

DUE DATE SLIP**GOVT. COLLEGE, LIBRARY****KOTA (Raj.)**

Students can retain library books only for two weeks at the most.

BORROWER'S No.	DUE DTATE	SIGNATURE

ADVANCED TWENTIETH CENTURY DICTIONARY

(English into English into Urdu)

COMPILED BY
PROF. BASHIR AHMAD QURESHI

Revised and enlarged by
DR. ABDUL HAQ

More than 35,000 words and 25,000 Idiomatic
Phrases explained in simple easy-to-understand language

Educational Publishing House

3108, Vakil Street, Dr. Mirza Ahmad Ali Marg, Lal Kuan, DELHI-110006

Phone : 526162

EDUCATIONAL BOOK HOUSE

MUHAMMAD UNIVERSITY MARKET

DELHI-202001

© COPYRIGHT

No part of this book may be reproduced in original or translation without the explicit permission of the publishers in whom its copyright fully vests.

FSIRT EDITION 1976

SECOND EDITION REPRINT 1977

THIRD EDITION REPRINT 1977

FORTH EDITION 1978

FITH EDITION REPRINT 1979

EIGHTH EDITION REPRINT 1981

9TH EDITION REPRINT 1983

STUDENTS EDITION Rs. 34-00

Printed by M.M. Khan (Mr. India) for the publisher and printed at
Taj Offset Press Delhi 110006

CONTENTS

1. Preface	V
2. Get to Know Your Dictionary	VI
Open it at the Correct Place—Spelling—Pronunciation —Key to Pronunciation—Etymology—Regular Formations—Abbreviations—Other Information.	
3. WORDS & IDIOMATIC PHRASES	1-764
4. Appendices	765
1. Notable Names & Characters in Literature & Arts	765
2. Gazetteer	767
3. Christian Names	768
4. Abbreviations	771
5. Stems & Affixes :	781
(1) Greek Stems	781
(2) Latin Stems	782
(3) Greek Prefixes	785
(4) Latin Prefixes	785
(5) Suffixes of Nouns :	
<i>English, Latin, Greek & French</i>	787
(6) Suffixes of Adjectives :	
<i>English & Latin</i>	787
(7) Suffixes of Verbs :	
<i>English & Latin</i>	787
(8) Suffixes of Adverbs :	
<i>English</i>	787
6. Signs & Symbols	
Proofreading & Subbing Symbols—Punctuation Marks—Greek Alphabet—Roman Numerals —Mathematical Symbols—Medical Symbols —Various Units.	788
5. Abbreviated or Alternative Names of Wellknown Persons.	792
6. Capital Towns of Countries.	793
7. Famous site in India.	794
8. Addenda	795
9. Augmented Romas	800.

Preface

In view of the long-felt need for an English-to-English-to Urdu dictionary I have tried to revise one and am happy to make it available to the readers.

There have been revolutionary developments in the fields of science, literature and technology, and the influence of mass media has added new dimensions to our life styles. The extent to which English has spread is really marvellous. Urdu, as a living language, has to keep abreast of the time and its demand. Special pains have been taken to include upto-date and accurate scientific and technical terms with their various nuances. A large number of idiomatic expressions and phrases have been incorporated for the sake of greater clarity.

The selection of vocabulary has been made largely on the basis of frequency of occurrence. It has been my primary object to include as many useful words as possible within the available space. The word stock should thus be adequate to help the reader understand and express in these two widely spoken languages.

A Dictionary is the only source of information and expression of human mind through language, which is a transparent medium for the transmission of thought. It has been the consistent effort of our lexicographers to increase our knowledge in the context of our life and society. We are proud to possess a remarkable and voluminous works on Arabic, Persian and Urdu lexicography. It is my duty to acknowledge a sense of gratitude to our scholars who laid down the basis for English-Urdu studies.

Prof. Bashir Ahmad Qureshi

Get to Know Your Dictionary

This dictionary should like to be a true friend of yours, if you get to know it well and make frequent recourse to it in your difficulties with English words and phrases.

OPEN IT AT THE CORRECT PLACE

Can you open it at the correct place? It is not quite easy, but it is in no wise impossible. Remember that **M** starts always midway in a dictionary. Similarly, **D** begins its 2nd quarter and **S** its 3rd quarter. Practise opening the dictionary at these places. Also learn to name the two letters occurring before and after any letter that comes to your mind. When you have learnt to do these two things quickly you will be well on your way to opening the dictionary at the correct place where you can find the word in question.

SPELLING

Every time you look up a word in the dictionary, remember that it is necessary for you to learn how to spell it. This dictionary follows Fowler in this as in various other matters. Verbs ending in *-ize* and nouns in *-ization* can be, and in England popularly are, spelt with an *s* in place of *z* which is preferred by scholars and in the States. You may have your own preference, but it is wise to stick to the form you have chosen. The American way of spelling words, though comparatively more rational than the English system, is not taught in this country. So only English spellings have been given. The same observation applies to American pronunciation of words.

PRONUNCIATION

The use of the international phonetic alphabet has been avoided not so much for its relative unfamiliarity as for the fact that both the *C.O.D.* and *Chambers* use the ordinary symbols. It has been felt that students do not get used to it. Hence, the justification for a compromise formula between the symbols used in those dictionaries, in order to enable students to turn to them at a later stage. The pronunciation followed is usually Fowler's, occasionally Chambers's and in a few cases Daniel Jones's.

As for the intonation, remember that in English the question of accent arises only in words of more than one syllable. There the accent almost always falls on the first syllable. There are two exceptions;

(a) In words in which the first syllable is a short *a* or a short *u*, the second syllable is accented;

(b) In words ending in *-tion*, *-sion*, *-cial*, and *-ity* the accent falls on the second last syllable.

Pronunciation has been shown by syllabication, re-spelling with new symbols wherever needed, and by italicizing the accented syllables. Here is the tabulated key to pronunciation:

(i)	a	represents the	a	sound in	man
	ah	...	a	...	far
	aw	...	a	...	fall
	ay	...	a	...	fate
	e	...	a	...	men

e	...	a	...	<i>note</i>
e	...	e	...	<i>tern</i>
ew	...	eo	...	<i>new</i>
i	...	i	...	<i>sit</i>
i	...	i	...	<i>right</i>
o	...	o	...	<i>not</i>
oh	...	o	...	<i>note</i>
oo	...	oo	...	<i>boor</i>
ou	...	ou	...	<i>out</i>
u	...	u	...	<i>but</i>
u	...	u	...	<i>put</i>
dh	...	th	...	<i>the</i>
g	...	g	...	<i>get</i>
kw	...	qu	...	<i>question</i>
r	...	r	...	<i>run</i>
s	...	s	...	<i>say</i>
sh	...	sh	...	<i>shall</i>
t	...	t	...	<i>tell</i>
th	...	th	...	<i>thin</i>
y	...	y	...	<i>you</i>
zh	...	su	...	<i>measure</i>
r	...	r	...	<i>after</i>

(ii) All other letters used for indicating pronunciation carry their normal *English* sounds

(iii) The accented syllables have been *italicised*.

ETYMOLOGY

4. Derivations of words have been left out as being beyond the needs and interests of the students using this dictionary. An appendix, however, contains very useful information on this point. It gives Greek, Latin and Anglo-Saxon stems and affixes with their meaning. You would do well to learn them a few at a time. This systematic approach will give you an idea of how words have been formed in the English language, and will in course of time help you guess the meaning of words even before you look them up in the dictionary.

REGULAR FORMATIONS

5. It would be useful to learn the regular formations for nouns, adjectives, adverbs and verbs. Here are the rules.

- NOUNS** : To form the *plural* add -es to the nouns ending in ch, s, sh, x or z ; add -s to all others.
- ADJECTIVES** : (a) To form the *comparative degree* of an adjective add -er to it, dropping its own *e* if it ends in one ; (b) to form the *superlative degree* of an adjective add -est to it, dropping its own *e* if it ends in one ; (c) add *more* for comparative degree and *most* for superlative degree in case of adjectives of more than one syllable.
- ADVERBS** : (a) To Form an adverb add -ly to the corresponding adjective ; (b) use *more* before an adverb to form its *comparative degree* and *most* to form its *superlative degree*.
- VERBS** : (a) To form the *past tense* and the *past participle* of a verb add -ed to its first form, dropping its own *e* if it ends in one ; (b) To form the *present participle* of a verb add -ing to its first form, dropping its own *e* if it ends in one, except in the case of *dye* ; (c) to form the *third person singular* of the *present tense* of a verb add -s to it, but if it ends in a *y* drop the *y* and add -ies.

ABBREVIATIONS USED

6. Following is a list of the abbreviations used in the text of this dictionary :

: ج	جمع (i.e., plural)	L.	Latin
: م	مفرد واحد (i.e., singular)	masc.	masculine
abb.	abbreviation, (or) abbreviated as	Norse myth.	Norse mythology
arch.	archaic	occ.	occasionally
Bib.	Biblical	opp.	opposite
Brit.	British	orig.	originally
of.	compare	pa. p.	past participle
Cl. myth.	Classical mythology	pa. t.	past tense
coll.	colloquial	poet.	in poetical diction
esp.	especially	pr.	pronounced
fem.	feminine	pr. p.	present participle
fig.	figuratively	pref.	prefix
Fr.	French	pron.	pronoun
gram.	grammar	suf.	suffix
Gk.	Greek	t.	transitive
i.	intransitive	usu.	usually
int.	interjection	U.S.	(in) the United States of America
leg.	legend	v.	verb
lit.	literary	v.t. & i.	verb transitive and intransitive

OTHER INFORMATION

7. Names famous in Classical and Norse mythology have been included in the main body of the dictionary. Foreign words and phrases used in English have been treated likewise. The object of their inclusion has been to drive it home to the student that these words have through ages become an integral part of the English vocabulary.

APPENDICES

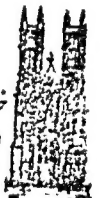
8. The appendices to the dictionary contain a lot of additional information which should prove helpful to you in understanding English letters and culture.

ADDENDA

9. New words and new meanings of old words have been given under this head which also includes certain other useful words. This portion is a unique feature of this dictionary.

ADVANCED TWENTIETH CENTURY DICTIONARY

بيت اشکم، بطن last of the three parts of an insect's



Westminster
آبھی

absent (ab-sent) *adj.* not present, not here,
 موجود نہ ہونا، غائب ہونا، غائب *v. t.* (ab-sent) غائب کرنا
absent oneself from, not be present at غائب ہونا، نہ جانا
absent-minded *adj.* not thinking what
 one is doing غفلت میں، غافل، پرانگشتہ، بے فکر
absentee (ab-sen-tee) *n.* one who is (frequently)
 absent غائب ہونے والا، غائب، غائب ہونے والا
absentee landlord, a landlord
 who stays away from his land and does not till
 it himself غائب زمیندار، غائب زمیندار
absenteeism *n.* such practice among land-
 lords (زمینداروں کی) غائبی
absinth, absinthe (ab-sinth) *n.* wormwood
absit invidia (*L. ph.*) let there be no ill-will
 غم نہ ہو، غم نہ ہو
absit omen (*L. ph.*) may this not
 prove ominous

absolute (*ab-so-loot*) *adj.* one free from control مطلق، خود مختار *absolute ruler* مطلق فرمانروا
 perfect, complete; *an absolute fool* حاکم مطلق، کامل، بی نقص
fool قطعی، یقینی، احتملی *real, certain* واقعی، یقینی، محقق
fact یک واقعیت قطعی *an absolute promise* قطعاً، کاملاً
absolutely *adv.* completely تماماً، قطعاً (colloq.)
 مطلقاً

absolution (ab-so-loo-shen) *n.* forgiveness (esp. through a religious act) مغفرت، اعلانِ نجاتِ معانی، بریتِ اخلاصی
absolve (ab-zolv) *v.t.* pronounce free of (sin) کفار سے آزاد کرنا
 set free (from blame, debt, duty, or promise) کفار سے آزاد کرنا، دانا، معافی دینا
 بری کی ذمہ داری کو دور کرنا

absorb (ab-so*b, ab-zo*b) v.t. suck up. (a liquid) **absorb learning** لینا، سونگھنا، پوس لینا، سونگھ کر لینا
absorb take up or occupy (time, attention) **کام میں مہربک یا متفرق** (وقت، توجہ) حاصل کرنا، اگرت، لینا
absorbent n. & adj. (object) tending to suck in liquid
absorbing adj. occupying one's attention completely **ماؤب نظر دینا، دھن دھن کر لینا**
absorption n. drinking in of liquids **جذب** (Note that the word is spelt with a p and not a b before -tion.)

abstain (ab-stayn) v. t. keep away (from)
(سے) باز رہنا، پرہیز کرنا hold oneself back (from alcoholic drinks, etc.) (سے) پرہیز کرنا، راسخا رکھنا، اجتناب کرنا
abstainer one who does not take intoxicants
abstention, **abstinence** n. تشوہل سے پرہیز کرنے والا
keeping oneself from food, drink and enjoyment
total abstinence, staying away from
نشے سے کامل پرہیز
alcoholic drink

abstemious (ab-steer-mi-us) *adj.* not drinking
or eating much *مقنط* (مقنط و نوش میں) temperate (in
habits) *معتدال* (معتدالات میں) **abstemiousness** *n.*
معتدالی، مقنط و نوش، پارسائی

abstinence *n.* see under **abstain**

abstract (*ab-strakt*) *adj.* opposite to what is material or concrete *مادی اور عینی* *abstract art*, impressionist art expressing itself in lines and contours rather than realistic figures *تجربیدی مصوری* *n.* short account of the ideas of a book, speech, etc. *مختصرہ* *t.* (*ab-strakt*) take away, separate from *علیحدہ کرنا، نکالنا، اخذ کرنا* **abstracted** *adj.* not paying attention, lost in thought *غور، متفکر* **abstraction** *n.* (state of) being abstracted *غور، غور سے خالی، استغراق*

idea as opposed to material object (مجرد / منقترح)
 unsubstantial things (خیالی / نامرئی / ناموجود)
abstruse (ab-stroos) *adj.* hard to understand
 something whose meaning is hidden (مفہوم / معنی پوش)

absurd (ab-seġd) *adj.* very foolish, silly, unreasonable, causing laughter **عقور، مضحکہ خیز، نامعقول**
absurdity *n.* state of being absurd **عقوریت، نامعقولیت**
idea *n.* thought, concept, notion **فکر، خیال، تصور**

§ **absurd** (literally 'off-sounding,' i.e., what sounds foolish) **foolish**, as propounded by a fool; **preposterous**, causing irritation by its excessiveness; **irrational**, contrary to reason; **inconsistent**, not agreeing with itself or with something else; **ridiculous**, laughable; **paradoxical**, appearing self-contradictory, but not truly so; **unreasonable**, contrary to reason.

abundance (a-bun-dans) *n.* plenty فراوانی، فراوان، کثرت، *in abundance*, plenty, more than enough وفور، کثرت سے، فراوان
abundant *adj.* plentiful, rich in درک، فراوان، بکثرت، *abundant in* ایجابت والا، فراوان، *abundant* *adv.* amply, sufficiently کافی، بکثرت

abuse (ab-yoos) *n.* wrong or unjust use بے جا نافرمانی
 wrong treatment بے جا کلامی
 swear words بے جا کلامی
 make wrong use of بے جا استعمال کرنا
 treat badly بے جا کلامی کرنا
 speak rudely بے جا کلامی کرنا
abusive *adj.* using or containing abuse بے جا کلامی
 بے جا کلامی abusive person بے جا کلامی شخص
 abusive language بے جا کلامی زبان

abut (a-but) *v.i.* (-tt-) (of buildings) have a common side with or border (*on or upon*) (جسے متصل ہونا)
abutter, *n.* owner of adjoining property (جسے متعلق ہونا)

abyssmal *adj.* see under abyss. **abyss** (*a-bis*) *n.* deep hole **آبھس** **abyssmal** (*a-biz-mël*) *adj.* very deep **آبھس** (often used figuratively) as, *abyssmal ignorance*, complete lack of knowledge **آبھس**

acacia (a-kay-shah) *n.* a plant yielding gum

arabic **فلسف** false acacia **فلسف**

gum acacia, gum of the acacia tree **عصا**

academic *adj.* see under **academy**.

academy (a-kad-e-mi) *n.* school

for higher, particularly specialized,

learning **اکادمی** (کسی خاص فن کی بڑی درس گاہ، تربیت گاہ)

عسکری تربیت گاہ فوجی اکادمی **military academy** کسی علم یا فن کی اعلیٰ تعلیم گاہ

دکنی قابل ذکر علمی، ادبی یا جامعہ **the Waliullah Academy** فنی مجلس یا مجلس اکادمی

academic (ka-dem-ik) *adj.* relating to

education, or to an academy or other educa-

tional institution **تعلیمی** **academic costume**, official robe worn in a university or college ;

gown, hood, etc. **جامعہ کی لباس** **theoretical**, rather than practical **عقلمانی** **Platonic**

sceptical **اشراقی** **accede** (ak-seed) *v.i.* agree (to a proposal, etc.)

be appointed **راضی ہونا** **aman** **رضامندی** کا اظہار کرنا

accede to the throne **تخت** کا وارث ہونا **accession** **n.** (see below).

accelerando (mus.) with gradually increasing

speed **تسلسلہ** **accelerate** (ak-sel-e-rayt) *v. t. & i.* make or

become quicker, **تسلسلہ** **acceleration** *n.* the act of

accelerating **تسلسلہ** **accelerator** (ak-sel-e-ray-tah) *n.* small handle or clutch

moved by the foot which regulates the speed

of motor vehicle **موتور کار** **accent** (ak-sent) *n.* stress given to a syllable

in speaking **تسلسلہ** **accented** *adj.* stressed (syllable)

accentuate (ak-sen-tew-ayt) *v.t.* give more force

or importance to (word or opinion) **تسلسلہ** **accentuation** (-ay-) *n.* **accept** (ak-sept) *v.t.* consent to receive

believe what **an accepted truth**, an idea on which all agree **قابل قبول**

acceptance *n.* the act of ac-

cepting **قبولیت** **acceptation** *n.* sense of a word

acceptor *n.* one who accepts **access** (ak-ses) *n.* an entrance or way (to a

place) **act of coming** (to a place or person) **accessible** (ak-ses-i-bel) *adj.* easy to approach (to someone)

accessory (ak-ses-ē-ri) *n.* helper in (criminal)

act **accession** (ak-sesh-ēn) *n.* coming to or reach-

ing power or position **accessory** (ak-ses-ē-ri) *n.* (usu. used in the pl.)

an additional helpful thing **accidence** (ak-si-dens) *n.* part of grammar

comprising rules that govern changes in the

forms of words **accident** (ak-si-dent) *n.* chance happening

accidental *adj.* happening by chance **acclaim** (ak-laym) *v.t.* welcome with loud shout

acclamation (ak-lay-may-shen) *n.* loud and eager assent

acacia (a-kay-shah) *n.* a plant yielding gum

arabic **فلسف** false acacia **فلسف**

gum acacia, gum of the acacia tree **عصا**

academic *adj.* see under **academy**.

academy (a-kad-e-mi) *n.* school

for higher, particularly specialized,

learning **اکادمی** (کسی خاص فن کی بڑی درس گاہ، تربیت گاہ)

عسکری تربیت گاہ فوجی اکادمی **military academy** کسی علم یا فن کی اعلیٰ تعلیم گاہ

دکنی قابل ذکر علمی، ادبی یا جامعہ **the Waliullah Academy** فنی مجلس یا مجلس اکادمی

adj. worth accepting **act of coming** (to a place or person) **access** (ak-ses) *n.* an entrance or way (to a

place) **act of coming** (to a place or person) **accessible** (ak-ses-i-bel) *adj.* easy to approach (to someone)

accessory (ak-ses-ē-ri) *n.* helper in (criminal)

act **accession** (ak-sesh-ēn) *n.* coming to or reach-

ing power or position **accessory** (ak-ses-ē-ri) *n.* (usu. used in the pl.)

an additional helpful thing **accidence** (ak-si-dens) *n.* part of grammar

comprising rules that govern changes in the

forms of words **accident** (ak-si-dent) *n.* chance happening

accidental *adj.* happening by chance **acclaim** (ak-laym) *v.t.* welcome with loud shout

acclamation (ak-lay-may-shen) *n.* loud and eager assent

acacia (a-kay-shah) *n.* a plant yielding gum

arabic **فلسف** false acacia **فلسف**

gum acacia, gum of the acacia tree **عصا**

academic *adj.* see under **academy**.

academy (a-kad-e-mi) *n.* school

for higher, particularly specialized,

learning **اکادمی** (کسی خاص فن کی بڑی درس گاہ، تربیت گاہ)

عسکری تربیت گاہ فوجی اکادمی **military academy** کسی علم یا فن کی اعلیٰ تعلیم گاہ

دکنی قابل ذکر علمی، ادبی یا جامعہ **the Waliullah Academy** فنی مجلس یا مجلس اکادمی

academic (ka-dem-ik) *adj.* relating to

education, or to an academy or other educa-

tional institution **تعلیمی** **academic costume**, official robe worn in a university or college ;

gown, hood, etc. **جامعہ کی لباس** **theoretical**, rather than practical **عقلمانی** **Platonic**

sceptical **اشراقی** **accede** (ak-seed) *v.i.* agree (to a proposal, etc.)

be appointed **راضی ہونا** **aman** **رضامندی** کا اظہار کرنا

accede to the throne **تخت** کا وارث ہونا **accession** **n.** (see below).

accelerando (mus.) with gradually increasing

speed **تسلسلہ** **accelerate** (ak-sel-e-rayt) *v. t. & i.* make or

become quicker, **تسلسلہ** **acceleration** *n.* the act of

accelerating **تسلسلہ** **accelerator** (ak-sel-e-ray-tah) *n.* small handle or clutch

moved by the foot which regulates the speed

of motor vehicle **موتور کار** **accent** (ak-sent) *n.* stress given to a syllable

in speaking **تسلسلہ** **accented** *adj.* stressed (syllable)

accentuate (ak-sen-tew-ayt) *v.t.* give more force

or importance to (word or opinion) **تسلسلہ** **accentuation** (-ay-) *n.* **accept** (ak-sept) *v.t.* consent to receive

believe what **an accepted truth**, an idea on which all agree **قابل قبول**

acceptance *n.* the act of ac-

cepting **قبولیت** **acceptation** *n.* sense of a word

acceptor *n.* one who accepts **access** (ak-ses) *n.* an entrance or way (to a

place) **act of coming** (to a place or person) **accessible** (ak-ses-i-bel) *adj.* easy to approach (to someone)

accessory (ak-ses-ē-ri) *n.* helper in (criminal)

act **accession** (ak-sesh-ēn) *n.* coming to or reach-

ing power or position **accessory** (ak-ses-ē-ri) *n.* (usu. used in the pl.)

an additional helpful thing **accidence** (ak-si-dens) *n.* part of grammar

comprising rules that govern changes in the

forms of words **accident** (ak-si-dent) *n.* chance happening

accidental *adj.* happening by chance **acclaim** (ak-laym) *v.t.* welcome with loud shout

acclaim (usu. pl.) loud shouts of joy or praise
نورائے تحسین

acclimatize (ak-lim-a-tiz) v. t. & i. make
used (to new climate) رہی آپ کو نیا ہوا یا ماری ہو
get used
(to new climate or atmosphere) (آپ کو نیا ہوا یا ماری ہو)
acclimate v. t. acclimatize
آپ کو نیا ہوا یا ماری ہو
acclimatization n. getting used to new climate
آپ کو نیا ہوا یا ماری ہو

☐ A tree becomes **acclimated**, naturally; an animal
brought from a foreign country becomes **acclimatized**,
by human agency (This distinction is not universally
accepted.) For human beings both the words are used
colloquially in the metaphorical sense.

accommodate (ak-om-o-dayt) v. t. give room
to supply (money, etc.) as a kindness
فائدہ پہنچانا، قیام کا انتظام کرنا
make a thing fit جو ملا کر
settle a quar-
rel بھگڑا کر
adjust
accommodating adj. willing to fit in
with the wishes of others
دوسروں کے خواہشات کے مطابق

accommodation (-day-) n. lodging for visi-
tors making things fit
مقام، مکان
adjustment
تعمیل جو اس طرح ہو کہ
adaptation
میل، موافقت

accompaniment, accompanist n. (see under
accompany)

accompany (ak-ump-è-ni) v. t. go with, ساتھ جانا
happen
at the same time as (something else) ساتھ
ایک وقت واقع ہونا
play music to support (sing-
er) ساز دینا
accompaniment
n. something that accompanies
لازمہ
act of accompanying
مصحبت
giving support (to singer) ساز
accompanist
n. one who plays an accompaniment to a singer
To accompany is to go with,
especially socially; to escort, as an honour; to attend,
wait on respectfully; to convey, to reinforce for safety
like a warship going along with mercantile marine

accomplice (ak-ump-lis) a companion or helper
in wrong-doing
شریک جرم، مددگار

accomplish (ak-ump-lish) v. t. to finish success-
fully
accomplishment n.
achievement
کامیابی، ناکامی

☐ Skill in arts like music, painting, etc. She is a woman of accom-
plishments (دروغہ) She is a woman of accom-
plishments (دروغہ) accomplished adj. skilled
in social arts, like talking, singing and painting
☐ To accomplish is to finish thoroughly;
to fulfill, achieve a difficult result; to attain a worthy
aim; to perform from beginning to end; consum-
mate, carry past the last stage (to perfect in detail)

accord (a-ko*d) n. agreement اتفاق
accord between two coun-
tries دو ملکوں کے درمیان اتفاق
of one's own accord, on one's own
خود آپ سے، آپ ہی آپ، از خود
give (welcome, etc.) give (welcome, etc.)
be in harmony
accordance n. agree-
ment موافقت
in accordance with, ac-
cording to کے مطابق
according adv. according to
in perfect agreement with
مطابق، بقدر سبب
on the authority
مفسر کے مطابق
according to plan بقول، بحکم
accordingly adv. for that
reason
اس لیے، اچانچہ، لہذا، بدیں وجہ

accordion (ak-o*-di-un) n. a portable
musical wind-instrument comprising
folding bellows, keyboard and free
metal reeds
اکارڈین، ہم آہنگ



an
accordion

accost (a-kawst) v. t. go and speak to or greet a
stranger in a street
فرد غریب کو گانا، صاحب گستاخ کرنا، راہ میں ٹوکنا
accouchement n. lying-in; confinement
زچش

account (a-kount) v. t. consider, جاننا، سمجھنا، خیال کرنا
account (someone) innocent کو بے گناہ سمجھنا
explain satisfactorily and give reason (for)
توجہ کرنا، سبب بتانا
That accounts for it, story, de-
scription
وجہ، سرگزشت، کیفیت، تفصیل

on account of کے سبب سے، وجہ سے
on no account, not on any account, for no reason
on this account, for this reason
on no account, for no reason
on this account, for this reason
computation
اس لیے، اس وجہ سے
statement of money
جواب، حساب کتاب
use, profit, importance
of no account, useless
لا حاصل کرنا، کو
take into account, consider
لے کر، سمجھ کر
turn to account, make use of
لے کر، سمجھ کر
take no account of, pay no heed to
لے کر، سمجھ کر
on one's own account, (a) by oneself
خود، از خود
for oneself
اپنے لیے
on account, by way of instal-
ment
go to one's account
اپنے حساب کے طور پر
give a good account of (opponents in a game) dispose of
(them) successfully
فتح کرنا، کامیابی
open (or close) an account (with a bank)
have an account (with a bank)
current account
کریٹنٹ حساب
savings bank account
سavings bank
account books
حساب کتاب
draw an account
جمع خرچ کرنا
keep an account
حساب رکھنا
settle an account
حساب صاف کرنا
accountable
adj. responsible (for), expected to give an ex-
planation (for)
accountant
n. one who keeps accounts or money
حساب رکھنے والا، رقم دار
Accountant-General, chief of the government

achromatic (a-kro-mat-ik) *adj.* colourless **رنگ بے**

achromatic film **رنگ بے فلم**

acid (ay-sid) *n.* a class of chemical substances sour in taste **تیزاب** any strong, sour liquid **تیزاب** the acid test, (a) the test of pure gold with the help of acid **تیزابی امتحان** (b) infallible test **تیزابی امتحان** *adj.* having the properties of an acid **تیزابی** ill-tempered **تیزاب بنانا** **acidify** *v.t.* to convert into an acid **تیزاب بنانا**

acidity (a-sid-i-ti) *n.* the quality of being acid or sour **تیزابیت** **Acis** (ay-sis) *Cl. myth.* son of Fannus. He was loved by Galatea, and was crushed under a rock by the Cyclops, Polyphemus, who happened to be his rival. **ایسیس**

ack-ack (ak-ak) *adj.* (slang) anti-aircraft (gun, fire, etc.) **کھارہ شکن** **acknowledge** (ak-nol-ij) *v.t.* recognize something as true **انکار** **acknowledgment** (ak-nol-ij) *n.* something given or sent in reply to something received **رسید** **acknowledgment due**, (letter, packet, etc.) **sent per registered post** the acknowledgment of which is expected by return post **رسید طلب** **acknowledgment of**, in recognition of **کے اعتراف**

acknowledged a claim or the receipt of something; we **admit** it when we recognize it is true, without implication of guilt; we **confess** a guilt; we own something as personal; we **avow** it boldly. **acme** (ak-mi) *n.* highest point (of) greatest amount (of) **acme of perfection** **اوج** **acne** (ak-ni) *n.* pimple **جھان** **aconite** (ak-o-nit) *n.* a poisonous plant **خجدار کا شت** its essence, etc. **acorn** (ay-kaw*) *n.* fruit of the oak **بلوط کا پھل** **acoustic** (a-kous-tic, a-kous-tik) *adj.* of the sense of hearing **آواز کا** **acoustics**, (pl. treated as sing.) the science of sound **آواز، علم آواز**

acquaint (a-k-waynt) *v.t.* make known or familiar (with) **acquaint oneself with**, learn **be acquainted with**, have met personally **acquaintance** slight personal knowledge **make the acquaintance of**, get to know **person whom one has met but who is not**

one's close friend **acquaintance** with somebody or something is through personal contact; **intimacy** is close and continued relation; **familiarity** with a person is treating him as a member of the family, without special respect; **association** with a person is in business or formal way.

acquiesce (a-kwi-es) *v.i.* to agree silently without protest **acquiescence** *n.* the act of acquiescing **acquiescent** *adj.* **acquire** (a-kwi-e*) *v.t.* gain by ability **acquirement** *n.* acquiring **acquisition** (a-kwi-e*) *n.* something acquired **acquisition** (a-kwi-e*) *n.* something acquired **acquisition** (a-kwi-e*) *n.* something acquired

acquisition (a-kwi-e*) *n.* something acquired **acquisition** (a-kwi-e*) *n.* something acquired **acquisition** (a-kwi-e*) *n.* something acquired

acquisition (a-kwi-e*) *n.* something acquired **acquisition** (a-kwi-e*) *n.* something acquired **acquisition** (a-kwi-e*) *n.* something acquired

acquisition (a-kwi-e*) *n.* something acquired **acquisition** (a-kwi-e*) *n.* something acquired **acquisition** (a-kwi-e*) *n.* something acquired

acquittal (a-kwi-tl) *n.* setting free by declaring not guilty, discharge from debt **acquittance** *n.* release from debt **acre** (ay-ke*) *n.* 4840 square yards of land **acres** (pl.) **acreage** (ay-ker-ij) *n.* the number of acres in a piece of land **acred** *adj.* having land **acid** (ak-rid) *adj.* pungent, bitter of smell or taste **acridity** (rid-) *n.* sharpness of taste **acrimonious** *adj.* see under **acrimony** (ak-ri-mo-ni) *n.* bitterness of words or temper **acrimonious** (-moh-mi-us) *adj.* bitter (words, temper, etc.) **acrobat** (ak-ro-bat) *n.* person who can do clever things with his body like walking on a rope or twisting himself about **acrobatic** (-bat-) *adj.* relating to an acrobat **acrobatics** *n.* (pl.)

Journal of Management Studies, 19(6), 701-718.

Administration, the Government, Ministry, or Executive of a country **انتظامیہ**, وزارت, انتظامیہ management (of affairs, business, etc.) **انتظام** giving (relief, justice, oath, etc.) **قسم دینا**, انصاف کرنا
administrative (-tray-) *adj.* relating to administration **انتظامی** **administrative ability** **انتظامی قابلیت**
administrator (-tray-) *n.* one who administers **ناظم**, انتظامیہ, مہتمم, ناظر

admirable *adj.* admirably *adv.* see under **admire**

admiral (ad-mi-rēl) *n.* highest naval officer **امیر البحر**
admiralty *n.* (British) department controlling the navy **نفاذات بحریہ**

admiration *n.* see under **admire**.

admire (ad-mi-e*) *v.t.* look upon with wonder and pleasure **سراپنا**, پسند کرنا, **بظرف استحسان دیکھنا**

admirer *n.* one who approves warmly (of)
admiration (ad-mi-ray-shen) *n.* feeling of pleasure or respect for **تحسین**, **توقیر**, **احسان**
admirable (ad-mi-rab-ēl) *adj.* worthy of admiration. **قابل توقیر**, **قابل ستائش**, **بہت عمدہ**, **بہت ہی اچھا**

admirably *adv.* very well **بظرف احسن** [5] To **admire** is to look up to a person with wonder and self-effacement; to **respect** is to show esteem for one who is considered one's superior; to **regard** is to esteem an equal; to **approve** or **approve of** is to like a desirable course of action; to **applaud** is to clap the hands in praise of. We **revere** a superior person of high character and **venerate** somebody who is old or considered to be super-human.

admission *n.* **admissible** *adj.* see under **admit**

admit (ad-mit) *v.t. & i. (-it-)* allow to enter
admit (somebody) into a house **admit** (somebody) into a house
admit a boy to (or into) a school **admit** a boy to (or into) a school
admit (something, or doing something) **admit** (something, or doing something)

admission (ad-mi-shen) *n.* the act of admitting
admission to the college **ادmission** to the college
admission free **admission free**
admission (admit of), allow space to
admission (admit of), allow space to

admittance *n.* being admitted to a place
admittance except on business. **admittance** except on business.
admissible (ad-mis-i-bel) *adj.* that which may be considered or admitted
admission (admit of), allow space to
admission (admit of), allow space to

admission (admit of), allow space to
admission (admit of), allow space to
admission (admit of), allow space to
admission (admit of), allow space to
admission (admit of), allow space to

[5] To **admit** is to recognize as true, without implication of guilt. We confess a guilt, **acknowledge** a claim, or the receipt of something; own as personal avow boldly. We speak of **admittance** to a public place; **admission** either to a college, school or show or of the truth of a statement without implying guilt **confession** of guilt; **acknowledgment** of a claim, or of the receipt of something.

admix (ad-miks) *v.t.* mix with something else
admixture (ad-miks-chē*) *n.* the act of mixing things **amirish** the result of mixing things

admonish (ad-mon-ish) *v.t.* warn someone that he is doing wrong; advise him to do right
admonition (-nish-) *n.* advice or warning about behaviour
admonitory *adj.* containing reproof **تنبیہ**

ad nauseam *adv.* to a point of disgust or satiety
ado (a-doo) *n.* fuss, trouble and excitement, to-do
ado (a-doo) *n.* fuss, trouble and excitement, to-do
ado (a-doo) *n.* fuss, trouble and excitement, to-do
ado (a-doo) *n.* fuss, trouble and excitement, to-do

adobe (a-doh-bi) *n.* a sun-dried brick
adobe (a-doh-bi) *n.* a sun-dried brick
adobe (a-doh-bi) *n.* a sun-dried brick
adobe (a-doh-bi) *n.* a sun-dried brick

adolescence *n.* see under **adolescent**
adolescent (ad-o-les-ent) *adj.* about twelve to eighteen growing up to the state of majority
adolescent (ad-o-les-ent) *adj.* about twelve to eighteen growing up to the state of majority

adolescence *n.* the state of being adolescent
adolescence (ad-o-les-ent) *n.* the state of being adolescent

Adonis (a-doh-nis) *Cl. myth.* beautiful youth loved by Venus. During the chase he was killed by a wild boar, and from his blood sprang the anemone **ادونیس**

adopt (a-dopt) *v.t.* take another person's child as one's own
adopt (a-dopt) *v.t.* take another person's child as one's own
adopt (a-dopt) *v.t.* take another person's child as one's own
adopt (a-dopt) *v.t.* take another person's child as one's own

adoration *n.*, **adorable** *adj.* see under **adore**
adore (a-doh*) *v.t.* worship (God) **عبادت کرنا**

adore (a-doh*) *v.t.* worship (God) **عبادت کرنا**
adore (a-doh*) *v.t.* worship (God) **عبادت کرنا**
adore (a-doh*) *v.t.* worship (God) **عبادت کرنا**
adore (a-doh*) *v.t.* worship (God) **عبادت کرنا**

adorer *n.* worshipper. پوجاری، تعظیم، احترام، عقیدت، lover عاشق، شہنائی، **adoring** *adj.* loving (mother, etc.) پیار کرنے والی، شہنائی،

adorn (a-doh*n) *v.t.* make beautiful. آراستہ کرنا، جلتا، آراستہ کرنا، سنگار کرنا،

adornment *n.* the act of adorning. آراستہ، زیبائش، something used for adorning. [9] **To adorn** is to add something graceful which will produce beauty. with a sentiment of reverence in the act; to **ornament** is to add material details expected to be admired, often as much for their costliness as for their beauty; to **embellish** is to add or change details so as to make an appeal to the imagination; to **decorate** is to add one or a few individual ornaments; to **deck**, in fine clothes, to **garnish**, add as a finishing touch; to **illustrate**, by drawings or pictures, as a book; to **beautify**, make beautiful.

adsum (L. ph.) I am here! حاضر شباب، ایک!

adrenal (ad-ree-nēl) *adj.* beside the kidneys; kidney-like. **adrenal glands** *n.* masses of tissue producing a liquid which tightens blood vessels. **adrenalin** (ad-ree-ne-lin) *n.* liquid so secreted. کولی رطوبت

adrift (a-drift) *adv. & adj.*, (of ships and boats) floating about freely, not under control. (ادھر ادھر،) (fig.) at the mercy of circumstances.

turn adrift, send away from home or employment. نکال دینا، اور کرنا، گھر سے باہر کرنا، ملازمت سے ہٹا کرنا

adroit (a-droit) *adj.* clever, skilful. چالاک، ہر شیار، مستند، **adroitness** *n.* cleverness چالاک، مستند، ہر شیار

adulate (ad-ew-layt) *v.t.* flatter basely to win favour. **adulation** *n.* flattery. چالوسی، خوش دہ کرنا، تلقین کرنا، چالوس **adulator** *n.* flatterer

adult (ad-ult, a-dult) *adj. & n.* grown up (person or animal). بالغ، چران **adult education**, **adult literacy** *n.* drive to make unlettered adults literate. تعلیم انسانوں کی

adulterate (a-dul-te-rayt) *v.t.* make impure or poorer in quality by mixing cheaper things. **adulteration** (a-dul-te-ray-shen) *n.* adulterator *n.* adulterer *n.* adulterous *adj.*

adultery (a-dul-te-ri) *n.* unfaithfulness of a husband or wife. **adulterer** *n.* husband guilty of adultery. **adulteress** *n.* wife guilty of adultery. **adulterous** *adj.* چالاک

ad valorem (L. ph.) according to the value. قیمت کے مطابق

advance (ad-vahns) *v.t. & i.* move or put forward. آگے کرنا یا بڑھانا، پیش کرنا، پیش کرنا

cogent reasons to raise to a higher rank. قوی دلائل، قوی دینا. **increase** (prices, rates) بڑھنا، بڑھانا، **to lend** (money) قرض دینا، اذکار دینا،

forward movement *n.* forward movement. **rise in price or value** *n.* **advances** (pl.) attempts to become a friend or lover. **in advance** (of), (a) in front of. **advanced idea**, very new idea, one which is not generally accepted. **advance copy**, prepublication copy.

advanced *adj.* superior (person or studies) **advancement** *n.* progress (of).

advantage (ad-vahn-tij) *n.* gain, profit. **advantage-ground** *n.* better position. **take advantage of**, make use of fairly or unfairly. **turn to advantage of**, use so as to profit from. **seen to advantage**, seen in a way that shows good points. **to the advantage of**, so as to help.

have the advantage of, gain an advantage over, do better than. **you have the advantage of me**, you seem to know me but I do not know you. **take a person at advantage**, take a person at disadvantage. **advantageous** (ad-van-lay-jus) *adj.* helpful, profitable.

advent (ai-vent) *n.* arrival (usually of an important person, especially of Christ). **Advent** *n.* among Christians period of prayer and fasting four Sundays before Christmas. **coming of Christ**.

adventitious (ad-ven-ti-shes) *adj.* happening by chance; accidental. **adventitious root**.

adventure (ad-ven-chē*) *n.* exciting experience. **adventurer** *n.* one who lives a dangerous (perhaps also dishonest) life.

adventuress *n.* such a woman. **adventurous** *adj.* fond of adventure. **adventuresome** *adj.* eager for adventure.


adverb (ad-vē*b) *n.* a word added to a verb, adjective or another adverb to tell us something.

about it, and answering questions beginning with *how*, *when*, and *where* متعلق فعل **adverbial**

adj. of or like an adverb **مِثْلِي**
adversary (ad-vě*-sa-ri) *n.* enemy **دُوْشْمَن**
 شیطان، ابلیس the Adversary, Satan

adverse (ad-vĕ*s) *adj.* not in favour of, against
 مخالف، نامناف، برخلاف، ناموافق، نامساعد **adverse fate**
adverse wind باد مخالف، بادهی برعکس، برعکس، تیره بخت
adversity *n.* misfortune, trouble, آفت، مصیبت، اذیت، محنت، **hostile, unfavourable**
advert (ad-vĕ*t) *v.i.* refer (to circumstance, etc.) in speech or writing
 اشاره کردن (به موقعیت، و غیره) در گفتار یا نوشتار
 the mind (to) ذهن (را) متوجه کردن

advertise (*ad-vē*-tīz*) *v.t. & i.* make known
by public notices in newspapers, etc., publicize,
give publicity اشتہار دینا، مستہبر کرنا ask for by a
public notice ایسا ہی یا ضرورت کا اشتہار دینا as to

advertiser *n.* اشتہار دینے والا advertisement (ad-vē-tīz-ment) *n.* اشتہار دینا، اشتہار
advertising *n.* اشتہار دینا، اشتہار
ad (sing.), ads (pl.)  We pay for advertisement
but give publicity to a thing generally through news
items or unpaid notices.

advice (ad-*v*īz) *n.* opinion given about what manner to adopt or what to do. صلاح، مشورہ، رائے، ہدایت.
a piece of advice ایک صلاح، ایک رائے. *follow the doctor's advice* (pl.) قییب ک ہدایت پر عمل کرے۔
commercial news تجارتی اطلاعات

advisable *adj.*, **advisability** *n.* see under
advise

[illegible]

advocacy *n.* see under **advocate**
 advocate *n.* (*ad-vo-kit*) pleader, senior lawyer

وکیل، مہرکار، حامی، ایڈوکیٹ، منسوب
 one who pleads a (or another's) cause
 اڈے، اڈز (ad-vo-kayt) support, speak
 in favour of (an idea, cause, etc.)
 وکالت، تائید کرنا،
 advocacy (ad-vo-kay-si) n.
 وکالت، حمایت، تائید
 adze, adz (adz) n. a curved tool for shaping
 large pieces of wood
 بکڑو، آئیش

Aeacus (ee- α -kus) *Cl. myth.* one of the judges in Hades ایاکس

aegis (ee-jis) *n.* patronage **اِستِثْناء** *under the*
aegis of, under the patronage of, sponsored by
اِستِثْناءِ *Gl. myth. (orig.) shield be-*
 belonging to Zeus **اِستِثْناءِ**

Aegeus (i-jee-us) *Cl. myth.* king of Athens, and father of Theseus. Believing his son to have been killed in the expedition against Minotaur, he threw himself into the sea and died *في البحر* the *Aegean Sea*, the sea in which he was drowned *بحر ايجين*

Aegisthus (i-jis-thus). *Cl. myth.* Clytemnestra's paramour **ايجيستوس**

aegrotat (ee-grōh-tat), **aeger** *n.* (in British 'Varsities) certificate that a student is too ill to take the examination
(امتحان میں شرکت سے مہذدی کے لیے)
(بیماری کی طبی تصدیق، طبی تصدیق نامہ)

Aeneas (i-nce-us, *Cl. myth.* the ancestral hero of the Romans. He is the hero of Virgil's *Aeneid*. A Trojan prince, he was the son of Venus **اينيس**
Aeneid (in-i-id) Virgil's famous Latin epic narrating the adventures of Aeneas **اينيس نامہ**

Aeolus (ee-o-lus) *Cl. myth.* the king of winds.
He kept them under a mountain **زبان کاباد، بوس ائمه**
aeon, eon (ee-on) *n.* long period of time, eter-
nity **اوب، طول مدت**

aerate (ay-ě-rayt) *v.t.* put carbonic acid gas into **اِغْنِيسَ بِمَرِّ** **aerated** *water* (sweet) cold drink containing carbonic acid gas **بَرَقْلِ سَرْدَا، اِغْنِيسَ**

aerial (ay-eer-i-al, often ay-e-ri-al) *n.*
 wire for receiving or sending radio
 waves **ایئرل (ایئرل) وائر** *adj.* of or in
 the air **فنائن برائی** *aerial root* **جڑ برائی** *an aerial*
 thin as air **پاکسا، ابرو** *imaginary* **مربوم**
فرضی، خیالی، خیرادی *lofty* **بہت ادا، ناک بیا**

aerie (ay-è-ri) *n.* same as **eyrie** (which see)
nero- (ay-è-roh) *pref.* of air ہوائی، ہوا سے متعلق of
 aviation ہوائی بازی سے متعلق **aerodrome** (ay-cr-oh-
 drohm) *n.* flying ground, airrome ہوائی اڈہ، ہوائی
aeroembolism *n.* see **Addenda** **استرقہ، طیاروں کا**

aeronautical (ay-e-roh-naw-tikl) *adj.*
relating to flying (ہوائی، اےروناٹیکل)
aeronautics *n.* (pl. treated as *sing.*)
the science of aerial navigation (ہوائی طرقات)
aeroplane *n.* aircraft (ہوائی جہاز، ائروپلان) an aeroplane

Aesculapius (es-koo-lay-pi-us) *Cl. myth.* the blameless physician son of Apollo. Zeus deified him after he had killed him lest, when alive, he should keep men from escaping death altogether
انکوے پی



aesthetic (ees-thet-ik), **aesthetical** *adj.* concerning beauty in art جمالیاتی **aesthete** (ees-theet) showing good taste in art خوش ذوق، حسن شناس، باعلاقہ **aesthetics** *n.* (pl. treated as *sing.*) branch of philosophy dealing with the study of beauty جمالیات

aether (ee-thē*) *n.* same as **ether** (which see)

afar (a-fah*) *adv.* far off دور *from afar* سے دور

affable (af-a-bèl) *adj.* easy to speak to سے جس سے بات کرنا آسان ہو۔

affability (-bil-) *n.* courtesy عفتی، خوش اخلاق **affably** *adv.* courteously خوش خلقی سے

affair (a-fay-è*) *n.* business matter معاملہ، قضیہ *This is my affair, not yours* کام، بات یہ میرا معاملہ ہے تمہارا نہیں

affairs (pl.) business, events تقریب، باتیں

affairs (pl.) business, events *a man of affairs*, businessman کاروباری آدمی

affairs (pl.) business, events *mind your own affairs, do not interfere with others* اپنی باتیں

affairs (pl.) business, events *Foreign Affairs*, relations with other countries امور خارجہ

affairs (pl.) business, events *'affaire d'honneur'*, affair of honour, duel مبارزہ، ٹیلی

affairs (pl.) business, events *'affaire de coeur'*, 'affaire d'amour' دل کا معاملہ، عشق و محبت

affairs (pl.) business, events *delicate affair* نازک معاملہ

affect (a-fekt) *v.t.* act on, have a result on, have an effect on کام میں لانا، استعمال کرنا، اثر انداز ہونا

affect (someone's) health adversely بیماری دینا

affect move the feeling of متاثر کرنا

affect pretend بنا کر دکھانا، جھوٹ کرنا، جھوٹا، ظاہر کرنا

affect ignorance like, love, affection ناواقفیت کا ظاہر کرنا

affect She affects bright colours اسے شرف رنگ پسند ہیں۔

affectation (a-fek-tay-shèn) *n.* unnatural way of behaving جھوٹی

affectation (a-fek-tay-shèn) *n.* unnatural way of behaving *affectation of kindness* نفع کشی، بناوٹ

affectation (a-fek-tay-shèn) *n.* unnatural way of behaving *affectation of kindness* نفع کشی، بناوٹ

affectation (a-fek-tay-shèn) *n.* unnatural way of behaving *affectation of kindness* نفع کشی، بناوٹ

affectation (a-fek-tay-shèn) *n.* unnatural way of behaving *affectation of kindness* نفع کشی، بناوٹ

affectation (a-fek-tay-shèn) *n.* unnatural way of behaving *affectation of kindness* نفع کشی، بناوٹ

affectation (a-fek-tay-shèn) *n.* unnatural way of behaving *affectation of kindness* نفع کشی، بناوٹ

affectation (a-fek-tay-shèn) *n.* unnatural way of behaving *affectation of kindness* نفع کشی، بناوٹ

affectation (a-fek-tay-shèn) *n.* unnatural way of behaving *affectation of kindness* نفع کشی، بناوٹ

affectation (a-fek-tay-shèn) *n.* unnatural way of behaving *affectation of kindness* نفع کشی، بناوٹ

affectation (a-fek-tay-shèn) *n.* unnatural way of behaving *affectation of kindness* نفع کشی، بناوٹ

affectation (a-fek-tay-shèn) *n.* unnatural way of behaving *affectation of kindness* نفع کشی، بناوٹ

affectation (a-fek-tay-shèn) *n.* unnatural way of behaving *affectation of kindness* نفع کشی، بناوٹ

affidavit (af-i-day-vit) *n.* written statement made on oath حلف نامہ، تحریری حلفی بیان

affiliate (a-fil-i-ayt) *v.t. & i.* adopt a son سے اپنا لایا، اپنا دے، اپنی بیٹا

affiliate (a-fil-i-ayt) *v.t. & i.* adopt a son *attach (to or with)* منسوب بنانا

affiliate (a-fil-i-ayt) *v.t. & i.* adopt a son *Our college is affiliated to (or with) the Panjab University, the Panjab University allows its students to sit for its examinations* مدرسہ کے لیے کامیاب

affiliate (a-fil-i-ayt) *v.t. & i.* adopt a son *affiliation* (-ay-) *n.*

affinity (a-fin-i-ti) *n.* relationship, especially by marriage قربت، درستی، رشتہ، رشتہ داری، رشتہ

affinity (a-fin-i-ti) *n.* relationship, especially by marriage *being of the same family* تعلق، رشتہ، خاندانی تعلق

affinity (a-fin-i-ti) *n.* relationship, especially by marriage *friendliness* درستی، رشتہ

affinity (a-fin-i-ti) *n.* relationship, especially by marriage *nearness in natural character (between animals or languages)* جواروں، زبانوں، چیزوں میں

affinity (a-fin-i-ti) *n.* relationship, especially by marriage *attraction* (chemistry) کشش، آفت، میل

affirm (a-fē-m) *v.t.* declare firmly باضابطہ

affirm (a-fē-m) *v.t.* declare firmly *affirmation* (a-fē-may-shèn) *n.* affirming something affirmed (law) solemn declaration in lieu of an oath اظہار

affirm (a-fē-m) *v.t.* declare firmly *affirmative* (a-fē-m-a-tive) *n. & adj.* (saying) yes

affirm (a-fē-m) *v.t.* declare firmly *affirmative* (a-fē-m-a-tive) *n. & adj.* (saying) yes *an affirmative answer, yes* ہاں، جوابی

affirm (a-fē-m) *v.t.* declare firmly *affirmative* (a-fē-m-a-tive) *n. & adj.* (saying) yes *in the affirmative, say 'yes'* ہاں، اقرار کرنا

affix *n.* (af-iks) prefix or suffix *fix or fasten to or on* لگانا، چسپان کرنا

affix *n.* (af-iks) prefix or suffix *fix or fasten to or on* لگانا، چسپان کرنا *a postage stamp to a letter, put a stamp on it* ٹمکٹ لگانا، ٹمکٹ چسپان کرنا

afflict (a-flikt) *v.t.* give pain to ایذا دینا، دکھ پہنچانا

afflict (a-flikt) *v.t.* give pain to *affliction* *n.* pain ایذا، تکلیف، غم

afflict (a-flikt) *v.t.* give pain to *affliction* *n.* pain ایذا، تکلیف، غم

affluence (-ens) *n.* being affluent *wealthy, rich* دولت مند

affluent (af-loo-ent) *adj.* wealthy, rich

affluent (af-loo-ent) *adj.* wealthy, rich *a stream which flows into another* معاون دریا

afford (a-fohd) *v.t.* spare money or time to do

afford (a-fohd) *v.t.* spare money or time to do *give, provide, produce* دینا، پیش کرنا، پیدا کرنا

afford (a-fohd) *v.t.* spare money or time to do *afford a chance (of doing)* شمول کرنا، جھگڑ کرنا، جھگڑ کرنا

afforest (a-faw-ris) *v.t.* convert into forest, plant with trees شجرکاری کرنا، جنگل بنانا

afforestation (-lay-) *n.* شجرکاری، جنگل بنانا

affray (a-fray) *n.* breach of the peace by fighting in public

affright (a-frīt) *v.t.* (arch.) frighten

affright (a-frīt) *v.t.* (arch.) frighten *n.* fear

affront (a-frunt) *v.t.* be very rude to somebody, esp. in public

affront (a-frunt) *v.t.* be very rude to somebody, esp. in public *put an affront upon, or offer an affront to (someone)* کسی کی برکت کرنا

afire (a-fē) *adv. & adj.* on fire, aflame, ablaze

Note:—Some verb which is to be qualified by it, as I am or remain (yours affectionately), is understood or explicitly mentioned before it.

affiance (a-fē-ans) *n. & v.t.* promise to marry (usually in the passive)

affiance (a-fē-ans) *n. & v.t.* promise to marry *be affianced to*

affiance (a-fē-ans) *n. & v.t.* promise to marry *be affianced to*

affiance (a-fē-ans) *n. & v.t.* promise to marry *be affianced to*

affiance (a-fē-ans) *n. & v.t.* promise to marry *be affianced to*

agasp (ag-asp) adj. & adv. out of breath **دکھائی**
agate (ag-ayt) a kind of precious stone **یشب سنگ سیلانی**
age (ayj) n. 'length of one's life **عمر** come of age, reach the age of maturity according to the law **under age**, minor, not yet of age **over age**, older than a set age-limit **age of discretion** **old age** **moon's age** **زمانہ** **عصر حاضر** **the present age** **the Stone Age** **دھات کا زمانہ** **the Bronze Age** **the Middle Ages**, the Dark Ages, the period of European history extending from 600 A.C. to 1450 A.C. **the Machine Age** **مکینہ کا زمانہ** **the Atomic Age** **الٹمیٹک کا زمانہ** **the Golden Age** **the Augustan Age** **علمی زمانہ** (colloq.) a long time **ہم مدتوں سے انتظار کر رہے ہیں۔**
We have been waiting for ages. v.t. & i. (cause to) grow old, begin to look old **He is ag(e)ing fast** **aged adj.** (ayjd) of the age of, old **a girl aged ten**, a ten-year-old girl **as ; an aged man** **aged long adj.** lasting through all time **ageless adj.** never becoming old **age-long adj.** lasting through all time **age (ij) suf.** (for making n.) charges for (do)ing something **agency (ay-jen-si) n.** business, work or office of an agent **power or means by which something is done** **agency of friends**, through their influence **agency of water on rocks** **agenda (a-jen-da) n.** (pl. used as sing.) items of business to be considered (esp. at meeting) **agent (ay-jent) n.** person who acts for another, one who manages the business affairs of others **house-agent**, **shipping agent**, **clearing agent**, person despatching goods for others **chemical agent**, something producing a chemical change in another **An agent is one**

who has power to make agreements ; representative is a general term ; a broker works on commission and deals with more than one firm or party.

agglomerate (a-glom-i-rayt) v.t. & i. collect or grow into a mass - ٹپتہ ہونا، ٹٹان جانا یا بننا، اکٹھا کرنا یا ہرنا۔
volcanic rock consisting of irregular fragments
تھوڑے بڑے ٹکڑوں سے

agglutination (ag-lew-ti-nay-shèn) a mass مرکب (words) glued together - چسپیدہ، مرکب

aggrandize (ag-ran-diz) v.t. make greater in power, rank, sight بڑھانا، بڑھکانا، ترقی دینا، عظمت عطا کرنا۔

aggrandizement (ag-ran-diz-ment) n. بڑائی، ترقی، بڑھوتری، سرورازی

aggravate (ag-ra-vayt) v.t. و ، make worse بگڑانا، زیادہ سنگین بنانا
(colloq.) annoy, make angry

aggravation n. براؤں پر خستہ کرنا، بھڑکانا، تپانا، وجہ کرنا، تافہہ تک کرنا
خرابی میں اضافہ، مزید خرابی، زیادہ خواب ہونا۔ worsening

aggregate (ag-ri-gayt) adj. total مجموعہ in the aggregate مجمل طور پر
n. broken stone used in concrete u.t. & i. amount (to) بجری بننا، ہرنا، کی میزان

aggregation n. number of things forming a mass جملہ اشیا

aggression (a-gresh-en) n. an attack without just cause INDIA is پھریرہ جھگڑنے میں پہلی جارہیت، بارعامہ عزائم۔
just cause guilty of aggression against her neighbours aggressive ہندوستان اپنے سپاہیہ ملک کے خلاف جارہیت کا مجرم نہیں ہے۔
(a-gres-iv) adj. quick to attack without just cause جارہیت پسند، جھگڑنے کی ابتدا کرنے والا۔
of or for the purpose of attack حملے سے متعلق take the aggressive, attack جارعامہ استعمال کرنا۔
aggressive weapon جارعامہ ہتھیار aggressor n. A country without a strong air force is at the mercy of aggressors جارہیت پسند جس ملک کی ہوائی طاقت مضبوط نہ ہو وہ جارہیت پسندوں کے رحم و کرم پر رہتا ہے۔

aggrieved (a-greeved) adj. feeling that one has been treated unjustly aggrieved parties ستم زدہ، شاک
ستم زدہ فریق، شاک ذوق

aghast (a-gahst) adj. strack with sudden surprise or terror ششدر، متحیر، ہچکا ہلا، دہشت زدہ، خوف زدہ، سہما ہوا۔

agile (aj-il ; U.S. pr., aj-il) adj. active, quick-moving چلن آسانی
agility (a-jil-i-ti) n. quickness

agitate (aj-i-tayt) v.t. & i. (cause to) move (liquid) ہلاتا، متحرک کرنا یا ہرنا disturb, cause anxiety بے چین کرنا، اضطراب پیدا کرنا
بیمیان پیدا کرنا، اکیل ملانا، بے چین کرنا، اضطراب پیدا کرنا
 کسی کو مضطرب کرنا agitate a person کسی کے جذبات کو نیمیان میں لانا
cause people to fight (against the Authority for improving conditions) agitator (اصلاحی) تحریک اٹھایا چلانے والا
agitator n. such movement (تحریک) agitator n. one who brings about, or participates in, an

agitation غریب میں حقہ لینے والا

Ⓔ **Agitation** is commotion with many people involved; a **disturbance** is of the peace; **excitement** is sudden appeal to the imagination; **perturbation** is unfavourable excitement; **upheaval** is commotion leading to political and other changes, etc.

agitprop n. see Addenda

aglow (a-gloh) *adj. & adv.* shining روشن, تابندہ
 heated گرم سرخ، چمکا ہوا، تپ رہا
 excited چمکا، چمکتا، دمکتا
 بے گل، بے چین، بے قرار، مضطرب

agnostic (ag-nōs-tic) *n.* one who holds that nothing can be known of God or future life **لاأدري**
adj. relating to this belief **لاأدري** **agnosticism**
(-sizm) *n.* being an agnostic **لاأدريّة**

ago (a-goh) adv. in the past بڑے پہلے سے / long ago
 مدتیں ہوئیں، ایک زمانہ پہلے۔

agog (a-gog) adj. & adv. eager, excited, مشتاق، بے تاب
be all agog (to) set *agog (to)* لگا، شوق دلاتا، بے تاب بن جانا
 اگسا، اگے تپ کرنا۔

agonize *v.t.*, **agonizing** *adj.* see under **agony**
agony (ag-o-ni) *n.* great mental pain **سوزان درد، رنج**
ازیت **agonize** (-niz) *v.t.* cause great mental pain **دردانی ازیت بینیان،**
agonizing *adj.* causing **دینی کرفت کاسر جیب**

agrarian (a-gray-ri-an) *adj.* concerning agricultural land زری *agrarian problem*, problem of land-tenure, etc. (of a country) زری *agrarian reforms*, reforms regarding this problem زری اصلاحات *The revolutionary regime has introduced radical reforms in Pakistan* انقلابی حکومت نے پاکستان میں بنیادی زری اصلاحات نافذ کی ہیں۔

agree (a-gree) v.i. say yes اقرار کرنا **agree** (with a person) اتفاق ہونا **agree** (to a statement) (to a statement) اتفاق (بیان) سے متفق ہونا **agree to differ**, drop attempts to convince each other کر دینا۔ قابل کرنے کی کوشش ترک کر دینا۔ **be happy together** ہونا **the couple can't agree**۔

(agree with), (of food) اُن میں پیری کی آپس میں نہیں بنتی -
 be good for (someone) دیکھ کر مرانی آتا ہے، اس آتا یا ہوتا -
 (gram.) correspond (with) agreeable مطابقت رکھتا

(a-gree-a-bel) *adj.* ready to agree (to proposal, etc.) *اس نے میری بات نہیں مانی* She was not agreeable to my proposal. *مہربان خوش اخوار، نیک* agreeably *adv.* in a nice manner *دل خوشی کے انداز* agreeably

surprised حیران بھی خوش بھی agreement n. act of
agreeing اتفاق، اجماع، ہم آہنگی be in agreement (with) سے متفق ہونا
ميثاق، عہد نامہ pact (سے) ہم آہنگ ہونا

agricultural *adj.* see under **agriculture** زراعت

agriculture (ag-ri-kul-chě*) *n.* farming

زراعتی، مزدور. **agricultural** (-kul-) *adj.* کاشتکاری، کھیتی باڑی

agricultural property زراعتی جائیداد agricultural land, زراعتی زمین

agricultural college زراعت کالج، انجینئر agriculturist

n. person earning his livelihood by agriculture

aground (a-ground) *adj. & adv.* (of ship) upon the bottom of shallow water زمین پر چھٹا ہوا (جہاز کا) خشکی پر چھٹنا، زمین گیر ہونا *be, go, or run aground* اُستے پانی میں آجاتا

ague (aj-gew) *n.* malarial fever موسیقی بخار، ملیریا،
تیب لوزہ، ماڑے کا بخار، ماری کا بخار، زوتی بخار۔

ah (ah) *int.* (expressing joy, sorrow, surprise, boredom, contempt, or request) او او ، آھا ، آھا
سبحان اللہ! اللہ! اللہ! اے اے! اے اے! اے اے!

aha (a-hah) *int.* (expressing surprise, triumph, mockery) اہا، انا، اچھا، واہ وا، کیا کہنے، کیا کہنا۔

ahead (a-head) *adj.* & *adv.* in front of آگے، سامنے
ahead of others آگے کے پیش رفت سے آگے
go ahead (colloq.), go on
 with your work or talk آگے بڑھنا، جاری رکھنا
look ahead, prepare for the future آگے نظر رکھنا
(ships) lying ahead, sailing one after the other
 قطار میں پیچھے بڑھنے والے جہاز

ahem (a-hem) *int.* (expressing noise made while clearing the throat or calling somebody's attention) اِهْ، اِهْ، اِهْ، اِهْ

ahoy (a-hoi) *int.* shout used when calling a ship
(جہاز کے غاصکاروں کے درمیان)

aid (ayd) *v. t. & n.* help, first (مدد، پہنچانا، اعانت کرنا)

aid, treatment given to a sick or injured before a doctor's arrival **علاج ابتدائی** *grant-in-aid* **معاونت**

سہکاری امداد پانے والا ادارہ aided institution امداد

work, **help him** in urgent need, **assist** one who is weak or hurt, and **subsidize** a person by giving him money to set him on his feet.

aide-de-camp (ay-de-kawng) *n.* (*pl.* 'aides-de-camp'; *abb.* *A.D.C.*, *pr.* ay-dee-see) officer assisting General or other dignitary, by carrying orders
معاون کاب. ای. سی. محاسب

aide-memoire (ayd-maym-wah) *n.* memorandum **یادداشت** written summary of the items of a diplomatic document in course of preparation

سفارتی گفت و شنید یا دستاویزوں کا متنص، مختصر روڈاد۔

gemma (jemma) *n.* jewel or gem
gemma (jemma) *n.* jewel or gem

ail (ayl) v.t. & i. trouble, afflict. ستاء، تكليف دينا.

کnight-at-arms? (Keats) اے فرسنگ زکاردگ لکھنیا

ailing adj. ill مریض، بیمار ailment n. illness
علائق، مریض، بیماری، دروغ

aim (aym) v.t. & i. point (gun, arrow, etc.)
 at نشانه داشت از ما به طرف کاروخ میرفت direct

(a blow or other object *at* or *towards*) آرتا، آرتا
regard as one's purpose آرتا، آرتا

act of aiming - *take aim (at)* سیدرینا

aimed at ^{نشان دادن} purpose ^{مقصود} aimless ^{بهدف} adj.

Journal of Management Education 30(6)p.789-804
© The Author(s) 2006. Reprints and permissions:
<http://www.sagepub.com/journalsPermissions.nav>

...and the fact that the *in vitro* and *in vivo* results are in good agreement.

without aim or purpose بلا مقصد، اسلئے، بے مقصد، بے مقصدت
 (a) An aim is that at which one shoots as straight as possible; an object is something to be reached or grasped; an objective, to be reached eventually, a purpose is an aim with a good reason behind it, an aspiration is a noble aim; desire is an impulse to get something; an intention is a general movement of desire; a goal is an objective or a fixed post to be reached in a game.

air (ay-ē*) mixture of gases we breathe ہوا
 in the air, (a) there are rumours in the air (b) uncertain, not definite (b) نا یقینی، نا یقینی، نا یقینی
 His plans are still in the air clear the air, (a) make the air fresh again (b) put an end to wrong ideas by stating the facts
 open air n. open-air adj. open-air theatre
 quite in the air take the air
 castles in the air, fond hopes
 with an air having to do with flying
 as: air base, place where aircraft are kept in repair
 Air Force

by air, in an aircraft
 (radio) (be or put) on the air, broadcasting
 What's on the air this evening? What's the radio programme?
 The President will be on the air at 7-15 p.m. to-day in the national hook-up
 very light wind
 (music) tune
 style or 'manner'
 He has an air of importance, behaves as if he were important
 give oneself airs, put on airs, be too proud
 put out into the air or in a warm place for drying
 The bed of the patient should be aired every day
 let air into
 open the windows and air the room
 air bends n. see Addenda
 airborne (b-ohn) adj. (of troops, etc.) carried by air
 (of aircraft) having taken off

air-conditioning n. making the air (in a building, etc.) pure and regulating its temperature
 air-conditioning plant
 air-conditioned adj. (room, etc.) fitted with air-conditioning plant
 This room is air-conditioned
 aircraft n.

air-conditioning n. making the air (in a building, etc.) pure and regulating its temperature
 air-conditioning plant
 air-conditioned adj. (room, etc.) fitted with air-conditioning plant
 This room is air-conditioned
 aircraft n.

air-conditioning n. making the air (in a building, etc.) pure and regulating its temperature
 air-conditioning plant
 air-conditioned adj. (room, etc.) fitted with air-conditioning plant
 This room is air-conditioned
 aircraft n.

heavier-than-air flying machine
 aircraft-carrier n. warship with wide decks for the landing and taking off of aircraft
 air crash n. accident
 airdrome n. aerodrome
 airgraph (-graph) n. one of the microfilmed letters for being carried by air
 system of microfilming letters
 air-gun n. a small gun working with air pressure instead of gun-powder
 air hostess n. stewardess on an aircraft
 airless adj. without air or not having enough fresh air
 airless room
 airlift n. & see Addenda
 airline n.

airway n. air transport company or system
 airliner aircraft carrying passengers on a regular route
 airmail n. mail carried by air
 airman n. one of the air crew
 air marshal n. Air Force designation (equivalent to Lieut.-General in the Army)
 airplane n. (U.S.) aeroplane
 air-pocket n. upward or downward stream of air making an aircraft rise or fall suddenly
 airport n. public flying ground for commercial use
 air-pump n. machine pumping air into something
 air-raid n. an attack by aircraft strafing or dropping bombs
 air-raid precautions (abb. A.R.P., pr. ay-ah*-pee) n. civil defence measures against air-raids
 airscrew n. propeller of an aircraft
 air-ship n. flying machine which is lighter than air
 airstrip n. & see Addenda
 airtight adj. so tightly closed as to admit or let out no air
 airway n. airline
 airy (-ir) adj. of or like air
 cheerful with air entering freely
 airily adv. lightly

aisle (il) n. passage between rows of seats in a church
 (see also transept & nave)

ajar (a-jah*) adv. (door) slightly open not quite shut
Ajax (ay-jaks) Cl. myth. Greek hero in the Trojan war. He was the son of Telamon. After the death of Achilles he struggled for his



A (aisle);
T (transept);
N (nave)

(of birds, etc.) come down from the air to rest (on) **align** (a-lin) *v.t.* place in a line **align oneself with** (a party or cause), support (it) **alignment** *n.* arrangement in a straight line **align** *in alignment with*, straight line with **align** *out* of alignment with, not in a straight line with **alike** (a-lyk) *adj. & adv.* similar, in the same way **alike** *share and share alike*, share equally **alim** (al-) *n.* food, nourishment **alimentary** (-men-) *adj.* pertaining to food **alimentary canal**, pipe leading from mouth to stomach **alimony** (al-i-ma-ni) *n.* maintenance allowance due from husband to wife on separation **alive** (a-liv) *adj.* living **alive** *look very lively, cheerful (person)* **alive** *much alive* (of place) **alive** *with activity* **alive** *in force* **alive** *keep a claim* **alive** *to, fully aware of* **Man alive!** *any man alive* **Look alive!** *hurry up* **alkali** (al-ka-li) *n.* (pl., alkalies) chemical opposite to an acid combining with it to form salt **alkaline** (-lin) *adj.* having the properties of an alkali **all** (awl) *adj., adv. & pron.* every one (of) **all** *the whole of* **all** *with* **all** *haste, with the greatest possible haste* **all day long** **all night long** **beyond all** **doubt, beyond all question, doubtless** **on all fours**, on the hands and knees, crawling **all** *be all ears for*, be very anxious to hear **all** *be all eyes for*, be very attentive **all** *for all that*, despite all that has been said or done **all** *and all*, as well, also **all** *He jumped into the pool, clothes and all* **all** *after* **all** *nevertheless* **all** *in all*, altogether **all** *one's all* **all** *in all*, very dear to one **all** *told*, be very dear to one **all** *for good and all*, for ever, finally

for all, for the last or only time **at all**, at any rate **not at all** (a) (polite answer to some one saying, "Thank you") (b) not in the least **all over**, (a) everywhere in **all over** *travel all over a place* **all over** *when I got there* **all over** *be all over with (someone), be all up with (someone)* **all alone**, (a) helpless **all at once**, (a) suddenly **all at the same time** **all but**, almost, nearly **all the better**, **all the more difficult**, etc., much better, etc. **all right**, (written as two words) (colloq.) (a) that is good, I approve of it (b) (threat) I will see to it **all along of** (colloq.) owing to **all the year round** **at all events** **by all means**, certainly **from all sides** **all very well** **all too soon** **all the same** (a) nevertheless **all the same** (b) making no difference **All Fools' Day** **All Saints' Day** **All Souls' Day** **Allah** (al-a) *n.* Arabic word for God **allay** (a-lay) *v.t.* make less (pain, trouble, excitement) **allege** (a-lej) *v.t.* affirm a statement **alleged** *adj.* stated but unproved **allegation** *n.* charge **bring an allegation against (someone)** **allegiance** (a-lee-jens, a-lee-j-yans) *n.* loyalty, duty to (one's sovereign, government, country) **allegory** (al-i-gē-ri) *n.* story describing one thing under the image of another **allegorical** (al-i-go-ri-kel) *adj.* **allegro** (a-layg-roh) *n.* quick movement (in music) **allegro** *adj.* fast and lively (music) **alleluia**, **alleluiah** (al-e-loo-ya) *n.* song of praise to God **allergic** (a-lē-jik) *adj.* having adverse

almighty (awl-mī-ti) *adj.* all-powerful, omnipotent تادیر مطلق *the Almighty, Almighty God, God* خدا کے قدر

almond (ahm-und) *n.* name of a tree بادام کا درخت
its nut بادام

almost (awl-mohst) *adv.* nearly تقریباً

alms (ahmz) *n.* charity to the poor خیرات
almshouse *n.* strangers' home, a free home for destitute old persons محتاج خانہ
almoner (ahm-nē*) official appointed to give alms خیرات دہندہ (دیکھو)

aloe (al-oh) a tropical plant صبر
aloes (al-ohz) *n.* (pl. used as sing.) bitter purgative prepared from aloe مقہر

aloft (a-loft) *adv. & adj.* high up (esp. on a ship); up among the sails اونچا، اوپر کی طرف

alone (a-lohn) *adj. & adv.* by oneself ایک، تنہا
leave (someone) alone let someone alone
let alone, not thinking or speaking of سے قطع نظر کر لینا
Alone means by itself. solitary, being or living alone; lonely person, one feeling and because of being alone. secluded, lonely place.

along (a-long) *adv.* by the length of; from end to end of all along, all the time
along with, together with کے ہمراہ
along here (or there), in this (or that) direction; اسی رخ میں
get along with (a) agree with
(b) go forward or make progress with
alongside *adv. & prep.* (also alongside of) close, near, beside کے ساتھ
شامہ کے ساتھ
پہلو پر پہنچو

aloof (a-loof) *adj. & adv.* apart, away from
hold aloof, keep aloof, keep away (from) الگ ہادور رہنا
aloofness *n.* علیحدگی
aloud (a-loud) *adv.* loudly زور سے بولا کر

alpaca (al-pah-ka) *n.* a Peruvian sheep اُنیا کا
its wool اُنیا کا (ادنی) cloth made of it اُنیا کا کپڑا

alpenstock (al-pen-stok) *n.* long steel-pointed staff used in mountaineering پہاڑی عصا

alpha (al-fa) the first letter of the Greek alphabet
am Alpha and Omega, I am the Beginning and the End
پہلا (ابتدائی) اور آخری ہوں، انا اول و آخر

alphabet (al-fa-bet) *n.* letters of a written language الف بے، الف با، ابجد، حروف تہجی rudiments
alphabetical (al-fa-bet-i-kel) *adj.* of the alphabet
in alphabetical order, in ABC.....Z order ابجدی ترتیب سے

alpine (al-pin) *adj.* of the Alps کوہستانِ آلپس کا

relating to the Alps
Alps *n.* a range of mountains in Switzerland کوہستانِ آلپس
Alpinist (al-pi-nist) mountaineer, esp. in the Alps کوہ پیما (خصوصاً کوہِ آلپس کا)

already (awl-red-i) *adv.* before a certain time (پہلے ہی سے، پہلے ہی سے)

Alsatian (al-say-shen, or al-saysh-yen) *n.* a kind of large wolf-like sheep-dog
Alsatian *adj.* dog of this breed

also (awl-soh) *adv.* besides, too, as well, in addition بھی، اور، نیز، مزید

altar (awl-tē*) raised platform for making sacrifices قربان گاہ communion table

in a church
lead a woman to the altar, marry her شادی کرنا
Note: Altar (قربان گاہ) has a before r, while alter (بدلتا) has e before r.

alter (awl-tē*) *v. t. & i.* change, become
changed تبدیل کرنا
alteration (-ray-) *n.* change تبدیلی

altercate (awl-tē*-kayt) *v. i.* dispute (with)
altercation (-kay-) *n.* quarrel
دو طرفہ جھگڑا، جھگڑنا

alter ego (al-tē*-eg-oh) *n.* one's other self
مزداد قریبی دوست، جگڑی دوست

alternate *adj.* (awl-tē*-nit) in turn
یکے بعد دیگرے
on alternate days, leaving one day in between
v. t. & i. (awl-tē*-nayt) to happen or cause to happen by turns
alternating current (abb. A.C.), electric current travelling first one way, then the other along the same wire (اے سی ڈبلیو)

alternation (awl-tē-nay-shen) *n.* بدلنا
alternative (awl-teh-ne-tiv) *adj. & n.* (offering) a second choice
آپناؤں میں سے ایک اور کوئی صورت
There was no alternative
کوئی اور کوئی صورت نہ تھی

alternator *n.* dynamo giving A.C. (or alternating current)
اے سی ڈبلیو (ڈینامو) اُنٹنی زود والا برقی ساز
Note: alternate signifies one after the other, alternative denotes choice between two.

although (al-thoh) *conj.* even if, though اگرچہ، ہرچند
Though and although mean exactly the same thing but are used with varying sound-effects.
Note also that in current English usage yet does not follow though, but it may follow although.

altitude (ahl-ti-tewd) *n.* height (esp. above sea level) بلندی، اُرتفاع

alto (al-toh) *n.* counter-tenor; falsetto; male voice of the highest (or female voice of the lowest) pitch
اوپر کے ہاٹ کی آواز، پائٹ دار

altogether (awl-to-gedh-tē*) *adv.* completely



on the whole **altruism** (al-troo-izm) *n.* regard for the good of others rather than one's own **altruist** *n.* **altruistic** (-is-) *adj.*

alum (al-um) *n.* a bitter mineral salt **aluminium** (a-loo-min-i-um, -lew-) *n.* a very light white metal **aluminum** *n.* U.S. way of spelling 'aluminium'

alumnus (a-lum-nus) *n.* former student of a university, college or school **alumni** (-ni) *n. pl.*

always (awl-wayz, -wez, -wiz) *adv.* at all times **not always**, at some times only

A.M. (also **a.m.**) (ay-em) *abb.* of ante-meridiem

am *v.* (1st person pr. t. of **be**, which see)

amain (a-mayn) *adv.* with all one's force

amalgam (a-mal-gam) *n.* mixture of a metal with mercury **amalgamate** (a-mal-ga-mayt) *v.t. & i.* make such mixture

amalgamation (-may-) *n.* amalgamating

amass (a-mas) *v.t.* accumulate (esp. wealth)

amateur (am-e-tew*, -tē*) *n.* one who studies an art or plays a game for the love of it and not for money (as opposed to a professional)

amateurish *adj.* not perfect, done by an unpractised person

amatory (a-ma-ta-ri) *adj.* (of affair, letters, etc.) relating to love

amaze (a-mayz) *v.t.* fill with great surprise or wonder (at something)

amazement *n.*

amazing *adj.* To amaze is to puzzle as to its origin, to astonish, by its greatness; to astound, stun to inaction, to surprise someone by taking him unawares.

Amazon (am-a-zun) *n.* *Cl. myth.* a woman warrior

ambassador (am-bas-c-dē*) *n.* diplomatic representative of one's country in another land

ambadress *n.* woman ambassador

ambassador's wife *n.*

amber (am-bē*) *n.* hard yellow gum

ambergris (am-bē*-grees) *n.* sweet smelling opaque, ash coloured fat thrown

up by a whale

ambidextrous (-deks-trus) *adj.* able to use both hands equally well

ambient (am-bi-ent) *n.* surrounding

ambiguous (am-big-cw-us) *adj.* of double meaning or nature

ambiguity (am-bi-gew-i-ti) *n.* uncertainty of meaning

ambit (am-bit) *n.* extent

ambition (am-bish-ēn) *n.* strong desire (to be or do something, or of success, fame or power)

ambitious (am-bish-us) *adj.* ardently desirous (of or to do something)

amble (am-bèl) *v.i.* move along without hurrying, lifting two feet on one side together

ambrosia (am-broh-zi-a) *n.* *Cl. myth.* food of the Greek gods

ambrosial *adj.* very delicious

ambulance (am-bew-lens) *n.* van for carrying the sick or wounded

ambulant (-am-) *adj.* (of disease) shifting from one part of the body to another

ambush (am-bush) *v.t. & i.* make a surprise attack from a hidden place, lie in wait for

ambuscade (am-bus-kayd) same as **ambush** (which see)

ameba *n.* same as **amoeba** (which see)

ameliorate (a-mee-li-o-rayt) *v.t. & i.* make or become better

amelioration (-ray-) *n.*

amen (ah-men, ay-men) *n. & int.* May it be so (word used at the end of a prayer)

amenable (a-meen-a-bel) *adj.* subject (to discipline)

amenability (-bil-) *n.*

amend (a-mend) *v.t. & i.* correct, improve

amendment *n.*

alteration (to laws, etc.) **amends** (a-mendz)
n. compensation **make amends for**
amende honorable (a-men-do-no-rahbl) public
 apology and reparation

amenity (a-mee-ni-ti) *n.* pleasantness خوشامدی
amenities *n. pl.* things making life pleasant زندگی کے مزے
the amenities of city life, its picture-houses, libraries, etc.

America (a-me-ri-ka) *n.* the New World, i.e., N. & S. America **امریکا** *n.* North America
(also the **United States of America**)
U.S.A. (also **the United States of America**) *n. & adj.*
belonging to the United States of America

امریکی belonging to N. or S. America شمالی یا جنوبی امریکہ کا
Americanism *n.* word or pronunciation gaining currency in English from Yankee talk
 امریکی لفظ، محاورہ یا تلفظ امریکی

amethyst (*am-e-thist*) *n.* precious stone (usu. of violet colour) آمیتھست

amiable (ay-mee-a-bèl) *adj.* lovable, kind-hearted, good-tempered دل آویز، دل گش **amiability** (-bil-) *n.* being amiable دل آویزی، دل گشی **amiably** *adj.* از روی لطف

amicable (am-ik-a-bèl) *adj.* friendly دوستانہ
peaceful **amicably** *adv.* دوستانہ طور پر آشتی سے

amid (a-mid), **amidst** (a-midst) prep. in the middle of (میں کے درمیان) during (میں کے دوران)

Note : Amidst is generally used with abstract nouns while amid may be used with either abstract or concrete nouns ; as *amid the trees amidst the confusion.*

amiss (a-miss) *adj.* & *adv* out of order, wrong
 غلط، بے ترتیبی *take (something) amiss*, feel offended at
 اسے برا ماننا *Is there anything amiss?* *کونسی چیز غلط ہے؟*
You must have heard amiss *تم نے بات غلط سنی ہوگی*

amity (am-i-ti) *n.* friendship دوستی، میل جول، ارتباط

ammeter (-am-) *n.* instrument for measuring strength of electric current in amperes الأميتر، أميتر

ammonia (a-moh-ni-a) *n.* a sharp smelling colourless gas (used for cleaning things or making ice) آمونیا گیس / آف شورڈر کی گیس

ammunition (am-ew-nish-en) *n.* military stores
(now only used of powder, shot and shell)
گولہ بارود، گولیاں

amnesty (am-nes-ti) *n.* general pardon of convicts. عفو عام

amoeba, ameba (a-mer-ba) *n.* simplest living creature. found in water اميبيا

amok *adv.* same as **amuck** (which see) an amoeba
among (a-mung), **amongst** (a-mungst) *prep.*

among (a-mung), amongst (a-mungst), prep.
between, in the middle of. (کے درمیان میں)

Note : Among is generally used with abstract nouns while amongst may be used with either abstract or concrete nouns, as *among the students*, *amongst the ideas*.

⑤ We use **between** when the choice lies between two things or persons and **among** when it lies between more than two. **Between** is, however, used with even more than two when there is an idea of reciprocal action in which all the parties are active, as a treaty **between** ten powers. Also note the following : It is agreed **among** us to form two teams **between** us. The choice lies **between** the three candidates. They captured the animal **between** them (i.e. all together) He inserted a needle **between** the petals of a rose.

amorous (am-o-rus) *adj.* showing love اشتغاف، عاشقانه

amorphous (a-mo*-fus) *adj.* having no regular shape

amount (a-mount) v.i. be equal (to) ہونا
It amounts to this, it is as good as saying that
 (حساب میں ایسا ہوتا ہے کہ) **add up to**
the total sum **certain quantity**
 (مجموعہ کل رقم، تعداد، شمار، کچھ)

amour (a-moo*) n. secret love affair **آشنائی، مخفی محبت**

ampere (am-pi-è*) *n.* unit employed in measuring electric current
أمبير (تقريباً) *n.* وحدة المستخدمة في قياس التيار الكهربائي

amphibian (am-fee-bi-an)'*n.* animal able to live both on land and in water (e.g. frog), ضفاديات

amphibious *adj.* (of animal, vehicle, plane, etc.) able to live or work in both these places, *مُتَعَمِّر*

Amphion (am-fi-on) *Cl. myth.* a king of Thebes (in Greece) to whom Mercury gave a lyre. He played it with such skill as to move stones and make them form the city wall

amphitheatre (am-fi-thi-ay-tě*) *n.* circular building with rows of seats round an open space used for public games and shows (in ancient Rome). (تدویر رومی، دور تماشاگاه)

Amphitrite (am-fit-ri-tee) *Cl. myth.* wife of Neptune to whom she bore Triton **أمفتریتی**

ample (am-pèl) *adj.* large-sized, with plenty of space فراخ کشت more than enough کافی است

amply *adv.* abundantly, almost fully بڑی حد تک

amplification *n.*, **amplifier** *n.* *see* under **amplify**

amplify (amp-li-fi) *v.t.* make larger or louder
(تکثیر کردن) **amplifier** *n.* loudspeaker (تکثیر کننده)

amplification (-ay-) *n.* enlargement **اِطْلاَق**
(pl) details **تَفْصِيْلَات** **amplitude** (am-pli-tewd)

n. (fig.) largeness (physics) extent of vibratory movement ارتعاش کا عرصہ، عرض گردش

amplitude modulation *n.* see Addenda

amply *adv.* see under **ample**

ampoule (am-pool) *n.* small sealed glass capsule for holding injections, etc. نیکو دال دالنی کی سرسبزیشی، نیکو دال

having or showing (as : triumphant) (ترخ نمندانه)

Antaeus (an-tee-us) *Cl. myth.* a giant killed by Hercules who lifted him up. He was invincible as long as he touched the ground (آنتی شس)

antagonism (an-tag-o-nizm) *n.* feeling of hatred and active opposition (دشمنی، نفرت) **antagonist** *n.* adversary (دشمن، حریف) **antagonistic** *adj.* hostile (دشمن بنانا، تیریری بنانا) **antagonize** (-niz) *v.t.* to make a person one's enemy (دشمن بنانا، تیریری بنانا)

antarctic (ant-ah-k-tik) *adj.* on or near the South Pole (جنوبی، قطب جنوبی کا) *n.* the area round the South Pole (جنوبی) the Antarctic Ocean, (opp. of Arctic Ocean) (جنوبی بحر) **Antarctic Zone**, **Antarctic Circle** (بارہ درجہ جنوبی)

ante- (an-ti) *pref.* before (پہلے کا) (as antedate)

antecede (an-ti-seed) *v. t.* to go before, to precede in place, time or rank (پہلے سے، زمانے، مقام، رتبانے) (پہلے کے لحاظ سے متقدم ہونا، آگے چلنا)

antecedent (an-ti-seed-dent) *n.* (grammar) noun or noun clause referred to by a relative pronoun (as : man in the man who came yesterday) (پہلے کی کوئی تارخ و ڈالنا)

antecedents (pl.) past history (of a person or persons) (مآلات) **antechamber** *n.* same as **anteroom** (which see) **antedate** *v.t.* put a date (on letter, cheque etc.) earlier than the true one (پہلے کی کوئی تارخ و ڈالنا) (come before time) (زمانے کے لحاظ سے پہلے ہونا، متقدم ہونا)

antediluvian (an-ti-di-lu-vian) *a.* before Noah's deluge (قبل طوفان نوح) (outdated) (قدیم ترس)

antelope (ant-i-lohp) *n.* a deer-like animal (بارہ بنگا)

ante meridiem (an-ti-me-ree-di-um), (abbr. **a.m.** or **A.M.**) *adv.* before noon (دوپہر سے پہلے، قبل نصف النہار، قبل دوپہر) **antelope** 11 A.M. (میکارہ بجے قبل دوپہر)

antenatal *adj.* before birth (قبل پیدائش)

antenna (an-ten-ah) (pl.) **antennae**, (an-ten-i) *n.* one of the two long hairs acting as feelers in insects (اینٹیل) **antennae**

anterior (-lee-) *adj.* before (آگے)

anteroom, **antechamber** *n.* small room leading to a large one (پیش دالان، ڈیورٹھی)

anthem (an-them) *n.* religious song of praise (قومی ترانہ) **national anthem**, national song of a country (قومی ترانہ)

anthology (an-thol-o-ji) *n.* collection of poems or pieces of prose by different writers,

selection from the works of the same author (مجموعہ منتخب کلام، انتخاب)

anthracite (an-thra-sit) *n.* kind of hard, slow-burning coal (جھونکا کوئلہ)

anthrax (anth-raks) *n.* a dangerous infectious disease of cattle (مردیشوں کا طحالی بخار، بھڑتیب)

anthropoid (anth-ro-poid) *adj.* looking like a human being (انسان نما، مردوم سار)

anthropology (an-throh-pol-o-ji) *n.* science of the human race dealing with its evolution, beliefs, and customs (انسانیات، بشریات) **anthropologist** *n.* ماہر بشریات

anthropological (-loj-) *adj.* بشریاتی، انسانیتی

anthropomorphism (an-throh-po-mo*-fizm) *n.* concept of God as having a human form (تجسست)

anti- (an-ti) *pref.* against (برعکس، ٹوڑ، مار) (as anti-aircraft (gun) (طیارہ شکن زوپ))

antibiotic *n. & adj.* see Addenda

antichrist *n.* Christ's enemy expected by mediaeval Christianity to appear before the end of the world (برجال)

anticipate (an-tis-i-payt) *v.t.* expect, estimate (اپنی توقع، expect one's income) (توقع کرنا)

do something before others do (کچھ کرنا)

see the need for something and do it in advance (پہلے سے اندازہ کرنا) **anticipate a person's needs** (کسی کی ضروریات کا اندازہ کرنا)

anticipation *n.* expect (توقع کرنا) (پہلے سے اندازہ کرنا) (پہلے سے اندازہ کرنا)

in anticipation of (پیش بینی) (anticipation of) (پیش بینی کے طور پر) (To anticipate, make ready for; to expect, have an idea that something will happen.)

anticlimax (an-ti-klit-maks) *n.* sudden and laughable change from something serious (تار، تنزل، خفیتیں)

antics (an-tiks) *n. pl.* amusing playful movements (مضحکہ نیز حرکات) (carefree behaviour) (آبالی پن)

جے پروایانہ آندار

antidote (an-ti-doht) *n.* medicine given to prevent effects of poison (تیراتی، فاؤزہر)

Antigone (an-tig-oh-nee) *Cl. myth.* faithful daughter of the banished Theban king, Oedipus. Creon punished her with death for defying the royal decree which forbade funeral rites to her brother (آنتی گنی)

antimony (an-ti-ma-ni) *n.* a bluish metal (سیرسہ)

antipathy (an-tip-a-thi) *n.* permanent instinctive dislike (دائمی نفرت، جہلی نفرت)

antipodes (an-tip-o-deez) *n. pl.* part of the world lying just opposite our side (as Pakistan and the U.S.A.) (کے برعکس طرف کے جگہ پر)

کے برعکس طرف کے جگہ پر (as Pakistan and the U.S.A.) (کے برعکس طرف کے جگہ پر)

appetite (ap-e-tyt) *n.* desire (esp., for food)
 بھوک جانی رہنا، *lose one's appetite*، ہارنا، خواہش

appetizing (-ty-zing) *adj.* pleasing to, exciting,
 appetizer *n.* *اشہتہا انگیز*، بھوک بڑھانے والا (drink, etc.) exciting the appetite *اشہتہا انگیز*

applaud (a-plawd) *v.t.* praise loudly by clapping
 the hands and cheering *تہناتے ہوئے ہاتھ دھکنا، واہ واہنا*،
 applause (a-plawz) *n.* such praise *تہناتے، واہ واہ، یہ آواز تحسین و آفرین*

apple (apl) *n.* (tree with) well-known round
 fruit *کھٹا، کھٹا Apple of Adam's* سبب (کا درخت) *apple of one's eye*, very dear to one *کسی کی آنکھ کا ستارہ*
 apple of discord, bone of contention *جھگڑنے کا باعث*، لڑائی کا باعث، *دھڑکنے والا*، *فساد کی جڑ*

appliance (a-pli-ans) *n.* instrument or tool
 آلہ، وسیلہ

applicable (ap-likay-bèl) *adj.* suitable to be
 applied to *پہنچا، لاگو، ہرگزوں، ہر عمل*،
 applicability (-bil-) *n.* *نورزدہنت، مطابقت*

applicant (ap-li-kant) *n.* person who applies
 for something *سائل، امیدوار، درخواست دہندہ، عرض دینے والا*

application (ap-li-kay-shèn) *n.* a formal
 request *درخواست* *on application to*, on writing
 to for *that which is applied* *کو کھڑکے سے درخواست کر کے*
 act of applying *جو چیز لگائی جائے*،
 industry *لاپوش، محنت، مشقت، تہدی، عرق ریزی*، *استعمال کرنا*
 sense or use of a word *عمل استعمال*

applied *adj.* see under **apply**

applique (ap-lee-kay) *n.* decorative design cut
 out and applied to surface of another material
 اپلک ورک کرنا، *v.t.* *decorate thus* *اپلک ورک کرنا*، *لگائی کا کام*
 لگائی سے سجنا، *لگائی کا کام کرنا*

apply (a-pli) *v.t. & i.* make a formal request
 put (something) into *درخواست دینا، عرض گزارنا*،
 position to serve its purpose *apply the brake*
 (to the wheel)، *apply the ointment (to)*
 put into use *اپلیکیشن کرنا*، *اپلیکیشن کرنا*،
 apply a rule *اپلیکیشن کرنا*، *اپلیکیشن کرنا*،
 apply oneself to، *give one's*
 efforts to، *apply to*، *concern*
 کے حسب حال ہونا، *بڑا اثر انداز ہونا*،
 اپلیکیشن کرنا

applied *adj.* put to practical
 use *عملی*، *applied arts*، *applied sciences*،
 knowledge or skill put to practical use (e.g.,
 industry) **application** *n.* *عملی فنون، استفادہ فنون لیا علوم*
 see above

appoint (a-point) *v.t.* decide (a time or place
 for) *مقررہ وقت، مقررہ وقت (بجلی وقت)*
 select and name (someone) to fill a post *مقرر کرنا*

appointment *n.* position or office *مقررہ، مقررہ، مقررہ، مقررہ*،
 arrangement to meet someone *ملاقات کا وقت*،
 keep an appointment *ملاقات کا وقت*،
 meet someone as arranged *ملاقات کا وقت*،
 break an appointment، *fail to do so* *وعدہ کر کے نہ پہنچنا*،
 have an appointment (with someone for a time, at a
 place) *کسی سے کسی جگہ ایک خاص وقت یا دن، ملاقات کا وعدہ ہونا*
 To appoint is to select someone for a particular
 purpose or function: to prescribe a text-book or
 medicine: to designate someone as suitable for some-
 thing. to constitute a body for a purpose.

apportion (a-po*-shèn) *v.t.* divide into shares
 کو حصہ دینا (between or among)

apposite (ap-o-zit) *adj.* suitable, well-chosen
 apposition (ap-o-zish-èn) *n.* (grammar) the placing of a word (or words)
 next to another to give additional information
 in apposition (to) *نہ بدل کے طور پر استعمال کرنا*
 Note: In the sentence, 'Mr Ahmad, our new teacher,
 has grey hair,' the words 'our new teacher' are in *apposi-*
 tion to 'Mr Ahmad.'

appraise (ap-rayz) *v.t.* evaluate *تہناتے، تہناتے*،
 appraisal *n.* evaluation *تہناتے، تہناتے*،
 تہناتے کی تعینات یا اندازہ

appreciable *adj.*, **appreciably** *adv.* see under
 appreciate

appreciate (a-preesh-i-ayt) *v.t. & i.* judge or
 enjoy rightly *کی داد دینا، با قدر دان کرنا*،
 appreciate literature *ادب کا*،
 be grateful for *مکرم ہونا، قدر دان کرنا*،
 appreciate (someone's) help *کسی کی امانت کی قدر دان کرنا*،
 rise in value *قیمت بڑھنا*، *appreciation*
 n. (a-pre-shi-ay-shèn) *قدردانی*

appreciative, **appreciatory** (-ay-) *adj.* ex-
 pressing esteem *قدردان، قدر دان کا*
 appreciable (a-preesh-i-abel) *adj.* noticeable *مکرم،*
 appreciably *adv.* much, notice-
 ably *کافی، نمایاں حد تک*

apprehend (ap-re-hend) *v.t.* understand *فہم کرنا*،
 arrest *ڈرنا، قبضہ کرنا*، *fear* *ڈرنا، ڈرنا*،
 (a thief, etc.) *گیر جاسکتا کرنا*،
 apprehension *n.* (-hen-) *ڈرنا، ڈرنا*

apprehensive (-hen-) *adj.* feeling afraid;
 worried (for someone's safety, of danger, that
 someone will be hurt) *ڈرنا، ڈرنا، ڈرنا*

apprentice (a-pren-tis) *n.* one who is learning
 a trade and has agreed to serve his employer
 for a stated period *کار آموز، کار آموز*
 v.t. make an apprentice *کار آموز کرنا*،
 apprenticeship *n.* *کار آموزی* (serve one's)
 apprenticeship *کار آموزی کرنا*

apprise (ap-riz) *v.t.* inform or warn (some-

in spinning **اَرَنی**

aramaic (ar-a-may-ik) *adj.* of the northern group of Semitic languages **اَرَامِی**

arbiter (ah*-bi-tē*) *n.* person with full power to decide **اَرْبِیْتَر** **arbitrate** (ah*-bit-rayt) *v. t. & i.* act as an arbiter at the request of the two parties **اَرْبِیْتَرِی**

arbitrator (ah*-bit-ray-tē*) *n.* arbiter **اَرْبِیْتَرِی**

arbitration (ah*-bit-ray-tē*) *n.* arbitration **اَرْبِیْتَرِی**

arbitrament *n.* arbitrator's award **اَرْبِیْتَرِی**

arbitrary (ah*-bit-rari) *adj.* based on opinion rather than rules **اَرْبِیْتَرِی**

arbitrary *adj.* over-bearing or dictatorial **اَرْبِیْتَرِی**

arboreal (ah*-bo-ri-al) *adj.* of, or living in, trees **اَرْبِیْتَرِی**

arboriculture *n.* tree-plantation **اَرْبِیْتَرِی**

arbour (ah*-be*) *n.* shady place among trees, often with a seat **اَرْبِیْتَرِی**

arc (ah*k) *n.* part of a circle **اَرِک**

arclight *n.* powerful light made by electric current passing between two unconnected points **اَرِک**

arcade (ah*-kayd) *n.* rows of arches, **اَرِک**

Arcadia (ah*-kayd) *n.* a district in ancient Greece **اَرِک**

arch (ah*ch) *n.* curved structure resting on pillars and supporting the weight of what is above it **اَرِک**

arch *v. t. & i.* form into an arch **اَرِک**

arch *adj.* expressing an innocent wish for fun or mischief **اَرِک**

archly *adv.* in a waggish manner **اَرِک**

archway *n.* entrance or passage under an arch **اَرِک**

archbishop (ah*-ch) *n.* chief bishop **اَرِک**

archdeacon *n.* priest (in the Church of England) next below a bishop **اَرِک**

archduke *n.* (fem., **archduchess**) formerly son of the Austrian Emperor **اَرِک**

Archangel (ark-ayn-jēl) *n.* angel of the highest rank **اَرِک**

archaeology (ah*k-i-ol-o-ji) *n.* study of ancient monuments **اَرِک**

archaeologist *n.* **archaeological** (-loj-) *adj.* **archaic** (ah*-kay-ik) *adj.* old-fashioned **اَرِک**

no longer used (language) **archaism** (ah*-kay-izm) *n.* (use of) archaic words or phrases **اَرِک**

archer (ah*-chē*) *n.* one who shoots with bow and arrows **اَرِک**

archery (ah*-che-ri) *n.* **اَرِک**

archipelago (ah*-ki-pel-a-goh) *n.* (pl. -os, or -oes) group of small islands **اَرِک**

architect (ah*-ki-tekt) *n.* one who designs buildings **اَرِک**

architecture (ah*-ki-tek-chē*) *n.* art and science of building **اَرِک**

architectural *adj.* style of buildings **اَرِک**

architect *n.* An architect is a trained specialist, unlike a builder who is a practical worker and works to carry out the architect's plans. **اَرِک**

archives (ah*-kivz) *n. pl.* place for keeping public records **اَرِک**

arctic (ah*k-tik) *adj.* of, or near the North Pole **اَرِک**

arctic *n.* the zone round the North Pole **اَرِک**

ardent (ah*-dent) *adj.* full of ardour **اَرِک**

ardour (ah*-dē*) *n.* burning heat **اَرِک**

ardour *n.* enthusiasm, earnestness **اَرِک**

arduous (ah*d-ew-us) *adj.* entailing hard-work **اَرِک**

are (ah*) *present tense plural form of be* (which see) **اَرِک**

area (ay-ri-a) *n.* surface measure **اَرِک**

area *n.* any level surface **اَرِک**

arena (a-ree-na) *n.* enclosed central space for games and fights in Roman amphitheatre **اَرِک**

arena *n.* any field of struggle or rivalry **اَرِک**

arena *n.* see Addenda **اَرِک**

aren't (ah*nt) (short form of) are not **اَرِک**

Ares (ay-reez) *Cl. myth.* the Greek god of war, identified with the Roman god, Mars. He was the son of Zeus and Hera. He was attacked in battle by Deimos (Fear), Phobus (Terror), Eris (Strife), Cydoemus (Tumult) and Enyo (Destroyer of Cities) **اَرِک**

Arethusa (ar-c-thew-sa) *Cl. myth.* Nereid, or water-nymph. She lived in a fountain near Syracuse **اَرِک**

Argine (ah*-gin) *Cl. myth.* an inhabitant of the Greek city, Argos, meaning "the outlying area." The Greeks fighting under Agamemnon against Troy are called by Homer **Argiv**

because Agamemnon himself was an Argive **Argive** (ah*-*goh) *Cl. myth.* the ship of Jason and his companions who sailed in quest of the Golden Fleece **Argonauts** (ah*-*goh-nawts) *Cl. myth.* Jason's expeditionary force which sailed in the ship *Argos* **argosy** (ah*-*go-si) *n.* (poet.) large ship laden with valuable cargo

argue (ah*-*g-ew) *v.i. & t.* give reasons (for or against something) **argument** (ah*-*g-ew-ment) *n.* reason (for or against something) **argumentative** (ah*-*g-ew-ment-a-tiv) *adj.* quarrelsome, fond of arguing

Argus (ah*-*gus) *Cl. myth.* the 100-eyed watchman keeping, under the orders of Hera, a strict vigil on Io who had been metamorphosed by her into a cow. Hermes (or Mercury) under the orders of Zeus, killed him after sending him to sleep. Hera gave his eyes to the peacock's tail

Ariadne (ar-i-ad-nee) *Cl. myth.* daughter of the Cretan king, Minos, who had got the famous labyrinth built. She guided Theseus out of it but he abandoned her at Naxos. Later, she was married to Dionysus

arid (a-rid) *adj.* dry, barren (soil) **aridity** (a-rid-i-ti) *n.* dryness **aright** (a-riht) *adv.* in the right way

Arion (ar-rī-on) *Cl. myth.* Greek bard who was cast into the sea by the robbers but whom a dolphin, charmed by his ravishing music, carried ashore safely

arise (a-rīz) *v.i.* (arise, arose, arisen) stand up, get up **arise** (a-rīz) *v.i.* (arise, arose, arisen) stand up, get up **arise** (a-rīz) *v.i.* (arise, arose, arisen) stand up, get up

aristocracy (a-ris-tok-ra-si) *n.* government by persons of high rank **aristocratic** (a-ris-to-krat-ik) *adj.* being or acting like a lord

aristocrat (a-ris-to-krat) *n.* person of noble birth or high rank; **aristocratic** (a-ris-to-krat-ik) *adj.* being or acting like a lord

Aristotelian (a-ris-to-tee-li-ën), **Aristotelean** (a-ris-to-tee-lee-ën) *n. & adj.* (scholar) of Aristotle

arithmetic (a-rith-me-tik) *n.* science of numbers **arithmetical** (a-rith-me-tik) *adj.* (-met-) **arithmetician** (a-rith-me-tee-shèn) *n.* mathematician

ark (ah*k) *n.* (in the Bible) covered ship in which Noah and his family were saved from the flood **Ark of the Covenant**, chest containing tables of the law of Moses

arm (ah*m) *n.* one of the two upper limbs of man **arms** (ah*mz) *pl.* weapons **arm** (ah*m) *n.* one of the two upper limbs of man **arms** (ah*mz) *pl.* weapons

arm (ah*m) *n.* one of the two upper limbs of man **arms** (ah*mz) *pl.* weapons **arm** (ah*m) *n.* one of the two upper limbs of man **arms** (ah*mz) *pl.* weapons

arm (ah*m) *n.* one of the two upper limbs of man **arms** (ah*mz) *pl.* weapons **arm** (ah*m) *n.* one of the two upper limbs of man **arms** (ah*mz) *pl.* weapons

arm (ah*m) *n.* one of the two upper limbs of man **arms** (ah*mz) *pl.* weapons **arm** (ah*m) *n.* one of the two upper limbs of man **arms** (ah*mz) *pl.* weapons

arm (ah*m) *n.* one of the two upper limbs of man **arms** (ah*mz) *pl.* weapons **arm** (ah*m) *n.* one of the two upper limbs of man **arms** (ah*mz) *pl.* weapons

arm (ah*m) *n.* one of the two upper limbs of man **arms** (ah*mz) *pl.* weapons **arm** (ah*m) *n.* one of the two upper limbs of man **arms** (ah*mz) *pl.* weapons

arm (ah*m) *n.* one of the two upper limbs of man **arms** (ah*mz) *pl.* weapons **arm** (ah*m) *n.* one of the two upper limbs of man **arms** (ah*mz) *pl.* weapons

arm (ah*m) *n.* one of the two upper limbs of man **arms** (ah*mz) *pl.* weapons **arm** (ah*m) *n.* one of the two upper limbs of man **arms** (ah*mz) *pl.* weapons

arm (ah*m) *n.* one of the two upper limbs of man **arms** (ah*mz) *pl.* weapons **arm** (ah*m) *n.* one of the two upper limbs of man **arms** (ah*mz) *pl.* weapons

arm (ah*m) *n.* one of the two upper limbs of man **arms** (ah*mz) *pl.* weapons **arm** (ah*m) *n.* one of the two upper limbs of man **arms** (ah*mz) *pl.* weapons

armour (ah*-mē*) *n.* steel covering for the body, زورہ کپڑا steel plating on tanks, warships, etc. کپڑا (also armoured cars), armoured fighting vehicles کپڑا کڑیاں **armourer** (ah*-mo-rē*) *n.* one who makes or repairs arms آئینہ ساز



a suit of armour

armoured *adj.* provided with armour کپڑا کڑیاں **armoured cars** (of army unit) supplied with armoured cars, etc. کپڑا کڑیاں **armoury** (ah*-mc-ri) *n.* place where arms are made or stored آئینہ خانہ

army (ah*mi) *n.* large body of men trained and equipped for war لشکر any organized body (of persons, etc.) working for a common cause تنظیم منظم جگہ

aroma (a-roh-ma) *n.* fragrance, خوشبو **aromatic** (a-ro-mat-ik) *adj.* خوشبو دار

arose *v.i.* اٹھا (pa. t. of arise, which see)

around (a-round) *adj. & prep.* encircling (کے گرد) on all sides (of) (کے گرد و گرد) ہر طرف

arouse (a-rouz) *v.t.* wake up جگانا، اٹھانا stir up اجمارنا، ہوشیار کرنا

arraign (a-rayn) *v.t.* accuse الزام دینا bring to trial استیفاء **arraignment** *n.* استیفاء

arrange (a-rayn) *v.t. & i.* set in order ترتیب دینا make plans (for) بنانا، بندوبست کرنا، ایہام کرنا، settle (a dispute) دعوت کا بندوبست کرنا **arrange differences** اختلافات ختم کرنا

arrangement *n.* بندوبست، انتظام، ایہام To arrange is literally to set in rows or ranks; to dispose along certain lines: to classify, sort out according to groups. to array in imposing numbers or form; to marshal one's troops or points; to group according to congeniality.

arrant (ar-ant) *adj.* out and out برا، باطل، پورے درجے کا **arant fool** گڑبگڑی

arras (ar-as) *n.* tapestry for walls فرش

array (a-ray) *v.t.* place (troops) in order for battle صف بندی کرنا dress (someone or oneself) in lovely clothes خوب صورت لباس پہنانا، کی بجایے کپڑا

array *n.* orderly arrangement (for fighting) جنگ کے لیے fine display in battle array (جنگ کے لیے) صف بستہ

arrears (a-rec-ē-z) *n. pl.* overdue payments (work, etc.) waiting for attention قیام نام، (work, etc.) waiting for attention **arrears** (with), behind (اے) پیچھے

arrest (a-rest) *v.t.* stop, check روکنا arrest the growth of catch or hold the attention of (کے لیے) پانپ توجہ ہرنا seize by the

authority of the law پکڑنے کے ہاتھ **arrest** *n.* act of arresting گرفتاری make an arrest گرفتاری under arrest گرفتاری stoppage توقف، انداد the arrest of the fall of prices قیمتوں میں کمی کی روک تھام **arresting** *adj.* likely to catch the attention جاذب نظر، جاذب توجہ **arrest, apprehend, detain, restrain, capture.**

arrival *n.* see under arrive

arrive (a-riv) *v.i.* come to a place پہنچنا **arrive home** گھر پہنچنا **arrive at a city** شہر (پہنچنا) **arrive at, agree on, fix, settle** فیصلہ کرنا، پرہیز **arrival** (a-riv-vel) *n.* arriving آمد، تشریف آوری someone or something that arrives آنے یا پہنچنے والا

arrogant (a-ro-gant) *adj.* proud, overbearing **arrogance** *n.* خود پسندی، مغرور، متکبر، **arrogant, proud, conceited, haughty, presumptuous, self-important, overbearing, supercilious, insolent.**

arrow (a-roh) *n.* straight stick with a steel point to be shot from a bow تیر، گولک the sign → **arrowhead** *n.* pointed head of an arrow **arrowroot** (a-roh-root) *n.* name of a plant arrowroot starch obtained from it as a light food

arsenal (ah*-se-nēl) *n.* factory or store of weapons of war اسلحہ خانہ، اسلحہ سازی کا کارخانہ

arsenic (ah*-sē-nik) *n.* a strong poison سہلایا **arson** (ah*-sun) *n.* unlawful setting on fire (of property) آتش زنی

art (ah*t) *n.* human skill کاریگری study and creation of beautiful things فن **work of art** فن کا کام، فن کارانہ فن **the fine arts**, drawing, painting, sculpture and architecture


system of practical rules (as opposed to science) **Bachelor (Master) of Arts**, one who has reached fixed standards at a university in such branches of learning as history, languages, literature (ادب، علم، تاریخ، ریاضیات، etc.)

artful *adj.* cunning, crafty چالاک، چار، چکر **artless** *adj.* simple, innocent سیدھا سادھا، سادہ لوح

art (ah*t) old-present tense form of be used with thou **thou art** (=you are) تُو ہے

Artemis (ah*-te-mis) *Cl. myth.* Greek goddess of wild nature and hunting. She was the twin-sister of Apollo and was identified with the Roman moon-goddess, Phoebe آرتمس

artery (ah*t-c-ri) *n.* (cf. vein) blood vessel carrying blood from the heart شریان main road شاہراہ **arterial** (ah*-te-ri-al) *adj.* of or like an artery (of line)

cigarette ash in خاکستر دان
ashamed (a-shaymd) *adj.* feeling shame شرمندہ، تادیب
ashen *adj.* see under ash
ashore (a-shoh*) *adv.* to or on the shore, on land
 go ashore سہیل پر جانا be driven ashore شکار سے رہنا
ash-tray *n.* see under ash
aside (a-sid) *adv.* on (or to) one side ایک طرف
 away علیحدہ set aside a decision, rescind it turn پرے کرنا، ہٹانا lay aside فیصلہ منسوخ کرنا، aside from مڑنا سے *n.* remark in a low tone (on the stage) intended not to be heard (دور سے) میں، غصہ
ask *v.t.* inquire پوچھنا beg or request (کے) درخواست کرنا
 ask a favour invite (someone to tea, etc.) کوئی چیز ask for (something) demand مانگنا
 ask after (someone's) health کسی کی صحت کسی کو پوچھنا ask after (someone) کے متعلق پوچھنا
askance (as-kans) *adv.* (to look) with a sly, sideways glance look askance at, look at (something or someone) with suspicion or distrust لکھنویوں سے دیکھنا، شک و شبہ کی نظر سے دیکھنا
askew (as-kew) *adv.* & *adj.* off the straight or level position تعمیر ٹیڑھا، تہیچا hang a picture askew ٹیڑھی لگانا
aslant (as-lahnt) *adv.* & *adj.* sloping in a slanting direction ایک طرف جھکا ہوا، ٹیڑھی
asleep (as-leep) *adv.* & *adj.* sleeping سویا ہوا، خواب میں، خواب (of the limbs) numb (as when under pressure) میرا پاؤں سویا ہوا ہے
asp *n.* a small poisonous snake آفتی
asparagus (as-par-a-gus) *n.* plant, the young shoots of which are used as a vegetable مارچوبہ، ناک دودن

aspect (as-pekt) *n.* appearance، بظہر، جس کی صورت سے لڑھکا رہا ہے
 a person of fierce aspect کسی کی صورت سے لڑھکا رہا ہے
 direction in which a thing faces پہلو
 an eastern aspect شریٰ رخ والا گھر
 way of looking at anything مختلف پہلو
 different aspects of a problem مسئلے کے مختلف پہلو
aspen (as-pen) *n.* a kind of poplar tree the leaves of which quiver in the slightest wind جید جیون کی طرح لڑھکا رہتا
 tremble like an aspen leaf
asperity (as-pe-ri-ti) *n.* roughness of surface دروسم کی سختی
 severity (of weather) roughness of temper, sharpness (مزاج کی) اگری یا زشتی
asperse (as-pe*s) *v.t.* sprinkle with پھینکنا
 calumniate لگانا aspersion (as-pe-shen) *n.* fault-finding, and untrue report (about

a person) کسی پر cast an aspersion (on) طوفان یا عصا، بہکت لگانا
asphalt (as-falt) *n.* mixture of tar and sand used for making roads آسفٹ
 give a smooth surface to roads with asphalt شہرک پر آسفٹ بچھنا
asphyxiate (as-fik-si-ayt) *v.t.* suffocate گلا گھونٹنا
asphyxiation (-ay-) *n.* suffocation گلا گھونٹنا، یا گھونٹنا
aspirant (as-pi-rant) *n.* one who aspires (روح و ترقی کا)
aspiration (as-pi-ray-shen) *n.* eager desire for something high عزت حاصل کرنے کی آشتا
 act of breathing سانس لینا breathe سانس لینا
aspire (as-pi-ē*) *v.i.* desire eagerly (for something, or to do or be something) aim at high things خواہش مند رہنا، بہت آرزوئی یا پس سرچنا
aspirin (as-pi-rin) *n.* soothing drug for relieving colds and pain آسپرین a tablet of this کی ٹیبلٹ
ass (as) *n.* donkey گدھا jack-ass, he ass گدھا she-ass گدھا، احمق، اُڑ (pr. ahs) stupid person گدھی
 don't make such an ass of yourself, don't behave so stupidly, بنز، مت بزدل
 like an ass گدھے کا foolish احمق
assail (a-sayl) *v.t.* attack (someone or something with) be assailed with کا شکار ہونا
assailable *adj.* open to attack جس پر حملہ ہو سکے
assailant *n.* attacker حملہ آور
assassin (a-sas-in) *n.* murderer; person who assassinate قاتل (orig.) one of the fanatic followers of an 11th century Muslim leader, 'Old Man of the Mountain', who treacherously killed their leader's opponents after being doped with hasheesh or Indian hemp باغی نرسے کے شیشہ بشتین
 میں سے کوئی زندانی
assassinate (a-sas-i-nayt) *v.t.* murder secretly and treacherously, esp. for political reasons دھوکے
assassination (a-sas-in-ay-shen) *n.* such murder دھوکے سے کیا ہوا قتل
assault (a-sawlt) *v.t.* make a violent and sudden attack
 n. such an attack حملہ، آہر، دھواں
assay (a-say) *v.t.* test the quality or purity of (metal, etc.) پڑھنا، کسوٹی پر کھنا، کوشش کرنا
 n. test of the purity of (metal, etc.) پڑھنا، کسوٹی پر کھنا
assemblage *n.* see under assemble
assemble (a-sem-bèl) *v.t. & i.* gather together جمع ہونا، باکرتا، put (parts) together
assembly (a-sem-bli) *n.* number of persons assembled for a common purpose اجتماع
 public law-making body مجلس قانون ساز
 assembling of the parts of a machine جوڑنا
assembly-plant *n.* factory

astern (a-slē*n) *adv.* in, at, or towards the stern of ship **جہاز کے عقب یا عقبی سمت میں** behind, backwards **پچھے (اگلی طرف)** **fall astern, get behind other ships** دوسرے جہازوں کے پیچھے رہ جاؤ

aeroid (as-*te*-roid) a small planet تیارچہ
asthma (as-ma) *n.* lung disease causing difficulty in breathing دھم، دھنن النفس
asthmatic (as-mat-ik) *adj.* فصلا مریض
astigmatism (as-tig-ma-tizm) *n.* defect in the eye which prevents a person from seeing clearly دھنن نظر، دھنن نظر
astir (a-s*te**) *adv. & adj.* on the move ہلنا
مرا سیر، گھبرا ہوا in an excited state خوشی میں
بہار out of bed
astonish (as-ton-ish) *v.t.* strike with sudden and great surprise آہستہ میں ڈالنا
astonishing *adj.* causing astonishment آہستہ میں ڈالنا
astonishment *n.* sudden and great surprise آہستہ میں ڈالنا
astound (as-tound) *v.t.* shock overcome with surprise آہستہ میں ڈالنا
astral (as-tral) *adj.* stellar, of stars کونی، کونی
astral hatch *n.* astrodome فلک
astray (as-tray) *adv. & adj.* away from the right path (esp. in wrongdoing) گمراہ، گمراہ
گمراہ کرنا، راہ سے ہٹانا (someone) astray lead
Astraea (as-tree-a) *Cl. myth.* The Greek goddess of justice who lived among men during the Golden Age. She was the daughter of Zeus and Themis. عدل کی دیوی، آستریہ
astride (as-tride) *adv.* with one leg on each side (of) اُپر سے
اُپر سے sitting astride his father's knee اُپر سے
astri^{ngent} (as-trin-jent) *adj.* tightening کھینچنے
تھکنا substance contracting the tissues تھکنا
astrodome *n.* see Addenda
astrolabe (as-tro-layb) *n.* instrument for taking the altitude of heavenly bodies آستروپ
astrologer (as-trol-o-jeh*) *n.* one who practices astrology جوتی، جوتی
astrology (as-trol-o-ji) *n.* pseudo-science studying the stars to foretell the future (of human beings) جوتی، جوتی
astronomer *n.*, **astronomical** *adj.* see under astronomy
astronomy (as-tron-o-mi) *n.* science of the stars, etc. and their movement فلکیات، فلکیات
astronomer *n.* expert in astronomy فلکیات دان، فلکیات دان
astronomical (-nom-) *adj.* pertaining to astronomy فلکیات، فلکیات
astute (as-twt) *adj.* quick at seeing how to gain an advantage ہوشیار، ہوشیار
زیرکی سے، دانائی سے **astutely** *adv.* زیرکی سے، دانائی سے
astuteness *n.* زیرکی، ہوشیاری
asunder (a-sund-i*) *adv.* apart اگلا، اگلا
تکڑے in pieces

asylum (a-sy-lum) *n.* place of rest, peace, and safety. پناہ گاہ، پناہ گاہ، پناہ گاہ (old use) place where mad people were cared for. پاگل خانہ
at (at) *prep.* near in time. وقت کے قریب; at noon دوپہر کے وقت; at 6 o'clock چھ بجے; in a place at Lahore لاہور میں; at the meeting جلسے میں; at work کام میں; doing something (کچھ کرنا) owing to (کی وجہ سے) angry at the noise شور و غماض کے سبب; at the price قیمت پر; at all events ہر صورت; at arm's length قریب از نزدیک; near at hand قریب; at first پہلے; at the latest آخر کار; at the latest شروع، شروع، شروع، شروع سے زیادہ; at best (اچھی صورت) زیادہ سے زیادہ; at worst (بدترین صورت) زیادہ سے زیادہ; at random (بے ترتیبی) زیادہ سے زیادہ; at one's mercy کسی کے قبضے میں; at any rate ہر صورت; at sight (بے غور) کسی کے سامنے; at peace (with) حالت امن میں; at war (with) حالت جنگ میں; at the same time, (a) simultaneously ساتھ ہی، (b) yet (بیک وقت، ایک ہی وقت میں) at the same time it is true (بیک وقت، ایک ہی وقت میں) at large, (a) at liberty آزاد، مقرر، نوکری سے; the offender is at large (بے گناہ) (b) as a whole سمیت; at daggers drawn کسی چیز کے be at میں سخت دشمنی; good (or bad) at something کسی کام میں برسر; play at (doing something), do something half-heartedly, amateurishly or ostensibly نیم دھول سے کوئی کام کرنا، کوئی کام بھڑک کر کرنا

Atalanta (at-a-lan-ta) *Cl. myth.* a woman famous for the swiftness of her speed. Hippomenes beat her in a race by dropping three golden apples on the course and won her as wife according to the earlier promise. اٹلانٹا

ate (ayt) *pa. t. of eat* (which see)

Ate (ay-tec) *Cl. myth.* the Greek goddess of mischief. ائی

atebrine *n.* see Addenda

atheism (ai-thi-izm) *n.* belief that there is no God. ایمان نہ

atheist *n.* کافر، کافر، کافر، کافر

atheistic *adj.* کافرانہ

atheistically *adv.* کافرانہ طور پر

Athena (a-thee-na), **Athene** (a-thee-nee). **Pallas** **Athene** (Pal-as-a-thee-nee), **Pallas** *Cl. myth.* the chaste Greek goddess of wisdom, identified with the Roman goddess, Minerva. ایتھین، ایتھین، پالاس

athlete (ath-leet) *n.* one trained to compete in games and sports. کھیل کود میں حصہ لینے والا; hence one physically strong. قوی، قوی، قوی; athletic (ath-let-ik) *adj.* of outdoor games and sports. کھیل کود، کھیل کود; athletics (ath-let-iks) *n.* (pl.) outdoor sports like running, jumping, etc. کھیل کود، کھیل کود، کھیل کود

attend on, wait upon (someone) حاضر خدمت ہونا
accompany (be) attended by ماحول کرنا، مصافحہ کرنا
attendance (a-tend-ens) *n.* حاضری، حاضری، حاضری
attending or being attended upon حاضری، حاضری، حاضری
number of persons present حاضری کی تعداد
attendant (a-tend-ant) *n.* خادم، حاضرین
one who attends (a meeting, etc.) حاضرین
adj. accompanying war and its attendant evils جنگ اور اس کے متعلقہ مفاسد
attention (a-len-shèn) *n.* giving heed (to) التفات (often pl.) acts of courtesy (کی طرفت) توجہ
drill position in which one stands straight and still, come to (or stand at) attention (توجہ میں) سیدھے کھڑے ہونا، (ٹائٹن) چھٹا ہونا
attentive (attentive) *adj.* heedful متوجہ
attest (a-test) *v.t. & i.* prove تصدیق کرنا، تصدیق کرنا
bear witness to گواہی تصدیق کرنا، تصدیق شہادت دینا
enrol for military service بھرتی ہونا
attic (at-ik) *n.* room between the roof and ceiling of a house کچھری چھت کا بالا خانہ
Attic *adj.* pertaining to Attica or Athens ایشی elegant (taste) اعلیٰ اہستہ، لطیف
attire (a-lah-è*) *v.t.* (literary word) dress پردھان
**n. dress
attitude (at-i-tewd) *n.* position of the body, pose کھڑے ہونے کا انداز، وضع
way of feeling, thinking or behaving رویہ، انداز نظر، نقطہ نگاہ
firm attitude کسی شے کے متعلق کسی معاندانہ رویہ
one's attitude to something attitude of hostility کا نقطہ نگاہ
attorney (a-tē*-ni) *n.* person with legal authority to act for another in business or law
letter of attorney, document executed to give such authority power of attorney, power given thus مختار نامہ، مختار نامہ
Attorney-General, chief public prosecutor of a State مختار نامہ، مختار نامہ
attract (at-rakt) *v.t.* pull towards (by unseen force) کشش کرنا
draw to oneself by personal charm, etc. attract attraction (at-rak-shèn) *n.* attracting, جذب، کشش (esp.) that which attracts (attraction) *adj.* pleasing, charming
attraction (attraction) *adj.* pleasing, charming
attribute (at-ri-bewt) *n.* trait, characteristic, or symbol
v.t. (at-rib-cwt) attribute to (a) consider as belonging to (b) consider as being caused by (something or someone)
attribute one's failure to bad luck اپنی ناکامی کو غیر محتمل پر محمول کرنا
attribution (attribution) *n.* attributive (at-rib-cw-tiv) *adj.***

(in grammar, an adjective) naming an attribute
attributive (In 'the old woman' 'old' is an attributive adjective. **attributive** is what other people think the person or object possesses; a quality, what he really possesses. To attribute is to give to a thing a quality which we believe it possesses; to ascribe something to someone, to recognize someone as the author of the thing; to impute something undesirable to someone.)
attrition (at-rish-èn) *n.* wearing away
a war of attrition, war causing general exhaustion آہستہ آہستہ تاراج کرنے والی جنگ
attune (a-tewn) *v.* (attune to), bring into harmony with
attune (a-tewn) *v.* (attune to), bring into harmony with
auburn (aub-è*n) *adj.* reddish-brown (usu. hair) نیلورے، نیلورے
au courant *adj.* acquainted with what is going on سے باخبر
auction (awk-shèn) *n.* public sale at which goods go to the highest bidder
bridge card-game in which players outbid one another auctioneer (awk-shè-nee-è*)
person who conducts an auction دالا، نیلائی دھننے والا، نیلائی
audacious (aw-day-shus) *adj.* rashly bold
audacity (aw-das-i-ti) *n.* impudence or rash boldness
have the audacity جسارت کرنا
audibility (awd-i-bil-i-ti) *n.* capability of being heard
Audibility was very poor at the other end of the hall audible (awd-i-bèl) *adj.* loud enough
to be heard audience (awd-i-ens) *n.* listeners at a meeting
interview given by a ruler شرف باریابی (یا دینا) gain (or grant) audience
an audience with شرف باریابی
Note that even at the movies we have spectators and not an audience. Similarly, there is no audience at a religious service, but only a congregation.
audio *adj.*, **audiophile** *n.*, **audeovisual** *adj.* see Addenda.
audit (awd-it) *v. t.* examine an account to see if it is correct
official examination of this kind auditor (awd-i-tē*) *n.* محاسب
Auditor-General محاسب
audition (aw-dish-èn) *n.* a hearing esp. to test the voice of a speaker, singer, etc.
auditorium (aw-di-to-ri-um) *n.* part of a theatre or hall where an audience sits
auditory *adj.* pertaining to the sense of hear-

ing ^{سنجی} auditory canal ^{سنجی} auditory nerve
auditor *n.* see under **audit**
au fait (oh-fay) French for conversant ^{خوب واقف}
au fait in or at ^{put (someone)} ^{خوب واقف} **au fait**
 of, instruct (him) in ^{کسی شخص کے بارے میں ہدایت دینا}
Augean (aw-jee-an) *adj.* repulsively filthy task
 demanding superhuman labour ^{clear the Augean stables, accomplish such task}
 مددوں کی گندمی دور کرنا، ناممکن کو ممکن کر دینا
Augeas (aw-jee-as) *Cl. myth.* whose king stalls containing
 3,000 oxen had not been cleaned for 30 years.
 Hercules washed them in one day by diverting
 a river into them ^{آجینش}
auger (awg-ē*) *n.* carpenter's tool for boring
 holes ^{بڑا} (see also **augur**)
ought (awt) (lit.) *n.* anything ^{کچھ} for aught I
 know, to the best of my knowledge ^{جہاں تک مجھے معلوم}
 ہے ^{adv.} at all ^{بالکل، قطعا}
augment (awg-ment) *v. t. & i.* increase in size
 or number ^{بڑھانا، بڑھا کر دینا، اضافہ کرنا}
augmentation (-ay-) *n.* اضافہ
augur (awg-ē*) *n.* (in ancient Rome) an official
 soothsayer ^{پیش گوئی کرنا} *v. t.* foretell ^{پیش گوئی کرنا}
 it ^{be a sign of} ^{پیش گوئی کرنا}
augurs ill (or well) ^{augury} ^{پیش گوئی کرنا} ^{خوب یا بُرا}
augury (awg-c-ri) *n.* the art of foretelling the future
 by reading signs ^{شگون لینا} sign, omen
 شگون، خال
august (aw-gust) *adj.* stately, majestic ^{عالی شان}
 عظیم الشان
August (aw-gust) *n.* eighth month of the
 Western calendar ^{اگست}
auld lang syne (awld-lang-sin) (Scottish) *a*
 song about times long ago; ^{اسلا قسائی گیت کے الفاظ}
 the days of yore ^{پہلے دن، پرانا زمانہ}
aunt (ahnt) *n.* sister of one's father or
 mother ^{بھوپھی، خالہ} wife of one's uncle
aunt (ahn-ti) *n.* familiar form of **aunt**
aureomycin *n.* see Addenda.
au revoir (oh-re-voh-ah*) 'till I see you again',
 the French for good-bye ^{خودا خد}
aural (aw-rēl) *adj.* of the ear ^{گال سے متعلق}
Aurora (aw-roh-ra) *Cl. myth.* the Greek *Eos*,
 the goddess of dawn ^{aurora dawn} ^{طلوع فجر، دُور کا}
Aurora Australis *n.* flashes of light
 seen at night near the South Pole ^{جنوبی قطبی روشنی}
Aurora Borealis *n.* such light seen near the
 North Pole ^{شمالی قطبی روشنی}
auspices (aws-pi-ses) *n. pl.* good omen ^{نیک خال}

under the auspices of, helped and favoured
 by ^{کے زیرِ اہتمام} **auspicious** (aws-pish-us)
adj. favourable, promising success ^{مبارک}
austere (aw-stee-ē*) *adj.* strictly moral
 (person) ^{کٹر، اخلاقی اصول پر سختی سے کاربند یا پابند} simple
 and plain (behaviour) ^{سادگی پسند} without orn-
 ament ^{سادہ} **austerity** (aw-ste-ri-ti) *n.* stern-
 ness ^{دُرستی} simplicity ^{سادگی} see Addenda
autarchy, autarky (awt-ah*-ki) *n.* economic
 self-sufficiency of a State ^{یاست کی ہمتاخی خود کفالت}
 ہمتاخی آزادی
authentic (aw-then-tik) *adj.* genuine
 trustworthy ^{معتبر، مستند} **authenticate** (aw-then-
 ti-kayt) *v. t.* make authentic ^{تصدیق کرنا، اِحقاق حق کرنا}
author (aw-thē*) *n.* writer of a book, etc.
 خالق، مؤلف، بانی، باعث ^{مُصَنِّف}
authoress (au-thē-ress) woman author ^{مُصَنِّفہ}
authorship *n.* being an author ^{مصنف ہونا، باعث}
 origin of a book, etc. ^{book of} ^{کتاب مُصَنِّف کی تصنیف}
authoritarian *n. & adj.* **authoritarianism** *n.*
authoritative *adj.* see under **authority**
authority (aw-tho-ri-ti) *n.* power or right
 to command ^{اقتدار، اختیار، حکام، ارباب} person(s) enjoying
 such power or right ^{افعیار، با اختیار} person with expert knowledge
 book, etc., giving standard infor-
 mation on a subject ^{مستند، مسلم الثبوت، مختصر} per-
 mission ^{اجازت، اختیار} **authoritarian** (-lay-)
adj. calling for obedience ^{مکلف، آمرانہ} person
 favouring this attitude ^{authoritarianism} ^{آمریت پسندی}
authoritarianism *n.* authoritarian attitude
authoritative (-lay-) *adj.* having or showing
 authority ^{مستند، معتبر} **authorize** (aw-the-
 rz) *v. t.* give authority for or to do something
 اختیار دینا، اجازت دینا **authorization** (aw-
 the-rj-ay-shèn) *n.* authorizing ^{اختیار، اجازت}
auto (awt-oh) *n.* (colloq.) automobile ^{موٹر}
auto- *pref.* by, of, or for oneself ^{خود}
autobiography (aw-to-bi-og-ra-fi) *n.* life history
 of a person written by himself ^{آپ بیتی، خود نوشت}
 سوانح عمری، خود گوشت
autocracy (aw-tok-ra-si) *n.* (country with a)
 government by an autocrat ^{مطلق الشان، حکومت استبداد}
autocrat (awt-o-krayt) *n.* ruler with unli-
 mited power ^{مطلق الشان فرمانروا} one who does
 things without considering the wishes of others
autocratic (awt-o-krat-ik) *adj.*
 of or like an autocrat ^{مستبدانہ و استبدادی}

autogiro (aw-to-jī-roh) *n.* aircraft which takes off and lands almost straight up and down. **آؤٹو جیرو** راست پرواز طیارہ



an autogiro

autograph (awt-og-rahf) *n.* one's own handwriting, (esp. one's signature) **اپنی تکی تحریر** *v.t.* write and sign for somebody as a memento (بطور یادگار اپنی تکی تحریر کر دینا، دستخط کرنا)

automat *n.* see Addenda

automatic (awt-o-mat-ik) *adj.* self-moving (machine) designed to work without attention **خود حرکتی** (acts) done without thought **غیر شعوری** *n.* automatic pistol **خود کار طپینچہ** **automatically** *adj.* آپ سے آپ، خود بخود

automation *n.* see Addenda

automaton (aw-tom-a-tun) *n.* (pl., automata, or automata) machine with hidden motive power **خود حرکتی** person whose actions are purely mechanical **کچھ پتلی**، بے شعور

automobile (awt-o-mo-beel) *n.* motor-car **موتور کار**

autonomous (aw-ton-o-mus) *adj.* self-governing State or province **خود مختار ملک یا صوبہ** **autonomy** (aw-ton-o-mi) *n.* (country with) right of self-government **خود مختاری، آزاد ریاست**

autopsy (aw-top-si) *n.* post-mortem examination of a body to find the cause of its death **تش کا** **طبی معائنہ**، پس مرگ معائنہ

auto-suggestion *n.* hypnotic self-suggestion **ایمانداری**، خود خیالی

autumn (aw-tum) *n.* season preceding winter **خزاں** beginning of the decay (of life, etc.) **خزاں** **autumnal** (aw-tum-nal) *adj.* کے خزاں، متعلق، خزاں کا۔

auxiliary (awg-zil-ya-ri) *adj.* assisting **مددگار** **auxiliary troops**, helpful **کار آمد**، مفید، **auxiliary verb**, serving to form tenses of other verbs **فعل** *n.* someone or something that gives help **مددگار**، معاون، یار

avail (a-vayl) *v.t. & i.* be of help or use **فائدہ**، **مدد**، **کار آمد**، **useful** *n.* value, help, use **فائدہ**، **مدد**، **کار آمد**، **useful** **avail one-self of**, make use of **فائدہ اٹھانا**، **of no avail**, without **avail**, to little **avail**, useless **بے کار** **availability** (a-vayl-a-bil-i-ti) *n.* being available **موجودگی**، **دستیابی** **available** *adj.* that which may be obtained **موجودگی**، **دستیابی**

avalanche (av-a-lahnsh) *n.* sudden slipping of a mass of snow down a mountain side **برفانی تیز**

anything that overwhelms by volume or speed **آپاٹ**، **آپاٹ**

avarice (av-ē-ris) *n.* greed for wealth **حرص**، **آپاٹ**

avaricious (av-a-rish-us) *adj.* greedy **آپاٹ**

avenge (a-venj) *v.t.* take vengeance for (something) **اقتحام کرنا**، **اقتحام کرنا** **avenge someone** (or something) on (or upon) someone **اقتحام کرنا**، **اقتحام کرنا** **avenge one-self** **اقتحام کرنا** **be avenged** **اقتحام کرنا**

To avenge is to punish a wrong impartially, whether oneself be the victim of it or not; to revenge oneself upon another is to do what one considers justice, but from selfish motives, as when one has suffered personally from the act.

avenue (av-e-new) *n.* road bordered by trees on each side **دور دراز**، **دور دراز** (U.S.) wide street **پیش رو**، **راستہ** **avenues to success** **طریق کامیابی**، **راہ کامیابی**

aver (a-vē*) *v.t.* (-rr-) assert **دوڑ سے کہنا**، **کہنا**

average (av-e-rij) *n.* result of dividing the sum of several quantities by their number **اوسط**

the normal standard **عام معیار** **above** (below, up to) the average, better than (not so good as, equal to) this level **معیار سے بلند**، **معیار سے بلند**، **معیار سے بلند** **on an (or the) average**, giving the average **اوسط**

average *adj.* found by making an average **اوسط** **age of the class** **جماعت کے فطری اوسط عمر** **man of average ability** **معیار سے بلند**، **معیار سے بلند** **find the average of** **اوسط**

averse (a-vē*s) *adj.* opposed (to something) **مخالف**، **مخالف**

aversion (a-vē*-shèn) *n.* strong dislike (to or from) **نفرت**، **نفرت** **thing or somebody that is strongly disliked** **نفرت**، **نفرت**

avert (a-vē*t) *v.t.* turn away (from) **ہٹانا**، **پھیرنا** **avert suspicion** **ward off** **اڑا کرنا**، **اڑا کرنا** **avert an accident** **بچے گا**، **بچے گا**

aviary (ayv-ya-ri) *n.* place for keeping birds **چڑیا خانہ**

aviation (ay-vi-ay-shèn) *n.* (art or science of) flying **ہوا بازی** **aviator** (ay-vi-ay-tē*) *n.* pilot of an aeroplane **ہوا بازی**، **ہوا بازی** **aviatress**, **aviatrice** (tris), **aviatrix** (triks) *n.* woman pilot **ہوا بازی**، **ہوا بازی**

avid (av-id) *adj.* very eager (for) **شوق**، **شوق** **avid for fame**, **avid for** **greedy** (of)

avidity (a-vid-i-ti) *n.* eagerness or greed (of or for) **شوق**، **شوق**

avocation (av-o-kay-shèn) *n.* hobby **شوق** **Avocation** means a hobby whereas **vocation** means one's regular profession.

avoid (a-void) v.t. keep away from سے بچنا
avoidable (a-void-i-bèl) adj. اجتناب سے
avoidance n. اجتناب

avoirdupois (av-è*-dew-pòiz) n. system of weighing in lb. and oz. پونوں کا

avouch (a-vouch) v.t. & i. assert, maintain that یقین کے ساتھ کہنا

avow (a-vow) v.t. confess اعتراف یا اقبال کرنا
avowal n. حلفیہ کہنا، علی الاعلان کہنا
avowedly adv. by confession, positively مسکرت طور پر، خود اپنے اعتراف کے مطابق

await (a-wayt) v.t. be waiting for, expect کی راہ دیکھنا

awake (a-wayk) v.t. & i. (awake, awoke, awaked; or awake, awoke, awoke) rouse from (sleep or inactivity) بیدار ہونا
awaken v.t. & i. awake بیدار
awakening (a-wayk-è-ning) n. (esp.) arousing from indifference محض غور کرنا
awakening n. بیدار

award (a-wo*d) n. judgment فیصلہ
 something given as the result of a judgment esp. a prize in a competition
award v.t. assign, give as an award
be awarded the first prize پہلا انعام پانا

aware (a-way-è*) adj. conscious (of something, that.....)
awareness n. act of being aware واقفیت
 We are aware of an outside fact but conscious of a feeling within.

awash (a-wash) adj. (of shore) washed over by sea waves موجوں کے چھیدوں کی زوئی، موجوں کے

away (a-way) adv. absent from غیر حاضر
 out of one's possession اپنے پاس سے ہٹ کر
 out of existence ختم
 continuously اپنے نہنے کا

awe (aw) n. respect combined with fear and reverence
 v.t. fill with awe by

awesome (aw-sum) adj. causing awe
awestruck (aw-struk) adj. full of awe
awful adj. dreadful
awfully (colloq.) extreme بہت
awfulness n. dreadfulness
 غم و غم

awhile (a-wil, or a-hwil) adv. for a short time
 فوراً کے لیے

awkward (auk-wè*d) adj. not well-designed
 for use
 بے ڈول، بے موقع
 بھڑکا، بھڑکا
 hard to deal with

the awkward age, adolescence
an awkward customer, (colloq.) a dangerous adversary
 سخت مزاج
 سخت مزاج
 (person, animal, etc.)

clumsy (person, animal, etc.)
 بے ڈول، بے دھکا، بے سلیقہ
 unskilful

experiencing trouble or inconvenience
 پریشان
awkwardly adv. شش درخ (یا گرو) کی حالت میں

awkwardness n. مشکل
 پریشان
awl n. small tool for making holes in leather ستاری، ستالی

awning (awn-ing) n. canvas covering over windows and doors سائبان، شایانہ

awoke (a-wohk) pa. t. of awake (which see)

awry (a-rē) adj. twisted ٹیڑھا
 look awry
 wrong
 ٹیڑھی سے دیکھنا

awry adv. wrongly
 ٹیڑھی سے

axe (aks) n. tool for hewing wood کھڑکی، تبر

axiom (ak-si-um) n. self-evident truth
axioms n. (pl.) axioms
 axiomatic (ak-si-o-mat-ik) adj. axiomatic

axis (ak-sis) n. (pl. axes, pr. ak-seez) imaginary straight line around which a body turns

strong political ties between two sovereign states resulting in voluntary mutual co-operation
 محوری
Axis Powers محوری طاقتیں

axle (ak-sèl) n. rod on which a wheel turns

axle-tree n. rod passing through the centres of a pair of wheels
 دھڑے کا ڈنڈا، گول ڈنڈی

ay, aye (i) n. & int yes ہاں، ہاں
 ہاں، ہاں
 ہاں، ہاں
 ہاں، ہاں

the ayes n. pl the persons voting for a proposal, etc.
 the ayes have it, the motion is carried
 قرارداد منظور

ayah (ah-ya) n. a Pakistani nurse or lady's maid
 آغا، بھلائی

aye (ay) adv. always ہمیشہ

azoic (a-zoh-ik) adj. (of geological age) when there was no life on earth
 قبل از پرست، بے حیات

azure (azh-è*, azh-ye*) n. clear blue sky نیلگوں
 نیلا، نیلگوں
 sky-blue

hindhand **backward** *adv.* to the rear **backwash** *n.* receding movement of waves **backwater** *n.* part of a river not reached by its current

backwash *n.* condition of mind, untouched by progress (U.S.) out-of-the-way house or town **backwoods** *n. pl.* wild forest land far from inhabited areas **backwoodsman** *n.* one who lives in the backwoods quiet countryman seldom visiting the city

bacon (bayk-un) *n.* salted and dried meat of a pig **Baconian** *adj.* (follower) of Francis Bacon (1561—1626) and his philosophy one who believes that it was actually Bacon who wrote what are called Shakespeare's plays

bacteria (bak-tee-ri-a) *n. pl.* (sing. bacterium) simple germs sometimes causing disease **bacteriology** (bak-tee-ri-ol-og-i) *n.* study of bacteria **bacteriologist** *n.* one who studies bacteria

bad *n.* ruin; ill-fortune **bad** *adj.* (bad, worse, worst) wicked **bad-tempered**, easily getting angry **bad quality**, of poor quality **badly** *adv.* (badly) **badness** *n.* state of being bad

bade (bad) *pa. t.* of **bid** (which see) **badge** (baj) *n.* some mark or design worn to show rank, distinction, etc. **badger** (baj-ē*) small, grey animal living in holes in the ground hunted by dogs **badger** *v. t.* pester (someone) with troublesome questions

badinage (bad-i-nahzh) *n.* banter; friendly joking **badminton** (bad-min-tun) *n.* tennis-like game played with shuttlecock

baffle (baf-el) *v. t.* prevent (from doing something) cause uncertainty **baffling problem** *n.* screen, etc., placed to control the flow of sound, air or liquid

bag *n.* sack or pouch **bag** *v. t. & i.* (—gg-) put in a bag

bag *v. t. & i.* (—gg-) put in a bag

bag *v. t. & i.* (—gg-) put in a bag

bag *v. t. & i.* (—gg-) put in a bag

bag *v. t. & i.* (—gg-) put in a bag

bag *v. t. & i.* (—gg-) put in a bag

bag *v. t. & i.* (—gg-) put in a bag

bag *v. t. & i.* (—gg-) put in a bag

hang loosely (at the knees, etc.) **baggy** *adj.* hanging loose **bagatelle** (bag-a-tel) *n.* minor billiard-like game **bagman** *n.* (colloq.) travelling salesman

bagpipes *n. pl.* Scottish musical instrument with air stored in a wind-bag and numerous pipes **baggage** (bag-ij) *n.* traveller's luggage

bag and man play **baggage** with one's belongings **Baggage** is the U.S. form or what is usually called **luggage** (in England); **encumbrances** denotes not only luggage but also one's family and other dependents.

bah *int.* of disgust or contempt **bail** (bayl) *v. t.* bail (someone) out, secure freedom (of an accused person) till called for trial, by undertaking to pay a law-court money which will not be returned if he does not turn up

bail *n.* crosspiece on top of wickets in cricket **bail** *n.* the money demanded by the court as security **bail** *v. t.* go bail for (someone), bail (him) out **bail** *v. t.* admit to bail, release on bail **bail** *v. t.* order to admit (someone) to bail in case warrants of arrest are produced **bailable** *adj.* bailable

bailiff (bayl-if) *n.* law officer who helps a sheriff **bairn** (bay-ē*n) *n.* (Scottish word for) child

bait (bayt) *n.* food, etc., put on a hook or net to catch fish, birds, or animals **bait** *v. t.* take the bait, (a) lure (b) swallow the bait **bait** *v. t.* put bait on (a hook or net) **bait** *v. t.* set dogs on animals in order to make angry

bait *v. t.* set dogs on animals in order to make angry

bait *v. t.* set dogs on animals in order to make angry

bait *v. t.* set dogs on animals in order to make angry

bait *v. t.* set dogs on animals in order to make angry

bait *v. t.* set dogs on animals in order to make angry

bait *v. t.* set dogs on animals in order to make angry

bait *v. t.* set dogs on animals in order to make angry

bait *v. t.* set dogs on animals in order to make angry

bait *v. t.* set dogs on animals in order to make angry



bakery *n.* place where bread, pastry, etc., is made or sold **بیکری** **baking powder**, **baking soda** *n.* leavening powder **بیکر کرنے والا سفوف**, **بیکر**
bakelite (*hayk-è-lit*) *n.* well-known plastic **بیکلائٹ**
balalaika (*bal-a-lī-ka*) *n.* guitar-like musical instrument triangular in shape **بالالائکا**
balance (*bal-ans*) *n.* pair of scales **ترازو** (*hang*)
in the balance, (*be*) still uncertain **مستش درپیش میں** (ہرنا) condition existing when opposing amounts, forces, etc., are equal **توازن**
keep (or lose) one's balance, remain (or fail to remain) upright **توازن قائم رکھنا** (یا) **توازن قائم نہ کرنا**
balance of power, international condition in which no group of countries is much stronger than another **توازن قوت**
balance of mind, sanity **توازن خیال**
balance sheet, statement of the details of an account, with the difference between credit and debts **توازن شیٹ**
strike a balance, find this difference **توازن قائم کرنا**
balance of trade, difference between values of exports and imports **توازن تجارت**
what is left of anything (colloq.) **توازن** (colloq.)
be in a state of balance **توازن میں ہونا**
balance (oneself) on one foot **توازن قائم رکھنا**
weigh in the mind **توازن میں رکھنا**
 (account) compare debts and credit, and record the sum needed to make them equal **توازن کرنا**
balcony (*bal-ko-ni*) *n.* platform built on an outside wall of a building, and reached from upstairs rooms **بالکونی**
 gallery above the dress circle in a theatre **بالکونی**

bald (*bawld*) *adj.* with none or few hair, feathers, leaves, etc. **بے بال** (ہنچ) (hence) plain, unadorned (style, etc.) **بے بال** statement of facts **بے بالی** **baldly** *adv.* plainly **بے بالی** **speaking baldly**, put it baldly **بے بالی** **baldness** *n.* being bald **بے بالی**

Balder, Baldur (*bawl-de**) (*Scand myth.*) Scandinavian god of peace: he was the son of Odin or Frigga; Loki, the evil god, contrived his death at the hands of the blind war-god Hoder by a mistletoe arrow to which alone Balder was vulnerable. Balder was brought back to life at the general petition of the gods **بالڈر**

balderdash (*bawl-dē*-dash*) *n.* foolish talk, nonsense **بالڈرش**



baldric (*bawl-drik*) *n.* belt for sword, etc., hung from shoulder to opposite hip **بالڈریک**

bale (*bayl*) *n.* large bundle of goods **بالہ**
v. i. bale out (of), jump out of an aircraft with a parachute **بالہ باندھ کر**
baleful *adj.* evil, destructive **بالہ**
balefully *adv.* **بالہ**

balk, baulk (*bawk*) *v. t. & i.* prevent, hinder **بالک**
frustrate, disappoint **بالک**
(of a horse) refuse to go forward **بالک**
beam **بالک**
To balk is to prevent from achieving by placing a hindrance in the way, to frustrate a purpose, to render it vain; to thwart by throwing an obstacle across; to foil by leading nowhere; to baffle by leading in the wrong direction.

ball (*bawi*) *n.* round object used in games **بال**
sphere **بال**
ball and socket, such joint for greatest freedom of movement **بال**
social gathering for dancing **بال**
ball-bearing *n.* (see bearing) **بال**
ball cock *n.* automatic cistern tap with a floating ball **بال**

ballad (*bal-ad*) *n.* short story told in simple verse **بالاد**

ballast (*bal-ast*) *n.* heavy material (e.g., sand, stones) put into a ship to keep it steady **بالاسٹ**
in ballast, carrying **بالاسٹ**
ballast only **بالاسٹ**
strength of character **بالاسٹ**
put ballast in **بالاسٹ**

ballista, balista (*bah-lis-ta*) *n.* Roman military device for propelling heavy missiles **بالیستا**
ballistic (*ba-lis-tik*) *adj.* (of projectiles) guided **بالیستک**
ballistic missile, guided missile **بالیستک**
inter-continental ballistic missile, (abbr. I. C. B. M.), such atomic missile powered by atomic energy **بالیستک**

ballet (*bal-ay*) *n.* artistic dance by a group in a theatre **بالٹ**
the dancers in a ballet **بالٹ**
this kind of stage-dancing as an art **بالٹ**
balletomanie (*-mayn*) *n.* one fond of ballet performances **بالٹ**
balletomania *n.* such fondness **بالٹ**

balloon (*ba-loon*) *n.* bag filled with gas, lighter than air to be sent up into the sky **بالون**

ballonist *n.* one who goes up in, and manages, a balloon **بالون**
ballon d'essai *n.* feeler; experiment to see how a policy works **بالون**

ballot (*bal-ut*) *n.* a way of secret voting **بالٹ**
the act of so voting **بالٹ**



a secret vote **ballot-paper**, **ballot** n. paper used for voting. **ballot-box** n. box in which ballots are deposited. **ballyhoo** (bol-i-hoo) n. U.S. misleading advance publicity. **balmy** adj. sweet-smelling (of air) soft, warm and soothing. **balmoral** (bal-mo-rēl) n. Scottish cap. **balsam** (bawl-sum) n. a kind of fir tree. **baluster** (bal-us-tē*) n. small post supporting the handrail of a staircase. **balustrade** (bal-us-trayd) n. row of balusters. **bamboo** (bam-boo) (pl., bamboos) n. tall plant with hard, hollow stems. **ban** v. t. (-nn-), order that something must not be done, said, etc. **banal** (bay-nal) adj. commonplace. **banality** (ba-nal-i-ti) n. being banal. **banana** (ba-nah-na) well-known tropical fruit. **band** n. a thin strip of any material for fastening things together. **bandage** (band-ij) n. strip of cloth for tying round a wound or injury. **bandbox** (band-boks) n. light cardboard box for millinery, etc. **bandeau** (band-oh) n. (pl., bandeau, or bandeaux; pr., -dohz) ribbon or other strip of cloth to keep a lady's hair in place. **banderol, banderole** (band-) n. small banner on a lance or mast. **bandit** (band-it) n. (pl., bandits or banditti) armed robber living in forests. **bandoleer, bandolier** (-lee-ē*) n. shoulder-belt with cartridge loops. **bandy** (band-i) v. t. tossed backwards and forwards. **bane** (bayn) n. (cause of) ruin or destruction. **baneful** adj. harmful. **bang** n. violent blow with a sudden noise. **bangle** (bang-el) n. ornamental metal band worn round the arm or ankle. **banish** (ban-ish) v. t. drive somebody away out of the country as a punishment. **banishment** n. driving away out of the country. **banisters** (ban-is-tē*2) n. (pl.) same as balustrade, baluster (which see). **banjo** (banj-oh) n. (pl., banjos) a stringed musical instrument like a guitar. **bandmaster** n. conductor of a musical band. **bandstand** n. raised wall-less structure for a band to play in the

open air. **bandage** (band-ij) n. strip of cloth for tying round a wound or injury. **bandbox** (band-boks) n. light cardboard box for millinery, etc. **bandeau** (band-oh) n. (pl., bandeau, or bandeaux; pr., -dohz) ribbon or other strip of cloth to keep a lady's hair in place. **banderol, banderole** (band-) n. small banner on a lance or mast. **bandit** (band-it) n. (pl., bandits or banditti) armed robber living in forests. **bandoleer, bandolier** (-lee-ē*) n. shoulder-belt with cartridge loops. **bandy** (band-i) v. t. tossed backwards and forwards. **bane** (bayn) n. (cause of) ruin or destruction. **baneful** adj. harmful. **bang** n. violent blow with a sudden noise. **bangle** (bang-el) n. ornamental metal band worn round the arm or ankle. **banish** (ban-ish) v. t. drive somebody away out of the country as a punishment. **banishment** n. driving away out of the country. **banisters** (ban-is-tē*2) n. (pl.) same as balustrade, baluster (which see). **banjo** (banj-oh) n. (pl., banjos) a stringed musical instrument like a guitar. **bandmaster** n. conductor of a musical band. **bandstand** n. raised wall-less structure for a band to play in the



a balustrade
(1. handrail)
2. baluster
3. tread).

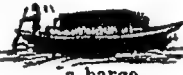
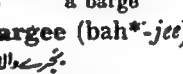


land along the waterside of a river, etc. کنار کا
 large, usually flat mass (of sand, snow, clouds, etc.) (ریت یا برف کا) تودہ، بادل کا ٹکڑا (see *Addenda*) v.t. & i. deposit money in a bank بنک میں رقم جمع کرنا make or form into a bank up a fire, make a bank of coal for slow burning (of an aircraft) go with one wing higher than the other rely (on or upon) ہرانی چڑا کا، ایک پر اوڑھنا کر کے اڑنا **bank book** n. bank passbook بنک پاس بک **banker** n. one engaged in banking business بینکار **bank holiday** n. June 30 every year when banks are closed by law for stock-taking بین بنکوں کی عام تعطیل **banking** n. business of a bank or banker بینکار **bank note** n. piece of paper money (کاغذی نوٹ) **bankroller** n. (see *Addenda*) **bankruptcy** (bank-rupt-si) n. state of being bankrupt دیوالیہ پن utter lack بیکسیر محرومی **bankrupt** n. & adj. insolvent *bankrupt in (or of)*, completely without بیکسیر غاری، محروم، گورا، پرہیز۔ **banner** (bah-ē*) n. any flag with two poles and a special announcement چھڑا، پرچم، بھڑا flag with two poles and a special announcement **banner headline**, large full-page headline of the leading news story in a paper بڑی سرخی، پورے صفحے کی سرخی۔ **banns** (banz) n. pl. public announcement of intended marriage in the church three weeks prior to the actual ceremony اعلان نیت ہنگامی کاغذوں call the banns, put up the banns, have (one's) banns called, give such notice سنائی کا اعلان کرنا **banquet** (bank-wet) n. a large formal feast خاص و ضیافت، بڑی دعوت **bantam** (ban-tum) n. small Javanese species of fowl, esp., the fighter cock جادو کا چھڑا اڑا کا مرغ **bantam weight**, such a boxer کم وزن کھونٹے باز **banter** (ban-tē*) v.t. & i. tease by joking talk ہنسنے، کھونٹے باز **bantering** n. good-humoured teasing دل بھلی کرنا **banteringly** adj. دل بھلی سے **baptism** n., baptismal adj. baptist n. (see under baptize) **baptize** (hap-tiz) v.t. sprinkle a person with water giving him a Christian name دینا **baptism** (hap-tizm) n. this ceremony بپتسمہ **baptizing** n. first experience نام رکھنا **baptism of fire**, soldier's first experience of fire بپتسمہ آتش **baptismal** (hap-tiz-mal) adj. of baptism بپتسمہ **baptist** n. one who baptizes بپتسمہ دینے والا


sect objecting to baptism unless given with full immersion and in age when one is old enough to understand religion اصطلاحی **bar** (bah*) n. long, stiff piece (of metal, etc.) ریل، سلاخ، سیرا rail across a door to stop passage رکھنا **bar** (bah*) n. behind prison bars, in jail قید خانے میں، بندی خانے میں something which stops or hinders progress رکاوٹ **bank** of underwater sand at the mouth of a river or entrance to a harbour بندرگاہ کا زیر آب بند **bar** place in a law-court where the accused stands before the judge ملازموں کا کھڑا **the Bar** (a) lawyer's profession وکالت (b) members of this profession بیرسٹر **bar** be called to the Bar بیرسٹر (room in a restaurant with) counter where intoxicants are sold and drunk ہرل کی شراب گاہ **bar** (music) upright line marking division equal in time (موسیقی) سال کی علامت any narrow band (کاغذ کی) (-rr-) fasten with a bar (-rr-) تودہ، توری prevent by means of a bar **barring** (bah-ring) except سوائے کے سوائے **barmaid**, **barman** n. woman, man, serving drinks at a bar (ہرل کی شراب گاہ) **bartender** n. (U.S.) barman **barb** (bah*b) n. backward pointing spike of an arrow or fishhook لکڑی، پھل، لکڑی provide with barbs لکڑی **barbed** adj. having barbs لکڑی **barbed wire** خار دار **barbed wire fence** خاردار تار **barbed wire** **barbarian** (bah*-bay-ri-ēn) n. uncivilized person **barbaric** (bah*-ba-rik) n. very cruel وحشیانہ **barbarism** (bah*-bar-izm) n. state of being uncivilized وحشیانہ **barbarity** n. (bah*-ba-ri-ti) cruelty وحشیانہ **barbarities** n. pl. brutal inhuman conduct **barbarous** (bah*-ba-rus) adj. uncivilized, cruel, inhuman (person) وحشی **barber** (bah*-bē*) n. hair-dresser خلیفہ **barber's itch**, eruption upon the head or the face خارش، آسترے کی لگ سے پیدا شدہ خارش **bard** (bah*d) n. wandering poet-singer of the deeds of heroes مجاہد، گیتا، شاعر **bare** (bay-ē*) adj. not covered or clothed **bare-headed** سر نہ لگا **barefooted** پیر نہ لگا **bareback** **ride a horse bareback** **earn** n. bare living **earn** n. bare living

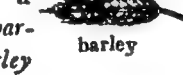
bare possibility محض امکان *v.t.* : make bare نکش کرنا
uncover کرنا *barely adv.* in a bare way بالکل سولی
barely furnished room بالکل سولی
scarcely محض ساڈو سامان والا کمرہ
bareness n. being bare سادگی
barefaced n. shameless, impudent بے شرم، شام، ڈھیسٹ
barefacedness n. ڈھیسٹ

bargain (bah-gayn) n.* agreement about buying and selling معاملہ، سودا
 something got as the result of a bargain خرید *into the bargain*, in addition مزید، علاوہ
 something bought, sold, or offered cheap *v.t.* try to strike a bargain سودا کرنا، معاملہ کرنا
bargain for, be prepared for کامیاب کرنا، کے لیے تیار ہونا
that is more than I bargained for میں اس کے لیے تو ہرگز تیار نہ تھا

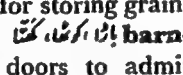
*barge (bah*j) n.* flat-bottomed boat for carrying goods on 
v.i. (colloq.) bump heavily (into or against) ٹکراتا *bargee (bah*-jee) n.* person in charge of a barge 

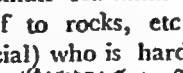
baritone n. same as *barytone* (which see)
*bark (bah*k) n.* outer covering of trees
 cry of a dog, fox or squirrel *v.t. & i.* make such a cry
 take the bark off (the tree) کی پھال اتارنا


*bark, barque (bah*k) n.* sailing-ship with three masts 
 any ship جہاز

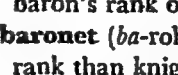
barley (bah-li) n.* name of a plant 
 its grain جو *pearl barley*, ground barley جو کا دوا *barley water*, its soup آش جو

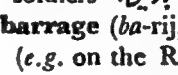
*baran (bah*m) n.* yeast خمیر

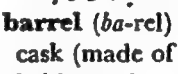
*barn (bah*n) n.* farm building for storing grain, hay, etc., or for housing cattle 
barn-door n. one of the pair of big doors to admit wagons into the barn *barndoor fowl*, ordinary domestic fowl *not able to hit a barn-door*, very bad shot *as big as a barn-door*, very broad and big *barneyard n.* space adjacent to a barn باڑے کا احاطہ


barnacle (bah-na-kèl) n.* small sea-animal or shell-fish which fastens itself to rocks, etc. 
 follower (or official) who is hard to get rid of *bar* سے بچھا چھڑانا مشکل ہو، بلائے سے بے دریاں

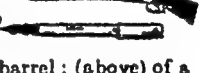
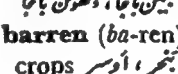
barometer (ba-rom-e-tè) n.* instrument indicating the weather and height above sea level 
baron (ba-run) n. British nobleman of the lowest rank (called Lord So-and-So, and NOT Baron So-and-So) *barometer*

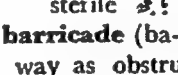
nobleman of certain other countries (called *Baron So-and-So*) *baroness n.* wife of a baron *baronial (ba-roh-ni-èl) adj.* of a baron *barony n.* baron's rank or dominion 

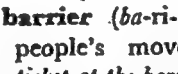
baronet (ba-roh-net) n. Englishman higher in rank than knight, with the hereditary title *Sir* (written as *Sir So-and-So, Bart.*) *barracks (ba-raks) n. pl.* place for housing soldiers 

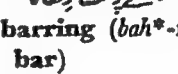
barrage (ba-rij, ba-rahzh, ba-rahz) n. dam (e.g. on the River Indus) *building a dam across (river, etc.)* *heavy, continuous gun-fire* *balloon barrage*, anti-aircraft barrier of balloons fastened to steel cables *barrage balloon*, one of these balloons 

barrel (ba-rel) n. a large, round cask (made of flat pieces of wood held together with bands) for storing liquors 
 tube of a gun, revolver, etc. *part of* *a barrel B (band)*

a fountain-pen that holds the ink 
v. i. (see Addenda) *barrel-organ n.* music box in which a barbed cylinder works the keys when a handle is turned by the person who plays it in the streets for earning money 
 barrel : (above) of a gun ; (below) of a fountain pen


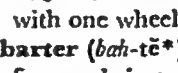
barren (ba-ren) adj. (land) producing no crops 
 tree not yielding fruit *barren* *sterile* *without profit or value*

barricade (ba-ri-kayd) n. things put up in the way as obstruction *put up a barricade* *v.t.* put up a barricade 

barrier (ba-ri-è) n.* fence which controls people's movement *show your ticket at the barrier (in a railway station)* 

barring (bah-ring) prep.* except *برائے (see also bar)*

barrister (ba-ris-tè) n.* lawyer of a higher order allowed to plead a case *بیریشتر (also see bar)*

barrow (ba-roh) n. small hand-cart with one or two wheels, 
wheel-barrow n. barrow with one wheel 

barter (bah-tè) n.* trade by exchanging goods for goods instead of money *trade like*

that **barytone, baritone** (*ba-ri-to-lin*) *n.* male voice between tenor and bass **درمیان آواز** singer with such voice **درمیان آواز والا گیتا**

basalt (*bay-sawlt, or be-sawlt*) *n.* any dark-coloured volcanic rock **نصارت**

base *n.* (*bays*) bottom of a thing on which it rests **بنیاد، تیر** (of a triangle) **مکمل، چندا، کرسی، پایہ** its bottom line **بہشت کا، قاعدہ** place from which supplies are sent to armed forces **صدر** **naval base** **بحریہ کا مرکز** starting point for runners **نقطہ آغاز**

substance into which other things are mixed **ترش، تیزاب کا ہم رشتہ ترشہ** **baseless** *adj.* unfounded **پر بنیاد رکھنا، یا قائم رکھنا** **baseless** *adj.* unfounded **بے بنیاد**

basement (*bays-ment*) *n.* part of building partly or wholly below ground level **منہا، نسبت** **base-born** *adj.* of inferior quality **کم اعلیٰ، ناماثر والا** **basic** *adj.* see below **Foundation** suggests greater permanence and stability than **basis** or **base**, and is used in either sense. 'This building rests on firm foundations.' 'The allegation has no foundation in truth,' although it is **based** on various rumours

baseball (*bays-bawl*) *n.* American game played with a bat and ball on a field with four bases **بیس بال**

bases *pl.* of **base** and **basis** (which see) **پنچا، ذر سے مارنا،** **bash** *v. t.* (colloq.) smash violently **bashful** *adj.* shy **شرمیلا** **bashfulness** *n.* shyness **باز** **bashful**, naturally disliking to appear in company; **shy**, temporarily disliking to do a public act, **coy**, struggling between shyness and propriety; **diffident**, lacking self-confidence, especially in mental operations.

basic (*bays-ik*) *adj.* fundamental **بنیادی** **basic** *English n.* (see *Addenda*)

basin (*bays-in*) *n.* round, open dish for holding liquids **wash-basin**, basin for washing **شیشی** hollow place where water collects **زمین** land-locked harbour **دریا کا** **basin** *n.* (pl., *bases*) foundation **بنیاد** facts of an argument **حقائق**

bask *v. i.* enjoy warmth and light **bask in the sun** **بکھڑکھڑانا، دھوپ میں بیٹھنا** **basket** (*bas-ket*) *n.* container made of plaited twigs **waste-paper basket**, basket for throwing in useless papers **زونی کی ڈکری** **basketball** *n.* game in which a ball is thrown into 10 foot high **basket-shaped** nets forming the goals

bas-relief, **bass-relief** (*bas-re-leef*) *n.* figures standing out low against the flat background on which they are carved; **نقشہ کاری، انجوداں کام**

bass (*bays*) lowest part in music **نچا، زیر** **deep sounding** *n.* male singer **گہری گھاری آواز والا** **bass-broom** *n.* broom with coarse fibre used for rough work **برسے ریشے کی بھاتو، سنت بھاتو**

basso (*bas-oh*) *n.* deep bass voice **گہری گھاری آواز والا** **bassoon** (*ba-soon*) *n.* wooden musical instrument (used as bass to oboe, which see). **bastard** (*bas-tē*d*) *n.* illegitimate child **خارجی، حرامزادہ، ذکڑا بڑا**

baste (*bayst*) *v. t.* sew together with temporary stitches **کاپڑا بچھ کرنا** **thrash** *n.* threshing **moisten** (*roasting meat*) with melted fat **بھجھنے پر گشت پر روغن ڈالنا**

Bastille (*bas-teel*) *n.* Paris fortress used as a prison till destroyed in the French Revolution (1789) **بستیل** (*bastille*), any prison **قید خانہ**

bastion (*bas-ti-un*) *n.* tower projecting from the wall of a fortress **حصیل کی برجی**

bat *n.* wooden stick used for hitting the ball in cricket, etc. **ex-** a **bat** *n.* small, winged animal which flies at night **چمکاؤر** **pieces of brick** (hence *brickbat*) **pace**, **رفتار** **at a quick bat** *v. i.* use a bat in cricket **بچھ سے کھیلنا** **batsman** *n.* **bat** *n.* signaller guiding aircraft to land on an air craft carrier **ایئر پروپلیٹروں کو آگے لے کر رکھنے والا** **batter** *n.* **bat** *n.* **بچھ باز**

bat-pref. (army) officer's baggage **فوجی افسر کا سامان** **bat-horse**, *n.* horse for carrying it **افسرا باریک رکھنا** **batman** *n.* officer's servant **اردی** **bat-pay**, *n.* baggage allowance **سامان کا ادائیگی**

batch (*bach*) *n.* group of things of one kind **نقشہ** **number of loaves baked together** **دوڑیوں کی مشقی**

bated (*bayt-id*) *adj.* (only in the phrase:) **with bated breath**, whispering in fear or anxiety **گھڑی** **بولی سانس کے ساتھ، خوفزدہ**

bath (*baht*) *n.* washing of the whole body in water **کھل کرنا** **(pl.)** building where baths may be taken **حمام** **water prepared for bathing** **کھل کا پانی** (also called **bathtub**) vessel in which to bathe **کھل**

bathroom, room in which one takes a bath
 غسل مکان (Bath), English town famous for its
 mineral springs **bath chair**, three-wheeled
 chair for taking out invalids * **bath-robe** *n.* long robe
 worn while going to or coming out of the bath-
 room غسل کا پتہ **bathroom** *n.* غسل مکان **bath-
 tub** *n.* (بہانے کا) ٹب

bathe (baydh) *v. t. & i.* plunge into the sea
 or a river for swimming or pleasure **bathe**
 غوطہ دینا **wet and wash** دینا **bathe**
 gently water to (wound) زخم کو دھو (of light)
 make bright all over **bathe** *n.* act of bath-
 ing and swimming in the sea, etc. غسل
bather *n.* one who bathes **bathing** (bay-
 dding) *n.* going out to the sea for swimming or
 enjoyment **bathing-costume**, **bathing-dress**,
bathing drawers, **bathing-suit** *n.* drawers worn while swimming
bathing-machine *n.* small
 hut on wheels taken by bathers
 for dressing and undressing
 when they go to a river or sea
 * **Note**: The verb to
bathe is used in U. S. of both tub bathing machine
 bathing and ocean bathing, while in England two diffe-
 rent verbs are used: to bathe in the sea; to bath in
 the tub.

bathos (bay-thos) anticlimax, ludicrous descent
 from the sublime **کلام میں برکات**

bathysphere (bath-is-see-ē*) *n.* watertight
 sphere with strong glass windows in which
 people are sent under water to study the forms
 of marine life * غوطہ گرد، غوطہ گھر

baton (bat-on) *n.* policeman's stick (used as
 a weapon) ڈنڈا **stick used by conduc-
 tor of a band or orchestra to mark time**
 (ہینڈ ماسٹر کی) پھٹری

battalion (ba-tal-yun) *n.* army unit of about
 1,000 soldiers **پلٹن**

batten (bat-en) *n.* strip of wood nailed across
 two or more boards **v. t. & i.** ضامن، کڑی کی پٹی
 make secure with battens **کڑی کی پٹیاں بٹنا**
 grow fat **بٹنا، تیب رہنا**

batter (bat-ē*) *v. t. & i.* strike violently (at
 or on) **مار مار کر تھرا دینا، ہمسار کرنا**
battering-ram old in-
 strument for pulling down walls **قلعہ شکن گاڑی**
n. beaten up
 criticize severely **شدید تنقید کرنی**
 mixture for cooking **برکان کے لیے پختی برتنی چیز، پختی**

② To batter with repeated blows: to burst, open sud-
 denly and jaggedly: to crack, open in a thin, straight

line: to crush, fall or knock down in a soft mass: to
 fracture, break mendably; rend. poetic for tearing
 asunder; to sever an artery, etc., to smash, break to
 pulp; to shatter, break into particles; to shiver,
 break into long particles as a piece of glass; to sunder,
 separate: to demolish a building; to crumple, fall
 or press into fold; to crunch something crisp like
 biscuit.

battery (bat-e-ri) *n.* (army) big guns with
 the men who work them **قرب خانہ** number of
 connected cells for producing or storing electric
 energy **برقی سرپ**

battle (bat-el) *n.* fight between opposing
 forces **کشمکش، مذبذبت کرنا** any hard struggle
v. i. fight or struggle (with or against) **دیکے غلات بائے**
give battle to, attack someone **پر حملہ کرنا**
battlecruiser *n.* fast cruiser **تیز جنگی جہاز**
battledress *n.* military uniform comprising blouse and
 trousers of the same cloth and colour **یوتھل ڈریس**
battlefield *n.* place where a battle
 is fought **میدان کارزار** **on the battle-
 field** **battle-ground** *n.* battlefield
battle royal *n.* open general fight **ڈنگا**
battle-ship *n.* largest kind of warship **جہاز جنگی**
battledore (bat-el-doh*) *n.* stick used in wash-
 ing **تھاپی**

battlement (bat-el-ment) *n.* (usu. pl.) low wall
 round the top of a castle with openings for
 shooting through **بٹلمنٹ** **فصل کی ڈنگے دار دیوار**
adj. **battlement** **نمائندہ دار دیوار والا**

bauble (bau-bèl) *n.* jester's stick **ضربہ** **کاشان**
 child's plaything **بھولتا** **showy but worth-
 less thing** **سستی نمائشی شے**

Baucis (boh-sis) *Cl myth.* together with her
 husband Philemon (pr., fi-lee-mon), she enter-
 tained Zeus and Hermes, not knowing they
 were gods. The old couple were rewarded for
 their hospitality **دلی تم کی بری) اوسسن**

baulk (bawk) same as balk (which see)

bauxite (bok-sit) *n.* a clay-like compound from
 which aluminium is obtained **پگھلا ش، بکسیت**

bawl *v. t. & i.* shout **پھلٹا** **cry out loudly**

bay (bay) *n.* space between pillars **دوستروں کا**
 recess for a window in a room **دریائی فاصد**
bay window, such a window **کھڑکی کی عویاب**
inlet of **دیوار سے باہر نکلنے والی کھڑکی**
 the sea **inlet** **a kind of tree** **خلج، کھادی**
 deep bark of large dogs when hunt-
 ing **شکاری کتوں کا بھونکنا** *v. i.* bark like that
at bay, forced to turn and attack **بھونکنا**
hold (or keep) at bay **دھمک کر روکنا**



keep (attackers) off **دور رکھنا** *adj.* red-dish brown colour (of horses) **سُرخ رنگ**

bayonet (bay-on-et) *n.* dagger fixed to the muzzle end of a rifle **سنگین** *v. t.* stab with a bayonet **سنگین مارنا**

bazaar (ba-zah*) *n.* market place lined with shops **بازار** **مٹھی** shop selling cheap fancy goods **سختے مال کی دکان** sale to raise money for charity **خیراتی بازار، مینا بازار**

bazooka *n.* (see Addenda)

be (bee) *v. i.* (am, is, are, was, were, been) exist **ہونا، موجود ہونا، باقی رہنا** remain **بہنا** (auxiliary verb) **ہونا** I am, I'm (pr. *im*) **میں ہوں** I am not, I am't (pr., *i-ant*) **میں نہیں ہوں** I was **تھا** I was not, I wasn't (pr., *i-wawz-ent*) **تھیں** thou art **تو ہے** thou art not **تو نہیں ہے** thou wast (pr., *thou-wast*) **تھا** you are (pr., *you-ah**) **تو ہے** you are not, you aren't (pr., *-ah*n't*) **تو نہیں ہے** you were (pr., *yoo-we** or *yoo-way-ē**) **تھے** you were not, you weren't (pr., *-we*nt*, or *way-ent*) **تھے** he is **وہ ہے** he is not, he isn't (pr., *hee-ent*) **وہ تھا** he was not, he wasn't (pr., *-waz-ent*) **وہ تھے** they are not, they aren't **وہ نہیں ہیں**

be- *pref.* all over **سے بھرا ہوا** (as) **beslugged**, with flags out everywhere

beach (beech) *n.* sandy or pebbly shore of the sea **ریٹ یا لنگر والا ساحل** *v. t.* (of a boat) run up on a beach **درختی لا ساحل پر چڑھ جانا**

beach-comber *n.* (colloq.) Pacific island settler who is good-for-nothing **خیر کا بل کے کسی جزیرے میں ٹالوارہ بٹا دھار**

beachhead *n.* (see Addenda)

beacon (bee-kun) *n.* warning or guiding light at sea or on coast **روشنی کا چراغ، خبر لاؤ** anything that serves as a guide or warning **راہ** **Belisha beacon** (-leesh-) *n.* street signal marking the crossing place for pedestrians **سیاہہ نہد نشان**

bead (beed) *n.* small ball of wood, etc., with a hole through, for passing a string through **چھوٹا دانہ** small drop (of dew, etc.) **چھوٹا قطرہ**

beadsman *n.* almsman **سیرت خوار**

beading *n.* (cap.) decoration of beads on a piece of cloth **سوتی ٹانگیا** *adj.* small and bright **تلی** tell (or count) one's beads, repeat prayers by counting them on the rosary **تیس پیرنا**

beagle (bee-gel) *n.* breed of dog for hunting **خوگرش مارنے کا**



a beacon light

beak (beek) *n.* bill of a bird **چوچ** anything sharp pointed **چوچ** spout or lip of a vessel **ڈنچ**

beaker (bee-kē*) *n.* glass vessel with a lip used in laboratories **پیکر، گھڑا**

beam (beem) *n.* long heavy piece of wood for supporting the roof of a house or the deck of a ship **تیراڑ کی ڈھری** cross bar of a balance **تراڑ کی ڈھری** ray of light **شعاع** sun-beam **شعاع** directed radio wave **لاسلکی شعاع** (see Addenda) smile **ہنسنا، مسکراہٹ** shine **چمکانا** look happy **خوش ہونا** **beaming** *adj.* happy and cheerful (face) **خوشگفتہ (چہرہ)**

bean (been) *n.* any of the various pod-bearing plants used as food **پھل** their seed **دالے** **bean stalk** *n.* stem of bean plant **پھل دار پودے کا ڈنٹھل**

bear (bay-ē*) *n.* large wild animal with long, shaggy hair **بھار** **bear** garden, scene of tumult **مناکدہ** rude, surly person **اگھڑ، بد مزاج** one who sells shares expecting a fall in price **بازار** *v. t. & i.* (bear, bore, borne; pr. *boh*n* or *baw*n*) carry, hold up (weight) **اٹھانا** give birth to **بچہ دینا** child-bearing **بچہ دینا** to produce (fruit) **پھل** (also see **born**) show signs, **دینا** provide **دینا** **bear** (someone) company, go with (him) **کسی کا ساتھ دینا** **bear** (someone) out, bear out (someone's) statement, agree that he is right **سہنا، بھیلنا** endure **برداشت کرنا** **bear** up, be brave against misfortune **برداشت نہ کرنا** direct towards **مڑنا** **bear to the right** **دائیں طرف** **bear down on** **دبا دھیر ڈالنا** **bear on**, refer to. **hear in mind**, remember **hear** (oneself) well, behave well **خود پر قابو رکھنا** **bear arms**, have weapons and be able to use them **تسلح ہونا** **bear a hand**, help **دھار** **bearable** *adj.* that which can be endured **گزارا** **bearer** (bay-ē-rē*) *n.* one who carries or brings something **اٹھانے والا، لے والا، حارث** **bearing** house servant in Pakistan **بیرا، خدمتگار** **bearing** (bay-ē-ring) *n.* manner, behaviour **دھار، طریقہ** (also **ball-bearing**) **مقصد** meaning **مفہوم، مطلب**



a bird's beak



a beaker



a bean



a bear



a ball-bearing

beckon (bek-un) *v.t. & i.* make a sign with a

bent finger asking someone to come *n. اشارہ* this sign *اشارہ کی*

become (be-kum) *v.i. & t.* (become, became, become)

come to be *ہونا، بن جانا* be suitable or graceful *Thal cap becomes* زیب دینا، موزوں ہونا، سجا پھینا *become of* یہ ٹوٹی آپ کے بڑی بھینتی ہے *becoming* *adj.* proper مناسب *pleasantly effective* دل خوش کن، پسندیدہ

bed (bed) *n.* piece of furniture to sleep on *بستر* *head of the bed* سرخانا *foot of the bed* پاؤں

foundation of something *بنیاد* layer of clay, rock, etc. *تہہ، بربٹ* ground underneath river or sea *dry riverbed* دریا کی خشک گزرگاہ piece of ground for plants *flower-bed* گیاریں، بستہ *bed of roses* آسان زندگی *bed of thorns* دشواریاں *provide with a bed* *v.t.* کھڑے کے لیے بچائی ڈالنا

bedding *n.* covering for the bed *بستر، پتھر* **bed-clothes** *n. pl.* sheets and blankets *پتھر، پتھر*

bed-fellow *n.* one who shares a bed with another *بستر، ہم خواب* companion *strange bedfellows*, persons of opposite notions whom chance or expediency makes friends for the time-being *عجیب ساتھی*

bed-pan *n.* utensil in which to pass the bowels in bed *حاجت*

bedpost *n.* upright support of bed *پایہ*

bedridden *adj.* kept in bed by long illness *بستر پر*

bed-rock *n.* solid rock under the soft upper layers of earth *بستر، پہاڑ*

bed-room *n.* (مراٹے کی) تہہ بیک پھینا *reach bed-rock*, go down to bed-rock, get to the bottom (of an affair) *تہہ تک پہنچنا*

bedside *n.* side of the bed *بستر کی ایک جانب*

bed-sore *n.* sore caused by lying in the bed for a very long time *بستر پر لیٹنے سے*

bedspread *n.* covering for the bed *بستر پر*

bedstead *n.* wooden frame of a bed *بستر کا چارپائی*

bedtime *n.* time for sleeping *سونے کا وقت*

bedaub (be-dawb) *v.t.* smear (with mud, etc.) *بچھڑانا*

bedeck (be-deck) *v.t.* adorn *سجا*

bedew (be-dew) *v.t.* make wet with dew *سجینے سے تر کرنا* *eyes bedewed with tears* آنکھیں تر سے تر کرنا

bedevil (be-dev-il) *v.t.* throw into disorder *بگاڑنا*

bedizen (be-diz-en) *v.t.* dress in gay, gaudy colours *بھڑکے رنگ پہنا کر*

bedlam (bed-lēm) *n.* lunatic asylum *پاشی*

tate of noisy confusion *علی غبار*

bedouin (bed-oo-in, or bed-oo-ēn) *n.* (pl. the same) nomad Arab *بدو، بدوی*

bedraggle (be-drag-el) *v.t.* wet (the dress, etc.) by trailing it *بچھڑانا*

bee *n.* small flying insect which gathers nectar from flowers *شہد کی مکھی* *busy as a bee*, very busy

have a bee in (one's) bonnet, have a fad for *بے* *busy worker* کسی بات کا شغف ہرنا

beehive *n.* structure in which bees live and make their honey-combs *بے*

bee-line *n.* straight line; direct and shortest route *بے کی سید*

make a bee-line for, go in the shortest way to *بے کی سپرد میں جانا*

beeswax, **bees' wax** *n.* wax made by bees *بے کی مکھی*

beech *n.* tree with hard white wood and edible nuts *بے* *its wood* *بے کی مکھی*

beef (pl. *beefes*) *n.* meat from an ox, bull, or cow *بے کا گوشت* *a big beef*, a stout person (esp. one having more brawn than brains)

beefeater (beef-ee-tē*) *yeoman* of the guard *بے کا سپاہی*

beef-steak (beef-stayk) *n.* slice of beef for frying *بے کا گوشت*

beef-tea, *beef soup* *بے کا گوشت*

been (bin, or been) see under *be*

beer (bee-ē*) *n.* ale *بے*

beet *n.* plant with large sweet root *بے*

beet-root *n.* root of beet *بے کی جڑ*

beet-sugar *n.* sugar made of beet *Note. Red beet is cooked and eaten as a vegetable whereas white beet is used for making beet-sugar.*

beetle (beet-el) *n.* small six-footed insect *بے*

beetling *v.i.* overhang *بے کی جڑ*

beetling cliffs *بے کی جڑ* *beetling brows* *بے کی جڑ*

befall (be-fawl) *v.i.* (befall, befell, befallen) *بے*

befit (be-fit) *v.t.* (befit, befell, befallen) *بے*

befitting *adj.* proper *بے*

befog (be-fog) *v.i.* surround in fog *بے*

befoul (be-foul) *n.* make impure *بے*

before (be-foh*) *prep. & conj.* in front of *بے*

beforehand *adj.* in readiness, in advance
پہلے سے earlier than necessary
قبل از وقت

befriend (be-frend) *v.t.* help as a friend
مدد کرنا دوستی کا حق ادا کرنا

befuddle (be-fud-èl) *v.t.* make stupid with drink
مشراب کا حواس برباد کر دینا، حواس عقل کو دھندلانا
بھلا کر دینا confuse

beg (beg) *v.t. & i.* (-gg-) ask for
مطلوبہ کرنا go abegging, go begging, find no acceptor, be unwanted
beg کوئی قبول کرنے والا نہ ہوتا۔

beg to differ, say politely that one cannot agree
تفاوت کی بات کرنا
beg the question, assume the truth of what one is trying to prove
دعویٰ ثابت مان لینا
I beg your pardon, (a) I am sorry
میں معافی چاہتا ہوں
(b) please excuse me (c) please repeat what you have said just now again
مہربانی فرما کر دوبارہ
beggard *n.* (see below)

beget (be-get) *v.t.* (beget, begot, begotten) bring to life someone (as a father)
رہی کا باپ بننا
be the cause of ہونا

beggar (beg-ē*) *n.* person who begs. فقیر، بیکاری، بیک
(refined form of writing or speaking the swear word :) buggar
v.t. بھڑکنا، بھڑکنا
make poor ruin کھال کر دینا

beggarly *adj.* fit for a beggar
فقیروں کا سا
mean, worthless
poor غریب، مفلس، نادار
poor کمینہ، ناگوار، بیکار

beggary (beg-a-ri) *n.* extreme poverty
سخت ناداری
extreme poverty

begin (be-gin) *v.t. & i.* (begin, began, begun) commence
شروع کرنا، آغاز کرنا، پہل کرنا
beginning (be-gin-ning) *n.* source, آغاز
act of starting

beginner (be-gin-ē*) *n.* novice
نازی، مبتدی

begone (be-gon) *int.* be off! دور، دور ہو

begot, begotten (see under beget)

begrimed (be-grim) *v.t.* cover with grime or black dirt
بھرا، گھونسا
unwillingly ناخوش

beguile (be-gil) *v.t.* cause (someone to do something) by guile or tricks
دھوکہ دینا، دھوکے سے کام کرنا
make time pass pleasantly تفریح کرنا

begun (be-gun) *pa. p.* of begin (which see)

behalf (be-half) *n.* (used only in the phrases) on behalf of, in behalf of, on one's behalf, in one's behalf.
کسی کی طرف سے

behave (be-hayv) *v.i.* conduct or carry oneself
پہنچ آنا، رویہ اختیار کرنا
behave yourself; behave properly
تیز سے کام لو

behaviour (be-hay-vi-ē*) *n.* conduct
عمل
behaviourism *n.* analysis of (human) behaviour as a method of psychological study
جھڑی کردار
this theory of psychological methods
نظریہ کردار

Behaviour is what we do. especially in response to outside stimuli
manners, compliance with recognized social standards as to speech, dress and action; conduct, what we decide in our inmost heart and the resultant effects.

behead (be-hed) *v.t.* cut off the head of
سر قلم کرنا، مار ڈالنا

beheld *pa. t. & pa. p.* of behold (which see)

behest (be-hest) *n.* command
at the behest of, at one's behest, at one's command
کے حکم کی تعمیل میں
(یا کے لیے)

behind (be-hind) *prep. & adv.* at the back of
پچھے inferior
in support of
behind in one's work
(remain) after (رہنا)

behindhand *late* بعد از وقت
after (دوسروں کے بعد)

behold (be-hold) *v.t.* (behold, beheld, beheld) see (esp. something striking or unusual)
مشاہدہ کرنا،

beholden (be-hold-ēn) *adj.* under an obligation (to)
be beholden to, owe thanks to
کا مٹوان ہونا
beholder *n.* onlooker
مشاہدہ کرنے والا

behoof *n.* sake خاطر (in the phrase:) in one's or someone's behoof, (behoove) (be-hoo) (impersonal verb meaning) be right for (someone to do)
it behooves you to, you should
it does not behoove you to, you should not
تہیں نہیں چاہیے

being (bee-ing) *n.* life state of existence
وجود
the Supreme Being, God
خلاق، برہمنی، creature
بہشتی، مطلق، خدا، اللہ

belabour (be-lay-bē*) *v.t.* thrash soundly
بڑی طرح مارنا، خوب پیٹنا، زدوکوب کرنا

belated (be-lay-ted) *adj.* coming too late
انجمیر میں، شب گزرتے
overtaken by darkness بعد از وقت

belch (belch) *v.t. & i.* eject wind from the stomach through the mouth
ڈکار لینا
eject forcefully (smoke, etc.) سے نکالنا
give vent to (anger, etc.)
noisily (گرجتا، دھماکا)

belated (be-lay-ted) *adj.* coming too late
انجمیر میں، شب گزرتے
overtaken by darkness بعد از وقت

beldam (bel-dam), **beldame** (bel-daym) *n.* ugly old woman
بڑی بوڑھی عورت، بڑی بوڑھی عورت، بڑی بوڑھی عورت
witch
جادوگر، جادوگر، جادوگر

beleaguer (be-lee-gē*) *v.t.* besiege
حصہ کرنا
beleaguered (-gē*) *adj.* besieged
حصہ

belfry (bel-fri) *n.* part of church tower for bells
گرجہ کا گھنٹہ گھر

belie (be-li) *v.t.* give a false notion of
بھلا کر دینا

believe (be-leev) *v.t. & i.* accept as true
میں تسلیم کرنا
(a) have trust in
(b) feel sure of the existence of

believable (be-liev-ə-bəl) *adj.* trustful
عقیدہ مند
believer (be-liev-er) *n.* one who believes
ایماندار

belike (be-lik) *adj.* (archaic) probably
غالباً

belittle (be-lit-əl) *v.t.* make to seem unimportant
گھٹا کر بتانا
underrate, speak slightly of

bell (bel) *n.* inverted cup that rings when struck by the clapper
گھنٹہ
bell the cat, lead a dangerous movement
خطرے کی بات کرنا

belladonna (bel-a-don-a) *n.* (drug obtained from) deadly nightshade
بلادر، بھلا کر دینا

belle (bel) *n.* the most admired beautiful young woman in a group
جسینہ، جیسٹاؤں کی ستراج

bell-hop *n.* (U.S. slang) servant in a hotel, club, etc.
گھنٹہ کی آواز پر آنے والا خادم، جیسٹاؤں کا خادم

belles-lettres (bel-let-rè) *n.* literary writing (as opposed to scientific and other non-literary writing)
ادب لطیف، ادب

bellicose (bel-i-kohs) *adj.* fond of fighting
جنگجو
bellicosity (-cos-) *n.* fondness for fighting

belligerence, belligerency (-lij-) *n.* (of countries or parties) state of being at war
جنگجوئی، جنگجوئی کی حالت

belligerent (be-liz-e-rent) *n.* country or party which is at war
جنگجو، جنگجو کی حالت

Bellona (be-loh-na) *Cl. myth.* the Roman goddess of war: she was the sister of Mars
جنگ کی دیوی، جنگ کی دیوی کی بہن

bellow (bel-oh) *n.* cry of a cow or bull
دھڑاکن
bellow *v.t.* utter such a cry
دھڑاکن

bellows (bel-ohz) *n.* (sing. or pl.) instrument for creating a strong blast of air
دھڑاکن

bell-pull *n.* chain, etc., fastened to bell which

is rung when the former is pulled

bell-ringer *n.* one who rings the church bell
گرجہ کی گھنٹہ بجانے والا، ناقوس زن

belly (bel-i) *n.* abdomen
شکم، پیٹ
(the usual polite word being stomach); with an empty belly, feeling hungry
بھوکا

belly out swell out
بھڑکنا
belly landing *n.* (see Addenda)

belong (be-long) *v.t.* have as a right or proper place
ملنا
belong to, (a) be the property of
(b) be a member of
Do these books belong here?

belongings *n. pl.* personal possession
ملک، مقبوضات، سامان، چیزیں

beloved (be-luv-id) *adj.* much loved
پسندیدہ
n. one who is much loved
پسندیدہ
beloved (be-luv-d) very much liked (by)

below (be-loh) *adj. & prep.* lower than
نیچے
below go below, go downstairs
be below
below the belt, play foul with (him)
hit (someone)
below the belt, play foul with (him)
endless band used to connect wheels and drive machinery
zone; any wide strip
belt of forest
put a belt round
thrash with a belt
belted *adj.* wearing a belt
bemoan (be-mohn) *v. t.* moan about
رونا، آہ و بکا کرنا

bench *n.* long, hard seat
work-table (for a carpenter, etc.)
seat of a judge
in court
group of judges in High Court
raise to the bench, make a judge of the High Court
bend *v. t. & i.* (bend, bent, bent) curve
direct a carpenter's bench (to a certain point)
bend (one's) mind to (one's) studies
force to yield
bent on (something, or doing something) having as fixed purpose
turn, curve
beneath (be-neeth) *adv. & prep.* below
lower than
unworthy of
benediction (ben-e-dik-shèn) *n.* blessing (given by a Christian priest)
برکت، نوحانے والا
benefaction (ben-e-fak-shèn) *n.* (usu. large) donation for some good cause
خیرات



do better than بہتر کام کرنا better oneself, get a better position بہتر منصب پر فائز ہونا get the better of, beat, conquer دینا شکست دینا سے بازی لے جانا، برقع پانا، شکست دینا betterment *n.* improvement بہتر، بہبود، اصلاح، بہتر بنانا یا بننا

between (be-tween) *prep. & adv.* in what separates one from the other کے درمیان اور کے بیچ میں

by the joint action of مشترکہ، باہم by comparison Between indicates opposition, and the participation of all the parties more definitely than can be done by among which is used to convey the idea of a mass, crowd or group acting as a whole. Among is also used when distinguishing some kind from the rest of the group: 'pro-eminent among'; 'she is one among many'

betwixt (be-twikst) *prep. & adv.* (arch.) between کے درمیان، بیچ میں، باہم

bevel (bev-el) *v.t.* (-ll-) make (edge of something) sloping کنارہ ڈھلوان بنانا *n.* such sloping edge ڈھلوان کنارہ

beverage (bev-e-riz) *n.* any kind of drink (e.g., tea, beer) پینے کی چیز، مشروب

bevy (bev-i) *n.* group (of girls or women) (مردوں کا) گھنٹہ flock (of birds) (عورتوں کا) جھرمٹ

bewail (be-wayl) *v.t.* mourn over گماہم کرنا complain of شکایت کرنا

beware (be-way-ē*) *v.t. & i.* be on guard (used in the imperative and infinitive only) be careful (of) سے بچنا beware lest it should, beware that it should not دیکھنا کہیں ایسا نہ ہو کہ

bewilder (be-wil-dē*) *v.t.* puzzle خیران کرنا confuse greatly الجھاؤ میں ڈالنا bewilderment *n.* perplexity خیرانی، پریشانی

bewitch (be-wich) *v.i.* work magic on جادو کرنا attract or charm الجھانا، رجمانا، فریفتہ کرنا bewitching smile, charming smile دلنشین مسکراہٹ

beyond (be-yond) *adv. & prep.* on the farther side of کے پار، کے دوسری طرف out of the reach of رکھ دینا، دور سے بہرہ کی دسترس سے باہر

bezique (be-zeek) a game at cards تاش کا ایک combination of the queen of spades and the knave of diamonds ترکیب

bi- (bi) *pref.* twice دوبار having two دوہرا coming once in every two (بار) کے لیے ایک

bias (bi-as) *n.* weight on one side of a wooden ball leaning of the mind (towards or against) تعصب cut on the bias, cut in a sloping direction across the material آڑا کاٹنا *v.t.* (biased or biassed) give a bias to متعصب بنانا، متعصب بنانا، متعصب بنانا biassed (bi-ast) *adj.* prejudiced متعصب متعصب متعصب inclined unfairly مائل

bib *g.* cloth hung under a baby's chin شکر، بپ

bibelot (beb-loh) *n.* any artistic trifle چھوٹی سی نادر شے

Bible (bi-bēl) *n.* Christian scriptures comprising the Old and the New Testaments بائبل، تورات، عهد عتیق و جدید، پرانا اور نیا عہد نامہ biblical (bib-li-kēl) *adj.* of the Bible بائبل کا، کتابی

bibliography (bib-li-og-ra-fi) *n.* list of books about some special subject کتابیات، کتابت

bicentenary (by-sen-ti-na-ri) *n.* 200th anniversary of an event دو صد سالہ سالگرہ یا تقریب

biceps (bi-seps) *n.* large muscle in the front part of the upper arm بازو کا دروز کی پٹھن

bicker (bik-ē*) *v.i.* quarrel about trifles معمولی معمولی bickerings *n.* such quarrels معمولی معمولی باتوں پر جھگڑنا

bicycle (bi-sik-ēl) *n.* a two-wheeled vehicle worked by the feet and steered by the hands go on, pedal, or ride on a bicycle, ride on it شیکل چلانا wheel a bicycle, walk along it pushing it by one's hands شیکل چلتے ہیں سے شیکل پر چلنا *v.t.* ride on a bicycle bike (bik) *n.* (colloq.) bicycle شیکل *v.t.* ride on a bicycle شیکل چلانا، شیکل پر چلنا

bid *v.t. & i.* (-dd-) (bid, bid, bid) make an offer of money for بولی دینا (old use) (bid, bade pr., bad; bidden) (a) command (b) say (good-bye, etc.) (c) offer to pay a price at an auction بولی دینا make a bid for try to obtain کوشش کرنا bidding *n.* bidding at an auction بولی (نیلام کی) بولی command (نیلام کی) بولی (do someone's bidding, obey him) کسی کے حکم کی تعمیل کرنا To bid is to order someone to do something; also to offer a price. We command somebody to do something; order that something should be done; instruct someone in detail to do something; enjoin, charge solemnly with a duty.

bide (bid) *v.t.* wait for انتظار رکھنا (one's) time, wait for an opportunity موقع کی تاک میں ہونا، موقع کا انتظار کرنا

biennial (bi-en-i-al) *adj.* two-year long دو سال کا two-yearly دو سالہ

hier (bee-ē*) *n.* wooden stand for coffin or dead body تابوت

bifocal (bi-foh-kēl) *adj.* (of spectacles) with combined glasses for near and distant sight دو نزدیک کے اور دُور کے شیشوں والی بینک، دوہری بینک، دوہرا چشمہ

bifurcate (bi-fē*-kayt) *v.i.* division into two (شکریں کا) پھٹنا part (ways) دو پارہ ہونا یا کرنا division into two دو میں تقسیم ہونا parting (شکریں کا) جدا ہونا

big *adj.* (big, bigger, biggest) large, bulky بڑا

important اہم **generous** فراخ دل **Big** بڑا
Ben n. clock and bell in the British Houses of Parliament
big business n.

large-scale بڑے پیمانے پر **commercial or industrial enterprises** برائے کاروبار
people conducting if برائے کاروبار کرنے والے
big wheel n. (see Addenda)

A thing is big if it is so in all dimensions; large in width or area; great when large and dignified; bulky, voluminous.

bigamy (big-a-mi) n. having two wives or two husbands at once **بیک وقت دو شوہر یا دو بیویاں رکھنا**
bigamous (big-a-mus) adj. relating to bigamy **بیک وقت دو شوہر یا دو بیویاں رکھنے والی**
bigamist (big-a-mist) n. person practising bigamy **بیک وقت دو شوہر رکھنے والی**
عورت (یا دو بیویاں رکھنے والا مرد)

bigoted (big-ut-ed) adj. obstinate beyond reason in holding one's belief **بیک وقت دو شوہر یا دو بیویاں رکھنے والی**
bigot (big-ut) bigoted person **بیک وقت دو شوہر یا دو بیویاں رکھنے والی**
(big-ut-ri) being bigoted

bike (bik) see under bicycle

bikini n. (see Addenda)

bilateral (bi-layt-e-rēl) adj. of, on, with, two sides **bilateral agreement, agreement made between two (governments, etc.)** **دو طرفہ معاہدہ**

bile (bil) n. bitter yellow fluid produced by the liver to help in digesting food **صفرا** **bad temper** **بیلوس (bil-i-us) adj.** caused by too much bile **صفرا زیادہ** **billious attack** **صفرا کا زور** **bad-tempered, surly (person)** **بیلوس**

bilge (bilj) n. largest part of a ship's hull **جہاز کے سینے کے کاسب سے چڑھا حصہ** **(slang) rub-bish** **کرڑا کرکٹ**

bilingual (by-ling-gwēl) adj. speaking two languages (esp. when these are learnt together in childhood) **دو زبانیں بولنے والا** **دو زبانوں میں**

bilious (bil-i-us) adj. see under bile

bilk n.t. cheat a person by running away without paying his dues **فرار کر کے دے بغیر بھاگ جانا** **n. cheat** **بھگ**

bill (bil) n. break **bili and coo, (a) put bills together** **دو بات کرنا** **(b) behave like lovers** **پیار کرنا**

bill (bil) n. statement of money owing for goods or services **فرد حساب** **poster stuck on a wall, etc.** **دیوار پر چسپاں ہونے والا اشتہار** **proposed law, to be discussed by a parliament (and called an Act when passed)** **پیش کردہ قانون** **programme**

of entertainment **bill of exchange, written order to a bank, etc., to pay money to someone on a certain date** **bill of fare, menu**

bill poster, bill-sticker **bill poster, bill-sticker** **bill poster, bill-sticker**

bill poster, bill-sticker **bill poster, bill-sticker** **bill poster, bill-sticker**

bill poster, bill-sticker **bill poster, bill-sticker** **bill poster, bill-sticker**

bill poster, bill-sticker **bill poster, bill-sticker** **bill poster, bill-sticker**

bill poster, bill-sticker **bill poster, bill-sticker** **bill poster, bill-sticker**

bill poster, bill-sticker **bill poster, bill-sticker** **bill poster, bill-sticker**

bill poster, bill-sticker **bill poster, bill-sticker** **bill poster, bill-sticker**

bill poster, bill-sticker **bill poster, bill-sticker** **bill poster, bill-sticker**

bill poster, bill-sticker **bill poster, bill-sticker** **bill poster, bill-sticker**

bill poster, bill-sticker **bill poster, bill-sticker** **bill poster, bill-sticker**

bill poster, bill-sticker **bill poster, bill-sticker** **bill poster, bill-sticker**

bill poster, bill-sticker **bill poster, bill-sticker** **bill poster, bill-sticker**

bill poster, bill-sticker **bill poster, bill-sticker** **bill poster, bill-sticker**

bill poster, bill-sticker **bill poster, bill-sticker** **bill poster, bill-sticker**

bill poster, bill-sticker **bill poster, bill-sticker** **bill poster, bill-sticker**

bill poster, bill-sticker **bill poster, bill-sticker** **bill poster, bill-sticker**

bill poster, bill-sticker **bill poster, bill-sticker** **bill poster, bill-sticker**

bill poster, bill-sticker **bill poster, bill-sticker** **bill poster, bill-sticker**

bill poster, bill-sticker **bill poster, bill-sticker** **bill poster, bill-sticker**

bill poster, bill-sticker **bill poster, bill-sticker** **bill poster, bill-sticker**

bill poster, bill-sticker **bill poster, bill-sticker** **bill poster, bill-sticker**

bill poster, bill-sticker **bill poster, bill-sticker** **bill poster, bill-sticker**

bill poster, bill-sticker **bill poster, bill-sticker** **bill poster, bill-sticker**

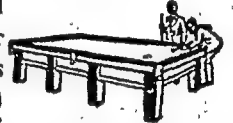
bill poster, bill-sticker **bill poster, bill-sticker** **bill poster, bill-sticker**

bill poster, bill-sticker **bill poster, bill-sticker** **bill poster, bill-sticker**

bill poster, bill-sticker **bill poster, bill-sticker** **bill poster, bill-sticker**

bill poster, bill-sticker **bill poster, bill-sticker** **bill poster, bill-sticker**

bill poster, bill-sticker **bill poster, bill-sticker** **bill poster, bill-sticker**



a game of billiards

bind (bi-nd) *v.* to hold someone (by legal agreement or promise to do something) **bind** (someone) over **bind** (someone) to keep the peace **binder** (bind-er) *n.* person, thing, machine, that binds **book-binder** one who binds books **binding** (bind-ing) *n.* act of binding **book-cover** *adj.* obligatory

binoculars (bi-nok-ew-lē-z) *n. pl.* instrument with lenses for both eyes making distant objects seem nearer



binoculars

biographer *n.*, **biographical** *adj.* (see under **biography**)

biography (bi-og-ra-fi) *n.* life-story (of someone) written by another (cf. **autobiography**, which is one's life-story written by oneself) **biographical** (bi-o-graf-i-kəl) *adj.* **biographer** (bi-og-) *n.* one who writes someone's biography

biological *adj.*, **biologist** *n.* (see under **biology**)

biology (bi-ol-o-ji) *n.* science of life (of animals and plants)

biological (bi-o-loj-i-kəl) *adj.* **biological warfare** *n.* (see **Addenda**)

biologist (bi-ol-o-jist) *n.*

bipartisan (bi-pah*-ti-zan) *adj.* involving two political (or other) parties

bipartite (bi-pah*-tit) *adj.* composed of two parts

biped (bi-ped) *n.* two-legged living creature (i.e., birds and human beings)

biplane (bi-playn) *n.* aircraft with two wings one above the other

birch (bē*ch) *n.* a kind of tree

its wood bundle of its twigs used for flogging pupils

bird (be*d) *n.* feathered creature with two legs

birds of prey, carnivorous birds

game birds, birds on which man preys to eat their flesh

birds of passage, migratory birds

he does not stay long in a place

little bird, a little bird told me

he is a bird of passage



old bird *old bird* *the bird is flown*

birds of a feather, persons having similar tastes

birds of feather flock together

bird in hand, a bird in bush

kill two birds with one stone

bird's-eye view

birth (bē*th) *n.* (from **bear**) coming into being, being born

birth-control *n.* (now more euphemistically called **family planning**)

birthday *n.* day of one's birth

birthplace *n.* place of one's birth

birth-rate *n.* number of births in one year for every 1,000 persons

birthright *n.* various rights, privileges and property to which a person is entitled as a member of his family or a citizen of his country

eldest son's right to full inheritance

biscuit (bis-kit) *n.* flat, thin, crisp cake salted or sweetened

ship's biscuit, a hard kind of biscuit

bisect (bi-sekt) *v. t.* divide (an angle, etc.) into two (usu. equal) parts

bisection (bi-sek-shən) *n.* bisecting line

bishop (bish-up) *n.* clergyman of high rank who organizes the work of the church in a city or district

bishopric (bish-) *n.* district under a bishop

bishop's office

bison (bi-sun) *n.* wild ox

American buffalo

bit *n.* very small piece

bit of paper

by bit, slowly, gradually

a bit better, or worse, etc.

one's it, do one's share

not a bit (of it), not at all

a bit of (one's) mind, scold (him)

wait a bit, a little while

metal mouthpiece of a horse's bridle



the cutting part of certain tools **brace** **چپل**
and bit, or bit and brace, small drill **چھوٹا برتا** v. t.
see bite **a bit**, "thing bitten off": a particle,
small part: morsel of food; an iota, a jot, the small-
est letters of the Greek and Hebrew alphabets; a mite,
very small coin; a whit, "tiny creature," tiny thing;
an atom, very smallest particle of matter; a speck,
tiny particle that adheres; a grain, tiny particle that
grows; a spark, tiniest visible light.

bitch (bjch) n. (impolite word for) female
dog **بیتھری** she-wolf or she-fox **بیتھری**
v. i. (see Addenda)

bite (bit) v. t. & i. (bite, bit, bitten; or bite, bit,
bit) seize and cut with the teeth **دانت سے لانا**

cause smarting pain **سنت تکلیف پہنچانا** (of
acids, etc.) corrode **کھا جانا** damage **نقصان**

swindle **دھوکا دینا** the biter is bit, the
swindler has been served right **چور کو پڑے مور**

bite one's lips, show vexation **بیٹاب منگھٹ**
bite on the granite, waste pains **بیتھری**

bite more than one can chew, undertake more than one can perform **مٹا سے بڑھ**

bite and sup, hurried meal **دوڑ** bite off
(or out), detach with teeth **کڑو کر توڑنا**

bite at, snap with the teeth **دانت سے کڑو کر توڑنا**
snake-bite **لاڈسنا** bite of a mosquito
(or flea) **biter** (bi-tē*) n. one who bites **دال**

biting (bi-ting) adj. of cold, wind, etc.) stinging and painful **سنت**

bitten (bit-ēn) adj. (pa. p. of bite) bitten by a
snake **لاڈسا ہوا**

bitter (bit-ē*) adj. opposite to sweet **کڑوا**
causing sorrow **عزم انگیز، اندوختناک**

hard to bear **ناتوان برداشت** filled with or caused by
anger, envy or hate **bitter words** **دشمنی**

bitter enemies **دشمن** bitterly adv. **دشمنی سے**
bitterness n. **دشمنی، کڑواہٹ**

bivouac (bi-oo-ak) n. soldier's camp without
tents or other cover **آسمان تلے پڑاؤ** v. i. make or
rest in a bivouac **آسمان تلے پڑاؤ کرنا**

biweekly (bi-week-ly) adj. happening every
two weeks **پندرہ روزہ** (colloq.) happening twice a
week **بہشت میں دوبار** n. periodical issued twice a
week **دو روزہ اخبار**

biz n. (colloq.) business **کام کاج، بیجیر پار، کاروبار**

bizarre (bi-zah*) adj. strange **عجیب** queer
اڑکی

blab v. t. (blab out), let out secrets unwittingly
تباہی سے راز دکھانا

black (blak) n. colour opposite to white **سیاہ**
adj. of this colour **کالا** threatening **دشمنانہ**
morally bad **بہشت** dark **تاریک**

blackberry n. a small wild black fruit **کلی بھری**
blackbird n. a kind of black, thrush-like, melodious bird **کستور**

blackboard n. (usu. wooden) board painted black, used in schools, etc., for writing
blackcoffice n. coffee taken without milk **کالی کافی**
black death n. epidemic taking a heavy toll of life **کالی موت**
black eye n. eye with bruise round it owing to a blow **اچھلے جس کے گرد نیل پڑ گیا ہو**
blackguard n. scoundrel, person quite without honour **بزدل**
black-lead (blak-led) n. a black mineral (actually called plumbago) (quite different from lead) used in making pencils **کال کوشی**
blackleg n. swindler in horse races **باز جلدی**
blacklist v. t. put a person's name on list of persons who are considered dangerous or wrongdoers **سیاہ فہرست پر نام لانا**
blackmail v. t. try to make (someone) pay money by threatening to tell something against him **بلیک میل**
blackmark n. record of offence in one's service-book **کالی نشان**

black n. colour opposite to white **سیاہ**
adj. of this colour **کالا** threatening **دشمنانہ**
morally bad **بہشت** dark **تاریک**

blaze away at, fire (guns) quickly مارنا مارنا **v.i.** mark a tree by chipping off its bark to show a path through a forest blaze a trail, (a) mark a path in this way بنانا (b) do something new کرنا make known widely blaze (something) abroad make (it) known far and wide کاؤھندہ واپسینا

blazer (blay-zē*) **n.** bright-coloured sports jacket (کھلاڑیوں کا) رنگین کوٹ

blazon (blay-zēn) **v.t.** make known exaggeratedly and widely بڑھا چڑھا کر مشہور کرنا **blazon** (or **blaze**) the news abroad, make it known everywhere مشہور کرنا

bleach (bleech) **v. t. & i.** make or become white رنگ اڑانا یا اڑنا **bleacher n.** one whose profession it is to bleach رنگ اڑانے والا سفید کرنے والا **chemical** used for this purpose رنگ اڑانے والی دوا

bleachers n. pl. uncovered plank seats at sports ground کھیل کے میدان میں کھلے بیچ

bleak (bleek) **adj.** cold (weather) سخت ٹھنڈا **un-cheerless** بے رنگ بے کیف بے شگفت **cheerless** ناہمت سرور سرسرایہ سس کی

blear (blee-ē*) **adj.** dim sighted چمٹھا - hazy کم عقل (b) چمٹھا (a) **blear-eyed** دھندلا

bleat (bleet) **n.** cry of sheep, goat, or calf بکریوں کی **v. t.** utter such cry بنانا

bleed **v. t. & i.** (bleed, bled, bled) lose blood قندکھون، خون لینا draw blood from خون کا بہنا - my (etc.) heart bleeds, is in acute distress دل خون کے آتش روتا ہے

blemish (blem-ish) **n.** mark marring the beauty or perfection of something or someone داغ، دھبہ **blemish on (someone's) character** کسی کے اخلاق پر دھبہ **v. t.** mar the beauty or perfection of کومارغ مار کرنا **A blemish is whatever mars the surface; a defect, real or imagined shortage of something desirable; a flaw, fault in structure, often not seen; a blemish, absence of something which should be there; an imperfection, something which prevents the object from being perfect; a deformity, permanent; a blot what covers; a stain what mixes impurity with purity; a stigma applied by society; a brand, permanent mark of infamy, a speck, small piece of matter attached to the surface; a spot, small mark made by a staining substance; a taint, a permanent stream of impurity, as in the blood; a smirch, impression left by something dirty.**

blench **v. t. (lit.)** jump back or to one side quickly (in fear) شرم جانا، چھپنا **close the eyes quickly (to facts)** تجاہل ماریا کرنا، حقائق سے آنکھیں موند لینا **blend** **v. t. & i.** (of tea, tobacco, etc.) (cause

to) mix together (tea, tobacco, etc.) so as to make the mixture pleasant بنا کر ترکیب دینا **mark** (of colours) have no sharp contrasts رنگوں کا **n.** mixture made by blending **مکرب**، **مکرب**

bless (bles) **v. t.** (blessed or blest) call down God's favour on کو دے مارنا، کے حق میں دے مارنا **make happy** خوش رکھنے **God bless you!** خوش رکھے **(bless with)**, make one fortunate in having **blessed with good health** کی خوش نصیبی عطا کرنا **praise** حمد و شکر کرنا **Bless the Lord** خدا کی حمد و شکر کرنا (colloq.) (used for expressing surprise) **bless me! bless my soul!** Well, I am blest! کب، خدا پرانا، کب **blest** (bles-ed) **adj.** sacred، متبرک، مقدس **fortunate** خوش نصیب **bringing happiness** **blest** **adj.** (form of blessed used in poetry) **grace** (before or after a meal) خدا کی رحمت **ask a blessing**, pray for something that brings happiness دعا کرنا **what a blessing! how fortunate!** بڑی خوش نصیبی ہے۔ کتنی خوش متی

blight (blit) **n.** disease causing plants to wither (دودن کو ختم کرنے والا) بکڑا، پتہ روگ **hazy** close atmosphere گیس اور پاؤں **anything which destroys** **blight upon (someone's) hopes** عمر چھو دینا، تباہ کرنا، **v. t.** be a blight **life blighted by constant miseries** مصائب کی تباہی **blighted** (-tid) **adj.** ruined (by) **blighter** **n.** (slang) fool بھلا

Blighty (blit-i) **n.** (army slang) England ولایت

blind (blind) **n.** cloth roll fixed on a roller and pulled down to cover a window پردہ **adj.** unable to see **blind flying**, flying in darkness or fog with the help of instruments تاریکی یا دھند میں پرواز کرنا **unable to judge well** **blind to (someone's) faults** کسی کے **not controlled by reason** **in blind haste** اندھا دھند **having no opening** **a blind wall**, one without windows or doors **impossible to see past** جس کے بارے میں دیکھا جائے **a blind turning in a road** **n.** roll of cloth pulled down to cover a window **v. t.** make blind اندھا کرنا **blindfold** **v. t.**

cover a person's eyes (with a band of cloth, etc.) (آنکھ بھولی میں) آنکھ پر پٹی باندھنا **adj. & adv.** with the eyes so covered **thoughtless(ly)** بے سوچے کے **blind**



blindly *adv.* اندھا دیکھ کر **blindness** *n.* اندھا پن، کم عقلی
blink (blink) *v. i. & t.* shut and open the eyes quickly بھینکنا (بھینک) **blink the fact**, shut one's mind to it حقائق پر غور نہ کرنا (of lights) shine in an unsteady way جھلکنا

bliss (blis) *n.* perfect happiness نہایت خوشی
blissful *adj.* نہایت مسخورد

blister (blis-tē*) *n.* small swelling under the skin filled with fluid پھیلا، آبلہ (see Addenda)
v. t. & i. cause or get, blisters on (the skin, etc.) جھالے پڑنا یا ڈالنا

blithe (blidh) *adj.* cheerful خوش خوش

blithering (blidh-ē-ring) *adj.* arrant (fool) senselessly talkative (person) بے پرواہ گو، یادو، ہرزہ سرا، بکلی، مغرور چاٹ

blitz (blits) *n.* rapid and violent air attack اچانک سخت ہوائی حملہ، ہوائی یلغار

blitzed (blitsd) *adj.* destroyed by such air attacks اچانک سخت ہوائی حملے میں تباہ، ہوائی یلغار میں تباہ

blitzkrieg (blits-kreeg) full form of **blitz** *n.* violent campaign to bring about a swift victory جلی کا سا حملہ، اچانک سخت حملہ

blizzard (bliz-ē*d) *n.* severe snow-storm with violent wind برفانی طوفان

bloated (bloh-tid) *adj.* fat in an unhealthy way اچھرا ہوا، swollen overgrown حد سے بڑھا ہوا

bloater (bloh-tē*) *n.* salted and smoked herring. ہیرنگ پھل کا اچھرا

bloc (blok) *n.* group (of persons, parties, States, etc.) with common objective بلاک، گروہ، ایکٹا، اتحاد
form a 'bloc' ایکٹا کرنا

block (blok) *n.* large, solid piece (of stone, wood, etc.) *a chip of the old block*, person who is like his father (in appearance or character) *go to the block*, be beheaded (as a punishment) قتل کی سزا پانا
group of large connected houses سلسلہ عمارت
division of seats (in a picture-house, etc.) رسیٹاؤ میزین، نشستوں کا ایک

piece of metal with designs engraved on it for printing چھپائی کا سانچہ
held-up traffic obstructing movement ٹھکڑا ہوا
block and tackle, pulley in a block of wood



blocks for printing the Holy Quran

for lifting: *in block letters* (writing with) each letter separate and in capitals ہر حرف الگ لکھا ہوا، *v. t.*

obstruct movement by putting something in the way روکنا prevent supplies from reaching the enemy

blockbuster *n.* (see Addenda) **blockhead** *n.* foolish, stupid person block and tackle

block-house, small, timber fort کدوئی کا گھر، کھوکھٹ

blockade (blo-kayd) *n.* the blocking up of a place by armies or warships, to stop supplies from getting in and the enemy from escaping *raise a blockade*, end or force to end it *run the blockade*, break through it **blockade-runner**, person or ship who breaks through it *make a blockade of*, *make a blockade of*

blond (blond) (*mas.*) **blonde** (blond) (*sem.*) *n.* & *adj.* with fair skin and light hair گورا، گوری، سنہرے بالوں والا یا والی

blood (blud) *n.* red life giving liquid in human or animal veins خون *in cold blood*, deliberately *make bad blood* (between), cause ill feeling *one's own flesh and blood*, one's near relations اپنے عزیز و اقارب، اپنا گوشت و پوست *flesh and blood*, (also) body (as distinct from soul); animal nature *his blood was up*, he was angry *let blood* *run in the blood*, be common to the family خون میں ہونا

blood-and-thunder *adj.* sensational سنسنی خیز

blood-curdling *adj.* exciting horror *blood-fend* *n.* feud arising out of murder قتل کا جھگڑا

blood-group *n.* one of the four types into which human blood is classified for transfusion

blood-guilty *adj.* guilty of murder خون کی رشتہ

bloodhound *n.* large dog able to trace a person by smell خون کشا، بڑا کتا

bloodless *adj.* without killing *bloodless revolution*, *bloodless lips*

bloodmobile *n.* (see Addenda) **blood-money** *n.* conciliation money paid to the murdered person's relative by the murderer خون بھا، دیت

blood-poisoning *n.* iscaed condition of the blood caused by germs or poison خون کا زہر آلود ہونا، مسمومیت



bloodshed *n.* killing, putting to death قتل و شہادت
bloodshot *adj.* (of the whites of the eyes) red سرخ خون آلودہ (آنکھیں)
blood-sucker *n.* leech or other such insect خون چوسنے والا
 one who extorts money out of another
bloodthirsty *adj.* eager to kill خون کا پیاسا
blood-vessel *n.* cruel ظالم
 vein or artery رگ
bloody *adj.* covered with blood خون آلودہ
 with much bloodshed خون ریز
bloody fight (colloq.) damned خون ریز جنگ
 بہت، بڑا *adv.* very کم بہت، جیت

bloom *n.* flower پھول blossom
 time of perfection جوبن in the bloom of youth
 پھول، پھلنا، بہاؤ پر آنا *v. i.* be in bloom
bloomer *n.* (slang) blunder غلطی، ناش غلطی بہت جگہ
bloomers *n. pl.* women's loose garment covering each leg to the knees and hanging from the waist usually worn for games زمانہ جاگیکہ، زمانہ ننگر
blooming *adj.* flourishing جوبن پر (slang)
 (rather polite word for) bloody گورخی
 her blooming face اس کا منہ پر ہوا

blot *n.* stain caused by ink spilt on paper
 stain that takes away from the beauty, or goodness of دھبہ blot on character
 دھبہ blot on character
 dry wet marks of ink (by pressing with special paper called the blotting paper) سیاہی (سیاہی) blot out, wipe away, hide
blotting-paper *n.* paper to dry ink blots سیاہی چوسنے کا پاپر
blotter *n.* piece of blotting-paper (esp. one fastened to a piece of wood, etc.) سیاہی چوسنے کا پاپر



a blotter

blotch (blotch) *n.* dirty ink mark سیاہی کا بڑا سا دھبہ
 any large, discoloured mark of irregular shape بڑا سا بد رنگ دھبہ
 mark with blotches بد رنگ دھبے ڈالنا

blotto (blot-oh) *adj.* (slang) befuddled تھکے میں بہکا ہوا
blouse (blowz) *n.* outer garment from neck to waist (usu. with sleeves) بلاؤز، پھونکی ٹیسی، صدری



a blouse

blow (bloh) *v. t. & i.* (blow, blew, blown)
 (of air) be moving ہوا کا پھلنا it was blowing hard, there was a strong wind
 blow over ہوا کا پھلنا، پھونکنا، پھونکنا
 (of crisis) pass off or be forgotten کیفیت ختم ہونا
 (of things) be carried by the current of air ہوا میں اڑنا، ہوا کا رکن چلنا
 the hat blew off I was almost blown over by the wind
 ہوا کے توجہ آنا سے پہلے ہی force air upon,

through, or into مارنا، پھونکنا، پھونکنا
 blow (on) (one's) tea, cool it thus ہوا کا پھونکنا، پھونکنا
 blow (one's) nose, clear it تاکہ سانس صاف کرنا
 blow up a tyre, inflate it ہوا پھونکنا
 blow up, (colloq.) reprove تازت
 explode ہوا پھونکنا
 blow hot and cold, vasculate ہونا
 blow out (one's) brains, kill (oneself) by shooting in the head ہوا پھونکنا
 blow out, (a) put out a flame by blowing ہوا پھونکنا
 (b) (of wire) melt because electric current is too strong
 فیوز اڑنا the fuse blew out
 (cause to) sound by forcing air through

سیٹی ہونا blow the whistle
 blow (one's) own trumpet اپنی تعریف کرنا
 breathe hard and quickly دھڑلے سے سانس لینا
 give shape to (glass) by blowing ہوا پھونکنا
 go for a blow, have a blow, go outdoors for fresh air
 sudden hit given with the fist شرب
 come to blows, begin fighting
 strike a blow for, fight for (something) آفت، پتہ
 calamity آفت، پتہ

blower *n.* apparatus for forcing air into or through something
 شخص ہوا پھونکنا
blown *adj.* person who blows or pumps air مارنے والا
blow-out *n.* sudden, violent escape of air or steam particularly bursting of a tyre
 ہوا پھونکنا، ہوا پھونکنا
blow-pipe *n.* pipe for forcing air or gas into flame ہوا پھونکنا

blowzed (blouzd), **blowzy** (-zi) *adj.* fat red-faced (woman) with dishevelled hair
 چہرہ ہنس والی شرخ موانی (عورت)

blubber (blub-ē*) *v. t.* weep and cry
 رونا، رونا
n. oil-yielding fat of sea-animals

bludgeon (bluj-èn) *n.* club with a heavy end
 ایک سرسے پر مشابہ ڈنڈا
v. t. hit repeatedly with a stick (دھڑلے دھڑلے) بار بار مارنا

blue (bloo) *adj.* azure نیلگوں، نیلگوں
 (a) sign of great distinction (b) the leading position
 گلیڈی ہندہ dismal, depressed
 n. شرمندہ ہونا
 feel blue, feel depressed
 azure colour (sports) student who has won distinction in sports at the university
 (the blue), the spy جاسوس (the blues), low spirits
 v. t. make or dye

blueness *n.* نیلگوں کا رنگ
bluish *adj.* somewhat blue
 blue-book government report
 blue print (a) white photographic print on blue paper, for building plans

bolt (bohl) *n.* metal fastening for a door or window **پین** joining metal pin with a thread at one end for a nut **پین** **bolt from the blue**, running away (above) bolt for a door; fasten or join with a (below) bolt **bolt in** **bolt without a nut** out, shut (someone) out **دروازے بند کر کے اندر نہ آنے دینا**



run away suddenly and unexpectedly (from a place) **بھاگ نکلنا**, **swallow food hurriedly** **جلدی جلدی کھانا**, **make a bolt for**, run towards **کسی کی طرف بھاگ کر جانا**, **sift through coarse cloth** **bolt upright**, quite upright **بالکل سیدھا**, **بے عیب**

bomb (bom) *n.* large metal shell filled with explosives for bursting **بم**, **بم کا گولہ** (see Addenda) *v. t.* drop bombs on, attack with bombs **بمباری کرنا**, **bomber** (bom-ē*) *n.* aircraft for dropping bombs **بمباری کرنے والا**, **soldier who throws bombs** **bombing** *n.* dropping bombs from an aircraft; air attack **بمباری**, **bomb-shell** *n.* shell fired by cannon **توپ کا گولہ**

bombproof *adj.* strong enough to resist bomb explosions **جس پر بم اثر نہ کرے**

bombproof shelter **بم پناہ**, **bombard** (bom-bah*d) *v. t.* attack with gunfire **توپ سے گولہ باری کرنا**, **pester** (with questions or complaints) **سوالوں کی پھرتی سے دق کرنا**

bombast (bom-bast) *n.* high-sounding language **بمبستی**, **bombastic** (bom-bahs-tik) *adj.* promising much but not likely to do much **بڑا بڑا بھڑکاوا**, **bombardment** *n.* attack with bombshell **گولہ باری**

bombast (bom-bast) *n.* high-sounding language **بمبستی**, **bombastic** (bom-bahs-tik) *adj.* promising much but not likely to do much **بڑا بڑا بھڑکاوا**, **bombardment** *n.* attack with bombshell **گولہ باری**

bona fide (boh-n-a-f-i-di) *adj.* real **اصلی**, **bona fide engagement** *adv.* in good faith **نیک نیتی سے**, **bona fides** (boh-n-a-f-i-deez) *n. pl.* good faith, sincerity, honest intention **نیک نیتی، خلوص**

bonanza (-nanz-) *n.* prosperity **خوشحالی**, **bonanza farm**, farm where latest agricultural implements are used **جدید آلات سے کھیتی باڑی**, **bon-bon** *n.* sugar made into fancy shapes for use as sweets **کھانے کے کھلنے**

bond *n.* binding written agreement having force in law **قرارداد**, **his word is as good as his bond** **اس کا قول اتنا ہی یقین دہانی کا ہے جتنی اس کی تحریر** printed

paper from a government saying that money has been lent to it and will be paid back with interest **سود**, **unity**, or something that unites **ایکجا**, **goods in bond**, goods lying in customs warehouse until duties are paid **مکمل کی ٹیکس دہی تک**

chains **in bonds**, imprisoned, enslaved **بند کرنا**, **burst** (one's) bonds, get free **بند سے نکلنا**, **bondage** *n.* slavery **بندگی**, **bonded** (-id) *adj.* (goods) in bond **ادائیگی کے لیے پڑا ہوا مال**, **bonded warehouse**, godown for such goods **ادائیگی کے لیے پڑا ہوا مال**, **bondman**, **bondsman**, **bond-servant**, **bondslave** *n.* serf **زمین کے ساتھ پک جانے والا غلام**, **کاشتکار**

bone (bohn) *n.* hard material forming an animal skeleton or any of its separate parts **ہڈی**, **dead body** **to the bone**, thoroughly **feel** **frozen to the bone** **جھڑپا**, **be quite sure** **have a bone to pick with** (someone), have something to argue or complain about **کسی کے خلاف شکایت کرنا**, **take the bones out of** **bone** **a chicken** **bony** (boh-ni) *adj.* thin **پتلا**, **ڈھلا**, **ڈھلا**

bonfire (bon-fir) *n.* fire made in the open air to burn garden rubbish **کڑا کرکٹ بنانے کے لیے آگ**, **large open-air fire to celebrate something** **جشن کا آگ**, **bonhomie** (bon-oh-mi) *n.* pleasantness of manner **خوش مزاجی**

bon-mot (boh-n-moh) *n.* jest **پہلکا**, **bonnet** (bon-et) *n.* small, round, brimless hat tied under chin, worn by women and children **بے دھڑی والی**, **cover of motor-car engine** **موتور کے کاور**



bonny (occasionally spelt **bonnie**) *adj.* happy and healthy looking **خوشحال اور**, **bonny baby** **بچہ**

bonus (boh-nus) *n.* (yearly) sum paid over and above what is due **عام کا سامان**, **bon voyage** (-ahj) *int.* a good journey to you! **خوش سفر**

bony *adj.* (see under **bone**) **boo**, **booh** (boo) *n.* sound showing contempt or disapproval **ٹو، ٹو، ٹو**, **boohed**, **booh** **ٹو، ٹو، ٹو**

boo-boo *v. t.* weep noisily **بے چین مار مار کر رونا**, **booby** *n.* (U.S.) simpleton **سادہ لوح**, **booby trap** *n.* foolish person **گڈوڑی**, **trick to catch an unwary person** (esp. placing

room or dressing-room خوابگاه، اتاق خواب
bough (bou) *n.* one of the main branches of a tree coming out directly from its trunk شاخه

bought (bot) *pa. t. & pa. p. of buy* (which see)
boulder (bohl-dē*) *n.* large rounded stone worn out by weather or water **گھسا ہوا یا گول مرل پتھر**
boulevard (bohl-vah*) *n.* wide street, often with trees on each side **سائے دار عریض سڑک**
bounce (bouns) *v. t. & i.* (of a ball, etc.) rebound or cause to rebound **پھٹنا** **bustle one into doing something** کسی سے سختی سے جلدی باندھ کر کوئی کام لینا **move suddenly or nimbly** شور مچاتے ہوئے آنا **n. bouncing **اُچھلان** **boast, swagger** **bouncing** *adj.* strong and healthy **طاقتور، تندروست، توانا، صحت مند**
bound *n.* (usu. *pl.*) limit **حد** *in* (or *out of*) **bounds** within (or outside) a limited or permitted area **مقررہ حدود میں** (یا کے باہر) **form the bounds of** کی تحدید کرنا **put bounds to** کی تحدید کرنا **jump (up or forward)** **گھلانگ** **move or run in jumps** **by leaps and bounds**, very quickly **بڑی تیزی سے** **adj.** (bound for), about to start for **تیار** **bound up with**, fond on the way to **ہوموارد** **bound** **homeward** **bound** *pa. p. of bind* (bound to) (a) obliged to **پر مجبور** (b) certain to do **bound up in**, much interested **bound up with**, fond **boundless** *adj.* unlimited **بے حد** **boundeous, bountiful** *adj.* (see under **bounty**) **bounty** (boan-ti) *n.* generosity **بخشش** **payment offered by government as subsidy to farmers, traders, etc., for encouraging production** **bounteous** *adj.* **bountiful** *adj.* generous **بے کثرت، بے فراط** **in profusion**
bouquet (boo-kay, or bu-kay) *n.* bunch of flowers for carrying in the hand. **گولہ دار**
bourgeois (boo*zh-wah) *n.* member of the urban middle class of society **شہری متوسط طبقہ کا فرد** **bourgeois** (pr., bē*-jois) *a size of printing type* **adj.** (pr., boo*zh-wah) of the habits and outlook of this class **bourgeoisie** (boo*zh-wa-zee) *n.* bourgeois class **شہری متوسط طبقہ**
ourn (boo*n) *n.* stream **نالی** **boundary** **ourn** (boo*n) *n.* goal, destination **منزل**
bout *n.* period of work or exercise **دور** **attack (of an illness)** **دورہ** **trial of strength****

wrestling bout **کشتی کا مقابلہ**
bow (boh) *n.* curved piece of wood with string, used for shooting arrows **کمان** **draw** **the long bow**, exaggerate **مبالغہ** **a bow and an arrow** **piece of wood with hair stretched from end to end, for playing the violin, etc.** **کمانچہ** **curved like a bow** **کمان کی طرح** **curtsy** **knot with a loop or loops** **bow tie, neck-tie put in the fashion of bow** **bow-legged**, with **the legs curved outwards at the knees** **a bow tie** **front or forward end (of a boat or ship)** **اگلا یا ماتھا** **curtsy** **bend** **کمر** **curtsy** **bowed with age** **give way to, yield to** **برسر تسلیم خم کرنا**
bowel (bou-el) *n.* (usu. *pl.*) intestines **انڈین** **innermost part** **in the bowels of the earth**, deep underground **انڈین کی گہرائیوں میں**
bower (bou-ē) *n.* arbour **لڈی** **lady's room**
bowl (bohl) *n.* deep round hollow dish **پالہ، کاسہ، بادیا** **something shaped like a bowl** **bowl of a tobacco pipe** **کاسہ** **send a ball to the batsman** **bowl out**, defeat batsman by hitting the wicket with the ball **کرکٹ میں** **move quickly and smoothly (along a road)** **bowler** (boh-lē*) *one who bowls in cricket* **کرکٹ میں** **hard black hat round at the top**
box (boks) *n.* receptacle of (usu. rigid) material with a lid **Christmas box**, present given at Christmas, esp. to a servant **Boxing-day**, the day after Xmas, December 26 **separate compartment, with seats for two or four persons in a theatre or picture-house** **separate, fenced off portion in a court of law for a witness to give his evidence** **in the wrong box**, in sudden trouble **box-office** (a) booking office in a picture-house **earnings of a picture-house** **box-office hit**, a picture which brings in much money **from the box-office point of view**, from the viewpoint of a film



out, or divide into branches **branch** شاخ در شاخ کرنا
out, become active in a new direction شاخ کی طرف
root and branch, thoroughly, radical-ly **branched** adj. شاخ دار **branchless** adj. بے شاخ

brand piece of burning wood بھٹی ہوئی لکڑی
red-hot iron used for marking (cattle, etc.) داغ لگانے کا لوہا
mark or design made in this way trade mark پچاپ
named variety of goods the best brand of cigarettes مارکر، قسم
mark with a brand v.t. mark with a brand
make a lasting mark on بھٹکانا، نقشہ کرنا
be branded on one's memory stigmatize
be branded coward لکاک لکاشہ بھٹکانا، داعی کرنا
brand-new adj. conspicuously new بالکل نیا، واضح طور پر

brandish (brand-ish) v.t. wave about (sword, etc.) بھڑکانا، اٹھانا

brandy (bran-di) n. strong liquor made from wine انگوری ایک مشروب، برانڈی

brass (brass) n. bright yellow metal made by mixing copper and zinc پتیل things made of brass the brass, brass musical instrument: بھٹکانی، بھٹکانی (colloq.) impudence (see Addenda) **brass tacks** n. (slang) actual details of a business get down to brass tacks کام کی بات پر آنا **brassy** adj. of brass پتیل کا، ڈھیت، گستاخ simulating gold بھڑکانا، بناوٹی pretentious (also see brazen)

brassiere (bras-yay*) n. stays آگیا، محرم

brat n. (contemptuous word for) child بچہ کرنا

bravado (bra-rah-do) n. (pl. -dos, or -does) display of (often foolish) boldness اعتماد، جرات، تہور

brave (brayv) adj. daring بہادر، دلیر، دلیر (arch.) finely dressed, showy خوش پوش v.t. meet boldly; defy ڈٹ کر مقابلہ کرنا، ڈٹ کر مقابلہ کرنا **brave it out**, carry oneself defiantly under suspicion بھگوانا، گھبراہٹ سے **bravery** دلیرانہ، بہادری سے **bravely** متقابل کرنا **brave**, courageous, daring, valiant, bold, dauntless, adventurous, venturesome, chivalrous, gallant. بہادری، دلیری، جرات

bravo (brah-vo) int. well done شہ بائش، مہربا

brawl n. noisy quarrel جھگڑا، دنگ v.i. quarrel noisily **brawler** n. one who quarrels noisily جھگڑا، دنگی

brawn n. strength قوت **brawny** adj. having strong muscles مضبوط، پٹھوں والا

bray n. cry of an ass گھمے کا آہنگنا v.i. (of an ass) cry گھمے کا آہنگنا

brazen (brayz-en) adj. made of brass پتیل کا، ڈھیت، گستاخ
like brass پتیل کا سا **impudent** (brazen it out), face it with impudence بھٹکانا، کسی معاملے میں بھٹکانے سے جیت جانا
brazen-faced adj. ڈھیت، shameless

brazier (bray-zhē*) n. maker of brass wares کسیرا، بھڑکانا
pan on legs, for holding burning coals آگ لگانے والا

breach (brech) n. act of breaking (a law, duty, promise, etc.) breach of the peace, unlawful fighting in a public place نقض امن، آتش کشی
opening made in an embankment or defensive wall stand in (or throw oneself into) the breach, be ready and eager to defend, give support, etc. v.t. make a breach جان بھرکھوں میں ڈالنا


bread (bred) n. food made by flour kneaded into dough and baked as loaves in an oven ڈبل روٹی
any food livelihood کھانا، روٹی، مال روٹی
has eaten my bread, has been my guest میرا
take the bread out of (one's) mouth, take away (one's) living روزی چھیننا know or which side (one's) bread is buttered, know (one's) own interest اپنا مفاد خوب
quarrel with one's bread and butter, quarrel with the person who supplies one's living روزی اپنی روزی بھلات مارنا daily bread روزی make one's bread روزی بھلات
bread line n. (U.S.) queue of people waiting for food given as relief or charity بھٹکانے والی صف
bread-winner n. one who earns a living for the family گھرانے کے لیے کمانے والا

breadth (bredth) n. distance from side to side in breadth, broad چوڑائی
to a hair's breadth, exactly عین عین
breadth of mind, quality of being liberal-minded, liberal آواز خیالی، وسیع انشرب (see also broad adj.)

break (brayk) v.t. & i. (break, broke, broken) smash ٹوٹنا
be smashed weaken the force of طاقت کرنا
interrupt کرنا
go beyond سے باہر
begin to be break away from, become separate from, escape from break down, (a) (of machine, etc.) fail to work, stop ٹوٹ جانا
(b) (of one's health) become poor بھت کرنا
(c) be overcome by emotion جذبات سے متکرب ہونا
break-down, (a) illness due to overwork بھت کرنا، یا جواب دینا
(b) stoppage of engine ٹوٹ جانا
(c) collapse break something down, use force to get it down break in (or into), get in or into

[illegible]

the body سینہ، چھاتی emotions جذبات seat of emotions سینہ، دل v.t. struggle with waves لہروں کا مقابلہ کرنا، سینہ سپر ہونا ascend with difficulty چڑھنے سے چڑھنا make a clean breast of, confess (قبول کرنا، تسلیم کرنا) breast-bone *n.* bone connecting the ribs at the front breast-high *adj.* up to the breast سینہ، سینے، چھاتی تک (اوپر) breast-pin *n.* ornamental pin worn on tie بروغ breast-plate piece of armour for breast چاکرائش breast-wall *n.* wall confining an earth embankment کشتہ breastwork *n.* low wall of earth or sandbags built breast-high برحفاظتی دیوار as a defence



a breast-
work



a breast-
work

breath (breth) *n.* air drawn into and forced out of the lungs سانس a single act of breathing سانس catch one's breath, stop taking in breath for a moment (from excitement, etc.) سانس روکنا، دم ساهتے under one's breath, in a whisper سرگوشی کے انداز میں lose one's breath, have difficulty in taking in breath (e.g., when running) سانس پھول جانا out of breath, needing to take in breath more quickly than usual سانس پھول جانا (one's) breath, talk without result بے نتیجے بات، لاعامل گفتگو करना **breathless** adj. out of breath سانس پھول جانا keeping one's breath back (from excitement, etc.) دانتے ہوئے

breathe (breedh) *v.t. & i.* draw air into the lungs and send it out سانس لینا say in a whisper سرگوشی کرنا
 he did not breathe a word about it, he kept it secret اس بارے میں اس نے ایک لفظ بھی نہیں کیا

bred pa. t. & pa. p. of **breed** (which see)

breech *n.* back part of the barrel of a gun, etc., where the cartridge or shell is put (بندوق و نیز گولہ)
 نال کا گولہ والا حصہ

breeches (*bri-chiz*) *n. pl.* knickerbocker
riding-breeches, breeches for wearing on horse-
back *پوششی برپوشی* knee-breeches, tight breeches for-
merly worn at court *درباری برپوشی* she wears the
breeches, rules her husband *شوهر بر حکم میآید*

breed *v. t. & i.* (*breed, bred, bred*) reproduce
 پرورش کرنا keep (animals, etc.) for the purpose
 of having young فصل کشی کے لیے (جانور رکھنا، جانوروں کی) پرورش
 کرنا، *breed horses* گھوڑوں پرورش کرنا *horse-breeder*
 گھوڑوں پرورش کرنے والا *nourish, train, rear, educate*
 پرورش کرنا، تربیت کرنا، برباد کرنا *wellbred person* خوش تربیت شخص

be the cause of **فقر** *poverty* **پیدا کرنا** *breeds* **جنا** *crime* **انسان** *n.* **کام** *kind or variety (of animal, etc.)* **گروہ** *group (of animals, etc.)* **مشتمل** *with the same qualities*

breeder *n.* one who breeds animals جانوروں کی
breeding *n.* (esp.) behaviour شائستگی، منہج
of good breeding of good breeding شائستگی، منہج
breeze (breez) *n.* gentle wind ہلکا سا جھگڑا
quarrel (over something) (over something) (کسی بات پر) ہلکا سا جھگڑا
small cinder mixed with cement, etc., to make breeze blocks راکھ اور باریک کیتھ، راکھ
breeze-block *n.* light-weight concrete blocks for use as large bricks ہر دار
breezy *adj.* windy ہر دار
gay, cheerful irresponsible مزاح
Bren (bren) *n.* a kind of light machine-gun برین برنر
Bren-carrier tank with Brens برین کار
brethren (bredh-ren) *n. pl.* (old use) brothers
(esp.) members of a society, etc. ہم پیشہ یا ہم مشرب افراد
 breviary (brech-i-è-ri) *n.* Catholic prayer-book
کیتھولک اورادو وظائف کا مجموعہ
brevery (breu-i-ti) *n.* briefness (of expression of life)
(see also brief) مختصر، چھوٹاپن
brew *v. t. & i.* prepare (drinks such as tea, beer) by soaking or boiling in water, etc. (شراب) بنا
(of storm) be forming (of plot, etc.) mature
(کشمیر کرنا، برزہ کش کرنا، چاٹنے بنانا، سازش دیکھنا، پختہ ہونا)
set working (for evil purpose) پکڑنا یا پھنسنے
 result of brewing گھٹان
 brewer *n.* maker of beer
 brewery *n.* place where beer is brewed
بیر کا کارخانہ، برزہ خانہ
briar, **brier** (brī-ē*) *n.* (usu. brier), wild rose bush used for making tobacco pipes جنگلی گلاب
 (briar), pipe made of this wood (کی بھاڑی)
جنگلی گلاب کا پائپ
bribe (brib) *v. t.* give undue reward for anything against justice رشوت دینا یا کھانا
 bribery *n.* money given or offered in this way رشوت، کھوس
 **n. giving or taking of bribe رشوت
bric-a-brac (brik-a-brak) odds and ends valued as antiquities زار و مقبرہ کی چیزیں
brick (brik) *n.* burnt (rectangular) mass of clay
 unburnt brick drop a brick, (slang) be indiscreet
 lay bricks, set bricks with mortar to build a wall, etc. *v. t.* wall
(in) or block (up) with bricks
 brick-bat *n.* piece of brick
 to throw brickbats at کسی کو مارنا
 brick-layer, one who lays bricks راج
 brickwork *n.* part of a structure made of bricks
bridal *adj.* see under bride
bride (brīd) *n.* woman on her wedding day, or a newly-married woman بیاہنی، عروس، بیاہ**

cake *n.* (also bridecake), wedding cake شادی کا کیک
bridegroom *n.* (also groom) man on his wedding day شادی کا لڑکا
bridesmaid *n.* girl or young unmarried woman attending a bride لکھن
bridal (brīd-ēl) *adj.* of a bridal or wedding شادی کا
bridge (brij) *n.* structure carrying a road, etc., over a river or valley پل
captain's platform on ship (جہاز کا) ڈھلوان
upper, bony part (of the nose) (ناک کا) ہانسی
whist-like card game for four players
 build a bridge over کسی پر مشکل
get over a difficulty
 baidgehead *n.* post held on far side of frontier-river giving a person access to enemy territory
پہرہ داروں کے پاس دروازے کے علاقے میں بڑھا ہوا مورچہ
bridle (brī-dēl) *n.* set of leather straps with metal bit for the mouth, for controlling a horse
(ہوٹے کو نگام دینا)
put a bridle on a (horse)
throw back the head in anger
control (passions, etc.)
Note: Bridle means نگام while bridal means عروسی
brief (breēf) *adj.* short مختصر، چھل
lasting for only a short time
in a few words
 be brief, speak shortly
summary of a case in court
prepared for an advocate
 briefless lawyer hold a brief
for, (a) be retained as a counsel for
support the cause of
instructions given to airman for military operations
 (brief, briefed, briefed) (see Addenda) engage and instruct (lawyer)
give instructions to airman about military operation
 briefly *adj.* مختصراً
 brief-bag, brief-case *n.* large leather purse for holding papers, etc.
brier *n.* more usual spelling of briar
brig *n.* ship with two masts and square sails
دو مشعلی کشتی
brigade (brī-gayd) *n.* army unit of two to four battalions
organized and uniformed body of persons with special duties
 the fire brigade, fire-fighting squad
 Brigadier (brig-a-dee-ē*) *n.* officer commanding an army brigade
 Brigadier-General, Brigadier in the U. S. army
brigand (brig-and) *n.* robber, esp. one of a band attacking traveller in forests مار



bright (brɪt) *adj.* shining روشن, تابنده
bright colour روشن رنگ have a bright future
 کامیاب مستقبل تاننا cheerful شادمان clever
brighten (brɪ-tən) *v. t. & i.* become
 (more) bright روشن کرنا lend cheerfulness
 or gaiety to کو ہلکی ہلکی بات میں جان ڈال دینا
brightly *adv.* چمک چمک سے
brightness *n.* چمک, تاب
Bright's disease *n.* a well-known kidney
 disease بڑیان Bright, brilliant, shining, glaring,
 gleaming, glowing, glittering, glistening, flaring,
 flickering, effulgent, dazzling, sparkling, lumin-
 ous, lustrous, illuminated, splendid, resplendent.
brilliant (bril-i-ant) *adj.* very bright چمکیلا
 شادمان clever ذہین, لطیف splendid شاندار
brilliance, brilliancy *n.* تاب, چمکی, ہلکی ہلکی
 تابانہ brilliantine (-teen) *n.* a hair-cream
 ہار کی لٹکانے کی کیم
brim *n.* edge (of a cup, bowl, etc.) کنارہ
 full to the brim (of a cup) پورا out-turned edge of
 a hat (of a hat) v. t. (-mm-) be full to the brim
 پورا ہونا
brimful *adj.* full to the brim پورا ہونا
brimstone (brim-stohn) *n.* sulphur گندھک
 fuel of hell-fire دوزخ کا ایندھن
brine (brɪn) *n.* salt water the brine, the
 sea سمندر v. i. pickle in brine نمک میں لٹکانے کا
briny (brɪ-ni) *adj.* کھاری, نمکین
bring *v. t.* (bring, brought, brought) come with
 لانا, لے کر آنا carry or drive towards لے جانا
 bring to book, exact account from offender
 پکڑنا
 persuade bring (someone) round to a viewpoint, persuade (him) to accept it
 کسی کو کسی نقطہ نظر کا حامی بنانا یا ہمارے
 cause or cause to become bring up, bring forward,
 cause to be considered قیام پندل کرنا, دلیل پیش کرنا
 باعث ہونا bring to pass, bring about, cause to happen
 یاد دہانہ bring back, bring to mind, cause to remember
 یاد دہانہ bring down, cause to be lower (e.g., prices)
 bring up, train (child) تربیت کرنا
 (cause to) be successful bring on, lead to
 باعث ہونا bring out, (a) cause to appear clearly
 (b) publish واضح کرنا
 bring (someone) round, cause (him) to
 regain consciousness after fainting برسر میں آنا
 (cf. come to oneself) bring (something)
 home to make (one) realize (it) پہنچانے کا
 bring forth, produce (young or fruit) دینا
 bring in, introduce (something) پیش کرنا
 bring into play, cause to act کام میں لانا
 bring forward, carry the total to the next column
 میزان آگے لے جانا
 To bring is to carry forward; to fetch, to go, get

and bring to retrieve, get and bring something that
 might be lost.
brink *n.* projecting edge (of something dang-
 erous or exciting) on the brink of خطرناک We
 speak of the brink of a precipice; edge of a sharp
 line; verge of disaster; bank of stream or river;
 shore of the sea; rim of something round; brim of
 a hollow vessel.
briny *adj.* see under brine
briquet, briquette (brik-et) *n.* brick or ball
 made of coal-dust and clay
brise-bise (breez-beez) *n.* curtain for lower
 part of window آدھی کھڑکی کا پردہ
brisk *adj.* quick-moving تیز, چمکیلا brisk walk
 تجارت کا بازار گرم ہے trade is brisk تیز چلنا
bristle (bris-el) *n.* short, stiff hair (esp. of
 hog's back) used in brushes ستر کا, سخت بال
 anything like that v. i. (of hair) stand up on the end
 (with fear, etc.) خوف و ڈر سے
 bristle with, have in large numbers
 مارنے ہونا
British (brit-ish) *adj.* of Britain, English
 انگریز, برطانوی Britisher *n.* Briton انگریز
Briton (brit-ən) *n.* Englishman or English-
 woman انگریز
brittle (brit-el) *adj.* hard but easily broken
 پھٹک پھٹک
brittleness *n.* پھٹک پھٹک
broach (broch) *v. t.* open (a liquor barrel)
 (شراب کھولنے کے لیے) شروع کرنا begin to discuss
 پر بحث چھیڑنا
broad (brawd) *adj.* wide پورا, انشاد broad
 shoulders, capability of bearing burden or res-
 ponsibilities liberal قوت برداشت, حمود, جگر, گلیج
 آزاد خیال a person of broad views آزاد خیال
 وسیع الشرب broadminded (person) (اشان) full
 and complete in broad daylight, مکمل
 broad outline, giving the chief features or ideas
 broad hint, clear and unmistakable
 صاف, واضح strongly marked واضح اشارہ
 a broad accent, strongly marked way of
 speaking broad story, indecent
 story broad humour, smutty joke
 broadly speaking, neglecting minor
 exceptions speak broadly, speak in
 marked dialect broad-blown
adj. in full bloom پورے پھول پر
 broadcloth *n.* thick woollen cloth for men's clothing
 پٹی broad-gauge *n.* rail track of the largest width
 (cf., metre-gauge) broad-sheet *n.* large sheet of paper
 printed on one side only
 broadside, (a) ship's side

جہاز کی ایک (b) guns on one side of a ship
fire broadside, or fire with a broad-
side on (or to), fire all guns on one side of a ship
simultaneously جہاز پر کی ایک طرف کی توپوں کی بارود مارنا
broad-word n. sword with a single-edged
straight blade سوار broadways, broadwise
adv. along the breadth رخ broadened v. t. & i.
make or become broad وسیع کرنا
broaden the outlook (of), widen his horizon
کی نظر میں (see also breadth)
broadcast (brawd-kahst) v. t. & i. scatter
seed in all directions بکھیرنا، بکھیرنا، send out
in all directions by radio نشر کرنا
broadcast the news خبریں نشر کرنا
broadcasting-house, place from where programmes are
broadcast by radio n. programme, etc.,
broadcast adj. (programme, etc.)
transmitted thus نشری a broadcast speech
نشری broadcast of (someone's) speech نشری تقریر
تقریر
Brobdingnag (brob-ding-nag) n. land of giants
(in Swift's famous satire, Gulliver's Travels) دیوں کا
Brobdingnagian (-nag-
i-ən) دیوں، دیوؤں کا
brocade (bro-kayd) n. silk cloth with raised
designs in silver thread زربفت، کجواب، ادبنا
adj. (cloth) so woven زربفت
brochure (brosh-oo-ē*) n. stitched booklet کتابچہ
رسالہ، پمفلٹ
broil s. t. & i. grill; cook or be cooked (on
grid iron, etc.) by direct contact with fire بھرنے
کباب (of sun) make very hot (of
sun) be very hot سمنٹ سمنٹ broiling hot day
سمنٹ گرم دن
broken (brohk-ən) pa. p. of break (which
see) adj. broken-down, (a) (of machinery) out of
order خراب، ٹپا گزرا (b) (of machinery) worn-
out (c) (of horse) unfit for work
(d) (of person) in a ruined state
of health broken English (etc.), im-
perfect English (etc.) ٹپا گزرا، ٹپا گزرا، ٹپا گزرا
broken ground, uneven ground broken health,
poor health broken-hearted, grieved
broken sleep, disturbed, intermittent
sleep ٹپا گزرا، ٹپا گزرا، ٹپا گزرا
broken time, working (or other)
time reduced by interruptions ٹپا گزرا، ٹپا گزرا، ٹپا گزرا
broken weather, uncertain weather ٹپا گزرا، ٹپا گزرا، ٹپا گزرا
broker (broh-kē*) n. one who buys and sells as
an agent for others دلال dealer in distressed
goods قرض شدہ مال بیچنے والا
brokerage n. charge
made by a broker ٹکلی، برکتری broker's

trade ٹکلی
bromide (brohm-id) n. a well-known sedative
medicine برومائیڈ bromism n. (brohm-izm) morbid
state caused by (excessive) use of bromide
bronchial (brank-i-ēl) adj. of the tubes called
the bronchii قصبی bronchii (brank-i) n. pl. (the)
two tubes into which the windpipe divides near
the lung قصبات bronchitis (brank-i-tis) n.
illness caused by inflammation of the windpipe
and attended by coughing قصبی دھڑ، قصبی دھڑ
bronze (bronz) n. mixture of copper and tin
کاشی کا رنگ، its colour; reddish-brown
کاشی کا جھترہ sculpture made of bronze
brooch n. ornamental safety pin for fastening
on a dress at the neck بڑو، بڑو
brood n. all the young birds hatched at one
time in the nest بچوں، بچوں (of a bird)
sit on eggs like a hen پر بیٹھا
(of night) hang (over or on a place) fret
(over something) think long and sadly (on
or upon something)
broody (broo-di) adj. (of hen) wanting to hatch
eggs لڑکی، لڑکی
brook (bruk) n. small stream نالہ، نالہ v. t.
permit (insult, etc., or being insulted, etc.) برداشت
برداشت، برداشت، برداشت
broom n. brush with a long handle
for sweeping floors نیا بروم، نیا بروم
new official eager to reform نیا بروم، نیا بروم
a kind of shrub بھڑا، بھڑا
broomstick n. handle of a broom
Bros. (brudh-ē*) see under brother
broth n. thin meat soup چٹا شرابا Too
many cooks spoil the broth, too many direc-
tors spoil the whole show دولہاؤں میں مٹتی خرام
brothel (broth-ēl) n. house of prostitution
پھل، قحبہ خانہ
brother (brudh-ē*) n. son of the same parents
as another person بھائی brothers german, such
persons بھائی son of one's father or
mother (also called half-brother) بھائی
son of one's mother (also called brother uterine)
بھائی member of the same
profession or religious society، ہم مشرب، ہم پیشہ
(in a firm's name) (written as
Bro. or pl. Bros.) as Smith Bros. or Smith Bro.
& Co. or pl. Bros. brother-in-arms, comrade in war
brother-in-law n. brother of one's
husband دیوہا، دیوہا
brotherhood n. group of men with common



rider (rī-də) *n.* سوار گزرتے کے لیے، گھوڑے کا چاروں پر جو ڈرائیو کرتا ہے

buck-shot *n.* cartridge for shooting bucks، بکشاٹ

adj. (of rule) by armed police, etc., with all its severities، ڈکٹے کی (حکومت) **buckskin *n.* skin of deer (or goat) yielding very soft but strong leather، میٹھ **buckish** *adj.* fop-pish، بانٹا، پھلا**

bucket (buk-et) *n.* پانی، ڈول (also bucketful) what a bucket holds، بانٹ بھر

buckle (buk-əl) *n.* metal fastener for belt or strap، بکلس *v. t. & i.* fasten with a buckle، بکلس (of metal work, etc.) bend، get twisted (from heat, because of strain at ends) **buckler** (buk-ə*) *n.* small, round shield، ڈور سپر

buckram (buk-ram) *n.* rough starched cloth، آکار دالا کپڑا، گوند لگا ہوا کپڑا

buckshee (buk-shi) *n.* extra army rations، فوج میں بخشش، عطیہ *adj.* free, grates، بلا قیمت

bucolic (bew-kaw-lik) *adj.* of shepherd's life or of country-life، دیہاتی **bucolics** *n. (pl.)* گزریں سے متعلق نغمے، دیہاتی منظریات

bud *n.* leaf, flower, or branch at the beginning of its growth، کھیل flower not fully open، کھسکے ہوئے *v. i. (-dd-)* put on buds، کھسکنا begin to develop، اُبھرتے لگنا **a budding statesman** اُبھرتا ہوا سیاستدان

buddy (bud-i) (U.S. colloq.) (form of address:) brother, friend، بھائی، بیٹا، بھینس

budge (buj) *v. t. & i.* (usually, neg.) move very little، ہلنا، ہلنا *It won't budge* اس میں تو کچھ نہیں، کچھ نہیں، لیکن تو کچھ نہیں

budget (buj-et) *n.* estimate of probable future income and payments، بجٹ، collection of news, letters, etc.، خبریں، خطوں کا، جمعیت *v. i.* budget for, make a budget for، کسی مدت کے لیے کسی کام کا، میراثیت مرتب کرنا

buff (buf) *n.* (a buffalo's) thick, strong leather، بھینس کی، آدھوڑی *adj.* of this colour، بھینس، بھینس *buff-sheet* بھینس کا، بھینس کا، بھینس کا

buffalo (buf-a-loh) *n. (pl. buffaloes)* well known big black animal of Asia and Africa domesticated for its milk، بھینس، بھینس **wild buffalo** بھینس، بھینس **buffalo-calf** بھینس کا، بھینس کا **buffalo hide** بھینس کا، بھینس کا

buffer (buf-ē*) *n.* springed apparatus for lessening the effect of a blow, esp. on a railway engine or wagon، بفر، بفر، بفر **buffer State**، بفر ریاست، small country between two larger countries، دو بڑی ممالک کے درمیان

buffet (boo-fuy) *n.* counter where food and drink may be taken or bought for eating، ڈکے، a party where there are no dining chairs and the guests have to go up to the table for eatables and eat standing، ڈکے، ڈکے، ڈکے *pr. (buff-et)* blow given with the hand، ہتھکڑی *v. t.* give such a blow to، مارنا *be buffeted by* مارا جانا *buffet the waves* موجوں کا مقابلہ کرتے جانا

buffoon (buf-oon) *n.* clown، مسخرا، **buffoonery** *n.* actions and jokes of a clown, clown like behaviour، مسخرا، مسخرا، مسخرا

bug *n.* small, bad smelling insect with blood، کھل (U.S.) any insect، کھل، کھل، کھل **bugaboo**، کھل، کھل، کھل **bugbear** (bug-) object of baseless fear or dislike، خوف، خوف، خوف **bugger** *n.* sodomite، لواطی، common swear-word whose severity is sought to be lessened by calling it a corruption of **beggar** and occasionally even spelling it thus، بدنامی، **buggy** (bug-i) *adj.* infested with bugs، کھل، کھل، کھل **Red Indians' two-wheeled light carriage**، کھل، کھل، کھل **four wheeled sedan-type carriage**، کھل، کھل، کھل **driven by one or more horses**، کھل، کھل، کھل

bugle (bew-gəl) *n.* musical wind instrument of brass or copper, used in army، بگل، بگل، بگل **bugler** *n.* one who blows a bugle، بگل، بگل، بگل

build (bild) *v. t. & i. (build, built, built)* construct، بنانا، بنانا، بنانا **build up**, make a bugle bigger or stronger (a business, one's health) **build upon**, allow to rest on, use as a foundation، پر بنانا، پر بنانا، پر بنانا **built-up area**، عمارت والا رقبہ، style of construction، عمارت، عمارت، عمارت **a man of his build** (انسان کی) لاشی، لاشی، لاشی

builder *n.* contractor for building houses، عمارت کی عمارت، one who lays the foundation of (empire, organization, etc.) by doing the spade work، عمارت، عمارت، عمارت **build-up** *n.* (see Addenda) **built-in** *adj.* (see Addenda) **building** *n.* structure، عمارت، عمارت، عمارت

bulb *n.* thick underground part of certain plants (like onions) where plant food is stored، بلب، بلب، بلب (also electric bulb), bulb-shaped electric lamp، بلب، بلب، بلب **bulbous** (bul-bous) *adj.* bulb-shaped، بلب، بلب، بلب

bulge (bulj) *v. t. & i.* (cause to) swell as electric bulb beyond usual size، بلب، بلب، بلب



آخرنا، انجھار curve outwards, بھڑک bulging
 pockets, شفتی برتی جیبیں n. place where a swelling or
 curve shows انجھار، ناانجھار

bulk *n.* quantity or volume esp. when great
 زیادہ مقدار، *بحر* in bulk, (a) loose کھلا (b) in large
 amounts کثرت (c) the whole of تمام،
 سارے کا سارا the greater part or number (of)

bulk *large, seem large in respect of size or importance* بڑا یا اہم معلوم ہونا
bulkhead *n. upright wall in the hull between water-tight compartments to prevent a ship from sinking even if partly damaged* بھجڑا دیوار
bulkiness *n. being bulky* بھجڑاپن
bulky (*bul-ki*) *adj. taking too much space* بھجڑا
large and clumsy بڑا اور سست

bull (bul) *n.* uncastrated male of any animal of the ox family بھادو، بھادو *take the bull by the horns*, tackle a situation fearlessly سے جرات سے
 مردانہ وقار کا بل کرنا، مجرات سے
 کرنا *a bull in a china shop*, a rough, careless person who breaks precious things بگڑے خانہ میں بھادو

male of elephant, and some other large animals (جانبی یا دوسرے بڑے جانوروں کا) amusingly self-contradictory statement (e.g., 'If you do not get this letter please write and tell me', (کلام میں، مضحکہ تیز تضاد یا استغراق) speculator

who buys shares at rising prices to sell at profit (as opposed to a bear who disposes of his shares at low profit to avoid loss) (formal order or announcement made by the Pope)

bull-baiting *n.* old English sport in which bulls are excited by setting dogs at them
bull-dog سانڈ ڈگتی، سانڈ سے مقابلے کا انگریزی شعلہ

n. a strong breed of dog used in bull-baiting
 بُلْ دَاگْ **bull** faced *adj.* with a face like

that of a bull **bull-fight** *n.* Spanish sport of man's fight against bull

bull-finch *n.* name of a melodious bird بڑکی
bull-headed *adj.* headstrong سرکش، خود سر **bull-**

hide *n.* hide of a bull
n. arena for bull-fights

eye n. centre of target مرکز ہدف
(old use) policeman's lantern رسیاہی کی لائٹ

bulldoze *v.t.* (see *Addenda*) **bulldozer** (bul-doh-zē*) *n.* machine for shifting large quantities of earth, levelling land, etc. * بُلْدُوز، بِلْدَمِشِين

bullet (bul-et) *n.* leaden ball (often within a U-shaped covering); fired from a rifle or revolver

• **bullet-proof** *adj.* that cannot be hurt

with bullets. جس پر گولی آؤ نہ کرے، گولہ پنا. **bulletin** (bul-et-in) n. official statement of a public event. **news bulletin** (نویس بولٹین), **bulletin** (بولٹین), **bulletin** (بولٹین) news broadcast in a single transmission. **bulletin** (بولٹین) magazine published by a society for its members and containing reports of its activities. **bulletin** (بولٹین) **bulletin** (بولٹین)

bullion (*bul-yēn*) *n.* gold or silver in bulk, before minting or manufacture سونے چاندی کی بیشمن
bullion-market بازارِ متاعہ، متاعہ بازار gold or silver
fringe حاشیہ، پیرامون

bullock (*bul-ok*) *n.* castrated bull بَيْل، بُدْهِيَا، بُدْ

bullock-cart *n.* cart driven by a bullock 'بیل گاڑی'

bullock-driver *n.* driver of a bullock cart
 بھیل، بھیل دان

bully (bul-i) *n.* one who uses his strength to terrorize or hurt the weak غنڈا، دھونس، مردم آزار

غند اُگردی v. t. use strength in this way بھاڑے کا غندا
 غندا اُگردی bully (someone) into (doing something) کرنا

بُلرُش (یا ڈھوٹس، سے دگسی سے) کوئی کام لینا
bulrush (bool-rush) *n.* tall rush ٹال سنہیا، ٹوٹل

(Bib) papyrus کاغذ کا پورا، نیپرس
bulwark (*bul-wě*^k*) *n.* defensive wall سپر

bulwark (bul-we-k) *n.* defensive wall, esp.
one built of earth. *فصل، شرسا، دفاعت*
رailing round ship's *دائر، انتظامات، پشت پيشا*

burn n. (collog.) bottom:: buttocks **بُتْ**

(U. S. colloq.) habitual loafer, **پکا اکادرو** *go on the bum*, be a parasite on the community **مفت خور**

quality *سا* *گھٹا، کمزور* *v. i.* (U. S. colloq.) loaf

bum-boat n. boat plying with fresh provisions for ships جہاز رتازہ اشیا سنبھالنے والی کشتی

bumble-bee *n.* (also *humble bee*), large type of

bump (bump) *n.* dull blow or knock (as

when two things collide) **دھکا، دھجکا** swelling of
the flesh caused by this **گوند، آس** fault in
and surface made by traffic **گڑبگڑ، گڑبگڑ**

a road surface made by traffic, **جولت** jolt felt in aircraft, owing to a change in air pressure, **جولت** air pressure causing this **جولت**

sure بران لافا، air pressure causing this بران لافا،
v.t. & i. giv : or receive a bump بران لافا bump one's
head against بران لافا bump along a bad road بران لافا

hump along-a baa roon جربا جربا
& (see Addenda)
humay adi (of road) uneven and causing

bumpy (*bump-ē*) *adj.* (of road) uneven and causing many bumps (تکڑا، شگڑا)

large *n.* بار، باری، نیز معمولی طور پر اچھی یا زیادہ
to protect it

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

air of assumed seriousness **burn** (bɜːn) *v.t. & i.* (burn, burnt, burnt; or burn, burned, burned) destroy by fire or heat
 burn away (or out) **burn** (one's) fingers, get into trouble
 burn (one's) boats, take a step that cannot be withdrawn
 burn the candle at both ends, (a) work till late and get up early to resume
 burning question, one being hotly discussed
 burning glass, convex lens used for ignition
 burning n. (Scottish word for) brook
 burner part of a lamp, etc.
 bunsen-burner, gas burner of great heat
burnish (bu*-nish) *v.t. & i.* polish metal by rubbing, or be polished in this way
burnt *pa. t. & pa. p. of burn* (which see)
burp *gun* n. (see *Addenda*)
burrow (bu-roh) hole in the ground (esp. as dug by rabbits and foxes)
burst (bu*st) *v.t. & i.* (cause to) explode or break open
 burst out laughing, begin suddenly to laugh

burst (one's) sides with laughing, burst into tears, burst with, full of
bursting noise so produced
burst of speed sudden fit (of applause etc.)
burthen (bɜː-dhɛn) n. (arch. spelling of **burden** (which see)
burial see under **bury**
bury (be-ri) *v.t.* (bury, buried, buried) put a dead body (a) in a grave
 bury (b) in the river or sea, cover with earth
 buried under snow, etc.
bury (oneself) in the country, go and live where (one) will meet few people
 buried in thought (etc.)
burial (be-ri-əl) n. act of burying
 burial-ground, graveyard
 burial service, prayers as part of funeral rites
buried *adj.* interred
 buried treasure
bus n. (pl. buses; pr., bus-iz) (abb. of omnibus), a large public vehicle
 miss the bus, miss the opportunity
 travel by bus
bush (bush) n. (pl., bushes; pr. bush-iz) shrub
 the bush, (in Australia and Africa) wild uncleared forest
 bushy *adj.* full of bushes
 growing thickly
bushel (bush-el) n. eight-gallon measure for grain and fruit
 hide one's light under one's bushel, conceal one's goodness or cleverness
busily *adv.* see under **busy**
business (biz-nes) n. activity in trade
 commercial enterprise
 one's regular occupation
 it is no business of yours
 he had no business to
 looking like 'nobody's' business, (U.S. slang) with personal appearance (esp. dress) above criticism
 matter, even
 get it (one's) business to

business (but-ē*) *n.* بہت اچھا سودا *good business* سودا گری سے بات *mean business*, be in earnest واقعی سودا گری سے بات *it means business* دل لگی نہیں *business acumen* کاروباری سمجھ *businessman* کاروباری آدمی *businesslike* تاجر، کاروباری آدمی *trader* معاملے کا، ڈھنگ کا، عملی، منظم *practical and well ordered* مستعد *settle down (to a task) in a businesslike manner* Mind your عملی طریق پر کام، شروع کرنا، باقاعدگی سے شروع کرنا *business* Go about your اپنے کام سے کام رکھو، پیروہ دخل مت دو *business* (see also busy) دنگ ہو جاؤ

bust *n.* sculpture of a person's head and shoulders *upper* عورت کا سینہ، نیم مجسمہ *front part of woman's body* عورت کا سینہ *measurement of woman's body round the chest and back* عورت کے سینے کا کچھ



a bust

bustle (bus-ēl) *v.t. & i.* move about noisily and fussily. *n.* such movement *upper* دھڑ دھڑ، کھلبلی، آفراقتاری *movement* دھڑ دھڑ، کھلبلی، آفراقتاری

busy (biz-i) *adj.* at work (at, with, or doing) *full of activity* *busy* (oneself or one's hands at, with, in, about, or doing) *self* (with, about) *be* (or *keep*) *busy* مصروف ہونا، (میں) مصروف ہونا *busybody* *n.* meddling person *فسادی، مفسد، لگائی* *busy idleness* لا حاصل اور بیکار کاموں میں مصروفیت، بیکاری کا غلامی، غلامی *busily* (biz-i-li) *adj.* actively سرگرمی سے اچھا

but *conj.* still تاہم *that* کہ *on the contrary* برعکس، *not* (not) *prep.* except *but* *adv.* only محض، *for*, if there had not been *all but*, almost تقریباً، قریب قریب

butcher (but-ē*) *n.* person who slaughters animals and sells their meat for food *قصاب، قصابی* *v.t.* kill very violently, esp. with a knife *بھڑک کر مارنا، بھڑک کر بھڑک کر مارنا* *mangle or ruin* (غلط پھینچنے یا بھڑک کر) *butchery* *n.* needless or cruel slaughter *خون ریزی، خون ناحق*

butler (but-lē*) *n.* head servant in a Household who is also in charge of plate and wine-cellar *بٹلر، خانسماں*

butt (but) *n.* thicker (usu. wooden) end of a tool or weapon *(pl.)* shooting-range *چاندھاری کا میدان* *targets in the shooting range* *butt in*, *butt* *v.t. & i.* strike or hit (esp. with the head, as a ram does) *مٹکانا، مٹکانا* *butt in*, *butt* *v.t. & i.* strike or hit (esp. with the head, as a ram does) *مٹکانا، مٹکانا*

butter (but-ē*) *n.* fatty food churned from milk or curds *چابوسی، روغن تازہ* *flattering words* *look as if butter would not melt in one's mouth*, look temptation-proof *spread butter over* (something) *cook in butter* *butter up* *flatter* *fine words* *butter no parsnips*, fine words do not change facts *but-tercup* *cup for butter*

a cup-like flower *butterfly* (but-ē*-fli) *n.* a brilliant colour flying insect *butter-milk* (but-) *n.* sour milk left after a buttercup *butter has been churned out of it* *butter oil* *n.* (see Addenda)



butterfly *n.* see under **butter** **buttock** (but-uk) *n.* either side of that part of the body on which one sits *شرین، پٹیا، پچھڑا*

button (but-un) *n.* small disk stitched on to a garment for decoration or fastening *بٹن، بٹن* *button-like object*, pushed or pressed *button* *v.t. & i.* fasten or be fastened, with buttons *button up*, in (or into) *press the button*, set going *buttonhole* *n.* hole for buttons *کاج* *flower worn in it at the lapel* *button* *v.t.* make and stitch a hole for a button *catch hold of* (someone) and force him (to do something) *buttonress (but-res) *n.* support built against a wall *بٹروائر* *v.t.* strengthen with a buttonress *لگانا، پشتہ بندی کرنا**

buxom (buk-sum) *adj.* (of a woman) plump, comely and healthy *موتی تازی، جھٹ مسند، گداز جسم* *buy* (bi) *v.t. & i.* (buy, bought, bought) *get for* a certain sum of money *buy* *serve* to procure *buy happiness* *gain* at a sacrifice *buy* *(something) at the cost* (of) *buy off*, *get rid of by payment* *buy up*, *buy as much as possible* *buy in*, *stock* *buy out*, *pay a person to give up a post* *buy a pig in the poke*, *commit oneself without due caution*

buyable بے سوچے سمجھے کوئی بات منظور کر لینا، کوئی شخص جتنا
adj. worth-buying: that which can be pur-
chased خریدنے کے قابل، قابل خرید **buyer** (bi-ē*) n. one
who buys خریدار **buyer's market**, trade condi-
tions in which goods are in large supply and
consequently prices are in favour of the con-
sumers گاہک کی منہ سی خریداروں کا دن

buzz (buz) n. continuous humming (as of
flies) بھنبھنبانہ confused murmur بھنبھنبانہ
سسیمی نہ کہنے والی ہلکی آوازیں، ہلکی ٹی ہلکی آوازیں۔
buzz of applause تفریق کی ٹی ہلکی آوازیں

confused sound of people moving about بھنبھنبانہ v. i. hum
like flies بھنبھنبانہ mo e about quickly جلدی
hover جیسے اب نکل جانا چاہئے I must buzz off
(about or round someone) annoyingly (کسی کے) سر پر
(see Addenda) **buzzer** (buz-ē*) n. سوار زہنا
(electric) buzzing signal بڑبڑی، گھنٹی، بڑبڑی

buzzard (buz-ē*d) n. a kind of falcon شکار
by (bi) prep. near, at hand کے قریب کے ساتھ in, on کو
by day دن دن کے ساتھ on, along راستے کے ساتھ
he came by the main road وہ درجی ٹرک پر سے آیا

by post کے ذریعے سے through the agency of کے راستے
by air ہوائی ڈاک سے by means of سے
untouched by hand لکھنے سے چھوا نہیں written
اقبال کی poem by Iqbal کا، از کی تعریف، کا لکھا ہوا، شکر
in the manner of سے because of کے
with regard to سے what do
you mean by that? (10) اس سے تباہا مطلب کیا ہے؟
not later than دوپہر سے پہلے پہلے by noon تک، سے پہلے پہلے
in the amount of the train is late by an
hour (12) گاڑی گھنٹہ بعد درج سے آ رہی ہے
of دودھ سیروں کے حساب milk is sold by the seer کے حساب سے
according to (13) سے جلتا ہے
in the صورت شکل سے اندازہ کر کے (یا کرتے ہوئے) appearances
قسم کی قسم کھانا swear by God قسم کی قسم قسم
درجہ درجہ بدرجہ by degrees کر کے
with succession of سستی by hundreds
in respect of (16) سوسروگر کے
multiplied by (17) سستی رشید
Rachid by name 5 feet by 3 feet
پانچ فٹ مربع تین فٹ، پانچ فٹ لمبا تین فٹ چوڑا
divided by three by five تین سے
by oneself کے سبب by reason of، owing to
by the time (a) الیکلا (b) unassisted
جب تک (that), as soon as (something happens)
برہانہ حق، حق سے، اگر
by dint کہیں (بہتر و دیگر) by far (better, etc.)
اضافہ کیے تو زیادہ تر by and large، (a) largely
of، owing to کے سبب

(b) in every way سے ہر طرح سے (c) all considered
مستقل مستقبل (b) future in the by and
by، ان کے برعکس مستند by the by، by
by the way، برعکس تذکرہ by heart، by rote
learn by heart یاد کرنا by all means،
certainly، with pleasure by-election
n. election to one or more seats between two
general elections ضمنی انتخاب by end n. secret
purpose مقصد، مقصد، اصل مقصد bygone adj. past، no
longer existent بات let bygones be bygones،
forgive and forget the past گزشتہ راضیوں
by-lane n. unfrequented side-lane گلیاری
by-law n. regulation made by local authority
رکسی جماعت کا مقامی تازن
by-pass n. supplementary road
to relieve traffic ناظر ٹرک v. i. provide with
a by-pass round (a place) کے گرد ناظر ٹرک بنانا
use a by-pass to make a detour round (town
etc.) evade or dodge (some person or issue) by doing something in a
roundabout way کسی سے کچھ کر نکل جانا، کسی کھڑانا، حق ادا کرنا
by path، by road، by-way n. secluded sideway
فراموش highways and by-ways of، less known depart-
ments of (the subject) ان جان راہیں یا بائیں
by-product n. subsidiary product (of) ضمنی پیداوار
bystander n. spectator ناظر
by-word n. familiar saying مشہور قول
a by-word (for)، (person، place or thing) notorious (for)
(کے) بدنام

bye (bi) n. (in cricket) ball sent past the
wicket without touching the bat or the batsman
کرت میں گیند لائیے یا بٹے باز کو چھوئے بغیر نکل جاتا
run made for such a ball bye-leg، (run made
for) ball that touches the batsman's person but
not his bat or hand گیند لائیے باز کے ہاتھ کے برعکس اور ہاتھ
by-bye (bi-bi) n. (nur-
sery) sleep بخدیا bed-time بخدیا
bye bye (bi-bi) int. (colloq.) good-bye
خدیا خاتم

Byronic (bi-ron-ik) adj. of the character or
style of the English poet Byron (1788-1824)
باہن کے انداز کا
Byzantine (biz-an-tin، or bi-zan-tin) of Byzant-
ium (i.e., Constantinople) برطانیہ Byzantine Empire،
the Eastern or Greek Empire (A.D. 395-1453)
برطانیہ یا مشرقی رومی سلطنت

c, C (see) (pl., *c's* or *cs*; pr., *seez*) the third letter of the English alphabet سی Roman numeral 100 ایک سو the third known quantity in Algebra & Note: The written letter *c* represents several sounds between which it is very important to differentiate as many spellings depend upon this differentiation: (i) *soft c* (sound of *s*) before vowels *e, i, y*, as in certain, citizen, cycle. (ii) *hard c* (sound of *k*) before vowels *a, o, u*, as in cat, cot, and cut. (iii) in combination with *i*, the sound *sh*; racial vicious; (iv) in words of Italian origin, the sound *ch*, as in cello; or after *s*, the sound *sh* as in crescendo; (v) if a syllable ends in *ce* (as trace, convince) and a suffix is added which begins with a vowel, the *e* will be kept if the suffix begins with *a, o, or u* (as in traceable); but it will be dropped if the suffix begins with *e, i, or y* as in convincing)

cab (kab) *n.* horse-carriage or motor-car which may be hired for short journeys ٹیکسی، ٹیکسی جی والا، کوچیان، گاڑی یاں *cabman* کرانے کی کار ٹیکسی part of railway engine or lorry for the driver *cabby* (kab-i) *n.* driver of (usu. horse) cab کوچیان، گاڑی اٹھان *cabal* (ka-bal) *n.* political clique سیاسی گٹھ secret intrigue برسرِ خفا سازش

cabana *n.* (see *Addenda*)

cabaret (kab-a-ray) *n.* songs and dances in a restaurant while guests are eating برکس میں کھانے کے دوران میں رقص و سرود، گیتھرے

cabbage (kab-ij) *n.* a vegetable with round head of thick green leaves کرم لا، بٹہ گرجی

cabby (kab-i) *n.* see under **cab**

cabin (kay-bin) *n.* small roughly-built house (e.g., of logs) چھوٹا، چھوٹا چھوٹا small room (esp. for sleeping in) in a ship or aircraft براتی *cabin-boy* *n.* man-servant in ship جہاز میں سافروں کا خدمتگار

cabinet (kab-i-net) *n.* group of senior Ministers *Cabinet Minister*, senior Minister وزیر کابینہ (برقائید) (as against a Minister of State) وزیر کابینہ

Cabinet crisis, crisis for or in the cabinet which might lead to its overthrow. *shadow cabinet*, cabinet formed by the opposition comprising prospective holders of portfolios and entrusting each of them with the duty of criticizing his actual counterpart in the government. حزب اختلاف کی قومی

cabinet-maker, skilled furniture-maker فرنیچر ساز، فرنیچر ساز case with drawers for string or displaying things ڈرائی، دروازہ

closet خزانہ، عورت کا

cable (kay-bel) *n.* thick, strong rope of hemp or wire for ship, etc. کابل، کابل، کابل (also *cablegram*), telecommunication line containing twisted insulated wire laid underground or on ocean bottom بحری تار، زمین و دریا (also *cablegram*), message so carried بحری تار کے ذریعے پیغام (as measure) 100 fathoms تین *& i.* send (a message) by cable *cabled telegram* بحری تار *cablegram* *n.* بحری تار

cacao (ka-kay-oh) *n.* cocoa tree or its seeds کاکو کا درخت

cache (kash) *n.* hiding-place for food and stores left تاجن کا محفوظ سودی خانہ *& i.* put in a cache خچیرے میں رکھنا



the cacao

cacophony (ka-kof-a-ni) *ugly* sound of voice بد آوازی *ugly* sound of music *ugly* sound of words, etc. تفتیقہ

cacophonous *adj.* having an ugly sound بد آواز

cackle (kak-èl) *n.* noise made by a hen after laying an egg کاکل، کاکل، کاکل loud laughter ہنسی، ہنسی، ہنسی *& i.* make such noise کاکل، کاکل، کاکل

cactus (kak-tus) *n.* (pl. occ. *cacti*) a hot climate plant with thick, fleshy stems and no leaves, often covered with sharp points, growing chiefly in hot, dry countries



a cactus

cad (kad) *n.* ill-bred person, one who behaves dishonourably

cadish *adj.* of or like a cad بد آواز، بد آواز

cadaverous (ka-dav-e-rus) *adj.* pale like a corpse جس پر مردنی چھادی ہو، لاکھش کی طرح زرد، ریشم جانی *cadaverous looks*, looks like those of a dead person پشترانی

caddie, caddy (kad-i) *n.* servant carrying a golfer's clubs for him round the course گولف چاکر small box for holding dried tea-leaves چائے کا پھرنی

cadence (kay-dens) *n.* rise and fall of the rhythm of voice or music ریتھم، ریتھم، ریتھم in prose نثر کا ریتھم

Lico (*kal-i-koh*) *n.* longcloth ^{lar}
Liph (occ. *calif*) (*kal-if*) *n.* title used by the

calumnious person **calumniation** *n.* making calumniating statements **calve** (cahv) *v. t.* give birth to (a calf) (جائزہ لگانا) (also see calf)

Calypso (ka-lip-so) *Class. myth.* a nymph living in the island of Ogygia; when Odysseus was shipwrecked there on his way back from Troy, she delayed his voyage for seven years owing to her love for him **calypso** (calypso), (see Addenda)

cambric (kaym-brik) *n.* fine, thin linen **came** (kaym) *pa. t.* of come (which see)

camel (kam-el) *n.* long-necked desert animal, with either one or two humps **cameo** (kam-e-oh) *n. (pl., cameos)* jewel with a design carved in relief, often in a different colour



a cameo

camera (kam-e-ra) *n.* apparatus for taking photographs **cameraman** *n.* one who operates a camera in the shooting of pictures



a camera

camiknickers *n. pl.* knickers combined with a camisole **camisole** (kam-i-sohl) *n.* embroidered under-bodice

camouflage (kam-oo-flahzh) *n.* way of hiding or disguising the real appearance of something **camp** (kamp) *n.* place where people (esp. soldiers) live in tents or huts for a time

camp bed, light folding bed, **camp stool**, **camp chair**, **camping** *n.* **camp-follower** *n.* non-combatant follower of the army

camp meeting *n.* (U.S.) religious meeting in open air **campaign** (kam-payn) *n.* group of military operations with a set purpose or objective, usu. in one area

political campaign *n.* take part in or go on a campaign **campaigner** *n.* strong-smelling white substance used for medical purposes

camphor (kam-fē*) *n.* strong-smelling white substance used for medical purposes **camphorate** *v. t.* impregnate with camphor

campus (kam-pus) *n.* (U. S.) grounds of a college or university **can** (kan) *v. t.* (pa. t., could; pr. kud) be able to

can (kan) *v. t.* (pa. t., could; pr. kud) be able to have the right to be permitted to (as a mild imperative) **could** was able to feel inclined to Note that the negative form of 'can' is written as one word in English: **cannot**

can *n.* metal container for liquids any metal container put into cans **canned** (kand) *adj.* **cannery** *n.* factory where food, etc., is canned **canning** *n.* preserving (of fish, fruit, etc.) in tinned iron containers **industry**



an oil can

canal (ka-nal) *n.* channel for irrigation or navigation **canalize** (kan-a-liz) *v. t.* dig canal(s) from a river **canalization** *n.* canalizing

canard (ka-nah*, or ka-nah*d) false rumour **canary** (ka-nay-ri) *n.* small yellow songbird its colour, light yellow



a canary

cancan (kan-kan) *n.* an indecent type of U. S. dance

cancel (kan-sel) *v. t.* (-ll-) cross out make marks on (something, e.g., postage stamp) to prevent its being re-used **cancellation** *n.* act of cancelling

خبط نہج کھینچت

cancer (kan-sē*) *n.* diseased tumour destroying part of the body سرطان any corroding evil جان بھوا (خرابی) sign of the zodiac (also called Crab) برج سرطان the Tropic of Cancer; latitude 23½° N. خط سرطان **cancerous** *adj.* having to do with the disease called cancer سرطانی

candid (kan-did) *adj.* frank, straight-forward صاف دل، صاف گو، صاف باطن، بے لاک، انحص، اخلاص مند **candida** (see Addenda) **candidly** *adv.* frankly صاف گوئی سے **candour, candidness** *n.* frankness; being straightforward اخلاص، انحص

Candid is a person or statement free from disguise or bias, at least in intention; frank, expressing the truth at the risk of incurring displeasure; impartial, without regard for friendship or otherwise; honest, prompted by a regard for truth; artless, lacking in trickery or finess; naive, showing a certain ignorance of conventions; unsophisticated, pure and whole, natural; sincere, without mask, and prompted by the heart; fair, recognized as truthful; ingenuous, lacking in knowledge of life.

candidate (kan-di-dayt) *n.* one who offers himself or is put forward by someone to take an office or position امیدوار person taking an examination امتحان کا امیدوار **candidature** (kan-di-day-chē*) *n.* being a candidate امیدواری **(someone's) candidature for (some post, etc.)** کسی نگری دفتر کے لیے کسی کی امیدداری

candied (kan-deed) *adj.* see under **candy**

candle (kan-dēl) *n.* wax cylinder with wick used as a light شمع *is not worth the candle*, is more troublesome than it is worth بیکار ہے، مضحکہ خیز

candle-power *n.* unit for measuring light شمع کی طاقت 60 candle-power lamp شمع کی طاقت کا بلب

candlestick *n.* holder for a candle شمع دان *bell, book and candle*, allusion to cursing formula used by church dignitaries پادریوں کی بدگوئی کی تہنیت

not fit to hold the candle to, quite inferior to بہت کمزور *burn the candle at both ends*, overtax (oneself or one's resources) دونوں انتہوں سے کٹنا، بے تحاشہ کرنا، (جان و مال) سے زیادہ زور دینا

candour (kan-dē*) *n.* quality of being candid, saying freely what one thinks صاف گوئی، صاف دلی fairmindedness بے لاک پن **(see also candid)**

candy, sugar-candy (kan-di, shoo-gē*-kan-di) (common U. S. word for what in England are usu. called sweets) شکر دان **candystore** شکر دان کا دکان **o.s. preserve (fruit, etc.) by boiling in sugar**

candied *adj.* شکر میں گھسی کے توام میں رکھا، بگٹ کرکھا ہوا

cane (kayn) *n.* long, hollow-jointed stem of grass-like plant used for making furniture بید sugar-cane شکر گٹا، ادکھ ایکھ sugar made from sugar-cane شکر گٹے کی کھانڈ any other stem like cane stem used as a walking-stick چھڑی such stick for punishing children with بید *v. t.* make or repair with cane بید سے بنانا یا مرمت کرنا *v. i.* be eaten away with canker کھڑنا، کھڑ جانا


canine (kan-in) *adj.* of dogs کتوں سے تعلق رکھتی *teeth* (in man) four sharp-pointed teeth between the incisors and premolars کتیاں (دھڑنا ب)

canister (ka-mis-tē*) *n.* small metal box (for tea, etc.) (جائے ذخیرہ کا) چھوٹا ڈبہ

canker (kan-kē*) *n.* disease which destroys the wood of trees پت روگ، کھڑ evil influence causing decay شہادت، بید اثر، اثر *v. i.* be eaten away with canker کھڑنا، کھڑ جانا

canned *adj.*, **cannery, canning** *n.* see under **can**

cannibal (kan-i-bēl) *n.* person who eats human flesh آدم خور، مرد خور animal that eats its own kind کھڑ **cannibalistic** *adj.* relating to or based on this practice آدم خورانہ **cannibalism** *n.* this practice آدم خوری **cannibalize** *v. t. & i.* (see Addenda)

cannon (kan-un) *n.* large, old type of gun firing a solid ball توپ بڑی *automatic* *n.* gun used in aircraft ہوائی توپ  **a cannon**

cannon ball *n.* solid ball fired from a cannon توپ کا گولہ **cannonade** (kan-o-nayd) *n.* continued firing of big guns (now usu. called bombardment) چلانا یا چھوڑنا، گولہ باری، گولہ اندازی، توپیں داغنا، **cannot**, negative form of **can** (which see)

canny (kan-i) *adj.* not prepared to take unknown risks ہوشیار، سبانا cautious about spending money کمزور **cannily** *adv.* shrewdly بے تحاشہ *in a thrifty manner* کمزور

canoe (ka-noo) *n.* light boat moved by one or more paddles ڈونگا، ڈونگیا *v. t.* travel by canoe ڈونگے میں سوار ہونا



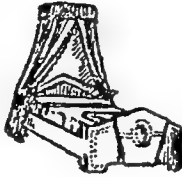
canon (kan-un) *n.* church law دینی قانونی *general standard by which something is judged* معیار، اصول *priest with duces in a*

cathedral (and addressed as the Rev. Canon) **canonical** (ka-non-i-kèl) شرعی، دینی، مذہبی according to church laws (عیسائی) اولیاء کی

canonize v. t. place in the canon (عیسائی) اولیاء میں شامل کرنا

canon n. same as **canyon** (which see)

canopy (kan-o-pi) n. covering over the head of a throne پتھر، چتر، چترائی covering over a bed پتھر، چتر any similarly placed covering سائبان



a canopy

cant (kant) n. insincere talk ظاہر دارانہ یا ریاکارانہ گفتگو، منافقانہ اہواز گفتگو

special words used by a class of people

thieves کسی مخصوص گروہ یا پیشہ کی بولی، پیشہ ورانہ اصطلاحات، بولی

cant چوروں کی بولی

cant n. abbr. **cantonment** (which see)

can't abb. of **cannot** (see under can)

Cantab, Cantabrigian n. member of Cambridge University کیمبرج کا کینڈب

cantankerous (kan-tank-è-rus) adj. perverse جھگڑاؤ، جھگڑکاری quarrelsome اہلنی گھوڑی

cantankerousness n. جھگڑاؤ پرستی **cantankerously** adv. جھگڑاؤ سے

cantata (kan-tah-ta) n. dramatic poem or biblical story sung without acting اگھا، ہیر

canteen (kant-eeen) n. place (in army barracks or offices) where food, drink, and sometime other articles are sold کینین box of table silver and cutlery چھری کا منہ رکھنے کا صندوق soldier's mess-tin or water-bottle فوجیوں کے برتن

canter (kant-è*) v. t. & i. (cause a horse to) go at a slow or easy gallop آسان چلنا یا چلانا n. easy gallop آسان چلنا

cantilever (kant-i-lee-vè*) n. large bracket extending from wall or base (to support a balcony) آڑے دار پرل



a cantilever bridge

cantilever bridge آڑے دار پرل

bridge of connected cantilevers

canto (kant-oh) n. (pl., cantos; pr. kant-ohz) شاعری کا باب one of the chief divisions in a long poem

canton (kant-un) n. subdivision of a country (esp. in Switzerland) ضلع، سولیس جمہوریہ کی ایک ریاست

cantonment (kan-ton-ment) (abbr. cant.) n. permanent military station in the Indo-Pakistan subcontinent چھاؤنی، آڈرڈ، محسک

canvas (kan-vas) n. strong, coarse cloth used for sails, bags, and paintings under کینون، لاس کرچ for sails, bags, and paintings (a) sleeping in tents (b) with

sails spread بادبان کھولے

canvass (kan-vas) v. t. & i. ask (people) for حمایت یا ووٹ (پرجاں) حاصل کرنے کی کوشش support, or votes try to procure order for goods مال کا آرڈر لینا، examine (a question) thoroughly by asking for opinion (a question) راسخہ (عامہ) سے کسی مسئلہ پر استصواب کرنا Note: Canvass (with an extra s), though so similar to canvas in spelling, differs from it a lot in meaning.

canyon (kan-yon), **canon** n. deep gorge with a river flowing through it گہرا، گہری کھد

cap (kap) n. soft, brimless head-covering ٹوپی football cap, mark of inclusion in a football team فٹ بال ٹیم میں شرکت کا اعلان any cover, etc., like a cap v. t. (-pp-) غلات دیا ٹوپی جیسی کوئی آؤر چیز award player a football cap فٹ بال ٹیم میں شرکت

cap verses put a cap on ٹوپی لگانا کی نشانی عطا کرنا

cap story, tell a better story, say something more amusing (than someone else) بہتر کہانی

steel-cap خود سٹیل سہارا، لٹھی بازی یا قلعہ گہری میں تیققت سے جانا

knee-cap سفرے کی (مخروطی) ٹوپی fool's cap، چھتی کی ڈی

cap in hand دولت کا کسی (پر) set one's cap at ہٹنا کر کے ساتھ ٹوپی

cap-a-pie (cap-a-pee) adv. from head to foot سرپا

armed cap-a-pie (از سر تا پا) مسلح

knee-cap n. bone over knee joint

toe-cap n. part of shoe, etc., covering the toe ٹوٹ کا پتھر، ٹو

capable (kayp-a-bèl) adj. able جوہر قابل، لائق (of doing) کرتے ہوئے (of things) ready for; کے لیے (of things) admitting of قابل

capability (kayp-a-bil-i-ti) n. power to do things، قابلیت، قابلیت (pl.) qualities that await development صلاحیت، صلاحیت سے

capably adv. ably, efficiently

capacious adj. (see under capacity)

capacity (ka-pas-i-ti) n. ability to contain things seating capacity گنجائش، نشست، محفل، سامان

capacity power for containing (happiness, etc.) شہت، شہت

capacity filled with great capacity امانت، امانت

capacity position in the capacity of, in this capacity, acting as, in the position of اس کی حیثیت سے

capacious (ka-pay-shus) adj. roomy; able to hold much

caparison (ka-pa-ri-sum) n. (lit.) harness پر سز ڈانت، پر بھول ڈانت

cape (kayp) n. loose sleeveless outer garment

worn over the shoulders **head-land**; high point of land jutting out into the sea **v. i.** put a cape on **جے آستین کی قابضنا** **v. i.** put a cape on **جے آستین کی قابضنا**

cap (kapp-ē*) **v. i.** jump about playfully **گلیلیں کرنا** **cut capers**; cut a caper (a) jump about merrily **گڈنا، گڈنا، گڈنا، گڈنا** **(b)** behave foolishly **اچھٹا کرنا**

capillary (ka-pil-a-ri) **n.** thin, hair-like thing **بال کی سی، شعری** **adj.** thin, hair-like **بال سا، بالیسا** **capillary attraction**, force which raises a liquid into capillary tubes **شعری جذب** **capillary repulsion** **شعری دفع**

capital (kap-i-tēl) **n.** the chief city of country **بڑے شہر** **(of letters)** not small **دارالحکومت، عظیم** **wealth** (money and property) used for the production of more wealth **اصل سرمایہ، دارالحال، اصل**

capital, machinery, property, etc. **اصل تمام مستقل سرمایہ** **circulating capital**, floating capital, goods, money, etc. **اصل دائر، چلت سرمایہ** **capitalists** as a class **سرمایہ دار اور مزدور** **capital and labour** **سرمایہ دار (طبقہ)** **top part of a column** **ستون کا بالائی حصہ** **(colloq.) excellent (thing)** **make capital out of (a point, etc.)** **exploit it fully** **بڑا اہم، خاص طور پر** **adj.** of chief importance **بڑا اہم، خاص طور پر** **the capital point is this** **خاص طور پر اہم بات یہ ہے** **capital** involving death penalty **سرمایہ موت والا** **capital crime**, crime punishable by death **موت کی سزا کا مجرم** **capital punishment**, death penalty **سرمایہ موت** **capitalism** (-izm) **n.** economic system in which country's trade and industry are controlled by the personal owners of capital **سرمایہ داری، سرمایہ دارانہ نظام**

capitalist **n.** person owning and controlling much capital **سرمایہ دار** **capitalistic** (kap-i-ta-list-ik) **adj.** **capitalize** (kap-i-ta-liz) **v. i.** **change into or use as capital** **سرمایہ بنانا** **capitalize on a point (etc.)**, exploit it fully **اکمزوری دینا** **write out in capital letter(s)** **بڑے حروف میں لکھنا** **capitalization** (-zay-) **n.** **capitalizing** **writing out in capital letter(s)** **بڑے حروف میں لکھنا**

Capitol (kap-i-tēl) **n.** temple of Jupiter in ancient Rome **جیوپیٹر کا مندر** **any important governmental building in the classical style like the chamber of U. S. Congress in Washington** **کپیتل**

capitulate (ka-pit-cu-layt) **v. i.** surrender on stipulated conditions **مشروط سپردگاری، مشروط اطاعت** **شروط پر ہتھیار ڈالنا، قلعہ (دشمن کے) حوالے کر دینا** **capitulation** (ka-pi-tew-lay-shen) **n.** conditional surrender **مشروط اطاعت** **(pl.) special concessions granted by a weak country to a power-**

ful one **شعری طاعت**

capon (kay-pon) **n.** cock fattened by castration **caponed** (-pund) **adj.** (cock) thus fattened **حقیقی کر کے مٹا کر کھانا**

caprice (ka-prees) **n.** unreasoned change of mind or behaviour **فکری، شرک، مزاج، فکری، شرک، مزاج** **fanciful idea with little thought behind it** **capricious** (ka-pree-shus) **adj.** full of caprice **بکری، من گھڑیا، بکری** **often changing without apparent cause** **مکھن، مزاج، ہر اک بدلنے والا**

Capricorn (cap-ri-ko*n) **n.** a sign of the Zodiac **the Tropic of Capricorn**, latitude 23½° S. **خط جدی**

capsiz (kap-siz) **v. i. & i.** overturn **اٹک، اٹک جانا** **capsizable** **adj.** that can overturn **اٹک سکے والا**

capstan (kaps-tun) **n.** upright drum or barrel-like object for raising (sails, anchor, etc.) on a cable, etc. **بھاری شکر، بھاری شکر، بھاری شکر** **a capstan**



capsule (kap-sewl) **n.** seed case on a plant **ڈوڈا** **tiny soluble container for medicine** **دوا رکھنے کی بھٹی** **metal** **cap for bottle** **بوتل کا دھاتی ڈھکن** **adj.** **(1. for seeds 2. for medicine)** **& (see Addenda)**



captain (kap-tin) (abb. Capt.) **n.** leader or commander **captain of a ship** **کپتان، کپتان، کپتان** **v. i.** act as captain of a cricket team, skipper **کپتان** **captaincy** **n.** position of a captain **کپتانی، کپتانی، کپتانی**

caption (kap-shun) **n.** short heading of an article **عنوان، بھرتی** **words printed with a picture** **تصویری تفصیل** **words shown on a cinema screen to explain the story** **دیکھنا** **captioning** **captioning** **captioning**

captious (kap-shus) **adj.** fault-finding; making protests about trifles **عیب گیری، عیب گیری، عیب گیری** **captiousness** **n.** being captious; fault-finding **عیب گیری یا عیب گیری، عیب گیری**

captivate (kap-ti-vayt) **v. i.** capture the fancy of; charm **کھانا، کھانا، کھانا** **captivating** **adj.** charming **captivation** **n.** act of captivat-
ing **کھانا، کھانا، کھانا**

captive (kap-tiv) **n.** captured **کھانا، کھانا، کھانا** **captive balloon**, one moored to the ground (or ship) **کھانا، کھانا، کھانا** **(see Addenda)** **captivity** (kap-tiv-i-ti) **n.** state

v.t. comb (wool, etc.) **دُھننا** **carder n.** one who cards wool or cotton **دُھنی** **carder's bow** **دُھنی** **card-index n.** index in which each item is entered on a separate card **انگ کارڈوں پر بنایا ہوا** **v.t.** make a card-index of **کارڈی اشاریہ بنانا (امور پر)**

cardamom (kah**d-i-mum*) *n.* a kind of spice الادبجى
large cardamom الادبجى *small cardamom* الادبجى

cardinal (*kah*d-i-nèl*) *adj.* chief **أفضل** most important **أهم** basic **أساسي** *cardinal numbers*, one, two, three, etc. **أعداد صحيحة** *cardinal points* (North, South, East and West) **أطراف (شمال، جنوب، شرق، مغرب)** *n.* one of the 70 Roman Catholic priests who get together to elect the new Pope **كاردينال**

care (kay-è*) *n.* anxiety فکرندي، پریشان، تشویش
occasion for anxiety وچر تشویش cause of sorrow

or anxiety ، free from care
 بے غم و بے فکر ، the cares of a large family
 بڑے گھرانے کی غم و بے فکر

take care, have a care, be on the watch ! beware ! خبردار، چرشیار

care of, (a) look after (b) کی نگرانی یا منجہداشت کرنا see
to the safety or welfare of کا خیال رکھنا، کی بہبود یا برتری

in (or under) the care of, looked after by کے زیرِ نگرانی v.t. feel interest, anxiety,

or sorrow کی پروا نہ ہونا یا کرنا، متعلقہ ہونا
who cares ! (care for), (a) کیسے پروا ہے !، اپنی بلا سے

have a liking for, be fond of (b) look after (c) care to (do), be willing to

(do) **careful** *adj.* پر آمادہ ہونا **cautious**
(with something or not to do it) **thrift** *n* **thrifty**
(of things) **done or made with**

(of thing) done or made with care
 thorough, exact
 not exaggerated

not exaggerated **carefully** adv. **آہستہ سے**
careless adj. **not taking**
care (of) **غور سے نہ کرنے والا** **not worrying**

careless (بی پرواہی) not worrying
about (بے پرواہی سے) light-hearted, cheer-
ful (خوش و خرم) carelessly (بی پرواہی سے)

carelessness *n.* غفلت *a piece of carelessness, a careless action* غفلت، بے پروائی، غلط کاری

care-taker (kay*-tayk-e*) *n.* person taking care of building while its owners are away **مُحَاطِب** *care-*

taker government, (interim) Ministry working till a proper one is installed کام ملاؤ وزارت، موقت حکومت

■ One is careful of what one has or has not to do; **cautious**; disinclined to take risks; **prudent**, taking legitimate habitual care; **circumspect**, wary of danger.

legitimate habitual care ; **wary**, suspecting something
circumspect, looking around ; **canny**, naturally hold-
ing back ; **solicitous** of someone's welfare ; **mindful**

of instructions received: pains-taking, habitually
cancer (ka-ree-è*) n. progress through luc

سوانح حیات، (a person's) life-history. زندگی کا تذکرہ

میشہ، ذریعہ معاش profession or occupation
 فوجوں کے لئے ذرائع معاش careers open to young men

quick or violent movement. *تکاپور* *in full*,
career سے *v. i.* to move at a swift

pace *v.t.* career along, بے دھڑک جانا, اندھا دھند جانا
career through (or over) (a place), rush wildly

careerist (-re-
-è-) *n.* one who is guided in life by the interest

جیسے بعض اپنی ترقی سے غرض ہوا، این الوقت، of self-advancement
مفاد پرست

careful, careless *adj.* see under **care**
caress (ka-res) *n.* loving touch دلدار، پیار، چومدار

کس (kiss) بچکار، ناز و ادا، ملامت، واجلاط، تھکنا، پیار سے ہاتھ پھیرنا
 v.t. to kiss or give loving touch پیار سے ہاتھ پھیرنا

caret (ka-ret) *n.* sign \wedge used to show, in writing or print, where something is to be added

خایه‌چی، دیدنشان ۸
caretaker n. see under care

cargo (*kah*-goh*) *n.* (pl., *cargoes*) goods carried in a ship or aircraft جہاز کی کھوپ، بار، جہاز، جہاز یا جہاز

بار بردار (کمری) جہاز cargo vessel جہاز سے جانے والا مال
caricature (ka-ri-ka-che-ē*) n. picture or imi-

tation of someone or something stressing certain ridiculous features کسی کے متعلق پہلو کو ادرت یاں

carica- (کسی کا) خاکہ اڑانا، لودہ جانا دیا، گڑبڑ استانا likeness of v.t. present a ridiculous کر نے والا خاکہ یا ایسی شکل

caricaturist *n.* one who makes a caricature **کارکاساز**
caricaturable *adj.* that can be caricatured **کارکاسازی پذیر**

caries (*kayr-i-eez*) *n.* decay of bone ہڈی کی پوسیدگی

carminative *adj.* & *n.* (medicine) relieving flatulence (دواي نفخه)

carmine (kah*myn) *adj.* & *n.* crimson; deep red (colour) قرمزی (رنگ)

carnage (kah*-nij) *n.* the killing of many people
شماره خون ریزی، جنگ عام، عام خون خنثانی

carnal (kah'-nel) *adj.* of the body or flesh
جسمانی *sensual (as opposed to spiritual)*
نیکی و نیکوئی *carnal desires* نیکی و نیکوئی

carnation (kah*-nay-shèn) *n.* garden
plant with sweet smelling flowers

rosy-pink colour گل گلابی یا گلابی پازیری رنگ
carnival (kah-ni-vēl) n. Roman کرنال

Carnival (kar-ni-vel) *n.* Roman Catholic festival during the week before Lent. **كارنوال** public merry-making a carna-

and feasting **کارناول** carnival of
(something) **کارناول** carnival of

جی بھرا کے کی ہوتی خون ریزی، جھڑن خون ریزی
carnivora n. pl. (see under carnivorous)

carnivorous (kah*niw-n-rus) *adj.* flesh-eating



bumpkin (bum-kin) *n.* awkward person with unpolished manners, esp. from the country **آجڑا گھوڑا** **گھانٹا، گدھا**

bumptious (bump-shus) *adj.* conceited, self-important **خود پسند، بڑ خود غلط** **bumptiousness** *n.* **خود پسندی** **عجب و غرور**

bun *n.* small round sweet cake **میتھا کچی، بوند، برشیر مال**
in a bun, (of a lady's hair) twisted into a knot above the back of the neck **بالوں کا جوڑا**

bunch (bunch) *n.* number of small, similar things naturally growing together **خوشہ** **bunch of grapes** انگور کا خوشہ **number of similar things gathered together** **گڈی** **bunch of keys** کلے کا خوشہ **bunch of flowers** پھولوں کا خوشہ **bunch of greens** ترکاری کی گڈی *v. t. & i.* come or bring together into a bunch **مچھانا بنانا**

bund (bund) *n.* a dike to prevent floods **بند**

bundle (bund-el) *n.* number of things wrapped together **بڈلی** *v. t. & i.* make into a bundle **بڈلنا، بڈھڑنا، بڈھڑنا** **put away without order** **go** **اوپر سے پھینکنا، بے ترتیبی سے ڈالنا** **(off) in a hurry** **send** (someone off) in a hurry **بڈلی بڈھڑنا** **bundle** **نگالنا یا بھر کرنا، بڈلی بڈھڑنا** **the children off to school** **بچوں کو بڈلی بڈھڑنا**

bungalow (bung-a-loh) *n.* a one-storeyed house (us. with lawns all round it) **بنگلا، کھسی**



bungle (bung-el) *v. t. & i.* do something clumsily and spoil it **اچھڑنا، اچھڑنا** **بھولنا، اچھڑنا** **بھولنا، اچھڑنا** **بھولنا، اچھڑنا**

bungling *n.* inefficient management **اچھڑائی، بھولائی** **bungler** *n.* one who bungles **اچھڑا، بھولا، اچھڑا، بھولا**

union (bun-yen) *n.* lump or painful swelling on the foot (esp. on the first joint of the great toe) **بوند، بوند، بوند، بوند**

bunk *n.* sleeping berth fixed on the wall (usu. in a ship) **بوند، بوند، بوند، بوند** **(U. S. slang) humbug, nonsense** **It is all bunk** **(see also bunkum)**

bunker (bunk-e) *n.* part of a steamer where coal is stored **بوند، بوند، بوند، بوند** **obstacle on a golf course** **v. passive be bunkered, (in golf) get one's ball in a bunker** **بوند، بوند، بوند، بوند**

bunkum (bunk-um) *n.* pleasant but untrue talk only meant to please **بوند، بوند، بوند، بوند** **his speech was all bunkum** **بوند، بوند، بوند، بوند**

bunny (bun-i) *n.* (child's word for) rabbit **بوند، بوند، بوند، بوند**

squirrel **بوند، بوند، بوند، بوند**

bunting (bunt-ing) *n.* very small flag used for decoration **بوند، بوند، بوند، بوند**

buoy (boi) *n.* anchored float to guide ship (also life-buoy) something to keep one afloat **بوند، بوند، بوند، بوند**

buoy up, (a) prevent from sinking **(b)** keep up (hopes, etc.) **بوند، بوند، بوند، بوند**

buoyancy *n.* ability to be or keep afloat **بوند، بوند، بوند، بوند**

buoyant (boi-ant) *adj.* able to float or to keep things floating (as a cork) **بوند، بوند، بوند، بوند**

hopeful, gay, light-hearted **بوند، بوند، بوند، بوند**

buoyantly *adv.* **بوند، بوند، بوند، بوند**

bur (bē*) (sometimes spelt burr) *n.* clinging part of plant (esp. its seed-vessel) **بوند، بوند، بوند، بوند**

burberry (-be*-bē-ri) *n.* (a popular make of) raincoat **بوند، بوند، بوند، بوند**

burden (arch. burthen) (bē*-dēn) *n.* heavy load (esp. one carried on the back) **بوند، بوند، بوند، بوند**

burden of taxation **بوند، بوند، بوند، بوند** **refrain (of the song)** **بوند، بوند، بوند، بوند**

put a heavy burden on **بوند، بوند، بوند، بوند** **burdensome** *adj.* hard to bear; tiring **بوند، بوند، بوند، بوند**

bureau (bew-roh, or bew-ē-roh) (pl., bureaus, or bureaux, pr., bew-roh) *n.* office, esp. for public information **بوند، بوند، بوند، بوند**

bureaucrat (bew-rok-rat) *n.* (permanent) government official **بوند، بوند، بوند، بوند**

bureaucratic (bew-roh-krat-ik) *n.* government by bureaucrats **بوند، بوند، بوند، بوند**

burglar (bē*-g-lē*) *n.* one who breaks into a building by night in order to steal **بوند، بوند، بوند، بوند**

burglary *n.* breaking into a building by night in order to steal **بوند، بوند، بوند، بوند**

burgle (bē*-gl) *v. t. & i.* commit burglary on (building) **بوند، بوند، بوند، بوند**

burgundy (bē*-gund-i) red wine from Burgundy in central France **بوند، بوند، بوند، بوند**

burial *n.* buried *adj.* see under bury **بوند، بوند، بوند، بوند**

burke (bē*k) *v. t.* stifle (rumour, discussion, inquiry, etc.) **بوند، بوند، بوند، بوند**

burlap (bē*-lap) *n.* coarse jute-cloth for bags, etc. **بوند، بوند، بوند، بوند**

burlesque (bu*-lesk) *v. t.* make an amusing imitation of some style of writing, etc., with **بوند، بوند، بوند، بوند**

air of assumed seriousness بناوئی سٹات سے تسخیر کرنا n. this form of literature شتات خبر تسخیر متضخکات

burly (bu*-li) adj. big and strong (person) مورتا تازہ، بھرا کتا، خوشنوا

burn (bē*-n) v.t. & i. (burn, burnt, burnt; or burn, burned, burned) destroy by fire or heat بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا burn away (or out) بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا be on fire بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا this firewood burns well بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا the house was burning بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا affect or injure by heat بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا sun-burnt, (face) browned by the sun بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا sun-burnt (bricks) بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا inflame with passion بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا (cause to) feel a sensation of heat بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا burning shame, very great shame بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا burn (one's) fingers, get into trouble بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا burn (one's) boats, take a step that cannot be withdrawn بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا burn the candle at both ends, (a) work till late and get up early to resume بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا (b) waste بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا burning question, one being hotly discussed بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا burning glass, convex lens used for ignition بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا n. (Scottish word for) brook بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا burning n. بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا adj. بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا burner part of a lamp, etc. from which flame arises بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا bunsen-burner, gas burner of great heat بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا

burnish (bu*-nish) v.t. & i. polish metal by rubbing, or be polished in this way بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا n. brightness بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا

burnt pa. t. & pa. p. of burn (which see)

burp gun n. (see Addenda)

burrow (bu-roh) hole in the ground (esp. as dug by rabbits and foxes) بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا v.t. & i. make such a hole بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا

burr (bē*) (also spelt bur) n. rough whirring sound of a swiftly rotating machine بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا a short drill used by dentists بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا

guttural pronunciation of the letter r بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا whirr like a machine بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا pronounce 'r' gutterally بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا

bursar (bē*-sē*) n. person in charge of the finances of a college, etc., and the actual authority for disbursing money بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا bursary (-ri) n. his office بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا stipend to an indigent student بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا

burst (bu*st) v.t. & i. (cause to) explode or break open بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا، بجلا دینa bulge (with) بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا، بجلا دینa move (out, through, into, etc.) بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا، بجلا دینa burst out laughing, burst into laughter, begin suddenly to laugh

burst (one's) sides with laughing, بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا، بجلا دینa burst into tears, بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا، بجلا دینa bursting with, full of بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا، بجلا دینa noise so produced بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا، بجلا دینa hole, crack بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا، بجلا دینa crack made by bursting بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا، بجلا دینa short, violent, effort بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا، بجلا دینa burst of speed بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا، بجلا دینa sudden fit (of applause etc.) بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا، بجلا دینa

burthen (bē*-dhèn) n. (arch. spelling of burden (which see)

burial see under bury

bury (be-ri) v.t. (bury, buried, buried) put a dead body (a) in a grave بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا، بجلا دینa (b) in the river or sea, cover with earth بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا، بجلا دینa hide from view, etc. بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا، بجلا دینa buried under snow, etc. بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا، بجلا دینa bury (oneself) in the country, go and live where (one) will meet few people بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا، بجلا دینa buried in thought (etc.) بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا، بجلا دینa burial (be-ri-ēl) n. act of burying بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا، بجلا دینa burial-ground, graveyard بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا، بجلا دینa burial service, prayers as part of funeral rites بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا، بجلا دینa buried adj. interred بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا، بجلا دینa lying covered with earth بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا، بجلا دینa buried treasure بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا، بجلا دینa

bus n. (pl. buses; pr., bus-iz) (abb. of omnibus), a large public vehicle بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا، بجلا دینa (army slang) aircraft بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا، بجلا دینa miss the bus, miss the opportunity بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا، بجلا دینa travel by bus بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا، بجلا دینa

bush (bush) n. (pl., bushes; pr. bush-iz) shrub بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا، بجلا دینa the bush, (in Australia and Africa) wild uncleared forest بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا، بجلا دینa bushy adj. full of bushes بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا، بجلا دینa growing thickly بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا، بجلا دینa

bushel (bush-el) n. eight-gallon measure for grain and fruit بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا، بجلا دینa container for this measure of grain بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا، بجلا دینa hide one's light under one's bushel, conceal one's goodness or cleverness بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا، بجلا دینa

basily adv. see under busy

business (biz-nes) n. activity in trade بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا، بجلا دینa commercial enterprise بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا، بجلا دینa one's regular occupation بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا، بجلا دینa concern بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا، بجلا دینa it is no business of yours بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا، بجلا دینa he had no business to اس لاق نہیں تھا کہ، اسے حق نہیں پہنچتا تھا کہ looking like 'nobody's business', (U.S. slang) with personal appearance (esp. dress) above criticism بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا، بجلا دینa matter, event بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا، بجلا دینa make it (one's) business to بجلا دینا، بجلا دینا، بجلا دینa

business (bus-i-nis) *n.* بہت اچھا سودا *good business* سنجیدگی سے بات *mean business*, be in earnest واقعی سنجیدگی سے بات *adj.* of business مذاق نہیں، دل لگی نہیں *it means business* *business acumen* کاروباری سمجھ بوجھ *businessman* کاروباری آدمی *hours* اوقات *businesslike* prompt, trader کاروباری آدمی *practical and well ordered* معائنہ کا، ڈھنگ کا، عملی، منظم *settle down (to a task) in a businesslike manner* مستعدانہ *Mind your business* عملی طریق پر کام، شروع کرنا، باقاعدگی سے شروع کرنا *Go about your business* اپنے کام سے کام رکھو، بھروسہ و عملیت دو *business* (see also busy) دُش ہو جاؤ

bust *n.* sculpture of a person's head and shoulders *upper* سر کا مجسمہ، نیم مجسمہ *front part of woman's body* عورت کا سینہ *round measurement of woman's body* عورت کے سینے کا گھیر *the chest and back* عورت کے سینے کا گھیر



a bust

bustle (bus-ēl) *v.t. & i.* move about noisily and fussily. *n.* such movement *آواز تقری پڑنا* *آواز تقری* *دوڑ دوڑھپ* *کھلبلی*

busy (biz-i) *adj.* at work (at, with, or doing) *full of activity* *busy* *oneself or one's hands at, with, in, about, or doing* *self* (with, about) *be* (or keep) *busy* *معروف ہونا* *busybody* *n.* meddling person *مفسد، لگائی* *busy idleness* *لا حاصل اور بیکار کاموں میں مصروفیت* *busy* *مردی سے اہتمام* *busily* (biz-i-li) *adj.* actively

but *conj.* still تاہم *that* *on the contrary* *but* *prep.* except *but* *adv.* only *but* *for*, if there had not been *all but*, almost *قریباً* *قریب* *قریب*

butcher (butch-ē*) *n.* person who slaughters animals and sells their meat for food *قصاب، قصابی* *kill very violently, esp. with a knife* *tyrant* *مظالم فرما رہا* *butchery* *n.* needless or cruel slaughter *خون ریزی* *خون ناحق*

butler (but-lē*) *n.* head servant in a Household who is also in charge of plate and wine-cellar *بشیر، خاشاکاں*

butt (but) *n.* thicker (usu. wooden) end of a tool or weapon *shooting-range* *targets in the shooting range* *the mound or wall behind* *butt* *thing or person as target for ridicule* *butt in*, *butt* *strike or hit* (esp. with the head, as a ram does) *butt in*, *butt* *hit*

butter (but-ē*) *n.* fatty food churned from milk or curds *flattering words* *look as if butter would not melt in one's mouth*, look temptation-proof *spread butter over* (something) *cook in butter* *flatter up* *fine words butter no parsnips*, fine words do not change facts *but-tercap* cup for butter *fine words*

a cup-like flower *butterfly* (but-ē*-fli) *n.* a brilliant colour flying insect *butter-milk* (but-) *n.* sour milk left after a buttercup *butter has been churned out of it* *butter oil* *n.* (see Addenda)



butterfly *n.* see under butter

buttock (but-uk) *n.* either side of that part of the body on which one sits *بٹوک*

button (but-un) *n.* small disk stitched on to a garment for decoration or fastening *button-like object, pushed or pressed* *button* *v. t. & i.* fasten or be fastened, with buttons *button up, in* (or into) *press the button, set going* *buttonhole* *n.* hole for buttons *buttonhole* *v. t.* flower worn in it at the lapel *make and stitch a hole for a button* *catch hold of* (someone) and force him (to do something) *buttonress* (but-res) *n.* support built against a wall *buttonress* *v. t.* strengthen with a buttonress *buxom* (buk-sum) *adj.* (of a woman) plump, comely and healthy *buy* (bi) *v. t. & i.* (buy, bought, bought) *get for a certain sum of money* *buy* *money cannot* *buy happiness* *buy* *at a sacrifice* *buy* *at the cost* (of) *buy off* *buy up*, *buy* as much as possible *buy in*, *stock* *buy out*, *pay a person to give up a post* *buy a pig in the poke*, *commit oneself without due caution*

button *v. t. & i.* fasten or be fastened, with buttons *button up, in* (or into) *press the button, set going* *buttonhole* *n.* hole for buttons *buttonhole* *v. t.* flower worn in it at the lapel *make and stitch a hole for a button* *catch hold of* (someone) and force him (to do something) *buttonress* (but-res) *n.* support built against a wall *buttonress* *v. t.* strengthen with a buttonress *buxom* (buk-sum) *adj.* (of a woman) plump, comely and healthy *buy* (bi) *v. t. & i.* (buy, bought, bought) *get for a certain sum of money* *buy* *money cannot* *buy happiness* *buy* *at a sacrifice* *buy* *at the cost* (of) *buy off* *buy up*, *buy* as much as possible *buy in*, *stock* *buy out*, *pay a person to give up a post* *buy a pig in the poke*, *commit oneself without due caution*

button *v. t. & i.* fasten or be fastened, with buttons *button up, in* (or into) *press the button, set going* *buttonhole* *n.* hole for buttons *buttonhole* *v. t.* flower worn in it at the lapel *make and stitch a hole for a button* *catch hold of* (someone) and force him (to do something) *buttonress* (but-res) *n.* support built against a wall *buttonress* *v. t.* strengthen with a buttonress *buxom* (buk-sum) *adj.* (of a woman) plump, comely and healthy *buy* (bi) *v. t. & i.* (buy, bought, bought) *get for a certain sum of money* *buy* *money cannot* *buy happiness* *buy* *at a sacrifice* *buy* *at the cost* (of) *buy off* *buy up*, *buy* as much as possible *buy in*, *stock* *buy out*, *pay a person to give up a post* *buy a pig in the poke*, *commit oneself without due caution*

button *v. t. & i.* fasten or be fastened, with buttons *button up, in* (or into) *press the button, set going* *buttonhole* *n.* hole for buttons *buttonhole* *v. t.* flower worn in it at the lapel *make and stitch a hole for a button* *catch hold of* (someone) and force him (to do something) *buttonress* (but-res) *n.* support built against a wall *buttonress* *v. t.* strengthen with a buttonress *buxom* (buk-sum) *adj.* (of a woman) plump, comely and healthy *buy* (bi) *v. t. & i.* (buy, bought, bought) *get for a certain sum of money* *buy* *money cannot* *buy happiness* *buy* *at a sacrifice* *buy* *at the cost* (of) *buy off* *buy up*, *buy* as much as possible *buy in*, *stock* *buy out*, *pay a person to give up a post* *buy a pig in the poke*, *commit oneself without due caution*

button *v. t. & i.* fasten or be fastened, with buttons *button up, in* (or into) *press the button, set going* *buttonhole* *n.* hole for buttons *buttonhole* *v. t.* flower worn in it at the lapel *make and stitch a hole for a button* *catch hold of* (someone) and force him (to do something) *buttonress* (but-res) *n.* support built against a wall *buttonress* *v. t.* strengthen with a buttonress *buxom* (buk-sum) *adj.* (of a woman) plump, comely and healthy *buy* (bi) *v. t. & i.* (buy, bought, bought) *get for a certain sum of money* *buy* *money cannot* *buy happiness* *buy* *at a sacrifice* *buy* *at the cost* (of) *buy off* *buy up*, *buy* as much as possible *buy in*, *stock* *buy out*, *pay a person to give up a post* *buy a pig in the poke*, *commit oneself without due caution*

button *v. t. & i.* fasten or be fastened, with buttons *button up, in* (or into) *press the button, set going* *buttonhole* *n.* hole for buttons *buttonhole* *v. t.* flower worn in it at the lapel *make and stitch a hole for a button* *catch hold of* (someone) and force him (to do something) *buttonress* (but-res) *n.* support built against a wall *buttonress* *v. t.* strengthen with a buttonress *buxom* (buk-sum) *adj.* (of a woman) plump, comely and healthy *buy* (bi) *v. t. & i.* (buy, bought, bought) *get for a certain sum of money* *buy* *money cannot* *buy happiness* *buy* *at a sacrifice* *buy* *at the cost* (of) *buy off* *buy up*, *buy* as much as possible *buy in*, *stock* *buy out*, *pay a person to give up a post* *buy a pig in the poke*, *commit oneself without due caution*

button *v. t. & i.* fasten or be fastened, with buttons *button up, in* (or into) *press the button, set going* *buttonhole* *n.* hole for buttons *buttonhole* *v. t.* flower worn in it at the lapel *make and stitch a hole for a button* *catch hold of* (someone) and force him (to do something) *buttonress* (but-res) *n.* support built against a wall *buttonress* *v. t.* strengthen with a buttonress *buxom* (buk-sum) *adj.* (of a woman) plump, comely and healthy *buy* (bi) *v. t. & i.* (buy, bought, bought) *get for a certain sum of money* *buy* *money cannot* *buy happiness* *buy* *at a sacrifice* *buy* *at the cost* (of) *buy off* *buy up*, *buy* as much as possible *buy in*, *stock* *buy out*, *pay a person to give up a post* *buy a pig in the poke*, *commit oneself without due caution*

button *v. t. & i.* fasten or be fastened, with buttons *button up, in* (or into) *press the button, set going* *buttonhole* *n.* hole for buttons *buttonhole* *v. t.* flower worn in it at the lapel *make and stitch a hole for a button* *catch hold of* (someone) and force him (to do something) *buttonress* (but-res) *n.* support built against a wall *buttonress* *v. t.* strengthen with a buttonress *buxom* (buk-sum) *adj.* (of a woman) plump, comely and healthy *buy* (bi) *v. t. & i.* (buy, bought, bought) *get for a certain sum of money* *buy* *money cannot* *buy happiness* *buy* *at a sacrifice* *buy* *at the cost* (of) *buy off* *buy up*, *buy* as much as possible *buy in*, *stock* *buy out*, *pay a person to give up a post* *buy a pig in the poke*, *commit oneself without due caution*

button *v. t. & i.* fasten or be fastened, with buttons *button up, in* (or into) *press the button, set going* *buttonhole* *n.* hole for buttons *buttonhole* *v. t.* flower worn in it at the lapel *make and stitch a hole for a button* *catch hold of* (someone) and force him (to do something) *buttonress* (but-res) *n.* support built against a wall *buttonress* *v. t.* strengthen with a buttonress *buxom* (buk-sum) *adj.* (of a woman) plump, comely and healthy *buy* (bi) *v. t. & i.* (buy, bought, bought) *get for a certain sum of money* *buy* *money cannot* *buy happiness* *buy* *at a sacrifice* *buy* *at the cost* (of) *buy off* *buy up*, *buy* as much as possible *buy in*, *stock* *buy out*, *pay a person to give up a post* *buy a pig in the poke*, *commit oneself without due caution*

button *v. t. & i.* fasten or be fastened, with buttons *button up, in* (or into) *press the button, set going* *buttonhole* *n.* hole for buttons *buttonhole* *v. t.* flower worn in it at the lapel *make and stitch a hole for a button* *catch hold of* (someone) and force him (to do something) *buttonress* (but-res) *n.* support built against a wall *buttonress* *v. t.* strengthen with a buttonress *buxom* (buk-sum) *adj.* (of a woman) plump, comely and healthy *buy* (bi) *v. t. & i.* (buy, bought, bought) *get for a certain sum of money* *buy* *money cannot* *buy happiness* *buy* *at a sacrifice* *buy* *at the cost* (of) *buy off* *buy up*, *buy* as much as possible *buy in*, *stock* *buy out*, *pay a person to give up a post* *buy a pig in the poke*, *commit oneself without due caution*

button *v. t. & i.* fasten or be fastened, with buttons *button up, in* (or into) *press the button, set going* *buttonhole* *n.* hole for buttons *buttonhole* *v. t.* flower worn in it at the lapel *make and stitch a hole for a button* *catch hold of* (someone) and force him (to do something) *buttonress* (but-res) *n.* support built against a wall *buttonress* *v. t.* strengthen with a buttonress *buxom* (buk-sum) *adj.* (of a woman) plump, comely and healthy *buy* (bi) *v. t. & i.* (buy, bought, bought) *get for a certain sum of money* *buy* *money cannot* *buy happiness* *buy* *at a sacrifice* *buy* *at the cost* (of) *buy off* *buy up*, *buy* as much as possible *buy in*, *stock* *buy out*, *pay a person to give up a post* *buy a pig in the poke*, *commit oneself without due caution*

c, C (see) (pl., *c's* or *cs*; pr., *ceez*) the third letter of the English alphabet **س** Roman numeral 100 **س** the third known quantity in Algebra **& Note**: The written letter *c* represents several sounds between which it is very important to differentiate as many spellings depend upon this differentiation: (i) *soft c* (sound of *s*) before vowels *e, i, y*, as in *certain, citizen, cycle*. (ii) *hard c* (sound of *k*) before vowels *a, o, u*, as in *cat, cot, and cut*. (iii) in combination with *f*, the sound *sh*; racial vicious; (iv) in words of Italian origin, the sound *ch*, as in *cello*; or after *n*, the sound *sh* as in *crescendo*; (v) if a syllable ends in *ce* (as *trace, convince*) and a suffix is added which begins with a vowel, the *c* will be kept if the suffix begins with *a, o, or u* (as in *traceable*); but it will be dropped if the suffix begins with *e, i, or y* as in *convincing*

cab (kab) *n.* horse-carriage or motor-car which may be hired for short journeys **ٹیکسی، ٹیکسی**
taxicab (kash) *n.* **cabman** (kab-man) *n.* **کاب من** driver of railway engine or lorry for the driver

cabby (kab-i) *n.* **کابیان، کابیان** driver of (usu. horse) cab **سیاسی کل** **cabal** (ka-bal) *n.* political clique **سراپن** intrigue **سراپن**

cabana *n.* (see *Addenda*) **cabaret** (kab-a-ray) *n.* songs and dances in a restaurant while guests are eating **دوران میں رقص و سرود، گیتھرے**

cabbage (kab-ij) *n.* a vegetable with round head of thick green leaves **کرم لہا، بیکد گوبھی**
cabby (kab-i) *n.* see under **cab**
cabbin (kay-bin) *n.* small roughly-built house (e.g., of logs) **چھوٹا، چھوٹا** small room (esp. for sleeping in) in a ship or aircraft **برائی**

cabin-boy *n.* man-servant in ship **جہاز میں سافروں کا خدمتگار**
cabinet (kab-i-net) *n.* group of senior Ministers **وزارت** **Cabinet Minister, senior Minister** (as against a Minister of State) **وزیر کابینہ، وزیر مملکت** **Cabinet crisis**, crisis for or in the cabinet which might lead to its overthrow. **شادو کابینہ، وزارت کے خطرہ** **shadow cabinet**, cabinet formed by the opposition comprising prospective holders of portfolios and entrusting each of them with the duty of criticizing his actual counterpart in the government **حزب اختلاف کی قومی** **کابینہ** case with drawers for string or displaying things **کابینہ** **cabinet-maker**, skilled furniture-maker **فرنیچر ساز**

closet *n.* **خدا، عورت کا**

cable (kay-bel) *n.* thick, strong rope of hemp or wire for ship, etc. **جہاز کا رستہ، جہاز کا رستہ** (also **cablegram**), telecommunication line containing twisted insulated wire laid underground or on ocean bottom **بحری تار، زمین و آسمان** (also **cablegram**), message so carried **بحری تار کے ذریعے پیغام** (as measure) 100 fathoms **تین** **& i. send** (a message) by cable **بحری تار** **cabled telegram** **بحری تار**

cacao (ka-kay-oh) *n.* cocoa tree or its seeds **کوکو کا درخت**

cache (kash) *n.* hiding-place for food and stores left **پناہ گاہ، پناہ گاہ** **& i. put in** a cache **پناہ گاہ میں رکھنا**



the cacao

cacophony (ka-kof-a-ni) *ugly* sound of voice **بد آواز** **ugly sound of music** **تقصید** **ugly sound of words, etc.** **بد آواز**

cacophonous *adj.* having an ugly sound **بد آواز**
cackle (kak-el) *n.* noise made by a hen after laying an egg **کوکو، کوکو** **loud** **loud** **& i. make such noise** **کوکو، کوکو** **کوکو، کوکو** **کوکو، کوکو**

cactus (kak-tus) *n.* (pl. occ. **cacti**) a hot climate plant with thick, fleshy stems and no leaves, often covered with sharp points, growing chiefly in hot, dry countries



a cactus

cad (kad) *n.* ill-bred person, one who behaves dishonourably

cadish *adj.* of or like a cad **بد آواز، بد آواز**
cadaverous (ka-dav-c-rus) *adj.* pale like a corpse **جس پر مرئی چھادی ہو، لاش کی طرح زرد، بدمعاش** **cadaverous** looks, looks like those of a dead person **مرئی، مرئی**

caddie, caddy (kad-i) *n.* servant carrying a golfer's clubs for him round the course **گولف چار** **caddy** small box for holding dried tea-leaves **چائے کا چھوٹا ڈبہ**

cadence (kay-dens) *n.* rise and fall of the rhythm of voice or music **نغمہ، نغمہ** **cadence** in prose **نثر کا نغمہ، نثر کی ریتم**

senior-most rulers of the Moslem world خلیفہ
caliphate (kal-i-fa'yt) n. caliph's office خلافت
a line of caliphs the Orthodox Caliphate,
the first four Caliphs of Islam خلافت راشدہ
خلیفائے راشدین

call (kawl) v.t. & i. give (a name) to نام دینا
call (someone) names, insult him by giving him bad names برا بھلا کہنا
consider, think سمجھنا گالی دینا

broadcast (to) direct opposite کے لیے نشر بھیجنا
to play (exposed or other card) راز میں (راش میں) حریف
call out, cry, shout نکالنا
call on, pay a short visit to, stop at جہاز کسی بندگاہ
call at, کسی یا کہیں کی ملاقات کو جانا
call a halt to, کو روکنا
call attention کسی سے ملاقات کے لیے اُس کے گھر جانا
call away call forth, elicit (دعا) نکالنا
call for, bring into play (something) حاصل (کسی شے کے)
call a spade a spade, not to mince matters
call into being call into play, something ہونا
call over the coals (something one's) own ہونا
call to account, ملاکت کرنا
call out call cousins
call to witness بلورگاہ پیش کرنا
call over, read out names (at roll-call) نکالنا
call for, need, demand the plan calls for a lot of money
اس منصوبے کے لیے بڑی رقم درکار ہے
call on (or upon someone) (a) go to see (him) سے

urge (him) to (do something) (b) ملاقات کو جانا
call off, give orders (or decide) to stop something
call your dog off, the meeting was called off اپنے شے کو بلائے
call up, call to mind, remember or put one in mind of یاد دہانا
call (someone) to order, ask (someone at a meeting, etc.) to obey the rules;
call something in question, say that one is doubtful about its truth
کسی بات کی صداقت

call a meeting announce that there will be ہڑتال کرنا
cry or shout within call, near by, not far away
telephone call پیغام
short visit پر ایک بار کی بات، قلیقون پر بلاوا
pay a call on (someone) کسی سے ملاقات کے لیے جانا
claim (for money, help, etc.) تن کی دھن سے نہد
no call for anxiety need نہد
bridge-player's turn بریانی کی کوئی وجہ نہیں ہے

bid thus made کال میں ہونے کی باری، کال
caller n. (esp.) one who goes to see another
calling n. (esp.) profession پیشہ، مشغلہ
calligraphy (ka-lig-ra-fi) n. fine hand-writing خوش نویسی
calligraphist n. خوش نویسی کا استاد

Calliope (ka-li-opee) (Class. myth.) the Muse of epic poetry کلاؤپی
callipers, calipers (kal-i-pē*2) n. pl. instrument for measuring the diameter of round objects قطر پیم

callous (kal-us) adj. (of the skin) hard گھوری
(of a person) disregarding the feelings and sufferings of others (کھال) سخت (رحیمہ)
callousness n. بے رحمی، بے رحمی

callow (kal-oh) adj. (of a young person) خام، خام کار، نا تجربہ کار
without experience of life جس کے ابھی پرنے لگے ہوں
unfledged

calm (kahm) v.t. & i. make or become calm
adj. quiet ساکن کرنا، بند کرنا، روکنا، تسکین دینا
serene, tranquil پرسکون، پرسکون، چپ چاپ، ساکن
quietness سکون، سکون، خاموشی، سکون، خاموشی
serenity
absence of wind زلی سے، دھیر سے

calmly adv. آہستہ آہستہ، آہستہ آہستہ کے ساتھ، چھپنے سے ملنے سے
calmness n. سکون، سکون
Calm originally meant a rest during the noonday heat; now it signifies free from internal or external agitation, as a calm sea. Still means motionless, quiet, resting; tranquil, habitually calm; peaceful qualifies a place or thought; serene, countenance or disposition, with a feeling of strength and confidence acquired by experience; composed, a person having overcome the tendency to agitation and unruffled temper despite difficulties encountered; phlegmatic, a temperament habitually slow to anger.

calorie, calory (kal-o-ri) n. unit of heat
unit of energy supplied by خوراک کی ایکائی، خوراک
colorimeter (فنا سے حاصل ہونے والی توانائی کی ایکائی) unit of energy supplied by food
calorimeter (-rim-) n. instrument for measuring calories
حارثہ پیم

calumniate v.t., calumny n. calumnious
adj. (see under calumny)

calumny (kal-um-ni) n. untrue and damaging statement about someone بہت، بہت، بہت، بہت
calumniate (ka-lun-ni-ayt) v.t. make such damaging statements about (someone) بہت، بہت، بہت، بہت
calumnious adj. (person) who calumniates
calumnious adj. (statement) calumniating (statement)

calumnious adj. (person) who calumniates
calumnious adj. (statement) calumniating (statement)

cathedral (and addressed as the *Rev. Canon*)
canonical (ka-non-i-kèl) شرعی، دینی، مذہبی
adj. according to church laws
canonize v. t. place in the canon (عیسائی) آویز کرنا

canon n. same as *canyon* (which see)

canopy (kan-o-pi) *n.* covering over the head of a throne

پتھر، چتر، چتر، چتر
 covering over a bed چھتری، any similarly placed covering سائبان

cant (kant) *n.* insincere talk

ظاہر وارثہ یا راکارہ گفتگو، منافقانہ انعام گفتگو
a canopy
 special words used by a class of people

thieves کسی مخصوص گروہ یا پیشہ کی بولی، پیشہ ورانہ اصطلاحات، بولی
 چوروں کی بولی

cant. n. abbr. *cantonment* (which see)

'can't abb. of *cannot* (see under *can*)

Cantab, Cantabrigian n. member of Cambridge University
 کیمبرج کا کالجیٹ

cantankerous (kan-tank-è-rus) *adj.* perverse
 جھگڑاؤ، جھگڑاؤ، جھگڑاؤ، جھگڑاؤ
 in temper اُلٹی کھوڑی، quarrelsome

cantankerousness n. جھگڑاؤ پرستی
cantankerously adv. جھگڑاؤ سے

cantata (kan-tah-ta) *n.* dramatic poem or biblical story sung without acting
 اُکھا، ہیر

canteen (kant-ee-n) *n.* place (in army barracks or offices) where food, drink, and sometime other articles are sold
 کینٹین، box of table silver
 and cutlery چھری کا گننے رکھنے کا صندوق
 tin or water-bottle فوجیوں کے برتن
 soldier's mess-tin

canter (kant-è*) *v. t. & i.* (cause a horse to) go at a slow or easy gallop
 ہلچل یا چلنا
n. easy gallop
 ہلچل پر

cantilever (kant-i-lee-vè*) *n.* large bracket extending from wall or base (to support a balcony)

cantilever bridge

bridge of connected cantilevers

تڑسے دار پل

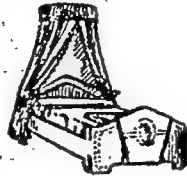
canto (kant-oh) *n.* (pl., cantos; pr. kant-ohz) one of the chief divisions in a long poem

canton (kant-un) *n.* subdivision of a country (esp. in Switzerland)

cantonment (kan-ton-ment) (abbr. cant.) *n.* permanent military station in the Indo-Pakistan subcontinent

canvas (kan-vas) *n.* strong, coarse cloth used for sails, bags, and paintings

canvases (a) sleeping in tents (b) زیر تیمار، نیمے سے



a canopy



a cantilever bridge

sails spread بادبان کھولے

canvass (kan-vaš) *v. t. & i.* ask (people) for support, or votes
 حمایت یا ووٹ درپچان، حاصل کرنے کی کوشش
 try to procure order for goods مال کا آرڈر لینا
 examine (a question) thoroughly by asking for opinion
 رائے کا متاثرہ رائے کے لیے سوال کرنا
Note: Canvass (with an extra s), though so similar to *canvas* in spelling, differs from it a lot in meaning.

canyon (kan-yon), *canon n.* deep gorge with a river flowing through it
 گڑھ، گہری کھد

cap (kap) *n.* soft, brimless head-covering
 فوٹی
football cap, mark of inclusion in a football team
 فٹ بال ٹیم میں شرکت کا اعلان

any cover, etc., like a cap
 v. t. (-pp-) غلات دیا توٹی جیسی کوئی اور چیز

award player a football cap
 فٹ بال ٹیم میں شرکت

cap verses put a cap on
 کی نشان عطا کرنا

cap story, tell a better story, say something more amusing (than someone else)

steel-cap خود
 steel cap سٹیل کا ہیلمٹ، بلیٹ پروف کپڑے کی تحفظ سے جانا

fool's cap fool's cap
 جھٹکے کی پتی

cap in hand (with) قافلوں اور مسطوروں کی علامت
 cap and bells کی علامت

set one's cap اس کا چڑانا، انگٹار کے ساتھ

cap fits the cap fits
 کسی شخص کا یہ ڈورے ڈالت

cap-a-pie (cap-a-pee) *adv.* from head to foot
 سرپا

armed cap-a-pie (armed cap-a-pie) *n.* bone over knee joint

knee-cap *n.* bone over knee joint

toe-cap *n.* part of shoe, etc., covering the toe

capable (kayp-a-bèl) *adj.* able

capable (of doing) کوئی کرنے والا، قابل کرنے والے
capable (of things) ready for کے لیے موزوں

capability (kayp-a-bil-i-ti) *n.* admitting of قابل

capabilities (pl.) قابلیت، قابلیت، قابلیت

capably *adv.* ably, efficiently

capacious *adj.* (see under *capacity*)

capacity (ka-pas-i-ti) *n.* ability to contain

seating capacity *n.* seating capacity
 things سامان، عورت، عورت

power for containing (happiness, etc.) *n.* ability to learn
 دیکھ بھلنے کی، گنجائش

filled a mind of great capacity
 بھرپور، بھرپور، بھرپور
position to capacity, quite full
 in the capacity of, in this capacity, acting as,
 اس (یا) کی حیثیت سے
capacious (ka-pay-shus) *adj.* roomy; able to hold much
 (lit.)
caparison (ka-pa-ri-sum) *n.* harness
 پر سوار خاتم، پر چمچل خاتم
son on
cape (kayp) *a.* loose sleeveless outer garment

of being held captive **captor** (kap-tē*) *n.* one who takes someone captive
 پکڑنے والا، گرفتار کرنے والا، گرفتار کنندہ

capture (kap-chē*) *v.t.* make a prisoner of
 take (by force or trickery) **capture** (someone's) at-
 tention *n.* act of capturing thing captured
 مقبوضہ یا مقبوضہ شدہ، مال غنیمت، غنیمت، لوٹ کا مال
capturer *n.* one who captures
 (person or place) *n.* مارکنندہ

car (kah*) *n.* motor-car (on a rail-
 way-train) coach *n.* سونے گاڑی
carhop *n.* (see Addenda) **carload** *n.* as
 much (of something) as a car can carry
 چٹا گاڑی میں لے سکتے، کار بھر

caramel (ka-ra-mel) *n.* burnt sugar used for
 colouring and flavouring *a sweet-*
 meat ایک قسم کی میٹھائی

carat (ka-rat) *n.* unit of weight for jewels
 unit of quality for
 gold, (e.g., 24-carat gold is pure gold, 18-carat
 gold has one-third of alloy in it) *قیراط*
 کے خاص یا (خاص ہونے کا اندازہ)

caravan (ka-ra-van) *n.* company of travellers
 goin. together (usu. on foot, or on horseback,
 etc.) for safety *caravan* covered wagon for
 transporting wild animals جنگلی جانوروں کے لیے بند گاڑی
 خانہ روانہ *a house on wheels* گاڑی پر

carbine (kah*-bin) *n.* short rifle used by cavaliers
 قزاقین

carbolic acid (kah*-bol-ik as-id) *n.* acid made
 from coal-tar and used as a disinfectant
 کاربلیک *carbolic soap*, disinfectant soap
 containing this acid کاربلیک صابن

carbon (kah*-bun) *n.* chemical substance present
 in coal and diamonds *carbon paper*, thin
 paper coated with coloured matter, used be-
 tween sheets of writing paper for taking copies
carbon dioxide, **car-**
bonic acid (gas) *n.* heavy, soluble gas formed
 when carbon burns; (in its solid state it is
 called 'dry ice' and is used for refrigeration
 purposes) **carboniferous** *adj.*
carbonize *v.t.* carbon-producing *carbonize*
 کاربن بنانا، کوئلہ بنانا یا کاربن کو
 apply carbon to **carboni-**
zation *n.* کاربن سازی، کاربن مال

carbuncle (kah*-bunk-ul) *n.* bright (usu. red)

jewel **carbuncled** *adj.* red, painful swell-
 ing under the skin **carbuncled** *adj.* روشن

carburettor, **carburetter** (kah*-bew-ret-ē*) *n.*
 part of an internal-combustion engine in which
 petrol vapour and air are mixed *کاربن*

carcass, **carcase** (kah*-kas) *n.* headless dead
 body of an animal *لاش، لاش، جانور کی لاش*
 slaughtered animal with head severed *ذبح شدہ*
 save (one's) carcass, save (one's) skin
 اپنی جان بچانا

card (kah*d) *n.* thick, stiff paper, *کارت*
cardboard *n.* wedding card *postcard*,
 open letter sent by mail *visiting card*, card
 giving a person's name, etc. *Christmas*
card, greetings card sent on Christmas
 'Id card, such card sent on the Muslim religious
 festivals called 'Id or Eed *birthday card*
 cards. *admission card* سالگرہ کا کارڈ

playing cards, cards (in sets of 52)
 for a well-known game *پیشہ*
 (Note: Spades is *کھم*, clubs is *پیشہ*)
 diamonds is *ہارٹ* hearts is *پان* We speak *پیشہ*
 the king of clubs *the king of clubs*

the queen of hearts *the queen of hearts*
 the ten or nine, eight, seven, six, five, four, three or
 two of spades (etc.) *the king of clubs*

play (at) cards *deal the cards* *shuffle the cards*
cut the cards *have the cards in (one's) hands*
make a card *take the card*

put (one's) cards on the table, re-
 veal (one's) plans *show (one's) cards*, throw up (one's) cards, give up (one's) plan

have a card *make a card* *take the card*
put (one's) cards on the table, re-
 veal (one's) plans *show (one's) cards*, throw up (one's) cards, give up (one's) plan

have a card *make a card* *take the card*
put (one's) cards on the table, re-
 veal (one's) plans *show (one's) cards*, throw up (one's) cards, give up (one's) plan

have a card *make a card* *take the card*
put (one's) cards on the table, re-
 veal (one's) plans *show (one's) cards*, throw up (one's) cards, give up (one's) plan

have a card *make a card* *take the card*
put (one's) cards on the table, re-
 veal (one's) plans *show (one's) cards*, throw up (one's) cards, give up (one's) plan

have a card *make a card* *take the card*
put (one's) cards on the table, re-
 veal (one's) plans *show (one's) cards*, throw up (one's) cards, give up (one's) plan

have a card *make a card* *take the card*
put (one's) cards on the table, re-
 veal (one's) plans *show (one's) cards*, throw up (one's) cards, give up (one's) plan

have a card *make a card* *take the card*
put (one's) cards on the table, re-
 veal (one's) plans *show (one's) cards*, throw up (one's) cards, give up (one's) plan

have a card *make a card* *take the card*
put (one's) cards on the table, re-
 veal (one's) plans *show (one's) cards*, throw up (one's) cards, give up (one's) plan

CAR

cart (kah*t) n. strong two-wheeled vehicle pulled by an animal, for carrying goods گاڑی، بیل گاڑی



a cart

before the horse, do or put things in the wrong order اگلی بات کرنا، گھوڑے کے دم میں کام لگانا، اگلی فرما بہشتا

v.t. carry things in a cart جانا گاڑی یا پھکرے پر لاد کرے جانا
cartage (kah*t-ij) n. carting بار برداری
price of carting جھکڑے کا کرایہ
of a cart جھکڑے کا کرایہ
cartway n. man in charge of a cart گاڑی بان، پھکرے والا، جھکڑے بان کا راستہ
گاڑی کے چلنے کا راستہ

arte blanche n. blank cheque سیاه و سفید کا اعتبار
cartel (kah*-tel) n. union of manufacturing or other concerns to control output and put up prices (قیمتیں بڑھانے کے لیے) کارخانہ داروں کا گھمبڑ، انجمن کارخانہ داروں

artilage (kah*-ti-lij) n. firm elastic substance covering the joints in animal bodies عَضَرُون، عَظْمُون، مَیْی پَی، مَیْی پَی، مَیْی پَی

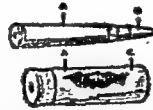
cartography (kah*-tog-rafi) n. map-drawing نقشہ کشی
cartographer n. one who draws maps نقشہ کش، نقشہ ساز

carton (kah*-tun) n. cardboard box گتے کا ڈبہ

cartoon (kah*-toon) n. amusing drawing dealing with current events کارٹون (also called animated cartoon) cinema film made by photographing a series of drawings غلی کارٹون، متحرک کارٹون
a Walt Disney (Mickey Mouse) تصویریری فلم

cartoonist (kah*-toon-ist) n. one who draws cartoons کارٹون ساز

cartridge (kah*t-rij) n. case containing explosive and bullet or shot blank cartridge, one with explosive only خالی کارٹرکس



cartridge (above) for a rifle. (below) for a gun: A (case) B (bullet), C (shot)

(see Addenda)
carve (kah*v) v.t. & i. make (a statue, design, etc.) by cutting

cutting (cooked meat) into pieces for eating at table (one's) carve (one's) way, carve out a career

carver n. one who carves جھکڑے ساز، جھکڑے ساز
knife for carving meat جھکڑے ساز

carving n. piece of wood shaped by cutting or with a design cut on it نقشہ

cascade (kas-kayd) n. small water-fall چھڑا، چھڑا
part of a large broken waterfall بانی کی چاہ

case (kays) n. event, state, condition حالت، صورت
in case, in case of ایسے حالات میں

it is not the case in the case of اس کے بارے میں یہ صورت میں
it is the case ہے، یہی بات ہے، یہی باتیں ہیں، یہی صورتیں ہیں

person suffering from a disease بیمار
many instance of diseased condition

grammatical نظر اس کے متعدد واقعات
status of a noun اسم کی حالت اسمی، مفعولی یا اضافی

question to be decided in a law-court
the arguments, etc., used on either side
state (one's) case, make اپنے دعوے کے ثبوت میں دلائل لانا، اپنا دعویٰ پیش کرنا

out (one's) case case law, law that is our case یا ثابت کرنا
as settled by precedent leading case, decision used as a precedent

take a case to a court of law متقدمہ عدالت میں دائر کرنا
decide (کے خلاف)، مقدمہ دائر کرنا
institute a case (against) مقدمہ سے کا فیصلہ

compound a case settle a case box or container
dismiss a case cigarette-cigrette-enclose in a box
case harden (esp.) make callous

upper case (abb. u.c.) body-building food present in milk
casement (kays-ment) n. ordinary window opening inwards or outwards like a door

casement cloth, ordinary cotton cloth used for curtains or dresses
cas (cash) n. money in coin or notes

cash on delivery; pay ment on delivery of goods
cash price, price for immediate payment
cash register, (a) (usu. cash book) register for entering cash deals

(b) mechanical device visibly recording price of each item bought and totalling the cash (to be) taken in cash
in cash
out of cash, cashless
give or get cash for (a cheque, etc.)
cash in, (colloq.) profit out of (it)
cashier (ka-shee-è*) n. person receiving and paying out cash in a bank, etc.

dismiss (a military officer):
cashier n. & v. see under cash
cashmere (kash-mee-è*) n. soft woollen material



a casement

rial *cashmere shawl* کشمیری شال

casing (kay-ing) *n.* covering (esp.) for an electric wire کیرنگ، تار پوش

casino (ka-see-noh) *n.* (pl. casinos) public room for singing, dancing, and for gambling قمار خانہ

cask (kahsk) *n.* wooden barrel for liquids گازی گایا

casket (kas-ket) *n.* small, ornamented box for jewellery, etc. زیورات و زیورات کا، ڈبہ یا صندوق، ڈبہ

Cassandra (ka-sand-ra) *Cl. myth.* daughter of Priam, the king of Troy; Apollo loved her and gave her the gift of prophecy, but on being displeased added that nobody should believe what she foretold کسانڈرا

Cassiopeia (ka-si-oh-pee-a) *Cl. myth.* mother of Andromeda (which see); she was turned into a constellation at her death کاسیوپیا

cassock (kas-uk) *n.* priests' long, close-fitting (black) garment گلاکوٹ، قبائلی سیام

cast (kalst) *v.t. & i.* (cast, cast, cast) throw

cast away, (old use) reject, throw-away پھینکنا

cast a net (or line or hook) for fish دھننا پھینکنا

cast a vote دینا پھینکنا

casting vote, vote given by a chairman

to decide a question when votes on each side are equal

cast off (صدر کی) ہاتھ فیصل

cast off clothes, discard them from one's own use کپڑے

cast aside *cast an eye (on)* پر نظر

cast a spell (on) جادو کر دینا

cast a shadow (on) سایہ ڈالنا

cast a horoscope *cast a net* ڈالنا

be cast ashore, be cast up *cast lots*, let chance decide

cast blame upon *cast dice* پھینکنا

cast a glance (or look) at *cast about* پر روشنی ڈالنا

cast light on *cast in (one's)* (کے لیے) ہاتھ پاؤں مارنا

cast into (a shape) (کے لیے) ڈھکھکھ کا، مانتی ہونا

be cast down *cast in (one's) teeth* (کے لیے) خاص صورت دینا

cast (ones) care's upon *cast into prison* اپنی بلا دوسرے کے سر ڈالنا

cast into a mould *cast type* (pour molten metal) into a mould

cast a statue *cast type* (pour molten metal) into a mould

cast type (pour molten metal) into a mould

cast type (pour molten metal) into a mould

cast type (pour molten metal) into a mould

cast type (pour molten metal) into a mould

cast type (pour molten metal) into a mould

cast type (pour molten metal) into a mould

cast type (pour molten metal) into a mould

cast type (pour molten metal) into a mould

cast type (pour molten metal) into a mould

cast type (pour molten metal) into a mould

cast type (pour molten metal) into a mould

in a play *cast* (pour molten metal) into a mould

cast (pour molten metal) into a mould

cast (pour molten metal) into a mould

cast (pour molten metal) into a mould

cast (pour molten metal) into a mould

cast (pour molten metal) into a mould

cast (pour molten metal) into a mould

cast (pour molten metal) into a mould

cast (pour molten metal) into a mould

cast (pour molten metal) into a mould

cast (pour molten metal) into a mould

cast (pour molten metal) into a mould

cast (pour molten metal) into a mould

cast (pour molten metal) into a mould

cast (pour molten metal) into a mould

cast (pour molten metal) into a mould

cast (pour molten metal) into a mould

cast (pour molten metal) into a mould

cast (pour molten metal) into a mould

cast (pour molten metal) into a mould

cast (pour molten metal) into a mould

cast (pour molten metal) into a mould

cast (pour molten metal) into a mould

cast (pour molten metal) into a mould

cast (pour molten metal) into a mould

cast (pour molten metal) into a mould

cast (pour molten metal) into a mould

cast (pour molten metal) into a mould

cast (pour molten metal) into a mould

cast (pour molten metal) into a mould

cast (pour molten metal) into a mould

cast (pour molten metal) into a mould

cast (pour molten metal) into a mould

cast (pour molten metal) into a mould

cast (pour molten metal) into a mould

cast (pour molten metal) into a mould

cast (pour molten metal) into a mould

cast (pour molten metal) into a mould

cast (pour molten metal) into a mould

cast (pour molten metal) into a mould

cast (pour molten metal) into a mould

cast (pour molten metal) into a mould

cast (pour molten metal) into a mould

cast (pour molten metal) into a mould

cast (pour molten metal) into a mould

cast (pour molten metal) into a mould

cast (pour molten metal) into a mould

cast (pour molten metal) into a mould

cast (pour molten metal) into a mould



a castle

castle (kah-sèl) *n.* large building

serving both as residence and

fortress *castle* (kah-sèl) *n.* large building

serving both as residence and

fortress *castle* (kah-sèl) *n.* large building

serving both as residence and

fortress *castle* (kah-sèl) *n.* large building

serving both as residence and

fortress *castle* (kah-sèl) *n.* large building

serving both as residence and

fortress *castle* (kah-sèl) *n.* large building

serving both as residence and

fortress *castle* (kah-sèl) *n.* large building

serving both as residence and

fortress *castle* (kah-sèl) *n.* large building

serving both as residence and

fortress *castle* (kah-sèl) *n.* large building

serving both as residence and

fortress *castle* (kah-sèl) *n.* large building

serving both as residence and

fortress *castle* (kah-sèl) *n.* large building

serving both as residence and

fortress *castle* (kah-sèl) *n.* large building

serving both as residence and

fortress *castle* (kah-sèl) *n.* large building

serving both as residence and

casualty (kazh-u-al-ti) *n.* person injured, wounded, or killed (in war, accidents, etc.)
جگ یا حادثے کے مقتولین و مجروحین
حادثہ، سانحہ

casuist *n.* **casuistic** (al, ally) *adj.* (*adv.*) see under **casuistry**

casuistry (kazh-u-is-tri) *n.* judgment of right and wrong in special cases by reference to high-sounding theories with false but clever reasoning
مناظرانہ آئینہ، موشطائیت، سخن سازی

casuist *n.* one who indulges in casuistry, سخن ساز، موشطانی

casuistic, casuistical *adj.* **casuistically** *adv.* مناظرانہ، موشطانی

casus belli (kay-sus-bel-i) *n.* action regarded as a just cause of going to war
جگ کا جائز سبب

cat (kat) *n.* a well-known animal **spiteful woman** **scratching child**

cat's eye **cat-eyed** **cat's paw**, tool in (someone's) hand

cat-nap, **cat-sleep** **cross as cat**

live a cat and dog life **rain cats and dogs**

bell the cat **wait for the cat to jump**

wait for the cat to jump, wait to see what others think or do before giving an opinion

let the cat out of the bag, allow a secret to be known

tom-cat **she-cat** **kitten**

cat-burglar **burglar who climbs over walls and enters through ventilators, etc.**

catgut **cat-o'-nine-tails** **cattish catty**

catlike **cat-calls** **cat-calls**

cat-calls **cat-calls**

cat-calls **cat-calls**

cat-calls **cat-calls**

cat-calls **cat-calls**

cat-calls **cat-calls**

cat-calls **cat-calls**

cat-calls **cat-calls**

cat-calls **cat-calls**

cat-calls **cat-calls**

cat-calls **cat-calls**

cat-calls **cat-calls**

cat-calls **cat-calls**

with drawers **draw up such a list**

cataloguer **one who prepares a catalogue**

cataloguing **sodomite's minion**

catapult **Y-shaped stick with piece of elastic, for shooting stones, etc.**

ancient machine for throwing big heavy stones in war

mechanical device using an explosive, etc. to launch aircraft from deck of a ship or to start a glider

launch (glider, aircraft, etc.) with such a catapult

large waterfall

eye disease causing partial blindness

causing partial blindness

causing partial blindness

causing partial blindness

causing partial blindness

causing partial blindness

causing partial blindness

causing partial blindness

causing partial blindness

causing partial blindness

causing partial blindness

causing partial blindness

causing partial blindness

causing partial blindness

causing partial blindness

causing partial blindness

causing partial blindness

causing partial blindness

causing partial blindness

causing partial blindness

causing partial blindness

causing partial blindness

causing partial blindness

causing partial blindness

causing partial blindness

causing partial blindness

causing partial blindness

catch (katch) *v.t.* (catch up a habit) عادی ہونا، عادی ہونا **catch** (or swallow) the bait **catch** (one's) breath **catch time by the forelock** **be caught** **act of catching** **something or someone caught** (esp. fish) **something valuable or wished for** **part of a lock, fastener etc., by which it is kept shut or secure** **something intended to deceive** **catching** **catchword** **influential temporary phrases in politics** **To catch, to lay hands quickly on something which is not permanently there; take something already found; seize, take eagerly; grab quickly, defiantly, often unlawfully; grip tightly in one's hand; clutch with tightly closing fingers; snatch with rapid motion, away from someone; apprehend someone wanted for an offense; arrest, formally declare under a criminal charge; secure from escape.** **catechism** (kat-e-kizm) *n.* long list of questions and answers (esp. about religious teaching) **catechize** (kat-e-kyz) *v.t.* teach by question and answer **categorical** (ly) *adj.* (adv.) (see under category) **category** (kat-e-go-ri) *n.* a division in a complete system of grouping **categorical** *adj.* absolute **categorical imperative**, bidding of conscience as the ultimate moral sanction **categorically** *adv.* definitely, quite clearly **cater** (kay-te*) *v.t.* (cater for), undertake to provide (food, amusements, etc.) **caterer** *n.* owner or manager of a hotel or the contractor supplying it with provisions **caterpillar** (kat-e*-pil-e*) *n.* moth or butterfly larva **caterpillar tractor**, one with such belt **cathedral** (ka-theed-rel) *n.* bishop's church,

principal church in a diocese **catheter** (cath-e-tē*) *n.* tube passed into bladder for taking out urine **cathode, kathode** (kath-ohd) *n.* that electrode through which an electric current leaves (as opposed to the other type of electrode which is called an anode) : negative electrode **catholic** (kath-o-lik) *adj.* liberal including everything **Roman Catholic**, member of the Church of Rome **Roman Catholicism**, (roh-man-kath-ol-i-sizm) teaching of the Church of Rome **catholicity** (kath-o-lis-i-ti) *n.* quality of being catholic **cattle** (kat-ēl) *n. pl.* domesticated beasts of pasture **cattle-lifting** *n.* stealing of cattle **caucus** (kaw-k-us) *n.* inner controlling group of a political party **caught** (kawt) *pa. t. & pa. p.* of catch (which sec) **cauldron** (kawl-drun), **cauldron** *n.* large building pot (usu. hanging) **cauliflower** (kol-i-flou-ē*) *n.* cabbage-like vegetable with large white flower-head **caulk** (kawk) *v.t.* fill joints between planks of boats to make them watertight **causative** (see under cause) **cause** (kawz) *n.* that which produces an effect **cause** *reason* **cause** *purpose* for which efforts are being made **cause** *make common cause with, join hands with (someone for a purpose)* **cause** *be the cause of* **cause** *make happen* **cause celebre** (kohz-se-lebr) *n.* (pl., 'causes celebres', pr. as in the sing.) lawsuit that excites much interest **cause-list** *n.* list of cases awaiting trial on a particular day, etc. **causal** (kawz-ēl) *adj.* of the nature of cause and effect **causality** (-zal-) *n.* universal operation of the principle of cause and effect **causative** *adj.*



pressing cause **علی** acting as cause of **اسب**
causeless *adj.* baseless; unjustified **بے اصل**
 To cause is to make things; to produce, bring forth into visibility; create out of nothing or next-to-nothing; generate out of a different kind of substance. originate, be the first to produce; ascribe a result to a known cause; attribute a result, rightly or wrongly, to a certain cause; impute bad motives to a person; foment a revolt; effect succeed in bringing about a reconciliation between the two enemies; occasion, afford an opportunity for

causerie (kohz-e-ree) *n.* (pl., *causeries* pr. as in the sing.) informal newspaper-article (esp.) on literary topics **ادبی موضوع پر مضمون، گاردی**

causeway (kawz-way), **cawsey** (kawz-i) *n.* raised path or road (across marshes, etc.) **دھڑوں و دریا میں سے آدھیا راستہ**

caustic (kaws-tik) *adj.* able to burn away by chemical action **کیمیائی عمل سے جلاتے والا، عاریق** bitter, sarcastic **caustically** *adv.* sarcastically; bitterly **طنزیہ، طعنیہ**

cauterize (kawl-e-riz) *v.t.* burn (a wound) in order to destroy infection **دھاتا** **cauterization** *n.* **cautery** *n.* iron rod heated to burn thus **دھاتے کا لڑا، ڈسٹ**

caution (kaw-shèn) *n.* taking care to avoid danger or making mistakes **احتیاط، چوکھی، خبرداری** warning words **تنبیہ، آگاہی** order given in drill, etc. (slang) ugly or

strange person **دھول** *v.t.* give a caution to **آگاہ کرنا، تنبیہ کرنا** **cautious** *adj.* having or showing caution **احتیاط سے**

Caution is avoidance of danger by means of prudence; **cautiousness**, disposition of one inclined to caution; **circumspection**, looking around for avoidance of hidden perils; **anxiety**, uneasiness concerning something feared or expected; **solicitude**, preparation of the desired good for someone in one's charge; **concern**, serious interest mixed with slight fear; **worry**, serious doubt of the future; **hother**, slight inconvenience.

cavalcade (kav-al-kayd) *n.* procession on horseback (or in carriages) **سواروں کا پیرا، سواروں کا گھڑوں پر پیرا**

cavalier (kav-a-lee-è*) *n.* horseman or knight **سوار** **cavalry** (kav-al-ri) *collective n.* soldiers who fight on horseback

cave (kayv) *n.* large natural hollow in a hill or under the ground **گھوہ** *v.t.* & *i.* hollow out. **cave in**, (a) fall in **دھنسا جانا** (b) smash **دھنسا کرنا** (c) give way to pressure; yield **دھنسا کرنا** **cavemen**, **cave dwellers** *n. pl.* prehistoric

human beings living in caves **غاروں میں رہنے والے لوگ** **cavern** (kav-è*n) *n.* cave **غار** **cavernous** (-vè*) *adj.* full of caves **غاروں والا** like a cave **غاروں والا** Note that cave is the ordinary word whereas cavern is its literary or poetical form.

caviare, **caviar** (kav-i-ah or kav-i-ay*) pickled sturgeon **سٹرژن کی پھل** **caviare to the general**, something too fine for the vulgar **عام آدمی کے لئے زیادہ نازک**

cavil (kav-il) *v.t.* (-ll-) *n.* frivolous objection **بے بنیاد اعتراض** *v.t.* cavil at, find fault, make such objections **بے بنیاد اعتراض کرنا** **caviller** *n.* fault-finder **عیب نگار**

cavity (kaw-i-ti) *n.* hollow space within a solid body **غلا، بھون، گڑھا**

caw *n.* cry of a crow **کوسے کی لائیں** *v.t.* utter such cry **caw out**, cry out like a crow **کوسے کی طرح لائیں**

cease (sees) *v.t.* & *i.* come to a stop **ختم ہونا یا کرنا** **cease-fire** *n.* order to troops to stop fighting **جنگ کی روک تھام**

cease-fire line, boundary line between the opposed armies at the time of cease-fire which thus becomes the temporary border of the two territories **جنگ کی روک تھام** **without cease**, ceaselessly **ceaseless** *adj.* never ending **دائی** **ceaselessly** *adv.* **ceaselessness** *n.* **دوام، تراش**

cedar (seed-ah*) cone-bearing tree of the Middle East **مشرق وسطیٰ کا قیدار**

cede (seed) *v.t.* give up (territory etc.) to another (State, etc.) **دوسری** **cession** *n.* **سلطنت کو اپنا، علاقہ حوالے کر دینا**

(see separate entry)

ceiling (seel-ing) under-surface of the top of a room **چھت، چھت گیری، اندرونی چھت** **highest level**

ceiling price, maximum prevailing price **بہتان قیمت، زیادہ سے زیادہ قیمت**

maximum (price, etc.) fixed by the government **price ceiling**, maximum limit to which the price of something could lawfully be raised, maximum price fixed by the government

maximum altitude a particular aircraft can achieve **بہتان سے زیادہ بلندی**

celebrate (sel-e-brayt) *v.t.* do something to show that a day is an occasion for rejoicing **اپنی سالگرہ منانا**

celebrate (one's) birthday, publicly perform with proper ceremonies **ادبی رسوم و مناسبتوں کے ساتھ جشن منانا**

celebrated *adj.* famous **celebration** (sel-e-bray-shèn) *n.* **تہنائی، جشن**



cedar

act of celebrating **celebrity** (se-leb-ri-ti) *n.* being famous شہرت، ناموری famous person مشہور شخصیت

celerity (se-lē-ri-ti) *n.* (lit.) quickness چست، چیرتی

celery (sel-e-ri) *n.* vegetable or salad plant اجواشی خراسانی، کرفس، سدری

celestial (se-les-ti-al) *adj.* of the sky آسمانی، فلکی heavenly مملکتی، ملکوتی perfect کامل، انتہائی

celibacy (sel-i-bay-si) *n.* state of living unmarried بترد **celibate** (sel-i-bayt) *adj.* & *n.* (person) who has taken a vow not to marry مجبور و غیر متاثر بخل، مجبور ہونے کا عہدہ اٹھانے پر تے

cell (sel) *n.* small room for one person (esp. in prison or monastery) قید خانہ کی کال کوٹھڑی، (خانقاہ کا) حجرہ small division of a larger structure حیات unit of living matter برقی خلیہ a cell part of a battery جگہ (usu. a new one every time) where Communists or other revolutionaries hold their private party-meetings محفل، مجلس، چٹک، اگر person who is a nucleus of revolutionary propaganda دائمی القلوب **cellular** *adj.* formed of cells خاند دار، جوت دار (of material) loosely woven جالی دار

cellar (sel-ē*) *n.* underground room for storing coal, wine, etc. خاند، زمین دوز سٹاپ خاند

cello, 'cello (chel-oh) *n.* violin-like instrument but larger than it چیسلو

cellophane (sel-o-fayn) *n.* a kind of transparent wrapping material شفاف رگڑ پریش

celluloid (sel-cw-loid) *n.* substance made from cellulose سلاسل **cellulose** (sel-cw-lohs) the chief part of plants used for making celluloid نیسلین

Celt (kelt or selt) *n.* member of a race from which Scottish, Welsh and Irish people are descended کلت **Celtic** (kel-tik, or sel-tik) of the Celts or their language نیکیٹی

cement (se-ment) *n.* burnt lime and clay used as mortar بیکٹ any similar substance, used for joining things جوڑنے کا کوئی ساد *v.t.* put cement on or in بیکٹ لگانا یا بیکٹرنا strengthen, unite, جوڑنا، بیکٹرنا، بیکٹ و بیکٹ کرنا

cemetery (sem-e-te-ri) *n.* burial place other than a churchyard قبرستان، گریستان، شہر خوشاں

cenotaph (sen-o-tahf) *n.* monument put up in memory of dead who are buried elsewhere عالی قبر، یادگار قبرستان

censor (sen-sē*) *n.* official empowered to examine films, letters, books, etc., and to cut

out anything regarded as indecent or dangerous **censor** (sen-sē*) *v.t.* examine as a censor **censorship** *n.* office or duties of a censor **censorial** *adj.* of or pertaining to censor or censorship **censorious** (sen-soh-ri-us) *adj.* fault-finding صیب جو، نمکتہ چین، سخت گیر

censure (sen-shē*) *v.t.* express blame or disapproval **censure** *n.* blame or disapproval **censurable** *adj.* that which calls for censure قابل ملامت، لائق مذمت

census (sen-sus) *n.* official counting of all the people in a country مردم شماری

cent (sent) *n.* the 100th part of a dollar or other unit of currency **per cent**, (also written as %), for every 100 **cent per** *cent* *per* صد فی صدی *cent* *per* صد فی صدی

Centaur (sen-toh*) *Cl. myth.* fabulous monster who was half-man, half-beast سنٹر، قنطر، قنطروس

centenarian (sen-te-nay-ri-an) *n.* person who is already 100 years old سنسالی **centaur** *n.* person who is already 100 years old سنسالی

centenary (sen-teen-a-ri) *adj.* & *n.* (having to do with) period of 100 years سنسال (کا) **centennial** (sen-ten-i-ēl) *adj.* & *n.* (a) centenary سنسال (کا) (b) happening once in 100 years صدی میں ایک بار (کا)

centigrade (sen-ti-grayd) *adj.* in the temperature scale which has 100 degrees between the freezing-point and boiling-point of water

centigramme (sen-ti-gram) *n.* the 100th part of a gramme سنٹی گرام **centimetre** (sen-ti-mee-tē*) *n.* the 100th part of a metre سنٹی میٹر

centipede (sen-ti-peed) *n.* poisonous insect with a long body comprising numerous jointed sections, each bearing a pair of feet **centipede** *n.* poisonous insect with a long body comprising numerous jointed sections, each bearing a pair of feet سنپیدا، سنپیدا

center *n.* U.S. spelling of **centre** (which see) **Note:** The spelling of all English words ending in *re* has been rationalized by the famous U.S. lexicographer, Webster, and they are now spelt in that country with *er*; thus English **centre** becomes U.S. **center**.

central *adj.*, **centralize** *v.t.* & *i.* **centralization** *n.* (see under **centre**)

centre (sen-tē*) *n.* middle point or part مرکز، مرکز *the shopping centre of a town* شہر یا گاؤں کی مرکز *a centre of commerce* تجارتی مرکز *place in or around the centre* مرکز پر یا اس کے گرد



have as centre **centrē** (one's) hopes on, **central** (sent-rel) adj. of, at or near the centre **chief**, most important, **central heating**, making all the rooms, etc. of a building warm by passing hot water or steam or hot air through pipes issuing from a central boiler, **centralize** (sen-tra-liz) v.t. & i. bring to the centre, **centralization** (sen-tra-liz-ay-shen) n. centralizing (administration) under central control, **centrifugal** (sen-trif-ew-gēl) adj. tending to move away from the centre, **centripetal** (sen-trip-e-tēl) adj. tending to move towards the centre, **centurion** (sen-tew-ri-un) n. (in ancient Rome) leader of a unit of 100 soldiers, **century** (sen-tew-ri) n. (pl. centuries) 100 years, one of the 100 year periods before or after the birth of Christ, **the 20th century A.D.**, the years 1901 to 2000 of the Christian era, (cricket) 100 runs, **ceramics** (se-ram-iks) n. the art of pottery, **ceramic** adj. relating to this art, **Cerberus** (se*-bi-rus) Cl. myth. three-headed dog guarding the entrance to Hell, **cereal** (see-ri-al) n. any kind of grain used for food, (U.S.) breakfast dish (like porridge, etc.) made from some cereal, **cerebellum** (se-ri-bel-um) n. hind part of the brain, **cerebrum** (se-ri-bel-um) n. front part of the brain, **cerebral** adj. of the brain or cerebrum, **ceremonial** n. & adj. **ceremonious** adj. (see under ceremony), **ceremony** (se-re-mo-ni) n. special performance on an occasion happy or sad, religious or mundane, **ceremonious** adj. behaviour required by social custom, **stand upon** (or on) ceremony, pay great attention to rules of behaviour, **ceremonial** (moh-) n. special order of ceremony, **formality** n.

formal, pertaining to ceremonies, **ceremonious** (-moh-) adj. fond of or marked by ceremony, **Ceres** (see-reez) Cl. myth. the Roman goddess of agriculture; she was the sister of Jupiter and the mother of Proserpine; (she is identified with the greek Goddess Demeter), **certain** (se*-tēn) adj. sure, without doubt, **make certain**, inquire in order to be certain, **certainly** adj. without doubt, **certainty** n. being certain, **certificate** (se*-tif-i-kayt) n. written declaration of a fact by someone in authority, **certificated** (se*-ti-fi-kayt-ed) adj. having a certificate which gives the right to do something (esp. teach), **certify** (se*-ti-fi) v.t. declare a fact through a certificate, **certitude** (se*-ti-tewd) n. condition of feeling certain, **cessation** (se-say-shen) n. ceasing, a stop or pause, **cession** (sesh-ēn) n. giving up (land, rights, etc.), **ceded** something, **cesspit** n. same as cesspool (which see), **cesspool** (ses-pool) **cesspit** (ses-pit) n. pit into which drains empty, **chafe** (chayf) v.t. & i. rub (the skin, etc.) for warmth, **chafe** under, make or become sore by rubbing, **chagrin** (sha-green) n. feeling of shame or annoyance at failure, **chagrined** (sha-green) adj. annoyed at failure, **chain** (chayn) n. links going through one another to make a line, **prisoner** n. number of connected

things, events, etc. **سلسلہ chain letter**, (usu. some silly) letter with instructions (under pain of curse) to copy it out a particular number of times and despatch the copies to other addresses with similar instructions **سلسلہ زنجیری خط chain reaction**, (see *Addenda*) **chain-smoker**, one who smokes almost without break lighting new cigarette with the stub of the one he has just finished smoking **سنگٹ پر سنگٹ پھونکنے والا، پلاسٹک chain store**, (U. S.) one of the many shops at various places selling the same goods but owned by a single firm **چین سٹور، ماسیلس کے دکان measure 66-foot-long** **۶۶ فٹ کا ناپ t. fasten with a chain** **باب کو زنجیر کرنا، the dog was chained up** **گت زنجیروں سے بندھا ہوا**

chair (*chap-è**) *n.* separate seat of the familiar type **آرام کرسی** *arm-chair* **آرام کرسی** *easy-chair* **پست** *post* of a university professor **پروفسور کرسی** *professor's chair* **پروفسور کرسی** *the Chair of English* **پروفسور کرسی** *the Chair of English* **پروفسور کرسی** *seāt or authority of the person who p-esides at a meeting* **کرسی عداوت** *the chair, president of a meeting* **کرسی عداوت** *leave the chair, end the meeting* **کرسی عداوت** *take the chair, preside* **کرسی عداوت** *take a chair, be seated* **کرسی عداوت** *chairman n. (pl., chairmen) man, woman or child presiding at a meeting* **کرسی عداوت** *chaise (shayz) n. low, four-wheeled horse-carriage*

chalet (*shāl-ay*) *n.* Swiss log-cottage or summer-house built in that style شالے street lavatory برست حمام، لڑائی خانے، سٹریٹ

chalice (*chal-is*) *n.* wine-cup (used in church for Communion) (بیشاپے رانی کا ساس)

chalk (chawk) *n.* soft limestone for writing
چاک *v. t.* write (or draw) with a chalk
(یا تصدیق کرنا) چاک سے لکھنا **chalkboard** *n.*, **chalk-**
talk *n.* (see *Addenda*)

challenge (*chal-cnj*) *n.* invitation to play a game or have a fight in order to see who is better **مُهازرت** *sentry's order to stop and explain who one is* **تلاک** *v.t. give, send or be a challenge* **مازرت دین، تلاک** *ask for reasons in support of one's statement, etc.* **اعتراض کرنا، ثبوت ماننا**

chamber (chaym-bē*) (old use) room (esp. bedroom) **غُرْفَة** *chamber music*, music, not for theatre but for a small private audience **مَرْكَبَة** body of persons making laws or the place where they meet **الْأَيْلَة** the Upper

(or Lower) Chamber (اُپر یا آؤنی) Chamber of Commerce (or Industry), group of persons organized to develop trade (or industry) ایوان تجارت
(ایضاً) enclosed space in a machine or gun (where a cartridge or something else is laid) (pl.) set of rooms occupied by lawyers (ایک یا چند دوق و دیگر) کا خزانہ
separate room where a judge hears cases in camera (مجلس کی) دیکن خانہ، ریکل کا دفتر
chambermaid n. woman servant at an inn to keep bedrooms in order (سراشی کی) خادمہ
chamberlain (chaym-be*-layn) n. manager of the household of a king or great noble (سراشی) Lord Chamberlain official of the (British) Royal household (سرماشی)

chameleon (ka-mee-li-un) *n.* a reptile whose colour changes according to its background
 رنگین پرتو، رنگین پرتو، رنگین پرتو
 مزاج، رنگین پرتو

chamois (*sha-mwah*) *n.* small mountain goat
 چامويس **chamois-leather, shammy, shammy-leather** *n.* soft leather from the skin of sheep and goats (چامويس چرم)

champ (champ) *v.t. & i.* (of a horse) bite
(food or bit) noisily چابنا چابنا show impatience
n. biting thus چابنا چابنا

champagne (sham-payn) *n.* a kind of French wine
شامپین

champion (cham-pi-un) *n.* one who fights on behalf of another, or for a cause حمایتی، حامی، چیمپئن
individual or team, taking first place in competition
a swimming champion, or champion swimmer
the champion hockey team
v.t. support حمایت کرنا، چیمپئن بنانا
defend کی حفاظت کرنا، کے لئے جان و دانا کرنا

chance (chahns) *n.* happening without known cause or intention اتفاق luck نصیب take (one's) chance, trust to luck and let things go as they may قسمت آزمائی کرنا game of chance, game which luck and not skill decides قسمت آزمائی کرنا by chance, just by accident, not on purpose آفتابا، اتفاقی possibility آفتابا، امکان on the chance that, in the hope that اس امکان کے پیش نظر opportunity موقعہ the main chance, the chance of a lifetime, the best opportunity کامیابی کا بہترین موقعہ with an eye to the main chance, in the hope of self-aggrandizement آزادی نامہ افغانی coming or happening by chance اتفاقاً v.t. & i. happen by chance اتفاق ہونا chance to (do), happen to (do) اتفاق کرنے، کا اتفاق ہونا chance upon, meet

by burning چھلکا، چھلکانا، چھل کر کوئلہ بھرجانا، چھل کر کوئلہ بھرجانا
charcoal, charred wood ٹکڑی کا کوئلہ
same as **chare** (which see)

char-a-banc (*sha-ra-bang*) *n.* long motor vehicle for pleasure-trips with all seats facing forward *تفریحی سفر کی کب*

character (*ka-rak-tē**) *n.* mental or moral nature *فِطْرَتٌ، اِمْتِیَازِیْ خُصُوصِیَّت* mental and moral qualities which make one person or race different *خُصَاصِیْ، بَرْدَارِ، سِیَرِت* *character-assassination*, (see *Addenda*) moral strength

اخلاق، اُخْلاقی نیت person who is well known
 شخصیت، مشہور آدمی person in a play or
 کردار، فردِ قسۃ person who is unusual

in his way *عجیب آدمی، سبکی، خبیثی* quite a
character, quite an amusing person *عجیب آدمی*
description of a person's qualities and abilities

(esp. in a recommendatory letter) رصاقت نامہ میں لکھا ہوا چہاں چہاں
peculiarities of a place or thing (کسی مقام یا شے کی) امتیازی خصوصیات letter

or mark, used in a system of writing or printing
Urdu characters حروفِ اُردو، رسم الخط characteristic (k-rak-te-ris-tik)

adj. showing the character of a person, thing, place, etc. **مُخَصِّر** *n.* special mark or quality **مُخَصِّرَة** **characterize** (ka-rak-

te-riz) v.t. show the character of شخصیت بیان کرنا،
کوئیں بیان کرنا کہ describe as امتیازی وصف بیان کرنا
(in a story, etc.) depict the character

of (someone) کردار نگاری کرنا **characterization**
(-zay-) *n.* (esp.) depicting character in a story,
etc. کا امتیازی اداکار

charade (sha-rahd) *n.* game in which a word is guessed after its various syllables have, in

لفظ کے مکروے جو ذر کر بھی جائز الہی
turn, been suggested
charcoal (*chah*-kohl*) *n.* fuel made by burning wood slowly (see also **char**)

chare, char (*chay-è**) *n.* (usu. in the pl.) odd jobs of housework for which payment is made by the day or the hour چراک

charwoman *n.* woman engaged to do such

work (see also chore) گھر یا برتن صاف کرنے والی ما
charge (chah*j) n. any accusation اِزامِ اثبت
statement against a person that he

has violated a law **الزام** lay (something) to (one's)
charge, bring a charge of (something) against (some-
one) **الزام کسی بات کا** sudden and

violent attack at high speed **یریش، تاخت، حملہ**
 bayonet charge **قیمت، اجرت، خرچہ** price asked
 for goods or services **hotel**

amount of gunpowder used for explosion or of electricity put into an accumulator

work given to someone as a duty, فرض، فريضه، thing or person given
to someone to be taken care of، ذمہ دار، ذمہ دار

in charge of, (a) taking care of کا نگران (b) being taken care of by کے دیرنگران take charge
of be responsible for کا ذمہ دار ہونا

up to the police
 up to the police

entrust (someone) with (something), entrust (him) with (a task) **الزام** کرنا کسی کے سپرد کرنا **accuse** (someone) with (an offence) **تہمت** کرنا



charge (someone) with (an offence), accuse of
 جرم کا الزام لگانا make a charge against
 پر حملہ کرنا، دھاوا کرنا ask as a price گناہ
 قیمت طلب کرنا، خرچ کا معاوضہ مانگنا ask in payment

ask in payment بھرنا طلب کرنا
load بوجھ ڈالنا
put a charge into میں کار توںس بایں بھرتا
give as a task or duty دینا

chargeable (cha*hi-jè-bèl) *adj.*
liable to be accused of wrong-doing قابلِ مُؤَاخَذِه
liable to be charged مُؤَاخَذِ اِصْلَاحِ

liable to be charged **chargeable** *n.*
cavalry officer's horse **charge**
sheet *n.* record of cases **charge**
against **charge** *v.* record cases
against **charge** *v.* record cases

against *ضد* *charge d'affaires*
(sha*-hizh-ay-de-fay-ē*) *n.* deputy ambassador
or ambassador in a minor state *ممثل*
haricot (cha-ri-ut) *n.* two wheeled

chariot (cha-ri-ut) *n.* two wheeled horsecart, in ancient times used in war  **charioteer** (cha-ri-ot-se-ä*) *n.* chariot-driver  a chariot

charity (*cha-ri-ti*) *n.* kindness in giving help to the poor; *سکاوَت، خیرات، داد و بخشش* love of hum-

humanity **انسانی** willingness to judge other persons with kindness **رحم دلی، نرم دلی** organization for helping the poor **خیراتی ادارہ** charitable *adj.*

having charity *مختار* pertaining to
charity *مختار* charitable institution, institution
for helping poor persons with free (medical,

harlatan (*sha*hl-è-tèn*) n. quack پزیر حکیم، طباطانی
one who pretends to skill and knowledge

بهرمانه چي: لياشياؤدوقلما
harm (chah*in) n. something believed to

have magic power **جادو، سحر، آفسون، تعویذ، کنٹا، ڈنا، ڈولا**
 under a charm, influenced by magic **سحر زدہ**
 power of attracting and giving pleasure **جس و جمال** beauty **دعوتی، دلکش، دلربائی، دلبری، دل آویزی**
 v.t. & i. attract, give pleasure to **بھاننا، مہربنا** use magic on **فریت کرنا، سحر کرنا**
 protect as if by magic **طلسمائی انداز سے حفاظت کرنا**
 bear a charmed life, be invulnerable **طلسمائی زندگی گانا، بھنا، ایسا بھنا کہ قاتلانہ حملے اس پر نہیں ہوتے**
 charming adj. **کامیابی، دلکش**
 full of charm **دعوتی، دلربا، دل فریب** giving pleasure **دعوتی، دلکش**
 charmed n. under the influence of magic **سحر زدہ، سحر زدہ، سحر زدہ، سحر زدہ**
 charmer n. one who charms **سحر کار، سحر کار**
 snake charmer, one who charms snakes **سحر کار**
charnel-house (chal*nel-hous) n. place where dead bodies or bones are stored **مردہ خانہ، میت گاہ**
Charon (kay-ron) Cl. myth. boatman, according to Greeks, who ferried the shades (i.e., souls) of the dead across the River Styx to Hades **کیرن**
chart (chah*ti) n. map of sea used by sailors **نقشہ، نقشہ، نقشہ، نقشہ**
 information in the form of graphs, diagrams, etc. **نقشہ، نقشہ، نقشہ، نقشہ**
 v.t. make a chart of **نقشہ، نقشہ، نقشہ، نقشہ**
charter (chah-tè*) n. written statement of rights **حق، امتیاز، امتیاز، امتیاز**
 permission from a government (to do something) **پروانہ، مندر، فرمان، توثیق، سند**
 give a charter to **حق عطا کرنا، پروانہ دینا، اجازت عطا کرنا**
 hire (a ship, aircraft, etc.) for an agreed time and purpose **جہاز یا طیارہ کرائے پر کرنا**
charwoman n. (see under chare)
chary (chay-ri) adj. (chary of), shy, cautious, or careful about **چوک، چوک، چوک، چوک**
Charybdis (ka-rib-dis) Cl. myth. name of a dangerous whirlpool between Italy and Sicily; (opposite it lay Scylla) **کریبڈس، کریبڈس**
chase (chays) v.t. run after to capture or drive away **پھاننا، پھاننا، پھاننا، پھاننا**
 act of chasing **پھاننا، پھاننا، پھاننا، پھاننا**
 give chase to, (a) run after **پھاننا، پھاننا، پھاننا، پھاننا**
 (b) try to catch **پھاننا، پھاننا، پھاننا، پھاننا**
 the chase. (esp.) the hunting of animals for sport **شکار**
 steel-frame in which (usu. a whole format of) composed type is locked **چیس، ٹائپ بندہ**
chasm (kazm) n. deep crack in the ground **گہرا، گہرا، گہرا، گہرا**
 wide difference **گہرا، گہرا، گہرا، گہرا**
 the chasm **گہرا، گہرا، گہرا، گہرا**
chassis (shas-ee) n. (pl. the same pr. shas-iz) base frame of a motor-car or carriage fastened under its body **چیس، چیس، چیس، چیس**
 chaste (chayst) adj. pure in thought and deed. (esp. sexually pure) **پارسا، نیک، پرہیزگار، معیت**

chastity (chas-ti-ti) n. **پاکدامنی، پاکدامنی، پاکدامنی**
chasten (chays-ēn) v.t. correct through punishment or pain **تادیب کرنا، سزا دینا، سزا دینا**
 chastening n. correcting or purifying **تادیب، تادیب، تادیب، تادیب**
 adj. that corrects or purifies **تادیب کرنے والی چیز، تادیب کرنے والی چیز**
chastise (chas-tiz) v.t. punish severely **تادیب کرنا، تادیب کرنا**
chastisement n. act of chastising **تادیب، تادیب، تادیب، تادیب**
chastity n. see under chaste
chat v.i. (-ll-) have a friendly talk about unimportant things **گپ شپ، گپ شپ، گپ شپ، گپ شپ**
chatty n. friendly talk about trifles **گپ شپ، گپ شپ، گپ شپ، گپ شپ**
 adj. fond of chatting **بات چیت، بات چیت، بات چیت، بات چیت**
chattiness n. being chatty **بات چیت، بات چیت، بات چیت، بات چیت**
chateau (shah-toh) n. (pl. chateaux, pr. shah-toz) large country-house (in France) **عقار، عقار، عقار، عقار**
chataine (shat-) mistress of a chateau **چٹائین، چٹائین، چٹائین، چٹائین**
 appendage to woman's belt for carrying keys **چٹائین، چٹائین، چٹائین، چٹائین**
chattel (chat-èl) n. (usu. in the pl.) piece of movable property **چٹائی، چٹائی، چٹائی، چٹائی**
 goods and chattels **چٹائی، چٹائی، چٹائی، چٹائی**
 Is woman still regarded a chattel? **چٹائی، چٹائی، چٹائی، چٹائی**
chatter (chat-è*) v.i. talk quickly and foolishly **چٹا، چٹا، چٹا، چٹا**
 make quick, indistinct sounds like (a) the cries of monkeys, etc. **چٹا، چٹا، چٹا، چٹا**
 (b) the noise of type-writer keys **چٹا، چٹا، چٹا، چٹا**
 (c) one's upper and lower teeth striking together from cold **چٹا، چٹا، چٹا، چٹا**
 n. sounds of the kinds noted above **چٹا، چٹا، چٹا، چٹا**
chatterbox n. one who chatters **چٹا، چٹا، چٹا، چٹا**
chatty adj. (esp.) talkative child **چٹا، چٹا، چٹا، چٹا**
 (fond of) talking in a friendly manner **چٹا، چٹا، چٹا، چٹا**
chauffeur (shoh-fè*) n. driver of a private motor-car **چافور، چافور، چافور، چافور**
chauffeuse (shoh-fèz) n. female chauffeur **چافور، چافور، چافور، چافور**
cheap (cheep) adj. inexpensive **سستا، سستا، سستا، سستا**
 more than its cost **سستا، سستا، سستا، سستا**
 easily got **سستا، سستا، سستا، سستا**
 showy, having little worth **سستا، سستا، سستا، سستا**
 cheapish adj. somewhat cheap **سستا، سستا، سستا، سستا**
 cheapen v.t. & i. make or become cheap **سستا، سستا، سستا، سستا**
 cheapness n. inexpensiveness **سستا، سستا، سستا، سستا**
 low quality **سستا، سستا، سستا، سستا**
cheat (cheet) v.t. & i. try to obtain an advantage by dishonest means **دھوکا، دھوکا، دھوکا، دھوکا**

cheat (someone) out of (something), get something from by cheating کسی سے بے ایمانی سے کچھ حاصل کرنا
trick, deception دغا باز، عیار، بے ایمان، دھوکے باز
check (chek) v.i. test accuracy جانچ پڑتال کرنا
 correct (student's written work) اصلاح دینا، تصحیح کرنا
 mark (examinee's script or paper) (امیدوار کا پرچہ، دیکھنا یا جانچنا)
 hold back suddenly یا ایک روکنا cause to go slow or stop check the enemy's advance دشمن کا آگے بڑھنا
 expose adversary's king at chess checkmate n. such exposure involving loss of game اچھا، بڑا، روک تھام، مزاحمت
 person or thing that checks کسی شخص یا شے کو
 check on, keep (something) in check, control کنٹرول کرنا
 token of identification (as for luggage sent by train) شناختی چیز (مثلاً ریل گاڑی سے بھیجے جانے والے سامان کی)
 also checked, cross-lined pattern cloth with such pattern exposure of king at chess شہ مات، مات
checkmate n. such exposure involving loss of game
 obstruct or defeat (a person or his plans) رکھنا، روکنا، مات دینا
checkers n. pl. (U.S.) game of draughts
checker n. & v.i. same as **chequer** (which see)
cheek n. each side of the face below the eyes
 saucy talk or behaviour شوخی، گال، زورخوار
 v.i. be impudent to کسی سے گستاخی
cheeky (chee-ki) adj. impudent
cheekily adv. saucily
 شوخی سے، گستاخی سے
cheep v.i. make a weak, shrill note (like chicken, etc.) چڑ سے دھڑ سے کی طرح) پیس پیس کرنا
cheer (chee-ē) v.i. & i. feel or make (someone) feel happier دل داری کرنا، دل بھلا کرنا، خوش کرنا، خوش کرنا
 cheer up! become happy خوش ہو جاؤ، بہت نہ ہارو
 cheer (someone) up, make him happy کسی کا خوش کرنا
 give shouts of joy or encouragement شاپاہٹ دینا
 state of hope or gladness
 be of good cheer خوشی یا امید کی کیفیت
 shout of encouragement, etc. give
 (three) cheers for خوشی یا امید کے لیے (تین، اندر بے محسوس لگاؤ)
 happy, lively خوش، خوش، شادان
cheerfully adv. خوشی سے، شادان
cheerless adj. without joy or comfort
 gloomy افروزہ، بے دل، مژدہ دل
cheery adj. lively; merry
cheerily adv. in a lively manner زندہ دل سے

cheerio, cheerioh, (chee-ri-oh) int. for greeting or farewell among equals سلام
cheese (cheez) n. solid food made from milk curds
cheesecake n. & (see Addenda)
chef (shef) n. male head-cook in a hotel, etc. میسٹر
chef-d'oeuvre (she-deev) n. masterpiece of art or literature فن یا ادبی شاہکار
chemise (she-meez) n. loose-fitting vest once worn by women زنانہ بنیان، برتن
chemistry (kem-is-tri) n. branch of science dealing with the elements and how they combine
chemical (kem-i-kal) adj. of or made by chemistry
 n. substance used in or obtained by chemistry
chemist (kem-ist) n. person with knowledge of chemistry
 person who prepares and sells medicines, etc. دوا فروش، دوا ساز
chenille (shi-neel) n. velvety cord for trimming dresses
 velvet-like cloth مخملی، مخملی
cheque (chek) n. written order on a printed form to a bank to pay money
 issue a cheque
 (to) draw a cheque
 (to) chequebook n. number of cheques fastened together
chequer, checker (chek-ē) n. chess-board-like pattern with squares alternately coloured
 v.i. make such pattern
 break uniformity of شطرنجی، چار خانہ وار
chequered, checkered adj. of this pattern
 variegated
 lacking continuity
chequered career, career with frequent changes of fortune زندگی میں توڑن اور تھکن سے بھرپور
cherish (che-rish) v.i. regard (someone) tenderly
 keep alive
 in one's heart
 nurse
 پالنا، پرورش کرنا
cheroot (she-root) n. cigar open at both ends
cherry (che-ri) n. small, soft, round fruit usu. red, with stone in the middle
 tree
 cherry ripe, cry of hawkers selling cherry
 adj. of the colour of ripe red cherries
cherub (che-rub) n. (a) (pl., cherubs, or cherubim) angel of the second order
 (b) (pl., cherubs) small, beautiful, and innocent child
 فنکارانہ صورت، مصور

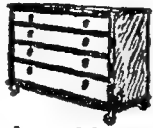
chess (ches) *n.* game for two players with 16 pieces each, on a board with 64 squares **chessboard** *n.* board



a chessboard and chessmen

on which chess is played **chessmen** *n. pl.* pieces with which chess is played **Note:** The chessmen are: one king (بادشاہ) one queen (فرزین یا وزیر) two bishops (دو بیل) two knights (دو کھڑا) two castles (دو کھڑا) eight pawns (ہشت پادے)

chest *n.* large, strong wooden box **chest of drawers**, chest with drawers for clothes **upper front part** of the body



a chest of drawers

chestnut (ches-nut) *n.* tree with reddish brown nuts **its wood** the colour of these nuts

chevron (shev-ron) *n.* V-shaped stripe worn by soldiers policemen, etc., on sleeves to show rank

chew *v.t. & i.* crush (food) between the teeth **chew the cud**, ruminate **chewing-gum** *n.* sweetened gum for chewing

chic (shik, or sheek) *adj.* (of a woman or her clothes) in the latest fashion **stylish** **chicanery** (shi-kayn-ē-ri) *n.* use of tricky arguments (esp. in-law)

chick (chik) *n.* young chicken **other** young bird

chicken (chik-ēn) *n.* young of a domestic bird esp. young fowl **chicken-broth** meat of a chicken as food **chicken-hearted**, easily frightened **chicken-pox** *n.* children's disease causing red spots on the skin

chicory, chiecorry (chik-o-ri) *n.* plant whose roasted root is powdered and mixed with coffee

chide (chid) *v.t. & i.* (chide, chid, chid; or chide, chided, chidden) rebuke, scold **chide** (of wind, etc.) howl as if impatient

chief (cheef) *n.* leader or ruler **head of a department** **principal** **chiefly** *adv.* mainly **chieftain** *n.* chief of a tribe

(poet) chief of a gang **chiffon** (shif-on) *n.* thin transparent silk material

chilblain (chil-blain), *n.* painful swelling on hands, feet, etc., during winter **chilblained, chilblainy, adj.**

child (child) *n.* (pl. children) young human being

child-birth, child-bed, giving birth to a child **child's play**, easy job **child-wife**, very young wife

childlike *adj.* (of adult) innocent and frank like a child

childish *adj.* (behaviour proper to a child but ill-beseeming in adults)

childhood *n.* period when one is a child

chill (chil) *n.* unpleasant cold feeling **take the chill off the water**, warm it a little

chilly (chil-i) *adj.* rather cold

chime (chim) *n.* tuned set of church bells

chimerical *adj.* visionary (schemes) unreal

chimney (chim-ni) *n.* structure for carrying away smoke from fire

chimerical *adj.* visionary (schemes) unreal

chimera, Chimaera (ki-mee-ra) *Class. myth.* fire-spitting female goat with lion's head and serpent's tail

chimerical *adj.* visionary (schemes) unreal

chimney (chim-ni) *n.* structure for carrying away smoke from fire

chimney (chim-ni) *n.* structure for carrying away smoke from fire

chimney (chim-ni) *n.* structure for carrying away smoke from fire

chimney corner, seat in an old-fashioned fireplace
chimney pot, tube-shaped pot at the top of a chimney on a roof
chimneysweep *n.* one who sweeps soot from chimneys
 چیمنی رومب، چیمنی صاف کرنے والا

chimpanzee (chim-pan-zee) *n.* manlike African ape, smaller than a gorilla
 چیمپانزی

chin *n.* part of the face under the mouth
 چھوڑی، ذقن

china (chī-nā) *n.* baked and glazed fine white clay
 چینی کے برتن
 cups, plates, etc., made of this

chink *n.* narrow crack (through which one may peep or the wind may blow)
 چنک، شکافی، سرائی
 sound of coins, etc., striking together
 چنکنا، بھٹنا
 v.t. & i. make such a sound

chintz *n.* a colourfully-printed, glazed cotton cloth
 چھینٹ

chip *n.* small piece cut or broken off (from wood, stone, china, etc.)
 چپ، چھینک، ٹکڑا، ریزہ، تاش
 chip of (or off) the old block son much like his father
 چپا باب و بابا

chip (or off) the old block son much like his father
 place (in a plate, etc.) from which a chip has come off
 چپ (in a plate, etc.)
 (-pp) cut or knock chips from
 چپ کرنا
 make into chips
 چپ بنانا
 become chipped
 چپ ہونا
 interrupt a talk
 بات کاٹنا

chiropody (ki-rop-o-di) *n.* treatment of troubles of feet
 چیروپڈی
chiropodist (ky-rop-o-dist) *n.* ڈبل کٹ

chirp (chē*p) short, sharp sound of sparrows, crickets, etc.
 چیپ، چیپ، چیپ
 v.t. & i. make such sounds
 چیپنا

chirrup (chi-rup) v.t. & i. and *n.* (make) series of chirps
 چیروپ، چیروپ

chisel (chiz-əl) *n.* steel tool with sharp edge at end for cutting and shaping wood, stone, or metal
 چیسل
 shape with a chisel
 چیسل سے چھیننا
 cheat
 چھیننا

chivalry (shiv-al-ri) *n.* ① laws and customs of knights in the Middle Ages
 چوالری، نظام فوجیت

● the ideal characteristics of a knight, viz., courage, honour, loyalty, readiness to help the weak, devotion to (esp. young and beautiful) women
 چوالری کے خصلتیں، بہادری، عزت، وفاداری، کمزوروں کی مدد، عورتوں کی خدمت
 (old use) all the knights of a country
 چوالریس، ایک ملک کے تمام فوجیت، فوجداران کشور



chivalry *adj.* having chivalry
 چوالری، بہادری

chloral *adj.* **chloride** *n.* **chlorinate** v.t. (see under **chlorine**)

chlorine (kloh-rin) *n.* a kind of poisonous gas
 کلورین
chlorinate (kloh-ri-nayt) treat water with chlorine to make it safe for drinking purposes

chloride (kloh-rid) *n.* compound of chlorine
 کلورائیڈ
chloral *n.* a hypnotic and anaesthetic
 کلورال، ایک خواب آور دوا جس سے کسی کو دوا

chloroform (kloh-ro-fōm) *n.* vapour used by doctors to make a person unconscious
 کلوروفارم
 make unconscious by giving chloroform to
 کلوروفارم سے کسی کو بے ہوش کرنا

chlorophyll (kloh-ro-fil) *n.* green colouring matter in plants
 کلروفیل، پودوں کی سبز رنگ دینے والا مادہ، خضرو

chock (chok) *n.* block of wood, etc., to prevent barrel, etc., from rolling
 چوک، ٹکڑا، ٹکڑا
chock-full *adj.* full to the possible extent
 چوک-ا-بلاک، بھر پور

chock-a-block *adj.* jammed (with something)
 چوک-ا-بلاک، بھرا
choky (chok-ki) *n.* (slang) (Anglicized form of lock-up)
 چوکی، with the meanings) حالات

chocolate (chok-o-layt) *n.* sweet substance made from sugar and crushed cacao seeds
 شکریہ، شکر، شکریہ
 a bar of chocolate
 شکریہ کا ٹکڑا
 drink made by mixing this with hot water or milk
 شکریہ کا مشروب
 the colour of chocolate, dark brown
 شکریہ کی رنگ

choice (chois) *n.* act of choosing
 چوائس، انتخاب
 possibility of choosing
 چوائس کی امکانیت
 make a wise choice
 چوائس کرنا
 take (one's) choice
 چوائس کرنا
 chosen by the customer, etc.
 چوائس، چوائس، چوائس
 for choice, if one must choose
 چوائس، چوائس
 person or thing chosen
 چوائس، چوائس
 number from which to choose
 چوائس، چوائس
 have no choice, do not care which
 چوائس، چوائس
 choice but, have no alternative except
 چوائس، چوائس
 have (one's) choice, be able to choose
 چوائس، چوائس
 offer Hobson's choice, take the only thing offered or leave it
 چوائس، چوائس
 specially or carefully chosen
 چوائس، چوائس
 uncommonly good
 چوائس، چوائس
 A choice is a definite judgment following hesitation due to equal desire; a selection, choice of several at the same time; an option, guaranteed possibility of choice; a dilemma, a situation in which it is necessary but almost impossible to choose; a preference, greater inclination to one than to another

choir (kwī-zē) *n.* (old spelling: quire) company of persons trained to sing together
 چور، چور، چور

such a company leading the singing



in church **choir** (choi*) n. (U.S. form of **chore**, which also see) ordinary daily task in the home or on a farm گھر یا کھیتی کار روزمرہ کا معمولی کام

choreograph v.t. & **choreography** n. (see **Addenda**)

chorister (ko-ris-te*) n. any member of a choir چورک کا چورک یا چورک کا کوئی سا کرتا **choir-boy** چورک کا لڑکھڑال (see also **choir**, **choral** and **chorus**)

choroscript n. (see **Addenda**)

chorus (koh-rus) n. group of singers, esp. on the stage طائفہ، چورک music for it طائفہ کی سرینتی part of the song in which all join after solo is sung ترجیح انشرا something said loudly by many together ایک آواز کرتا **chorus of praise** تحریف کا غلغلہ in **chorus**, all together ہم آواز ہو کر (ancient Greece) group of dancers and singers taking part in dramas (قدیم یونانی) کورس

chose pa. t., **chosen** pa. p. of **choose** (which see)

chow n. (slang) food خوراک

Christ (kryst) n. حضرت عیسیٰ مسیح the **Christ-child**, **Christ** as child حضرت عیسیٰ مسیح کی بچپن میں int. (of surprise, etc.) dear dear! **christen** (kri-sèn) v.t. receive (infant) into the Christian fold بپتسمہ دینا، عیسائی بنانا، ادا علیہ غرض give name to (child) at baptism نام رکھنا give name to (ship, institution, etc.) نام رکھنا apply nickname to (a person) نام رکھنا لقب عطا کرنا

Christendom (kris-èn-dum) n. Christian people and Christian countries مسیحی دنیا، عیسائی

Christian (kris-ti-an) adj. of Jesus Christ and his teaching عیسوی، عیسوی of the religion based on this teaching عیسائی، نصرانی **Christian name**, first part of a Western person's name, given when he or she is christened نام کا پہلا جزو **Christian** n. Christian person عیسائی، نصرانی **Christianity** (kris-ti-an-ity) n. the Christian religion عیسائیت، نصرانیت، مسیحیت

Christmas (kris-mas), (abb. **Xmas**) n. yearly celebration of the birth of Christ, 25 Dec. مارک کرکس پہلا مسیح (عیسائیوں کا) بڑا دن the peculiar way of spelling and pronouncing the words **christen**, **Christendom**, **Christmas** and **Xmas**



chromatic (kro-mat-ik) relating to colours رنگ دار، رنگین coloured رنگوں سے متعلق

chrome n. (see under **chromium**)

chromium (kroh-mc-um) n. a kind of metal کروم کروم **chrome** (kroh-m) n. colouring substance obtained from compounds of chromium کروم رنگ **chrome leather**, leather treated with chromium



chord

- chrome steel**, kind of steel containing chromium کروم فولاد
- chronic** (kron-ik) *adj.* (of a disease) going on for a long time (مزمن) *chronic invalid*, person with a chronic illness سداورگ، دائم المرض
- chronicle** (kron-i-kēl) *n.* record of events in the order of their happenings وقائع، تاریخ *v.t.* enter in a chronicle وقائع نگاری، تاریخ نویسی
- chronology** (kro-nol-o-ji) *n.* science of fixing dates تاریخ، تاریخ نگاری arrangement of events with dates تاریخ وار، سلسلہ واقعات list showing this ترتیب وار، تاریخی ترتیب سے **chronological** (kroh-no-loj-i-kēl) *adj.* in order of time ترتیب وار، تاریخی ترتیب سے *in chronological order*, in the order of occurrence تاریخی ترتیب سے
- chronometer** (kro-nom-e-te*) *n.* watch used by ships for ascertaining longitude جہازی گھڑی، وقت نپا
- chrysalis** (kris-a-lis) *n.* form taken by an insect in the second stage (between larva and imago) پیدل case covering it during this stage پیچے کا غول  a chrysalis
- chrysanthemum** (kri-san-themum) *n.* Japanese garden plant blooming in early winter جاپانی گل داؤدی، سرمائی داؤدی  a chrysanthemum
- chubby** (chub-i) *adj.* roundfaced گول منہ، پچھلے بڑے گالوں والا، شکل پھلا، مرنے والا - *plump* گول بدن
- chuck** (chuk) *v.t.* call the hen; *urge the horse* (colloq.) *chuck up*, (a) fling contemptuously حقارت سے پھینکنا (b) give up چھوڑ کر دینا، پرہیز کرنا *chuck up (one's) job* *int.* (for calling the hens or urging a horse) کٹ کٹ، چخ چخ
- chuckle** (chuk-ēl) *v.t.* laugh with closed mouth to indicate satisfaction or amusement کھنکھنی کرنا *n.* such laughter کھنکھنی، روکی ہوئی ہنسی *v.t.* (of engine, etc.) make this sound پچھک پچھک *chuckle* پچھک پچھک کرنا، پچھک پچھک کرتے ہوئے جسنے
- chug** (chug) *n.* characteristic sound of oil-engine or slow-running petrol engine پچھک پچھک
- chum** *n.* close friend والا *v.t.* باہر بار، بدم، ساتھ رہنے والا (-mm-) share lodgings with رہنا *chum up (with)*, become friendly (with) سے پیچھے پیچھا کرنا، *chummy* (chum-i) *adj.* sociable، دوستانہ، یاروں کا بار، *chummy with (someone)* سے گھوس پیچھا
- chunk** *n.* thick lump cut off a piece of meat, cheese, etc. بڑا سا ٹکڑا

church (chu*ch) *n.* building for public Christian worship گرجا، کلیسا، کنیسہ *service in such a building* the Church, (a) the whole body of religion مذہب (b) religious power as opposed to the *political power* (حکومت کے مقابلے میں) *the Church of Christ*, the whole body of Christians عیسائی، دنیائے مسیحیت *the Church of*, one of the branches of Christianity *the Church of England* انگریزی کلیسا *go into (or enter) the Church*, become a minister of religion پادری بننا **churchyard** *n.* graveyard قبرستان، قبرستان، محلہ گرجا

churl (chē*1) *n.* (old use) peasant, villager دیہاتی، کھزار **churlish** (che*lish) *adj.* bad-tempered, ill-bred اہنگور، اگھڑ، بدتمیز، کندہ نازناش

churn (chē*n) *n.* container in which curds, etc., are beaten to make butter چانی، مٹھی *v.t. & i.* make (butter) in a churn مٹھنا (of the sea, etc.) (cause to) move about violently



a churn

churn-staff, staff for churning curds دھانی، مٹھی، زلی *churn* (shoot) *n.* steep slide down which things (e.g., letters, logs, coal) may pass such slide for children to play on *chute* (shoot) *n.* steep slide down which things (e.g., letters, logs, coal) may pass such slide for children to play on

chutney (chut-ni) *n.* hot and sweet mixture of fruit, peppers, etc. چٹنی

cicada (si-kay-da), **cicala** (si-kah-la), **cigala** (si-gah-la) winged insect which makes a loud, shrill noise چیکنگر، پیڑی

cider (si-dē*) *n.* (also called *cider ale*) liquor made from apples سیب کا شراب **cider-press** *n.* press for squeezing apples سیب پھڑ

cigar (si-gah*) *n.* roll of tobacco leaves for smoking, larger and thicker than a cigarette سگار، چرٹ **cigarette** (sig-ē-ret) *n.* tobacco rolled in thin paper for smoking سگریٹ

cinchona (sin-koh-na) *n.* tree yielding quinine from its bark کین کا پڑ، سکنکنا *its bark* کین کا پھال

cincher *n.* (see Addenda)

cincture (sink-cheh*) *n.* (lit.) belt, girdle پٹی، کمر بند، پٹکا

cinder (sind-ē*) *n.* small piece of coal or wood partly burnt کھیرا، پڑا کوئلہ *cinder-streeter* *n.* path covered with cinders راستہ جس پر کوئلے پھے ہیں

Cinderella (sin-de-rel-ah) *n.* maiden in fairy

tales whose proud sisters left her among the cinders but who was helped by luck and became the princess **کھٹے والی سندریہ** unjustly despised or badly-treated colleague or member of the family **بغیب** *cinderella* *dañte*, dance closing at midnight (with reference to the cinderella story) **رقص نیم شب، رقص نیم شب**

cinema (*sin-e-ma*) *n.* picture-house, hall for screening films **فلم گھر** **cinematograph** (*-at-*) *n.* (old use) apparatus for showing films (now called a projector) **فلم گھر** **cine-camera** *n.* camera for taking moving pictures **فلمی کیمرا**

cinnabar (*sin-a-bah**) *n.* a mercury ore **شکرگ**

cinnamon (*sin-a-mun*) *n.* a yellowish-brown spice **دارچینی**, its colour, **فساری (رنگ)**

Cimmerians (*si-me-ri-anz*) *Cl. myth.* people living in the land of darkness, according to the Greek poet Homer **سیری**

cipher, cypher (*si-fē**) *n.* the figure 0, representing zero **صفر، شذی** person or thing of no importance **جمع، صفر، ناکارہ، کاغذ کا آکر** (method of) secret writing **تعمیق، تعقیب، رسم الخط** its key **جمع، کواغیہ** *v.t. & i.* work out (sums) **جمع، کواغیہ** *v.t. & i.* put (something) into secret writing **تعمیق، تعقیب، رسم الخط میں لکھت** **circa** (*sē*-ka*) *prep.* about (with date written in abbreviated form; as:) *c.* 1857 **۱۸۵۷ء کے قریب**

Circe (*sē*-see*) *Cl. myth.* a sea-nymph and sorceress who detained Odysseus on his way home from Troy, turning his companions into swine **سٹریسی** **enchantress, temptress** **بھانسنے والی عیارہ**

circle (*sē*-kèl*) *n.* space enclosed by a curved line every point of which is the same distance from the centre **دائرہ** the line enclosing this space **محیط** something round, like a circle **گھمبٹ** persons grouped round a centre of interest **کاروباری** *business circles* **حلقہ، جماعت، گروہ، انجمن** *the upper circles, upper strata* (of society, etc.) **اوپر کے حلقے** *the circle in which one moves, one's friends, relatives, colleagues, etc., from whose character one's own may be judged* **دائرہ، گروہ، دائرہ کار، حلقہ، اثر** *period or cycle* **چکر، مکمل سلسلہ** *come full circle, end at the starting point* **چکر پورا کرنا** *arguing in a circle, logical fallacy of proving one thing by asserting another which depends on the former for its proof* **دور، دوری، استللال**

following and reacting upon one another so that each becomes the effect of the last and cause of the next all combining, to aggravate the result (which is not necessarily vicious)

v.t. & i. move in a circle **گرد چھوٹنا، گرد گھومنا** *go round* **گردش میں آنا، دور چلنا** *the aircraft circles over the aerodrome* **ہوائی جہاز اترنے سے پہلے مستقر کے گرد پرواز کرتا ہے**

circlet (*sē*-k-let*) *n.* circular band of gold or flowers worn on the head as an ornament **سنگارچی**

circes (*sē*-ks*) *n. pl.* (colloq.) circumstances **حالات** **صورت حال**

circuit (*sē*-kit*) *n.* journey round a district **دورہ** *regular journey made by judge in England from town to town to try cases* **محیط کا**

one of the eight districts in England visited by such a judge **محیط کا حلقہ** *continuous path of an electric current* **برقی رو کا راستہ**

short circuit, wrong shortening of such a path fusing the wire **دور** **circuits** (*sē*-kew-i-tus*) *adj.* indirect **بالواسطہ** **round-about, going a long way round** **پتھر والا، لمبا راستہ** **کاٹ**

کر جانے والا، اوپر سے ہو کر جانے والا **circular** (*sē*-kew-lē**) *adj.* in the shape of a circle **دور، مستطیر** **circular tour, journey ending at the starting point without visiting a place more than once** **مستطیر راستوں سے آنا جانا**

(also circular letter), announcement, etc., sent to a number of people **مستطیر** **circu-** **larize** (*se*-kew-lè-riz*) *v.t.* send circulars to **چکر لکھ کر**

circularly *adv.* **مستطیری** **circularity** (*-la-*) *n.* being circular **گولائی، چکر**

circulate (*sē*-kew-layt*) *v.i. & t.* go round continuously **گردش کرنا** *Blood circulates through the body* **خون جسم میں گردش کرتا ہے** *move or be sent freely from person to person* **پھیلنا، پھیلانا، مشہور ہونا یا کرنا**

The news (was) soon circulated **خبر جلد ہی دور و نزدیک** **circulating library, a library which lends books on small payment **مستطیری کتاب خانہ****

circulator (*sē*-*) *n.* **گردش میں لانے والا** **circula-** **tory** (*sē*-*) *adj.* **گردش میں لانے والا** **circulation** (*sē*-kew-lay-shēn*) *n.* circulating or being circulated **گردش، دوران**

circulation of the blood, دوران خون **number of copies (of periodical) sold to the public** **بلاعات**

circumcise (*sē*-kum-siz*) *v.t.* cut off the loose skin covering the end of the male sex organ **مستطیر کرنا، مستطیر کرنا**

circumcision (*sē*-kum-sizh-ēn*) *n.* **مستطیر، مستطیر**

circumference (sē*-kum-fe-rens) *n.* (length of) the line marking out a circle or other curved figures **محیط، گھیرا، گھیر**

circumflex (sē*-kum-fleks) *n.* mark placed over a vowel to indicate its particular sound (e.g. the short line over this ū) **شُرش**

circumlocution (sē*-kum-lo-kew-shēn) *n.* a roundabout way of expressing something **اطشاب**

circumlocution office, a government office which is always delaying decision **محکمہ تاخیر فی فیصلہ**

circumnavigate (sē*-kum-nav-i-gayt) *v.t.* sail round (a cape, island, or the whole world) **گھرنے کا سفر**

circumnavigator (-nav-) *n.* sailing round (the globe, the world) **گھرنے والا**

circumnavigation (-gay-) *n.* sailing round (the globe, the world) **گھرنے کا سفر**

circumscribe (sē*-kum-skrīb, or sē*-kum-skrīb) *v.t.* draw a line round or go round **گھرنے کا خط**

circumscription (sē*-kum-skrīb-shēn) *n.* (esp.) words inscribed round a coin **گھرنے کے الفاظ**

circumspect (sē*-kum-spekt) *adj.* paying careful attention to everything before deciding on action **دور بین، احتیاطی**

circumspection (sē*-kum-spek-shēn) *n.* exercising of caution; being wary **احتیاط، دور بینی**

circumstance (sē*-kum-stans) *n.* (usu. pl.) fact of detail **تفصیل، شرح**

circumstantial (sē*-kum-stan-shēl) *adj.* (of a description) giving full details **تفصیلی، مفصل**

circumstantial evidence based on details which strongly suggest something but do not give direct proof **قرائنی (شہادت)**

circumvent (sē*-kum-vent) *v.t.* get the better of **جیتنا، دھوکا دینا، غلبہ دینا**

circus (sē*-kus) *n.* round place with tiers of seats all round for a show of performing animals, etc. **سرکس، گھومتی گاڑی**

cis- (sis, or siz) *pref.* on this side of (as opposed to trans- or ultra-) **سے**

cisalpine (siz-al-pīn) *adj.* on the southern side of the Alps **سے**

cissy (sis-i) *n. & adj.* effeminate (man, student, etc.) **زنانہ**

cist (sist) *n.* stone (etc.) coffin used as tomb **پتھر کی قبر، تابوتی قبر**

cistern (sis-tē*n) *n.* tank for storing water in a building **خزانہ، ٹینکی**

citadel (sit-a-del) *n.* fortress for protecting a city **شہر کی حفاظت کرنے والا قلعہ، بلاحصار**

cite (sit) *v.t.* quote as an example or in support **لے کر دینا**

citation (si-lay-shēn) *n.* citing something cited **حوالہ دینا، حوالہ**

citithern, cittern *n.* (old use) lute, guitar **گٹار، بابتار**

citizen (sit-i-zen) *n.* one who lives in a city **شہری**

citizenship *n.* being a citizen **شہریت**

citron (sit-ron) *n.* pale yellow fruit like (but much bigger than) a lemon **پھل**

citronella (sit-) *n.* a fragrant oil used for driving away mosquitoes, etc. **پھل**

citrous (sit-rus) *adj.* of such fruits as citrons, lemons, oranges, etc. **پھل**

citric acid (sit-rik as-id) *n.* acid from citrus fruits **پھل**

city (sit-i) *n.* large town **شہر، بلوہ**

city life, life in a city (as opposed to country life) **شہری زندگی**

civic (siv-ik) *adj.* of the official life and affairs of a town **بلدیاتی**

civic centre, place where the municipal offices are situated **بلدیاتی دفتر**

civics *n. pl.* (used as sing.) study of the rights and duties of citizens, and of the form of local self-government **شہریت، شہریت، علم الشہریت**

civil (siv-il) *adj.* of human society **شہری، انسانی**

civil defence, non-military department the job of whose employees is to defend the motherland on the home front against air raids or other hostile attacks **شہری دفاع**

civil law, law relating to private rights of citizens (as opposed to criminal law) **شہری قانون**

Civil Law, Roman law **رومان قانون**

civil disobedience, refusal to obey the law(s) of one's country as a form of organized protest against the government's policy **قانون شکنی**

clash (klash) *n.* loud, broken sound (as of

taught together درجہ جماعت، class-book, book used
in the class for lessons درسی کتاب classfellow,
classmate, those studying in the same class with
one دوسرے ہم سبق، ہم کلاس، classroom, room where
a class meets جماعت کے کلاس روم take a class, pass an
examination with honours اعزاز سے کیا یا بہتر امتحان
پاس کیا take the class, take (one's) class,
meet the class, teach the class کو پڑھانا particular
year's enrolment of conscripts لام بندی میں
1940 the class کسی سال کے بھرتی ہونے والے
v.i. put in the correct group لام بندی میں بھرتی ہونے والے
class-conscious adj. realizing

one's class in society and its difference from other classes طبقہ کی اونچ نیچ کا احساس کرنے والا، طبقہ جاتی

class consciousness n. class احساس رکھنے والا

اونچ نیچ کا احساس

classic (klas-ik) adj. of the highest quality having a recognized value or status اعلیٰ، بہترین، عمدہ مستند، مسلم الثبوت، محکماتی of the ancient Greek and Latin standard (of literature, art and culture) (ادب، فن یا تہذیب میں) قدیم یونانی و رومی معیار کا (classical) with this standard, viz., simplicity, harmony and restraint محکماتی یعنی سادگی، تناسب، ربط، ہم آہنگی اور توازن والا famous because of a long history تاریخی واقعہ a classic event (artist, writer, etc.) of the highest order یا کسی (artist, writer, etc.) of the highest order

classical such work of art, etc. کلاسیکی (مصنف یا فن کار) ancient Greek and Latin محکماتی یا کلاسیکی (فنی تحقیق)

classical adj. آویسہ classical the classical studies, (a) studies of the highest class (b) the study of Latin and ancient Greek لاطینی اور قدیم یونانی تعلیم

classical music, contrasted with popular music کلاسیکی موسیقی، متضاد with popular music

classify (klas-i-fi) v.t. arrange in classes قسم قرار دینا، درجہ بندی کرنا، put into a class

classification (klas-i-fi-kay-shen) n. درجہ بندی categorization ترتیب

classifiable (-i-able) adv. that which can be classified درجہ بندی کے قابل

classified (klas-i-fid) categorized درجہ بندی شدہ، graded (see Addenda)

clatter (klat-ē*) n. loud, confused noise (as of hard things knocking together) کھٹ کھٹ، ٹپ ٹپ (جس کی سخت چیزیں ٹکراتی ہیں)

clatter of machinery clatter of crockery on a stone surface noisy, جھینگی کے برتنوں کا کھٹ کھٹا کرنا، clatter of machinery

clatter of school-children confused talk شور و غل the clatter of school-children

clatter along, move talk noisily، شور مچانا، عل کرنا، (of hard things) produce noise on knocking together

clatter along, move clatter along, move پٹ پٹ، ٹپ ٹپ، کھٹ کھٹ کرتے

clatter down fall down in this manner کھٹ کھٹاتے ہوئے نیچے گرنے والا

clause (klawz) n. (grammar) dependent part of a sentence, with its own subject and predicate * مرکبہ نام، جملہ، (or adverbial) clause, clause doing the work of a noun (or adjective or adverb) (یا صفتی) مرکبہ نام، اسمی (or adjective or adverb) (یا صفتی) complete paragraph (of a law)

complete paragraph (of an agreement) (معاہدے کی) شقی

claustrophobia (klaus-tro-foh-hi-a) n. diseased mental condition creating in a person a fear of closed places بند جگہوں سے خوف، گھٹن کا ڈر

claw (klaw) n. pointed nail of an animal's or bird's foot پنچہ، ناخن

instrument like a claw زبور v.t. get hold of with the claws or fingers پنچوں میں

scratch with the claws or finger-nails کھٹنا، چٹکنا میں سے لینا

pull roughly with the claws کھسکنا مارنا، ہنسنے مارنا

clay (klay) n. sticky earth which becomes hard when baked چمکنی مٹی moistened earth from which bricks, etc., are made گارے کا لاسا، clayey

clayey (klay-i) adj. like or containing clay گارے کا لاسا،

clean (kleen) adj. free from dirt (physically or morally) صاف ستھرا، شگفتگی، پاک، پاکیزہ، بے داغ، عیز آلودہ

make a clean breast of, confess fully (wrongdoing, etc.) صاف صاف کہنا، (تقصیر) صاف مان لینا، کھلے بندوں میں اقبال بھرم

clean-fingered, not corrupt کر لینا صفائی کی عادت

clean habits, habits of cleanliness صفائی کی عادت

clean handed, sinlessness پاک دامن، پاک دامن، بے قصور

clean slate, fresh start make a clean sweep of, take all at one stroke ایک ہی بار ہاتھ میں سب

well-formed, of good shape خوب صورت

having regular outline تیز و جار، صاف a clean cut, cut made by a sharp knife

clean-cut features, sharply outlined features صاف نقش

v.t. & i. clean up, (a) make tidy صاف کرنا

(b) put in order or unwanted stuff) from the inside of ٹھیک (یعنی) صاف کرنا

clean up, put mess away adv. completely بیکر، I had clean forgotten it

cut clean through بالکل، بالکل کاٹ ڈالنا

cleanly adv. (klen-li) having clean habits صفائی پسند

cleanliness n. habit or condition of being clean صفائی پسندی

cleanse v.t. wash, make thoroughly clean صاف کرنا، دھونا،

purify of sin پاک کرنا (Bib.) heal (leper) کو چمکا کر دینا

We clean from physical impurities but cleanse from sin or blame. Cleanse is also formally used of thorough cleaning.



claws

clear (klece*) *adj.* easy to see through, صاف
 صاف شفاف clear glass صاف شفاف، صاف شفاف، بے کوٹھار، بے اثر
 صاف آسمان bright clear sky, cloudless sky
 دھندلے کے بغیر a clear fire چمکدار، چمکدار، بے دھندل
 and pure واضح، صاف، غیر شبہ، صاف دکھائی دینے والا district, easily seen or understood
 clear واضح، صاف، غیر شبہ، صاف دکھائی دینے والا photograph
 clear-cut, (a) clearly laid-down صاف، واضح، صاف
 (b) sharply defined (features, outline, etc.)
 clear conscience, feeling that one has done no wrong صاف ضمیر
 (of sounds) distinct واضح، صاف speak loud and clear
 صاف اور زور سے بولنا (of and to, the mind)
 free from doubt or difficulty واضح، صاف
 clear statement واضح بیان make (one's) meaning
 clear free from dangers or obstacles
 get clear of (something) صاف ہونا
 clear the way صاف کرنے کے لئے روکنا keep clear of!
 صاف سے بچنا clear of the way of free
 صاف سے بچنا clear of debt صاف ہونا
 five clear days صاف پانچ complete
 clear profit of two miles صاف دو میل
 Rs. 1000 completely *adj.* completely
 صاف بچ نکلتا get clear away صاف، بچل، بچل
 v.i. & i. get or make clear
 صاف کرنا یا بھرنا clear the streets of rubbish
 صاف کرنا
 clear a table, put everything lying on it away
 صاف کرنا
 clear up, (a) put things in order
 صاف کرنا
 (b) (of the weather) become bright
 صاف ہونا clear out, (colloq.) go away, leave
 صاف ہونا
 get past or over without touching صاف ہونا
 make a profit of صاف ہونا
 clear a ship (or its cargo) صاف کرنا
 clearly *adv.* صاف
 with clearness (in answers) yes, no doubt
 clearance *n.* صاف کرنا
 removal of obstructions
 clearing (of ship) (certificate showing)
 space allowed for passing of two parts in machinery
 clearing of cheques at clearing-house
 clearing of accounts as prerequisite of leaving a job, etc.
 clearance-chit, statement showing that a person has cleared all outstanding
 bring (or

get) a clearance chit from department, branch, etc.)
 clearing *n.* صاف کرنے کی جگہ (یا لینڈ)
 (esp.) land made clear of trees for cultivation
 clearing-house صاف کرنے کی جگہ
 place where banks adjust mutual accounts
 clearness *n.* صاف ہونا
 any exchange centre
 We speak of a bright sky, a fair weather, a fresh breeze, a sunny day; of a coherent statement, when it holds together, of something intelligible when it is easy to understand, of something obvious, which needs no proof, of something logical when it is well-deduced, of something explicit when it is fully stated.

cleat (kleet) *n.* fastening wedge چھان، چھان
 small piece of wood, etc., hinged to a door-post to keep the door open

cleave (kleev) *v.i. & i.* (cleave, cleft, cloven; or cleave, clove, cloven) split (asunder, or in two) with a heavy blow (at the grain) (ریشہ وغیرہ پر)
 cloven hoof, divided hoof (of cow, or as a mark of the Devil) رگائے بیل کا
 cleavage *n.* act of cleaving
 state of being cleft
 place where cleaving has occurred or would occur easily
 disagreement چرت کا شگاف یا ریشہ

cleft (kleft) *n.* crack (esp. in the ground or in rock) شگاف، کوز، دراز

cleave *v.i.* (cleave, cleaved, cleaved, or cleave, cleave, cleaved) (old use) be faithful
 صاف ہونا
 cling together ایک دوسرے کا پورا ساتھ دینا

clef (klef) *n.* musical notation showing pitch

cleft (kleft) *n.* (see under 'cleave')

clemency (klem-en-si) *n.* mildness
 merciful feeling or treatment
 clement (klem-ent) *adj.* (of the weather) mild

clench (klench), **clinch** (klinch) *v.i. & i.* (usu. clinch)
 grip (usu. clinch)
 (a) (of a bargain) settle finally
 (b) (of an argument) make conclusive

clencher, **clinch** *n.* conclusive argument

clergy (kle*-ji) *n.* (the clergy), taking verb in the plural ministers of Christian Church

clergyman (kle*-ji-mèn) *n.* one of these (except bishop and upwards)

clerk (kle-rik) *n.* clerk

clerk (kle-rik) *n.* clerk

clerk (kle-rik) *n.* clerk

clerk (kle-rik) *n.* clerk

or luggage may be left in custody for a short time cloak and dagger adj. (see Addenda).

clobber (klob-č*) v.t. (see Addenda)

clock (klok) n. stationery time-keeper گھڑی
o'clock (o-klok), (phrase appended to hour) بجے
What o'clock is it? وقت کیا ہے، کے بجے ہیں، کیا بج رہا ہے؟ (sports slang) stop-watch روک گھڑی v.t. & i. (of factory workers) register entry (in, on, etc.) or exit (out, off, etc.) by means of some automatic clock

time (race etc.) with stop-watch روک گھڑی سے (دور و قریہ والا) وقت دیکھنا
clockwise adj. & adv. moving in a curve in the direction taken by the hands of a clock گھڑی کی سرنال

anti-clockwise, in the direction opposite this one ساعت کے برعکس
clockwork n. & adj. (machinery) with wheels and springs like a clock, like clockwork, with precision, mechanical, without trouble بجائی، بالکل
clock-maker n. one who repairs or makes clocks گھڑی ساز
clock-tower n. tower with a big clock near the top گھنٹہ گھر

clod (klot) n. lump of earth ڈھیللا
clog (klog) v.t. & i. (-gg-) choke (with dirt or grease) بند ہو جانا The machinery is clogged with grease چمکانی سے کل بند ہو گئی

cloister (klois-tē*) n. covered walk on sides of an open square within a convent, etc. گلیاری، غلام گشت، اندرون برآمدہ

convent or monastery عیسائیوں کی خانقاہ
v.t. put or live in a monastery, etc. خانقاہ میں دھنپا یا ڈالنا

cloistered (-tē*d) adj. (of person) sequestered گوشہ نشین، عزلت گزین
place) having a cloistered walk گلیاری والا

close (kloh-z) v.t. & i. shut بند کرنا، بند کرنا
close up, come near or together قریب آنا، مل جانا
close in upon, surround in order to attack بھڑانا، جھنڈا

end accept it قبول کرنا، سطر کرنا
draw (or bring) to a close ختم کرنا یا کرنا
break (one's) close, make unwanted interruption مداخلت

closed (kloh-zd) adj. not open بند
not open (to someone) پر بند
restricted to some; open only to some مخصوص
shop, trade, etc., restricted to some category e.g., members of some union, department, etc. مخصوص
closure (kloh-zhē*) n. closing or being closed خاتمہ، بند ہو جانا، finally

خاتمے پر آخر ہیں

close (klohs) adj. near قریبی a close friend, a very dear friend چکری دوست (of the weather) windless and uncomfortably warm حبس، ہنس، بند ہوا

through close attention پوری توجہ
close translation, a literal one نقلی
close study, careful study
close argument, conclusive argument
keep (something) close, secret پوشیدہ
say nothing about it
lie close, hide کے متعلق خاموش رہنا

with very little space for movement تنگ
at close quarters, very near بہت قریب
in close confinement, strictly guarded قید تنہا (special uses) close season (for game), period of year when it must not be killed

close-fisted, miserly بخل
a close game, (or contest), match, etc., with both sides almost of the same standard قریب قریب
close upon, (of quantities) almost قریب قریب

adv. near قریب
stand (or sit) close to (someone) کسی کے پاس
n. space with building all round enclosure بند بندہ، گھری ہوئی جگہ، بندہ سی جگہ

cathedral close کا احاطہ
closely adv. بڑے بڑے گرجے کا احاطہ
pressed close، بندر احتیاط سے
closeness n. nearness قریب

close-call n. (colloq.) something which is quite near ہرگز رہنے
close-stool n. covered chamber-pot in a stool کمرڈ پاٹ

close-up n. photograph taken with the camera close to the person or object کوز آپ، قریبی تصویر

closet (kloz-ct) n. small room کھڑکی، چھوٹا غلام خانہ
water-closet فلش کا
take to a private room for talk باتوں کے لیے غلام میں لے جانا

closeted (kloz-ct-id) adj. in private conversation (or with) ایک شخص سے (یا کسی سے) راز کی باتیں کرنا
be closeted together, be closeted with (someone), be engaged in a private talk ایک شخص سے راز کی باتیں کرنا

clot (klot) n. lump of thick liquid, خون و پیڑ، منور قطرہ
form into clots (v.i. & t. (-tt-)) خون و پیڑ کا بن جانا

cloth (klawth) n. (pl. cloths, pr. klawdhz or klawths) woven or felted stuff piece of cloth for a special purpose (in combination as table-cloth) پرکش (جیسے میز پرکش)

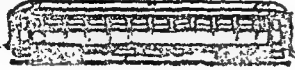
clothe (klohth) v.t. (clothe, clothed, clothed; or older form: clothe, clad, clad) put clothes on پہنانا، کپڑے پہنا دینا، تن
give clothes to بال بچوں کا تن ڈھانپنے
clothe (one's) family, خاندان کا تن ڈھانپنا
clothe thoughts in words خیالات کرنا غلام کا جامہ پہنانا

co- (koh) *pref.* together with, joint مشترک، شریک، ملوث
co-religionist, professing the same religion
co-education, education of boys and girls in the same institutions

Co. (koh) (abb. of) company
Co. (and-koh) and company
Jones & Co., اور ساجی اور شکرانہ، ویشلار
Co., جو آئینہ کمپنی، جیو، اور ساجی

coach (kohch) *n.*

four-wheeled carriage pulled by four or more horses



A railway coach

charabanc; long distance motor-bus

coach and four چار گھوڑوں کو سوار کرنے والی گاڑی

coachman *n.* driver of

a coach

A coach and four teacher, giving private lessons to prepare students for public examinations

person who trains athletes for games

v.t. & i. teach, train

coagulate (koh-ag-ew-layt) *v.t. & i.* (of liquids)

make or become more or less solid

coagulation (koh-ag-ew-lay-shēn) *n.*

coagulant (-ag-) *n.* coagulating agent

coal (kohl) *n.* black mineral used as fuel

coal-field, district where coal is found

coal-master کوئلے کی کان

coalmine, **coal-pit** کوئلے کی کان

coalminer, **miner** کوئلے کی کان کا ایک یا کئی کھنڈی

coal-dust کوئلے کا پتھر

coal-gas, mixed gases used for heat

coal-box کوئلے کی خانہ

coal-scuttle, portable vessel for supply of coal for the fireplace

coal-black سیاہ

coal-tar, thick, black liquid extracted from coal and used in macadamizing roads

blow the coals, **in-cite** **haul** (or call) over the coals, reprimand

carry coals to Newcastle, present something to one who least needs it

v.t. & i. (of ships) take in coal or put coal into her

coalesce (koh-ē-les) *v.t.* come together and unite

(of political parties or leaders)

form a coalition

coalescence (koh-ē-les-ens) *n.* unity

coalition (koh-a-lish-ēn) *n.* uniting

union of (esp. political) parties for a special purpose

coarse (koh*s) *adj.* rough

quality

coarse food خراب کھانا

coarse cloth خراب کپڑا

coarse خراب

coarse *not refine*

coarse behaviour *coarse*

coarseness *n.*

coast (kohst) *n.* shore

v.t. & i. (of a ship) sail along the coast

go down a slope on a bicycle without pedalling

coaster (khe-s-tē*) *n.* ship trading from coast to coast

children's four-wheeled carriage

coast-guard (kohst-gah*d) *n.* officer on police duty on the coast

coat (koh*) *n.* sleeved outer-garment

animal's covering of hair, etc.

coat of arms, heraldic bearing

coat of mail, armour

coat-tails, hind skirts of dinner-jacket

trail (one's) coat-tails, seek to pick a coat of arms

quarrel by coming into others' way

v.t. cover (with paint, etc.)

coating *n.* layer or covering

coattee (koh-tee) *n.* short-tailed coat as part of uniform

women's sweater with sleeves

coax (kohks) *v.t. & i.* get (someone) to do something by kindness

coax a child to sleep

coax a fire into burning

coax (something) out of (someone)

cob (kob) *n.* wall material of clay, gravel and straw

head of maize on which the grain grows

cobalt (koh-bawlt) *n.* metal similar to nickel

cobalt-bomb, kind of atomic bomb

deep-blue colouring matter made from it

cobble (kob-ēl) *n.* (also cobble-stone), pebble worn round and smooth by water

cobbles (kob-ēlz) *n. pl.* pebble-pavement

mend (esp. shoes)

cobbler (kob-lē*) *n.* mender of shoes

cobra (kohb-ra) *n.* a species of poisonous snake

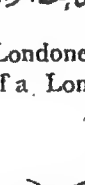
cobweb (kob-web) *n.* spider's fine net-work

cocaine (ko-kayn) *n.* strong drug used to deaden pain

cock (kok) *n.* chanticler

cock-a-doodle doo


child's imitation of the sound of a cock's crowing
cock-and-bull story ککوں کو بولنے والا کہانی، bascleas and silly story
cock-sparrow, male sparrows کک-سپارو، پالے گا مرغی، game-cock چڑیا
cock-fighting That cock won't fight, this method will not work مرغیوں کی پالی، مرغی بازی
cockpit place for fights between cocks مرغیوں کی لڑائی کا جگہ
place where the pilot sits in an aircraft کک پیلائی
cock-crow, cock-crowing n. daybreak کک کا رونا، کک کا رونا، فجر کی آواز کا وقت
cockscomb n. stick or person's knee or foot that a child runs astride of کک کا گھونٹا
cocksure cocksure مرغی کے سر پر کی تکیہ
n. red crest of a cock
(kok-shoo-ē*) adj. quite sure of کسی شے کا یقین ہر
over confident زعم باطل کرنے والا
²cock n. tap, spout ٹوپی lever in a gun بندھن
gun at half (or full) cock, half-ready (or ready) to be fired v.t. turn upwards (giving attention or challenge) چڑھا کر دیکھنا
cock (one's) ears کان کھڑے کرنا
(one's) hat cocked-hat brimless hat with projections backward and forward
cock (one's) nose cock (one's) eyes at, glance knowingly سے دیکھنا
cock-eyed (slang) (a) squinting (ب) set aslant کھنچا
cock (one's) legs raise the cock of a gun, be ready to fire کھنچا اٹھانا
cockade n. knot of ribbon worn in hat as badge نکرہ
cockatoo (kok-a-too) n. crested Malayan parrot ککاتی مارٹولا، کالا قرا
cocker (kok-ē*) v.t. fondle, pamper (up) لاڈ کرنا
cockered (kok-ē*d) adj. pampered لاڈلہ، ناز پروردہ
cockrel (kok-e-rel) n. young cock مرغی کا بچھا
cockle (kok-ēl) n. an edible shell-fish ککل (مچھلی)
its shell small shallow boat ککل (تعل)، ککل
warm the cockles of (someone's) heart, cheer (him) up; encourage (him) گرمی دل پہنچانے کی ہمت افزائی کرنا، کامیابی دل پہنچانے کا عمل
cockney (kok-ni) n. (disparagingly) Londoner لندن میں پیدا ہوا شخص
London English adj. of a Londoner لندن کی زبان
cockpit n. (see under cock)
cockroach (kok-roch) n. large dark brown insect کک چڑیا
cockscomb n., cocksure adj. (see under cock)
cocktail (kok-tayl) n. mixed liquors a cocktail کک تیل
mixture of fruit juices served in a glass میٹھی میٹھی ملائی





cocoa (koh-koh) *n.* powdered cacao seeds
کوکو مشروب drink made from it (سوغت) کرک

coconut (koh-kè-nut) *n.* nut of the coco palm
coconut matting, matting made of rough fibre coverin the nut ناریل کی پٹائی
coco-palm (koh-ke-pahm) *n.* tree bearing coconut
ناریل کا پلٹ، ناریل، نارنجیل

cocoon (ko-koon) *n.* silky covering made by caterpillar (راکیشم کا کویا) 

Cocytus (co-s-tus) *Cl. myth.* a river a cocoon
in the lower world, according to the ancient Greeks کوسائٹس

cod (kod) *n.* (also codfish), large sea fish لاڈر مچھلی
cod-liver oil, oil obtained from cod and used as a tonic کڈ لور لیور کا تیل
کڈ مچھلی

coddling *n.* small cod چھوٹا

coddle (kod-èl) *v.i.* pamper; treat with unnecessary tenderness حد سے زیادہ ناز و برداری کرنا

coddling *n.* (see under cod)

code (kohd) *n.* collection of laws arranged in a system ضابطہ کاران، مجموعہ قوانین system of rules, principles, etc. ضابطہ code of honour, prevalent system of morals in a society کسی قوم کا اخلاق
مختصر تحریر system of secret writing, etc. مخفیہ تحریر
secret system of sending messages مخفیہ طریقہ میں
the Morse code (or telegraphic code) پیغامات بھیجنے کا طریقہ
v.t. put into code signs مختصر تحریر میں مشعل کرنا، اشارات

codify (koh-di-fi) *v.t.* put into the form of a code قانون کی تدوین کرنا، قانون مدون کرنا، مجموعہ قوانین مرتب کرنا

codification *n.* (koh-di-fi-kay-shèn) putting law into the form of a code قانون کی تدوین کرنا

co-ed *n.* see under co-education

co-education (koh-ed-ew-kay-shèn) *n.* system of educating boys and girls at the same institution
(U.S.) co-educational *adj.* of or having co-education مخروط تعلیم، مخروطی
co-ed (koh-ed) *n.* (U.S. slang) girl student at a co-educational institution مخروطی طالبہ، مخروطی تعلیم دے والے ادارے کی طالبہ

coerce (koh-è-s) *v.t.* force (someone into doing something) دباؤ ڈالنا، (کسی کو کوئی کام کرنے پر) مجبور کرنا

coercion (koh-è-shèn) *n.* forcible compulsion استبداد، استبدادی حکومت
government by force دباؤ، مجبوری

coercive (coh-è-siv) *adj.* high-handed متشدد، دادار
تشداد آمیز، جاہلرانہ

coeval (koh-ee-vèl) *adj.* & *n.* (person) of the same age ہم عمر، معاصر
contemporary lasting
co-exist (coh-eg-zist) *v.i.* exist together ہم مدت
ایک ساتھ رہنا، ایک زمانہ میں رہنا
co-existence (-zis-) *n.* existing together
ایک ساتھ رہنا

hot سرد ہونا، winter سردی، cold season سردی، normal عادی، blood جان بھر کر بہنے والی رگ، throw cold water on, discourage اکتانہ یا کس کو تھکانا، give the cold shoulder to, treat in an unfriendly way کسی سے بدشعور بنانا، feeling cold سرد محسوس ہونا، excited سرخوش، easily excited سادھارن خوش، unfriendly بدشعور، cold manner سرد دل، coldhearted, unfeeling (b) جیسے جوش و خروش، cold-blooded, (a) sluggish سست، pitiless رحم نہ رکھنا، chill سردی، cold-shoulder (someone) کسی سے بدشعور بنانا، nasal catarrh سرد دھڑکیں، coldly adv. سردی، unkindly بدشعور، coldness n. سردی، cold war n. (see Addenda) سرد جنگ، colic (kol-ik) n. severe stomach pain درخت کا درد، colitis (ko-li-tis) n. inflammation of colon قریح (also see colon)

collaborate (ko-lab-o-rayt) v.i. work together (with others) (esp. in writing a book) ساتھ مل کر کام کرنا
collaboration (ko-lab-o-ray-shèn) act of collaborating کام میں اشتراک، ہم کاری

collapse (ko-laps) v.i. fall down گرنا، break محض ہو جانا، lose physical or mental strength completely, ڈھل چکا ہونا، n. complete breakdown, failure, or loss of these kinds
collapsible, **collapsible** adj. made so as to fold up پتھر جانے والا دروازہ والا

collar (kol-ē*) n. part of garment that fits round the neck گردیاں، similar separate article for fastening on to a shirt کارٹر band of leather, etc., put round the neck گنتے کا پٹہ گھوڑے کا گلہز، slip the collar, (a) نکل مانا، (b) escape بھاگنا، hold (someone) by the collar کسی کے گردیاں پکڑنا، seize by the collar گردیاں پکڑنا، take hold of roughly کسی سے پکڑنا، collar-bone n. bone joining shoulder-blade and breast-bone ہڈیوں کی پیچی، compare (ko-layt) v.i. make a careful comparison between (various manuscripts, etc., of a book) (کسی کتاب وغیرہ کے مختلف نسخوں کا مقابلہ کرنا)
collator (lo-lay-tē*) n. (esp.) one who brings out a new edition in this way مختلف نسخوں کا مقابلہ کر کے کتاب ثابت کرنے والا

collateral (ko-layt-è-rèl) adj. (of cousins) descended from a common ancestor through

different sons and daughters ہم پریدہ connected but of secondary importance, ثانوی اہمیت کا، منفی collateral evidence (مزیہ ضامات) collateral security, security for loan in addition to the main security (مزیہ ضمانت) **colleague** (kol-eg) n. one of the persons working together in the same institution or department رفیق کار **collect** (ko-lekt) v. t. & i. bring or come together اکٹھے کرنا یا ہرنا get from various persons or places بہت سے (لوگوں اور چیزوں) سے جمع کرنا **collect money** (or taxes) روپیہ یا محصول جمع کرنا یا اکٹھا کرنا **collect** (one's) thoughts اپنے خیالات کو جمع کرنا a crowd soon collected. جلد ہی ایک جھوم اکٹھا ہو گیا **collected** (-tèd) adj. (esp. of a person) cool and calm **collection** (ko-lek-shèn) n. جمع کرنا، اکٹھا کرنا collecting number of things collected together مجموعہ money collected at a meeting جمعہ **collective** (ko-lek-tiv) adj. جموعی، اجتماعی، اجتماعی جموعہ **collective farms**, farms owned and run by farmers of the locality collectively (esp. under Communist regime) اجتماعی ملکیت **collective ownership** (see Addenda) **collector** n. (ko-lek-tè*) person who collects جمع کرنے والا، فراہم کرنے والا chief Revenue officer of a district. ڈپٹی کمشنر **tax-collector** ③ We collect selectively; gather indiscriminately; amass in order to have much; accumulate, in the course of time; hoard. when we are afraid of parting with it, pile up, store up. **college** (kol-èj) n. institution for higher or professional education کالج، کالجیٹ building of such an institution کالجیٹ (U.S.) university کالجیٹ **colleague** body of colleagues with common privileges مشترکہ مراعات والوں کی انجمن، ادارہ مراعات مشترکہ **collegiate** (ko-lee-ji-ayt) adj. constituted as a college or related to it کالجیٹ **collegiate education** (or institution) کالجیٹ تعلیم یا ادارہ **collegian** (ko-lee-ji-èn) n. member of a college کالج کا طالب علم، یا استاد **collide** (ko-l.d) v. i. come together violently the car collided with the post سے متصادم ہونا، ٹکرائنا be opposed متصادم ہونا **collision** (ko-lizh-èn) n. colliding clash ٹکرائنا **come into collision with**, (n) clash (with) ٹکرائنا **crash into** (b) سے متصادم ہونا **collie** (kol-ee) n. Scottish sheep dog سکاٹ لینڈ کے گھریں والی کالٹ **collier** (kol-yè*) n. coalminer کان سے کوئلہ

ship carrying cargo of coal کھانے کا جہاز
colliery (kol-yē-ri) *n.* coalminer کھانے کی کان
collision *n.* (see under collide)
collocation (kol-o-kay-shēn) *n.* phrase ترکیبِ ناقص
colloquial (ko-loh-kwi-ēl) *adj.* (of word, etc.)
 proper or peculiar to ordinary conversation
 غیر ادبی not literary عام بول چال کا، عامیانه
colloquially *adv.* in a colloquial manner روزمرہ میں
colloquialism *n.* colloquial word or phrase
 روزمرہ کا استعمال use of these
colloquy (kol-o-kwi) *n.* talk or talking گفتگو، بات چیت
collusion (ko-loo-zhēn) *n.* fraudulent secret agreement between ostensible opponents
 جعلی دھوکے بازی، دھوکہ
colon (koh-lun) *n.* the mark (:) وقفہ شارح، وقفہ
 lower part of the large intestine
 بڑی آنت کا (Also see **colic** & **colitis**)
colonel (kē*nēl) *n.* (abb. Col.) army officer
 پٹیل کا افسرِ اعلیٰ، کیمیلان
colonial *adj.*, **colonist** *n.*, **colonization** *n.*,
colonize *v.t.* (see under colony) کریش
colonnade (kol-o-nayd) *n.* row of columns
 ستونوں کی قطار
colony (kol-o-ni) *n.* land allegedly developed
 by foreigners and fully or partly controlled
 from their original country مستعمرہ
 group of people with the same occupation
 living together The Chinese colony in
 London لندن کا چینی طاقتور آبادی
colonial (ko-loh-ni-al) *adj.* of or relating to a colony،
 نوآبادی، استعماری، colony having its colonies
 نوآبادی، استعماری، *n.* person living in or
 going out to a new colony آباد کار
colonize (kol-o-ni-z) *v.t.* form a colony
 آبادی بنانا، آباد کاری کرنا
colonization (kol-oh-ni-zay-shēn) *n.* آباد کاری، استعمار
colonist (-kol-) *n.* settler آباد کار
colonizer *n.* settler آباد کار
 one who helps set up a colony نوآبادیاتی ایک مددگار
colossal (ko-īos-ēl) *adj.* immense عظیم
Colosseum (ko-lo-see-um), **Coliseum** (ko-li-see-um) *n.* huge Roman amphitheatre
 کریم
 any large place of entertainment وسیع تفریح گاہ
colossus (ko-los-us) *n.* immense human
 statue عظیم شخص، بہت بڑا انسانی مجسمہ
colour (kul-ē*) *n.* (also spelt color) hue رنگ
 fast colour تیز رنگ light colour ہلکا رنگ
 dark colour گہرا رنگ
 bright colour روشن رنگ lose colour, turn pale
 رنگ سے جھڑپا material used by artists

نقاشی کا رنگ، رنگدان colour-box (رنگ یا قسم کی ضرورت میں) نقاشی کا رنگ
 water-colours oil-colours نقاشی کے روغن رنگ
 semblance of reality (in writing) حقیقت کی رنگ آمیزی
 lend (or give) colour to (something), make (it)
 seem reasonable or probable حقیقت کی رنگ آمیزی کرنا
 local colour (in writing), details
 which make a description more real مقامی رنگ
 (pl.) flag جھنڈا stick to (one's) colours, refuse
 to give up (one's) beliefs, etc. اپنے عقاید پر سختی سے
 lower (one's) colours, give up one's stand
 show (one's) true colours, show what
 one really is اصل رنگ میں آنا come off with flying colours,
 be very successful change colour, bluish or turn pale
 رنگ تپ جھنڈا، ایک رنگ آنا ایک رنگ جانا
 sail under false colours, be a hypocrite منافقت کرنا
 v.t. & i. put colours on رنگ کرنا become
 coloured رنگ دار ہونا colour-blind
adj. (person, etc.) unable to see the
 difference between certain colours جو رنگوں میں امتیاز
 colourcast *n.* (see Addenda) colourcast *n.* (see Addenda)
 colourful *adj.* full of colours رنگدار، رنگین (see
 Addenda)
coloured (kul-ē*d) *adj.* (esp. person) other
 than white-skinned کالہ، جو گوارا نہیں، کالا
colouring *n.* substance used for giving colour esp to
 inside walls رنگ way in which an artist uses
 colours to give his impressions رنگ آمیزی colour
 of the face, hair and eyes چہرے، بالوں اور آنکھوں کا رنگ
colt (kohlt) *n.* young horse up to 4 or 5 years
 چھبیرا (compare filly *n.* fem.)
column (kol-um) *n.* pillar ستون
 something shaped like a column کچھ، لاش
 ستون کی سی کوئی شے
 column of smoke آگشت بڑا دھواں
 column of soldiers فوج کا بڑا دستہ
 column of figures جے کرنے کے لیے ایک دوسرے کے آگے پیچھے
 (a) organized body in a country working
 for or sympathizing with the nation with which it is at war
 وطن کے تحفظ کے لیے، یا پھر اس وقت دشمنوں کے ہمسایہ ملک دشمن دشمنوں کے وطن
 (b) spics سازاں ہمت (c) traitors سازاں ہمت
 up right division of newspaper page
 part of newspaper occupied regularly by special subject
 editorial column اخبار کا مستقل موضوع یا عنوان والا حصہ، کالم
 letters column اخبار کی کالم
columnist (kol-ē-mist) *n.* journalist regularly
 contributing to a periodical a special column
 usu. of miscellaneous comment on personalities



a column
 C: the capital

(something), get possession of پانا، حاصل کرنا، (a) come in for (something), receive or deserve (it) پانا
come in way, be an obstacle کسی کی راہ میں رکاوٹ بننا
come under, be classed as کسی کی قسم شمار ہونا، کے تحت آنا
come to pass, happen واقع ہونا
come to (do), begin to (do)
(b) appear نظر آنا، (c) begin to bowl (in cricket) کرکٹ میں گیند پھینکنے لگنا
don't hesitate it comes to this, the long and short of this is غرض مطلب یہ ہے
come round, come to (one's) senses, (a) become conscious after fainting برسرش میں آنا
(b) become sensible برسرش کے ناخوش ہونا، غفلت سے بیدار ہونا
coming foolish coming into a new one, inherit it coming out of a book, its publication coming out of facts, becoming known coming off, (a) happen واقع ہونا
(b) have the anticipated result کاموقع نتیجہ نکلتا
come about, take place
come of age, attain majority; be 18 years old (in Pakistan) or 21 (in certain other countries) ساتھ ساتھ چلنے والا
come along, move along آتا، چلے آتا!
come along! blows, fight لڑنا
come away from, quit چھوڑ کر چلے آنا
decline (c) متقل ہونا reach posterity (b) آئندہ تک رہنا
come upon, find by accident اتفاقاً پابین آنا
come true, become real سچا ہونا
come down upon, upbraid ڈانٹ ڈپٹ کرنا
come forward سانے آنا
come forward with قرض اٹھارنا یا پیش کرنا
come of (something), (یکسی شے کا)
come home to (someone), be realized by him اندر آنا
(a) enter (b) come to power ملکانا، پانا
(c) receive اقتدار حاصل کرنا
come in useful (etc.) مفید (دیگر) ثابت ہونا
come into (someone's) mind، suggest itself to him کسی کے ذہن میں آنا
come into play, begin to operate نظر آنا
come into sight, become visible
come into notice, draw attention نظر میں آنا
come to light, be born پسپا ہونا
come out with (something) blurt (it) out حاضر ہونا
come short of صاف صاف کہہ دینا
come to an end، end ختم ہونا
come near doing، have almost (done) it کرتے کرتے پہنچنا یا درجہ جاتا
first come first served، service exactly according to one's turn
without any preference being given to anyone اپنی اپنی باری جو پہلے آئے سر پہلے پاتے
come easy to (someone)، come natural to (someone)، (of something) آسان، کو مشکل نہ لگنا
present no difficulty to him

being handsome **خوبصورتی، بڑل کشی**
comer n. (see under come)
comet (kom-et) n. star-like heavenly body with a tail of light **ڈھاردار، ڈھارستارہ**



come under (someone's) notice; be known (to him) **آگے آنا، (بعض کی) نظر میں آنا**
stage a come-back, return to (one's) earlier powers or position **دوبارہ قوت حاصل کرنا**
come down, change for the worse in (one's) circumstances **خوار ہو جانا، بد حال ہونا**
light come light go, good fortune that soon comes to an end **چاندنی کی چاندنی پھر**

come and welcome, go by and no quarrel **آگے آنا اور خوش آمد**
come to (do, something), happen to (do it) **آگے آنا، (کچھ،) ہونے لگنا**
come; come, let us (go etc.) (invitation to go or do something) **آگے آنا، (کچھ،) آگے آنا، (کچھ،) آگے آنا**
come along **آگے آنا، (کچھ،) آگے آنا**
come away, come and leave it **آگے آنا، (کچھ،) آگے آنا**
come what will (or may) **آگے آنا، (کچھ،) آگے آنا**
come by (something), obtain it **آگے آنا، (کچھ،) آگے آنا**
come, come! now leave it **آگے آنا، (کچھ،) آگے آنا**

come in by one ear and go out by the other اس **آگے آنا، (کچھ،) آگے آنا**
come of (a good, etc. family), be a scion of it **آگے آنا، (کچھ،) آگے آنا**
come of (something), be (its) result **آگے آنا، (کچھ،) آگے آنا**
come on! (challenge to fight) **آگے آنا، (کچھ،) آگے آنا**
come over to (someone's) side, join (him) **آگے آنا، (کچھ،) آگے آنا**
come round, agree **آگے آنا، (کچھ،) آگے آنا**
come to, **amount to** **آگے آنا، (کچھ،) آگے آنا**
It comes to five rupees **آگے آنا، (کچھ،) آگے آنا**
I knew that was **آگے آنا، (کچھ،) آگے آنا**
end in **آگے آنا، (کچھ،) آگے آنا**
what you would come to **آگے آنا، (کچھ،) آگے آنا**
come to pass, occur **آگے آنا، (کچھ،) آگے آنا**
come under, fall into the category of **آگے آنا، (کچھ،) آگے آنا**
come up, sprout **آگے آنا، (کچھ،) آگے آنا**
come up with, become equal in status to **آگے آنا، (کچھ،) آگے آنا**
come upon, (a) chance to see **آگے آنا، (کچھ،) آگے آنا**
attack (someone) suddenly **آگے آنا، (کچھ،) آگے آنا**
come-back n. return to one's former position **آگے آنا، (کچھ،) آگے آنا**

comeuppance (kum-up-ens) n. (U.S.) coming up, achieving prominence **آگے آنا، (کچھ،) آگے آنا**
comer (kum-ē*) n. one who comes **آگے آنا، (کچھ،) آگے آنا**

comedian n. (see under comedy)
comedy (kom-e-di) n. drama (or picture) with a happy ending **آگے آنا، (کچھ،) آگے آنا**
comedian n. actor in comedies **آگے آنا، (کچھ،) آگے آنا**
comedian n. actor whose aim is to make people laugh **آگے آنا، (کچھ،) آگے آنا**
comeliness n. see under comely

comely (kum-li) adj. (person) handsome; pleasant to look at **آگے آنا، (کچھ،) آگے آنا**
comeliness **آگے آنا، (کچھ،) آگے آنا**

being handsome **خوبصورتی، بڑل کشی**
comer n. (see under come)
comet (kom-et) n. star-like heavenly body with a tail of light **ڈھاردار، ڈھارستارہ**
comfort (kum-fe*t) n. kindness to one who is suffering **آگے آنا، (کچھ،) آگے آنا**
relief **آگے آنا، (کچھ،) آگے آنا**
from pain, trouble or anxiety **آگے آنا، (کچھ،) آگے آنا**
something that brings such relief **آگے آنا، (کچھ،) آگے آنا**
the state of being free from worry **آگے آنا، (کچھ،) آگے آنا**
comfortable circumstances **آگے آنا، (کچھ،) آگے آنا**
live in comfort **آگے آنا، (کچھ،) آگے آنا**
(pl.) things that make life easy **آگے آنا، (کچھ،) آگے آنا**
say kind words **آگے آنا، (کچھ،) آگے آنا**
comfortable adj. giving comfort **آگے آنا، (کچھ،) آگے آنا**
free from pain or trouble **آگے آنا، (کچھ،) آگے آنا**
be (or feel) comfortable **آگے آنا، (کچھ،) آگے آنا**
comfortably adv. **آگے آنا، (کچھ،) آگے آنا**
comfortless adj. without comfort **آگے آنا، (کچھ،) آگے آنا**
comforter (kum-fē*-tē*) n. person who comforts **آگے آنا، (کچھ،) آگے آنا**
warm woollen scarf **آگے آنا، (کچھ،) آگے آنا**
comic (kom-ik) adj. causing people to laugh **آگے آنا، (کچھ،) آگے آنا**
comic actor **آگے آنا، (کچھ،) آگے آنا**
comic paper (or book or cartoon) **آگے آنا، (کچھ،) آگے آنا**
comical (kom-i-kēl) adj. amusing **آگے آنا، (کچھ،) آگے آنا**

Cominform (kom-in-fo*m) n. world body set up in 1947 in place of comintern to carry on Communist propaganda (acronym from Communist Information Bureau) **آگے آنا، (کچھ،) آگے آنا**
Comintern (kom-int-ē*n) n. Communist international dissolved in 1943 (acronym formed from Communist International) **آگے آنا، (کچھ،) آگے آنا**
comity (kom-i-ti) n. (lit.) courtesy **آگے آنا، (کچھ،) آگے آنا**
courtesy shown by nations to each other's laws and customs **آگے آنا، (کچھ،) آگے آنا**
inverted comma (koni-a) n. the mark (,) **آگے آنا، (کچھ،) آگے آنا**
commas, quotation marks **آگے آنا، (کچھ،) آگے آنا**
command (kom-ahnd) v.t. & i. order (a person to do, a thing to be done, or that) **آگے آنا، (کچھ،) آگے آنا**
control (the feelings, oneself) **آگے آنا، (کچھ،) آگے آنا**
be in a position to use **آگے آنا، (کچھ،) آگے آنا**
have at one's service **آگے آنا، (کچھ،) آگے آنا**
command **آگے آنا، (کچھ،) آگے آنا**
deserve to have **آگے آنا، (کچھ،) آگے آنا**
respect or sympathy **آگے آنا، (کچھ،) آگے آنا**
be in a position that overlooks (and controls) **آگے آنا، (کچھ،) آگے آنا**
The citadel commanded the pass **آگے آنا، (کچھ،) آگے آنا**
order **آگے آنا، (کچھ،) آگے آنا**

comeliness n. see under comely
comely (kum-li) adj. (person) handsome; pleasant to look at **آگے آنا، (کچھ،) آگے آنا**
comeliness **آگے آنا، (کچھ،) آگے آنا**

(power 'to) control **قابض** drill instruction (تدوین) part of an army under someone's command **زیر نگرانی** (یا فوجی دستہ) **commandant** (kom-a-dant) n. officer in command of fortress or other military establishment **کمانڈر** **commandeer** (kom-an-dee-ē*) v.i. take for military purpose, usu. without asking for the owner's permission **فوجی ضرورت کے لیے لینا** **commander** (ko-mahnd-ē*) n. person in command **کمانڈر** (esp.) naval officer next under a captain **کمانڈر-in-chief** n. (abb. C-in-C), officer in supreme command of an army or of the entire forces of a country **کمانڈر ان چیف** **commanding** adj. impressive, dominating (personality, appearance, looks, etc.) **عزت والا** (of place) having a wide view **جہاں سے (بہر طرز) خوب نظر آتے** **commandment** (ko-mahnd-mēnt) n. divine law **اللہ تعالیٰ کی طرف سے دی گئی** the Ten Commandments, the ten laws given to Moses **کمانڈو** **commando** (ko-mahndoh) n. (pl. commandos) specially picked shock troops used as attacking force of the British army **مختار ہونے والے** **commemorate** (ko-mem-o-rayt) v.i. celebrate by ceremony or in writing, etc. **یادگار بنانا** be a memorial of **یادگار کی بنیاد** **commemoration** (ko-mem-o-ray-shen) n. یادگار، یادگار کی تقریب **commence** (ko-mens) v.i. & i. (formal word for) begin **شروع کرنا** **commencement** n. beginning **آغاز** **commend** (ko-mend) v.i. recommend as worthy **تقریب کرنا** **commend** (to someone) for safe keeping **کس کو سونپنا** **commend** (one's) soul to God, die **سپرد کرنا** **commendable** adj. praiseworthy **قابلِ تعریف** **commendation** (ko-men-day-shēn) n. **تقریب** **commendatory** (ko-men-da-tē-ri) adj. that which recommends **تقریب کرنے والا** **commensurate** (ko-men-sew-rit) adj. proportionate (to or with) **اُس کے حسبِ حال** **commensurable** adj. proportionate (to) **اُس کے متناسب** **comment** (kom-ent) n. explanation **تشریح** **comment** v.i. make comments (on) **تقریب کرنا** **commentary** (kom-en-tē-ri) n. detailed comments on book **کتاب پر تبصرہ** **commentary on the Holy Quran** **قرآن کریم پر تبصرہ** running

آپ کے دیکھا حال جو ساتھ ساتھ **commentary on the match was broadcast** **ماتچ کی نشر کیا جانے** **commentary** running commentary, continuous commentary **آپ کے دیکھا حال جو ساتھ ساتھ بیان کیا جانے** **commentator** (kom-en-tay-ē*) n. one who writes a commentary **کتاب نگار** **comment** (kom-ē*s) n. trade (esp. between countries) **تبادلہ** **comment** exchange and distribution of goods on a large scale **بڑے پیمانے پر تجارت** **comment** chamber of commerce, association of big traders **تجارت کی تنظیم** **comment** commercial traveller, (also called travelling agent), one who travels with samples of goods to obtain orders **نمونی لے کر سفر کرنے والا** (U.S.) (see Addenda) **comment** commercialize v.i. try to make money out of **پیسے کمانے کی کوشش** **comment** commercialize education **تعلیم کو تجارت کی بنیاد پر چلانا** **comment** commercialization n. تجارتی طریق پر چلانا **comment** commic (kom-ik) n. (see Addenda) **comment** commingle (ko-ming-el) v.t. & i. mix together **میکس کرنا** **comment** commiserate (ko-miz-ē-rayt) v.i. & i. sympathize (with someone on his misfortunes) **تعلیق میں کسی کی غمگینی کرنا** **comment** commiseration n. (ko-miz-e-ray-shēn) sympathy **تعلیق** **comment** commissar (kom-i-sah*) n. head of a U.S.S.R. government department **روس سرکاری محکمے کا افسر** **comment** commissariat (-say-) n. department of the army for distributing food and other supplies **کھانہ و دوا کی تقسیم** **comment** commissary (-mis-ē-ri) n. army officer of this department **اس فوجی محکمے کا افسر** **comment** commission (ko-mish-ēn) n. authority given to someone **اُس کو اختیار** **comment** commission agent **میلٹری افسر کی طرف سے** **comment** commission **commission** (or have) goods on commission **اُس کے لیے رکھنا** **comment** commission **commission** (or lose) (one's) **commission** **commission** (or cease to be) a military officer **فوجی افسر بننا (یا نہ رہنا)** **comment** Commissioned Officer,

several States **دولت ہندو** a group of several independent States under the hegemony of one **دولت مشترکہ** the British Commonwealth of Nations, the fast disintegrating British Empire making a desperate bid to hold itself together and intact **دولت مشترکہ** (برطانوی) دولت مشترکہ

commotion (ko-moh-shēn) *n.* noisy confusion **آواز فشری، یچیپی، اضطراب** excitement **ہنگامہ، ہنگامی، گرد بڑ** violent uprising **شورش، بغاوت**

communal (kom-ew-nēl) *adj.* of the or for a community **دولت دارانہ** communal disturbance, riot of one community against another **دولت دارانہ فساد** communal voting, separate electorates **مختارہ گروہوں کے الگ الگ رائے** communal land agricultural land owned by a community **اجتماعی اراضی**

commune *v.t.* (kom-ewn, or ko-mewn) feel at one (with someone, esp. God) **سے متحد محسوس کرنا** feel in close touch (with) **کا تقرب محسوس کرنا** talk (with someone) in an intimate way **communism** *n.* (kom-ewn) **فطرت سے راز و نیاز میں مصروف ہونا** small local autonomy unit **مختارہ** revolutionary committee (or government) during French revolution **انقلابی مجلس**

communicate (ko-mew-ni-kayt) *v.t. & i.* pass on (news, etc., to someone) **دکھانا، اطلاع دینا یا خبر دینا** share or exchange (news, etc., with someone) **شئیں، خبریں، وغیرہ** (of roads, rooms, etc.) be connected (by means of doors, gates, etc.) **لے جوڑے ہونا، پرست ہونا** take Holy Communion **عیسائیوں میں منائے ربانی میں**

communicable (ko-mew-ni-kay-bēl) *adj.* (of news or disease) that can be communicated to another person **بہنے کی یا کسی جاسکتے والی بات** **communication** (ko-mew-ni-kay-shēn) *n.* the act of communicating **توسیل، خبر رسانی** that which is communicated (esp. a letter) **الفاظ، مکتوب، مکرملہ** (often in the pl.) means of communicating roads, railways, telephones, etc., which connect places **مواصلات** tele-communications, telephonic and telegraphic communications **تار اور فون** **communicative** (ko-mew-ni-kay-tiv) *adj.* ready and willing to talk and give information **بہ چلتک باتیں کرنے والا**

communion (ko-mewn-yēn) *n.* sharing, **شرکت** group of persons with the same religious beliefs **مذہبی فرقہ یا جماعت** religious fellowship between various churches, or members of (more than one) church **مذہبی اقوت، ہم مذہبی** intimate exchange of thoughts, feelings, etc., hold

communion with **سے یکساں ہونا** in communion with **the Communion** (more commonly, the Holy Communion), celebration of the Lord's Supper **ربانی** **communicant** (kom-ewn-i-kēnt) *n.* (esp.) one, who receives Holy Communion **ربانی میں باقاعدہ شرکت کرنے والا**

communiqué (ko-mewn-i-kay) *n.* official statement or announcement **سرکاری بیان، اطلاع دینے**

Communism (kom-ew-nizm) *n.* Russian Socialism in which property is owned by the community (or in its name, by the Communist Party) and used for the good of all **اشتراکیت** belief in this system **روسی اشتراکیت** **Communist** (kom-ew-nist) *n.* believer in or supporter of Communism **اشتراکیت، اشتراکیت پسند** **communistic** (kom-ew-nis-tik) *adj.* like that of Communism **اشتراکیت پسند**

community (ko-mewn-i-ti) *n.* all the persons living in one place **ایک ہی علاقے کی پوری آبادی یا تمام لوگ** work for the good of the community **عام دعام** **community development**, (work, programme, etc., for) uplift of all the persons living in a place **جماعتی ترقی** group of persons with the same interests or occupation **گروہ** condition of sharing, having things in common, being alike in some ways **community of race** (or religion) **community of interests** **اشتراک**

commute (ko-mewl) *v.t. & i.* exchange (one thing for or into another) **بدل دینا، بدل کر لینا** pay an aggregate sum instead of by instalments **پیشگی کی بجائے** **commute the pension**, **commute the death penalty** **change** (a punishment into one less severe) **commute the death penalty into life imprisonment**, substitute the penalty of death into 20 years' imprisonment **پھانسی کی سزا کو 20 سال کی سزا میں تبدیل کرنا**

commutation (-lay-) *n.* commuting **اداکرنا** **commutation ticket**, season ticket **سیزن ٹکٹ** amount paid in this way **یکمشت ادائیگی** **commutator** *n.* holder of a commutation ticket **یکمشت ادائیگی** **commutator** *n.* apparatus for changing electric current from alternating to direct, etc. **برق بدل**

compact (kom-pakt) *n.* agreement **پکا معاہدہ** miniature flat vandy bag **مینیچر فلیٹ وائیٹی** refill for it **پوری**

rightly or necessarily coexists with another
 (of a ship's crew) the full number
 or quantity needed (جہاز کے عملے کی) **complement**
 of a predicate, (in grammar) words comple-
 ting the predicate (جملہ کا مکمل) **complement of an**
 angle, angle that completes it to make it a right
 angle (زاویہ کا مکمل) **complementary** (kom-ple-men-
 tē-ri) **adj.** serving to complete (مکمل کرنے والا)
 complementary colours, (also called accidental
 colours), colours posing white when mixed
 (امدادی رنگ)

complete (kom-bleet) **adj.** whole (سارا) کامل
 finished (مکمل) thorough (پُر) **complete stranger**
 (مکمل طور پر) **complete** surprise (مکمل طور پر) **bring to an end**
 (ختم کرنا) **completely** **adv.** wholly, fully (مکمل طور پر)
completion (kom-plee-shēn) **n.** act of comple-
 ting (مکمل کرنے کا عمل) state of being complete (مکمل
 ہونے کا حالت) **complex** (kom-pleks) **adj.** made up of parts
 (مکمل ہونے والا) difficult to understand or explain (فہم
 نہ ہونے والا) **complex situation** (مکمل طور پر) **complex**
 thing (مکمل طور پر) abnormal mental state born
 of past experiences, etc. (مکمل طور پر) **complexity**
 (kom-plek-si-ti) **n.** state of being
 complex (مکمل ہونے کا حالت) something which is complex
 (مکمل ہونے والا)

complexion (kom-plek-shēn) **n.** natural
 colour of the skin (جسم پر لگنے والا) **general**
 character (of events, etc.) (مکمل طور پر) **complexioned**
 (-shēnd) **suf.** with (fair, dark, or
 other) complexion (مکمل طور پر)

complexity **n.** (see under **complex**)

compliance (kom-pli-ans) **n.** act of complying
 (مکمل طور پر) in compliance with, (a) in
 obedience to (مکمل طور پر) (b) according to (مکمل طور پر)
compliant **adj.** ready to comply (مکمل طور پر)
 (مکمل طور پر) (مکمل طور پر)

complicate (kom-pli-kayt) **v.t.** make complex
 (مکمل طور پر) make (something) difficult
 to do or understand (مکمل طور پر) **complicated**
 (kom-pli-kay-tēd) **adj.** made up of
 many parts (مکمل طور پر) **complication**
 (kom-pli-kay-shēn) **n.** state of being confused
 and difficult (مکمل طور پر) that which makes a
 situation serious (مکمل طور پر)

complicity (kom-plis-i-ti) **n.** taking part with
 another person (in crime, etc.) (مکمل طور پر)

compliment (kom-pli-ment) **n.** expression of
 admiration (مکمل طور پر) pay (someone) a compliment (مکمل طور پر)
 (مکمل طور پر) expression of approval by re-

questing someone to (مکمل طور پر) **do one the**
 compliment of (listening etc.) (مکمل طور پر) (pl.) greetings (مکمل طور پر)
 with compliments to, paying regards to (مکمل طور پر) send one's compli-
 ments (مکمل طور پر) please pay my compliments to
 (مکمل طور پر) v.t. pay a compliment to someone on something (مکمل طور پر)
complimentary **adj.** laudatory (مکمل طور پر) sent
 as a gift (مکمل طور پر) complimentary ticket, ticket
 given free (مکمل طور پر)

comply (kom-pli) **v.i.** act according to or in
 accordance with (مکمل طور پر) comply with (a request,
 instruction, etc.), do (what is asked) (مکمل طور پر)
 (مکمل طور پر) یا حسب خواہش کام کرنا -

component (kom-poh-nent) **n.** that which forms
 a complete thing (مکمل طور پر) **adj.** helping
 to form a complete thing (مکمل طور پر) **component part**
 (مکمل طور پر)

comport (kom-poh-t) **v.t. & i.** (of something)
 be in harmony (with) (مکمل طور پر) (reflexive) (comport oneself), behave (with
 dignity, etc.) (مکمل طور پر)

compose (kom-pohz) **v.t. & i.** put together
 (مکمل طور پر) compose a poem (مکمل طور پر) **compose music**
 (مکمل طور پر) be composed of, comprise, be made up of parts
 (مکمل طور پر) (printing) set up (type) to form words, etc.

get under control (مکمل طور پر) **compose oneself** (or one's passions)
 (مکمل طور پر) **compose one's thoughts**
 (مکمل طور پر) **compose one's countenance**
 (مکمل طور پر) **compose a quarrel** (or difference of opinion), settle
 it (مکمل طور پر) **compose (oneself to do something)**
 (مکمل طور پر) **composed** (kom-pohzd) **adj.** with feelings under control
 (مکمل طور پر) **composedly** (kom-poh-zid-li) **adv.** calmly; in a composed
 manner (مکمل طور پر) **composer** (kom-poh-zē*) **n.** (esp) one who composes
 music (مکمل طور پر) **compositor** (kom-poz-i-tē*) **n.**
 one who composes type (مکمل طور پر)

composite (kom-po-zit) **adj.** made up of different
 parts or materials (مکمل طور پر)

composition (kom-po-zish-ēn) **n.** act of
 composing in literary form (مکمل طور پر) that which is written
 (مکمل طور پر) the parts
 of which something is composed (مکمل طور پر) substance composed of more than one
 material (مکمل طور پر) **compositor** **n.** (see under **com-
 pose**)

several States **دولت متحدہ** a group of several independent States under the hegemony of one **دولت مشترکہ** the British Commonwealth of Nations, the fast disintegrating British Empire making a desperate bid to hold itself together and intact **(برطانوی دولت مشترکہ)**

commotion (ko-moh-shēn) *n.* noisy confusion **آواز فشری، ہچکچاہٹ، اضطراب** excitement **ہنگامہ، ہلچل، گڑبڑ** violent uprising **شریش، بغاوت**

communal (kom-ew-nēl) *adj.* of the or for a community **قردہ دارانہ** communal disturbance, riot of one community against another **قردہ دارانہ فساد** communal voting, separate electorates **جداگاہ رائے** communal for the common use **مشترکہ اجتماعی** communal land, agricultural land owned by a community **اجتماعی اراضی**

commune *v.t.* (kom-ewn, or ko-mewn) feel at one (with someone, esp. God) **سے متحد محسوس کرنا** feel in close touch (with) **کا تقرب محسوس کرنا** talk (with someone) in an intimate way **communism** *n.* (kom-ewn) **سے رازدیبی** commune with nature **نطرت سے رازدیبی** small local autonomy unit **پچائیت** revolutionary committee (or government) during French revolution **انقلابی مجلس**

communicate (ko-mew-ni-kayt) *v.t. & i.* pass on (news, etc., to someone) **دکرا، اطلاع دینا یا خبر دینا** share or exchange (news, etc., with someone) **کس سے بات کرنا** (of roads, rooms, etc.) be connected (by means of doors, gates, etc.) **لے جڑے کرنا، پرستہ کرنا** take Holy Communion **دیسائیں میں اٹھائے ربانی میں**

communicable (ko-mew-ni-kay-bēl) *adj.* (of news or disease) that can be communicated to another person **نہنے کی یا کسی دال رکھنے والی بات** **communication** (ko-mew-ni-kay-shēn) *n.* the act of communicating **توسیل، خبررسانی** that which is communicated (esp. a letter) **اقداع، مکتوب، امرکہ** (often in the pl.) means of communicating roads, railways, telephones, etc., which connect places **مستند مراسلات** tele-communications, telephonic and telegraphic communications **تار اور فون** **communicative** (ko-mew-ni-kay-tiv) *adj.* ready and willing to talk and give information **بے تکلف باتیں کرنے والا**

communion (ko-mewn-yēn) *n.* sharing, **شرکت** group of persons with the same religious beliefs **مذہبی قردہ یا جماعت** religious fellowship between various churches, or members of (more than one) church **مذہبی اقوت، ہم مذہبی** intimate exchange of thoughts, feelings, etc., hold

communion with **سے محرابادوباد** in communion with (the Communion) (more commonly, the Holy Communion), celebration of the Lord's Supper **دیسائیں میں اٹھائے ربانی** **communicant** (kom-ewn-i-kēnt) *n.* (esp.) one who receives Holy Communion **اٹھائے ربانی میں باقاعدہ شرکت کرنے والا** **communiqué** (ko-mewn-i-kay) *n.* official statement or announcement **سرکاری بیان، اعلانیہ**

Communism (kom-ew-nizm) *n.* Russian Socialism in which property is owned by the community (or in its name, by the Communist Party) and used for the good of all **اشتمالیت** belief in this system **روسی اشتمالیت** **Communist** (kom-ew-nist) *n.* believer in or supporter of Communism **اشتمالی، اشتمالی عقائد رکھنے والا** **communistic** (kom-ew-nis-tik) *adj.* like that of Communism **اشتمالی انداز کا**


community (ko-mewn-i-ti) *n.* all the persons living in one place **کسی علاقے کی پوری آبادی یا تمام لوگ** work for the good of the community **کے لیے کوشش کرنا** **community development**, (work, programme, etc., for) uplift of all the persons living in a place **جماعتی قردہ** group of persons with the same interests or occupation **قردہ، گردہ** condition of sharing, having things in common, being alike in some ways **community of race**, (or religion) **community of interests** **اشتمالی مفادات، مشترکہ مفادات**

commute (ko-mewt) *v.t. & i.* exchange (one thing for or into another) **بدلے میں لینا، بدل بدل کرنا** pay an aggregate sum instead of by instalments **پیش کی بجائے** **commute the pension**, **change** (a punishment into one less severe) **commute the death penalty** into life imprisonment, substitute the penalty of death into 20 years' imprisonment **پھانسی کی سزا کو سزا کر کے عرصہ کا حکم دینا** **commutation** (-tay-) *n.* commuting **یکشت ادا کرنا** **commutation ticket**, season ticket **سیزن ٹکٹ** amount paid in this way **یکشت ادا کی ہوئی رقم** **commuter** *n.* holder of a commutation ticket **یکشت لینے والا** **commutator** *n.* apparatus for changing electric current from alternating to direct, etc. **تبدیل کرنے والا**

compact (kom-pakt) *n.* agreement **پگاسادہ** miniature flat vanity bag **جگہ دوپیان، ازار، قلم و قرار** refill for it **پوری پگھار دینا**

adj. (kom-pakt) neatly fitted **اچھی** **compact** closely packed together **گہرا**
(of style) terse **چھانچھان** small (but usu. roomy) **compact car, 1960 model of small car** **v.t.** **پریست کرنا** **make compact** صفائی سے جمانا **construct entirely of** بنانا
companion (kom-pan-yen) n. comrade **میر** **one who travels** **ساتھی** **companion on a journey** **میر** **friendly person, esp. one with similar interests** **میر** **one of two things that go together** **ساتھ والا** **the companion to a (or this) sock** **اس کے ساتھ کی دوسری جراب** **woman paid to live with old or sick person** **نصایب** **woman paid to live with another to help her in household work** **دکانی بنادار** **hand-book of technical instructions for some profession** **کبھی پیشہ کے لیے (ادست معلومات کی) کتاب** **The Bricklayer's (or Tailor's) Companion** **companionable adj.** **friendly** **معتد** **sociable** **دوستوں کا دوست** **companion-ship n.** being constantly together **رفات** **companion way n.** staircase from deck to cabins in a ship **بہاڑیں** **عرشے سے کمرے میں جانے کا راستہ** **company (kum-pè-ni) n.** being together with other person(s) **have the pleasure of (someone's) company** **کسی کا لطف محبت حاصل کرنا** **(someone) company, be with him** **کسی کے ساتھ ہونا** **company, go with (him)** **bear (someone) company, separate from** **part company with, associate with one's** **admirer of opposite sex** **in company, not alone** **be good company, be entertaining** **be poor company, be a bore** **لاگو دینے والا** **body of persons** **اگر وہ** **among the company** **as so-and-so** **میں فلاں صاحب** **(abb. Co.) business concern** **بھی** **شرکت** **in which several persons combine as owners** **شرکت** **Kitabistan Publishing Company** **نمبر** **the oil company** **اشریں** **number of persons working together** **ساتھی** **the ship's company, its crew** **سکت** **theatrical company** **نما** **company of actors** **اداکاروں کی ٹولی** **part of army** **فرق** **commanded by a captain or major** **کپتی** **comparable adj. (see under compare)** **comparative (kom-pa-ri-tiv) adj.** cf compari-

son **comparative study of religions** **مقابلہ** **measured by comparison with other persons or things** **مقابلہ** **in comparative comfort** **مقابلہ** **comparative degree** **درجہ** **comparatively adv.** speaking in comparison with other things though not necessarily by itself **مقابلہ** **comparatively speaking** **دوسروں کے مقابلے میں** **اوروں کو دیکھ جاتے تو** **compare (kom-pay-t*) v.t.** judge how far two or more persons or things are similar or dissimilar **مقابلہ کرنا** **it cannot compare with that, it is far different from that** **یہ اس سے درجہ** **compare beauty to a flower** **beauty to a flower** **compare with, put side by side for comparison** **مقابلہ کرنا** **it cannot compare with that, it is not to be compared with that, does not bear comparison with that, is far worse (or better) than that** **compare** **اس کا اس سے کیا مقابلہ** **for the comparative and superlative degrees of adjectives and adverbs (as kind, kinder, kindest, or deadly, deadlier, deadliest)** **تفضیلی** **n. comparison** **مقابلہ** **only in the phrases (!) beyond (or without, or past) compare** **مقابلہ سے آگیا یا بلند تر** **comparable (kom-pa-ra-bèl) adj.** (comparable to) that can be compared **مقابلہ پر** **as good as** **comparisons (kom-pa-ri-zèn) n.** the act of comparing or the statement which compares **مقابلہ** **in comparison with, when compared with** **by comparison, when compared** **bear (or stand) comparison with, be compared favourably with** **degrees of comparison for adjectives and adverbs (viz., positive, comparative, and superlative)** **تفضیلی** **compartiment (kom-pah-t-ment) n.** separate division of a structure **waterlight compartments, entirely separate divisions** **میلو** **separate division in a railway coach** **مقابلہ** **division in examination results** **candidates placed in which are permitted to proceed to higher studies on the condition that they reappear in a particular subject and secure a pass in it within a specified period** **مقابلہ** **be placed in the compartment** **مقابلہ**

compass (kum-pas) *n.* instrument with magnetic needle always pointing northwards (also pair of compasses) 

instrument for drawing circles (left) a compass; range, extent (right) a pair of compasses

compassion (kum-pash-ən) *n.* pity sympathy *be filled with compassion for; take compassion on*

compassionate (kom-pash-o-nit) *adj.* having compassion deserving compassion

compassion (kom-pash-o-nit) *n.* pity sympathy *be filled with compassion for; take compassion on*

compassionate (kom-pash-o-nit) *adj.* having compassion deserving compassion

compassion (kom-pash-o-nit) *n.* pity sympathy *be filled with compassion for; take compassion on*

compassionate (kom-pash-o-nit) *adj.* having compassion deserving compassion

compassion (kom-pash-o-nit) *n.* pity sympathy *be filled with compassion for; take compassion on*

compassionate (kom-pash-o-nit) *adj.* having compassion deserving compassion

compassion (kom-pash-o-nit) *n.* pity sympathy *be filled with compassion for; take compassion on*

compassionate (kom-pash-o-nit) *adj.* having compassion deserving compassion

compassion (kom-pash-o-nit) *n.* pity sympathy *be filled with compassion for; take compassion on*

compassionate (kom-pash-o-nit) *adj.* having compassion deserving compassion

compassion (kom-pash-o-nit) *n.* pity sympathy *be filled with compassion for; take compassion on*

compassionate (kom-pash-o-nit) *adj.* having compassion deserving compassion

compassion (kom-pash-o-nit) *n.* pity sympathy *be filled with compassion for; take compassion on*

compassionate (kom-pash-o-nit) *adj.* having compassion deserving compassion

compassion (kom-pash-o-nit) *n.* pity sympathy *be filled with compassion for; take compassion on*

compassionate (kom-pash-o-nit) *adj.* having compassion deserving compassion

compassion (kom-pash-o-nit) *n.* pity sympathy *be filled with compassion for; take compassion on*

compassionate (kom-pash-o-nit) *adj.* having compassion deserving compassion

compassion (kom-pash-o-nit) *n.* pity sympathy *be filled with compassion for; take compassion on*

compassionate (kom-pash-o-nit) *adj.* having compassion deserving compassion

compassion (kom-pash-o-nit) *n.* pity sympathy *be filled with compassion for; take compassion on*

compassionate (kom-pash-o-nit) *adj.* having compassion deserving compassion

پاکستان کی اعلیٰ مرکزی ملازمتوں کے لیے مقابلے کا امتحان **competitor** (kom-pet-i-tē*) *n.* one who competes with others

competent (kom-pi-tent) *adj.* having skill, etc. (to do something)

competent (kom-pi-tent) *adj.* having skill, etc. (to do something)

competent (kom-pi-tent) *adj.* having skill, etc. (to do something)

competent (kom-pi-tent) *adj.* having skill, etc. (to do something)

competent (kom-pi-tent) *adj.* having skill, etc. (to do something)

competent (kom-pi-tent) *adj.* having skill, etc. (to do something)

competent (kom-pi-tent) *adj.* having skill, etc. (to do something)

competent (kom-pi-tent) *adj.* having skill, etc. (to do something)

competent (kom-pi-tent) *adj.* having skill, etc. (to do something)

competent (kom-pi-tent) *adj.* having skill, etc. (to do something)

competent (kom-pi-tent) *adj.* having skill, etc. (to do something)

competent (kom-pi-tent) *adj.* having skill, etc. (to do something)

competent (kom-pi-tent) *adj.* having skill, etc. (to do something)

competent (kom-pi-tent) *adj.* having skill, etc. (to do something)

competent (kom-pi-tent) *adj.* having skill, etc. (to do something)

competent (kom-pi-tent) *adj.* having skill, etc. (to do something)

competent (kom-pi-tent) *adj.* having skill, etc. (to do something)

competent (kom-pi-tent) *adj.* having skill, etc. (to do something)

competent (kom-pi-tent) *adj.* having skill, etc. (to do something)

competent (kom-pi-tent) *adj.* having skill, etc. (to do something)

competent (kom-pi-tent) *adj.* having skill, etc. (to do something)

competent (kom-pi-tent) *adj.* having skill, etc. (to do something)

competent (kom-pi-tent) *adj.* having skill, etc. (to do something)

competent (kom-pi-tent) *adj.* having skill, etc. (to do something)

competent (kom-pi-tent) *adj.* having skill, etc. (to do something)

competent (kom-pi-tent) *adj.* having skill, etc. (to do something)

competent (kom-pi-tent) *adj.* having skill, etc. (to do something)

compost (kom-post) *n.* manure made from decayed vegetable stuff **پھل کی کھاد، پھل کی کھاد**
v. t. make into compost **پھل سے کھاد بنانا**
 treat with compost **پھل سے کھاد ڈالنا**

composure (kom-poh-zhē*) *n.* condition (of mind or behaviour) of being composed **راہنمائی، سکون، دلیلی**

compote (kom-poht) *n.* fruit in syrup **پھلوں کا تازہ**
مشرطہ، قوام میں ڈالے ہوئے پھل

compound *n.* (kom-pound) something made up of two or more parts **کیمیکل مرکب** chemical compound, a combination of elements **کیمیکل مرکب** compound interest, interest multiplying itself by becoming principal **مکروڈروسو، مرکب** (Anglo-Pakistani term for) enclosed area with buildings **محاط**
v. t. & i. (kom-pound) mix together to make something different **دینا** **مرکب بنانا** compound a medicine **دوا بنانا** settle matters by mutual concession or monetary consideration **مصالحت کرنا** compound a case **مصالحت کرنا** settle debt by part payment **جزوی ادائیگی سے** condone for liability or offence **امانت کرنا** **ad.** (kom-pound) made up of parts **مرکب** compoundable

able *adj.* that which may be settled by mutual concession or monetary consideration **قابل** **مصالحت کرنا** قابل تصدیق، قابل راضی نامہ، ترکیب پزیر، قابل کرنا، داخل کرنا، پوری طرح سمجھنا، اذراک کرنا، شامل کرنا **comprehensible** (-hens-) *adj.* that which can be comprehended or understood **برہمچینی میں آسکے، قابل فہم**
comprehensive (-hens-iv) *adj.* that which can be comprehended **قابل فہم، قابل مشمول** **comprehension** *n.* the mind's act or power of understanding **فہم، سمجھ** **comprehensively** (-hens-iv-li) *adj.* **جامعیت کے ساتھ**
compress (kom-pres) *v. t.* press together **پھینکنا** (of writings) get into a smaller space **مکثرت** **اختصار سے لکھنا** **ad.** (kom-pres) pad of cloth pressed on to part of the body to stop bleeding **گرمی، پٹی** moist pad put on head, etc., to reduce fever **مکثرت** **compression** (kom-presh-ēn) *n.* compressing **دباؤ، دباؤ، اختصار**

comprise (kom-priz) *v. t.* consist of **مشتعل کرنا، کر شامل**
 Note that **consist** is followed by **of** but **comprise** does not take any preposition. Thus we say either of these correctly: The class consists of 50 students: the class comprises 50 students.

compromise (kom-pro-miz) *n.* settlement of a dispute by mutual concessions **تصفیہ، مصالحت، بھرتہ**
v. t. & i. settle a dispute by making a compromise **تصفیہ کرنا یا کرنا، بھرتہ کرنا، مصالحت کرنا** bring under suspicion by unwise behaviour, etc. **دلیلی (اپنی حماقت سے) مشتبہ بنانا**

comptroller *n.* (old spelling of controller retained in certain phrases) **Comptroller of Accounts** **ناظر حسابات**

compulsion (kom-pul-shēn) *n.* compelling or being compelled **دب، دباؤ، دباؤ** (or upon) compulsion, because one is forced or compelled **لازم، مجبور، جبراً، تہماً**

compulsory *adj.* that must be done **لازمی** compulsory subject, subjects that must be taken for an examination **لازم مضامین**

compunction (kom-punk-shēn) *n.* uneasiness of conscience **پشیمان، ندامت** regret for one's action **بغیر** without (the slightest) compunction without any regret or uneasiness of mind **کسی پشیمان کے**

compute (kom-pewt) *v. t.* calculate **حساب لگانا، محاسب**
computation *n.* calculation **حساب، شمار**

comrade (kom-rayd, or kum-rid) *n.* trusted companion **ساتھی، رفیق، صاحب** fellow-member of the Communist party or any of its ancillaries **رفقاء** **comrade-ship** *n.* intimate association **ساتھی**


Comus (koh-mus) *Cl. myth.* a god of mirth and joy who was represented as a winged youth; Milton makes him the son of Bacchus and Circe **کوسس**

con (kon) *v. t.* (-nn-) (con or con over) learn by heart **یاد کرنا** **con** (one's) lessons **adv.** against **مقابلہ** (of) arguments for and against (something) **مقابلہ، دماغی** **con-** *pref.* Form of **con-** used before all consonants except **u, l, m, p & r.**

concatenate (kon-kat-e-nayt) *v. t.* (of facts, etc.) link together in a series **مقابلہ** **concatenation** (-nay-) such link(ing) **مقابلہ** **concave** (kon-kayv) *adj.* (surface) curving inwards **مقابلہ** **concavity** (-kav-) being concave **مقابلہ** **conceal** (kon-seel) *v. t.* hide **مقابلہ** **concealment** *n.* act or state of hiding **مقابلہ** **concede** (kon-seed) *v. i.* admit a point; say in

an argument that something is true, تسلیم کرنا, allow (a person or country) to have (a right or privilege) کو مراعات دینا, کا حق ماننا (یا) **concession** n. act of conceding تسلیم ہونا **concessional** adj. cheaper (rate, fare, etc.) رعایتی **conceit** (kon-seet) n. too much pride in oneself or one's capabilities گمان، تکبر، خود پسندی far fetched witty thought which is the result of very complicated ratiocination full of conceits خود را زیادہ ذکاوت کا رشتہ بیوں سے بھر **conceited** (kon-seet-id) adj. full of conceit مغرور، تکبر، خود پسند **conceivable** adj. see under conceive **conceive** (kon-seev) v.t. & i. become pregnant حاملہ ہونا form (an idea, plan, etc.) in the mind سوچنا بھی a well-conceived scheme سوچی سمجھی **conceivable** adj. credible قابلِ غور، سببہ میں آنے والی بات

concentration n. see under concentrate **concentrate** (kon-sen-trayt) v.t. & i. bring or come together to one point مرکب ہونا یا کرنا، ایک نقطے پر جمع ہونا یا کرنا، مرکز ہونا یا کرنا، پوری طرح سے توجہ سے کام کرنا، اپنا کام **concentrate** (one's) attention on (one's) work make a solution stronger by evaporating, etc., the liquid part of it لاٹھا کرنا **concentration** n. concentrating or being concentrated ارتکاز power of concentrating پوری توجہ full attention پوری توجہ کرنے کی صلاحیت that which is concentrated لاٹھا کرنا **bring** ایک مرکز پر جمع **concentration camp**, place where civilian political prisoners are confined مرکزِ سیران سیاسی، سیاسی قیدیوں کا کیمپ


concentric (kon-sen-trik) adj. (of a circle) having a common centre (with another circle) ہم مرکز دائرہ 

concept (kon-sept) n. idea underlying a class of thing دہن، خیال کا تصور، ذہنی شکل، معمول **conception** (kon-sep-shen) n. (act of forming an) idea or plan ذہن میں کسی شے کا واضح have a clear conception of (تصور کرنا) **conceiving** great power of conception قوتِ تخیل **conceiving** جنم

concern (kon-sēn) v.t. be about, be related to how does this concern me? سے تعلق رکھنا، سے متعلق ہونا affect; be of importance to him concerned, so far as the matter is important to him جہاں تک اس کا تعلق ہے، جہاں تک اس پر اثر **concern oneself with or in**, take an

interest in, be busy with میں مصروف ہونا **be concerned in**, have part in **concerned** کسی کام میں حصہ ہونا **make worried** تشویش پیدا کرنا **about the future**, (or to hear, or at the news) مستقبل کے متعلق (سن کر یا خبر سے) پریشان ہونا **make an effort to do** کرنا یا کے لیے کوشش کرنا **con-**

nexion (with) واسطہ سے تعلق (یا) واسطہ **It is no concern of yours** آپ کو اس (بھارتی وغیرہ) ادارہ business firm سے کیا واسطہ **share** کاروبار میں حصہ ہونا **have a concern in a business** anxiety پریشانی **filled with concern** about (or at, or colloq. over something) **concerning** (kon-sē*-ning) کے بارے میں، کے متعلق، کے باب میں **prep.** about **concert** n. (kon-sē*^t) public musical enter-

tainment given by group singing or playing instruments simultaneously and in harmony **in concert** (with), (a) in agreement or harmony (with) **together** (b) **pre-arrange** (measures) with partners to have a harmonious effect of details **do so in music** **concerted** (kon-sē*-tid) adj. planned, etc., together **concerted action** متفقہ، متحدہ **concertina** (kon-sē*tee-na) n. a musical wind instrument held in the hands and played by pressing the keys 

concertina **concerto** (kon-chay*-to) n. (pl., concertos) musical piece in concert for solo instruments **concession** (kon-sesh-èn) n. (see under concede) **conch** (konk) n. shellfish its shell **Cl. myth.** shell trumpet of the sea-god, Triton **conchy** (konk-i) n. (slang) conscientious objector اصولی طور پر معترض

conciliate (kon-sil-i-ayt) v.t. win the support, or friendly feelings of **calm someone's anger** **conciliation** (kon-si-li-ay-shen) n. conciliating **conciliatory** adj. based on conciliation **conclude** (kon-sis) adj. (of a person or his style) brief **concisely** adj. briefly **conciseness** n. brevity **conclave** (kon-klayv) n. private, secret meeting **sit in conclave**, attend such a

meeting شریک ہریم خاص ہوتا

conclude (kon-klood) v.t. & i. come or bring to an end ختم کرنا یا کرنا، انجام پذیر ہونا، خاتمہ پر پہنچنا
 conclude something with کسی چیز کو کسی بات پر ختم کرنا
 conclude at a certain time کسی خاص وقت پر ختم ہونا
 conclude a treaty معاہدہ کرنا
 arrive at an opinion کسی رائے یا فیصلے پر پہنچنا
 conclude that... conclude from the evidence (that) نتیجہ نکالنا کہ...
conclusion (kon-kloodzh-en) n. end خاتمہ، اخیر، انجام، خاتمہ
 in conclusion, lastly آخر، بالآخر
 opinion which is the result of reasoning فیصلہ، نتیجہ، سوچ سمجھی رائے
conclusive (kon-kloods-iv) adj. decisive, ending doubt فیصلہ کن

concoct (kon-kokt) v.t. prepare by brewing
 جو شانہ و شوہا بنانا
 invent (a story or excuse) تصنیف کرنا، بہانہ تراشنا
concoction n. concocted mixture جو شانہ، false excuse or story جھوٹ، بناوٹ، ہنساواں بات

concomitant (kon-kom-i-tant) adj. (of two or more things, circumstances, etc.) going together
 n. something that always goes in company (of another) ہم لازم، مشترک لازم
concomitance n. act of thus going together ہم لازم، لازم

concord (kon-ko*d) n. agreement or harmony
 (between persons or things) اتفاق، اتحاد، ہم آہنگی
concordance (kon-ko*dans) n. agreement
 alphabetical arrangement of important or difficult words used in a book, with their explanation concordance of Shakespeare
concordant (kon-ko*dant) adj. agreeing
 ہم آہنگ

concourse (kon-koh*s) n. flocking together
 جمع، میل، جماعت

concrete (kon-kreel) adj. of (or existing in) material form
 concrete noun, name of thing (as opposed to that of a quality) کسی مادہ شے کا نام،
 n. building substance made by mixing cement, sand and gravel
 کنکریٹ، پتھر، بتری
 concrete structure, building whose walls, floors and roofs are all made of concrete کنکریٹ کی عمارت
 v.t. & i. cover with concrete کنکریٹ لاکر شیں کرنا، پر کنکریٹ کی رتہ بچھنا

concubine (kon-kew-bin) n. woman who lives with a man without being lawfully married to him
 رشتہ دار
 according to Christians a wife other than the first in a polygamous society
 دیگر انیسری
concubinage n. such sexual relation, taking as a concubine

concupiscence (kon-kewp-i-sens) n. sexual lust
 (Bib.) desire for worldly things
 لذت، ہوس، ہوس، ہوس

concupiscent adj. lustful
 ہوس پرست

concur (kon-kē*) v.i. (-rr-) agree (in opinion with someone)
 اتفاق کرنا، متفق ہونا
 happen together
concurrence (kon-kē-reñs) n. agreement
 اتفاق رائے
concurrent (kon-kē-reñt) adj. existing together
 ایک ساتھ، ایک وقت
concurrently adv. simultaneously
 ساتھ ساتھ

concussion (kon-kush-èn) n. (of the brain) injury caused by a blow or fall, violent shock
 زخم، صدمہ

condemn (kon-dem) v.t. censure, blame
 برا بھلا
 say that something is unfit for use
 کہنا، عیب لگانا
condemned stores, (usu. military) stores rejected as worn out or no longer of use
 زردی سامان
 give judgment against
 condemn (someone) to death کسی کو سزائے موت دینا
 doom (someone to something unhappy)
 condemn to suffer a life of pain دردناک زندگی میں مبتلا کرنا
condemnation (kon-dem-nay-shèn) n. blame, censure
 لعنت، سزا کا حکم، برائی، قہر
condemnatory (-dem-) based on condemnation
 To condemn is to pass unfavourable judgment on; convict, pass legal sentence on; blame someone, lay upon him responsibility for a wrong; censure, express unfavourable opinion as to a moral wrong; reprove, express blame but with kindly feelings; denounce, state publicly one's objections to a course of action.

condensation n. (see under condense)

condense (kon-dens) v.t. & i. (cause to) increase in density or strength
 گاڑھا کر، کثیف بنانا
 (of a gas or vapour) (cause to) become liquid
 (of liquid) (cause to) become thicker
 گاڑھا کر، گاڑھا کر، میں کثیف یا کثافت ہونا یا کرنا
 put into fewer words
 مختصر ہونے
 condensed account of an event مختصر منقول
condenser n. apparatus for condensing (steam, etc.)
 apparatus for condensing electricity until it has the power needed
condensation (kon-den-say-shèn) n. condensing
 خلاصہ، خلاصہ، خلاصہ، خلاصہ

condescend (kon-de-send) v.t. stoop (to someone lower, or to do something lower) without an air of superiority
 فروتنی کرنا، جھکا، عاجزی سے کام لینا، جھک کر
 He will not condescend to visit a poor person
 اس میں اتنا افسوس نہیں کرے گی
condescension (kon-de-sen-shèn) n. stooping thus
 افسوس، تواضع، جھک کر، جھک کر

condign (kon-dén) *adj.* (of punishment) adequate equal to the crime *موزوں، مناسب، مجرم کے مطابق*

condiment (kon-di-ment) *n.* hot things like pepper, etc., added to food to flavour it *مسالہ*

condimental (kon-di-men-tal) *adj.* seasoned with condiments *مسالے دار، چٹا*

condition (kon-dish-én) *n.* something on which another thing depends *شرط، بنیادی شرط* conditions of happiness, خوشحالی کی شرطیں یا بنیادی شرطیں on condition that, provided that اس شرط پر، صرف اس صورت میں کہ condition precedent *شرط اولین* on this (or that) condition شرائط مقرر کرنا mak conditions, stipulate شرائط پیش کرنا conditions of peace *شرائط امن* present state موجودہ (صورت) under the existing conditions *حالیہ حالت* condition of health *صحت* in good (or bad) condition *اچھی (یا بری) حالت* in, condition, in good *خوب (یا بری) حالت* out of condition *خراب حالت* change (one's) condition; marry *شادی کر لینا* attendant state *حالت و صورت حال* condition of war (or peace) *حالت جنگ یا حالت امن* social state *سماجی حالت* people of every condition *لوگ ہر درجہ* be the precedent condition of *place* *جگہ کی شرط* regulate, govern, control *نظم کرنا، سرکار کرنا، پر قبضہ کرنا* conditioned by *Prices are conditioned by demand and supply* *قیمتوں کا انحصار طلب و رسد پر ہوتا ہے* conditional (kon-dish-én-él) *adj.* depending on *مشروط* conditional clause, (in grammar) clause beginning with *if* or *unless* *شرط* conditioned (kon-dish-én) *adj.* controlled *متنظیم* conditioned reflex, mental response got through inducing (someone) by habit to follow a stimulus other than the natural one *متنظیم رد عمل* conditioner *n.* (see Addenda)

condole (kon-dohl) *v.i.* sympathize (with someone on or upon a loss) *پرسا دینا، ماتم پرسی کرنا، تعزیت کرنا* express sorrow at (someone's death) *پرسا، ماتم پرسی، تعزیت* condolence (kon-dol-lens) *n.* (often pl.) expression of sympathy *تعزیتی* condolence *adj.* of or comprising condolence *تعزیتی* resolution passed to express such sympathy *تعزیتی قرارداد، قرارداد تعزیت*

condone (kon-dohn) *v.i.* (of a person) forgive (an offence) *مٹانا، نظر انداز کرنا* (of an act) atone for *تلافی کرنا* We condone an offence by shutting our eyes to it; tolerate it when we find no fault with the excuse; overlook it when we pay no attention to it; forgive it when we blot out our desire for the offender's punishment.

conduce (kon-dews) *v.i.* help (to produce a result) *باعث ہونا* Wealth does not conduce to happiness *دولت و ثروت مشرت کا باعث نہیں بناتی* condu-

cive *adj.* such as to conduce (to something) *باعث (کا)*

conduct *n.* (kon-duk) moral behaviour *طرزِ عمل، good (or bad) conduct* *اچھا (یا بُرے) اطوار، طرزِ طریقہ، چلن، چال چلن* management of affairs, etc. *اطوار* *v.i. & i.* (kon-duk) guide *راہنمائی کرنا* conduct (someone) round a place, show (him) round *گھمٹا کر دکھانا* manage *چلانے چلا کر* control *نظم کرنا، بندوبست کرنا* conduct an orchestra, guide and control the players *سنگیت یا قوالوں کی رہبری اور ہدایت کرنا* (reflexive verb) (conduct oneself well, ill, etc.) *راہنمائی کرنا* (of substances) transmit, allow (heat or electricity) to pass through *ایصال کرنا* conduction (kon-duk-shén) *n.* the conducting of heat or electricity *ایصال* conductor (kon-duk-tē*) *n.* one on a bus, tram, etc. who collects fares, gives tickets, and conducts the passengers to their seats *کاشیئر، نشانہ، نشانی* substance that conducts heat or electricity *موصل* conduct-sheet (kon-) *n.* record of offences (of a soldier) *رقبہ کا اعمال نامہ، رپاناہ عمل*

conduit (kun-dit) *n.* large pipe or waterway *نل، بڑی نالی*

cone (kohn) *n.* solid body which narrows to a point from a flat round base *خروط، مخروط* anything of this shape *کوئی بھی چیز* fruit of certain evergreen trees like pine *پیترو خیزو* *v.i. passive* (be coned), (of a cone aircraft) be picked up or illuminated by many 'usu. enemy's) searchlights at once *تھریائی جہاز کا* conic (kon-ik), conical (kon-) *adj.* like a cone in shape *خروطی* conic section, section of a cone *خروطی تراش* conics *n. pl.* (used as sing.) branch of mathematics dealing with conic sections *خروطیات*

confabulate (kon-fab-ew-layt) *v.i.* (lit.) talk together *اچھینا* confabulation (kon-fab-ew-layt) *n.* chat *اچھینا* confabulator *n.* (lit.) one who talks together *اچھینا*

confection (kon-fek-shén) *n.* sweetmeats *شیرینی* confectioner (kon-fek-shén-nē*) *n.* maker and seller of cakes and sweetmeats *پیشہ* confectionery (kon-fek-shén-nē-ri) *n.* cakes, pastries, sweets, etc. *شیرینی، کیک، پشیرینی*

confederacy *n.* see under confederate



confederate (kon-fed-è-rayt) *adj.* joined together by a pact **مفتدہ، نیم دفاقی، مشترکہ** *n.* one who joins with another or others (esp. for wrongdoing) **نیم دفاقی، ریاستہائے متحدہ، ممالک مشترکہ**

confederacy (kon-fed-è-ra-si) *n.* group of confederate States **ممالک مشترکہ، نیم دفاقی ریاستیں**
confederation (kon-fe-de-ray-shèn) *n.* permanent union of sovereign states **ممالک مشترکہ، نیم دفاقی ریاستہائے متحدہ**

confer (kon-fè*) *v.t. & i. (-rr-)* bestow a right or favour **دینا، عطا کرنا، confer a degree (or title) on (someone)** **دینا (کسی کو سند یا خطاب)**
consult together or discuss (with) **دینا (کسی کو سند یا خطاب)**
conference (kon-fè-rèns) *n.* discussion, consultation **مشاورہ، صلاح**
meeting for this purpose **جلسہ مشاورت**

conferment (-fè*) *n.* conferring, bestowing (of something on someone) **عطا کرنا**
conferrable *adj.* that which can be conferred **قابل عطا**

confer, (abb. cf.) *v.* imperative compare **دیکھو، مقابلہ**
صفحہ ۱۲۳۹ کے of. statement on p. 1239 **of. statement on p. 1239**
بیان سے مقابلہ کیجئے

confess (kon-fes) *v.t. & i.* acknowledge (a fault); admit (that one has done wrong) **اعتراف کرنا، اقبال کرنا، اقبال کرنا**
tell one's sins before death (to a priest) **اعتراف کرنا، اقبال کرنا**
(of a priest) listen to (someone's) **اعتراف کرنا، اقبال کرنا**
confession **اعتراف کرنا، اقبال کرنا**

He confessed to the priest **اعتراف کرنا، اقبال کرنا**
The priest confessed **اعتراف کرنا، اقبال کرنا**
He confessed to the priest **اعتراف کرنا، اقبال کرنا**
The priest confessed **اعتراف کرنا، اقبال کرنا**

confessedly *adv.* as confessed **اعتراف کی روش سے، حسب اعتراف، اپنے اعتراف کا اقبال کرنا**
confession (kon-fesh-èn) *n.* the act of confessing **اعتراف کرنا، اقبال کرنا**
anything **اعتراف کرنا، اقبال کرنا**
confession **اعتراف کرنا، اقبال کرنا**
confession of guilt **اعتراف کرنا، اقبال کرنا**
go to confession, confess **اعتراف کرنا، اقبال کرنا**
(one's) sins to a priest **اعتراف کرنا، اقبال کرنا**
confession of faith, declaration of religious beliefs **اعتراف کرنا، اقبال کرنا**

confessional *adj.* of confession **اعتراف کرنا، اقبال کرنا**
of confession **اعتراف کرنا، اقبال کرنا**
confessor's stall **اعتراف کرنا، اقبال کرنا**
confessor (kon-fes-è*) *n.* priest who hears confessions **اعتراف کرنا، اقبال کرنا**

confetti (kon-fet-i) *n. pl. (w. sing. verb)* sweets or small bits of bright coloured paper showered on people at weddings, etc. **پھلکار، رنگین پچیاں یا پچھاؤر**
کی جانے والی پچھاؤر

confidant, confidente *n.* (see under confide)
confide (kon-fid) *v.t. & i.* tell (a secret to)

entrust (something or someone to someone) to be looked after **رازداری، رازداری**
give (a task or duty to someone) to be carried out **رازداری، رازداری**
trust or have faith (in someone) **رازداری، رازداری**
confidant *n. masc.* **رازداری، رازداری**
confidante *n. fem.* (kon-fi-dant) one who is trusted with secrets (esp. love affairs) **رازداری، رازداری**

confidence (kon-fi-dens) *n.* trusting intimacy **رازداری، رازداری**
take (someone) into (one's) **رازداری، رازداری**
confidence **رازداری، رازداری**
in confidence, in strictest confidence, as a secret **رازداری، رازداری**
secret confided to someone **رازداری، رازداری**
exchange confidences **رازداری، رازداری**
belief in others **رازداری، رازداری**
self-assurance **رازداری، رازداری**
speaking with confidence **رازداری، رازداری**

confident (kon-fi-dent) *adj.* trusting firmly **رازداری، رازداری**
sure of **رازداری، رازداری**
be confident of success **رازداری، رازداری**
confidential (kon-fi-den-shèl) *adj.* secret **رازداری، رازداری**

private; given in confidence **رازداری، رازداری**
confidential information **رازداری، رازداری**
enjoying someone's confidence **رازداری، رازداری**
(someone's) confidential secretary **رازداری، رازداری**
confidentially *adj.* **رازداری، رازداری**
confiding (kon-fi-ding) *adj.* trusting **رازداری، رازداری**
trustful **رازداری، رازداری**

configuration (kon-fig-ew-ray-shèn) *n.* shape of outline **رازداری، رازداری**
method of arrangement **رازداری، رازداری**
configure (-fig-è*) *v.t.* shape **رازداری، رازداری**
arrange **رازداری، رازداری**
confine (kon-fîn) *v.t.* keep within limits **رازداری، رازداری**

confine (oneself) to (doing something) **رازداری، رازداری**
do only that **رازداری، رازداری**
imprison **رازداری، رازداری**
confined in gaol **رازداری، رازداری**
keep within doors **رازداری، رازداری**
be brought to bed of a child **رازداری، رازداری**
She is confined **رازداری، رازداری**
limit **رازداری، رازداری**
edge **رازداری، رازداری**
confined (kon-find) *adj.* narrow (space, etc.) **رازداری، رازداری**

(of rights, range etc.) limited (to something) **رازداری، رازداری**
giving birth to a child **رازداری، رازداری**
His wife expects to be confined about mid-October **رازداری، رازداری**
confinement *n.* (esp.) being confined in giving birth **رازداری، رازداری**
imprisonment **رازداری، رازداری**
confirm (kon-fè*m) *v.t.* make (power, opinion, etc.) firmer **رازداری، رازداری**
make (someone) permanent (in a job) **رازداری، رازداری**

ratify (kon-sā-mī) *v.t.* تصدیق کرنا، (رسمی آسامی پر کسی کو) مستطیل کرنا یا پکا کرنا
confirmed (kon-fē*md) *adj. (esp.)* یقیناً، قطعی، ناگزیر
 unlikely to change or be changed (of employee) in permanent (as opposed to temporary) service **confirmation** (kon-fē*may-shēn) *n.* confirming or being confirmed making or being made permanent
confiscate (kon-fis-kayt) *v.t.* seize by public authority as a penalty ضبط کرنا، بھج سزا مضبوط کرنا، قرق کرنا
confiscation (-kay-) *n.* act of confiscating or being confiscated ضبط، بھج سزا مضبوطی، قرقی
conflagration (kon-flag-ray-shēn) *n.* great fire آتش زدگی، آتش، بھارت
conflict *n.* (kon-flikt) battle, quarrel لڑائی، جھگڑا (of opinion, etc.) disagreement (something) in conflict with (another), opposed to it اختلاف، مخالفت، ٹکرائی
 v.i. (kon-flikt) disagree (with) سے متضاد ہونا، باہم گدگد
conflicting loyalties, simultaneous loyalty to contrary persons, principles, etc. باہم گدگد آدیناں ہونا، اختلاف رائے رکھنا
confluence (kon-flow-ens) *n.* place where rivers (etc.) unite **conflux** (kon-fluks) *n.* confluence
conform (kon-fo*m) *v.t. & i.* (conform to), (a) made or be in agreement with کے مطابق یا موافق ہونا (b) comply with (c) suit (to the wishes of) موافق ہونا، حسب مرضی کرنا
conform to the rules (b) موافق ہونا، حسب مرضی کرنا
conform to the wishes of (c) موافق ہونا، حسب مرضی کرنا
conformable (kon-fo*m-ē-bèl) *adj.* similar موافق، ڈیساہی
conformable to (someone's) wishes obedient موافق، مطاعت
conformation (kon-f o*-may-shēn) *n.* (esp.) structure of something
conformist (-fo*m-) *n.* one who is in agreement (esp. with the Anglican Church) موافق، مطاعت
conformity (kon-fo*m-i-ti) *n.* agreement موافقت، مطاعت
in conformity with (someone's) request
confound (kon-found) *v.t.* throw into confusion
confuse (ideas, etc.) گھڑ گھڑ کرنا، ڈرہم برہم کرنا
overthrow (enemies or plans) **Confound it!** (منصوبہ) خاک میں ملانا
confrere (kon-fray-ē*) *n.* colleague; member of the same profession
confront (kon-frunt) *v.t.* come or bring face to face (person, witness, danger,

be confronted (one's) crime رسی کے جرم کی شہادت
 stand up to مقابلہ (اِس کے سامنے دیکھی جاتا)
confrontation (-tay-) (esp.) confronting of the accused with witness
 گدگد کے ڈرہم لانا

confuse (kon-fewz) *v.t.* put into disorder
 گھڑ گھڑ کرنا، ڈرہم برہم کرنا
confused (kon-fawzd) *adj. (esp.)* mistake one thing for another
 گھڑ گھڑ کرنا
confusedly (kon-few-zid-li) disturb (someone's) presence
 پریشان کرنا، آسہ مند کرنا
confusion (kon-few-zhēn) *n.* being confused
 گھڑ گھڑ، آجری، بے ترتیبی، گھڑا ہٹ

confute (kon-fewt) *v.t.* prove (someone or some argument) to be false
confutation (kon-few-tay-shēn) *n.* proving this
conge (kon-zhay), **congee** (kon-ji) *n.* dismissal
 ڈرہم برہم کرنا
conge (someone's) give (someone his) leave to depart
 جواب دینا
 departing bow رخصتی تسلیم، کرنش

congeal (kon-jeel) *v.t. & i.* (of blood, etc.) make or become thick
congealment, **congelation** *n.* جماد، انجماد

congenial (kon-jeen-i-ēl) *adj.* (of person) having a similar nature or common interests
 (of things, etc.) in agreement (to or with one's tastes) موافق، خوشگوار
congeniality (-al-) خوشگوار آب و ہوا، موافقت

congenital (kon-jen-i-tēl) *adj.* (of diseases or bad habits) present since birth
 پیدائشی

congeries (kon-je-ri-eez) *n.* (pl. the same) gathered mass
 ڈھیر، تودہ

congested (kon-jes-tēd) *adj.* overcrowded
 گھڑ گھڑ کرنا، ڈرہم برہم کرنا
congestion (kon-jes-shēn) *n.* overcrowding
 گھڑ گھڑ کرنا، ڈرہم برہم کرنا
 very thickly populated (of parts of the body) having too much blood
 گھڑ گھڑ کرنا، ڈرہم برہم کرنا
 accumulation of too much blood in some part of the body
 گھڑ گھڑ کرنا، ڈرہم برہم کرنا

conglomerate (kon-glom-ē-rayt) *n.* number of things stuck to together in a mass
 گھڑ گھڑ کرنا، ڈرہم برہم کرنا
 made up of such things
 جمع ہونا، گھڑ گھڑ کرنا
 collect into a rounded mass

conglomeration (kon-glom-è-ray-shèn) *n.*
 تجمیع، تراکم، مرکب

congratulate (kong-ra-tew-layt) *v.t.* express pleasure at someone's good fortune. مبارکباد دینا
 congratulate (someone) on (his) success (congratulate کسی کو) لایانی پر مبارکباد دینا
 consider (oneself) fortunate مبارکباد دینا
 congratulations (kong-ra-tew-lay-shèn) *n. pl.* words with which one congratulates someone مبارکباد، مبارک
 congratulatory (kong-ra-tew-lc-tè-ri) *adj.* (of message, speech, etc.) expressing congratulations مبارکباد کا، تبریکی

congregate (kong-re-gayt) *v.t. & i.* (of persons) come or bring together جمع ہونا، اکٹھے ہونا، اکٹھا کرنا
 congregation (kong-re-gay-shèn) *n.* (esp.) body of people taking part in religious service عبادت گاہ، جماعت
 congregational *adj.* of a congregation عبادت گاہ کی، جماعت کا
 congress (kong-res) *n.* meeting of delegates (of societies, etc.) for discussions مجلس مندوبین، انجمن
 educational congress تعلیمی مجلس، انجمن تعلیمات
 Legislature comprising the **Senate** (Upper House) and the **House of Representatives** (Lower House) ریاستہائے متحدہ امریکہ کی مقننہ کونگریس، کانگریس
 congressional (kong-rèsh-è-nèl) *adj.* of a congress or its deliberations کانگریس کا (یا کے متعلق) انجمنی
 comic (kon-ik) **conical** (kon-i-kèl) *adj.* see under cone

conifer (kohnt-fè*) *n.* cone-bearing tree صنوبری درخت
 coniferous (koh-nif-è-rus) *adj.* (of trees) bearing cones صنوبری

conjecture (kon-jek-chè*) *n.* guess, guess-work اندازہ کرنا
 conjectural *adj.* based on conjecture قیاسی، قیاس، اندازہ

conjoin (kon-join) *v.t. & i.* join together جوڑنا، جوڑنا
 conjoint *adj.* united (action, etc.) مشترکہ، متحدہ

conjugal (kon-joo-gèl) *adj.* of wedded life ازدواجی
 conjugal happiness ازدواجی خوشی

conjugate (kon-joo-gayt) *v.t. & i.* give the various forms of (a verb) گردان کرنا (of a verb)
 have various forms فعل کا مختلف صیغہ رکھنا
 conjugation (kon-joo-gay-shèn) *n.* scheme of verbal inflexion گردان، تصریف
 class of verbs according to these schemes فعل کا صیغہ

conjunction (kon-junk-shèn) *n.* (in grammar) part of speech which joins other words, clauses, etc., e.g., and ربط، عطف
 connection, union
 in conjunction with, together with ساتھ، انعام
 simultaneous occurrence (of events, etc.) عیناً وقت ہونا، ایک ساتھ ہونا

conjunctive (kon-junk-tiv) *adj.* serving to join
 conjunctive mood such form of the verb فعل کی شرط والی صورت، فعل تثنائی یا شرطی

conjunction (kon-junk-chè*) *n.* state of affairs اتفاق، صورت حال، صورت حالات

conjure *v.t. & i.* (pr. kon-joo-è*) entreat solemnly (to do something) صدق دل سے کرنا کسی کام کے

command in the name of God (pr. kon-joo-è*) خدا کی قسم دے کر حکم دینا

clever or magical tricks (kun-jè*)
 be a spirit (kun-jè*)
 invoke a spirit (kun-jè*)
 be a name to conjure with, be very highly influential خیال میں لاکھڑا کرنا،
 cause to appear as a picture in the mind (pr. kun-jè*)
 conjure up past scenes, recall them

conjuror (kun-jè-rè*) *n.* person who conjures جادوگر، جادوگر
 conjuror (a) (he) cannot do marvels دھماکے دھماکے
 conjuror (b) (he) is a fool وہ تو بڑے دھماکے ہے
 conjuring (kun-jè-ring) *n.* magical tricks جادو کے کھیل، جادو کے

conk (konk) *n.* (slang) **conk out** (of a machine, engine, etc.) break down خراب ہو جانا
 conk (a) (he) cannot do marvels
 conky (konk-i) (slang) big-nosed. بڑی ناک والا، پکڑا

conky (konk-i) (slang) big-nosed. بڑی ناک والا، پکڑا
 conky (konk-i) (slang) big-nosed. بڑی ناک والا، پکڑا

conky (konk-i) (slang) big-nosed. بڑی ناک والا، پکڑا
 conky (konk-i) (slang) big-nosed. بڑی ناک والا، پکڑا

conky (konk-i) (slang) big-nosed. بڑی ناک والا، پکڑا
 conky (konk-i) (slang) big-nosed. بڑی ناک والا، پکڑا

conky (konk-i) (slang) big-nosed. بڑی ناک والا، پکڑا
 conky (konk-i) (slang) big-nosed. بڑی ناک والا، پکڑا

conky (konk-i) (slang) big-nosed. بڑی ناک والا، پکڑا
 conky (konk-i) (slang) big-nosed. بڑی ناک والا، پکڑا

conky (konk-i) (slang) big-nosed. بڑی ناک والا، پکڑا
 conky (konk-i) (slang) big-nosed. بڑی ناک والا، پکڑا

conky (konk-i) (slang) big-nosed. بڑی ناک والا، پکڑا
 conky (konk-i) (slang) big-nosed. بڑی ناک والا، پکڑا

conky (konk-i) (slang) big-nosed. بڑی ناک والا، پکڑا
 conky (konk-i) (slang) big-nosed. بڑی ناک والا، پکڑا

conky (konk-i) (slang) big-nosed. بڑی ناک والا، پکڑا
 conky (konk-i) (slang) big-nosed. بڑی ناک والا، پکڑا

conky (konk-i) (slang) big-nosed. بڑی ناک والا، پکڑا
 conky (konk-i) (slang) big-nosed. بڑی ناک والا، پکڑا

conky (konk-i) (slang) big-nosed. بڑی ناک والا، پکڑا
 conky (konk-i) (slang) big-nosed. بڑی ناک والا، پکڑا

conky (konk-i) (slang) big-nosed. بڑی ناک والا، پکڑا
 conky (konk-i) (slang) big-nosed. بڑی ناک والا، پکڑا

conky (konk-i) (slang) big-nosed. بڑی ناک والا، پکڑا
 conky (konk-i) (slang) big-nosed. بڑی ناک والا، پکڑا

conky (konk-i) (slang) big-nosed. بڑی ناک والا، پکڑا
 conky (konk-i) (slang) big-nosed. بڑی ناک والا، پکڑا

conky (konk-i) (slang) big-nosed. بڑی ناک والا، پکڑا
 conky (konk-i) (slang) big-nosed. بڑی ناک والا، پکڑا

conky (konk-i) (slang) big-nosed. بڑی ناک والا، پکڑا
 conky (konk-i) (slang) big-nosed. بڑی ناک والا، پکڑا

conky (konk-i) (slang) big-nosed. بڑی ناک والا، پکڑا
 conky (konk-i) (slang) big-nosed. بڑی ناک والا، پکڑا

conky (konk-i) (slang) big-nosed. بڑی ناک والا، پکڑا
 conky (konk-i) (slang) big-nosed. بڑی ناک والا، پکڑا

conky (konk-i) (slang) big-nosed. بڑی ناک والا، پکڑا
 conky (konk-i) (slang) big-nosed. بڑی ناک والا، پکڑا

official care (of forest, river, etc.) **دیکھل کر دیا** (Also see **conserve**)
conservative (kon-sē*-va-tiv) n. & adj.
 (person) opposed to great or sudden change
 (member of) **اعتدال پسند، انقلاب کا مخالف**
 political party opposed to Socialist party (برطانوی)
 adj. (colloq.) cautious **cautious**
 lacking breadth of vision **فندک نظر**
 of good old customs **قدیم و جدید**
 moderate; purposely low **کم از کم**
conservative estimate **conservatism** n.
 tendency in politics to resist sudden or great changes
 (Also see **conserve**) **conservation** n., **conservator** n., **conservatory** n. see under **conserve**
conservatoir (kon-sē*-va-tuah*) Continental public-school of declamation and music **خطابت و موسیقی کی برپائی**
conserve v.t. (kon-sē*v) keep from, change, loss or destruction **بچانے رکھنا**
 preserve in sugar **jam** (kon-se*v) n. protector;
conservator (kon-sē*-vay-tē*) n. protector;
 supervisor **conservator of forests** **محافظ جنگلات**
conservatory (kon-sē*-va-to-ri) n. glasshouse to protect plants from cold * **conservation** (kon-sē*-vay-shēn) n. prevention of loss or waste **محافظہ، بچاؤ**
consider (kon-sid-ē*) v.t. & i. think over carefully **regard** **خیال کرنا**
 make allowances for **معاذ کرنا، خیال کرنا**
 consider the feelings of others **دوسروں کے جذبات کا خیال کرنا**
 reward **form an opinion** **رائے قائم کرنا**
considerable (kon-sid-e-rè-bèl) adj. worthy of being considered **بڑا**
considerably adv. much, quite **بہت**
considerate (kon-sid-e-rayt) adj. kindly, thoughtful (of the needs, etc., of others) **بالنسبہ**
consideration (kon-sid-e-ray-shēn) n. quality of being considerate **in consideration of** (something), making allowance for it **کے پیش نظر**
 act of considering **under consideration** **سرج، غور قابل**
 reward **compensation** **آجر**
considering (kon-sid-ē-ring) prep. in view of **بھیانہ، کے لحاظ سے**
consign (kon-sin, v.t. send (goods by train, etc., to someone) **بھیانہ کرنا**
 deliver (to) **consignee** (kon-si-nēe) n. one to whom something

is consigned **بھیانہ کر دیا**
consigner, **consignor** n. one who sends a consignment
consignment (kon-sin-ment) n. the act of consigning goods
consign **بھیانہ کرنا**
consist (kon-sist) v.i. (consist of), be composed of **بھیانہ**
 expression in **consistence**, **consistency** n. not being contradictory
 being constant in principles or behaviour (only **consistence**), density, degree of thickness of liquids
 mix flour and water to the right **consistence**
consistent adj. (of person, or his behaviour) constant to his principles
 conforming to a regular pattern or style (of things) compatible; not contradictory
 not consistent with, contrary to
console (kon-sohl) v.t. comfort (someone), sympathize with one who is unhappy
consolation (kon-so-lay-shēn) n. act of consoling
 consoling circumstance
consolatory (kon-sol-ē-tē-ri) adj. that which provides some consolation
consolidate (kon-sol-i-dayt) v.t. & i. make or become strong
 combine (territories, companies, debts, farms etc.) into one
consolidation (kon-sol-i-day-shēn) n. act of consolidating
consols (kon-solz) n. pl. British governmental securities consolidated into one
consonant (kon-so-nant) n. non-vowel letter
consonance (kon-) n. agreement in sound
 agreement in taste
consonantal adj. of a consonant
consort (kon-so*t) n. husband or wife, prince
 consort, reigning queen's husband
 consort with, (a) pass much time in the company of

ہر دوسرے کے ساتھ ہونا (b) be in harmony with
 سے ہم آہنگ ہونا
conspectus (kon-spek-tus) *n* synopsis, general
 outline (of a subject) مضمون کا خاکہ
conspicuous (kon-spi-ku-us) *adj* readily
 seen واضح، جلد نظر آتا attracting attention
 نمایاں، اچھا بھرا eminent
conspiracy, conspirator *n* (see under con-
 spire
conspire (kon-spi-è*) *v.i.* plot (with others
 to do wrong) (کی سازش کرنا، کسی کے لیے سازش یا کھوکھڑا کرنا
 ایک کرنا، دوسرا سے حالات کا جھجھکاؤ، شریک ہو جانا، مل جل
 یہ تمام حالات مل جل کر اس کی ناکامی کے All these circumstances conspired to bring
 about his failure
conspirator (kon-spi-ra-tè*) *n.* (fem.,
 conspiratress) سازشچی
conspiracy (kon-spi-ra-si) *n.* plotting (usu. for trea-
 son, etc.) سازش (بنیاد وغیرہ کی سازش، کھوکھڑا ساز باز)
constable (kun-sta-bèl) *n.* policeman پاسبان
constabulary (kon-stab-cw-la-ri) *n.* police
 force پولیس، منظمہ پولیس
 being raised for the time
 being for a special purpose ریسرچ پولیس،
 کا تشکیل دینا، خصوصی پولیس
constancy (kon-stan-si) *n.* firmness استقامت
 faithfulness وفاداری
 unchanging-
 ness (Also see constant)
constant (kon-stant) *adj.* never-ending
 وفادار، ثابت قدم، دائم، دائمی
 steadfast دائمی
 permanent
 neverchanging دائمی
 constantly *adv.* often
 always ہمیشہ
constancy *n.* (see above)
constellation (kon-ste-lay-shèn) *n.* named group
 of fixed stars (ستاروں کا جھگڑا، مجموعہ، جھگڑا)
consternation (kon-stè*-nay-shèn) *n.* terri-
 fied astonishment دسمای، خوف و استعجاب
 dismay
constipate (kons-sti-payt) *v.i.* affect with consti-
 pation کو قبض ہونا
 be constipated
constipation (kon-sti-pay-shèn) *n.* difficulty in
 clearing out waste from the bowels قبض
constituency (kon-stit-cw-en-si) *n.* area send-
 ing a representative to parliament
 علاقہ انتخاب
 persons or voters living in such an area
 کسی علاقہ انتخاب کے رہنے والے لوگ یا
constituent (kon-stit-cw-ent) *adj.* having the
 power to make or change a constitution
 آئین ساز، ضروری
 necessary to make up a whole
 ایک جزو
 a constituent part
 ایک جزو
 having a parliamentary vote
 ایک رکن
 one
 who constitutes another as his or her agent (e.g.,

a person having an account with a bank is called
 a constituent) قاضی بنانے والا، گماشتہ مقرر کرنے والا
 اختیار دینے والا
constitute (kon-sti-tewt) *v.i.* appoint, elect
 بنانا، مقرر کرنا، نامزد کرنا
 set up
 constitute a commission, set it
 up تشکیل دینا
 make up (a whole)
 amount to
 This act constitutes a
 gross infringement of the law یہ حرکت قانون کی سراسر خلاف ورزی ہے
constitution (kon-sti-tew-shèn) *n.* laws accord-
 ing to which a State or organization is govern-
 ed (ملکی آئین، دستور، دستور العمل)
 structure of one's
 body
 general physical
 condition
 His constitution is very
 weak اس کی جسمانی حالت خراب ہے
 general structure
 of a thing
 one's mental qualities
 and nature
 constitutional
 (kon-sti-tew-shu-nèl) *adj.* having to do with
 the constitution of a State
 constitutional
 monarch, ruler controlled by a constitution
 آئینی
 constitutionally *adv.* in accordance with
 the constitution
 constitutionalism *n.* constitutional government
 آئینی حکومت، مشروط
 belief in such form of govern-
 ment
 constituent *n. & adj.*, constitute *v.i.*
constrain (kon-strayn) *v.i.* compel (to do some-
 thing or to some course of action) دبا کر، مجبور کرنا
constrained (kon-straynd) *adj.* forced
 مجبور، مجبور
 un-natural
 uneasy
 constraint *n.* compulsion
 مجبور
 act under constraint
 مجبور، مجبور
 مجبور کرنا
constrict (kon-strikt) *v.i.* cause (a muscle) to
 become tight
 encircle and
 squeeze
 constricted (-tid) *adj.*
 narrow (outlook, etc.)
 constriction (kon-strik-
 shèn) *n.* such tightening
 مجبوری
construct (kon-strukt) *v.i.* build
 تعمیر کرنا
 put or fit together
 جوڑنا
construction (kon-struk-shèn) *n.* act or manner
 of constructing
 under construction, being
 constructed
 thing constructed
 معنی، مفہوم، مطلب
 sense, meaning
 put a wrong construction on (what someone says or
 does)
 constructive (-truk-) *adj.* helping to construct
 معاون
 giving suggestions that help
 ساخت
structor (kon-struk-tè*) *n.* one who constructs

بنانے والا، مستری، معمار

construe (kon-strew) v.t. & i. put interpretation (on words, etc.)، تاول کرنا، معنی لگانا، مطلب نکالنا، ترکیب (grammar) analyse (a sentence) مفہوم سمجھنا، ترکیب (words with words) grammatically (مطابق قواعدی) ترکیب دینا

consul (kon-sul) n. representative of a State in a foreign city to protect the interests of his countrymen there نائب سفیر، قنصل one of the two chief magistrates of the State in the early Roman Republic قنصل (دویم روم کا) حاکم اسٹے **consular** (kon-sew-lē*) adj. of a consul قنصلی

consult (kon-sult) v.t. go to (a person or book) for information or advice (اے، رجوع کرنا، اے) **consult a dictionary**, look up a word in it لغات میں لفظ کے معنی **consult (one's) lawyer**, seek his advice دیکھنا **consult** take into account, make allowance for (اے، لحاظ کرنا، دیکھنا) **consult (someone's) convenience** کسی کی ضرورت کو مد نظر رکھنا **consultant** n. expert from whom one seeks special advice مشیر، مشیر خصوصی **consultation** n. act of consulting صلاح مشورہ **consultation** meeting for this purpose، لیے جمع ہونا، مشاورت

consume (kon-sewm) v.t. & i. eat or drink بڑت ڈالنا، مستم کر دینا **consume** use up کھانا پینا **consume** spend lavishly اڑا دینا، ضائع کرنا، کھاپی لینا **consume** destroy (by fire, etc.) میں لانا، خراج کرنا، مٹ کر جانا **be consumed** be consumed with, be filled with (a passion) آگ لگنا **consume away**, waste away **consume away**, waste away **consumer** (kon-sew-mē*) n. person who uses goods (as opposed to the producer) **consumer goods**, goods consumed (as opposed to capital goods) اشیائے مصرف

consummate adj. (kon-sum-et) perfect, complete **consummate skill**, perfect skill (kon-sum-ayt) **consummate** make perfect or complete کمال کرنا، درجہ کمال کو پہنچانا **consummate** bring to a perfect finish مکمل کرنا، تکمیل کرنا، پایہ تکمیل کو پہنچانا **consummate marriage**, co-habitate for the first time after marriage **consummation** (kon-su-may-shēn) n. تکمیل، انجام **consummator** n. (kon-sum-ay-tē*) one who consummates تکمیل کرنے والا، انجام کرنے والا

consumption (kon-sump-shēn) n. consuming **consumption** using up خرچ، استعمال، صرف **consumption** the amount consumed خرچ شدہ مقدار، خرچ ہونے والی مقدار **consumption** tuberculosis any wasting disease

consumptive (kon-sump-tiv) adj. & n. (person) suffering or likely to suffer from consumption مدقوق، سہل زدہ، وق کا مابھرا ہوا، وق کی باری ہونی

contact (kon-takt) n. (lit.) touch چھونا، شمس **contact** relation in contact with, in communication with **contact** come into contact (اے، ملنا، اے) **contact** person likely to carry contagion through contact with one already infected جس کو پھرت سے بیماری لگنے کا امکان ہو۔ **contact** v.t. (colloq.) get into touch with **contact lens** n. (see Addenda)

contagion (kon-tay-jen) n. spreading disease وبا پھیل رہی ہے **contagion** is spreading **contagion** corrupting moral influence اخلاقی خرابی کا اثر

contagious (kon-tay-jus) adj. (disease) پھرت والی، متعدی، وبائی، آؤنی **contagious** spreading by touch **contagious** spreading easily by example شمس کی بیماری

contain (kon-tayn) v.t. hold, include پرشتمل ہونا **contain** restrain (feelings, etc.) (کا) حاصل ہونا **contain** hold (enemy force) from moving (کا) روکنا، گھیرے میں لیے ہوئے ہونا **contain** (geometry) form the boundary of **contain** contain n. vessel, box, bottle, etc. for holding something کوئی شے رکھنے کے لیے ڈبہ، بوتل، پیڑدان **containment** (-tayn-) n. (see Addenda)

contaminate (kon-tam-i-nayt) v.t. pollute دینا، جلا کر پھینچنا **contaminate** infect آلودہ کرنا، تاپا کرنا، پھس کرنا

contamination (kon-tam-i-nay-shēn) n. pollution (also) blending of two tales, etc. چھرت آلودگی، آمیزش **contamination** infection (also) blending of two tales, etc. مختلف کہانیوں کو باہم ملانا، قطع نظر کرنا

contemplate (kon-temp-layt) v.t. look at. attentively **contemplate** think about deeply

contemplate (doing), intend to do **contemplate** (کنی کام کرنے کا) ارادہ کرنا

contemplation (kon-temp-lay-shēn) n. غور و فکر، دھیان، غور، استغراق، غماز، غماز

contemplative (kon-temp-la-tiv, or kon-temp-lay-tiv) adj. thoughtful **contemplative** given to contemplation غور و فکر والا، متفکر

contemporaneous adj. (see under contemporary)

contemporary (kon-temp-o-ra-ri) adj. & n:

(person) belonging to or living at the same time **contemporary** (thing) belonging to the same period **contemporary** a contemporary record of events, (record made by persons then living) **contemporaneous** (kon-temp-o-ray-ni-us) adj. of the same time **contemporaneous** **contemporaneous events** ایک ہی زمانے کے واقعات

contempt (kon-temp) n. state of being despised **contempt** fall into contempt by bad behaviour

scorn *feel* توہین، تذلیل برے طریقہ سے کے باعث ذلیل ہونا
contempt for, show (one's) contempt of (کو) ذلیل سمجھنا
contempt of court, disrespect shown to a judge or failure to obey his orders *contemptible* (kon-temp-ti-bèl) *adj.* deserving contempt
contemptuous (kon-temp-tew-us) *adj.* person showing contempt of others
attitude of contempt *contend* (kon-tend) *v.i.* struggle

جدوجہد کرنا fight مقابلہ کرنا compete (with someone for something) آگے بڑھنے کی کوشش کرنا، مسابقت کی سعی کرنا
contending passions, strong feelings of various kinds that make it difficult for one to decide argue باہم آؤ بڑاں جذبات، ڈبڈبے میں ٹٹلنے والے جذبات
contention (kon-ten-shèn) *n.* argument used in contending دلیل my (etc.) contention is (that), it is my (etc.) contention (t; it) میری دلیل یہ ہے کہ، میں اس بات
con- پر روز دے رہا ہوں (کو) میں یہ بات کہتا ہوں (کو) contending contendious (kon-ten-shus) *adj.* fond of contending
مستند مزاحیہ likely to cause contention جھگڑاؤ

content *adj.* (kon-tent) satisfied with what one has حاصل کرنا، مطمئن، راضی not wanting more content to (do something), willing to (do it) (kon-tent) *n.* state of being content مطمئن، اطمینان (pr. kon-tent, or kon-tent) (usu. pl.) that which is contained in something the contents of a book کتاب کا مضمون (pr. kon-tent) (usu. pl.) the amount which something contains میں جو کچھ ہے
contents of the packet the contents of the packet کسی چیز کا مافیہ
v.t. (pr. kon-tent) make content قانع کرنا satisfy مطمئن کرنا، راضی کرنا contented (kon-ten-tèd) *adj.* satisfied مطمئن، راضی، صابر، صابر و شاکر contentment (-tent-) *n.* state of being content قناعت، صبر و شکر

contention *n.* contentious *adj.* (see under contend)

contest (kon-test) *v.t. & i.* struggle سبقت کرنا compete (for prize, honour, etc.) جدوجہد کرنا argue against مقابلے میں جھگڑنا
contestant (kon-tes-tant) *n.* one taking part in a contest مقابلے میں حصہ لینے والا، مقابلہ
contest a statement فریاد پیش کرنا، جرحیت

context (kon-tekst) *n.* what comes before and after (a word or statement) helping to fix the meaning اوپر نیچے کی عبارت، سیاق و سباق، سلسلہ بیان، سیاق و عبارت

in this context اس سلسلے میں in the same context اس سلسلے میں
contextual (kon-tek-s-tew-al) *adj.* of or pertaining to the context سیاقی، سیاق سے متعلق

contiguous (kon-tig-ew-us) *adj.* touching متصِل
neighbouring next to ہمسایگی میں، ہمسایہ
contiguity (kon-ti-gew-i-ti) *n.* being contiguous اتصال، مقاربت

continence *n.* (see under continent)

continent (kon-ti-nent) *n.* one of the large divisions of the earth's surface براعظم the Continent, Europe excluding the British Isles جزائر برطانیہ کے علاوہ
continental (-nent-) *adj.* having self-control برعظمیٰ اور سب
continental of the mainland of Europe براعظمیٰ
continence (kon-) *n.* self-control پرہیزگاری، یارسائی

contingency (kon-tin-jen-si) *n.* possible event ممکن، اتفاق، اتفاقی حالات، نامحالی حادثہ
contingent (kon-tin-jent) *adj.* uncertain یقینی
accidental dependent (on something) اتفاقیہ، اتفاقی ہنگامی

contingent *n.* troops or ships sent out to join a larger force
امدادی قوت

continual *adj.* continually *adv.* (see under continue)

continue (kon-tin-ew) *v.t. & i.* go further without break جاری رہنا یا رکھنا
continue to be or to do, continue being or doing رہنا، بنا یا کرتے رہنا
stay in or at رہنا start again after stopping
continued from page 2 شروع ہونے والا، سلسلہ آگیا

continual (kon-tin-ew-èl) *adj.* continuing with only short breaks
continually *adv.* in a continual manner
continuous (kon-tin-ew-us) *adj.* continuing without break

continuance (kon-tin-ew-ans) *n.* (esp.) time for which something continues
continuation (kon-tin-ew-ay-shèn) *n.* continuing جاری رہنا
part, etc., by which something is continued
continuity (kon-ti-gew-i-ti) *n.* going on without a break

contort (kon-to) *v.t.* twist (face, body, etc.)
contortion (kon-to) *n.* violent twisting of muscles
contortionist *n.* acrobat who twists

contort (kon-to) *v.t.* twist (face, body, etc.)
contortion (kon-to) *n.* violent twisting of muscles
contortionist *n.* acrobat who twists

his muscles **عضلات** *kon-too-è** *n.* outline map showing height or boundary **تشیب و ذرائع و کھانے والا خاکہ**
outline of a figure **تشیب و ذرائع** *kon-too-è** *n.* line on a map showing all points at the same height above sea-level **تشیب و ذرائع** *kon-too-è** *n.* map with contour lines at fixed intervals (e.g., of 100 feet) **تشیب و ذرائع** *kon-too-è** *n.* **contra-** (kon-tra) *pref.* against **مقابلہ** *kon-tra* *pref.* against (مقابلہ)
contraband (kon-tra-band) *n.* smuggling **مخفیہ** *kon-tra-band* *n.* smuggled goods **مخفیہ** *kon-tra-band* *n.* smuggled goods
contraband of war, goods which neutral countries are not allowed to supply to one-belligerent or the other **مخفیہ جنگی مال** *kon-tra-band of war* *n.* goods which neutral countries are not allowed to supply to one-belligerent or the other
contract *n.* (kon-trakt) legal agreement (between persons or States) **معاہدہ** *kon-trakt* *n.* legal agreement (between persons or States)
contract bridge, form of card-game in which only those tricks count towards the result as are bid and won **معاہدہ** *kon-trakt* *n.* business agreement to supply goods or do work, at a fixed price **معاہدہ** *kon-trakt* *n.* business agreement to supply goods or do work, at a fixed price
contract (kon-trakt) *v.t. & i.* make a contract **معاہدہ** *kon-trakt* *v.t. & i.* make a contract
contract to (do something), **معاہدہ** *kon-trakt to* *v.t. & i.* make a contract
contract a marriage, become liable for **معاہدہ** *kon-trakt a marriage* *v.t. & i.* become liable for
contract debts, catch (a disease) **معاہدہ** *kon-trakt debts* *v.t. & i.* catch (a disease)
contract (kon-trakt) *v.t. & i.* acquire (a friendship) **معاہدہ** *kon-trakt* *v.t. & i.* acquire (a friendship)
contract (kon-trakt) *v.t. & i.* draw closer together **معاہدہ** *kon-trakt* *v.t. & i.* draw closer together
contract (kon-trakt) *v.t. & i.* make or become smaller or narrower **معاہدہ** *kon-trakt* *v.t. & i.* make or become smaller or narrower
metals contract as they become cool, shorten (esp. words by dropping vowel-sounds; as: don't from do not) **معاہدہ** *kon-trakt* *v.t. & i.* shorten (esp. words by dropping vowel-sounds; as: don't from do not)
contractor (kon-trak-tē*) *n.* maker of a contract, esp. the builder who works by contract **معاہدہ** *kon-trak-tē** *n.* maker of a contract, esp. the builder who works by contract
contraction (kon-trak-shēn) *n.* shrinking or contracting **معاہدہ** *kon-trak-shēn* *n.* shrinking or contracting
contractile (kon-trak-tīl) *adj.* (of wings, undercarriage, etc.) that which can contract or be folded close to the (main) body **معاہدہ** *kon-trak-tīl* *adj.* (of wings, undercarriage, etc.) that which can contract or be folded close to the (main) body
contradict (kon-tra-dikt) *v.t.* deny (statement, etc.) or say (that something) is not true **معاہدہ** *kon-tra-dikt* *v.t.* deny (statement, etc.) or say (that something) is not true
contradiction (kon-tra-dik-shēn) *n.* (of facts) be contrary **معاہدہ** *kon-tra-dik-shēn* *n.* (of facts) be contrary
contradictory (kon-tra-dik-to-ri) *n.* conveying contradiction **معاہدہ** *kon-tra-dik-to-ri* *n.* conveying contradiction
contralto (kon-trahl-toh) *n.* woman's deep voice **معاہدہ** *kon-trahl-toh* *n.* woman's deep voice
contraption (kon-trap-shēn) *n.* (slang) strange looking machine or device **معاہدہ** *kon-trap-shēn* *n.* (slang) strange looking machine or device
contrariety *n.*, **contrarily** *adv.*, **contrariness** *n.*

con (see under **con**)
contrary (kon-tra-ri) *adj.* opposite متضاد مخالف
 opposite (to something) کے برعکس (کے) *adv.* wind unfavourable for sailing باد مخالف (colloq.) obstinate عتدای خود راسخ
adv. in opposition to ; against کے برخلاف کے برعکس
n. (the contrary), the opposite بالکل الٹ، بالکل برعکس
 to the contrary, to the opposite نہیں بلکہ
contrariety (kon-tra-ri-e-ti) *n.* being contrary اس کے برعکس
contrariness *n.* being contrary متضاد
contrarily (tra-) *adv.* on the contrary نہیں بلکہ
 اس کے برعکس
contrast v.t. & i. (kon-traht) compare (one thing with another) so as to show the difference
 show a difference متقابل کرنا، مماثلہ کرنا
 when compared فرق دیکھنا، متضاد کر کے جانچنا
n. (kon-traht) the act of contrasting متقابلہ، مماثلہ
 difference noticeable when unlikes are put together something showing
 such difference نمایاں فرق، امتیاز
contravene (kon-tra-veen) v.t. break (a law) *vi.* break against (a custom, etc.) کے خلاف کرنا
 (a statement, etc.) challenge (a statement, etc.)
 (of things) be out of harmony
contravention (kon-tra-ven-shen) *n.* act of contravening خلاف ورزی
 convention of, contrary to کے برخلاف
contretemps (kon-tre-ton) *n.* unexpected hitch
 شگونی اتفاق، بدقسمتی
contribute (kon-trib-ewt) v.t. & i. give along
 with others (money, etc., to a common cause) help to produce
 supply
 write and send for publication (articles, etc. to a periodical) کامیاب بنانا، میں مدد کرنا
contribution (kon-trib-ew-shen) *n.* act of contributing
 something contributed
contributor (kon-trib-ew-tē*) *n.* one who contributes money
 one who helps to produce something
 one who writes articles for periodicals
contributory (kon-trib-ew-to-ri) *adj.* that which helps
 معاون
contrite (kon-trit) *adj.* filled with deep sorrow for sin
 نام، پشیمان، متأسف، تائب
contrition (kon-trish-èn) *n.* being contrite
 ندامت، پشیمانی، توبہ
contrivance *n.* (see under **contrive**) اختراع، ساز، بنا
contrive (kon-triv) v.t. & i. invent
 plan (something or to do something)
 get along, manage (some-

thing) **contrivance** (kon-iri-
vans) *n.* something contrived **تدبیر، تدبیر، تدبیر، تدبیر**
(esp.) an invention or apparatus **اختراع، اختراع**

control (kon-trohl) *n.* rule; authority to direct and restrain اختیار، اقتدار *have control over* (someone) کسی پر اختیار رکھنا یا تسلط کرنا *lose (or get) control over (or of something)* کسی پر اختیار کھو دینا (یا مانا)

means of regulating **ترغیضی** get under control,
curb **پر قابو پانا** control of traffic **میں اتار دینا**
government control of (something) **سرکاری**
(usu. pl.) means **نظامی، حکومت کی طرف سے جانچ پڑتال**

ۛy which machines are operated مشین کی حرکت کو تاباؤں سے at the controls of an
، قابضین aircraft v.t. برائی، جہاز کے تاباؤں پر بیٹھنا hold in check,
مستحکم رکھنا central (control) temper

control (one 3) **کنٹرول** (verb)
rule **رول** (noun)
keep in order **چاہ کرنا**
controller (or older spelling still preserved by certain departments)

comptroller (kon-troh-lē*) *n.* person who controls ناظر، ناظم the Regional Transport Controller ملاقاتی ناظم نقل و حمل

controversial *adj.* (see under **controversy**)
controversy (*kon-tro-vē'-si*) *n.* prolonged argument (over some issue) *مُباحثَة، مناقشة، الجدل وتنازع*
disagreement • prolonged controversy contains

disagreement **مُتَنَاقِضٌ** *beyond controversy, certain*;
above doubt **بَلَدِي** *controversial* (kon-
tro-**شَيْءٌ**-shēl) *adj.* likely to cause controversy
مُتَنَاقِضٌ *(of a person) fond of controversy*

مجتہ. controvert (kon-tro-vē't) v.t. call
in question ذریعہ بحث bring argument
against کے خلاف دلائل deny (statement,
argument etc.)

contumacious (kon-tew-may-shus) *adj.* (lit.) stubbornly disobedient
contumacy (kon-tew-ma-si) *n.* (lit.) stubborn

disobedience نافرمانی، شورش، بی‌بستگی
contumely (*kon-tew-mee-li or -mi-*) *n.* insulting
 language or treatment دُخْلان، دِبان دوازی، توهین آمیز

contuse v.t. bruise 打傷, 撞傷. contusion (kon-
law-zhèn) n. bruise 打傷, 撞傷
conundrum (ko-nun-drum) n. riddle with a

پہلی ہیبتان anything of a perplexing nature
نہیں، چکر میں ڈالنے والی بات
convalesce v.i. convalescence n. see under convalescent

recovering from illness **انافثہ** **convalesce** (kon-va-les) *v.i.*, be in a state of convalescence **انافثہ یابی کی حالت میں ہونا**

convene (kon-veen) - *v.t. & i.* - call (persons) together for a meeting
 (اجلاس کے لیے بلا کر یا منعقد کرنا یا غلبہ کرنا)
 come together for a meeting
 (اجلاس کے لیے جمع ہونا)
 call (a meeting)
 (اجلاس کو بلا کر یا منعقد کرنا)

convener (kon-vee-nē*) *n.* one who
convenes **convention** *n.* (see below)
convenience (kon-vee-ni-ens) suitability of

something to one's needs مفاسدت لازموت some-
thing suitable to one's needs مہیونت handy
device کنوینینسز کنوینینسز کنوینینسز
bathroom and lavatory حمام و دستشویی make

اگر کسی کی نیکو دلی سے فائدہ اٹھانا کسی کو
 a convenience, of (someone), use (his) willing
 services unreasonably کسی کی نیکو دلی سے فائدہ اٹھانا کسی کو
 آسانی بنانا leisure, فراغت at your

convenience, whenever you wish حسب آپ چاہیں
self-interest غرض مندی، غرض، فائدہ marriage of
convenience, one for worldly advantages and not
for love (61.) غرض مندی کے شادی، دوسرے حصے کے لیے شادی

personal comforts **convenient** (kon-
 vee-ni-ent) *adj.* suitable **com-**
 modious *adj.* not troublesome

conveniently *adv.* so as to be convenient
 مناسب طور پر، آراستہ طور پر

convent (*kon-vent*) *n.* religious community of Christian women (called *nuns*) living apart

from others **گروہ راہبات** place where they
live **دیر راہبات** go into a convent,
become a nun **راہبہ بن جا**
convention (kon-zen-shen) n. specially called

formal meeting of persons for a definite object ;
convening of **شخصی اجتماع**, **اجتماع**, **مجلس** agreement
between States, etc. (less formal than

a treaty) **معاہدہ اراضی** practice established by tacit consent of majority **براج** etiquette based on it **بریت و رسم** accepted method of bidding at bridge or of playing various other

card games کھیلوں کا کارڈ گیم
 تھیں بری دینے یا بازی ہانکے کا ہندھا ہوا دستور
 conventional adj. depending on
 convention, not natural لقیہی، روایتی
 conventional greetings شالو دوا (of art) lacking in

conventional (kon-ven-shən-l) *adj.* traditional, customary, usual
conventionalism (kon-ven-shən-liz-əm) *n.* the doctrine that all values are relative to the conventions of a particular society
convention (kon-ven-shən) *n.* a formal agreement or understanding between two or more parties; a custom or tradition
converge (kon-venj) *v. t. & i.* (of lines or opinions) to come together; to meet at a point

ions) tend to come together (ایس جی فرنٹ این برہا یا کرنا) **convergent** *adj.* approaching
 شکیل کنی، استقرا **convergence** *n.* a converging
 آتی کنی **convergence** *n.* a converging
 رکن فرنٹ، شکیل **convergence** *n.* a converging

conversable *adj.* see under **converse**

conversant (kon-vē*-sant) *adj.* having a knowledge of **خوب واقف** *He is conversant with it* **وہ اس بات کا ماہر ہے**

conversation (kon-ve*-say-shən) *n.* informal talk with one another **بات چیت، گفتگو**

piece, (see **Addenda**) **conversational** *adj.* fond of conversation **باتوں کا شائقین** (of words, etc.) free and easy as used in conversation **بول چال کے (انسانوں وغیرہ) عام آسان یا سہل (الفاظ وغیرہ)** **Also see converse**

converse *v.i.* (kon-vē*s) talk or chat (with) **بات چیت کرنا** *n. & adj.* (kon-vē*s)

familiar talk (with somebody about or on something) **بات چیت، باتیں** *idea or statement opposite (of another)* **عکس، برعکس، متضاد، متضاد**

conversely *adv.* taking the opposite **عکس، برعکس**

conversible *adj.* pleasant in conversation **باتوں کا شوقین**

fond of conversation **شوق گفتگو** **(also see conversation)** **□ We have a dialogue on the stage or in a story; a discourse when it is learned and formal; a colloquy when informal; a talk, a lecture by one person, esp. on the radio; intercourse of any kind; conversation when it is familiar and informal; and colloquium when formal and on a very large scale.**

conversion (kon-vē*-shən) *n.* (see under **convert**)

convert *v.t.* (kon-vē*t) change (from one form, etc., into another) **ایک حالت سے دوسری حالت میں بدلنا** **exchange for something else** **تبدیل کرنا**

(convert to) **(کسی دوسری چیز سے) بدلتا، تبدیل کرنا**

(cause a person) to change his professed religious beliefs to other beliefs **(فقیدہ یا راستے یا مذہب، بدلنا یا بدلانا، (مذہب) قبول کرنا)**

person converted to a religious belief **(مذہب میں) آنا یا لانا**

a convert to Islam **conversion** (kon vē*-shən) *n.* change or being changed **تبدیلی، تبدیلی**

change of heart **convertible** (kon-vē*-i-bèl) *adj.* that can be converted (into something else) **تبدیل کے قابل، تغیر پذیر، مبادلہ پذیر**

convertiplane *n.* (see **Addenda**)

convex (kon-veks) *adj.* with the surface curved like the outside of a ball **convex mirror** **تغصبتی عکاسی آئینہ**

convex lens **convexity** *n.* being convex **تغصبتی ہونا** **convex surface** **تغصبتی ہونا**

convey (kon-vay) *v.t.* take from one place to another **متغیر کرنا، لے جانا** **communicate news,**

ideas, etc. **پیشکش** (law) give (someone) full legal rights **(in property)** **رجا جائیداد کا، (امتیاع) کرنا**

conveyance (kon-vay-ans) *n.* the act of conveying **ترسیل، ایصال، پہنچانا** **something which conveys** **پہنچانے کا ذریعہ** **vehicle** **سواری**

(law) agreement for conveying property **document of such agreement** **conveyer** *n.* person or thing that conveys **پہنچانے والا** **(esp.) endless belt for moving goods** **conveyancing** *n.* drawing up of conveyance deeds **نقل و ترسیل** **conveyancer** *n.* one who draws up such deeds **(امتیاع) جائیداد کے لیے، دستاویز نویسی، (مقتل) نویسی**

convict *v.t.* (kon-vikt) prove guilty **مجرم قرار دینا** **convict (someone; in a court of law, declare in a law-court that he or she is guilty of crime and sentence him or her** **مقرر کرنا** **criminal** **felon** *n.* (kon-vikt) **مجرم** **one undergoing punishment** **سزا یافتہ** **conviction** (kon-vik-shən) *n.* convicting a person of crime **مقرر کرنا** **the act of convincing** **قائل بنانا** **It carries conviction, be credible** **carry conviction** **یقین کرنے کی** **doesn't carry conviction** **یقین نہیں آتا** **firm belief** **بات نہیں** **convince** (kon-vins) *v.t.* make (someone) feel certain (of something) **یقین دلانا، یقین کرانا** **conviction** *n.* (see under **convict**) **convincing** *adj.* that carries conviction **یقین بخش** **□ We convince by serious arguments, but persuade when we influence one to action. Do not confuse convince with convict which means to find guilty** **convivial** (kon-viv-i-al) *adj.* fond of drinking and merry-making **درد و دل، ہمارہاں، پینے پلانے والا** **convivial companions** **of or for a feast** **مشرقی، دعوت کا جشن** **convivial evening** **شب عیش، پینے پلانے کی رات** **convoke** (kon-vohk) *v.t.* call together (a meeting) **convoation** (kon-vo-kay-shən) *n.* convoking **معتاد، meeting of a university, etc., to award degrees** **convoable** *adj.* that which can be summoned **معتاد، مقرر کرنا** **convolute** (kon-vó-loot), **convoluted** (-id) *adj.* (in natural history) coiled **لٹکایا ہوا، مقفل** **convolution** (-loo-) *n.* coiled state **بل کھانے ہوئے ہونا** **one turn of the coil** **مقفل ہونا** **convoy** *v.t.* (kon-voy) escort **دربار کرنا، اعزاز یا حفاظت** **(esp. of a warship) escort** **(other ships) to protect (them)** **بھارتیہ (درویش) کے لیے ساتھ چلنا**

con (*kon-voi*) *n.* the act of conveying **رہنمائی، حفاظت** protecting force (of ships, etc.) **مشیع حفاظتی دستہ** (باجاز، بندر) **mercantile** ships sailing together for self-protection **تجارتی بڑا**

convulse (*kon-vuls*) *v.t.* disturb violently **ہلا دینا، جھنجھو دینا، قیامت برپا کرنا، بل پل پیدا کرنا، کھنسل مپنا**
country convulsed with war **جس ملک میں جنگ سے بل پل پیدا ہو**
shake with laughter **ہنسی سے لٹ پٹ ہو جانا**
person convulsed with laughter **جو ہنسی سے لٹ پٹ ہو جاتے**

convulsion (*kon-vul-shen*) *n.* sudden uncontrollable laughter **بے اختیار ہنسی، ہنسی کی لڑن**
violent disturbance **اچھلیل** (*pl.*) (*usu. infantile*) **disorder with muscular spasms** **convulsive** (*-vul-*) *adj.* (like that) of convulsion **لٹ پٹ کر دینے والا، کھنسل چب دینے والا**

cony, coney (*koh-ni*) *n.* rabbit's fur prepared to look like some other animal's **خوکش کی بل برقی شکل والی کال**

coo (*koo*) *n.* soft, murmuring sound of a bird **چہچہاتا**
v.t. make such a sound **اگر کوئی دھڑکی، اگر کوئی**
 (also *bill and coo*) **talk lovingly in a soft voice** **چہچہاتے چہچہاتے پیار کی باتیں کرنا**

cook (*kūk*) *v.t. & i.* make food ready for eating by heat **پکھانا، پکانا، پکانا، پکھانا**
falsify **جھٹکانا**
to cook accounts, to prepare **false accounts**
n. one who prepares food **کھانا پکانا والا، پکھانے والا، پکھانے والا**

cooker (*kuk-ē**) *n.* stove for cooking food **پکھانے والا، پکھانے والا، پکھانے والا**

cookery (*kuk-e-ri*) *n.* art of cooking **پکھانے کا فن، پکھانے کا فن، پکھانے کا فن**
book **پکھانے کی کتاب، پکھانے کی کتاب، پکھانے کی کتاب**

cookie, cooky (*kuk-ec*) *n.* plain bun (U.S.) any type of biscuit **بسکٹ** (U.S.)
 small thin flat sweet cake **کوکی** *cookout* *n.* (U.S.) (see *Addenda*)

cool (*kool*) *adj.* slightly cold **نیم سرد**
unexcited **بے اشتیاق**
frigid; lacking zeal or cordiality **سرد، بے اشتیاق**
It cost him a cool thousand, he had to pay for it a thousand rupees (etc.) in hard cash **اسے ایک ہزار روپے پڑے تھے**
n. mildly cold **نیم سرد**
v.t. & i. make or become cool **نیم سرد کرنا، نیم سرد کرنا**
(of passions, etc.) calm (down) **نیم سرد کرنا، نیم سرد کرنا**
calmly, dispassionately **نیم سرد کرنا، نیم سرد کرنا**

cookie, cooly (*koo-li*) *n.* porter or any other unskilled worker **نقل، مزدور**

coon (*koon*) *n.* (U.S.) fellow **شریک**
con. one in hopeless circumstances **مردم**

child *n.* **بچہ** **negro** *n.* **نہرو**

coon-can (*koon-kan*) *n.* a card-game of Mexican origin **کون کان**

coop (*koop*) *n.* (also *hen-coop*) small cage, esp. for hens with small chickens **کووپ**
v.t. put or keep (fowl) in a **کووپ**
coop up (or in), (said of a **sedentary worker**) **keep (him or her) in a small room or space** **کووپ**
thus **کووپ**

cooper (*koo-pē**) *n.* maker or mender of canisters, pails, etc. **کووپر**

co-operate (*koh-op-ē-rayt*) *v.t.* work together with a common aim **کووپر**
work together (with someone) **کووپر**
thus **کووپر**
act of co-operating (with someone) **کووپر**
production, distribution, etc., by members of a co-operative society to effect a saving by sharing profits **کووپر**
co-operative (*koh-op-e-ray-tiv*) *adj.* of co-operation **کووپر**
will **کووپر**
group of persons who co-operate for economic purposes **کووپر**
co-operative stores, society **کووپر**
selling goods amongst its own members for mutual benefit **کووپر**
co-operative credit society, group of persons who save and lend money to one another **کووپر**
n. (also *co-op*) **کووپر**
its stores **کووپر**

co-opt (*koh-opt*) *v.t.* (of a committee) add member(s) by the votes of the existing ones **کووپ**
co-opted member, such member **کووپ**

co-ordinate (*koh-o*d-i-nayt*) *adj.* of the same rank or importance **کووپر**
n. **کووپر**
v.t. **کووپر**
bring into harmony (with) **کووپر**
co-ordination (*koh-o*d-i-nay-shen*) *n.* act of co-ordinating **کووپر**

cop (*kop*) *n.* (slang) policeman **کووپر**
catch (offender) **کووپر**
copper (*kop-ē**) *n.* (slang) policeman **کووپر**
struggle **کووپر**
*manage successfully **کووپر***



I cannot cope with this work یہ کام مجھ سے نہیں ہونے کا
copestone see under *copying*
coping (koh-ping) *n.* overhanging brick-work on top of a wall *کوپنگ-سٹون*, (also *cope stone*),
 (a) coping *کوپنگ*, (b) finishing touch, *ڈک پش*, *ٹیکس*
copious (koh-pi-us) *adj.* abundant *کوپس* (of an author) writing much *کوپس*
copiousness *n.* abundance *کوپس*
copiously *adv.* abundantly *کوپس*
copper (kop-ē*) *n.* hard reddish metal *کوپر*
 coin made of copper or bronze *کوپر*
 large copper vessel for boiling clothes, etc. *کوپر*
 (slang) (see under *cop*)
coppice (kop-is) **copse** (kops) *n.* clump of small trees or bushes in a small area *کوپس*
copra (kop-ra) *n.* dried coco-nut kernel *کوپرا*
copse (kops) *n.* same as **coppice** (which see)
copulate (kop-ew-layt) *v.i.* unite sexually *کوپلےٹ*
copulation (-lay-) *n.* *کوپلےٹ*
copy (kop-i) *n.* reproduction (of something)
rough copy, foul copy, first draft *کاپی*
fair copy, clean copy transcribed matter showing no corrections *کاپی*
model version for comparison *کاپی*
 a book, etc., many like which have been printed *کاپی*
an edition of 10,000 copies *کاپی*
sent for printing *کاپی*
make a copy of *کاپی*
copyright (kop-i-r-i) *n.* exclusive legal right of the author or composer of a work (or someone authorised by him or his heirs) to publish or produce it during his (or her) lifetime and till fifty years after his (or her) death *کاپی رائٹ*
adj. protected by copyright *کاپی رائٹ*
copy-book *n.* blank book for doing one's exercises *کاپی بک*
copyist (kop-i-ist) *n.* one who copies *کاپیست*
copier (kop-i-ē*) *n.* one who copies *کاپی*
copying (kop-i-ing) *n.* *کاپی*
copying-ink, ink used for duplicating something while it is being written *کاپی*
copying-pencil, pencil used for writing a matter whose carbon copies are also being taken *کاپی*
coquet, **coquette** (ko-ket) *v.i.* (-tt-) (of women) flirt; dally with a suggestion *کوکٹ*
coquetry (-ri-) *n.* flirtation *کوکٹری*

fickleness in love *کوکٹری* **coquette** (ko-ket) *n.* woman addicted to flirtation; flirt *کوکٹری*
coquettish *adj.* having the air of seeking attention *کوکٹری*
coracle (ko-ra-kèl) *n.* very light portable boat made like a basket covered with some waterproof material, like skin *کوراکل*
coral (ko-rèl) *n.* stone-like red or white substance built on the sea-bed by small sea-creatures *کورا*
 toy of polished coral for children cutting teeth *کورا*
adj. of coral *کورا* *red like coral* *کورا*
coral island, island piled up by corals *کورا*
cord (koh*d, ko*d) *n.* thick string or thin rope *کورد*
 any cord-like structure *کورد*
the spinal cord *کورد*
 measure of cut wood (= 128 cubic feet) *کورد*
bind with cords *کورد*
cordage (koh*-dij or ko*-dij) *n.* ropes of a ship *کوردج*
cordial (koh*-di-èl, or ko*-di-èl) *adj.* hearty, warm and sincere *کوردیال*
n. drink that gives a feeling of warmth *کوردیال*
 sweetened and fragrant fruit juice *کوردیال*
cordially *adv.* warmly *کوردیال*
cordiality (koh*-di-al-i-ti) *n.* warmth of feeling *کوردیال*
cordons (koh*-dun, or ko*-dun) *n.* line of police, etc., set round as a guard to keep people off *کوردون*
 ornamental cord worn as a mark of rank *کوردون*
guard a place by keeping intruders off the way *کوردون*
corduroy (koh*-de-rot, or ko*-de-roj) *n.* strong cotton cloth with (a velvety surface and) raised lines *کوردروی*
 (pl.) trousers made of this cloth *کوردروی*
core (koh*) *n.* hard middle part, with seeds, of a fruit *کور*
 the essential point (of anything) *کور*
 the core of an apple *کور*
 true to the core *کور*
 take out the core of *کور*
co-religionist (koh-) *n.* person of the same religion as another *کوریلیجنسٹ*
co-respondent (koh-res-pend-ent) *n.* in a divorce *کوریسپنڈنٹ*



coral



core

case a person accused of adultery with another's spouse

coriander (ko-ri-an-dē*) flavouring plant with seed called *coriander-seed* زعفرا، کشنیر **coriander-seed** n. its seed زعفرا

cork (ko*k) n. light-brown, buoyant and tough elastic substance (forming the outer bark of the tree called *cork-oak*) لاک، لاکر stopper made of cork for a bottle ڈاٹ لاک

stop (up) bottle with cork لاک لگانا ڈاٹ لگانا bottle (up) feelings لاک لگانا ڈاٹ لگانا **corkage** (ko*k-ij) n. corking and uncorking of bottles لاک لگانا، یا ڈاٹ لگانا

corker n. (slang) retort, blow, reaction, etc. that does or would help close matters ٹھنڈا جواب

corkscrew n. instrument for taking corks out of bottles پیچ لاک کش **corky** adj. lively خوش حال

corn (ko*n) n. any cereal plant like wheat, barley, oats ذرا، اناج، دانہ **corn-laws**, laws relating to (foreign) trade in corn قوانین ذرا such plants while growing (U.S.) maize مکی (U.S.) (see *Addenda*) small growth on the foot with hard, often painful centre and root گرت کا چار

corn-cob n. centre of the ear of maize گرت کا چار **cornflour** n. flour made from maize or rice چار کا آٹا **corny** adj. (see *Addenda*)

corner (ko*-nē*) n. point where two lines meet from every corner of the earth, from all over the world سے کٹا **cut off a corner**, take a short cut سے نکل جانا، مرنے سے نہ جانا **turn the corner**, tide over a crisis (e.g., in a serious illness) خطرے سے بچ نکلنا **a tight corner**, a difficult position **drive (someone) into a corner**, force (him) into a situation allowing no escape **give no corner to**, give him no refuge گونا، گوشہ، گوشہ secluded place کونا، گوشہ، گوشہ **done in a corner**, done secretly چھپ کر کیا جانا **stand a child in the corner**, put him there as punishment بچے کو کھڑا کر دینا

remove point the buying up of all the supplies of a thing to sell at a higher price تمام سامان خرید لینا **make a corner in (wheat etc.)** گندم کا بازار کرنے کا **placed in a corner** رکھ دینا **drive into a corner** He was **cornered**



cork (B) and cork-screw (A)

make a corner in (goods) بازار میں **corner-boy, corner-man** n. loafer بے خانماں، آوارہ گرو **cornerstone** n. a stone at the corner of the foundation of a building that on which something is based بنیادی چیز، پیرک اینٹ indispensable thing or part ناگزیر

cornet (ko*-net) n. small trumpet-like musical instrument کارنٹ

cornice (ko*-nis) n. decorative moulding near the top of walls لکڑا کاش

corollary (ko-rol-ē-ri) n. natural consequence (of something) برسرِ نتیجہ، منطقی proposition that follows without need of further proof برسرِ نتیجہ، بری حاصل

corona (ko-roh-na) n. ring of light round the edge of the sun or the moon, esp. the one seen during an eclipse ہار، شامعی حلقہ

coronation (ko-ro-nay-shēn) n. ceremony of crowning a king or queen تاج پوشی، تاج پوشی

coroner (ko-ro-nē*) n. British official inquiring into the case of any violent or unnatural death **coroner's inquest**, such an inquiry تفتیش مرگ، تفتیش مرگ

coronet (ko-ro-net) n. small crown worn by a nobleman پھر تاج، ٹکٹ any ornament designed like-coronet تاج نما زیور



corporal (ko*-po-rēl) adj. physical; of the body **corporal punishment**, punishment like whipping سزا جسمانی **lowest non-commissioned officer in the army** **ship's corporal** n. N.C.O. جنگی جہاز کا نائب

corporation (ko*-po-ray-shēn) n. group of persons elected to govern a town **group of persons allowed by law to act, for business, etc., as one person** جماعت، جماعت **corporate** (ko*-po-rayt) adj. of a corporation اجتماعی **corporate responsibility** اجتماعی ذمہ داری

corporeal (ko*-po-rē-ēl) adj. material, tangible **corporeal** is physical as opposed to spiritual، جہانی **corporeal** signifies only that of the body.

corps (koh*) n. (pl., *corps* pr. koh*2) one of

the technical branches of an army **فوج لاکرٹی پیشہ ورانہ**
شعبہ طبی the Pakistan Army Medical Corps **فوج پاکستان**
 military force made up of two or more Divisions **کور (ڈویژن فوج)**
corpse (ko*ps) n. dead human body (as opposed to carcass, which see) **لش، نعش**
corpulent (ko*p-cw-lent) n. fat, bulky **مونا، فزہ**
corpulence, corpulency n. fatness **مونا پنا، فزہ**
corpuscle (ko*-pus-el) n. one of the red or white cells in blood **جسمیتہ**
corral (ko-ral) n. enclosure for horses or cattle **موشیوں کا باڑا**
 ring of wagons round a camp arranged thus to protect it **گاڑیوں کا باڑا** v.t. (-ll-) make a corral **گاڑیاں بنانا** shut up in a corral **بازے میں بند کرنا**
correct (ko-rekt) adj. right **صحیح، درست** true **تصحیح کرنا** proper **مناسب** v.t. make right **صاف کرنا** set straight **صحیح بنانا** point out faults **مزا دینا، غلطیاں نکالنا، غلطی کی طرف توجہ دلانا** **correction** (ko-rek-shēn) n. correcting **تصحیح** substitute for an error **دستی، اصلاح، تصحیح** essay covered with teacher's corrections **استاد کی تصحیح سے بھرا تراجم** **correctitude** (-rek-) n. correct behaviour **نیک اطوار، درستداری** chastisement for correction of behaviour **تادیب**
corrective (ko-rek-tive) adj. serving to correct **اصلاح کن** n. something serving to do so **اصلاحی، تادیبی**
Correct means conforming to recognized standards; **exact**, in all details; **accurate**, done with great care; **precise**, scrupulously right. We speak of **correct** pronunciation: the **exact** time, **accurate** measurement and **precise** directions. As a verb, **correct** means to change something so as to make it agree with standard; **rectify**, to change something that was wrong and make it right.
correlate (ko*-re-layt) v.t. & i. have or give mutual relation (with or to a fact) **لازم (لازم ملزوم) ہونا**
correlation n. mutual relation (between two or more things) **لازم (لازم ملزوم) ہونا**
correlative (ko-rel-a-tiv) adj. related (e.g., 'neither' & 'nor') **ایک دوسرے کے ساتھ آنے والا، لازم ملزوم**
correspond (ko-res-pond) v.i. be in harmony (with) **رکے (مطابقت ہونا) سے مطابقت کرنا** be similar or equal to **برابر ہونا** exchange letters with **خط و کتابت کرنا، مراسلت کرنا**
correspondence (ko-res-pondens) n. agreement **مطابقت** similarly **یکساں** letter-writing **خط و کتابت** letters **خطوط**
correspondent n. (ko-res-pondent) one

who writes letters **نمائندہ نگار** newspaper correspondent, journalist employed by a newspaper to send local news, etc. **نمائندہ نگار، نامہ نگار**
corresponding adj. similar **مطابقت رکھنے والا** corresponding angles **مطابقت رکھنے والے زاویے**
corresponding period (of a year, etc.) **مطابقت رکھنے والا دور (سال وغیرہ کے)** اتنے ہی عرصے میں، کی مثال مدت میں
corridor (ko-ri-do*) n. long, narrow passage in a buiding into which rooms open **طریقہ**
 such a strip of land connecting two parts of the same country **مطابقت رکھنے والا** **corridor train** n. train with narrow passage from end to end **مطابقت رکھنے والا**
corroborate (ko-rob-o-rayt) v.t. make (a statement, etc.) more certain **تصدیق کرنا** confirm **تصدیق کرنا**
corroboration (ko-rob-o-ray-shēn) n. act of corroborating **تصدیق** **corroborative** (ko-rob-o-ra-tiv) adj. that which confirms **تصدیق دہندہ**
 corroborative evidence, evidence which confirms something **تصدیق دہندہ شہادت**
corrode (ko-rohd) v.t. & i. wear away **دھس دینا** destroy slowly by chemical action **دھسنا** destroy (by disease) **دھسنا** be worn away thus **دھسنا**
corrosion (ko-roh-zhēn) n. act of corroding **دھسنا** n. **corrosive** (ko-roh-siv) n. & adj. corroding (substance) **دھسنے والا، کھا جانے والا، کھلا دینے والا**
corrugate (ko-rew-gayt) v.t. shape into narrow folds **دھسنا** **corrugated** (-tid) adj. shaped like that **دھسنا**
 corrugated iron sheet, **دھسنا** **corrupt** (ko-rup-t) adj. (of persons, their actions) wicked, depraved **دھسنا** accepting bribes **دھسنا** **corrupt officials** **دھسنا** impure, rotten, **دھسنا** **corrupt air** **دھسنا** v.t. **debasing** **corruptible** (ko-rup-ti-bèl) adj. (esp. one who can be made dishonest by bribes **دھسنا** **corruption** (ko-rup-shēn) n. rottenness **دھسنا** bribery **دھسنا** dishonest practices **دھسنا**
corsage (ko*-sij, or ko-sahzh) n. upper part of woman's dress **دھسنا**
corasir (ko*-say-*) n. pirate **دھسنا**

corset (ko*-set) *n.* woman's tight-fitting undergarment for waist and hips
پٹری دار انگلی، زنانہ زیرجامہ



cortege (ko*-tayzh, or ko*-tayzh) *n.* procession
جٹو، نمونہ (esp.) funeral
جسٹ نہ

coruscate (ko-rus-kayt) *v.i.* sparkle
چمکنا (of humour, wit, etc.) sparkle
شکراہٹیں بکھیرنا

corvée (ko*-vay) *n.* unpaid forced labour
(esp. from French peasants till the revolution)
بیگار any type of hard work done unwillingly
بیگار، غراء، غمزدہ کی بنا

corvette (ko*-vet) *n.* (old use) sailing vessel with one tier of guns serving as a man-of-war
بڑی جنگی جہاز small warship for protecting convoys against submarine attacks
بڑی جنگی جہاز

Corybant (ku-ri-bant) *Cl. myth.* a priest of the goddess Cybele whose rites included frantic dances and music
کوربانتی corybantic (ko-ri-ban-tik) *adj.* wildly excited, frantic
وہمیدیں، مال میں

coryphee (ko-ri-fay) *n.* leading dancer in a ballet
طائفے کی نمایاں رقصاء

cosily *adv.* (see under **cosy**)

cosmetic (koz-met-ik) *n.* (often *pl.*) substances like powder, cream, etc., for making the skin of the face beautiful
ادھارہ، کھانہ، کھانہ *adj.* designed to beautify the complexion
خوش آواز، رنگ بھانڈنے والا

cosmic *adj.* (see under **cosmos**)

cosmogony (kos-mog-o-ni) *n.* mythical theory of the origin of the universe
خالق کائنات کا تصور، مبداء آفرینش

cosmography (kos-mog-ra-fi) *n.* science of the constitution of the universe
کائناتیات، کائناتیات

cosmopolis *n.* (see under **cosmopolitan**)

cosmopolitan (koz-mo-pol-i-tēn) *adj.* belonging to all or many different parts of the world
جہاں گشت، ہر جہاں (person) having broad sympathies owing to a wide experience of the world

cosmopolitan *such an attitude* وسیع الشرب شعف
cosmopolitan outlook وسیع الشرب

cosmopolis *n.* cosmopolitan person
کلی شہر، ہر جہاں شہر

cosmos (koz-mos) *n.* the universe considered as a well-ordered system (as opposed to chaos, which see)
نظام کائنات، کائنات، کائنات، کائنات

cosmic (koz-mik) *adj.* of the cosmos
کائناتی، کونی

cosmic rays *n.* highly penetrating rays of great voltage reaching the earth equally from

all directions
فضائی تیزیں، کائناتی شعاعیں

cost (kost) *v.i. & i.* cause expense
پیس گھر پڑنا، be priced at
cause loss
پیس گھر پڑنا
estimate the price to be charged for an article based on the expense of its production
لاگت کا اندازہ کرنا، حساب لگانا
expense, charge
مصارف، خرچ، ضرر، ہرجا
cost of living, price
قیمت، دام، مول، price in toil or suffering
محنت یا تکلیف کی قیمت
pl. expenses of a law-suit
at all costs, however much expense, trouble, etc., may be needed
نقصان اٹھا کر، to (one's) cost, to one's loss
کی قیمت پر، کو کھو کر
at the cost of, with resulting loss
قیمتی بیش قیمت، غراں بہا
costly *adj.* of great value
expensive
ہنگامہ گراں involving much suffering
گراں
costliness *n.* expensiveness
گراں

costal (kar-tēl) *adj.* of the ribs
پش، ک، ضعیفی، تنہی

coster (kos-tē*) *n.* same as **costermonger** (which see)

costermonger (kos-tē*-mung-ē*) *n.* seller of fruits, vegetables, etc., on a cart, etc., in the streets
پھیری والا، بچہ

costive (kos-tiv) *adj.* constipated
costiveness *n.* being costive

costliness *n.*, **costly** *adv.* see under **cost**

costume (kos-tewm or kos-tewm) *n.* clothes
پوشاک، style of clothes
academic costume, gown etc., worn by teachers and degree-holders of a university
جامعہ پاسبان، پیر، پیر، پیر، پیر
fancy dress
بریب، پیر، پیر، پیر
special dress for actors or actresses
historical costume, clothes in the fashion of a certain period of past time
پہننا، تاریخی پوشاک، historical costume, clothes in the fashion of a certain period of past time



person in academic costume

costume piece, (or **costume play**), historical play
costume ball, ball in historical or fancy dress
women's short coat and skirt
sایہ، **costumier** (kos-teu-mi-ē*) *n.* maker of, or dealer in, lady's dresses
پوشاک، روز، پوشاک، فروش

costumer (kos-teu-mē*) *n.* maker of, or dealer in, lady's dresses

costly *adv.* (see under **cost**)

costly *adv.* (see under **cost**)

costly *adv.* (see under **cost**)

costly *adv.* (see under **cost**)

costly *adv.* (see under **cost**)

costly *adv.* (see under **cost**)

costly *adv.* (see under **cost**)

costly *adv.* (see under **cost**)

(poet.) a little cottage (more commonly *cote*, which see) any small shelter for men or animals چھتر

cote (koht) *n.* shed or shelter for animals or birds sheep-cote لاشیر کا باڑا dove-cote لاکب کا باڑا

coterie (koht-è-ri) *n.* group of intimate friends clique بختا، بندوق

cottage *n.* small bungalow esp. in the country چھتر، چھتر کوٹھی poor villager's house چھتر چھتری shelter چھتر چھتری **cottage** *n.* one who lives in a cottage چھتر چھتری میں رہنے والا **cottage piano** *n.* small upright piano چھتر چھتری

cottar *n.* same as **cotter** (which see)

cotter, cottar (kot-e*) *n.* farm labourer who is given a rent free cottage غریب مزارع

cotton (kot-un) *n.* soft, white, fluffy substance cotton wool, cleaned cotton as used for padding or dressing پتہ دار روئی plant producing this cotton waste, refuse yarn used for cleaning cloth or thread made of it روئی کا کپڑا

cotton-cake *n.* cake of crushed cotton seed after oil has been expelled from it کھل

cottonseed *n.* seed of this plant بذر **cotton-tail** *n.* American rabbit with fluffy tail امریکی خرگوش

couch (kouch) *n.* (lit.) bed چھتر bed-like seat to lie down on during the day کوچ

v.i. & i. express (in words) (of animals) *couched in simple words* آسان الفاظوں میں

lie flat either to hide or in readiness for a jump forward (a spear, etc.) in rest for a charge lay (oneself) down for rest or hiding

لٹا کر یا چھپنا

cough (kof) *v.i.* force air from the lungs suddenly and noisily کھانسی، کھانسی کرنا

cough (something) up (or out), get something out of the throat by coughing کھانسی کرنا، کھانسی کرنا

act or sound of coughing کھانسی، کھانسی کرنا

give a (slight) cough, cough (thus) to call attention کھانسی کرنا، کھانسی کرنا

cough-drop, cough-lozenge (-loz-) *n.* small tablet for relieving cough کھانسی کی ٹیبلٹ

could (kūd), (abb. of neg. couldn't, pr. kūd-ènt) pa. p. of **can** (which see)

council (koun-sil) *n.* group of persons called together to give advice مجلس، کونسل

council *n.* governing body law making body of a government مجلس قانون ساز، مشورہ

council *n.* legislative council مجلس قانون ساز

level military conference called by the commander in the event of war or in order to prevent it * **councillor** (koun-si-lē*)

n. member of a council مجلس قانون ساز کا رکن، رکن مقننہ

counsel (koun-sel) *n.* consultation صلاح، مشورہ

advice رائے، تجویز opinion, suggestions

keep (one's) own counsel, keep a matter secret (pl., same as *sing.*) some lawyer or lawyers, giving advice, etc., in a law case

King's Counsel (abb. K.C.) **Queen's Counsel** (abb. Q.C.) lawyers who are appointed to act for the British Government and are higher in authority than barristers

سرکاری وکیل، وکیل سرکار، راج کا

He counselled He counselled *Rasheed patience* اس نے رشید کو صبر کی تلقین کی

counselor (koun-se-le*) *n.* adviser مشیر

count (kaunt) *v.t. & i.* reckon up, number in order *count the cost (of something), cost it* دیکھنا کہ کسی شے پر کتنا خرچ آیا ہے، کے خرچ کا تخمینہ کرنا

enumerate شمار کرنا *be counted out, (of boxer) fail to rise to his feet before the counting of ten seconds after being knocked down*

اٹنے کی بجائے ہٹ کر گرنا *include* دس سیکنڈ میں نہ اٹھ سکتا

counting *not counting the children* *hundred persons not counting the children* *count on (or upon), (a) depend*

پر انحصار کرنا، کرنا *consider as certain* پر مروسہ کرنا

count for much (or little, or nothing), be of much (or little, or no) importance

بہت اہم نہ ہونا، یا معمولی بہت *consider (as)* خیال کرنا، سمجھنا

count oneself clever اپنے کو بہت چالاک سمجھنا *be of worth or value* قابل ذکر ہونا

that does not count, that need not be taken into consideration *n.* *act of counting*

گنتی، شمار *count of the students* *total* تعداد

one thousand was the count *account* *notice* *Take no*

count of what he says اس کی بات کی غلط فہمی نہ کرنا

one of the several things of which a person has been accused in a court of law *He was found guilty on all counts*

اس کے خلاف تمام الزامات درست *(fem. countless)* *title of some European nobility* *countess* امیرنواب

counting-house *n.* building for book-keeping in a bank, etc. بینک میں حساب کتاب کا دفتر

less *adj.* innumerable لاشمار، آن گنت To count is to compute or make statistics concerning numbers, etc.; to reckon, anticipate (more often used with events than with figures); to enumerate, name in a certain order; to estimate, establish expected cost or number; to value, compare with known standards of cost, to price, ascertain the price of.

countenance (koun-te-nens) *n.* face چہرہ

expression of the face showing feeling or character صورت، شکل، عینہ، پتور saintly countenance keep (one's) countenance, control (one's) expression, esp. hide (one's) amusement ہنسی دہانے

put (someone) out of countenance, cause (him) to feel embarrassed by looking at him گھبراہٹ میں ڈالنا support approval کسی شخص کے لیے حمایت کرنا give countenance to a scheme حمایت کرنا

counter (koun-tē*) *n.* long table in a shop on which goods are sold or customers served

one who counts (دکان میں سردے کا) قلمتہ یا میز small cardboard or metal disc for keeping count in a game of chance

piece at draughts (دراخت کے حساب کے لیے ایک) ٹکڑی token, thing of mere conventional value

part between horse's shoulders below its neck stiffened part of boot round heel

against in the opposite direction علی الترتیب، بالکس، برخلاف

act counter to (someone's) wishes کسی کی خواہشات کے برعکس

v.t. & i. act counter to oppose کسی کے برعکس کرنا

return a blow for another blow

combat

counter- (pref.) opposite in direction

made in answer جوابی، الٹا

counteract (koun-tē*-akt) *v.t.* act against and neutralize

counteraction *n.* رد، قیضہ

counter-attack (koun-tē*-a-tak) *n.* & *v.t.* (make) an attack in answer جوابی حملہ

counterbalance (koun-te*-bal-ans) *n.* weight, force, etc., equal to another and balancing it

v.t. act as a counterbalance to متقابل میں اپنا وزن رکھنا

counterblast (koun-te*-blahst) *n.* energetic declaration against (to someone) متہ توڑ جواب دینا

counter-charge (koun-te*-chahj) *v.t.* (of accused) retort upon the accuser

الزامی جواب دینا، لٹنی تائیس، such accusation لٹنی تائیس، جوابی دعوے

countercheck (koun-tē*-chek) *n.* check designed to prevent a check from acting too powerfully

counter-claim (koun-tē*-klaym) *n.* counter-charge جوابی دعوے

counter-espionage, counter-intelligence, n. spying system to counter enemy's spies and put them off the scent

counterfeit *n.* & *adj.* (koun-tē*-fit) (something) false

(something) made in imitation of another thing in order to deceive

counterfeit coin, base or spurious coin

v.t. (koun-tē*-feet) copy or imitate (coin, handwriting) in order to deceive

جعلی رسید یا دستاویز بنانا

counterfoil (koun-tē*-foil) *n.* section of a receipt, cheque, etc., kept by the sender for purposes of record

counter- (right) receipts (left) counterfoil

intelligence *n.* same as intelligence (which see)

countermmand (koun-tē*-mand) *v.t.* cancel a command already given

counterpane (koun-tē*-payn) *n.* coverlet; outer covering for a bed

counterpart (koun-tē*-paht) *n.* person or thing very much like another in form or nature

counterplot (koun-tē*-plot) *n.* plot or strategem hatched to defeat another plot

counterpoint (koun-tē*-point) *n.* melody added to another as an accompaniment

counterpoise (koun-tē*-pois) *n.* weight or influence counterbalancing another

counter-revolution *n.* movement opposed to or undoing the aims or results of a revolution

countersign (koun-tē*-sin) *v.t.* add confirming signature to an already signed document to give it more authority

counter-signature *n.* additional confirming signature

counterword *n.* (see Addenda)

countess *n.* (fem. of count, which see)

countless *adj.* see under count

countrified *adj.* (see under country)

country (kunt-ri) *n.* region

rural district (as opposed to town)

countrified *adj.* rustic in manners and appear

ance **country cousin** n. person not accustomed to urban manners and so ill-at-ease in a city
country-dance n. rural dance in which men and women stand in circles or rows facing one another
countryman n. (fem. *country-woman*), (a) man of the country not of a town (b) (also *fellow-countryman*); person belonging to the same nation as another
countyside n. district in the country
country town, chief town in a county
country-wide adj. spread throughout a country; nationwide

county (koun-ti) n. the largest unit of local government in the United Kingdom

coup (koo) n. sudden action taken to get power or obtain a desired result
coup de grace (koo-de-grahs) n. finishing stroke
coup de main (koo-de-man) n. sudden, vigorous attack
coup d'état (koo-de-lah) n. violent or illegal change of government
coup d'œil (koo-de-ee) n. (view as taken in by a) comprehensive glance
coup de theatre (koo-de-te-ah-tè*) n. sudden and sensational act; dramatic act

coupe (koop-ay) n. small compartment towards the end of a railway bogie
 closed motor car with a seat for two persons



a coupe (sense 2)

couple (kup-èl) n. two persons or things seen or associated together
 married couple
 coupled with
 connect (two things) in one's mind

couplet (kun-let) n. two lines of rhymed verse equal in length

coupling n. link joining two parts of a machine (e.g. two railway coaches or other vehicles)
 its appliance for transmitting energy

coupon (koo-pon or koo-pèn) n. detachable part of a ticket or document
 for which goods or money are given in exchange
 clothing (etc.) coupon, coupon entitling holder to draw his ration of clothing (etc.)

courage (ku-riz) n. bravery

courage, pluck up courage, muster courage, try to be brave
 take up (one's) courage in both the hands, collect (one's) energy for an act of bravery
 have the courage of (one's) convictions (or opinions, etc.); be brave enough to practice (one's) beliefs (etc.)
 lack of fear
 power to restrain painful feelings
courageous (ku-ray-jus) adj. brave
courageously (-ray-) adv. bravely

courier (koo-ri-è*) n. messenger carrying news or important government documents
 travelling attendant conducting a party on tour

course (koh*s) n. onward movement in space or time
 the course of events
 in the course of, in process of
 during
 in due course, in the proper order
 direction or path along which something moves
 The disease ran its course, it developed in the usual way
 the courses open to (him), the ways in which (he) may proceed to act
 a matter of course, that which one would expect
 (a) naturally
 (b) certainly

grounds for horse-race or golf, etc.
 place for races
 prescribed series
 any series
 series (of treatments)
 layer of stones or bricks
 one of the separate parts of a meal
 chase
 way (of stream, etc.) in which it flows
 chase (esp. hares) with dogs
 set (dogs) on (a hare's)
 flow or run
 Tears coursed down her cheeks.
 coursing n. the sport of chasing hares

courser (koh*-sè*) n. (lit.) swift horse
coursing (koh*-sing) n. hunting of hares with greyhounds

court (koh*t) n. place where law-cases are heard
 High Court
 Supreme Court
 take (a case) to a court
 settle (a case) out of

court put (oneself) out of court اپنے طرز عمل سے تلافیٰ حق کو دینا
 contempt of court defiance of its orders judges, etc., who hear law-cases عداوت great ruler, his family and officials بادشاہ، دربار شاہی، قعر شاہی، وزیر، امیر، وزیر، دیوان
 court circular, bulletin telling of the sovereign's programme or of visitors to court درباری
 court dress, dress to be worn at court on ceremonial occasions درباری لباس to be presented at court, go to court, (be caused to) attend a reception at court in order to pay respects to the sovereign کورٹش بجالانے کو درباری تقریب میں حاضر ہونا
 space marked out for certain games میدان، قلعہ badminton court tennis court tennis court (also courtyard), space with walls or buildings round it صحن، آسٹن، اٹھائی politeness to please
 pleasing manners to win a lady's favour pay court to (a lady), try to win (her) love v.l. & i. pay one's court to try to obtain favour, etc.) (مدد یا کرم، درخواست گارہونا court court مصیبت مرل لینا
 courtier اپنے کو گرفتاری کے لیے پیش کرنا arrest courtier (koh*-ti-ē*) n. one attached to a ruler's court درباری
 courtly (koh*-ti-li) adj. dignified but polite دنیا ساز، دنیا سازی hypocritical درباری، شائستہ
 court-martial (koh*-t-mah*-shèl) n. (pl., courts-martial) court for trying offences against military law کورٹ مارشل، فوجی عدالت trial by such court فوجی عدالت میں مقدمہ چلانا
 courtship (koh*-t-ship) n. paying court to a woman with a view to marrying her شادی کی نیت کورٹ شپ، شادی کی نیت سے معاشرت، شادی خواہ معاشرت
 period before marriage spent in this way کورٹ شپ، شادی خواہ معاشرت کی مدت
 courteous (kə*-t-e-us) adj. showing good manners شائستہ
 courtesan, courtesan (ko*-ti-zan) n. highly placed and supposedly cultured prostitute طوائف
 courtesy (ke*-t-e-si) n. courteous behaviour نوازش، کرم، خوش اخلاق، نوازش، شائستگی
 courteous act (see Addenda)
 courtier n., courtliness n., court-martial n., courts-martial n. pl., courtship n., courtyard n. (see under court)
 cousin (kuz-èn) n. son or daughter of one's uncle or aunt ابن عم، بنت عم، چچا، چچا کی خلیہ، پھوپھی، بھائی کی بہن
 any relation (also first cousin or cousin german, child of one's paternal or maternal uncle or aunt) second

ایسے رشتے، cousins, cousins in the second generation
 consinly adj. (of affection, etc.) like that of a cousin برادرانہ، بھائیوں کا سا (یا کی سی)
 cove (kohv) n. small inlet of the sea کھاڑی
 small seaside cave in rocks ساسل نماز fellow
 عجیب آدمی ہے وہ ! He is a queer cove آدمی، شخص
 covenant (kuv-è-nant) n. solemn agreement
 the Covenant, covenant between God and Israel بنی اسرائیل سے اللہ تعالیٰ کا عہد
 sealed contract v.l. & i. make solemn agreement (with someone, that, for, or to do something) عہد، استوار کرنا
 cover (kuv-è*) v.l. put or lay something over اوپر آجانا، lie over so as to enclose
 اڈپر آنا، travel (a distance) اڈپر آنا، چھپانیا یا دینا
 cover forty miles in an hour قاصد طے کرنا
 aim at (with a firearm) میل کا قاصد طے کرنا
 Cover your man کا نشانہ باندھنا
 (someone) with a pistol (etc.) پستول
 extend کسی کا نشانہ باندھنا
 comp- provide with an insurance
 rise (against) properly covered against (against) (of money) suffice
 بذریعہ بیمہ جائیداد خطرے سے محفوظ کرنا
 Rs. 100 will cover all the expenses
 for anything that covers something else سو روپے تمام اخراجات کے لیے کافی ہونگے
 ڈھکنا، سرکھنا
 binding of a book جلد place giving shelter or protection
 Take cover from the enemy's fire or protection
 دشمن کی گولہ باری سے اوٹ میں ہرجاؤ
 forest sheltering game (بارش و پتھر میں) اوٹ میں ہرجاؤ
 plates, knife, fork, etc. laid for one person at a meal شکار والا جنگل
 a dinner for six covers covering n. anything that covers پوش، پوشش
 covering letter, letter serving as an introduction to the enclosed matter
 covering party, soldiers protecting others, who are working at trenches, etc. حفاظتی دستہ
 coverlet (kuv-è*-let) n. bedspread; outer covering of a bed بستر کا چادر، بستر پر پٹن
 coverpoint (kuv-è*-point) n. (in cricket) fielder کوپر پوائنٹ، پوائنٹ والا فیلڈر
 covert adj. (kuv-è*t) secret, hidden مخفی، پوشیدہ، چھپا ہوا
 covert glance نظر ڈرویدہ covert threats چھپی ہوئی دھمکان
 covert coat, short light overcoat ن. ڈاکٹر کورٹ
 wood or thicket affording cover for game (kuv-è*) شکار والا جنگل
 draw a covert, search it for foxes, etc. جنگل میں شکار کو کھدینا
 covet (kur-èt) v.l. desire eagerly (usu, something belonging to someone else) چاہی، چاہیے، چاہیے، چاہیے

mounted on rockers **گھونڈیوں پر** *from the cradle* **گھونڈیوں میں** *in the cradle of the deep, (poet.) the sea* **گہرائی** *birth place* **محلہ** *place of origin* **جائے** *ship's cradle, framework on which a ship rests when built or repaired* **جہاز کا گھونڈا** *place or rock (as) in a cradle* **گھونڈے میں ڈالنا یا بچھلنا** *cradle a child in (one's) arms* **بچے کو اپنے بازوؤں میں گھونڈنا** *shelter in infancy* **پر بچھلنا** *wash gold-bearing earth in a vessel* **سونے نیا رنگ** *vessel for washing gold-bearing earth* **کربش**

craft (krahft) *n.* skill esp. in manual work **دستکاری، چرت** *trade requiring manual skill* **کارگری** *arts and crafts* **فنون لطیفہ اور دستکاری** *workers engaged in such a trade* **دستکار، اہل چرت** *cunning, skill in deceiving* **دھوکا دہی، ایک یا دو** *boats or ships* **جہاز، کشتی، کشتیاں** *aircraft, aeroplanes* **ہوائی جہاز، طیارہ، طیارے** *crafty* (krahft-i) *adj.* **دھوکا دہی، فریبی، عیار** *cunningly adv.* **عیاری سے** *craftiness n.* quality of being crafty; **عیاری** *craftsman n.* skilled worker **دستکار** *craftsmanship n.* being a craftsman or the product of a craftsman **دستکاری**

-craft (krahft) *suff.* denoting skill, occupation etc. e.g. statecraft priestcraft.

crag (krag) *n.* high steep rock or cliff **دھولان چٹان** *cragsman n.* rock-climber **چٹانوں پر چڑھنے کا** *craggy* (krag-i), *cragged* (kragd) *adj.* full of crags **گہوارے، گھٹائیاں**

cram (kram) *v.t. & i. (-mm-)* fill to overflowing **بھرتا** *eat greedily* **بھرتا** *feed (child or poultry) to excess* **بچے یا چوزے کو** *fill the head with facts in preparation (for an examination)* **رٹنا یا** *The teacher crams the pupil* **رٹنا** *The pupil crams* **رٹنا ہے** *The pupil crams* **رٹنا ہے** *special teacher who crams pupils for examinations by special lessons* **رٹنے والا طالب علم، رٹر** *student who crams* **رٹنا**

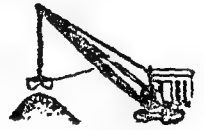
cramp (kramp) *n.* painful contraction of muscles, caused by chill or overwork, making movement difficult **تھکن** *kind of clamp for holding timbers together* **سندھاس** *keep in a narrow space* **سندھاس** *fasten by a cramp* **تھکا** *restrict movement or growth*

cramped (krampd) *adj.* confined to a small space **تھکود** *(of handwriting) difficult to read because of its small letters which are very close together* **باریک** *اور گنجان (خط)*



1. a crane

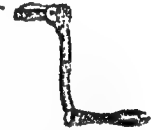
crane (krayn) *n.* large wading bird with long legs and neck **کراچ** *machine for lifting heavy weights* **دھکلا** *v.t. & i. stretch out (the neck) to see* **گردن اٹھا کر دیکھنا**



2. a crane

cranium (kray-ni-um) *n.* bony part of the head enclosing the brain **کریانی** *cranial adj.* of the skull **کریانی کا** *(یا کسی سے متعلق)*

crank (krank) *adj.* (of person) rather mad **جھکی، جھکی، بڑی سودا** *(of buildings, etc.) shaky* **کھوڑا** *L-shaped axle or handle for turning machine* **دھری بھر، پٹرکھنی، گھٹیا**



v.t. start up (motor engine or other machine) by turning a crank-handle **کھپا سے چلانا، پٹرکھنی مار کر چلانا** *cranky* (krank-i) *adj.* ill-tempered **بدمزاج، پڑا پڑا** *whimsical; having strange and foolish ideas* **جھکی، بڑی سودا** *(of buildings, etc.) shaky* **کھوڑا** *(of machines, etc.) out of order* **گھوڑا، بھڑا، خراب** *(of machines, etc.) not steady* **ٹھیک لامن نہ دینے والی**

cranny (kran-i) *n.* small crack or chink (in a wall, etc.) **ڈر، دراڑ**

crape (krapp) *n.* black silk or cotton material with wrinkled surface **کریب**

crash (krash) *v.t. & i.* (cause to) fall or strike suddenly and noisily **گرا، گرا کر پاش پاش ہو جانا** *The car crashed into the tree* **گرا کر درخت سے ٹکرائی** *The aircraft crashed* **جہاز گرا کر** *(of a business) come to ruin* **گرا، برباد، برباد** *(of a government) fall* **گرا، ٹوٹ جانا، حکومت کا تختہ الٹ جانا** *loud noise of breaking* **ٹوٹنے کا شور** *ruin (of business)* **گرا، ٹوٹ جانا، حکومت کا تختہ الٹ جانا** *crash-dive n.* swift, steep dive **پھساؤ کے نیچے** *(of a submarine) to parry attack* **ڈبکی** *(of a submarine) dive thus* **ڈبکی** *crashland v.i., crashlanding n.* (see Addenda)

crass (krass) *adj.* (in description of a bad quality like ignorance or stupidity), complete,

very great **crassness, crassitude** *n.* being crass (کستی و غریب) کسی خرابی کا، اتہائی سے **crash** (کستی و غریب) کسی خرابی کا، اتہائی سے

crate (krayt) *n.* open work packing case of wooden bars for carrying goods **کریت**
wicker-work for this purpose **ڈکرا**
v.t. put in a crate **کریت میں رکھنا** ڈکریس میں بند کرنا



a crate

crater (kray-tē*) *n.* mouth of a volcano **کریٹر**
hole in ground made by a bomb, etc. **دیم دھیکو کی دھڑ سے زمین میں پڑا ہوا شگفتا**

cravat (kra-vat) *n.* old-fashioned neckcloth **پرائی وٹش کا ٹکڑا بندھ**

crave (krayv) *v.i. & i.* ask earnestly for **انتہائی**
long (for) **انتہائی سے** **craving** *n.* desire (of a dope-addict for dope, etc.) **طلب، خواہش**

craven (kray-vēn) *adj.* cowardly (person) **ڈرپوک، بزدل، کم ہمت**

crawl (krawl) *v.i.* move on hands and knees with body on or near the ground **ریگنا گھٹنا، پیٹ**
go very slowly **بہت آہستہ چلنا** **be alive** with insects **کیڑوں کوڑوں سے بھرا ہوا ہونا** **feel creepy** **ریگنا**
n. crawling movement **ریگنا** **go at a crawl**, move along slowly **بہت آہستہ چلنا**

crawl, crawl stroke *n.* high-speed swimming **کراولر** *n.* person or animal that crawls **دالال**
slow-moving person or thing **سست** **baby's dress** in which to crawl about the floor **بچے کا گھنٹیلو چلنے کا لباس**

crayfish *n.* lobster-like shell-fish **چھیدا گھلی**



a crayfish

crayon (kray-on) *n.* pencil of coloured chalk, etc. **رنگدار چاک**
picture drawn with crayon **رنگین کھریا، رنگین ٹچ**
رنگ دار چاک سے بنائی ہوئی تصویر، نقش ٹچ

craze (krayz) *n. i., crazily adv.* see under **crazy**

crazy (kray-zi) *adj.* insane, mad **پاکل، سوراخ**
distracted (with pain, etc.) **درد سے** **crazy with pain** **madly** **crazy for** (for) **دوانہ** **crazy for the cinema** **foolish** **a crazy idea** **احتمال** **likely to collapse** (of pavement, quilt, etc.) **کھوڑا پڑنے والی (مکارت)**
craze (krayz) *v.i.* make crazy **پاکل کر دینا، حواس بگاڑنا**

for something which is popular at the moment **فاد** **crazily** *adv.* **بوجھ**

creak (kreek) *n.* harsh squeaking sound like that of rusty hinges **چرچاہٹ، چرچاہٹ**
v.i. make such a sound **چرچانا، چرچانا، چرچوں کرنا**
making such sound *adj.* **چرچوں کرنے والا**

cream (kream) *n.* rich oily part of milk which is turned into butter **کریم**
substance containing cream **کریم والا**

cream-like (also called **face-cream**) **کریم** **best part of anything** **انتخاب** **the cream of society**, the best people **سماج کے بہترین حصہ**

creamery *n.* place where cream, milk, etc., are sold **کریم کی دکان، حلوائی**

creamy *adj.* containing cream **کریم دار** **rich and smooth like cream** **لالا کا سا**

crease (krees) *n.* line caused by folding, etc. **سٹوٹ** **in cricket** (also called **bowling-crease**) chalk-line on ground marking certain players positions by the wicket **کریز**
v.i. & i. make or get creases in **کریز ڈالنا یا پڑنا**

create (kri-ayt) *v.i.* cause (something) to exist **بنانا** **make** (something new or original) **ایجاد**
v.i. produce **بنانا** **create** **act of creating** **کری-ای-شین**

creation (kri-ay-shēn) *n.* something created **کری-ای-شین**

creative (kri-ay-tive) *adj.* having power to create **کری-ای-ٹو**

creator (kri-ay-tē*) *n.* one who creates **خالق، موجد، مخترع** **the Creator, God** **باری، آفریدگار** (Also see **creature**)

creature (kree-chē*) *n.* living being **مخلوق**

creature comforts **animal** **one who is just the tool of another** **creature comforts** **material or physical comforts** **مادی یا جسمانی راحتیں** (Also see **create**)

creche (kraysh) *n.* public baby nursery **بچہ خانہ**

credence (kree-dens) *n.* give credence to, believe (what is said, etc.) **پہنچان کرنا، کو باور کرنا** **letter of credence**, letter of recommendation **تعمیل**

credentials (kre-den-shēlz) *n.* pl. letters, etc., showing that a person (esp. an envoy) is really

what he claims to be **کائنات** **مناجی** **سرکاری تصدیق** **مراستہ تعارف**، تصدیق نامہ

credible (kred-i-bəl) *adj.* that which can be believed **یقین کے ساتھ**، **بایقین** **credibly** *adv.* **credibility** (kred-i-bil-i-ti) being worthy of credence **یقین**، **اعتبار** (Also see **credulous**)

credit (kred-it) *n.* good name, reputation **آبرو**، **وقت**، **عزت**، **فخر**، **سہرا** **honour** **نیک نامی**، **شہرت** **It goes to his credit** **اس کے لیے باعث عزت ہے** **It goes to his credit** **اس کا سہرا اس کے سسر ہے** **belief** **خیال**، **یقین**، **تصور** **credit in (something)**، **believe (it)** **place (or put) credit in (something)**، **He is cleverer than I gave him credit for** **میرا خیال تھا وہ اس سے زیادہ ہوشیار ہے** **something which adds to one's reputation** **persons who are a credit to their country** **ملک کے مایہ ناز فرزند** **belief** **about someone that he can pay his debts, etc.** **اس کی سادہ سرور ہے** **His credit is good only for Rs. 100** **sale of goods on trust** **No credit given at this shop** **letter of credit**، **letter from one bank to another giving authority for a stated payment** **مبذی** **money in one's account with a bank** **جمع** **(in book-keeping) record of money, etc., possessed by or due to (someone)** **(as opposed to debit)** **v.t.** **believe** **credit (someone) with**، **believe that (he) has it** **enter on the credit side of an account** **دوسرے بکھنا**، **جمع کرنا** **قابل وثوق**، **bringing credit**، **creditable** *adj.* **creditor** *n.* person to whom one owes money **قرض خواہ** **credit line** *n.* (see **Addenda**)

credulous (kred-eu-lus) *adj.* too ready to believe **credulity** (kred-eu-li-ti) *n.* being credulous **خوش اعتقاد**، **credence** *n.* (system of) beliefs or opinions **معتقد**، **مذہب**، **منہک**

creek (kreek) *n.* narrow inlet of water on the coast **دریا کی شاخ**، **نہی** **small river** **کھاڑی**

creep (krep) *v.i.* move along with one's body close to the ground **ہلنا**، **چلنا**، **مڑھٹے چلنا**، **move slowly and secretly** **آہستہ آہستہ ڈبے پاؤں چلنا** (of plants) **make way along (walls, trees, etc.)** **پہل چڑھا** *n. pl.* (the **creeps**), feeling of horror or disgust as if insects were creeping over one's body **روئے** **give (someone) the creeps** **دہشت دہانہ** **creeper** *n.* plant that creeps along the ground, over walls, etc. **پہل** **animal which creeps** **ریشے والا جانور** **creepy** *adj.* having (or causing) the creeps **خوف دہانہ**، **خوف دہانہ کرنے والا**

cremate (krem-mayt) *v.t.* burn (a dead body) to ashes **جلا**، **لاش** **cremation** (krem-may-shən) *n.* **crematorium** (-law-), **crematory** (krem-) *n.* furnace or other place for cremating dead bodies **لاش بھٹی**، **مکان**

Creon (kree-on) *Gl. myth.* King of Thebes in Greece who ascended the throne at the death of Laius. He abdicated in favour of Oedipus after the latter had caused the death of the Sphinx. He was the father of Jocasta **کرین**

creosote (kreg-o-soht) *n.* oily liquid made from wood-tar **کڑے لکڑی کا تیل**، **کڑے لکڑی کا تیل**

crepe (krayp) *n.* name for crape-like materials **crepe rubber**، **raw rubber with wrinkled surface used for soles of shoes** **کڑی لکڑی**، **کڑی**

crept (krept) (pa. t. of **creep**, which see)

crescendo (kres-shen-doh) *n.* passage of music to be played with increasing loudness **پڑھتے نہیں**، **progress towards climax** **گاما**، **پڑھتے نہیں** **تقطر** **عروج** *adj. & adv.* (played or heard) with increasing loudness **پڑھتے نہیں**

crescent (kres-ent) *n.* shape of the moon in her first or last quarter **پال**، **شیا**، **چاند** **something shaped like it** **crescent flag**، **flag displaying a crescent** **the Crescent**، **Islam or the Islamic peoples** **the Crescent and the Cross** *adj.* (of the moon) growing **بڑھنے والا**

cress (kres) *n.* one of the several plants with hot tasting leaves used in salads **کڑا**

Cressida (kres-i-da, or kre-si-da) *Gl. myth.* the heroine of two famous poems by Chaucer and Shakespeare. She was the daughter of a Trojan priest who deserted to the Greek invaders. She was herself unfaithful to her Trojan lover, Troilus **کریسیڈ**

crest (krest) *n.* cock's comb or tuft of feathers on a bird's head **کھنی** **decoration worn on top of a helmet** **کھنی** **design above coat of arms** **طہر**، **طہر**، **طہر** **design over a letter-head, etc.** **طہر**، **طہر**، **طہر** **white top of a large wave** *v.t.* **supply or decorate with a crest** **کھنی**، **کھنی**، **کھنی** **get to the top of (hill or wave)** **crest-fallen** *adj.* frustrated (at some failure) **درا ہوا**، **درا ہوا**، **درا ہوا**

crevasse (kre-ras) *n.* deep crack (in a glacier) **درا ہوا**، **درا ہوا**، **درا ہوا**

crevice (krew-is) *n.* narrow opening or crack (in a rock or wall) **درا ہوا**، **درا ہوا**، **درا ہوا**

crew (kroo) *n.* all the persons (working a ship or aircraft or rowing a boat) جہاز و غیرہ والا
 عَمَلہ all these persons except the officers جہاز دان
 افسروں کے علاوہ دوسرے جہاز دان officers and crew of a ship
 جہاز کے افسر اور عملہ *v.i. pa. t. of crew* (which see)

crib (krib) *n.* baby's bed with raised sides of bars and (usu.) castors or small wheels
چنگڑی rack from which animals eat hay, etc. تاجہ something copied dishonestly تاجہ از نعل




a crib (sense 1) and
a castor (A)

لفظي ترجمہ: a word-for-word translation of a foreign text used by students of the language

v.l. & i. (-bb-) use such a translation نقلی ترجمہ
استعمال کرنا copy (another's written work) dis-
honestly نقل کرنا، نقل اٹوانا shut up in a small
space ڈور سے بند کرنا، چھوٹی سی جگہ میں بند کرنا

crick (krik) *n.* stiff condition of neck or back-muscle owing to sprain or twist اکرٹو، اکرٹو کا درد، اکرٹو کا
sprain or twist one's muscle thus اکرٹو کرنا، اکرٹو کرنا
میں اکرٹو ہو جانا

cricket (krik-et) *n.* a chirping insect , ball game played with bats and wickets



(It is) not cricket; a cricket (sense 1);
(colloq.) it is unfair یہ جائز نہیں، یہ رُو قریب (یا جنت) ہے

cricketer (krik-e-tē*) *n.* one who plays cricket
کرکٹر **cricket field** *n.*

ground where cricket is played کرکٹ کا میدان، فیلڈ

cried (krid) (pa. t. of **cry**, which see), **crier** *n.* see under **cry**, **cries** (kri:z) (present t. of **cry**, which see)

crime (krɪm) *n.* offence
punishable by the law. a cricket field

any wrong act **جُرْم** *criminal* (*krim-i-nèl*) *adj.* A, third man ; B third

of crime مجرمہ guilty slip : C, second slip
of crime مجرم n. person D, first slip : E, long
who commits a crime leg : F, wicket-keeper

criminology (krim-i-nol-o-ji) *n.* study of crimes and

criminals جنایتکاران **Crime** is a serious legal offence; **misdeemeanour** is a minor offence; an **offence** is any legal wrongdoing; a **delinquency** is the failure to perform a legal duty; a **violation** is a civil wrong other than breach of contract; a **felony** is a crime of the gravest kind.

crimp (krimp) *v.t.* make (hair, etc.) curly (as with a hot iron) (١) اور (٢) گرم سلاخوں سے اگھٹا کر لپیٹنا

crimson (krim-zun) *n.* a deep red colour قرمزی رنگ
adj. deep red قرمزی


cringe (krinj) v.i. crouch in fear ڈرے پھیسے
behave meanly (before a superior) دُکبت

cringeling *n.* one who cringes
خوارشادی کرنے والا، چیلوس

crinkle {krink-əl} *n.* wrinkle (in material such as in cloth or paper) **تَشْوِش** *v.t. & i.* cause or get a crinkle in **تَشْوِشَ مَا مَاتُوا**

crinoline (*krin-o-leen*) *n.* hooped skirt گھیرے دار ہنگ hoops once used for swelling out a skirt ہنگوں کے پکر



cripple (krip-əl) *n.* deformed person
unable to walk properly, through
injury or weakness in spine or limbs
v.t. make a cripple of 

crisis (kri-sis) *n.* (pl. *crises*, kri-seez) turning point (in illness) بحران difficult time (of history) نازک لمحہ، تشویش انگیز مرحلہ
 نازک دور anxious moment

crisp (krisp) *adj.* (of eatables) hard, dry, and easily broken کراڑا خشک (of weather) forsty, cold کھراڑو having tight curls کھنکھنالا, تابدار

precise (style) محکمہ (of)
crisp hair ہلکیاٹے بال، نیسوتے تابدار
piquant, lively (style) پُر لطف، زندہ دلانہ

manners) quick and decisive **دورک crisps** *n. pl.*
thin fried slices of potato sold in packets **آڑے کے تے**

نیچے تے اندازے۔ **crisply** *adj.* ہوشے باریک مگرے، خشکے آگو پارے
crispness *n.* being crisp کراپن being
 precise سچا کرا ہونا

criss-cross (*kris-kros*) *adj.* (of design, etc.)
with crossed lines آڑی نہی پھکیں کے جال والا *adv.* cross-
wise آڑا، ترجھا in opposite directions یک دوسرے کے اُٹ

v.l. & i. move crosswise سوار چرخا ہونا یا چلنا
mark with crossed lines آڑی سے تھیں گیزوں کا حال ڈالنا

criterion (kri-tee-ri-ēn) *n.* (pl. *criteria*) principle by which something is judged مِقياس، مُعيار

critic (krit-ik) *n.* (pl. *critica*) person who judges and writes about fine arts (esp. about literature) **نقاد** *n.* (pl. *nuqad*) person who

maliciously points out only mistakes

عقربا، فقط کتبہ میں

criticism n. the work of a critic

تقدیر نگاری، تنقید نگاری

textual criticism

متن کی تنقید

verbal criticism, **higher criticism**, literary and historical enquiry into the Scriptures with regard to their authenticity, composition, etc. **ابہامی کتابوں**

criticize **مکتبہ چینی، خوف گیری، اعتراض** fault-finding judgment given by a critic
(krit-i-siz) v.t. & i. give a criticism of **تنقید کرنا**

critical (krit-i-kəl) *adj.* of or at a crisis **تشریف ناک** **find fault with** **نقص پزیر کرنا**
a critical movement in the history of the country **تاریخ کا ایک تاریک دور**
The patient is in a critical condition **مریض کی حالت نازک ہے**
of the work of a critic **آداب کے متعلق تنقیدی آراء**
critical opinions on literature **ادبیات پر تنقیدی رائے**
critical remarks **نقدی ملاحظہ**
critically adv. in a critical manner **نقدی طور پر**
critique (kri-teek) *n.* critical review **نقدی ملاحظہ**
of something, esp. of a piece of art or a work of literature **بصری، تنقیدی تحقیق**
croak (krohk) *n.* deep hoarse sound (as of a frog) **گڑگڑ**
v.i. & i. make such a sound **گڑگڑ**
express **گڑگڑانے والی آواز**
dismal views about the future **نہایت ناخوشگوار نظریات**
croaker (kroh-kē*) *n.* (esp.) dark prophet **بدخبر**
crochet (kroh-shay, krooh-shi) *n.* hooked needle for knitting **کروشے کا لکڑی**
such knitting **کروشے کا کام**
crockery (krok-ē-ri) *n.* pots and dishes made of baked clay **کروشے کا لکڑی**
crocodile (krok-o-dil) *n.* large lizard-like river creature **کروشے کا لکڑی**
crocodile tears **کروشے کا لکڑی**
insincere sorrow **کروشے کا لکڑی**
crocodile tears **کروشے کا لکڑی**
crocus (kroh-kus) *n.* an early spring flower **کروشے کا لکڑی**
Croesus (kree-sus) *Class. myth* an extremely rich king of Lydia in Asia Minor **کروشے کا لکڑی**
croft (krawft) *n.* very small Scottish farm, adjoining the peasant's house **کروشے کا لکڑی**
crofter *n.* its peasant owner **کروشے کا لکڑی**
Cronos (kron-os) *Class. myth.* The Greek Titan who was the chief god before Zeus. He had dethroned his father Uranus and was, in course of time, himself destroyed by his youngest son, Zeus. He is identified with the Roman god, Saturn **کروشے کا لکڑی**
crony (kroh-ni) *n.* old intimate friend **کروشے کا لکڑی**
crook (krūk) *n.* shepherd's stick with a rounded hook **کروشے کا لکڑی**



person who practises fraud to earn his livelihood **کروشے کا لکڑی**
by hook or by crook, by fair means or foul **کروشے کا لکڑی**
v.i. & i. bend into the shape of a picture **کروشے کا لکڑی**
crooked (krūk-ēd) *hung crooked* **کروشے کا لکڑی**
adj. twisted **کروشے کا لکڑی**
(of a person or actions) not straightforward **کروشے کا لکڑی**
crookedness (krūk-ed-ness) *n.* being crooked **کروشے کا لکڑی**
croon (kroon) *v.i. & i.* hum or sing in a quiet voice **کروشے کا لکڑی**
sing sentimental songs in a soft voice and an almost ludicrous way **کروشے کا لکڑی**
crooner *n.* soft singer of very sentimental songs **کروشے کا لکڑی**
one who sings sentimental songs in an almost ludicrous manner **کروشے کا لکڑی**
crop (krop) *n.* agricultural produce of a season **کروشے کا لکڑی**
a good (or bad) crop **کروشے کا لکڑی**
get the crops in **کروشے کا لکڑی**
things appearing or produced together **کروشے کا لکڑی**
a crop of questions **کروشے کا لکڑی**
in a bird's throat where food is broken up before passing into the stomach **کروشے کا لکڑی**
handle of a whip **کروشے کا لکڑی**
very short haircut **کروشے کا لکڑی**
close-cropped head **کروشے کا لکڑی**
crop-eared, one whose ears has been cut off **کروشے کا لکڑی**
v.i. & i. (-pp-) **کروشے کا لکڑی**
(of animals) bite off the tops of (grass, etc.) **کروشے کا لکڑی**
cut (hair) **کروشے کا لکڑی**
crop up, arise quite unexpectedly **کروشے کا لکڑی**
difficulties that cropped up my way **کروشے کا لکڑی**
crop up, (or out), (of minerals, etc.) show above the surface of the earth **کروشے کا لکڑی**
cropper (krop-ē*) *n.* fall on one's head **کروشے کا لکڑی**
come a cropper, (colloq.) (a) have a bad fall **کروشے کا لکڑی**
(b) meet with failure (in life or examination) **کروشے کا لکڑی**
croquet (kroh-ki) *n.* game in which wooden balls are knocked through with wooden mallets **کروشے کا لکڑی**
croquette (kroh-ket) *n.* **کروشے کا لکڑی**



selection (of something) اصل چننا

cross-stitch *n.* stitch formed

of two that cross رکشیدے میں ازبچہ

needlework employing these قریب فاکشیدہ

cross-trees *n. pl.* short

pieces of timber across the upper ends of masts

for supporting the ropes of sails مستولی چوب ہستولی چوبی

cross-voting *n.* voting against the motion of

one's own party cross-wise

adv. across diagonally

crossword, crossword puzzle *n.* big square

with small square spaces in it for writing letters

across and downwards to spell out words answering given clues

دھکاتے ہوئے نقطوں والا کلمہ، لفظی چوکری

crotch (kroch) *n.* place where a bough

divides from the trunk of tree دو شاخہ

crotchet (kroch-et) *n.* a fad

موسیقی میں بسا

crotchety *adj.* full of a crotch

whims خجلی، نرخی

croton (kroh-tun) *n.* kind of tropical plants

yielding a strongly purgative oil جال گڑ، آجیہ لنگر

croton-oil *n.* their oil روغن جال گڑ

croup (kroop) *n.* (also croupé) rump (esp. of

horse) children's disease marked

by soar throat and coughing بچوں کا آنتھاب

croupe (kroop) *n.* same as **croop** (sense 1), which

see

croupier (kroo-pi-ē*) *n.* person who takes in and

pays out money at the gambling table نال لینے والا

crouch (krouch) *v.i.* stoop with the limbs

together (in fear, or to hide) ڈکنا، بچکنا

crouching position *n.* crouching

position ٹکھاتے میں بیٹھنے کا انداز

crouton (kroo-awn) *n.* small piece of fried bread

served with soups ٹکڑا ہوا آرس، دلائی پراٹھا

crow (kroh) *n.* well-known large

and black bird as the crow flies،

by the straight route باطل سیدھے، ناک کی سیدھ

crow (kroh) *n.* well-known large

and black bird as the crow flies،

by the straight route باطل سیدھے، ناک کی سیدھ

crow (kroh) *n.* well-known large

and black bird as the crow flies،

by the straight route باطل سیدھے، ناک کی سیدھ

crow (kroh) *n.* well-known large

and black bird as the crow flies،

by the straight route باطل سیدھے، ناک کی سیدھ



cross-stitch



at X



a crow

crowbar (kroh-bah*) *n.* iron rod for moving heavy objects سبیل، گڑا

crowd *n.* throng, multitude ہجوم، the crowd, the

ordinary people غلام الناس would pass in crowd, har

no prominent fault v.t. & i. throng

ہجوم کرنا یا ہونا

crown (kroun) *n.* a monarch's ornamental

head-dress تاج، اگلیں، ڈیہیم، آفتہ

Crown Prince, heir-

apparent to the throne Crown Princess,

(a) heiress to the throne (b) wife of the

Crown Prince symbol of royal power

the Crown, royal authority officer of

the Crown, state official سرکاری ملازم، اہلکار

Crown colony,

country governed completely by the mother

country چاند چاندیا top of the head

part of tooth visible below the

gum British silver coin worth five shil-

lings half-crown, coin half that value

put a crown on (a king, etc.)

reward تاج پوشی کرنا، تاج پہنا، تہت شین ہونا، برسر اقتدار ہونا

be or بیش قرار اہم رہنا، پیش ہوا جلد دینا

protect a tooth

by covering it with hard material, like gold

دانت پر سونے وغیرہ کا پتھر چڑھانا

crozier *n.* same as **crozier** (which see)

crucial (kroo-shèl) *adj.* critical

فیصلہ کن، لفظی

decisive between two hypotheses

crucial test فیصلہ کن امتحان

crucible (kroo-si-bèl) *n.* earthenware or other

pot for melting metals very severe test

crucible steel *n.* very hard steel used

for making tools ٹھکانا کا فولاد، آلاتی فولاد

crucifix (kroo-si-fiks) *n.* small model of the Cross

with the figure of Christ on it قلیب پر مسیح کا چھوٹا سا

cruci-

fixion (kroo-si-fik-shèn) *n.* crucifying

شعل دینا، the Crucifixion, that of Jesus

جیسا تیرن کے نزدیک، مسیح کو سہل دینا، قلیب

crucify (kroo-si-fi) *v.t.* put

to death by nailing to a cross شعل دینا، شعل پر

ٹکانا یا چڑھانا

crude (krood) *adj.* (of materials) not refined ;

in the raw stage crude oil, unrefined pet-

roleum (of persons or manners) rude,

impolite, not refined ناشرستہ، ناچار،

بھڑنڈے پن سے بھڑنڈا پن

crudeness *n.* being of unskilled workmanship

ناچار پن، ناشارستہ پن

crudity *n.* rudeness بھڑنڈا پن

being of unskilled workmanship

cruel (kroo-el) *adj.* (person) fond of causing pain

to others غلام، خفا، سبک، ستمگار، تھکا کار، بھڑا پیشہ، مرتعہ شار

noisily, and sometimes to shed tears quietly, i.e., merely to weep. To **sob** denotes tears plus hiccup. To **snivel** is to drip at the nose. To **bawl** means to say 'boo-hoo'. To **wail** signifies long, vocal cries; to **whimper** means to complain with low and mournful cries. Again, we cry spontaneously, often in fear or pain; **shout** very loudly; **scream** piercingly and in a loud voice; **shriek**, more piercingly than in scream, as in great fear, anger or pain; **yell**, very loudly, as in excitement or fun; **bellow** in a deep voice, as with the complete emptying of the lungs, like brute animals or brutal persons. We **bawl** when we cry like a child, and **roar** when we make a sound like that of a lion in great fury. We **clamour** for attention repeatedly in high-pitched voice, and **vocalize** when we make much noise with idle recriminations.

crypt (kript) *n.* burial vault under a church

cryptic (krip-tik) *adj.* secret خفیہ
with a meaning not easily seen ہمبہدہ، نامفہوم

cryptogram *n.* something written in a secret code رمزی تحریر

crystal (kris-tēl) *n.* glass-like natural substance with many sides شیشہ
piece of quartz cut as an ornament تکڑی شیشہ
glass-ware of the best quality شیشہ برقی، آگینے



regular shape taken naturally crystal of (1)
by the molecules of certain sub- snow (2) glass
stances superior quality glass تکڑی شیشہ

very clear شفاف it has become crystal clear
that آب یہ بالکل واضح ہو گئی ہے۔ filled with or

having many mirrors in it شیشوں والا، رسالہ، آئینہ
crystal palace شیشوں کا محل، آئینہ خانہ

crystal-gazing *n.* looking into a crystal ball with the silly belief to foresee events in it عقل حاضر، شیشہ گری

crystal-gazer *n.* one who does that as a professional شیشہ گر

crystal-line (kris-ta-lin) *adj.* of or like crystal شیشہ نما

crystallize (kris-ta-liz) *v.t. & i.* (cause to) form into crystals تکڑی بنا، پکڑ پکڑا، پانی

cover (fruit, etc.) with sugar crystals پر مٹی کے دانے
(of ideas, plants, etc.) (cause to) become clear; take a definite shape

crystallized (kris-ta-lizd) *adj.* (of ideas, plants, etc.) (cause to) become clear; take a definite shape

crystallization *n.* quality of forming into crystals تکڑی پکڑ، پکڑ

crystal set *n.* cheap and very simple type of radio set in which a crystal is used for reception کڑی شیشہ

cub (kub) *n.* young lion, tiger, bear or fox شیر، دیا، بچہ یا کونڑا، کابچہ

man بدلتی، غیر بدلتی، شاہد، زجران، تہذیب سے عاری زجران
(also wolf-cub), junior boy scout cubby, cubby-hole (kub-i-hohl) n. snug place گرم اور آرام دہ جگہ

cube (kewb) *n.* solid body with six equal square sides کعبہ
cubic (kew-bik) *adj.* cube-shaped کعبی، کعبی
of a cube two inches cubic, volume of a cube whose edge is two inches
two cubic inches, volume equal to that of a body 2''x1''x1'' cubic content, volume expressed in cubic feet (etc.)

cube-root, number that twice multiplied into itself gives the given number کعبی، کعبی
cubical *adj.* like a cube کعبی، کعبی

cubism (kew-bizm) *n.* style of painting after Picasso (b. 1881) in which objects are represented in such a way as to give the effect of geometrical figures, esp. cubes and rectangles نہدی، نہدی، نہدی

cubist *n.* artist with this style نہدی فنکار، نہدی

cubicle (kewb-i-kēl) *n.* small division of a room walled or curtained to make it separate خلدہ کی خانہ

single-seated room in a hostel مندر
in a hostel مندر

cubit (kewb-it) *n.* old measure of length (18 to 22 inches) درا، دراز، دراز

cuckold (kuk-ohld) *n.* husband of unfaithful wife دھڑ، دھڑ
v.t. make cuckold of one کسی کو دھڑ بنانا

cuckoo (koo-koo) *n.* bird named after its cry; it is the harbinger of spring in England کوکو، کوکو، کوکو

cucumber (kew-kum-bē*) *n.* long round salad vegetable کھیر، کھیر، کھیر

cud (kud) *n.* food brought back by cows, etc., from the first stomach and chewed again چھال

chew the cud, (a) chew thus (b) meditatie سوچ، بھار کرنا

cuddle (kud-ēl) *v.t. & i.* hug a cucumber
together cuddle a doll nestle

cudgel (kuj-ēl) *n.* short thick stick *v.t. & i.* (-ll-) beat with it چھوڑنا، ڈنڈا

cue (kew) *n.* last words of an actor's speech which tells the next one when he is to speak * تھریب * تھریب

take (one's) *cue* from, be guided by کسی کی ہدایت پر چلنا

give (someone) the *cue*, show (him) when or how to act (also spirit)



queue), billiard-stick چھڑ (بلیرڈ کی) چھڑ (بلیرڈ کی)

cuff (kuf) *n.* wrist-end of a shirt

sleeve cuff-links, detachable buttons for cuffs

light blow with fist or open

hand cuff (A) shirt-cuff

strike with the hand (B) cuff-link

cuirass (kwi-ras) *n.* breast-plate for the armour

cuirassed (-rasd) *adj.* having a

cuirass on

cuisine (kwi-zeen) *n.* cooking methods of

a country or establishment

food arrangements, etc., at a restaurant or

hotel

cul-de-sac (kūl-de-sak) *n.* blind alley

culinary (kul-i-nē-ri) *adj.* of cooking

of kitchen

cull (kul) *v.t.* select (from)

culminate (kul-mē-nayt) *v.t.* end

reach the highest point

culmination (kul-mi-nay-shen)

n. climax; highest point

culpable (kulp-a-bèl) *adj.* deserving punishment

culpability (kulp-a-bèl) *n.* being guilty; deserving punishment

culprit (kul-prit) *n.* guilty person, offender

cult (kult) *n.* ceremonious, religious worship

system of such belief and worship

devotion to a person or thing,

or practice the cult of Shakespeare

the cult of Beauty

cultivate (kul-ti-vayt) *v.t.* prepare (land)

by ploughing, etc.

to grow

cultivate the mind

cultivate (one's) manners

cultivated (-tid) *adj.* (of a person) having

good manners and education

cultivation *n.* cultivating (of land)

development

one who cultivates

for breaking up ground

cultural *adj.* (see under culture)

culture (kul-chē*) *n.* intellectual develop-

ment of a people

the body or mind

rearing of fish, etc.

growth of bacteria

cultured (kul-che*d) *adj.* (of a person) having culture



of the mind **cultural** (kul-chē-rèl) *adj.* relating to culture

culvert (kul-ve*t) *n.* tunnel-drain for water

crossing a road

cumber (kum-bē*) *v.t.* burden with something

useless

with a mackintosh though the sky was clear

cumbersome (kum-bē*-sum), **cumbrous** (kum-brus) *adj.* heavy and troublesome

clumsy to move or carry

cumulative (kew-mew-lay-tiv) *adj.* total

(of affect, result, etc.) of separately unim-

portant facts

made up of masses of vapour

cumulus (kem-) *n.* cloud

cumulous *adj.* of a cumulus

cuneiform (kew-nee-i-fo*m or kew-) *adj.* wedge-

shaped

cuneiform script, (of the ancient Assyrians)

cunning (kun-ing) *adj.* crafty

(act) showing such cleverness

(old use) skilful

being cunning

cup (kup) *n.* small drink-

ing vessel (usu. with a handle)

metallic vessel

given as a prize in competi-

tions

or joy

put into the shape of a cup

bleed patient by suction through

a cupping-glass

the (or one's) cup is full

a bitter

cup

drain the cup of humiliation

drain the cup of life

cup-bearer *n.* one who would serve wine at

banquets

cupful (kup-fūl) *adj.* as much as

a cup will hold

cupping-glass *n.* cup used for bleeding a

patient by suction

cupboard (kub-ē*d) *n.* shelved cabinet (usu.

for crockery or provisions)

Cupid (kew-pid) *Cl. n.* the Roman god of

sexual love. The son of the goddess Venus,

he is represented as a naughty boy with a bow

and two types of arrows which he shoots at

gods and human beings alike in order to

engender love in their heart. His victim will



be fortunate in love if he is hit with a gold arrow, but quite unfortunate if hit with an iron arrow. He is identified with the Greek god *Eros*. کام دیو، کام دیوتا، کام دیو picture or statue of the naked Cupid with bow and arrows **Cupid's bow** *n.* upper edge of the upper lip (from its resemblance to the type of bow with which Cupid is represented) اُوپر والے برکت کا بالائی کت را

cupidity (kew-pid-i-ti) *n.* greed of gain لالچ، حرص

cupola (kewp-o-la) *n.* small bulbous dome (چھوٹا سا گول) گنبد، قبتہ

cur (kē*) *n.* worthless dog لینڈی کتا، بازاری کتا ill-mannered, cowardly and selfish fellow. پاج، رزبل، کینہ **currish** (ku-rish) *adj.* like (that of) رزبل، جھگڑاؤ، جھگڑنے والا

curable *adj.* (see under cure)

curacy (kew-è-ra-si) *n.* (see under curate)

curate (kew-è-rat) *n.* clergyman assisting a rector نائب پادری **curacy** (kew-è-ra-si) *n.* curate's office and work نائب پادری کا عہدہ یا کام

curative *adj.* (see under cure)

curator (kew-ray-tē* or kew-è-) *n.* official in charge (of a museum, etc.) مہتمم، محافظ (معارضہ خانہ)

curb (kē*b) *n.* chain under a horse's lower jaw for controlling it برآمد something that restrains رکھنا **keep a curb on (one's) temper** (راپے) مزاج کو تباہ نہیں رکھنا **kerb**, enclosing framework, edging کنارہ **control** (a horse) by means of a curb رکھنا **keep** (feelings, etc.) under control رکھنا، ضبط سے کام لینا

curd (kē*d) *n.* (usu. *pl.*) sour and thickened milk for making cheese or butter **curdle** *v.t. & i.* (cause to) form into curds دہی بنتا **check flow** (of blood) (رکھنا) **shrink or stop with horror** ہر خشک ہو جانا

blood-curdling *adj.* ہر خشک کرنے والا، خستہ ناک

cure (kew-è*) *v. t.* heal علاج کرنا **do away with** (something wrong or evil) خرابی **preserve** رکھنا **cure poverty** رکھنا **cure** perishable things in salt درخت یا پھل کو نمک میں رکھنا **substance** or treatment which cures **curable** (kew-e-ra-bèl) *adj.* قابل علاج

curative (-iiv) *adj.* that which cures a disease شفا بخش، دوا

curfew (kē*-few) *n.* (old use) bell rung to order 'lights out' in order to ward off danger of fire کرفیو (old use) ringing of such bell دیا بڑھانے کی گھنٹی کا بجنا (old use) hour at which such bell was rung دیا بڑھانے کی گھنٹی کا وقت order under martial law for people to remain indoors حکم، کرفیو عمارت بند کی حالت میں رہنے کا وقت under such an order عمارت بند کی حالت میں رہنے کا وقت

curio (kew-ri-o) *n.* rare, curious and valued work of art نوادر، عجیب و غریب کام **curios** *n. pl.* نوادر

curious (kew-ri-us) *adj.* eager to learn or know مشتاق، جاننے کا شائق evincing too much interest in other people's affairs عجیب، غیر معمولی، unusual مشکل، عجیب، difficult to understand، اذکھا

curiosity (kew-ri-os-i-ti) *n.* eagerness to learn سیکھنے کی لگن، اشتیاق **habit of prying** عجیب شے، اذکھی شے، strange thing تجسس

curiosities (-teez) *n. pl.* strange or rare things عجیب طرح، عجیب اقسام **curiously** *adv.* strangely عجیب طرح سے **curiously enough**, strangely enough, it is quite strange that عجیب بات ہے کہ

curl (kē*1) *n.* spiral lock of hair گھنگریالے بال **curl-papers**, curling-iron, curling-irons curling-tongs, papers (or piece(s) of iron, or tongs) used for curling the hair بال گھنگریالے بنانے کا غلہ something twisted into that shape **curled** curl



curl *v. t. & i.* make or grow into curls گھنگریالے بنانا یا بننا **curl up**, (a) smoke curling upwards اٹھنا **curl up**, (a) contract in burning, dying or withering چرتر ہو جانا **curl up in a big chair** (c) move round and round گرجانا، نیچے آکرنا **curl down** (d) fall down لوٹ پوٹ ہو جانا **curly** *adj.* full of curls گھنگریالا **curly hair** گھنگریالے بال

curlew (kē*-lew) *n.* a long-legged waterfowl with a thin long beak پٹن لکڑی

curling (kē*-ling) *n.* Scottish game played on ice by sending stones across it پتھر مٹولی noun of curl (which see)

curmudgeon (kē*-muj-èn) *n.* miser; niggardly person بھوس، بھیس، بد مزاج، بد مزاج person

currant (ku-rènt) *n.* small dried grape used in cooking **مکیش** small juicy fruit of various colours **مکیش، میوہ**

currency (ku-ren-si) *n.* being current **چاؤ دیا مروجہ یا رائج اوقات ہونا، یا عام استعمال**
words in common currency **چاؤ لفظ** the money at present in **currants** use in a country **در نظام ملک کا، نظام زر** **current adj.** (see below)

current (ku-rent) *adj.* in common or general use **مروجہ الفاظ، چاؤ لفظ** **current words** **چاؤ مروجہ، رائج اوقات، رائج** **current coin** **چاؤ سکہ** now passing **راہ رائج اوقات** **the current year, this year** سال **of the present time** **رسالے کا** **the current issue of a magazine** **نہ، حالیہ** **current n.** body of water or gas running through its own mass which is comparatively still **اگر** **flow of electricity** **جھلکی کی لہر، موج برق** **tendency** (of opinions, events, life) **currenty** **دھارا، رخ، رجحان** **currenty n.** (see above)

curriculum (ku-rik-ew-lum) *n.* (pl. curricula) prescribed course of study in a school, college, etc. **curriculum vitae** (-vah-i-ti) *n.* academic qualifications, experience and other similar particulars furnished by one along with one's application **درخواست کے ساتھ تعلیمی کوائف**

currish adj. (see under cur)

curry (ku-ri) *n.* dish of meat, etc., cooked with curry-powder and usu. served with rice **سان** **v.i.** prepare (meat) with curry-powder **سان پکانا** **v.i.** rub down (a horse) with a special comb (known as **curry-comb**) **گھوڑے کو** **مٹلنا** **گھوڑے کے کھیر مار کرنا، یا مائل کرنا** **curry flavour with (someone), try to win (his) favour by flattering him** **چاؤ پلوسی کرنا** **curry-comb n.** comb for rubbing a horse with **کھیر مارا** **curry-powder n.** preparation of turmeric and other hot spices for making curry **مسالے**

curse (kē*s) *n.* divine decree or human invocation of destruction (on someone or something) **گالی** **swear-words** **cause of** **misfortune** **نقصت، بد بختی** **v.i.** use a curse against **نعت پھینکانا، بد دُعا دینا یا کرنا** **(swear at)** **use swear-words against (someone)** **گالی دینا** **be cursed with, suffer because of** **کے دیکھنا، گالی سمیٹنا، گالی** **cursed (kē*s-id) adj.** deserving to be cursed **مغلوب، ہتھیار، نفرت** **ناتواں**

cursive (kē*-siv) *adj.* (of handwriting) in ordinary running hand, i.e., with letters not written separately but rounded and joined



together **کڑواں یا شکستہ (مخلط)**

cursor (kē*-sē-ri) *adj.* (of reading, etc.) hurried **جلدی** (of work) done without attention to details **سرسری** **cast a cursory glance** **سرسری نظر** **cursorily adv.** in a cursory manner **سرسری نظر سے، سرسری سا، جلدی**

curt (kē*t) *adj.* short, brief and abrupt (of person) hardly polite **curtly adj.** unceremoniously **دیکھنے پر**

curtail (kē*-tayl) *v.t.* make shorter than originally planned **curtail (one's) holidays** **اپنی چھٹی بڑی** **کٹنا** **curtailment n. making shorter thus **کٹنا** **کمی****

curtain (kē*-tèn) *n.* hanging cloth to screen door, window, stage, etc. **curtain drops, curtain is dropped, curtain falls, one scene or phase is over** **curtain rises, curtain is raised, new scene begins** **curtain lecture, admonishment administered to a husband in bed** **شہر کو سرزنش، جوڑو کا لٹھن، بیوی کے طعنے** **v.t. furnish with curtains **پڑو ڈالنا** **drop the curtain** **پڑو ڈالنا** **draw the curtain, reveal or conceal** **ڈھانکنا یا کھولنا** **draw the curtains, exclude daylight** **curtain off** (part of a room, etc.) separate or divide thus **draw a curtain over (something)** say no more about it; stop controversy over it **curtain-raiser n.** short play in a theatre staged before the curtain rises on the actual play **شہر سیدی کھیل، پڑو ہزار****

curtsey *n.* lady's act of bowing by bending knees and lowering body **drop a curtsey, bow** thus **curtsey v.i.** drop a curtsey **curvature n.** (see under curve)

curve (kē*v) *n.* smoothly bent line **اگر باج** **a large bend** **v.i. & i.** (cause to) have the form of a curve **مڑنا یا موڑنا**

curvature (kē*-va-chē*) *n.* curving **خمیدگی** **curved shape** **کڑواں، خمیدگی**

curvilinear (kē*v-i-lin-e-ē*) *adj.* of curved lines **کڑوائی، کڑوائی** **curvaceous adj.** (see Addenda)

cushion (koosh-en) *n.* stuffed bag **گدی، بکیر** **It is customary to take your cushion along with you when you go to the open-air theatre** **اوپن ایئر تھیٹر میں جاتے وقت اپنی گدیاں ساتھ لے جانے کا دستور ہے**


cuspidor (kus-pi-do*) *n.* (U. S.) spittoon

cut out, (a) cut parts of (garment) for stitching کاٹنا،
 (b) capture (enemy ship) by getting
 between her and the shore ساحل کاراتہ روک کر روکنا
 (c) outdo (someone) کے جس پر قبضہ کرنا
 (d) (in motoring) obstruct path of oncom-
 ing vehicle in attempt to overtake another
 thus moving to the opposite side of the road
 کسی گاڑی سے آگے نکلنے ہوئے سامنے کی گاڑی کاراتہ روکنا آگے روکنا
 cut prices, cut rates, lower them as a competition
 measure کم کرنا، بچاؤ کرنا
 cut the (Gordon) knot, dispose of difficulty in a rough and ready
 manner کسی مشکل کو زبردستی سے حل کرنا
 cut the record, better the record
 (something) up, cut (something) up,
 cut to pieces, (a) utterly defeat (an army) فوج کو
 خیرے آدھیا، (b) criticize damagingly (b) تباہ کن شکست دینا
 cut to the heart, keenly distress
 cut off (an heir) سخت اذیت کا موجب بننا، ولی کو نفرت پہنچنا
 with a shilling, disappoint (him) from total
 inheritance اپنی وصیت میں دسی وارث کی امیدوں پر پانی پیر دینا
 wound n. act of cutting کاٹنا، قلع کرنا
 made by it something the most unkindest cut of all
 (Shakespeare) سخت ظالمانہ چرٹ
 obtained by cutting nice cut of
 mutton گوشت کا نغیس عموماً style in which clothes,
 etc., are made by cutting the cut of a coat
 sharp, quick stroke کرٹ کی کاٹ
 (of a sword or whip or of ball in cricket) دھوار،
 reduction (in wages, prices, cutter (kut-ē) n.
 etc.) اُجرت، تنخواہ، قیمت وغیرہوں کی کسی
 person or thing that cuts کاٹنے والا، قاطع
 small tailor's cutter سینے کے لیے کپڑا کاٹنے والا
 war-ship's boat for rowing or sailing to or from
 ship ایک ستروںی جہاز
 cutback n. (see. Addenda) جہلی جہاز کی کشتی
 cut-purse n. pick-pocket جیب کھنڈا، گزہ کرٹ
 cut-throat n. murderer قاتل
 adj. very hard and merciless (competition, etc.) سخت
 cut-throat competition, very hard
 competition سخت مقابلہ
 cut-purse n. pick-pocket
 cutting n. unroofed
 passage dug through
 ground (for a road, rail-
 way, canal, etc.) کھدائی، کنائی
 a cutting (sense 1)
 something cut



a cutting (sense 1)
something 'cul

from a newspaper, etc. **شَرَا** short
piece of stem, etc., cut from a plant,
to be used for growing a new plant

adj. (of words, etc.) wounding the feelings **دل آزار**, **دل خراش**, **دل آزار**  Cut is the general word. We **hack** with a blunt edge, **notch** when we cut an angular piece, **slash** a cutting when we cut right and left, **gash** when we (sense 3) make a **big** hole in something and **scar** when we just bruise the surface. To **split** is to divide ; to **bisect**, cut in two equal parts , to **dissect**, cut up for scientific observation. We **slice** equally, **cleave** into two, **carve** meat, **amputate** a limb and **lance** an abscess. Again we **shave** off hair, have a **hair-cut**, **mow** hay, **reap** a harvest, **clip** wool when **sheering** sheep, and **trim** something for neatness. We **prune** a fruit tree, **whittle** chips from a stick, **lop** branches and **hew** a log of wood. That is how we cut various objects.



cute (kewt) *adj.* sharp-witted, clever, ingenious ذکی، تیز فہم، (U.S.), charmingly pretty; attractive خوبصورت، دلکش *a cute girl* خوبصورت لڑکی

cutlass (kut-las) *n.* short sword with a curved blade usu. used by sailors چھوٹی تلوار، قزول، کھانڈا

cutler (*kut-lē**) *n.* one who sells, makes or repairs knives, etc. چھری یا قندار، کارگر کاٹو فروش
cutlery (*kut-le-ri*) *n.* knives, etc., used at the table چھری کاٹو، چھری کاٹو

cutlet (*kut-let*) *n.* fried or grilled neck chop of mutton چاب، تڈتے imitation of mutton cutlet in minced fish, etc. مچھل، وغیرہ کے تڈتے

cut-purse *n.* **cut-throat** *n. & adj.*, **cutting** *n. & adj.* (see under **cut**)

cuttle (kut-el), **cuttle-fish** (kut-el-fish) *n.* sea-water mollusc with ten tentacles ejecting black fluid when attacked روشاخ



Cybele (*sib-c-lee*) *Cl. myth.* a Phrygian goddess worshipped at Rome as. *Ops*. She is sometimes identified with the Greek Titan *Rhea* who was the wife of a *cattle-fish* Cronos

cycle (sik-əl) *n.* set of events repeating itself regularly چکر دور، cycle of the seasons سہ ماہی چکر
cycle of events واقعات کا چکر any complete set or series
 مکمل سلسلہ (short for) bicycle or other
 wheeled machine سیکل، موٹر سائیکل وغیرہ کا محققہ
v.i. ride a bicycle سیکل پر چڑھنا
cycling (sik-ling) *n.* riding a bicycle سیکل کی سواری کرنا
cyclist (sik-list) *n.* person who rides سیکل پر چارنا



lessly avowing motives or exhibiting passions which are usu. concealed **cynical** (sin-i-kēl) *adj.* too blunt **cynicism** (sin-i-sizm) *n.* shameless in conduct **cynosure** (sin-o-shoo-ē*) *n.* centre of everyone's attention **Cynthia** (sin-thi-a) *Gl. myth.* another name for the goddess *Diana*. She derived this name from her place of birth, *Cynthus*, which is situated in *Dolus* **cypher** (si-fē*) *n.* same as **cipher** (which see) **cypress** (sip-res) *n.* a straight evergreen tree with shuttle-shaped mass of dark leaves **cyst** (sist) *n.* any pouch in a living body containing liquid or diseased matter **cystic** (sis-tik) *adj.* pertaining to the bladder **-cyte** (sit) *suf.* pertaining to cells of a living organism **cytology** (si-tol-o-ji) *n.* study of the cells of a living organism **Cytherea** (si-the-ree-a) *Gl. myth.* another name for the goddess *Venus*. She derived this name from the island of *Cythera* where she was much worshipped **Czar, Tsar, Tzar** (zah*) *n.* title of the Russian emperors of the pre-1917 Revolution regime **Czarina, Tsarina, Tzarina** (zah-ree-na) *n.* wife of a *Czar*

D

d, D (*dee*) (pl., *d's* or *ds* ; pr. *deez*), fourth letter of the English alphabet **د** Roman numeral standing for 500 **پانچ سو، یا ستر** any *D*-shaped thing **ڈی**

'd (colloq.) after *I* or *you* it stands for *had* or *would*, as *I'd*=*I had* or *I would* ; *You'd*=*you had* or *you would*.

dab *v. t. & i.* (-bb-) pat with something soft **دھنچکنا، آہستہ ٹپکانا، ہلکا مار دینا، پھیرنا** light and quick touch **پھیرنا** small quantity (of paint, etc.) dabbed on something **دھنچکیا یا پھیرا**

dabble (*dab-dl*) *v. t. & i.* splash (hands or

بانی میں ہاتھ پاؤں مانا، چھینٹیں ڈالنا یا ڈالتا
 dabble in (something), take an interest in its
 study, but not seriously کوئی کام دل بہانے کے طور پر اختیار کرنا
 dactyl (dak-til) n. metrical foot (— — —) with
 one long syllable followed by two short ones
 (e.g., lift her up/leaderly) انگریزی بحر کا ایک رکن، مقابیلین
 dad (dad) daddy (dad-i) n. child's word for
 father' بابا
 daddy-long-legs n. a long-legged
 flying insect لم ڈھینگ، پتنگا
 Daedalus (dee-da-lus) Cl. myth builder of th

Labyrinth in Crete; he was shut up by king Minos but managed to make a fatal escape by means of artificial wings **دیتس**

daffodil (daf-o-dil) *n.* tall yellow flower growing in spring **آبی رنگس**

its colour **ہلکا زرد رنگ**

dagger (dag-ē*) *n.* a two-edged pointed knife-like weapon **تخیر، کشار** *be at daggers drawn, be at enmity with* ایک دوسرے کے تون کا پیاس ہونا

dahlia (dayl-ya) *n.* plant with large bright flowers **ڈالیا**

daily (day-li) *adv.* every day **روز بروز**

adj. happening every day **روزانہ** (one's) *daily bread*, (one's) necessary **a dagger** food **روزنی**, *n.* newspaper published every day **روزنامہ** (Also see **day**)

dainty (daynt-i) *adj.* delicately pretty **نازک** *of delicate taste* نفیس (person) *with delicate tastes* نفاست پسند (person) *difficult to please* مزاج *n.* choice **مزے دار کھا** **daintily** *adv.* **daintiness** *n.* being dainty **نفاست پسندی**

dairy (day-ē-ri) *n.* (pl., dairies) room where milk is kept and butter made **ڈیری**, *shop for milk, butter, eggs, etc.*, **dairy-farm**, farm for producing milk, etc. **dairy maid**, woman working in a dairy farm **شیر گاؤ کی ملازمہ**

dais (day-is) *n.* low platform for speakers **چوڑا**

daisy (day-zi) *n.* small flower with yellow centre **ڈیزی**

dale (dayl) *n.* (poet. or Scottish) valley **وادی**

dalliance (dal-i-ans) *n.* trifling behaviour **چوچھلے بازی**

dally (dal-i) *v.i.* waste time **دھول** *dally with, (a) trifle with* **دقت** *(b) make love with someone for fun* **لڑائی**

dam *n.* wall built to hold back water **بند** *mother (of an animal)* **مادر** *make a dam across* **بند** *back by means of a dam* **بند**

damage (dam-ij) *n.* injury or harm which decreases value **ضرر، نقصان** (pl.) (in law) money (to be) paid by a person causing damage **نقصان** *v.t.* cause damage to **تلف** **damask** (dam-ask) silk or linen cloth with



a daffodil



designs woven in the same colour **بیل برنے**

dame (daym) *n.* (old use) lady **بیگم** (old use) married woman **بیوی** *receiving an order of knighthood* **نارٹس** *title of such a woman* **ڈیم**

damn (dam) *v.t. & i.* (of God) condemn to eternal punishment **مردود کرنا، لعنت کرنا**

judge as worthless **عذاب دینا** **damn it, damn it all** **لعنت** *I will be damned if I will (do something), I refuse to do it* **تو نہیں کرنے کا، میں تو**

damnable *adj.* deserving damnation **لائق لعنت**

damm (damd) (abb. usu. written as d—d, pr. deed) *adj.* damnable **مذکورہ** *damnably, extremely* **بہت زیادہ**

Damocles (dam-o-kleez) *Cl. myth.* a flattering Greek courtier whose error King Dionysius showed him by having, at a feast, a sharp-edged sword suspended over his head by a single horse-hair **the sword of Damocles**, impending danger **شیر پر سر پر کھڑا خطرہ**

damp *adj.* moist **مطرب** *n.* state of being damp **مطرب**

dampen *v.t.* (see damp, v.t. sense 2) **dampener** *n.* metal plate for regulating the flow of air into a fire **پٹر**

damp down a fire, cause it to burn slowly **dampen** *v.t.* (see damp, v.t. sense 2) **dampener** *n.* metal plate for regulating the flow of air into a fire **پٹر**

dampness *n.* being damp **مطرب**

damsel (dam-zel) *n.* (old use) girl **دکھینو**

dance (dahns) *v.t. & i.* move feet and body rhythmically in time to music **ناچنا**

dance with (or for) joy **لڑائی** **heart dancing with glee** **لڑائی** **Sh danced the baby on her knee** **لڑائی**

dance party, ball **نچ** **one round of dancing** **نچ**

May I have the next dance with you? **نچ**

piece of music for dancing **نچ**

the orchestra played a

تیز حرکت (pl.) an indoor game (بچوں کا کھیل)

„برجیاں“

dash v. i. & t. send or throw violently, پھینکنا
 splash (with water, etc.) دھکا دینا

dash (some- one's) hopes (fig.) destroy کسی کی امید توڑنا، خاک میں ملانا
 strike ٹکرانا، ٹکڑی کرنا

smash sudden and violent forward movement پاش پاش ہونا
 dash for shelter تیز حرکت، پناہ لینے کے لیے تیزی سے جانا

sound made by water when striking something or when being struck پانی کے ٹپکنے کی آواز، نظر

dash of the waves پتھر کی پانی سے ٹکرانے کی آواز
 dash of oars on the water پتھر کی پانی سے ٹکرانے کی آواز

dash of pinch of something added ڈاسا (میں) ڈاسا مارک
 salt ڈیش، mark used in writing

dash vigorous action پُر جوش عمل
 energy cut a dash, make a vulgar show of riches امارت کا بزدلی سے اظہار کرنا

dash-board n. mudboard in front of a car کیچ روک
 instrument-board in a car or aircraft

dashing adj. bold بہادر، بڑی بڑی
 gay لٹا لٹا پنڈ showy

dash coward بزدل
 coward who commits brutality without endangering himself

dastardly adj. cowardly بزدلانہ
 data (day-ta) n. pl. (sing., datum) facts given from which conclusions may be drawn

معروضات، امثرت معلومہ، نتیجہ حجت

date (dayt) n. fruit of date-palm
 point of time as shown on a calendar

تاریخ (جہاں سے) (U.S.) have an appointment for a love-affair کرنا

period of history to which anything belongs
 out of date, (be) old fashioned

up to date, (be) in line with the present notions
 up-to-date ideas جدید ترین خیالات

put a date on تاریخ ٹاننا
 date give a date to تاریخ

from, date back to, exist since
 Note: As an adj. up-to-date is hyphenated; not so as an adverb. So we have up-to-date ideas but write of being up to date.

dative (day-tiv) n. form of the indirect object
 مغولی حالت، حالت

datum n. (sing. of data which see)

daub (dawb) v. i. & t. coat or plaster thickly and roughly
 make dirty

marks paint (pictures) without skill
 material used for daubing (e.g., clay) badly

painting pictures dauber n. unskilled

painter

daughter (daw-tē*) n. a person's female child
 daughter-in-law n. son's wife

daunt (dawnt) v. t. discourage
 dauntless adj. undaunted

dauphin n. formerly title of the eldest son of the King of France
 persevering

dawdle (daw-dēl) v. i. waste time in loitering
 dawdler n. one who wastes time by loitering

dawn n. daybreak
 beginning of a new era, beginning of a new epoch

dawn begin to grow light
 dawn on (someone), grow clear to (his) mind

day n. period between sunrise and sunset
 this day week آج سے آٹھویں دن

this day month (year etc.) آج سے بیسہ (یا سال وغیرہ) بعد
 period of 24 consecutive hours from midnight to midnight

pass the time of day (with someone), exchange greetings, etc., with him
 the other day, a few days ago

one day, on a past or future day
 some day, on some day in the future

every day, day by day, day after day, from day to day
 day about, on alternate days

in the days of old, formerly
 have (one's) day, have a period of success

victory, success
 The day is ours آج ہمارا ہے

We have won the day; we have achieved victory
 in all or most of contests today

carry the day, win the day, be victorious
 lose the day, be defeated

day-break n. dawn
 daytime n. day

daylight n. natural and not artificial light
 in broad daylight, in daylight

day-book n. account-book
 day-school n. non-residential school

dayspring n. dawn
 daydream n. reverie

daylight saving n. putting the hands of the clock forward so that darkness

alls at a later hour گھڑیں آگے کرنا

aze (dayz) v.t. stupefy بے حواس bewilder
dazzle دھندلانا، دھندلانا، دھندلانا، دھندلانا
bewilderment بے حواس، بے حواس، بے حواس، بے حواس
in a daze, in a dazed state

azzle (daz-el) v.t. make (someone) unable
to see clearly owing to too much light دھندلانا،
دھندلانا، دھندلانا، دھندلانا
make (someone) unable to act
sensibly owing to too much splendour نظر کو بھیر کرنا
dazzling beauty بخیرہ کی حسن و جمال

—d (deed) adj. & adv. same as damned. See
under **dama**

eacon n. clergyman with various duties
deaconess n. churchwoman in charge of
charitable functions خیراتی کاموں والی یادرن
diaconal (di-) adj. of a deacon جسکو پادری کا ایک تعلق
diaconate (di-) n. office of deacon
body of deacons

lead (ded) adj. (no adv. formed with -ly; dead-ly
itself is an adj.) no longer living خود مرچکا
He is dead dead march, funeral music مرچے
dead men, (a) the dead مرچے
(b) (slang) empty-bottles (of wine) مرچے
dead men's shoes, position or property to which a
successor expectantly looks forward مرچے
dead men tell no tales مرچے
with-out activity مرچے
the dead hours of the night مرچے
utter, complete مرچے
in dead calm مرچے
dead loss مرچے
a dead certainty, (be) a safely predictable result
The tele-phone is dead مرچے
a deal از کار زنتہ used up مرچے
lead language, language no
longer in use مرچے
sudden ایک آج come to
a dead stop ایک ٹوک جانا
exact مرچے
in the dead centre, exactly in the centre مرچے
adv. completely مرچے
dead beat, dead tired, exhausted مرچے
the dead, those who have died مرچے
time of deep-est quiet مرچے
the dead of night, the quietest
part of it مرچے
deadened (ded-en) v.t. take
away feeling مرچے
lessen the force of
deadly (noise or pain) مرچے
deadly blow مرچے
deadly enemy مرچے
deadly pallor مرچے
deadness n., dead duck n. (see
Addenda) dead heat n. race in which two or
more runners are equal مرچے
dead letter n. legislation no longer enforced

letter kept by the post office because the
addressee cannot be traced مرچے
something outmoded مرچے
dead-letter office, n. section of the post office where
such letters are kept مرچے
deadpan n. (see Addenda)

deadlock n. impasse; standstill; failure to settle
dispute مرچے

deaf (def) adj. unable to hear مرچے
deaf-mute مرچے
not willing to listen مرچے
deafen (def-en) v.t. make so much
noise as to make hearing almost impossible
deafening noise مرچے
deafness n. being deaf مرچے

deal (deel) v.t. & i. deal; (dealt, pr. delt; dealt,
pr. delt) hand out to a number of persons
deal cards روپیہ بانٹنا
deal out money بانٹنا
deal a blow (at), strike
inflict تاش مارنا
deal in, do business in
(something) مرچے
deal with (a) مرچے
buy from مرچے
behave towards مرچے
He is difficult to deal with مرچے
be about مرچے
This book does not deal with this
subject مرچے
manage مرچے
board مرچے
pine wood مرچے
made of it مرچے
in card games the
act of dealing cards مرچے
new deal, new
plan which is just مرچے
square deal, (give him) fair treatment
business agreement مرچے

amount مقدار مرچے
a good deal (or great) deal of, very much مرچے
dealer n. trader
person who deals cards
dealings n. pl. business
relations مرچے
dealings with (someone) مرچے

deal (delt) pa. t. and pa. p. of deal which see)
dean (deen) n. clergyman ranking next to
bishop مرچے
person with authority to maintain discipline
head of a
faculty of studies مرچے
deanery n. position of dean مرچے
dence of a dean مرچے

dear (dee-ē*) adj. much loved مرچے
highly esteemed مرچے
address in letters مرچے
intimate form of address in letters مرچے

گران، ہنگا charging high prices قیمتی، مہنگا، بیش بہا
It is a dear shop ہے یہ بڑی مہنگی گاہ int. (dear! dear dear! Oh dear! Dear me.), expression of surprise or impatience
dearly adv. پیار سے، قریب قریب
dearness n. being costly، شوق سے، شوق سے
dearth (dē*th) n. scarcity (esp. of food) گرانی، کال

death (deth) n. موت، مرگ، انتقال
dying مرنا، انتقال کرنا state of being dead، مردہ

entire loss or end (of something) entire loss or end (of something)
tired to death، extremely tired
put to death، kill death-duties n. pl. taxes on the property of one who dies موت کا ٹیکس جو وارثوں کو

deathless adj. never dying لانا لانا
deathly adj. like death موت کا سا، موت کے مانند
death-rate n. rate per thousand of those dying every year ہزار سالہ

deathtrap n. dangerous place, esp. on a road خطرناک جگہ، موت کا گھر

debauch (de-bawch) v.t. کسی کو پھانسل کر مارنے کی جگہ

debauch (de-bawch) v.t. sudden ruin اچانک تباہی
utter failure قطعی ناکامی

debar (de-bah*) v.t. (-rr-) shut out (from) prevent (someone) by a regulation (from doing or having something) He was debarred from taking the examination اُسے امتحان دینے سے روک دیا گیا

debase (de-bays) v.t. lower in value، بے قدر کرنا، make poor in quality or character

debasing n. lowering in value, quality or character

debate (de-bayt) n. discussion (esp. in a student's union or in Parliament) have a debate about

debater n. one who participates in debates; speaker skilled in argument rather than in oratory

debateable (de-bayt-a-bel) adj. (of point, etc.) open to question, liable to be disputed قابل بحث و مشورہ

debauch (de-bawch) v.t. make bad or wicked turn away from good taste or judgment

debauch (de-bawch) v.t. lead away from duty or allegiance

debauch (de-bawch) v.t. n. occasion of over-drinking or sensual behaviour in company

debauched (de-bawchid), debauchee de-baw-chee) adj. profligate

debauchery (de-bawch-ē-ri) n. habitual lewdness

debauchery (de-bawch-ē-ri) n. excessive drinking

decade (dek-ayd) n. period of ten years اس صدی کے

decadent (dek-a-dent) adj. (of art, culture, nation, etc.) fallen to a lower level

decadence (dek-a-dens) n. decline, deterioration

debenture (de-ben-chē*) n. certificate issued by a company for money borrowed by it

debt (det) n. something one owes (to another) in (or out of) debt, owing (or not owing) money

debilitate (de-bil-i-tayt) v. t. weaken (a person) enfeeble (one's constitution) impair the strength of

debility (de-bil-i-ti) n. poor health weakness of purpose

debit (deb-it) n. entry (in an account) of a sum owing

debit (deb-it) n. (also debit-side), left-hand or debtor side of an account on which such entries are made

debit (deb-it) n. (also debit-side), left-hand or debtor side of an account on which such entries are made

debit (deb-it) n. (also debit-side), left-hand or debtor side of an account on which such entries are made

debit (deb-it) n. (also debit-side), left-hand or debtor side of an account on which such entries are made

debit (deb-it) n. (also debit-side), left-hand or debtor side of an account on which such entries are made

debit (deb-it) n. (also debit-side), left-hand or debtor side of an account on which such entries are made

debit (deb-it) n. (also debit-side), left-hand or debtor side of an account on which such entries are made

debit (deb-it) n. (also debit-side), left-hand or debtor side of an account on which such entries are made

debit (deb-it) n. (also debit-side), left-hand or debtor side of an account on which such entries are made

debit (deb-it) n. (also debit-side), left-hand or debtor side of an account on which such entries are made

debit (deb-it) n. (also debit-side), left-hand or debtor side of an account on which such entries are made

debit (deb-it) n. (also debit-side), left-hand or debtor side of an account on which such entries are made

debit (deb-it) n. (also debit-side), left-hand or debtor side of an account on which such entries are made

debit (deb-it) n. (also debit-side), left-hand or debtor side of an account on which such entries are made

debit (deb-it) n. (also debit-side), left-hand or debtor side of an account on which such entries are made

debit (deb-it) n. (also debit-side), left-hand or debtor side of an account on which such entries are made

debit (deb-it) n. (also debit-side), left-hand or debtor side of an account on which such entries are made

debit (deb-it) n. (also debit-side), left-hand or debtor side of an account on which such entries are made

debit (deb-it) n. (also debit-side), left-hand or debtor side of an account on which such entries are made

debit (deb-it) n. (also debit-side), left-hand or debtor side of an account on which such entries are made

decision (de-sizh-ēn) *n.* act of deciding
 قہی رائے *come to* (or *arrive at*) a decision of
 some point قہی نتیجہ فیصلہ، قہی
 settlement (of a question) کسی مسئلے کا حل
 making up one's mind ارادہ کرنا its result
 فیصلہ شدہ *What is the decision?* قہی رائے؟
 فیصلہ کیا ہوا؟
 ability to decide and act accordingly قوت

a man of decision قوت فیصلہ والا ایک
judgment فیصلہ
decisive (de-sī-siv) *adj.* conclu-
 sive فیصلہ کن معرکہ *decisive battle* (also
decided), showing determination قہی
 فیصلہ شدہ
definite and prompt قہی، قہی
decisive action قہی فیصلہ
 قہی کام، قہی فیصلہ

deck (dek) *n.* one of the wooden or steel floors
 of a ship clear the decks, (a) make ready
 for the fight (b) make ready for activity of any kind
 عکس کے لیے تیار ہو جانا، عکس کے لیے تیار ہو جانا
v.t. decorate آرائش کرنا، آرائش کرنا، آرائش کرنا
decked out in a new dress آرائش شدہ
with jewellery آرائش شدہ
decker *n.* a vessel that has only one deck and, hence, only one storey
double-decker *n. & adj.* two-storied
 (esp. omnibus) دو منزلہ (بیس)

declaim (de-klaym) *v.t. & i.* speak pas-
 sionately (against) کسی کے خلاف غصیلانہ تقریر کرنا
 deliver a speech in an oratorical style خطبہ
 دینا *recite* (poem) in a lovely manner اچھے
 انداز سے (نظم) پڑھنا
declamation *n.* impassioned speech
 declamation contest, a contest to judge the ability to deliver impassioned
 speeches مقابلہ خطبات **declamatory** (-klam-) *adj.*
 غصیلانہ

declare (de-klay-ē*) *v.t. & i.* announce
 publicly بیان کرنا *declare the result of an*
 examination امتحان کا نتیجہ اعلان کرنا
The Principal declared a holiday پرنسپل صاحب نے چھٹی کا حکم
 اعلان کرنا *proclaim* دے دیا، اعلان
declare war (on) (کے خلاف) اعلان جنگ کرنا
 assert, say firmly or solemnly بیان کرنا، اعلان کرنا
The accused declared that he was innocent
 (کسی کے خلاف یا قی میں) (or against someone or something), take sides in favour
 of (or against him, her or it) بیان دینا
 make a statement (to customs officials) of dutiable goods brought into a
 country قابل محصول اشیاء کے متعلق بیان دینا
 close an innings in a cricket match before all the side
 is out *Kardar* کھیل رہا ایک، ختم ہونے یا کرنے کا اعلان کرنا
 لارڈ کے ابھی آٹھ بھلائی آؤٹ *declared at 400 for eight*
 ہونے سے کہ چار سو ورنز یا کر اس نے ایک ختم ہونے کا اعلان کر دیا

declaration (dek-la-ray-shēn) *n.* act of
 declaring اعلان، بیان (in law) creation (of a
 trust) that which is declared اعلان، قیام
declaration of war جنگ اعلان *manifesto*
the American Declaration of Independence منشور، اعلان
 امریکی منشور آزادی *information given to authority*
 for the purpose of bringing out a paper اخبار و خبر
 جاری کرنے کے مقصد سے اظہار، ڈیکلریشن
A declaration for bringing out the fortnightly
'New Thought' has been filed with the A.D.M. "نیا
 سوچ" کے ڈیکلریشن اسے ڈی، ایم صاحب کی پچھری میں داخل کر دیے گئے

decline (de-klīn) *v.t. & i.* refuse انکار کرنا، مسترد کرنا
She declined the invitation اس نے یہ دعوت مسترد کر دی
 (of sun, day, prices, etc.) go down
The soaring prices suddenly began to decline
 بڑھتی ہوئی قیمتیں پکڑنے لگیں *draw to close*
 ہونے کے قریب ہونا *The day declined* دن کا وقت آیا، دن
 weaker (one's) declining years, one's old age
 inflection of a noun (cf. conjugation of a verb)
 اسم کی تہریت *The Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire*
 سلطنت روما کا زوال و خاتمہ (esp.) wasting away with consumption or other disease
 He went into a decline downward slope
 ڈھلان

declivity (de-kliv-i-tl) *n.* downward slope,
 decline ڈھلان

declutch (de-kluch) *v.t.* disconnect the engine
 (of a motor-car, etc.) from the gears that
 drive the car-wheels کوڑھ کا، راجن بند کرنا

decoct *v.t.* extract essence by boiling
 decoction (de-kok-shēn) liquor in which some-
 thing has been boiled thus for extracting its
 essence جوشانہ

decode (de-kohd) *v.t.* get the meaning of some
 thing written in code or cipher فرسوز جہاز کو پڑھنا،
 (یا عام خط میں لکھنا)

decompose (dec-kom-pohz) *v.t. & i.* separate
 (a substance) into its parts کا تہہ بہہ کرنا
 (cause to) rot گھٹنا، سڑنا، گھٹنا
decomposi-
tion (-zish-) *n.* separating thus
 rotting گھٹنا، سڑنا

decontrol (dec-kon-trol) *v.t.* (-ll-) release
 (trade or commodity) from government
 control (پر) سے کنٹرول اٹھایا دیا، ہٹا دیا

decor (de-ko*) *n.* all that makes up the appear-
 ance (of room or stage) سماں، آرائش

decorate (dek-o-rayt) *v.t.* put ornaments

in make more beautiful by placing adornments on or in آراستہ میاں کرنا، زیبائش کرنا، آراستہ کرنا، آراستہ کرنا
 decorate streets with flags and bunting مکان کی دیواروں پر پرچم لٹکانا، آئین بندی کرنا
 paint (a house) آئین بندی کرنا
 affix wall paper, etc. دیواروں پر کاغذ لٹکانا
 give (someone) a medal for distinguished service (in battle, etc.) جنگی خدمات کی وجہ سے (کسی کو) تمغہ دینا
 decoration (-ray-) n. تمغہ، آراستہ، آراستہ کاری
 medal, etc. آراستہ کاری
 (to be) worn on the body (pl.) آراستہ کاری
 flags, etc., put up during festivities آئین بندی
 decorator (dek-o-ray-tē*) n. (esp.) workman who decorates houses جس کا پیشہ مکانوں کو آراستہ کرنا ہو، خانہ آرا، ماہر آراستہ

decorum (de-ko-rum) n. proper and formal behaviour سلیقہ، ادب، آداب، تہذیب، آداب مجلس
 decorous (de-ko-rus) not against decorum (as opposed to indecorous) adj. سلیقہ، آداب، تہذیب
 Decorous, signifies something proper according to the most formal ideal; dignified, according to one's position; proper, according to the particular standards of the time and place; correct, according to a definite standard. Again, we speak of a person as demure when he pretends or affects to be coy; as sedate, when he is calm and composed; as staid, when he is rigid; as conventional, when he acts according to the lead of others, rather than in an original manner.

decoy (de-koi) n. (real or dummy) bird or animal for enticing wild ones into a trap (دوستی یا فائدوں یا پرندوں کو بھانسنے کو) لگا لانے والا جال (یا پرندہ) someone trained and used for tempting others into a dangerous position کسی شخص کو خطرے میں لالچ دلانے enticement ڈولنے کے لیے فریب دینے والا شخص
 draw (someone) into danger by trick فریب سے خطرے میں مبتلا کرنا

decrease v.i. & t. (di-krees) make or become less کم کرنا یا گھٹنا
 act of decreasing کم کرنا یا گھٹنا
 amount by which something lessens کم ہونے کی مقدار
 be on the decrease, lessen جانا، گھٹنے

decree (de-kree) n. command of a ruler or government having the force of a law (فرمان روائی) verdict of a law-court حکم، فرما
 make a decree (that) فرما کرنا، حکم جاری کرنا

decrepit (de-krep-it) adj. old, feeble and worn out decrepitude (de-krep-i-tewd) n. being decrepit خستہ حالی، زار و زار
 decry (de-kry) v.t. condemn (something) seem less

valuable قیمتی، عیب لگانا
 dedicate (ded-i-kayt) v.t. give (oneself or one's life, etc.) completely (to some noble cause) کسی بڑی تحریک کے لئے وقت کرنا
 dedicate one's life to social service عوام کی خدمت کے لیے اپنے آپ کو وقف کرنا
 set apart with solemn ceremonies as sacred dedicate a church (to a friend or patron) (of an author) address (a book) formally (to a friend or patron) dedicate a church (to a friend or patron) dedicate a church (to a friend or patron)
 dedication (ded-i-kay-shēn) n. act of dedicating، وقف، وقفہ
 words used in dedicating a book dedicatory (ded-i-kay-tē*) n. وقفہ کرنے والا، وقف کرنے والا، وقف کرنے والا
 pertaining to dedication deductive (de-duk-tiv) adj. of a process of deducing deductive (de-duk-tiv) adj. of a process of deducing deductive (de-duk-tiv) adj. of a process of deducing

deduce (de-dews) v.t. arrive at the (knowledge) by reasoning (from general to particular) نتیجہ نکالنا (یا اخذ کرنا) infer (from) استنباط
 deductive (de-duk-tiv) adj. of a process of deducing deductive (de-duk-tiv) adj. of a process of deducing deductive (de-duk-tiv) adj. of a process of deducing
 deduction n. the process of arriving at knowledge inference، نتیجہ، استنباط (see under deduct)

deduct (de-duk-t) v.t. take away (an amount or part) کم کرنا (Cf. subtract for numbers)
 deduction (de-duk-shēn) n. the act of deducting کم کرنا، کم کرنا
 amount deducted کم شدہ رقم و مبالغہ (see under deduct)
 deed (deed) n. act; something done کار، فعل، عمل
 a good deed اچھا کارنامہ
 a bad deed بُرا کارنامہ
 deeds are better than words قول سے عمل بہتر ہے

legal document for change of ownership of property or rights of using draw up a deed دستاویز تیار (یا مرتب) کرنا
 deem (deem) v.t. consider خیال کرنا، سمجھنا، باد کرنا
 I deem it wise to agree میں اس بات سے اتفاق کرتا ہوں

عقلندی کا تقاضا سمجھتا ہوں
 de-emphasize v.t. (see Addenda)
 deep (deep) adj. going far down گہرا، عمیق، بہت
 far back from the front گہرا، پیچھے
 far in (the land) غرق، دور بازا
 deep in debt غرق، بہت مقروض، قرض میں غرق
 dark (of colour) شہر گہرا رنگ، تاریک
 (of light) تیز روشنی، گہرا شہر
 (of sounds) گہرا، بھری (آواز) low
 difficult to understand (of a subject) مشکل، مفہوم
 penetrating (understanding) تیز فہم، دہریہ

deform (de-fo-*m) *v. t.* spoil the form or appearance of **شکل بگاڑنا** put out of shape **بگاڑنا**
adj. (of the body or part of it) disfigured **deformed** (de-fo*md) **بگاڑا**
 (of the mind) unnaturally **deformity** (de-fo*m-i-ti) *n.* being deformed **بگاڑی**
 being deformed **بگاڑی** deformed part of the body **بگاڑی**

defraud (de-fraud) *v. t.* **گال** by deceit **trick** (someone) out of what is rightly his **The sharper defrauded her of her money**
defray (de-fray) *v. t.* supply the money needed for something **pay** (the cost or expenses of something) **خرچہ ادا کرنا**
deft *adj.* skilful **مہارت والا** nimble **چالاک**
 fingered **clever** **دستور** **defly** *adv.* cleverly **دستور سے**
defunct (de-funkt) *adj.* dead **مردہ** no longer existing **no longer active**
 no longer existing **erstwhile** **defunct political parties of Pakistan**

defy (de-fi) *v. i.* resist openly and successfully **refuse to obey or show respect to**
defy the law **challenge** **defy the authority**
defy the authority of **defy (someone) to do (something)**
defiance (de-fi-ans) *n.* **defying** **refusal to obey or to show respect to**
act in defiance of orders **defiant** (de-fi-ant) *adj.* (of action) showing defiance **ناافرمانی**
defiantly **openly disobedient**

degenerate *v. i.* (de-jen-e-rayt) become worse **sink into lower state of morality**
degenerate **degenerating** **degeneration** **degenerate** **degenerating**
deign (dayn) *v. t.* think worthy of being done **be kind**

degrade (de-grayd) *v. t.* reduce in rank as a punishment **lower morally**
 reduce in estimation **degrade himself by cribbing in the examination**
degradation (deg-ra-day-shen) *n.* debasement **degeneration**

degree (de-gree) *n.* unit of measurement for angles **an angle of ninety degrees, 90°**
 unit of measurement for temperature **Water freezes at 32° Fahrenheit or 0° Centigrade**
degree **grade** **high degree of excellence**



to the last degree, exceedingly **what degree?** **what extent?** **by degrees** **gradually** **a certain amount** **various degrees of skill** **people of high degree** **title conferred by a university to one who has passed an examination** **the first degree, the Bachelor's degree, B.A. or B.Sc.** **B.A. (Hons.) or B.Sc. (Hons.)** **one of the three forms of comparison of an adjective or adverb** **positive degree** **comparative degree** **superlative degree**

dehumanize (dee-hew-ma-niz) *v. i.* deprive one of human qualities **dehumanization**

dehydrate (de-hid-rayt) remove water or moisture from **dehydrated** **dehydration**

deify (dee-i-fi) *v. t.* make a god of **deification**

deign (dayn) *v. t.* think worthy of being done **be kind**

delicate surgical operation نازکِ جراحی (of colour)
 soft ; not strong (of the senses or

instruments) able to appreciate or indicate very small differences) حسّیہ (تواضع یا کثرت) *the delicate instruments used by scientists* سائنس دانوں کے استعمال کے، نازک آلات *taking care not to be immodest or to hurt the feelings of others* مستحقہ *delicately* adv. *delicately* پاکیزہ، جس میں دوسروں کے جذبات کا لحاظ ہو *delicacy* (del-i-ka-si) n. fineness of form and texture *delicacy* نفاست یا نازکی *fineness* نفاست *sensitiveness* حسّیہ، اعلیٰ درجے کی ہنر *delicacy of artistic taste* ذوق لطیف کی نفاست یا فراست *(usu. pl.) dainty*؛ rare and delightful *عزیز، نادر، نفیس* *مزمے کی چیز، نفیس غذا*

delicious (de-lish-us) *adj.* giving delight (esp. to the senses of taste and smell, and to the sense of humour) **مزیدار** *delicious food* مزیدار غذا *delicious scent* لطیف خوشبو *delicious humour* لطیف مزاج **deliciously** *adv.* خوشگوار طور پر **deliciousness** *n.* حظ، لذت، مزاج، لطافت، لطیف

delight (de-līt) *v. i.* & *i.* please شاد و مسرور، *take pleasure in* محظوظ کرنا یا ہونا
delights in arts n. وہ فنون لطیفہ سے خواہ آٹھاتا ہے
to (one's) delight, one was pleased to اظہارِ کونوں شے سے اظہارِ محظوظ کرنا
cause of pleasure اس *studies are his chief delight* اس کے لیے سب سے زیادہ مسرت ملانے میں ہے
delighted (-tid) *adj.* pleased خوش و مسرور، *delightful* *adj.* pleasing راحت بخش، مسرت بخش

delimit (de-lim-it) *v.t.* fix the limits or boundaries of **delimitation** (-lay-) *n.* delimiting حد بندی، تعیین حدود

delineate (de-lin-è-ayt) *v.t.* sketch; mark out
with lines نقشہ کھینچنا portray in words
لفظی خاکہ کشی کرنا the characters deline-
ated by Dickens in his novels اپنے نامادوں میں جن
کرکڑیوں کا خاکہ کھینچا ہے

delinquency (-an-si) *n.* کردار نیکوکاری
delinquent (de-link-è-went) *n. & adj.* (per-
 son) failing to perform his duty خطا کار، غافل
 -riminal مجرم، گنہگار، مجرم پیشہ **delinquency** *n.*
 failure to perform a duty خطا، تقصیر، تقصیر، crime
 juvenile delinquency, crime among juveniles
 youth جوانوں کی مجرم پیشہ

delirium (de-lee-ri-um) *n.* violent mental disturbance caused by illness, often accompanied by wild talk, (esp. during feverish illness) **جوشِ مُتَرْتَب** frenzied excitement **دبیماری و غیرو میں اُذیان**
delirious (de-lee-ri-us) *n.* affected with delirium **اُذیان میں** temporarily mad **مُدَّعَس، دوانا** wild-

ly excited ; in a fit of frenzy **deliriously** *adv.* **deliver** (de-liv-ē*) *v. t.* take (letters, etc.) to (houses of) persons to whom they are addressed
 (مخطوط وغیرہ) **save** (from temptation) (خطرے سے)
 (مخطوطہ دیکھنا) **rescue** (from danger) (خطرے سے)
 (خطبہ دینا، تقریر کرنا) **give** (a lecture, etc.)
 He delivered a speech at the meeting **deliver a**
 (اُس نے جلسے میں تقریر کی) **send forth** vigorously **deliver a**
 (ضرب لگانا، چوٹ مارنا) **blow** **deliver up**, yield possession of,
 (دست بخش کرنا، ترک کرنا، حوالے کرنا، سپرد کرنا) **deliver up the**
 (مجرم حوالے کرنا) **culprit** **be delivered of** (a child),
 (بچہ پیدا کرنا) **give birth to** (a child) **deliverance**
 (de-liv-ē-rans) *n.* **rescue** **being set**
 (دشمن سے آزادی، نجات) **deliverance from the enemy**
 (قضیہ، مسئلہ، یا دینا یا کرنا) **judgment formally given**
 (دلائی پیشوا کی) **delivery** (de-liv-ē-ri) *n.* **delivering**
 (تقریر کرنے کا انداز) **manner of making a speech**
 (اس کا اسلوب تقریر خوب ہے) **He has a good delivery**
 (تسلیم کرنا) **setting free** **surrender** **childbirth**
 (تولید) **send forth** **dell** (del) *n.* small valley with wooded sides
 (میرینے والی)

Delos (*dee-iōs*) *Cl. myth.* a Greek island on which Leto gave birth to Apollo and Artemis, the twin children of Zeus. It was a floating island till Zeus made it stationary for Leto's convenience on the occasion ذیوس

Delphi (del-fi). *Cl. myth.* a small town near Corinth in Greece. It was famous for its oracle of Apollo دلفي

delta (*del-ta*) *n.* Greek letter Δ (capital) or δ (small) دیلٹا triangular stretch of alluvial land in the shape of capital delta at the mouth of a river between two or more of branches نہر کے دو یا دو سے زائد شاخوں کے درمیان

deltiology (del-ti-ol-o-jī) *n.* (see *Addenda*)

delude (de-lud) *v.t.* mislead purposely **دھوکا دینا**, **دھوکا دینا**, **دھوکا دینا**
deceive (di-seiv) *v.t.* **دھوکا دینا**, **دھوکا دینا**, **دھوکا دینا**
delusion (de-lu-zhun) *n.* deluding or being deluded **مغالطہ**, **مغالطہ**, **مغالطہ**
delusive (de-lu-siv) *adj.* deceptive **دھوکا دینا**, **دھوکا دینا**, **دھوکا دینا**

deluge (dc-lewz). *n.* great flood طوفان عظیم After me the deluge آج کے بعد ہے طوفان the Deluge, the great flood in Noah's time طوفان ذبح heavy down-pour سخت بارش anything coming in a heavy

فٹنوں کی بھرا، سیلاب اُغلاط *a deluge of words* بھرا *rush*
v.t. flood overwhelm like سیل یا سیلاب میں مبتلا کرنا
a deluge The Minister was deluged with questions وزیر صاحب پر سوال کی توچھاڑ ہوئی
delve (delv) *v.t. & i.* (old use) dig with a spade کھودنا study deeply for gaining knowledge
 بھگان میں کرنا *delve deep into*, make researches into
 (e.g., old books or manuscripts) تحقیقات کرنا
demagogue (dem-a-gog) *n.* popular, political leader who in his speeches appeals to passions instead of reason in order to stir up the mob
 بھگان میں کرنا *demagoguery* (dem-a-gog-i) *n.* بھگان بازاری لیدری
demagogic (dem-a-gog-ik) *adj.* بھگان بازاری لیدری

demand (de-mahnd) *v.t.* ask for (something) as if ordering, or as if one has a right to it
 کرنا *demand an explanation* کا تقاضا کرنا، کا مطالبہ کرنا
This work demands skill call for کا تقاضا کرنا
n. act of demanding when asked for وقت ضرورت، وقت تقاضا
on demand, on presentation or when asked for
 desire (by people ready to pay for) to obtain طلب مانگ
There is a great demand for such publications ایسی مطلوبہ کتابیں بہت کم
be in great demand The law of demand and supply determines the price level of commodities
 اشیائے تجارت کی قیمتوں کا معیار دینا
 طلب و ترسہ معین کرنا ہے

■ *A demand is peremptory but a request is polite.*
 Again, we speak of the exaction of full dues, of extortion of something not due, and of call for funds or of a call to duty.

demarcate (dee-mah*-kayt) *v.t.* mark or fix the limits of جدا کرنا، حد بندی کرنا
demarcation (dee-mah*-kayt) *n.* جدا کرنا، حد بندی کرنا
 (ay-) *n.* حد بندی، تقسیم

demarche (de-mah*-sh) *n.* action implying change of policy
 نیا اقدام، بدلہ دینا

demean (de-meen) *v.t.* (reflexive) (demean oneself) lower (oneself) in dignity
 میں اس سے ہوا کہ میں نے اس سے بڑھ کر کرنا

conduct oneself بول کر اپنے آپ کو ذلیل کرنا
 She demeaned herself modestly اس نے خیر سے خیر سے اپنا رویہ رکھا

demeanour (de-mee-nē*) *n.* behaviour سلوک، برتاؤ
 دیکھو دیکھو، وضع، ڈھنگ

demented (de-men-tid) *adj.* mad پاگل، دیوانہ
 (colloq.) wild with worry بے خبری سے بے خبری

demerit (de-me-rit) *n.* defect عیب، نقص
 weakness of character بے ایمانی، بے ایمانی mark

of worthless شخص ناقص This misconduct would

go to his demerit اس کی بدنامی ہو گئی
demesne (de-meen) *n.* landed estate مقبرہ ملک
 possession of property hold (an estate) domain
 (جائیداد یا اراضی) قبضہ میں رکھنا

Demeter (de-mee-tē*) *Cl. myth.* the Greek goddess of agriculture (esp. of corn), corresponding to the Roman goddess Ceres

demi- (dem-i) *pref.* half
demi-god *n.* half god نیم دیوتا، مٹریا جو دیوتا

demi-official (abb. D. O. pro. dee-oh) *n. & adj.* official (letter) written as a personal letter in an unsuccessful bid to avoid red-tape

demi monde (dem-i-mohnd) *n.* woman of doubtful reputation

demise (de-miz) *n.* (legal) death موت، وفات
 transfer of property at death انتقال جائیداد

demobilise (de-mob-i-liz), *demob* (de-mob) *v.t.* release after military service

demobilisation, *demob* *n.* release after military service

demobilisation, *demob* *n.* release after military service

demobilisation, *demob* *n.* release after military service

demobilisation, *demob* *n.* release after military service

demobilisation, *demob* *n.* release after military service

demobilisation, *demob* *n.* release after military service

demobilisation, *demob* *n.* release after military service

demobilisation, *demob* *n.* release after military service

demobilisation, *demob* *n.* release after military service

demobilisation, *demob* *n.* release after military service

demobilisation, *demob* *n.* release after military service

demobilisation, *demob* *n.* release after military service

demobilisation, *demob* *n.* release after military service

demobilisation, *demob* *n.* release after military service

demobilisation, *demob* *n.* release after military service

دنن، طویل، تعداد (رقم وغیرہ کی) اکائیوں کی قسم (money, etc.)
 Money of small denomination چھوٹی قسم کی رقم
 sect نام، لقب، ذات name, description فرقہ، گروہ

Tigers, leopards and lions come under the denomination of big game شیر سیٹے اور شیر ببر بڑا شکار کہلاتے ہیں۔
denominational (-nay-shē-) *adj.* (esp.) sectarian فرقہ دارانہ
 non-denominational, non-sectarian غیر فرقہ دارانہ
denominator (de-nom-i-nay-tē*) *n.*

number below the line in a fraction (e.g. the number 7 in the fraction $\frac{3}{7}$) ریاضی میں شب نام
 a common denominator, something common to all مشترک

denote (de-noht) *v.t.* signify بتانا
 indicate کا مطلب ہونا، سے عبارت ہونا، برادارک
 be a name for نام ہونا، تعبیر ہونا

denouement (day-noo-ment) *n.* outcome of action in novel or play رمانوں یا ڈراموں میں، حل، جمیعہ حیریں
 outcome of any action نتیجہ
 outcome of any action انجام شدہ

denounce (de-nouns) *v.t.* accuse publicly
 condemn عتاب کرنا، جرم بھلا کرنا
 betray عجزی کرنا
 give notice that one intends to end (a treaty or agreement) دیکھنا

denunciation (de-nun-si-ay-shēn) *n.* denouncing (of someone) عتاب
 عتابیہ جرم بھلا کرنا
 repudiation (of agreement, etc.) انکار

denounce کے معنی کے معنی کا اعلان
de novo *adv.* anew نئے سرے سے، از سر نو

dense (dens) *adj.* (of liquids, etc.) thick گھٹھا
 (of things and people) (of things and people) closely packed and large in number
 a dense forest گھٹھا جنگل، گھٹھا جنگل
 a dense crowd (of a person) stupid بے وقوف، احمق

densely *adv.* سے گھٹھا
density (den-si-ti) *n.* being dense
 (in physics) relation of weight to volume

denseness (dens-nes) *n.* thickness
 گھٹھا، گھٹھا

dent *n.* hollow in a hard surface made by a blow or by pressure
 کسی گندے سے سے پڑا ہوا، سطحی نشان
 v.t. make a dent in نشان ڈالنا

dented (dent-id) *adj.* having hollows
 ڈھانے دار
 having teeth

dental (dent-ēl) *adj.* of the teeth
 dental cream دانتوں کا دوا
 dental surgeon, tooth doctor دانتوں کے امراض کا علاج
 (of letter) pronounced by the aid of the teeth

dentist (th' i'd) *n.* tooth-doctor
 دانتوں کے امراض کا علاج
dentistry (dent-is-tri) *n.* skilled work of a dentist
 دانتوں کے امراض کا علاج
denture (dench-ē*) *n.* plate of arti-

ificial teeth dentition (dent-ish-ēn) *n.* cutting of teeth
 دانت نکالنا
dentifrice *n.* tooth powder دانتوں کا پودا (پاسٹ)

denude (de-nuud) *v.t.* make bare
 take away clothing or covering, etc. برہنہ کرنا
 کپڑے اتر دینا
 hill-side denuded of trees جنگلات سے صاف کیا ہوا پہاڑ

denudation (de-nuud-ay-shēn) *n.* the laying bare of rock by the action of water and weather
 پانی کا اور ہوا کے اثر سے پتھر کا برہنہ ہونا
 take away the possession غصب کر دینا

denunciation *n.* (see denounce)
 ٹکڑی کرنا، غلط کرنا، ٹکڑی کرنا
 deny (de-ni) *v.t.* contradict

refuse to admit
 denied the signature اس نے دستخطوں کی صحت قبول کرنے سے انکار کر دیا
 refuse to believe
 denial (de-ni-ēl) *n.* contradiction

refusal
 to grant (something needed) دینا
 denial (de-ni-ēl) *n.* contradiction
 refusal

to deny is to reject as untrue; to contradict, to say the opposite; to confute, to prove overwhelmingly the wrongness of; to controvert, dispute or speak against; to contravene, to run against a rule; to repudiate, to disown.

deodorize (dec-ohd-ē-riz) *v.t.* remove bad odour from
 deodorization (de-ohd-ē-riz-ay-shēn) *n.* act of deodorizing
 Deo volente (dec-oh-vo-len-te) (abbr. D. V.) *adv.* God-willing

depart (de-pah*) *v.i.* go away
 start on a journey
 departed (from) deviate (from) دیات کرنا

departed (-tid) *n.* past and gone
 dead
 departure (de-pah*) *n.* going away

starting on journey
 the arrival and departure of trains
 setting out on a new course of action or thought
 deviation (from) دیات

department (de-pah*-t-ment) *n.* one of the several divisions of a government administration
 the Education Department
 the Agriculture Department
 the Department of Animal Husbandry
 the Co-operative Department
 the Communications Department
 the Fisheries Department
 the Department of Public Health
 the Irrigation Department

the Education Department
 the Agriculture Department
 the Department of Animal Husbandry
 the Co-operative Department
 the Communications Department
 the Fisheries Department
 the Department of Public Health
 the Irrigation Department

the Education Department
 the Agriculture Department
 the Department of Animal Husbandry
 the Co-operative Department
 the Communications Department
 the Fisheries Department
 the Department of Public Health
 the Irrigation Department

the Education Department
 the Agriculture Department
 the Department of Animal Husbandry
 the Co-operative Department
 the Communications Department
 the Fisheries Department
 the Department of Public Health
 the Irrigation Department

the Education Department
 the Agriculture Department
 the Department of Animal Husbandry
 the Co-operative Department
 the Communications Department
 the Fisheries Department
 the Department of Public Health
 the Irrigation Department

ment **the Development Department** **مکمل ترقیات**
the Industries Department **مکمل صنعت و حرفت**
the Commerce Department **مکمل تجارت**
the Public Relations Department **مکمل تعلقات عامہ**
the Public Works Department **مکمل تعمیرات عامہ**
the Rehabilitation Department **مکمل آباد کاری**
the Revenue Department **مکمل آمد کاری**
the Reclamation Department **مکمل اصلاح**
the Land Reclamation Department **مکمل زمین**
the Resettlement Department **مکمل آباد کاری**
the Settlement Department **مکمل بندوبست اراضی**
the Transport Department **مکمل نقل و حمل**
the Welfare Department **مکمل معاشرتی بہبود**
 (also department of studies), academic division of a college or university for the study of a subject (put in charge of a Professor or Head of the Department)
Department of English **مکمل انگریزی**
Head of the Department of English **صدر شعبہ انگریزی**
 distinct division of a business **شعبہ**
the tailoring department **شعبہ خیاطی**
 of territory **مکمل**
departmental (de-pah*ment-ēl) adj. of, by or relating to a department
departmental staff **مکملات**
departmental inquiry **مکملات تحقیق و تفتیش**
 conducted into an employee's conduct not by the forces of law and order but by his department itself.
depend (de-pend) v.i. (depend on or upon) trust
 rely on (the support, etc., of) in order to exist **بمکمل کرنا**
 the old woman still depends on her own earnings, she has no one else to provide for her **بمکمل کرنا**
 Good health depends on good food, sleep, and exercise
 be determined by **بمکمل کرنا**
 It depends on circumstances **بمکمل کرنا**
 That depends **بمکمل کرنا**
 It all depends on something else **بمکمل کرنا**
 be sure of **بمکمل کرنا**
 you can always depend on him to be there when needed **بمکمل کرنا**
 Depend upon it, you can be quite certain about the result **بمکمل کرنا**
dependable adj. reliable **بمکمل کرنا**
dependant n. (of, dependent below)
 supported member of a family **بمکمل کرنا**
dependence n. the stage of depending (on someone or something)
dependency n. country ruled by another country **بمکمل کرنا**
dependent adj. (of, dependant above) depen-

dent on or upon **بمکمل کرنا** He is dependent on his uncle **بمکمل کرنا**
 hanging down **بمکمل کرنا**
 subservient (on) **بمکمل کرنا**
depict (de-pikt) v.i. represent in drawing a picture **بمکمل کرنا**
 describe in words **بمکمل کرنا**
depiction (de-pik-shēn) n. act of depicting **بمکمل کرنا**
depilatory (de-pil-ē-tē-ri) n. & adj. (medicine) applied to hair for removing it **بمکمل کرنا**
depilation (dep-i-lay-shēn) extirpation of the unwanted hair from the face, etc., with tweezers **بمکمل کرنا**
deplete (de-pleet) v.i. use up **بمکمل کرنا**
 exhaust **بمکمل کرنا**
 reduce **بمکمل کرنا**
depletion (de-plee-shēn) n. using up **بمکمل کرنا**
deplore (de-plohr) v.i. lament **بمکمل کرنا**
 condemn; consider to be blameworthy **بمکمل کرنا**
deplorable (de-ploh-ra-bēl) adj. blameworthy **بمکمل کرنا**
deplorably adv. **بمکمل کرنا**
deploy (de-ploi) v.i. & t. (of troops) spread out from column into line **بمکمل کرنا**
deployment n. spreading out thus **بمکمل کرنا**
deponent (de-poh-nēnt) n. (in law) one who makes a deposition; one who states something in a court of law on oath **بمکمل کرنا**
depopulate (de-pop-ew-layt) v. t. reduce the number of people living in (a territory) **بمکمل کرنا**
depopulation n. reduction in population **بمکمل کرنا**
deport (de-poh*t) v.i. send (esp. an unwanted foreigner) out of the country **بمکمل کرنا**
 (deport oneself), behave, conduct **بمکمل کرنا**
deportation (-ay-) n. banishment **بمکمل کرنا**
deportment n. behaviour **بمکمل کرنا**
depose (de-pohz) v.i. remove (someone from a position of authority) **بمکمل کرنا**
 dethrone (a king) **بمکمل کرنا**
 give evidence on oath (in a court of law) **بمکمل کرنا**
deposition (de-po-zish-ēn) n. evidence given in a court of law on oath **بمکمل کرنا**

thronement (of a king) تخت سے اتارنا، removal of something from a position of authority (see below under deposit)

deposit (de-poz-it) *v.i.* put (money, valuables, etc.) in a place or in someone's care (for safe custody, etc.) He deposited the money in the bank (of a river or liquids) leave a layer of sediment on زمین پر نشین آوہ چھوڑنا *Rivers deposit silt on the fields during a flood* سیلاب میں دریا کھیتوں پر مٹی چھوڑتا ہے *make part payment of money one owes* رقم میں سے ایک حصہ ادا کرنا *He deposited himself on the grass* وہ گھاس پر بیٹھ گیا *money, etc., deposited* امانت، وہ رقم جو ایک جگہ میں رکھی جائے *bank deposit* برقی نشین آوہ *sediment* بلکہ میں جمع کردہ رقم *money given as a promise to pay more later* بنیاد، سامان *any layer of matter deposited* بیچے بیچے والے مادے *depositor* *n.* person who makes a deposit in a bank *depository* (de-poz-i-iè-ri) *n.* place where goods are deposited *store house* مال جمع کرنا جاتا ہے *deposition* (de-po-zish-èn) *n.* act of depositing (see under *depose*) امانت، تحویل، شہادتیں کرنا

depot (dep-oh) *n.* (lit.) storehouse *headquarters of a regiment* *military storehouse* کمرچٹ کا مندر مقام *فوجی گودام، مال خانہ*

deprave (de-prayv) *v. i.* make bad; corrupt *depraved* (de-prayvd) *adj.* corrupt (habits, tastes, etc.) فاسق و فاجر، بدکار *low* (tastes, etc.) *depraved tastes* بد ذوق، پست ذوق

depravity (de-prav-i-ti) *n.* depraved state of morals *فسق و فجور، سبھاہ کاری، بدکاری*

deprecate (dep-rè-kayt) *v.i.* disapprove of *advise the avoidance of* *deprecate panic* *try to pacify* (someone's anger, etc.) *by entreaty* *deprecator* (some-one's) anger *deprecator* *n.* one who deprecates *deprecatory* (dep-) *adj.* disapproving *deprecation* (ay-) *n.* act of deprecating *depreciate (de-pret-shi-ayt) *v.t. & i.* make less in value *belittle, say that something has little value**

depreciate (a currency), *devalue* (it) *fall in value* *Evacuee property has depreciated owing to neglect* *The currency has depreciated* *lessening of value* *allowance made in valuation for wear and tear* *depreciatory adj.* (esp.) belittling *depredation* (dep-re-day-shèn) *n.* (usu. pl.) destruction or plundering of property *depredator* (dep-re-day-tè*) *n.* plunderer *depress* (de-pres) *v.t.* press or pull down *depress the keys of a piano* *sadden* *depress a lever* *cause* (prices) to be lower *depressing adj.* making sad or unhappy *depressing news* *depressing weather* *depression* (de-presh-èn) *n.* being depressed *hollow place in the surface of the ground* *lowering of atmospheric pressure* *business slump* *depressed adj.* sad, despondent

He is feeling much depressed about it *less active* *Business was depressed in those days* *low in social status* *The depressed classes* *deprive* (de-prīv) *v.i.* deprive (someone or something of something or someone) *He deprived me of my chance* *deprived of meaning* *prevent from using or enjoying* *So many trees would deprive this house of light and air* *act of depriving n.* *deprivation* (dep-ri-ray-shèn) *n.* *The Quaid's death was a national deprivation* *de profundis* (de-pro-fun-dis) *out of the depths of* (sorrow) *depth* (depth) *n.* being deep *The depth of the ocean* *with depth of feeling*

measure from top to bottom
or from front to back
to a depth of ten feet
feet in depth
out of one's depth, (a) in water deeper than one's height
considering something beyond one's understanding
extreme of
in the depth of winter
in the depth of despair
the depth of darkness
intensity (of colour)
that which is deep
a man of depth
depth-charge
depute (de-pewt) v.t.

appoint (someone) for a while as deputy (to do something)
He deputed me to act for him at the conference
commit (work or authority) to a substitute
deputy (dep-cw-ti) n.
person to whom work or authority is deputed
one elected to represent a constituency in a legislature
deputation (dep-cw-lay-shēn) n. group of representatives
A deputation of the strikers waited on the Chief Minister
deputize (dep-cw-tiz) v.i. act as deputy (for)
derail (de-rayl) v.i. cause (train, etc.) to leave the rail track
derailment n.
derailing

put out of working order
derange a machine
make
put (thoughts, plan, etc.) into confusion, disturb their sequence
deranged (de-raynjd) n. & adj. mentally deranged; mad
derangement n. deranging or being deranged
One is deranged, mentally; insane, totally unbalanced, in varying degrees; crazy, when temporarily violent; mad, as in actual disease; distracted, temporarily unable to think owing to grief, etc.; morbid when

having unnatural tastes and desires; feeble-minded when with a childish mind. Again, a lunatic is harmless; a maniac, dangerous; and an imbecile with no mental processes beyond physical needs.

Derby (dah*-bi) n. the Derby, British horse race at Epsom founded by the 12th Earl of Derby 1780 A.C.
the Derby lottery, the lottery held on the occasion of the Derby

derelict (de-re-lik-t) adj. abandoned (usu. because dangerous or useless)
derelict ship
derelict property
dereliction (de-re-lik-shēn) n. neglect (of duty)

deride (de-rid) v.t. laugh scornfully at
derision (de-rizh-en) n. deriding or being derided
hold (someone) in derision
derisive (de-ri-siv) adj. showing scorn
derisive cheers
deserving scorn
derisive offer

derivation (de-ri-vay-shēn) n. (esp.) first form and meaning (of a word)
statement of how a word was formed and how it changed
derivative (de-ri-v-ē-tiv) adj. & n. (thing or word) derived from
derivative of
something not original
All the ideas of these petty writers are derivative
derogatory (de-rog-ē-to-ri) adj. tending to discredit one's reputation
not becoming one's dignity
His behaviour is derogatory to his status

derring-do (de-ring-doo) n. (poet.) desperate courage
deeds of derring-do
dervish (de*-vish) n. Muslim monk who lives a life of poverty

derange (de-raynj) v.i. put out of working order
derange a machine
make
put (thoughts, plan, etc.) into confusion, disturb their sequence
deranged (de-raynjd) n. & adj. mentally deranged; mad
derangement n. deranging or being deranged
One is deranged, mentally; insane, totally unbalanced, in varying degrees; crazy, when temporarily violent; mad, as in actual disease; distracted, temporarily unable to think owing to grief, etc.; morbid when

deriving unnatural tastes and desires; feeble-minded when with a childish mind. Again, a lunatic is harmless; a maniac, dangerous; and an imbecile with no mental processes beyond physical needs.

escant v.i. (des-kant) talk at large and enthusiastically (upon) کسی سے برا تعظیم سے گفتگو کرنا، (بڑا) تعظیم کرنا
n. (des-kant) (poet.) melody, song, نغمہ، آہنگ، شہرود

descend (de-send) v.t. & i. come or go down
بارش پڑنے کی، جینے اتر پڑنا The rain descended (اُترنا، اُتر پڑنا)
descend from a hilltop پہاڑی کی چوٹی سے اُترنا (of property, qualities, rights) pass (from father to son) by inheritance (he descended from, have as one's ancestors) نسل سے تھا
come from earlier times آنا (نسلانے سے) اچلے آنا

fall from a moral standard (to doing something) دھوکے بازی پر اُتر آنا descend to cheating (descend upon), attack (someone, etc.) suddenly اچانک حملہ کرنا
descendant (de-sen-dant) n. offspring (someone's) نسلانے کی (اولاد، نسل) نسلانے کی

descendant, the descendant of (someone) نسلانے کی (اولاد، نسل) نسلانے کی
descent (de-sent) n. descending اُترنا
We made a rapid descent ہم تیزی سے نیچے کو اُترے
a steep downward slope ڈھلان، نیچے کو جانے والا راستہ
descent نازلہ، نازلہ
decline نازلہ، نازلہ
ancestry پشت، پریشی
of (noble) descent, be descended from (a noble) family sudden attack

describe (des-krib) v.t. say what a person or thing is like
She described him as a learned person اس نے بیان کیا کہ وہ پڑا فاضل ہے
give a picture of (someone or something) in words
give an account of

سفر کا حال بیان کرنا describe a voyage
draw the outline of (شکل، کھینچنا) describe a circle
description (des-krip-shen) n. account
picture in words
of any description, (colloq.) of any kind at all

descriptive (des-krip-tiv) adj. one who (or that which) describes
descriptive writer, descriptive touches
descriptive touches
describable (-kri-) adj. that which can be described

describable (-kri-) adj. that which can be described
describable (-kri-) adj. that which can be described

desecrate (des-e-krayt) v.t. profane; use (a sacred place or thing) in a bad way, (the opposite of consecrate)
desecration (-ay-) n. desecrating or being desecrated
desecrator (des-e-krayt) n. one who desecrates

desecrable adj. that may be desecrated
جس کی بے حرمتی کا امکان ہو

desensitize v.t. (see Addenda)

desert v.t. & i. (de-zē*) leave without help or support, (esp. in a wrong or cruel way)
the selfish leaders deserted their followers
His courage deserted him

quit (esp. service in the armed forces or in a ship) without permission
deserting soldier
n. (de-zē*) dry land covered with sand

(usu. pl.) what one deserves
He got his deserts

qualities
deserving reward or punishment
deserter (de-zē*-ē*) n. (esp. a soldier or sailor) who deserts
desertion (de-zē*-shen) n. deserting or being deserted

deserve (de-zē*) v.t. be worthy of
deserve praise
deserve punishment
deservedly
adv. justly
as deserved
desert n. (see under desert, sense 2 onward)

desiccate (des-i-kayt) v.t. dry up all the moisture of (esp. food); dehydrate
desiccated milk
desiccation (des-i-kay-shen) n. drying up

desideratum (des-i-dē-ray-tum) n. (pl. desiderata) desired thing
thing missing
desideratum

design (de-zīn) n. sketch or plan from which something may be made
design of a house
pattern; general arrangement of lines, shapes, details, as ornament

design (of a picture)
design (of a carpet)
Whether by accident or design
have designs on (or against something), intend to harm (it)

measure from top to bottom
or from front to back پچڑائی، عمق، گہرائی جہاں تک ہر
to a depth of ten feet snow three feet in depth
a cupboard 1½ feet in depth out of one's depth,
(a) in water deeper than one's height
(b) considering something beyond one's understanding

extreme of انتہا، جوہن جب موسم سرما جوہن in the depth of winter
in the depth of despair انتہائے یاس و غم میں in the depth of the forest جنگل کے گہنے حصے میں
the depth of darkness intensity (of colour) گہری تاریکی، گہب اندھیرا that which is deep
learning and wisdom the ocean depths تجربہ، دیبا، مخفیہ جہز the ocean depths گہری جگہ، قعر
a man of depth دانشور، علم و دانش، دانائی

depth-charge n. bomb set to explode at a desired depth of the sea (for blowing up a submerged submarine)
کے پیرو استعمال کیا جانے والا، بم

depute (de-pewt) v.t. appoint (someone) for a while as deputy (to do something)
تائمتام، نمائندہ He deputed me to act for him at the conference
یا وکیل بنانا یا مقرر کرنا اس نے مجھے اس کانفرنس میں اپنا نمائندہ مقرر کر کے بھیجا
commit (work or authority) to a substitute deputy (dep-cw-ti) n.
person to whom work or authority is

deputed one elected to represent a constituency in a legislature
تائمتام مقام، وفیل نمائندہ

deputation (dep-cw-tay-shēn) n. group of representatives
A deputation of the strikers waited on the Chief Minister
برتاہیں کے deputize (dep-cw-tiz) v.t. act as deputy (for)
دیکھ کر قائم مقام بنانا، ایک قائم مقامی کرنا

derail (de-rayl) v.t. cause (train, etc.) to leave the rail track
چٹری سے اترنا derailment n. derailling
چٹری سے اترنا

derange (de-raynj) v.t. put out of working order
derange a machine انٹ میٹ یا بے ترتیب کر دینا make
شیخ کے پڑنے سے انٹ میٹ کر دینا، شیخ کو بیکار کر دینا
put (thoughts, plan, etc.) into confusion, disturb their sequence
ویرانہ یا پاگل کرنا deranged (de-raynjd) n. & adj.
mentally deranged; mad دیوانہ، پانگل

derangement n. deranging or being deranged
One is deranged, mentally; insane, totally unbalanced, in varying degrees; crazy, when temporarily violent; mad, as in actual disease; distracted, temporarily unable to think owing to grief, etc.; morbid when

having unnatural tastes and desires; feeble-minded, when with a childish mind. Again, a lunatic is harmless; a maniac, dangerous; and an imbecile, with no mental processes beyond physical needs.

Derby (dah*-bi) n. the Derby, British horse race at Epsom founded by the 12th Earl of Derby 1780 A.C.
ڈربی میں اڈل ڈربی کی جاری کردہ مشہور گھڑ دوڑ، ڈربی the Derby lottery, the lottery held on the occasion
ڈربی کی دوڑ کے موقع پر ڈرنے والی لٹری ڈربی لٹری

derelict (de-re-lik) adj. abandoned (usu. because dangerous or useless)
خطرناک یا بیکار سمجھ کر، متروک بہار، derelict ship، متروکہ، لاوارث

negligent لاوارث جائداد derelict property لاوارث بہار dereliction (de-re-lik-shēn) n. neglect (of duty)
بے پروا، غفلت شمار، سہل انگار غفلت شمار، اداوائے فرض میں کوتاہی

deride (de-rīd) v.t. laugh scornfully at
دیکھ کر ہنساؤ derision (de-rizh-en) n. deriding or being derided
تغییب، ہنسی، تشخیر کسی کی تغیب کرنا، کا مذاق

hold (someone) in derision derisive (de-rī-siv) adj. showing scorn
تغییب آمیز بتائیاں derisive cheers تغیب آمیز، نفرت آمیز
deserving scorn قابل، انجیز، نفرت کے قابل derisive offer
تغییب آمیز پیش کش، ناقص، ناقص، ناقص

derision n. (see under deride)

derive (de-riv) v.t. & i. get (something from) کسی چیز سے، لطف حاصل
derive pleasure from حاصل کرنا have as a starting point;
کرنا، لطف اندوز ہونا originate (of words) be formed (from)
بنانا، ماخوذ ہونا، اصل یا منتل سے ہونا derived from Arabic
عربی سے مشتق الفاظ، عربی الاصل کا اشتقاق بنانا trace the origin of (word)

derivation (de-ri-vay-shēn) n. (esp.) first form and meaning (of a word)
اشتقاق، اصل، لفظ، مادہ، statement of how a word was formed and how it changed
اشتقاق derivative (de-riv-ē-tiv) adj. & n. (thing or word) derived from

derivative of, derived from مشتق، ماخوذ something not original
براصل نہ ہو، مستخرج، All the ideas of these petty writers are derivative
ان کے ایدھنوں کے تمام خیالات (اوروں سے) ماخوذ ہوتے ہیں

derogatory (de-rog-ē-to-ri) adj. tending to discredit
remarks derogatory to one's reputation بے وقار، انتہا آمیز، remarks derogatory to one's reputation
not becoming one's dignity His behaviour is derogatory to his status
اُس کا سلوک اُس کی شان کے شایاں نہیں ہے

derring-do (de-ring-doo) n. (poet.) desperate courage
deeds of derring-do جان پر کھیل جانا، جاننازادہ بہت، جاننازی کے کارنامے

dervish (de*-vish) n. Muslim monk who lives a life of poverty
درویش

descant v.i. (des-kant) talk at large and enthusiastically (upon) کسی سے برا تفصیل سے گفتگو کرنا، (پر) تقریر کرنا
n. (des-kant) (poet.) melody, song گیت، ترانہ، نغمہ، آہنگ، سرود

descend (de-send) v.t. & i. come or go down
بارش پڑنے کی، میں اتر پڑا The rain descended اترنا، اترنا پڑنا
descend from a hilltop پہاڑ کی چوٹی سے اترنا (of property, qualities, rights) pass (from father to son) by inheritance وہ رشتے میں پانا (یا پانا) he descended from, have as one's ancestors (نسل سے تھا)
(نسل زمانے سے) اچلے آنا come from earlier times
fall from a moral standard (to doing something) دھوکے بازی پر اتر آنا descend to cheating (descend upon), attack (someone, etc.) suddenly

descendant (de-sen-dant) n. offspring (someone's) اولاد، نسل
descendant, the descendant of (someone) (نسل کی) اولاد،
اترنا descent (de-sent) n. descending اترنا
ہم تیزی سے نیچے کو اترے We made a rapid descent
downward slope steep نیچے کو جانے والا راستہ
fall تیز ڈھلوان decline تیز ڈھلوان
(of prices etc.) پڑھیں ancestry
descent, be descended from (a noble) family sudden attack

describe (des-krib) v.t. say what a person or thing is like
اُس نے بیان کیا کہ وہ جڑا قاضی ہے She described him as a learned person
give a picture of (someone or something) in words
فصلوں میں بتانا، give an account of
سفر کا حال بیان کرنا describe a voyage
draw the outline of (شکل، کھینچنا) describe a circle
description (des-krip-shen) n. account
picture in words of any description, (colloq.) of any kind at all
کسی بھی قسم کا، کسی شکل کا
descriptive (des-krip-tiv) adj. one who (or that which) describes
مناظرات قدرت، descriptive writer، بیانی
descriptive touches وغیرہ بیان کرنے والا مصنف
describable (-kri-) adj. that which can be described
قابل بیان، لائق توصیف

desecrate (des-e-krayt) v.t. profane; use (a sacred place or thing) in a bad way, (the opposite of consecrate) بے عزتی کرنا، بے آؤنی کرنا
desecration (-ay-) n. desecrating or being desecrated
بے عزتی، بے عزتی کرنے والا desecrator (des-e-kray-t*) n. one who desecrates

desecrable adj. that may be desecrated
جس کی بے عزتی کا امکان ہو

desensitize v.t. (see Addenda)

desert v.t. & i. (de-zē*) leave without help or support, (esp. in a wrong or cruel way) بھگنا، (فوجی یا بحری فوجی) بھگنا
the selfish leaders deserted their followers خود غرض رہنماؤں نے اپنے پیروں کا اس نے سوغہ مار دیا His courage deserted him
quit (esp. ترک کر دینا، چلے جانا go away from service in the armed forces or in a ship) without permission
د (فوجی یا بحری فوجی) بھگنا بھگا جانا deserting soldier فزاری

desert (de-zē*) n. dry land covered with sand
ریگستان (usu. pl.) what one deserves
نصرا، جس سزا کوئی مستحق ہو (عمرائے بڑے معزز میں) بدلہ
اس نے اپنے لیے کیے کا بدلہ He got his deserts
qualities (pl.) (de-zē*)
کردار جو جزا یا سزا
deserving reward or punishment اپنے
reward according to one's deserts کا مستحق ہو

deserter (de-zē*-tē*) n. deserter فزاری
(esp. a soldier or sailor) who deserts
desertion (de-zē*-shen) n. deserting or being deserted
بے وفائی، ترک کرداری، ساتھ چھوڑ جانا

deserve (de-zē*) v.t. be worthy of
مستحق رہنا یا حق دار، deserve praise
مستحق تعریف، سزاوار ثنا
deserve punishment مستحق سزا
deserving لائق، مستحق، سزاوار
deservedly لائق، مستحق، سزاوار
justly
adverb. as deserved
حق کے مطابق، استحقاق سے
desert n. (see under desert, sense 2 onward)

desiccate (des-i-kayt) v.t. dry up all the moisture of (esp. food); dehydrate
پانی اڑا کر خارج کر دینا،
desiccated milk دودھ ماسٹو، خشک دودھ
desiccation (des-i-kay-shen) n. drying up
خشک کر دینا، خشک ہو جانا یا کر دینا

desideratum (des-i-dē-ray-tum) n. (pl. desiderata) desired thing
مطلوبہ چیز یا بات،
thing missing ضرورت، احتیاج
جس چیز یا بات کی کمی ہو

design (dē-zān) n. sketch or plan from which something may be made
غماکہ، نقشہ،
design of a house مکان کا نقشہ
design of a dress لباس کا ڈیزائن
pattern; general arrangement of lines, shapes, details, as ornament
نقش و نگار، پیل ڈھٹے

design (of a picture) غماکہ
design (of a carpet) نقشہ، مشربہ
Whether by accident or design
(pl.) اتفاقیہ یا جان بوجھ کر
harm designs on (or against something), intend to harm (it) (ہا) کسی کو نقصان پہنچانے والا

design (de-zīn) *v. t. & i.* make-design for
design a house (دیکھی چیز) کا خاکہ (یا نقشہ یا ڈیزائن) تیار کرنا
design a carpet (دیکھی مکان کا نقشہ) بنا کرنا
design a building (دیکھی عمارت) بنانے کے لیے مجوزہ
design to do (or doing something) plan
designer (de-zīn-ē*) *n. (esp.)* person who
 draws designs for manufacturers
designing *adj. (esp.)* scheming, cunning
 (see also the following word)

designate (dez-ig-nayt) *v. t.* point out, indicate
designate the boundaries of (دیکھی ملک) متعین کرنا
be a distinguishing name or mark for (دیکھی شخصیت) ہونا
pick out as the person or thing meant or wanted
designated *adj.* (placed with a hyphen after noun) appointed
 but not yet in office
designation (dez-ig-nay-shēn) *n.* assignment
act of designating نام، لقب

desire (de-zī-ē*) *n.* strong wish or longing
 (for, of, or to be or do something)
desire for friendship دوستی کی تمنا
desire for food غذا کی تمنا
at the desire of (at the desire of) thing desired
wealth is دولت میری مطلوبہ شے ہے
not my desire (for, of, or to be or do something)
request (دیکھی چیز) کا خواہش یا تمنا ہونا
desirable (de-si-ē-rab-ēl) *adj.* to be desired
desirability (-bil-i-ti) *n.* being desirable
desirous (de-zī-ē-rus) *adj.* feeling desire (of, that, or to be or do)
desirous of praise (A desire is the whole personality) a positive pull towards an object; an emotion, the consciousness of desire; a feeling, reaction to desire; an that which instinctively drives one towards desired object; a craving desire that grows greater
 life unsatisfied; a want, feeling of lack; a wish, preference not backed by strong action; a longing, desire for an object mixed with an almost despair of getting it; an aspiration, desire for perfection; an inclination, desire largely counter-

balanced by others; an eagerness, desire which can hardly wait; an appetite, desire of a low material kind; an ambition, desire for success; a yearning, desire combined with distress. Again, **covetousness** is a desire for what belongs to another; **avarice**, a desire for the exclusive possession of something or someone that is the object of desire; **envy**, a bitter or longing contemplation of another's better fortune or superior qualities.

desist (de-zist) *v. i.* cease to do something
desist from beating the boy (دیکھی لڑکے کو) روکنا
desist from evil (دیکھی برائی) سے باز رہنا

desk (desk) *n.* a sloping table for writing
 any writing table with drawers
be at (one's) desk (دیکھی کام) پر ہونا

desolate (des-o-layt) *adj.* (of a place) ruined
 (of a country) uninhabited
 (of a house) unfit to live in
 (of a person) forlorn, helpless
desolate *adj.* (of a family) left desolate
desolate *v. t.* depopulate
desolation (-ay-) *n.* making or being desolate
desolateness *n.* being desolate
desolator *n.* one who makes desolate
desolately *adv.* (دیکھی حالت) میں مارنا

despair (des-pay-ē*) *n.* hopelessness
be in despair (دیکھی امید) میں ہونا
despair of (someone's) life
despair of (someone's) life
despair of (someone's) life
despair of (someone's) life

despatch (des-pach) *n. & v.* (same as dispatch, which see)

desperado *n.* (see under desperate)

desperate (des-pe-rit) *adj.* (of a person) filled with despair and ready to do anything, regardless of danger
desperate *adj.* (دیکھی حالت) میں کوئی چیز کوئی خطرہ
desperate *adj.* (دیکھی حالت) میں کوئی چیز کوئی خطرہ

detach (de-tach) *v. t.* unfasten, remove (from) *The receipt was detached from the counterfoil* رسید کو پشتی سے الگ کر دیا گیا تھا *send (troops, etc.) on duty away from the main body* (فوج وغیرہ کو) خاص جہم پر بھیجتا یا روانہ کرنا **detached** *adj.* (of the mind, opinion, etc.) free from prejudice; not influenced by others *بے کوش، بے تعصب، غیر متعصبانہ، غیر جانبدارانہ* (of a house) not joined to another on either side *الگ کھانیاں* **detachable** *adj.* that which can be detached *الگ ہو سکنے والا* **detachment** *n.* separating or being separated *علحدگی* (of mind) being uninfluenced by surrounding or by the opinion of others *خیالات اور رائے کی فکر و فکری آزادی* (of armed forces) number of men, ships, etc., detailed for special duty separately *فوج یا جہاز کے کاؤ حصہ جو علیحدہ کسی جہم پر بھیجے جاتے*

detail *n.* (de-tayl or de-tail) small, particular fact or item *تفصیل، ایک نمونہ، جزئیہ* (usu. pl.) collection of such small facts *go into details, enter into details, give all the small points of facts* *تفصیلات (جزئیات) میں جانے* minute account *مفصل، بالتفصیل* *in detail, at length* *تفصیل بیان، مفصل مدبرہ* *explain (something) in detail* *تفصیل بیان کرنا* *describe fully leaving nothing out* *v. t.* (de-tayl) *appoint* *مقرر کرنا، مقرر کرنا، مقرر کرنا* *for special duty* *فوج وغیرہ کے لئے* *Three soldiers were detailed for sentry duty* *Three soldiers were detailed for sentry duty* *مقرر کرنا* *detailed* *adj.* full account leaving nothing *مفصل* *a detailed account of, a description giving full particulars* *(of)* *رکھی چیز یا واقعہ کا، مفصل یا تفصیل بیان*

detain (de-tayn) *v. t.* keep waiting *منظر رکھنا* *delay* *روکنا، باز رکھنا* *hinder* *بجھانے رکھنا* *He was detained at the office by business* *لام کی وجہ سے* *imprison* (esp. for keeping back from political activity) *نظر بند کرنا، قید کرنا* *punish (pupil) by keeping him back (in school) after ordinary lessons* *ادب اور معمول کے بعد* *refuse to send up (pupil) for exam.* *روک کر* *not to promote (pupil) to the next class* *روک کر* *detention* (de-ten-shən) *n.* detaining or being detained *قید، روک کر* *imprisonment* (esp. for keeping back from political activity) *نظر بندی، قید، حراست* **detenu** (det-e-new) *n.* (pl. *detenus*, pr. *det-e-newz*) political prisoner *سیاسی نظر بند*

n. writ for detaining an already arrested person in a new case *قیدی کو مزید آزمائش میں زیر حراست رکھنے کی درخواست* **detect** (de-tek) *v. t.* discover (the existence or presence of something wrong) *غلطی، مجرم وغیرہ* *detect a mistake* *غلطی پکارتا* *find out (someone guilty of wrongdoing)* *پتہ لگا لینا، دریافت کرنا* *detect a thief stealing* *چور کو چوری کرتے پکارتا* **detection** (de-tek-shən) *n.* detecting *پکڑنا، پکڑا جانا* *the detection of crime* *جرم کا انکشاف یا پکڑا جانا* **detective** (de-tek-tiv) *n.* person whose business is to find out and track criminals (usu. in an unofficial way) *شرائع رساں، خفیہ پولیس* *adj.* connected with the detection of crime *شرائع رساں کے متعلق* *detective stories* *شرائع رساں کی کہانیاں* **detectaphone** *n.* (see *Addenda*)

detente (day-ten) *n.* end of strained relations between countries *بائی کشیدگی دور ہونا، صفائی*

detention *n.* (see under *detain*)

deleni *n.* (see under *detain*)

deter (de-ter) *v. t.* (-rr-) hinder (somebody from doing something) *باز رکھنا، مانع ہونا، سبب ہونا* *discourage (from)* *روکنا، روکنا* *Nothing could deter him from pursuing his aim* *اچھے مقصد کے حصول میں گئے رہنے سے اسے کوئی* **deterrent** (de-ter-rent) *adj. & n.* *hing, etc.)* serving to hinder or discourage *ارغی* *سبب ترین سزا* *deterrent punishment* *سزا* *This acted as a deterrent* *یہ اس کے لیے*

deterge (de-ter-j) *v. t.* wipe off or cleanse (wound or machinery from blood, grease, etc.) *دھو کر، دھو کر* **detergent** *n. & adj.* (substance) that cleanses *صاف کرنے والا* (see *Addenda*)

deteriorate (de-tee-ri-o-rayt) *v. t. & i.* make or become worse *میں، مہیا* *deteriorating standards of education* *تعلیم کا معیار* *decrease in value* *زمان* **deterioration** (-ay-) *n.* deteriorating *the deterioration that has set in* *میں جو خرابی پیدا ہو چکی ہے*

determine (de-ter-min) *v. t. & i.* be the fact that decides (something) *تین کرنا* *The size of one's head determines the size of one's hat* *آدمی کے سر کا سائز اس کی ٹوپی کا سائز متین کرتا ہے* *decide* (someone's) future *کسی کے مستقبل کا ارادہ کرنا* *make up one's mind* *(to do or on something)* *I am determined to go ahead with this work* *میں اس کام کو* *He determined on departure* *پڑا کرنا* *decide* *میں نے کرشمہ ہونے کا ارادہ کر لیا ہے*

determine (de-ter-mine) *v.t.* find out exactly محض کرنا، The case was determined in the court محض کرنا
determine a date محض کرنا تاریخ
determine the meaning of a word کسی لفظ کے معنی متعین کرنا
con-fine, limit محدود کر دینا
That hillock determines our view یہ پہاڑی ہماری توجہ بنیاد متعین کرتی ہے
determined (mind) adj. resolute ثابت قدم، مضبوط
determined character of fixed purpose مقصود کردار
determination (-ay-) n. the act of determining something تعین، فیصلہ، تحدید
determined firmness of purpose مقصد کی استحکام
resolute conduct استقلال
determinant n. decisive factor فیصلہ کن
determinate (de-te*-mi-nayt) adj. definite قطعی، محدود
determinative (-ayt-iv) adj. & n. tending to decide something
determinism محضیت
determinism محضیت کرنے والی، فرضی، تعینی، تقدیری
(-tē*) n. theory that human actions are not voluntary but are governed by predetermined motives
deterministic محضیت پسند
deterministic adj. pertaining to this theory or belief
determinist n. one believing in this theory or belief
To determine is to bring to a definite conclusion ; to decide, form a judgment as to a course of action ; to settle something finally that has been in dispute ; to conclude, as the result of an enquiry.

deterrent n. & adj. (see under deter)
detest (de-test) v.t. hate intensely محض کرنا
detestable adj. deserving to be hated intensely
detestation محضیت
detestation (-ay-shēn) n. intense hatred محضیت
hold in detestation something detested محض کرنا
قابل محضیت

dethrone (de-i-thron) v.t. depose (a ruler) تخت سے اتار دینا
dethronement n. اتار دینا
معرولی، زور زنی، زوال، اقتدار

detonate (dee-to-nayt, or det-o-nayt) v.t. & i. (cause to) explode with a very loud noise (زور سے)
detonation (-ay-) act explosion
detonator (dee-to-nay-tē*, or det-o-nay-tē*) n. part of a bomb that sets off the explosion
detonating apparatus as railway fog signal انفجاری

detour (de-too-ē*), détour (dāy-too-ē*) n. course that leaves the direct route and then rejoins it ; circuitous path ; roundabout way
چکر، چکر لگانا

make a detour چکر لگانا
detract (de-trakt) v.i. (detract from) take away from (the value of) کم کرنا، گھٹانا
The rain detracted from the pleasure of the trip بارش نے سیر کا مزہ گھٹا کر دیا
reduce the credit due to (person or his merit) کم کرنا
detractor (de-trak-shēn) n. disparagement
detractor (-trak-) n. person who says things to lessen someone's credit or reputation
We detract from or injure someone's reputation ; disparage his achievements by making them look small ; and discredit his motives by showing them to be selfish.

detriment (det-ri-ment) n. injury, harm نقصان
(usu. only in the phrase :) without detriment to, without harming کو نقصان پہنچانے کے بغیر
You cannot smoke without detriment to your health,
detrimental تباہ کن
detrimental (-et-ri-men-tēl) adj. harmful, injurious
It will be detrimental to his interests اس کے مفاد کے لیے ضرر رساں
نقصان

deuce (dews) n. the score 'forty all' (in tennis) or 'twenty all' (in badminton or table tennis) or 'five games each' (in tennis) necessitating a replay up to certain points
the deuce (the deuce), (slang) the devil (game) جس کے بعد کھیل (game) کے بعد
(the deuce), (slang) exclamation of anger the deuce ! the deuce take it
What the deuce have you been doing ? (slang) expression of surprise, etc.
The deuce knows it ! I do not know میرا کیا جانے
in it ! something has gone wrong with it کچھ غلط ہو گئی ہے
play the deuce (with), do great harm (to) ناکارہ کر دینا

deus ex machina (dee-us-eks-mak-i-na) n. unnatural, mechanical device in fiction or drama that is used to solve difficulties of situation
(in a Classical play) a god who appeared on the stage from a machine to solve difficulties کے وقت کس دینا کا ظاہر کے مشکل حل کرنے کا غیر طبعی ڈھنگ
Deuteronomy (dewt-ē-ron-o-mi) n. the fifth book of the Pentateuch
devaluate (de-val-cw-ayt) v.t. reduce the value

(of currency) کم قدری کرنا **devalue** (de-val-cw) v.t. reduce the value (of anything) کسی چیز کی قیمت کم کرنا یا کم قدری کرنا **devaluation** (-ay-) n. reduction in price or value کی قیمت کمی، قیمت کا گراؤ، کم قدری

devastate (dev-as-tayt) v.t. lay waste, ruin برباد کرنا **devastation** (-ay-) n. laying waste ravage, plunder آڑنا، تاراج کرنا، ویران کرنا

develop (de-vel-op) v.t. & i. (cause to) grow (from something, into something) larger, fuller, بڑھانا یا بڑھانا، پختگی یا تکمیل کو پہنچنا یا

complete or active The baby is developing into a bonny child with chubby cheeks بچہ مکمل بچل کر بچوری کے گلان والا خوش صورت

develop (de-vel-op) v.t. & i. (cause to) grow (from something, into something) larger, fuller, بڑھانا یا بڑھانا، پختگی یا تکمیل کو پہنچنا یا

develop (de-vel-op) v.t. & i. (cause to) grow (from something, into something) larger, fuller, بڑھانا یا بڑھانا، پختگی یا تکمیل کو پہنچنا یا

develop (de-vel-op) v.t. & i. (cause to) grow (from something, into something) larger, fuller, بڑھانا یا بڑھانا، پختگی یا تکمیل کو پہنچنا یا

develop (de-vel-op) v.t. & i. (cause to) grow (from something, into something) larger, fuller, بڑھانا یا بڑھانا، پختگی یا تکمیل کو پہنچنا یا

develop (de-vel-op) v.t. & i. (cause to) grow (from something, into something) larger, fuller, بڑھانا یا بڑھانا، پختگی یا تکمیل کو پہنچنا یا

develop (de-vel-op) v.t. & i. (cause to) grow (from something, into something) larger, fuller, بڑھانا یا بڑھانا، پختگی یا تکمیل کو پہنچنا یا

develop (de-vel-op) v.t. & i. (cause to) grow (from something, into something) larger, fuller, بڑھانا یا بڑھانا، پختگی یا تکمیل کو پہنچنا یا

develop (de-vel-op) v.t. & i. (cause to) grow (from something, into something) larger, fuller, بڑھانا یا بڑھانا، پختگی یا تکمیل کو پہنچنا یا

deviate (dee-vi-ayt) v.i. turn away (from the right or usual path, or from a rule, custom etc.) منحرف ہونا، ہٹنا، بھٹاؤ کرنا

deviate (dee-vi-ayt) v.i. turn away (from the right or usual path, or from a rule, custom etc.) منحرف ہونا، ہٹنا، بھٹاؤ کرنا

deviate (dee-vi-ayt) v.i. turn away (from the right or usual path, or from a rule, custom etc.) منحرف ہونا، ہٹنا، بھٹاؤ کرنا

deviate (dee-vi-ayt) v.i. turn away (from the right or usual path, or from a rule, custom etc.) منحرف ہونا، ہٹنا، بھٹاؤ کرنا

deviate (dee-vi-ayt) v.i. turn away (from the right or usual path, or from a rule, custom etc.) منحرف ہونا، ہٹنا، بھٹاؤ کرنا

deviate (dee-vi-ayt) v.i. turn away (from the right or usual path, or from a rule, custom etc.) منحرف ہونا، ہٹنا، بھٹاؤ کرنا

deviate (dee-vi-ayt) v.i. turn away (from the right or usual path, or from a rule, custom etc.) منحرف ہونا، ہٹنا، بھٹاؤ کرنا

deviate (dee-vi-ayt) v.i. turn away (from the right or usual path, or from a rule, custom etc.) منحرف ہونا، ہٹنا، بھٹاؤ کرنا

deviate (dee-vi-ayt) v.i. turn away (from the right or usual path, or from a rule, custom etc.) منحرف ہونا، ہٹنا، بھٹاؤ کرنا

deviate (dee-vi-ayt) v.i. turn away (from the right or usual path, or from a rule, custom etc.) منحرف ہونا، ہٹنا، بھٹاؤ کرنا

Talk of the Devil and he is sure to be there نام لیتے ہی آگے آ یا آچکے، cruel or mischievous person دشمن، شرکار، بد ذات، give the Devil his due, be just even to enemies, etc. دشمن

exclamation of surprise, etc. How the devil did you get there? the devil of a time, a time of difficulty, excitement, etc. مصیبت و وقت

a devil of a (man, etc.) energetic person عجیب (انسان) بڑا دلچسپ (آدمی) He is a devil at fighting, wretched person دکھیا devil

evil influence (of) devil's advocate, one who sees nothing but weaknesses in another's character

devil-may-care, irresponsibly gay (person, attitude) لا اُٹالی، printer's devil, youngest apprentice or errand-boy in a printing press

devil take the hindmost (Please note that it is a mistake to use this phrase for an annoying mistake in printing, although it is often used in that sense in this country,)

devilish adj. like a devil, devilishness n. being devilish

devilishness n. being devilish, devilishness n. being devilish

devilishness n. being devilish, devilishness n. being devilish

devilishness n. being devilish, devilishness n. being devilish

devilishness n. being devilish, devilishness n. being devilish

devilishness n. being devilish, devilishness n. being devilish

devilishness n. being devilish, devilishness n. being devilish

devilishness n. being devilish, devilishness n. being devilish

devilishness n. being devilish, devilishness n. being devilish

devilishness n. being devilish, devilishness n. being devilish

devilishness n. being devilish, devilishness n. being devilish

devilishness n. being devilish, devilishness n. being devilish

devilishness n. being devilish, devilishness n. being devilish

devilishness n. being devilish, devilishness n. being devilish

devilishness n. being devilish, devilishness n. being devilish

devilishness n. being devilish, devilishness n. being devilish

devilishness n. being devilish, devilishness n. being devilish

devilishness n. being devilish, devilishness n. being devilish

illness it devolves upon his secretary to do this work
devolution (dee-vo-loo-shən) *n.* (esp.) transfer of work (from legislature to bodies appointed by it)
 (مجلس قانون ساز کی طرف سے) تفویض اختیارات

devote (de-voht) *v.* 1. give up (oneself or one's time and energy) (to something or someone)

devote all (one's) time to social service (سارا وقت خدمت عوام میں لگا دینا، (کی نذر کر دینا)

devote oneself wholeheartedly to (کسی کام میں) لگ جانا
 نذرِ محض کرنا

devoted (de-voht-id) *adj.* give up to, a life devoted to the pursuit of knowledge (بسیار محنت سے) علم کی تلاش میں وقف شدہ

very loving and loyal (بسیار مہربان اور وفادار) a devoted son (ایک مخلص بیٹا)

devottee (dev-o-tee, or dev-o-tce) *n.* person devoted to some form of religion (عابد، زاهد، خشک)

enthusiast (مخلصانہ) a devotee of fine arts (فنون لطیفہ کا پرستار)

devotion (de-voh-shən) *n.* being devoted (شدید محبت) strong and deep love (بہت زیادہ محبت)

devotion of a child to his parents (بچہ کی والدین کی طرف سے) (pl.) prayers (عبادت)

He was at his devotions (وہ نماز میں مصروف تھا)

devour (de-vou-ē*) *v.* 1. eat greedily and fast (بے حد بے تحاشا کھا جانا)

He devoured the book (وہ کتاب کو گھونٹا کھا گیا)

devoured (of flames) consume, destroy (آگ کا کسی چیز کو)

devoured the attention of (مسلط ہو جانا) absorbed with anxiety (بے حد بے تحاشا)

devouring *adj.* destroying, consuming (تباہ یا کھٹ کرنے والا)

devouring conflagration (بہت بڑی آگ)

devout (de-vout) *adj.* paying serious attention to religious duties (پر خلوص)

devout prayers (مخلصانہ دعاؤں)

devout thanks (مخلصانہ شکریہ)

devoutly *adv.* reverently (مخلصانہ طور پر)

sincerely, heartfelt (دل سے)

devoutly thankful (مخلصانہ طور پر شکر)

devoutly (eagerly) (دل سے)

dew (dew) *n.* tiny drops of moisture condensing on cool surfaces between nightfall and morning (صبح کی آغوش)

early freshness (of youth) (the dew of youth) (نوجوانانہ)

from the neck of certain animals (بعض جانوروں کے گردن کے)

dewlapped (dew-lapt) *adj.* (animal) with such skin (جانور کے گردن کے نیچے شلکی ہونی)

dextrous (deks-tè-rus) (also spelt **dexterous**) *adj.* clever in using the hands (چالاک)

a dextrous craftsman (ماہر کاریگر)

using the right hand by preference (دستِ راستہ استعمال کرنا)

dexterity (dek-ste-ri-ti) *n.* manual skill (دستی)

mental skill (ذہانت)

dhobi itch (doh-bè-ich) *n.* a form of eczema (کھجلی، خارش)

dhow (dou) *n.* single-masted Arabjan-Sea ship (ایک مستولی جہاز جو بحیرہ عرب میں)

(used in slave trade) (غلاموں کی تجارت کے لیے کام کرتا تھا)

di- *pref.* (expressing negation) (عکس، double)

dia- (di-a) *pref.* two (دو، باہمی)

diabetes (di-a-bee-teez) *n.* disease producing discharge of sugar in urine (دہ بیماری جس سے شکرابلی ہوتا ہے)

diabetic (di-a-bee-tik) *adj.* pertaining to diabetes (ڈیابیٹک)

diabolical (di-a-bol-i-kèl) *adj.* devilish (شیطان، بلیا)

diabolism (di-ab-o-lizm) *n.* devilry (شیطانیت)

diacritical (di-a-krit-i-kèl) *adj.* (usu. in the phrases: diacritical marks (or diacritical signs), signs for distinguishing between various values of the same letter (نقطے وغیرہ)

diadem (di-a-dem) *n.* crown as the symbol of kingship (تاج، آفتاب، تاج)

diacresis, dieresis (di-ec-re-sis) *n.* two dots over a vowel directly following another to indicate that it is pronounced separately (as in naïvete) (خروف، بقت کے فصل کی علامت)

diagnose (di-ag-nohz) *v.* 1. determine the nature of a disease from its symptoms (بیماری کی تشخیص)

guess at the cause of (بیماری کی تشخیص)

diagnosis (di-ag-nohs-is) *n.* (pl., diagnoses) (بیماری کی تشخیص)

statement of its result (تشخیص کا بیان)

diagnostic *n.* that which assists diagnosis (تشخیص کے متعلق)

(pl. with sing. verb.) diagnosis as an art (تشخیص کی فنکاری)

diarist *n.* see under **diary**

diary (dī-ē-ri) *n.* daily record of engagements, events or thoughts روزنامہ، ڈائری 'Pepys's Diary', diary kept by the famous English diarist Samuel Pepys (1633—1703) کیا تم روزنامہ لکھتے ہو؟ you keep a diary? (usu. small) book for this purpose روزنامہ، ڈائری

record of incoming correspondence in an office دفتر میں وصول ہونے والی ڈائری، ڈاک کے اندراج کا رجسٹر

diarize (dī-ē-riz) *v. t.* (esp.) enter particulars of such correspondence in a book دفتر میں وصول ہونے والی ڈاک کے اندراج کا رجسٹر میں کرنا، روزنامہ میں درج کرنا This letter has not yet been diarized

diarist (dī-ē-ris) *n.* clerk رکھنے والا کلرک، روزنامہ نویس

literary figure keeping a regular record of events and own observation روزنامہ نگار یا روزنامہ نویس

diatribe (dī-a-trib) *n.* bitter and violent attack in speech (against) کسی کی بوجہ میں، تنقید

dice (dēs) *n. pl.* (used with *pl. verb*) (sing. *die*, which also see) very small cube with six square sides marked with one to six respectively and thrown from a small cylindrical box in games of chance کعبہ، پانسہ a game of chance cut (vegetables) into pieces shaped like dice سبزی کو کوبڑی کے طور پر کاٹنا



dice

dicer *n.* gambler باز، جو کھیل میں کھاتا

dice-box *n.* cylindrical box from which dice are thrown ڈیاہس میں پانسہ رکھ کر کھیلنے میں

dictaphone (dik-ta-fohn) *n.* patented name of a machine which makes a record of spoken words used for dictating letter, etc. ایک مشین جس میں بولے ہوئے الفاظ ریکارڈ کئے جاتے ہیں۔ ریکارڈ فون

dictotomy (di-kol-o-mi) *n.* (logic) division into two subclauses دو قسموں میں تقسیم (بروز)

dickens (dik-enz) *n.* (colloq.) deuce, the devil (روزمرہ) شیطان، جھببشت

dicky (dik-i) *n.* (slang) donkey گاڑی کے پیچھے نوکر seat for servant at the back of carriage نوکر نشست، ٹوکر نشست

dicky-bird *n.* (nursery) small bird ننھا سنا ننھہ

dictate *v. t. & i.* (dik-tayt) say (words) for another person to write down دیکتا، یا پڑھ کر لکھنا

He is not the one to be dictated to دیکتا کرنا

dictate a letter lay down with authority

dictate terms of an agreement دیکتا کرنا (dictate to) give authoritative orders (دیکھا کر) He is not the one to be dictated to

by everyone (usu. in the pl.) controlling principles (laid down by conscience or reason) The dictates of conscience

dictation *n.* (esp.) reading taken down by another person give a dictation to کو ادا کرنا take a dictation from سے ادا کرنا

dictator (dik-tay-tē*) *n.* (esp.) absolute ruler who has obtained power to rule, a State by a coup d'état in an irregular way one who gives a dictation والا

dictatorship *n.* rule of a dictator آمریت، حکومت مطلقہ

dictatorial (dik-ta-toh-ri-ēl) *adj.* of or like a dictator اس نے آمرانہ اختیار حاصل کر لیے، وہ آمر مطلق بن گیا

imperious (manners, etc.) آمرانہ، مستبدانہ، استبدادی

diction (dik-shēn) choice and use of words poetic diction شاعرانہ انداز

diction (dik-shēn) choice and use of words manner of speaking and writing طرز تقریر و تحریر

dictionary (dik-shē-nē-ri) *n.* book containing all or almost all the words of the language (usu. arranged alphabetically and explaining their usage in the same language and/or giving their equivalents in another language) لغت، لغات

English-Urdu dictionary, dictionary giving the Urdu equivalents of English words انگریزی اور اردو کے الفاظ کے درمیان

book explaining the terms, references and particular meanings of words used in a special book or subject biographical dictionary, biographies of (a particular group of) celebrities with their names arranged in an alphabetical order قاموس مشاہیر، اسماء الرجال

A dictionary is a reference book containing words, technical terms or phrases in alphabetical order with their explanation in other and better known words or their translation into another language. A lexicon is either a dictionary of a foreign (esp. of a dead) language, or a briefer dictionary of trade or technical terms. An encyclopaedia is a comprehensive work describing various subjects under a limited number of heads arranged in alphabetical order; a cyclopaedia, of one subject; a vocabulary, a word-list; a glossary, a brief list of terms used in a particular book, especially technical and dialect terms; a thesaurus, a classified 'treasure-house' of terms; a concordance, an alphabetical list of words and phrases used in a particular book or in one author's works as a Bible concordance or a Concordance to Shakespeare; a book of synonyms, a book giving words of somewhat similar meaning grouped in proximity

to one another; an **etymological dictionary**, a dictionary giving alphabetical lists of words with their origins.

dictum (dik-tum) *n.* (pl., dicta) **adage** قول، ارشاد، قول، کہاوت (مشہور) oft-quoted weighty saying سر رائے بات obiter dictum casual remarks (esp) incidental expression of judge's opinions not relevant to the case، قاضی کی ہٹنی رائے، حاکم عدالت کی رائے جس کی کوئی قانونی حیثیت نہ ہو

did *pa. p. of do* (which see)
didactic (di-dak-tik) *adj.* intended to teach (esp. conventional morality) **تعلیمی** **didactic poetry** **تعلیمی شعر** having the manner of a teacher **تعلیمی انداز** **didactically** *adv.* **تعلیمی انداز میں** **didacticism** (di-dak-ti-sizm) *n.* **تعلیمی انداز، تعلیمی طرز**

Dido (dī-doh) *Class. myth.* the queen who founded Carthage on the northern coast of Africa. She was the daughter of Belus, king of Tyre. When the Trojan hero Aeneas deserted her after a short sojourn in her country, she burnt herself to death **دایڈو**

die (di) *v.i.* (*die, died, died; dying*) cease to live **مر جانا، فوت ہو جانا، معدوم ہو جانا** be killed **ہلا کر مارا جانا** sacrifice one's life (for a cause) **جان قربان کرنا** grow indifferent or insensate **جان سے غافل ہونا، جان بوجھنا** languish with desire **بے جس ہو جانا، بے موت مر جانا** *be dying (for, to do, something)* have a strong wish (for, or to do it) **کسی چیز یا بات پر (کے لیے) جان دینا، fade, vanish, بجھنے والی آگ** **dying fire** **موجھتا جانا، ختم ہونے کے قریب ہونا** **dying custom** **مرتی بننا رسم** **die away, die down, die off, die out** **فنا ہو جانا، ختم ہونا** **die (a something) die (in that position)** **فلساں شکل یا حالت** **die a martyr** **شہادت پانا** **die a millionaire** **شہید ہونا، شہادت پانا** **die a (specified) death** **نکھتی ہو کر مرنا** **die the death of** **die a dog's death** **مرنے کی موت مرنا** **die in harness, go on working till death** **وقت مرنے تک کام کرتے رہنا** **die in (one's) shoes** **be violently killed** **ہونا قتل** **die in the last ditch** **resist to the utmost** **دھم تک مقابلہ کرنا** **die in (one's) bed** **die of age or sickness** **بے طبعی موت مرنا** **die prematurely** **یا بیماری کی موت مرنا** **die** *n.* (see **dice** above) **the die is cast**, the irrevocable decision has been taken **تعلیمی فیصلہ کر دیا، جو ہو سبھو** **metal block with engraved design for shaping coins, medals, etc., or marking (words, etc.) on paper, etc.** **مچھیر، ڈالی، دھات وغیرہ پر کھسے ہوئے الفاظ وغیرہ جو کاغذ پر چھاپے جاتے ہیں** **diehard** (di-hahd) *n.* **غیر پرستار** **conservative** **one**

who resists to the end, (particularly innovation or change) **برہم کی تبدیلی کا سخت مخالف**
[To die is to cease to live; to expire, breathe out; to perish, without help; to decess, pass out; to succumb, under an illness or to wounds; to atrophy, waste for lack of nourishment; to wither, shrivel and fade; to suffocate, choke to death. Again, one dies of illness, by weapon, for a friend or object, and to an emotion or interest.]

diesel-engine (dee-ael-en-jin) *n.* type of engine (invented by R. Diesel. 1858—1913) which burns heavy oil **ایک قسم کا دھن کیلین گاڑھا کا لائیل جلتا ہے**
diet (di-et) *n.* sort of food one usu. eats **خوراک**

food to which one is limited (for medical reasons) **He is dieting** **مقرر کردہ غذا، پرہیزی غذا** **The doctor has put me on a diet** **ڈاکٹر نے پرہیزی غذا کھانے کا حکم دیا ہے** series of meetings for discussing international or church affairs **بین الاقوامی (یا کلیسیائی) کانفرنس کے اجلاس، جلسہ اجلاس** **& i. restrict oneself, or be restricted, to a diet** **پرہیزی کرنا** **dietary** (di-è-tè-ri) *n.* course of diet **مقررہ یا پرہیزی غذا** **food allowance** (in gaol, hospital, etc.) **غذا کی** **adj.** pertaining to regulations of diet **dietetic** (di-è-tet-ik) **غذا کا یا غذا کے متعلق** **adj.** of or relating to diet **غذائی** **dietetics** *n. pl.* science of diet **غذائیات**

dis- *pref.* (expressing negation) **نا، غیر**

differ (dif-ē*) *v.i.* be unlike or distinguishable (from someone or something, in some respect) **diverge in opinion** (from someone, on some point) **کسی بات پر اختلاف کرنا یا رکھنا**

difference (dif-ē-rens) *n.* unlikeness, **مختلف ہونا** quantity by which two amounts differ **تفاوت** **disagreement in opinion** **اختلاف رائے** **quarrel caused by it** **جھگڑا**

That makes all the difference, this is not something to be summarily dismissed; rather it is a major cause of disagreement **اسی**

different (dif-ē-rent) *adj.* not the same **دوسرا** **distinguishable** (from) **ایسے** **differently** **مختلف طور سے**

differential (dif-ē-ren-shèl) *adj.* relating to infinitesimally small difference **اختصاصاً تقریبی کے متعلق**

calculus *n.* branch of mathematics dealing with method of determining the infinitesimally small rate of change between two variable qualities **اختصاصاً تقریبی**

differential *n.* custom or excise duties varying with

various commodities *n. mechanism* enabling a motor vehicle's rear wheels to revolve at different speeds when negotiating a curve *وہ پیرزے بائزرہ جس (پرن) سے کسی موٹر کار وغیرہ کے پچھلے وہ پیرزے بائزرہ جس (پرن) سے کسی موٹر کار وغیرہ کے پچھلے*

differentiate (dif-è-ren-shi-ayt) *v.t. & i.* note the difference (between two or more things, or one thing from another) *دو یا دو سے زیادہ چیزوں کے درمیان فرق کرنا، امتیاز کرنا*

be such difference (between or from) *فرق ہونا، امتیاز ہونا* *(cause to) become different* (ایک سے دوسرا) *differentiation* (-ay-) *n.* act of differentiating *فرق، امتیاز (esp.)* its result *فرق کرنا، امتیاز کرنا* *development of difference* (of function or meaning) *(عملی یا معنوں میں) فرق پڑ جانا، فرق*

difficult (dif-i-kult) *adj.* not easy; hard to do *مشکل، دشوار، جو آسان نہ ہو* *hard to understand or explain* *وقت طلب پیچیدہ* *difficult* (dif-i-kul-ti) *n.* being difficult *مشکل ہونا، اشکال* *effort needed to remove obstacles* *مشکلات دور کرنے کی کوشش* *with difficulty, after great efforts* *(pl.)* objections *مذمت کوششیں سے (یا کے بعد) (pl.)* objections *مذمت کوششیں* *make difficulties (about some point), raise objections to it* *اعتراضات مٹانا، پس و پیش* *embarrassment* (for money, etc.) *(pl.)* *be in difficulties (for resources), be embarrassed (for a lack of them)* *دشواریاں، اشکال ہونا، دشواریوں میں مبتلا ہونا*

diffident (dif-i-dent) *adj.* not having or showing self-confidence (the opp. of confident) *بے خود اعتمادی یا* *diffident* (about doing something) *شرمیلی، ہشمتی* *diffidence* (dif-i-dens) *n.* being diffident *بے خود اعتمادی* *diffidently* *adv.* with diffidence *شرمیلی طور پر* *diffuse* (di-fewz) *v.t. & i.* (cause to) spread in every direction *پھیلانا، پھیلنا، منتشر کرنا یا ہونا، نفوذ کرنا* *diffusely* *adv.* (of style), verbose, loose *پراثر طرز احوال* *diffusively* *adv.* (of style), verbose, loose *پراثر طرز احوال* *diffusive* (-few-siv) *adj.* spreading rapidly *نرم و باریک (of manners) genial* *diffusion* (di-few-zhèn) *n.* act of spreading *پھیلنا، انتشار، نفوذ* *dig* *v.t. & i.* (dug, dug) turn up (soil) *(مٹی) کھودنا، جوتنا* *make a deep hole in this way (deep or down)* *گہرا گڑھا بنانا* *bring (up or out) buried objects (thus)* *گہرائی سے نکالنا* *make search (for facts, into books, etc.)* *تعمیش کرنا، (colloq.) thrust (a pointed thing into)* *دھکے مارنا* *dig (someone) in the ribs (with one's fingers)* *دھکے مارنا*

get information *بات نکال لینا* *poke with something pointed* *(نوک دار چیز) چھوننا* *sarcastic remark* *کجگوں کا کھانا* *have a dig at (someone), pass such remarks against (him)* *کجگوں کا لگانا* *digger* *n.* one who digs (esp. for gold) *دستا* *grave-digger* *grave-digger* *گورن یا کھدنا، کھودنے والا* *diggings* *n. (pl.)* goldfield *سونے کی کان* *(colloq.) lodgings* *کرائے کے کمرے*

digest *v.t. & i.* (di-jest) (of food) change or be changed in the stomach and bowels for assimilation by the body *ہضم کرنا یا ہونا، تحلیل ہونا یا* *take the meaning into the mind* *مغنی کرنا، سمجھنا* *summarize* *مطلب ذہن نشین کرنا، معنی اچھی طرح سے سمجھنا* *digest* *n.* (pl.) goldfield *سونا* *digestion* (di-jes-chèn) *n.* (esp.) one's power of digesting food *ہضم* *digestive* (di-jes-tiv) *adj.* relating to digestion *ہضم کے متعلق* *helping digestion* *ہضم*

digit (dij-it) *n.* any one of the numbers 0 to 9 *انگوٹھ کی* *finger or toe* *انگوٹھ یا پوٹھ* *dignified* *adj.* (see under dignify)

dignify (dig-ni-fi) *v.t.* give dignity to *عزت بخشنا، شرف کرنا* *dignified* (dig-ni-fi) *adj.* having or showing dignity *باجاہت، وجہ* *dignitary* (dig-ni-tè-ri) *n.* person holding high position *مستند عہدہ دار اعلیٰ* *dignitaries of the State* *دولت کے اعلیٰ عہدہ دار* *dignitaries of the Church* *دولت کے اعلیٰ عہدہ دار* *dignity* (dig-ni-ti) *n.* dignified behaviour *عزت، باوقار طرز عمل* *quality that wins or deserves respect* *beneath (one's) dignity, degrading* *lose (one's) dignity, be lowered in the estimation of others by making a foolish mistake* *high rank* *true worth* *dignity of labour* *دignity of labour* *دignity of labour*

dignitary *n.*, **dignity** *n.* (see under dignify)

digress (di-gres) *v. i.* (in speaking or writing) wander away from the main subject *اصل موضوع سے ہٹ جانا* *digression* (di-gresh-èn) *n.* act of digressing *تعماد، ہجرت، لغزش*

dike, dyke (dik) *n.* long wall of earth raised as a causeway to keep back water and prevent flooding **کشتہ بند، روک**
ditch (dik) *v. t.* **کھانی، خندق**
 prevent with dykes **کشتہ یا بندھ کر روکنا**
 drain by means of dykes **خندق یا کھانی کے ذریعے سے**
 (پانی وغیرہ) نکالنا یا خارج کرنا



dilapidated (di-lap-i-dayt-ed) *adj.* (of building) in partial ruin **کھنڈ، ٹوٹی ہوئی، ٹوٹی ہوئی** (of furniture, etc.) in a state of disrepair **کھنڈ، ٹوٹی ہوئی**
dilapidation (-ay-) *n.* being or becoming dilapidated **کھنڈ، ٹوٹی ہوئی، کھنڈ**

dilate (di-layt) *v. t. & i.* make or become wider, larger or further open **کھینچنا، بڑھانا، بڑھانا**
 upon (subject) speak or write at great length **کھینچنا، بڑھانا، بڑھانا**
dilatory (di-lay-tè-ri) *adj.* slow in doing things **کھینچنا، بڑھانا، بڑھانا**
 causing delay **کھینچنا، بڑھانا، بڑھانا**
dilatory tactics, measures adopted to delay something, esp. the product of one's duty **کھینچنا، بڑھانا، بڑھانا**

dilemma (di-lem-a) *n.* awkward situation in which one has but to choose one of the undesirable alternatives **کھینچنا، بڑھانا، بڑھانا**
 in a dilemma **کھینچنا، بڑھانا، بڑھانا**
 horns of a dilemma, such awkward choice **کھینچنا، بڑھانا، بڑھانا**
 of a dilemma, be in an awkward situation **کھینچنا، بڑھانا، بڑھانا**
 دبدبے میں، ڈھیری مشکل میں، گومگو کی حالت میں -

dilettante (di-le-tan-ti) *n.* (pl. dilettanti, pr. the same) one who has a taste for fine arts and some knowledge of them but not any real understanding **کھینچنا، بڑھانا، بڑھانا**
dilettantism *n.* being a dilettante **کھینچنا، بڑھانا، بڑھانا**
iligence (dil-i-jers) *n.* steady attention to work **کھینچنا، بڑھانا، بڑھانا**
 سدرگرمی، تندی، جان فشانی

ligent (dil-i-jent) *adj.* hard working, **کھینچنا، بڑھانا، بڑھانا**
 always busy and showing care and effort in the discharge of duties **کھینچنا، بڑھانا، بڑھانا**
ilily *n.* (see Addenda)

dilly-dally (dil-i-dal-i) *v. i.* waste time (by not making up one's mind) **کھینچنا، بڑھانا، بڑھانا**
 ہچکچاہٹ، ہست و نعل کرنا، فیصلہ نہ کرنا

dilute *v. t.* (di-loot) make (a liquid) weaker or thinner (by adding water) **کھینچنا، بڑھانا، بڑھانا**
 dilute wine - weaken the force of argument by qualifying it **کھینچنا، بڑھانا، بڑھانا**
 (in chemistry) diluted **کھینچنا، بڑھانا، بڑھانا**
 dilute sulphuric acid **کھینچنا، بڑھانا، بڑھانا**
 dilution (di-loo-shèn) *n.* act of diluting **کھینچنا، بڑھانا، بڑھانا**

dim *adj.* faint; not bright **کھینچنا، بڑھانا، بڑھانا**
 dim light **کھینچنا، بڑھانا، بڑھانا**
 dim figure **کھینچنا، بڑھانا، بڑھانا**
 (of the eyes) not able to see distinctly **کھینچنا، بڑھانا، بڑھانا**
 not clearly understood **کھینچنا، بڑھانا، بڑھانا**
 a dim idea **کھینچنا، بڑھانا، بڑھانا**
 v. t. & i. (-mm-) make or become dim **کھینچنا، بڑھانا، بڑھانا**
 dimly *adv.* **کھینچنا، بڑھانا، بڑھانا**
 dimness *n.* being dim **کھینچنا، بڑھانا، بڑھانا**

dimension (di-men-shèn) *n.* measurement of length, breadth, thickness, etc. **کھینچنا، بڑھانا، بڑھانا**
 the three dimensions, length, breadth and thickness **کھینچنا، بڑھانا، بڑھانا**
 the fourth dimension, time **کھینچنا، بڑھانا، بڑھانا**
dimensional *adj.* pertaining to dimension **کھینچنا، بڑھانا، بڑھانا**
 three-dimensional film, cinematograph giving the effect of solid life-like pictures on the screen **کھینچنا، بڑھانا، بڑھانا**
 diminish (dim-i-nish) *v. t. & i.* lessen (in size, amount or number) **کھینچنا، بڑھانا، بڑھانا**
 diminished *adj.* less **کھینچنا، بڑھانا، بڑھانا**
 weakened, reduced in power **کھینچنا، بڑھانا، بڑھانا**

hide (one's) diminished head, try to hide (one's) humiliation **کھینچنا، بڑھانا، بڑھانا**
 diminution *n.* (see under diminutive).

diminutive (di-min-ew-tive) *adj.* very small **کھینچنا، بڑھانا، بڑھانا**
 undersized, tiny **کھینچنا، بڑھانا، بڑھانا**
 (grammar) word indicating a small size of something (often a word with a suffix like -kin or -let) **کھینچنا، بڑھانا، بڑھانا**
 diminution of *noun* and streamlet that of stream **کھینچنا، بڑھانا، بڑھانا**
diminution (dim-i-new-shèn) *n.* diminishing **کھینچنا، بڑھانا، بڑھانا**
 diminution of national assets **کھینچنا، بڑھانا، بڑھانا**

dimple (dim-pel) *n.* small hollow in the cheek either permanent or appearing when one smiles **کھینچنا، بڑھانا، بڑھانا**
 similar hollow in the chin **کھینچنا، بڑھانا، بڑھانا**
 small hollow on the surface of water **کھینچنا، بڑھانا، بڑھانا**
 form dimples **کھینچنا، بڑھانا، بڑھانا**
 produce dimples in **کھینچنا، بڑھانا، بڑھانا**

din *n.* loud and confused noise which is continuous **کھینچنا، بڑھانا، بڑھانا**
 v. t. & i. (-nn-) make such a noise **کھینچنا، بڑھانا، بڑھانا**
 din (something) into (someone's) ears, tell (him) again and again **کھینچنا، بڑھانا، بڑھانا**

dine (din) *v. t.* have dinner **کھینچنا، بڑھانا، بڑھانا**
 diner *n.* **کھینچنا، بڑھانا، بڑھانا**
 dining-car on a railway train **کھینچنا، بڑھانا، بڑھانا**
 one who eats dinner **کھینچنا، بڑھانا، بڑھانا**
 dinner (din-ē*) *n.* chief meal of the day eaten **کھینچنا، بڑھانا، بڑھانا**

in the evening by ordinary folk or in the middle of the day by landed gentry, etc.) **دوپہریا (شام) کا کھانا**. Note that **dinner** is more formal than other meals. Again, an informal evening meal is called **supper**, and an informal mid-day meal is known as **lunch or luncheon**; but either of these meals (usu. the evening one) taken with some ceremony and with the punctual attendance of every member of the family is called a **dinner**.

ding-dong n. sound of two bells striking alternately **ادو گھنٹوں کی ایک دوسرے کے بعد بجنے کی آواز** **adu.** with this sound **گھنٹیوں کی اُدبجی بجی آواز کے ساتھ**

dinghy (ding-i) n. small open boat **جہاز کی چھوٹی کشتی، ڈونگی**

dingy (dinj-i) adj. dirty, untidy **مٹیلا، غلیظ** **tamrik, dull, faded** **تاریک، دھندلا**

dinner n. (see under dine)

dinosaur (din-o-saw*) n. a huge extinct reptile **پرنے والے کا راب (ناپید) عظیم الجثہ رینگنے والا جانور، مہیب چھتکی**

dint n. depression in the surface caused by striking **ضرب کا نشان، چوٹ لگنے سے جو میدان سا پڑ جائے** (used only in the phrase: **by dint of**, by means of, by the force of **بذریعہ، بزور، بقوت کے بل بوتے پر**

diocese (di-o-sees) n. area in the charge of a bishop **بیشپ کا علاقہ یا علاقہ**

Dionysus (di-o-ni-sus) (Cl. myth.) Greek god of wine, corresponding to the Roman god Bacchus **دائیونیسس**

dip v. t. & i. put (something in or into a liquid) for a moment and then take it out again **پانی میں ایک دو بار ڈوب دینا** **dip into water** **دینا** **dip** (one's hand or spoon, etc.) into liquid **دھنچا یا پچھڑا کسی مائع یا** **دانوں کے ڈھیر میں ڈال کر نکال لینا** **go below** **گھٹنا، ڈوبی لگنا** **slope**

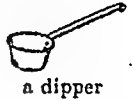
The road dips, goes downhill **سڑک ڈھلان ہوتی چلی گئی ہے** **(cause to) go down and up again** **dip a flag,** lower and then raise it in saluting **چھٹا اٹھانا** **بھٹکانا** **بھٹکانے کے لیے جھکانا، اٹھانا**

(dip into), study (book, etc.) cursorily **بیس کہیں** **dim (lights of car, etc.)** **سے پختا، کمس کمس** **کرنا** **دوبا، ڈوب، ڈوبی** **act of dipping** **ن. موٹر کی بیاں دھم کرنا** **amount of dipping** **ڈوبنا** **being dipped** **غوطہ**

a short swim **تھوڑی سی تیراکی** **quick bath** **تھوڑا سا غسل** **medicinal liquid** **ڈوبی، ہلکا سا غسل** **downward slope** **بھیڑوں کی جو میں مارنے والی دوا** **a dip in the prices** **گدا بازی کرنا** **fall** **چھٹکا، ڈھلان، ڈھال** **short candle** **چھوٹی موم بجی**

dipper n. (esp.) cup-like vessel on a long handle for taking out water **ڈوٹی**

diphtheria (dif-thee-ri-a) n. fast-spreading and dangerous disease of the throat **خناق**



a dipper

diphthong (dif-thong) n. two vowels joining to make one compound sound (e.g., **ou** in **out**) **دو حروفِ علت** (vowels) **سے مرکب آواز** **two vowels written together to express a single sound** (e.g., **ea** in **heat**) **دو حروفِ علت**

diploma (dip-loh-ma) n. degree **ڈپلوما** **voucher of such degree** **ڈپلوما** **دیپلوما'd (dip-loh-mad) adj.** having diplomas **ڈپلوما** **diplomaless adj.** one who has no diplomas **بے سند**

diplomacy (dip-lohm-a-si) n. management of international relations **مہارت** **skill in this** **tactful dealing with individuals, etc.** **diplomat (dip-lo-mat), diplomatist (dip-lohm-a-tist) n.** person engaged in diplomacy for his government **کسی حکومت کا سفیر** **diplomatic (dip-loh-mat-ik) adj.** of diplomacy **مہارتی** **diplomatic service** **دھمکے مہارت** **diplomatic corps,** all the foreign envoys in a country's capital **تمام غیر ملکی سفیر** **tactful** **ڈھانڈا ساز**

dire (di-è*) adj. dreadful **خوفناک، ہزوناک** **very bad** **بہت ہی بُرا** **direful adj** terrible, dreadful **خوفناک، ہزوناک، دہشتناک**

direct (di-rekt or di-rekt) adj. & adv. going straight and not roundabout **براہ راست** **direct route** **سیدھا راستہ** **in a direct line with** **براہ راست** **direct** **not turned aside** **مڑا، جھپٹا (شعب)** **hit** **with nothing or no one** **direct descendant** **میں براہ راست تعلق** **direct** **going straight to the point** **واریش** **direct way of speaking** **براہ راست** **direct action, exertion of pressure by workers through strikes (and not through influencing elections)** **نراست کارروائی (جس میں)** **in order to get their demands** **میں** **direct** **not alternating** **direct current or D.C., electric current flowing continuously, (opposite of A.C. or alternating current)** **ڈیڑرکٹ کرنٹ** **without an intermediary** **direct speech, speaker's**

words (and not their report by some narrator)
(opp. of reported speech or indirect narration) روایت
(v. l. & 1. tell or show (someone) how to do something or get some-
where) manage

نظم و ضبط میں رکھنا control
address (letter, etc., to) (خط وغیرہ پر پتہ لکھنا، سسرنام
کسی بات کا یا کسی بات کے order (to do or that) رکھنا
cause to turn کرنے کا حکم دینا یا دایت کرنا -

(one's attention, etc.) straight to something
aim or point (at, to or towards) (کسی چیز کی طرف) توڑ دینا
direction n. course in which someone or some-
thing moves People were running in every direction
in every direction (کسی چیز کی طرف) توڑ دینا
point towards which one looks in the direction of, towards (usu. pl.) information about what to do or where to go

ایک طرف (usu. pl.) orders, instructions (usu. pl.)
under (someone's) directions (کسی کی) دایت یا ارشاد کے
address on letter, etc. (usu. pl.) ماتحت سسرنام

directive n. detailed instructions given to subordinates
adj. ماتحتوں کے لیے تفصیل دایت، دایات نامہ
giving guidance directive principles (دہشا یا نہ) دایت
directly adv. in a direct manner (colloq.) اتی اندر (conj.) at once

as soon as director (di-tek-tē*) n. who directs
The Director of Public Instruction (esp.) controller ناظم، ناظم تعلیمات
a member of the Board directing the affairs of a concern
one who directs a film کارکن، ڈائریکٹر، ڈائریکٹر
directorate (di-tek-to-rayt) n. دایت کار، ڈائریکٹر
establishment of a director's office

board of directors دایر نظامت
directorial director's office
directory (di-ek-to-ri) n. مجلس ڈائریکٹران
printed book of names and addresses of a particular group in alphabetical order
کسی مقام کے خاص لوگوں کے ناموں اور پتوں کی ایک جلدی فہرست، عنوان نامہ
telephone directory, such a list of telephone subscribers of an area
کاروباری ڈائریکٹری، کاروباری عنوان نامہ
trade directory, such a list of traders

dirge (dē'j) n. funeral song
dirt (dē't) n. filth نجاست، غلظت
dirt-cheap, at a cost far below the real value
dirt-track, brickdust track for motor-cycle racing

obscene thoughts or talk فحاشی
fling dirt at, vilify, slander کسی کو فحش باتیں دینا، کسی پر
dirty (dē'-ti) adj. filthy
obscene (of the weather) windy and rainy
be done dirty (کے ساتھ) بری ہونا
be maltreated v. l. make dirty
dirtily adv. in a filthy way گندے
dirtiness n. filth نجاست، غلظت، نجاست

Dirty and unclean are generally used figuratively, filthy signifies something very dirty. We speak of an untidy place, a soiled garment, polluted water, foul weather or foul language, smutty joke and of grimy or murky things.

dis- pref. the opposite of (e.g., advantage, disadvantage)
separate (e.g., connect disconnect) away from; off (e.g., embark. disembark)
dis- pref. the opposite of (e.g., advantage, disadvantage)
separate (e.g., connect disconnect) away from; off (e.g., embark. disembark)

disable (dis-ay-bèl) v. t. make unable to do something
cripple (esp.) بیکار کر دینا
disabled soldiers, soldiers crippled in war, etc. (کے ٹھکانے پر) بیکار کر دینا
disability (dis-a-bil-i-ti) n. being disabled
something which disables

disabuse (dis-ab-ewz) v. t. free (someone or his mind) from false ideas
correct (a person in his ideas) (کسی کے خیالات کی) اصلاح یا صحیح کرنا، آئینیں کھول دینا

disadvantage (dis-ad-van-tij) n. something unfavourable
be to (someone's) disadvantage, be detrimental to (his) interests
loss, injury ضرر، نقصان
disadvantageous (dis-ad-van-tay-jus) adj. unfavourable (to) harmful
harmful نامرغوب

disaffect (dis-a-fekt) v. t. make disloyal
make unfriendly
disaffected (dis-a-fekt) adj. disloyal (to authorities, government, etc.)
disaffection (dis-a-fek-shèn) n. disloyalty
unfriendly

disagree (dis-ag-ree) v. i. take a different view
not agree (with someone, on some point, etc.)
disagreeable adj. unpleasant

disagree (dis-a-gree) *v.t.* *جھگڑنا، متفق نہ ہونا، تردید کرنا*
disagree-ment *n.* difference *اختلاف، ناموافقت، نااتفاق*
disallow (dis-a-lou) *v.t.* refuse to allow; reject
قبول نہ کرنا، اجازت نہ دینا، نامنظرد کرنا
disappear (dis-a-pee-e*) *v.t.* go out of sight
غائب ہوجانا، نظر یا نظروں سے اوجھل ہوجانا، کھوجانا
disappearance *n.* act of disappearing
غائب ہوجانا، غیوبیت
disappoint (dis-a-point) *v.t.* cause sorrow by
 failing to come up to expectations *(امید توڑنا)*
 prevent (a plan, etc.) from being realized
(نفع، باطل) (نقص، عقیدہ وغیرہ) کو عمل میں نہ لانا
disappointed (-ed) *adj.* sad at not seeing one's hopes come true
ناامید
disappointment *n.* being disappointed
ناامیدی، ناامید ہونا، ناامیدی، ناامیدی
disapprove (dis-ap-roov) *v.t.* have an unfavourable
 opinion (of) *disapproval* *n.* unfavourable opinion
look upon (something) with disapproval *کو نا پسندیدگی*
کو نا پسندیدگی کی نظر سے دیکھنا
disarm (dis-ah*m) *v.t. & i.* take away war-
 weapons from (someone) *تسلحہ ہتھیار لینا، ہتھیار
 گرا دینا*
give up arms, etc. *تسلحہ ہتھیار گرا دینا*
*(of a country) reduce the size of, or give up
 the use of, its armies* *ملک کی فوج اور آلات حرب میں کمی کر دینا،*
فوجی قوت کم کر دینا، تخفیف
disarmament (dis-ah*m-a-ment) *n.* doing away with weapons of war
تخفیف اسلحہ، ہتھیاروں کو دور کرنا
disarrange (dis-a-raynj) *v.t.* throw out of
 order *disarrangement* *n.* act of disarranging
بے ترتیبی، آہٹری، گڑبڑ
disaster (di-zahs-tē*) *n.* great or sudden mis-
 fortune *disastrous* (di-zahs-trus) *adj.* causing disaster
میںٹ، آفت، حادثہ، مصیبت، سانحہ
*A disaster, which is literally 'something against the stars',
 is a ruinous occurrence; a mishap, an accident which
 is not very serious; a misfortune, a stroke of ill-luck;
 an accident, some occurrence which involves bodily
 injury or loss of property; a catastrophe, something
 that puts a sudden end to things; and a calamity,
 something that causes public suffering.*
disavow (dis-a-rou) *v.t.* deny knowledge of
 (something) *کہیں سے کئے گئے عمل کا انکار کرنا، نہ ماننا*
say that one has no concern with (something) (کسی چیز سے)

disavowal *n.* act of disavowing
انکار، تردید
disband (dis-band) *v.t. & i.* break up (an
 army) *دکھ کر منتشر کرنا، خدمت سے منسکدوش کرنا*
(of an army, etc.) break up in different directions *منتشر ہونا،*
separate and go in different directions *مختلف سمتوں*
انتشار، منتشر ہونا، بکلا
disbandment *n.* act of disbanding
خدمت سے منسکدوش کرنا، یا ہونا
disbelieve (dis-be-liev) *v.t.* not to believe or
 refuse to believe (someone or something) *یقین نہ*
He disbelieved me *میں نے میری بات کو باور نہ لایا*
disbelief *n.* lack of belief *ہم یقین، بے اعتباری*
disburse (dis-burs) *v.t. & i.* pay out (money)
(of money) be paid out *روپیہ، پینا*
The salary will be disbursed today *تنخواہ آج بجے گی*
disc *n.* (see disk) **disc jockey** *n.* (see Addenda)
discard (dis-kah*d) *v.t.* throw away as use-
 less, (plan, old clothes, etc.) *بے کار چیزیں پھینک دینا،*
dismiss (employee) *ترک کر دینا، (مستحق) ترک کر دینا*
discern (di-sē-n) *v.t. & i.* see clearly (with
 the eyes or with the mind) *بصارت یا بصیرت سے صاف صاف دیکھ لینا*
distinguish (one thing from the other) *دیکھ لینا*
draw or see distinction *(ایک شے کو دوسری شے سے الگ کرنا)*
(esp.) see or feel with an effort (distant object, faint smell, fine distinction, etc.)
discerning *adj.* able to judge or distinguish well
discernible *adj.* that which can be perceived
discernment *n.* keen insight *بصیرت، بصیرت، بصیرت*
 [a] To discern is to perceive only a detail or differ-
 ence; to distinguish, to make a difference, whether
 rightly or wrongly; to differentiate, state a difference;
 to discriminate between two or more, with nicety of
 choice; to discover something that was hidden. Again
 discernment is the ability to perceive keenly a detail
 or difference; discrimination, ability to make a nice
 choice; subtlety, fineness of mind in discriminating
 between details; sagacity, great keenness as to causes;
 ability to seek in the right direction; shrewdness,
 keenness as to motives

discharge (dis-chah*j) *v.t.* do, carry out
اپنا، فرض
discharge (one's) duty *اپنا، فرض*
terminate the service of *بیکار کرنا، یا آوا کرنا*
allow *منسکدوش کرنا، برخواست کر دینا، ایک کر دینا، عفو کرنا*
discharge patient *بیکار کر دینا، عفو کر دینا*

درمیں کی شفا خانے سے جانے کی اجازت دینا *from the hospital*
 (دور کا) merge (oneself into) خارج کرنا *send out*
 (دور کا) unload (cargo) (مقررہ میں) اچھا دھڑ دوسرے میں مدغم کرنا
 (from a ship) pay (a debt) (بہار وغیرہ سے) مال اُتارنا
 (law-court) cancel (order) بری قرار دینا *clear from all blame*
 (pus, current, etc.) (10) give off or send out (11) send (a missile, etc.)
 n. release; being discharged (مطلقہ) (12) carrying off or sending out
 (clearing of debt) (13) dismissal or release (from service)
 (any fluid) which (14) certificate of release from service
 (15) matter that comes out of a wound (16) (any fluid) which
 is discharged (17) (any fluid) which is discharged
 (18) (any fluid) which is discharged (19) (any fluid) which is discharged
 (20) (any fluid) which is discharged (21) (any fluid) which is discharged
 (22) (any fluid) which is discharged (23) (any fluid) which is discharged
 (24) (any fluid) which is discharged (25) (any fluid) which is discharged
 (26) (any fluid) which is discharged (27) (any fluid) which is discharged
 (28) (any fluid) which is discharged (29) (any fluid) which is discharged
 (30) (any fluid) which is discharged (31) (any fluid) which is discharged
 (32) (any fluid) which is discharged (33) (any fluid) which is discharged
 (34) (any fluid) which is discharged (35) (any fluid) which is discharged
 (36) (any fluid) which is discharged (37) (any fluid) which is discharged
 (38) (any fluid) which is discharged (39) (any fluid) which is discharged
 (40) (any fluid) which is discharged (41) (any fluid) which is discharged
 (42) (any fluid) which is discharged (43) (any fluid) which is discharged
 (44) (any fluid) which is discharged (45) (any fluid) which is discharged
 (46) (any fluid) which is discharged (47) (any fluid) which is discharged
 (48) (any fluid) which is discharged (49) (any fluid) which is discharged
 (50) (any fluid) which is discharged (51) (any fluid) which is discharged
 (52) (any fluid) which is discharged (53) (any fluid) which is discharged
 (54) (any fluid) which is discharged (55) (any fluid) which is discharged
 (56) (any fluid) which is discharged (57) (any fluid) which is discharged
 (58) (any fluid) which is discharged (59) (any fluid) which is discharged
 (60) (any fluid) which is discharged (61) (any fluid) which is discharged
 (62) (any fluid) which is discharged (63) (any fluid) which is discharged
 (64) (any fluid) which is discharged (65) (any fluid) which is discharged
 (66) (any fluid) which is discharged (67) (any fluid) which is discharged
 (68) (any fluid) which is discharged (69) (any fluid) which is discharged
 (70) (any fluid) which is discharged (71) (any fluid) which is discharged
 (72) (any fluid) which is discharged (73) (any fluid) which is discharged
 (74) (any fluid) which is discharged (75) (any fluid) which is discharged
 (76) (any fluid) which is discharged (77) (any fluid) which is discharged
 (78) (any fluid) which is discharged (79) (any fluid) which is discharged
 (80) (any fluid) which is discharged (81) (any fluid) which is discharged
 (82) (any fluid) which is discharged (83) (any fluid) which is discharged
 (84) (any fluid) which is discharged (85) (any fluid) which is discharged
 (86) (any fluid) which is discharged (87) (any fluid) which is discharged
 (88) (any fluid) which is discharged (89) (any fluid) which is discharged
 (90) (any fluid) which is discharged (91) (any fluid) which is discharged
 (92) (any fluid) which is discharged (93) (any fluid) which is discharged
 (94) (any fluid) which is discharged (95) (any fluid) which is discharged
 (96) (any fluid) which is discharged (97) (any fluid) which is discharged
 (98) (any fluid) which is discharged (99) (any fluid) which is discharged
 (100) (any fluid) which is discharged

discography n. (see Addenda)
discolour (dis-kul-ē*) v. t. & i. change or spoil the natural and right colour of کسی چیز کا اصل رنگ بدل دینا یا خراب کر دینا become changed or spoilt in colour ہر جاتا یا خراب ہو جاتا
discolo(u)ration, discolourment n. spoil (colour) or be spoilt thus رتبہ ڈال دینا یا پڑ جانا
discomfit (dis-kum-fit) v. t. thwart the plan of (someone) ٹھیکیر اٹھ دینا، baffle ; embarrass دیباچہ کر دینا، give (someone) an unpleasant shock سخت پریشان کر دینا defeat (in battle, etc.) شکست دینا، شکست کھانے
discomfiture (dis-kum-fi-chē*) n. شکست، ٹھیکیت، اندیشہ، ناکامی
discomfort (dis-kum-fē*) n. lack of comfort بے آرامی، uneasiness بے چلنی، آسائش، hard-ship مشکل کرنا، یحییٰ کرنا، بے آرام کرنا v. t. make uneasy تکلیف
disconcert (dis-kon-sē*) v. t. give a shock to (someone by upsetting his plans, etc.) ٹھیکیر، fluster or confuse upset the calmness or self-possession of کے اطمینان اور سکون میں خلل ڈال دینا
disconnect (dis-ko-nekt) v. t. detach from جدا کرنا، take (two or more things) apart الگ کرنا put (electric apparatus) out of action by separating parts الگ الگ کر دینا (برقی آلے کا) کوئی پرزہ الگ کر کے بجلی کی دو مینڈ کر دینا، روک بند کرنا، روک بندی کرنا
disconnected adj. (esp. of talk or writing) incoherent جدا جدا، غیر مربوط، بے ربط، بے تسبی، بے مناسبتی
connexion, disconnection (dis-ko-nek-shēn) n. جدا کرنا، علیحدگی، روک بندی، قدم تہمتل
disconsolate (dis-kon-so-lit) adj. sad for loss of something محزون، ملول، hopeless بے اس امید، without comfort بے تحضر، forlorn بے سہ، ناچار
discontent (dis-kon-tent) n. dissatisfaction عدم اطمینان its consciousness بے اطمینانی تا خوش its cause مبطلین کرنے والی بات
discontented adj. dissatisfied غیر مطمئن
discontinue (dis-kon-tin-ew) v. t. & i. give up, stop ترک کرنا، چھوڑنا، discontinuous adj. interrupted متقطع، غیر متصل
discontinuance n. ترک، انقطاع
discophile n. (see Addenda)
discord (dis-ko*d) n. lack of harmony (of sounds, esp. of notes of music) اختلاف، disagreement holding of opposite views

discordant (dis-koh*-dant) *adj.* conflicting (views, parties, etc.) مختلف متضاد، متباہن **harsh**; displeasing to the ear ناگوار، کڑخت **discordance** *n.* lack of harmony بے آہنگی، نامرأافقت، اختلاف

discount *n.* (dis-kount) money given as a reduction in full price for prompt payment کٹوتی

difference between the wholesale and retail price منہائی **amount deducted**. while cashing a bill of exchange not yet due for payment **at a discount**, (sell) below nominal price because of not being in demand

be at a discount, be not appreciated. *v. t.* (dis-kount) give or get the present value of (a bill of exchange not yet due) بچے پر بیچنا یا خریدنا

lessen the importance of کم کرنا **refuse complete belief in rumour, etc.** پر پوری طرح یقین نہ کرنا، کرنا **lessen the importance of** کم کرنا **refuse complete belief in rumour, etc.** پر پوری طرح یقین نہ کرنا، کرنا

discountenance (dis-kount-e-nans) *v. t.* disapprove of (plan, etc.) گوتا پسند کرنا **refuse to support** (plan, etc.) کی حمایت سے انکار کرنا

discourage (dis-kē-rij) *v. t.* lessen or take away the courage or confidence of بہمت توڑنا، بد دل (سے) باز رکھنا **deter (from doing)** کرنا، **discouragement** (a proposal) گوتا پسند کرنا

discouragement *n.* discouraging **discourse** *n.* (dis-koh*s) (esp.) learned lecture (تعلیمات) **treatise** *v. t.* (dis-koh*s)

give a learned lecture **discourse** (تعلیمات) **discourtesy** (dis-kē-te-si) *n.* rudeness; lack of courtesy **discourteous** (dis-kē*-te-us) *adj.* rude, not courteous **discourtesy** (dis-kē-te-si) *n.* rudeness; lack of courtesy

discover (dis-kuv-ē*) *v. t.* find out or bring to light (something existing but not known) **realize** (something) new or unexpected **discover oneself**, reveal one's identity **discovery** (-ri) *n.*

act of discovering **discovered** **We discover something existing but not known but invent something that is entirely new and had never existed before in that form and with the qualities which it has.**

discredit (dis-kred-it) *v. t.* cause the truth, value or credit of someone or something to seem doubtful

bring **disrepute to** **refuse to believe** **loss of credit or reputation** **person or thing causing such loss**

doubt **discreditable** *adj.* **bring discredit** (to someone's good name)

discreet (dis-kreet) *adj.* tactful in what one does and says **skilful in avoiding**, **inopportune action or talk**

discretion (dis-kresh-en) *n.* being discreet **freedom to act according to one's own judgment** **at the discretion of**

discretionary *adj.* left to discretion **discretionary powers** authority to use one's discretion

discrepancy (dis-kre-pan-si, or dis-krep-an-si) *n.* absence of agreement (of accounts) **difference** (between usu. two statements of the same person)

discrete (dis-kreet) *adj.* separate **composed of discrete parts**

discretion *n.* **discretionary** *adj.* (see under discreet)

discriminate (dis-krim-i-nayt) *v. t. & i.* see the difference (between two things or one thing from another) **make distinction** (against, or in favour of)

discriminating *adj.* able to see even small differences **giving special or different treatment**

discriminative (-krim-) *adj.* (esp. of treatment) which varies with the object **discriminator** *n.* (esp.) one who gives special treatment

discrimination (-ay-) *n.* distinguishing **discernment** **unfair difference in treatment** **without discrimination**, without giving way to such difference

discus (dis-kus) *n.* flat round object used for throwing **discus-thrower** **discus-thrower**

discuss (dis-kus) *v. t.* talk about and argue (on a subject with a person) **expound the**



various views held on a particular subject **discuss** (dis-kush-ən) *n.* بحث کرنا
 discussing بحث debate **disdain** (dis-dayn) *v. t.* scorn حقارت کی نظر سے دیکھنا
 be too proud (to do or of doing something) **disdainful** *adj.* contemptuous (of) حقارت آمیز
disease (di-zeez) *n.* illness (of body or mind) بیمار **diseased** (di-zeezd) *adj.* ill
 A disease is a specific affection; illness, a patient's condition; sickness, something less serious than, but of the same nature as, a disease.
disembark (dis-em-bah*k) *v. t. & i.* to get or take down from a ship (at a port) جہاز سے اترنا یا
disembarkation *n.* disembarking جہاز سے اترنا یا اترنا
disenchant (dis-en-chahnt) *v. t.* free from enchantment or illusion طلسم توڑنا، افسوس اٹارنا
 free from illusion **disenchantment** *n.* act of disenchanting طلسم شکنی
disengage (dis-en-gayj) *v. t.* liberate from engaged state اگ کرنا free from hold **disengaged** (-gayjd) *adj.* (esp.) at leisure to attend to whatever presents itself نارغ **disengagement** *n.* freeing from hold رہائی، خلاصی
 ending of engagement منہبٹ چھڑ جانا
disentangle (dis-en-tang-el) *v. t.* free from tangles پھرنے سے نکالنا، جھنجھٹ سے نکالنا **disentanglement** *n.* رہائی، خلاصی
disestablish *v. t.* undo the establishment of ختم کرنا
disfavour (dis-fay-vè*) *v. t.* disapprove ناراض کرنا withdraw favour from ہٹانا
disfigure (dis-fig-ē*) *v. t.* spoil the shape or beauty of بگاڑنا، صورت بگاڑنا **disfigurement** *n.* شکل بگاڑنا
disfranchise (dis-fran-chiz) *v. t.* deprive one of one's freedom غلام بنانا، آزادی سے محروم کرنا (esp.) deprive (a person or constituency) of right to vote (in or for a democratic set up) حق رائے دہی **disfranchisement** (-fran-) *n.* حق رائے دہی سے محروم کرنا
disgorge (dis-go*j) *v. t.* bring out from the throat what has been eaten give up unwillingly (esp. something taken wrongfully) اگلنا
disgrace (dis-grays) *n.* loss of respect because

of wrongdoing ذلت **disgraceful** *adj.* shameful **disgruntled** (dis-grunt-eld) *adj.* in a bad temper through not having got what was expected غیر مطمئن **disgruntled elements** *n.* pleased with nothing or no one ناخوش
disguise (dis-giz) *v. t.* hide the identity of (one-self or someone) by a change of appearance (esp. in order to deceive) چھپانا **disguised condition** *n.* act of disguising چھپائی **disguise** *n.* a blessing in disguise, a favourable event that had appeared to be harmful چھپی ہوئی رحمت
 dress, etc., used to disguise چھپنے **disgust** (dis-gust) *n.* strong dislike which forces one to turn away نفرت **disgust** *v. t.* feel disgust (at or for something) indignation
 cause disgust (in someone, at something) نفرت **disgusting** *adj.* causing disgust پسند اکرنا
dish *n.* any (usu. oval) container in which food is brought to the table before being transferred to plates **dishes**, crockery برتن **dish up**, serve food by putting it into or on dish کھانا لگانا، قاب یا ڈش میں ڈال کر سیریز پر لانا
dishevelled (di-shev-eld) *adj.* (of the hair) unkempt; loose and tangled پریشان، بکھرے ہوئے، اچھے ہوئے
dishearten (dis-hah*t-ēn) *v. t.* discourage دل توڑنا، دبا دینا **disheartening** *adj.* depressing دہن شکن
dishonest (dis-on-est) *adj.* not honest بد ایمان **dishonesty** *n.* lack of integrity بد ایمانی
dishonour (dis-on-ē*) *n.* loss of honour, disgrace ذلت، شرمناک **dishonour** *v. t.* bring dishonour (to someone or thing) شرمناک کرنا، شرمناک کرنا
 bringing dishonour **dishonourable** *adj.* disgraceful ذلت آمیز، شرمناک **dishonourably** *adv.* ذلت سے، شرم سے
disillusion (dis-i-lew-zhēn) *v. t.* free (someone) from wrong ideas or beliefs طلسم توڑنا، دہم دور کرنا **disillusionment** *n.* freedom from illusion آزاد کرنا، آزاد کرنا
disinclined (dis-in-klīnd) *adj.* unwilling (to do)

dis- *n.* unwillingness (to do or for something) **عدم میلان** *n.* عہد میلان

disinfect (dis-in-fekt) *v. t.* make free from infection by disease germs **وبا کی اثر دور کرنا، جراثیم سے پاک کرنا**

disinfectant *adj.* disinfecting **جراثیم کش دوا** *n.* disinfecting medicine

disinherit (dis-in-he-rit) *v. t.* deprive one's rightful heir of one's legacy through some declaration or provision in will **عقروم الارث کو اپنے وارث سے محروم کرنا، عاق کرنا**

disinheritance *n.* محروم الارث کرنا، عاق کرنا

disintegrate (dis-int-eg-rayt) *v. t. & i.* (cause to) break into pieces **مکمل ٹکڑے ٹکڑے کرنا یا ہونا**

disintegration (-ay-) *n.* act of disintegrating **خاتمہ، انتشار، منتشر کرنا یا ہونا**

disinter (dis-in-ter) *v. t.* exhume **کا مٹھوہ کھودنا**

disinterment (-ay-) *n.* act of disintering **قبر سے نکالنا، کھود کر نکالنا**

disinterested (dis-int-e-res-ted) *adj.* not guided by self-interest **بے غرض، بے لوث**

disinterestedly *adv.* بے غرضانہ **غیر جانبدارانہ**

disjointed (dis-joint-ed) *adj.* (of speech and writing) incoherent **ٹوٹا ہوا، بے ربط**

disk, disc (disk) *n.* round and flat plate (like a coin) **چمکیا، ترقص** *n.* round surface appearing to be flat

dislike (dis-lik) *v. t.* be displeased with **ناخوش**

dislike *n.* have an aversion to **ناپسند کرنا**

dislike *n.* displeasure **نہایت**

dislocate (dis-lo-kayt) *v. t.* put (esp. a bone) in the body out of position **ہڈی اٹارنا، ہڈی اٹک کر دینا**

dislocation (-ay-) *n.* act of dislocating **ہڈی کا اٹرنا، یا اٹارنا، انتظام میں خلل ڈالنا**

dislodge (dis-loj) *v. t.* drive out (someone or something from the place occupied) **نکال دینا**

dislodge *n.* remove **ہٹانا**

disloyal (dis-loi-él) *adj.* not loyal **غدار** *n.* unfaithful (to friends, etc.) **جھوٹا** *n.* false (to duty, etc.) **غدارانہ**

disloyally *adv.* بے وفائی سے **غدارانہ**

disloyalty *n.* بے وفائی، غدارانہ

dismal (dis-mèl) *adj.* sad, miserable, depressed **افسردہ، مہول**

dismal *n.* (pl.) the dismals, depression **افسردگی، افسردگی**

dismantle (dis-man-tèl) *v. t.* take away fittings, furnishing, etc., from **اٹارنا** *n.* take to pieces **دھڑے دھڑے کرنا، ٹکڑے ٹکڑے کرنا**

dismay (dis-may) *n.* feeling of fear and discouragement **دشمنیت، ہول**

dismay *v. t.* discourage and fill with fear **دشمنیت زدہ کرنا، ہچکچاہٹ دینا**

dismember (dis-mem-bè*) *v. t.* cut the limbs of a body **برہنہ ہڈیاں کاٹ ڈالنا، بے بند بجا کرنا**

dismemberment *n.* act of dismembering **تقسیم، بے بند بجا کرنا**

dismiss (dis-mis) *v. t.* sack (someone from a job) **چھوڑنا، جانے دینا**

dismiss *v. t.* allow to go **دینا**

dismiss *v. t.* put out of one's thoughts **دل سے نکال دینا**

dismiss *v. t.* refuse to consider or discuss it any further **نہ مانگنا**

dismiss *v. t.* not allow (a case) to be proceeded with **مقدمہ خارج کر دینا**

dismiss *v. t.* The case is dismissed **مقدمہ خارج**

dismiss *v. t.* dismiss a side (in cricket) **get it out for a stated score**

dismissal (dis-mis-èl) *n.* act of dismissing **برخاستگی، مقدمہ خارج کر دینا یا ہوجانا، ٹیم کو آؤٹ کرنا**

dismount (dis-mount) *v. t. & i.* (cause to) alight from horseback **اُتارنا یا اُترنا**

dismount *v. t.* take (pictures, gun, etc.) from its frame or mount **اُتارنا**

disobedience *n.* **disobedient** *adj.* (see under disobey)

disobey (dis-o-bay) *v. t.* refuse to carry out the order **عدول نہ کرنا**

disobey *n.* neglect to do so **ناپسند کرنا**

disobedience *n.* not obeying

disobedient *adj.* one who does not obey **ناپسند کرنا**

disoblige (dis-o-bliz) *v. t.* refuse to accommodate another person's wishes or needs **مروت نہ کرنا**

disoblige *n.* **disorder** (dis-o*d-è*) *n.* disease **بیماری، مرض، علالت**

disorder *n.* absence of order **ناہمی، بے منظمی، بے منظمی**

disorderly *adj.* violent political disturbances **بے ترتیب، بے منظم**

disorderly *adj.* not in order **بے ترتیب، بے منظم**

disorganize (dis-o*g-a-niz) *v. t.* throw into confusion **مکڑ کرنا، بے ترتیب کرنا**

disorganization (-ay-) *n.* put out of working order **بیکار کرنا، بیکار کرنا**

disown (dis-ohn) *v. t.* refuse to accept as one's own **اپنا کہنے سے انکار کر دینا**

disown *v. t.* refuse to recognize **اپنا کہنے سے انکار کر دینا**

disown *v. t.* deny connection with (someone or something) **بیمیانے سے انکار کر دینا**

disown *v. t.* reject **بے تعلقی ظاہر کرنا**

disown *v. t.* repudiate **مسترد کرنا، دستبردار ہوجانا**

disparage (dis-pa-rij) *v. t.* speak slightly of (someone or something) **کمی کرنا، ہٹا کر دکھانا**

disparagement *n.* act of disparaging **دہنام کرنا**

disparagingly *adv.* slightly **نقدی سے، ہٹا کر**

disparate (dis-pa-rayt) *adj.* not mutually comparable جہ میں کوئی مقابلہ ہی نہ ہو essentially different بالکل مختلف

disparity (dis-pa-ri-ti) *n.* inequality (in some point) تفاوت difference فرق

dispassionate (dis-pash-è-nayt) *adj.* free from passions; calm خندے دل سے impartial
dispassionately *adv.* calmly, coolly خندے دل سے

dispatch, despatch (dis-pach) *v.t.* send someone off (to a destination; on a journey, for a special purpose) بھیجنا، روانہ کرنا send (letter, etc.) get through (business, meal) کی جان لینا، کو قتل کرنا kill (کام) جلدتر انجام دینا یا پورا کرنا quickly
n. dispatching or being dispatched ترسیل

something dispatched بھیجی ہوئی چیز official letter (esp. a diplomatic message) مراسلہ military report from the war front جنگی مراسلہ news story by a paper's correspondent خبر prompt settlement of business جلد پورا کرنا with dispatch, promptly کام جلدی پورا کرنا Act with dispatch جلدی

dispel (dis-pel) *v.t.* (-ll-) drive away دور کرنا scatter (clouds, etc.) زائل کرنا، زلیخ کرنا

dispense (dis-pens) *v.t. & i.* distribute بانٹنا، (of the Providence) ordain تقدیر میں لکھنا (of the Providence) administer (justice) منتظم کرنا

prescribe and give out (a medicine) نسخہ تیار کرنا، دوا بانٹنا (dispense with), do without کے بغیر کام چلانا،

dispense with (someone's) services کسی کی خدمات سے سبکدوش کرنا

dispenser *n.* person who prepares for patients medicines from a doctor's prescriptions دوا ساز، عطارد

dispensary *n.* place where medicines are dispensed دواخانہ

dispensation (-ay-) *n.* act of dispensing تقسیم something dispensed by the providence تقدیر الہی

exemption from a religious obligation (generally sold out by Roman Catholics) کسی پر سے (قرض ساقط کرنا)

disperse (dis-pe*s) *v.t. & i.* go in different directions منتشر کرنا، اوجھڑا کر چلے جانا scatter (of troops under attack) spread out to separate positions پھیل جانا

dispersedly (-id-li) *adv.* separately, scattered جدا جدا، منتشر

dispersal *n.* act of dispersing منتشر کرنا یا ہونا

dispersion (dis-pe*-shēn) *n.* dispersal منتشر کرنا یا ہونا dispersed state انتشار، پراکندگی

dispirited (dis-pi-ri-ted) *adj.* in low spirits; depressed مایوس، دل شکستہ

displace (dis-plays) *v.t.* remove from the right or usual position اوجھڑا کر دینا take the

place of کسی جگہ لینا eject کرنا، بے دخل کرنا

displacement *n.* (esp.) amount of water displaced by a solid body ہٹاؤ **displaced person** *n.* (abb. D. P.) person driven away from his homeland ہٹا ہوا، پناہ گزین، displaced persons ہٹا ہوا لوگ، اہل بے گھر

display (dis-play) *v.t.* place or arrange (things), so that they may be seen openly دکھانا، عیاں کرنا، allow to be seen openly دکھانا، عیاں کرنا

displaying *n.* newspaper display اخبار کے صفحے پر خبروں کی ترتیب exhibition

displease (dis-pleez) *v.t.* offend (one's officer or patron) اذروہ کرنا، ناراض کرنا be disagreeable to

displeased *adj.* (dis-pleezd) annoyed (with one's subordinate or patron) خفا، اذروہ

displeasure (dis-plezh-è*) *n.* anger خفا، اذروہ

cause of annoyance خفا کا باعث

disport (dis-poh*) *v.t.* (disport oneself), enjoy oneself اٹھکھیلیاں کرنا

dispose (dis-pohz) *v.t. & i.* (dispose of), finish with فروخت کرنا، (dispose of), sell ختم کرنا، انعام دینا

(dispose of), get rid of کو ہٹانے کا، سے بچا چھڑانا apply to whatever purpose one chooses

انسان Man proposes but God disposes یعنی مرضی کام

تدبیریں کرتا رہتا ہے، اگر خدا اس سے اپنی مرضی کے مطابق کام

disposed *adj.* (dis-pohzd) willing (for or to do something) well-disposed towards (someone), friendly, and helpful to (him) کا مددگار

disposable *adj.* that which can be arranged جیسے ٹھکانے لگایا

that which can be disposed of قابل فروخت

disposal *n.* disposing of something at one's disposal, to be used as one wishes کی تحویل میں

place one's time, etc., at someone's disposal کسی کی خدمت میں دینے کا

disposition (-zish-) *n.* (esp.) person's natural qualities of mind and character طبیعت

arrangement (to do) ترقی، میلان (to do) مزاج، اخلاق

dispossess (dis-po-zes) *v.t.* turn a tenant out (of place) کو بے دخل کرنا

dispossessed *adj.* ousted بے دخل

dispossession (-zesh-) *n.* ousting, ejectment بے دخلی

disproportion (dis-pro-poh*-shēn) *n.* state of being out of proportion عدم تناسب، غیر متناسب

disproportionate (-ayt-) *adj.* disproportional

disprove (dis-proov) *v.t.* prove to be wrong غلط ثابت کرنا

disproof *n.* refutation, disproving تغلیط، بطلان

dispute (dis-pewt) *v.t. & i.* argue, quarrel
(with or against someone, on or about something)
جھگڑنا، بحث کرنا **call** (something) in question
زیر بحث لانا، اعتراض کرنا **resist** (enemy's advance,
etc.) *n.* **disputing** جھگڑنا **quarrel, argu-
ment** جھگڑا، مناقشت **a hot dispute, a heated
argument** گرم جھگڑا **the question in dispute,
the point at issue** مسئلہ زیر بحث **beyond (or past or
without) dispute, undoubtedly** لازماً **disputable
adj.** open to question **مشتبہ** **disputation**
(-ay-shēn) *n.* argumentative debate, discourse
or treatise **مباحثہ، مجتہد** **disputatious** (-lay-shus)
adj. fond of argument **مباحثہ جو** **disputant** (dis-
pew-tant) *n.* person taking part in dispute **شرک**
مناظر، جھگڑنے میں حصہ لینے والا

disqualify (dis-kuol-i-f) *v.t.* deprive of qualification
 سہد واپس لے لینا pronounce or make
 ineligible (for a task or office) نا اہل قرار دینا
disqualified (-f d-) *adj.* deprived of qualification
 جس کی سہد واپس لے لی جائے ineligible
 (for) **disqualification** (-ny-) *n.* نا اہلیت
 واپس لے لینا، سہد ستاندگی

disquiet (dis-kwī-et) *v.t.* پریشان کرنا، تشویش *n.* perturbation تشویش ہے جینی
disquietude (-tcwd) *n.* perturbation تشویش ہے جینی

Disregard (dis-rc-gah*d) *v.t.* pay no attention
 to اہتمام نہ کرنا ignore; neglect نظر انداز کرنا، پروا نہ کرنا
 show no respect for محترمہ نہ کرنا *n.* inatten-
 tion بے اہتمام neglect of (warning of danger)
 سے بائیل بے پروا ہو کر in utter disregard of
 contempt for (propriety, etc.) تحقیر

disrepair (dis-re-pay-è*) *n.* bad state for lack of repair
خسته حالت، الوسستگی

disreputable (dis-rep-uh-tab-əl) *adj.* having
a bad reputation بدنام، مشتہ بہالِ عینِ کا not
respectable سب سے عزت ہے، وقار

disrepute (dis-re-pewt) *n.* being ill-spoken and thought
 thought *برنامی، رسوائی* fall into disrepute *برنامی، رسوائی*

disrespect (dis-res-pekt) *n.* lack of respect بے عزتی
disrespectful *adj.* showing disrespect. بے ادب
کستاخ

disrupt (dis-rupt) v.t. split
cause to break down
deprive of unity
disruption n. breaking asunder
(of organization)
disruptive (dis-rupt-ive) adj.
disruptionist (dis-rupt-shē-nist) n. one who causes disruption

disatisfy (dis-nt-is-fi) *v t.* fail to satisfy

غیر مطمئن کرنا make discontented
dissatisfaction (-fak-shēn) n. being dissatisfied
بے اطمینانی

dissect (di-sekt) *v.t.* cut up (parts of an animal, plant, etc.) in order to study its structure
 چیرھا کرنا، عمل تشریح کرنا **examine** (a theory, argument, etc.) part by part to determine its value
 (کا) تجزیہ کرنا **dissection** (di-sek-shən) *n.* act of dissecting
 چیرھا کرنا، عمل تشریح **dissector** *n.* one who dissects
 چیرھا کرنے والا

dissemble (di-sem-bèl) *v.t. & i.* behave in such a way as to give a wrong idea of one's thoughts or intentions
 نیت کو پوشیدہ رکھنا، بات چھپانا
act hypocritically منافقت کرنا **dissembler** *n.* hypocrite
 منافق

disseminate (di-seem-i-nayt) *v.t.* broadcast
(seed) بکھانا، بکھانا، بکھانا spread widely
(ideas, news, etc.) نشر و اشاعت کرنا **dissemi-**
nation (-ay-) *n.* act of spreading. نشر و اشاعت، بکھانا
dissemination of rumours افواہیں پھیلانا
dissension *n.* (see under **dissent**)

dissent (di-sent) v.i. think differently مختلف
 انداز سے سوچنا، اختلاف رکھنا quarrel کرنا
 refuse to assent : say "No" to انکار کرنا، منکر ہونا

refuse to accept (religious doctrine of the Church of England) **مختلف العقیدہ پرنا تسلیم نہ کرنا** *n.*
 difference of opinion **اختلاف رائے** *note of dissent*
 note appended to the majority decision of a committee, etc. by its dissenting member(s) **اختلاف رائے کا اظہار** *subject to a note of dissent*
dissension (di-sen-shēn) **اختلاف رائے کے ساتھ**
n. disagreement **تباہ افغانی، اُن میں نزاع** *strong*
 difference of opinion **اختلاف رائے** **dissenter** *n.*
 one who dissents **اختلاف رائے رکھنے والا** (esp.)

Protestant non-conformist who dissents with
the Church of England (عقیدہ متکلف) **dissentient** (di-sen-shent) *adj.* disagreement with the official or prevalent view
(اختلاف رکھنے والا) **dissentient** *n.* dissentient
(متکلف العقیدہ شخص، اختلاف رکھنے والا شخص)

dissertation (di-sē*-lay-shēn) *n.* long spoken or written report (on something) * حاصل مباحثه

disservice (dis-sē'-vis) *n.* harmful action
 نقصان رسانی، مضرّت رسانی ill turn بُدی، بدسلوکی
 do disservice to کرنا سے بُدی

dissimilar (di-sim-i-lē*) *adj.* not similar ; unlike
 مختلف، غیر مشابه **dissimilarity**, **dissimilitude**
n. being unlike عدم شابهت

dissimulate (di-sim-cw-lay) *v.t. & i.* hide
one's true feelings **دَلَّيْ** practice

deceitful hypocrisy کارنامہ فریب، فریب کارنامہ
 dissimulation (a-y-) n. pretence
 فریب کارنامہ، فریب کارنامہ

dissipate (*dis-i-payt*) *v.t. & i.* drive away
(clouds, fear, ignorance, etc.) دور کرنا، منتشر کرنا
waste (energy, wealth, etc.) foolishly اڑانا، برباد کرنا

dissipated (dis-) *adj.* **مُضَاف** **corrupted**
by a dissolute way of life **عَیَاشِ** **having**
ruined one's health in that manner **بِجَوَ عَیَاشِ**
dissipation (-ay-) *n.* (esp.) **بِجَوَ عَیَاشِ**
foolish wasting of energy, money, etc., in a
dissolute way of life **عَیَاشِ**

dissociate (di-soh-shi-ayt) *v.t.* think of
(something) as separate (from) جدا کرنا say
that one has nothing to do (with a person or
idea) کرنا، اظہار برزاری کرنا **dissociation** (-ay-)
n. act of dissociating غلط فہمی، اظہار برزاری


dissolute (*dis-o-lewt*) *adj.* immoral, licentious
 بدعیت، عیاشی، آوارہ **dissoluteness** *n.* licentious-
 ness، بدعیتی، عیاشی، آوارگی

dissolution (dis-o-lu-shən), *n.* breaking up (of contract, etc.) **مُحَلِّق کرنا، منسوخ کرنا، فسخ کرنا**
dissolution of marriage **فسخ نکاح** resolution into component parts **تجزیہ و تحلیل** dismissal of a Legislature for summoning a new one before a general election is due **مُحَلِّق کرنا، منسوخ کرنا، فسخ کرنا**
dissoluble *adj.*, **dissolubility** *n.*, **dissolve** *v.t. & i.* (see below)

dissolve (di-zolv) *v.t. & i.* change into liquid
 گھلنا، گھلانا، مٹل ہونا یا کرنا *dissolve in tears*, weep
 بے شمارش رونا *vanish*; become invis-
 ible غائب ہو جانا *bring* or come to an end
 منسوخ کرنا یا ہونا، ختم کرنا یا ہونا *dismiss* a Legis-
 lature for summoning a new one before a
 general election is due مجلسِ نالوں ساز کو برخواست کرنا
dissoluble *adj.* (esp. of contract)
 جو ٹوٹ سکے، جو ناقابلِ فسخ نہ ہو
dissolvable *adj.* that which can be changed
 into liquid مٹل ہونے والا **dissolvent** *n.* liquid
 able to dissolve a solid حل کرنے والا **dissolubility**
n. being dissolvable حل پذیری **dissolution** *n.*
 (see above)

dissuade (di-swayd) *v.t.* turn (someone) away (from something, or from doing something)
 باز رکھنے والا **dissuasive** (di-sway-siv) *adj.* that dissuades
dissuasion (di-sway-zhen) *n.* act of dissuading
 روکنا، باز رکھنا

distaff (*dis-taf*) *n.* stick round which wool, etc., is wound and then pulled in spinning by hand
 سلاقي دار بونی (on) the distaff side, (on) the mother's side of the family
 ماں کی طرف سے



distance (dis-tans) *n.* extent of space
 between two far-off points فاصلہ، دوری
 from a distance سے دور in the dis-
 tance at a distance of فاصلے پر far- a distaff
 away place دور مقام space of time مدت at this
 distance of time اتنی مدت کے بعد avoidance of
 familiarity سُرزدہی keep (one's) distance, not be
 too friendly سُرزدہی سے کام لینا **distant** *adj.*

far-away space دور دوری distant from دور سے
far-away in time دورت far off in relation-
ship دور کا، دور نزدیک کا faint, very little معمولی، ہلکا
(of behaviour) unfriendly غیر دوستانہ

distantly *adv.* not from near دور کا، دور سے
distaste (dis-tayst) *n.* dislike or aversion (*for*)

distasteful *adj.* very unpleasant (to) **ناپسنديگي، گرايمت**

distemper (dis-tem-pè*) *n.* permanent water-paint for walls ڈسٹمپر، دیواروں کے لیے برقی رنگ
 دیواری رنگ this method of painting walls, etc.

disordered state of mind دسٽمبر، ابی رنگ، پیکا دیواری رنگ
illness بیماری، مرض، علالت v. t.
paint with distemper رنگ کرنا، دسٽمبر کرنا
derange mentally بے چین کرنا، پرترب کرنا
perturb ہلکان کر دینا

distil (distil) *v.t. & i.* (-ll-) purify (a liquid) by heating it into vaporous form and then back into liquid by cooling down the vapour into drops. *مقطر کرنا، کشد کرنا* *distilled water*

extract the essence of (a plant etc.) by vaporizing its solution and recondensing it
عرق کشیدن make spirit, etc.,
in this way قطره دراز (let) fall in drops

تذکیر (something) of superfluities ; purify
and condense (it) **distillation** تصدیک و تنقیح

(-ay-) *n.* distilling or being distilled كَشِيد، تَقْيِير
distillery *n.* place where alcoholic drinks are

still *n.* شراب کشید کرنے کا کارخانہ، شراب کا کارخانہ
apparatus for distilling alcoholic drinks شراب

distiller *n.* one who distills
شرب کشید کرنے والا

distinct (dis-tinkt) *adj.* clearly seen, heard,
or understood

in kind **مختلف** separate (from) **الگ** distinctly **ad** definitely **یقیناً**

distinctive *adj.* characteristic

the distinctive features of **distinction** کی خصوصیات **distinction** n. (see below)

distinction (dis-link-shēn) n. keeping things different امتیاز draw distinctions امتیاز کرنا make a distinction between امتیاز کرنا make no distinction between, treat alike برابر کا سلوک کرنا characteristic difference فرق، مخصوص فرق excellence

mark of honour اعزاز **Distinction** denotes a belief that one thing is unlike another; **difference** signifies a real unlikeness; **discrimination** denotes choice of one as superior to another.

distinguish (dis-tin-gwish) v. t. & i. recognize well the difference (between two things, or of one thing from another) امتیاز کرنا differentiate فرق کرنا be a characteristic difference امتیاز ہونا honour کرنا make (one-self) well-known امتیاز حاصل کرنا **distinguished** adj. eminent ممتاز سربراہانہ having distinction ممتاز **distinguishable** adj. that which can be distinguished (from) امتیاز لائق

distort (dis-to*st) v. t. twist out of shape شکل توڑا

twist out of the truth کرنا توڑا **distortion** (dis-to*shen) n. twisting out of shape شکل بگاڑنا twisting of true meaning تورات مروڑ کر میں کرنا

distract (dis-trakt) v. t. draw away (one's attention from something) توجہ ہٹانا confuse توجہ بٹانا drive mad پاگل بنانا infuriate توجہ بٹانا **distracted** (-ed) adj. with the mind confused (by) سرسبز mad پاگل with the attention divided (between) جس کا خیال بٹا ہوا **distraction** n. distracting or being distracted خیال بٹانا، اشتیاق خیال amusement that distracts تفریح madness پاگل پن annoyance that enrages **distraught** (-trot) adj. (old use) crazed with grief پاگل

distrain (dis-traynt) n. legal seizure of goods for debt قرق **distrain** v. t. (in the prepositional phrase) **distrain upon** (a defaulter or his goods), (his goods) for debt قرق کرنا (کا مال) **distraught** adj. (see under **distract**)

distress (dis-tres) n. (cause of) great sorrow تکلیف (کا موجب) much discomfort رنج کا باعث suffering caused by want of money or other necessities عسرت، غمی serious danger **distress** v. t. cause great pain, sorrow or trouble to رنج، تکلیف یا مصیبت پہنچانا، منوم کرنا **distressing** adj. causing sorrow; painful زنجبده **distribute** (dis-trib-ewt) v. t. deal out (to or

among a number of persons) بانٹنا، تقسیم کرنا send out (to various places) پھیلا کر مختلف جگہوں پر تعینات کرنا spread out (over a large area) پھیلا دینا، بکھیرنا **distribution** (dis-tri-beu-shēn) n. act of distributing تقسیم prize distribution تقسیم الفات **distributive** adj. relating to distribution تقسیم کے متعلق **distributor** n. one who distributes تقسیم کرنے والا film distributor تقسیم کار **distributary** n. branch of an irrigational canal، زنجبده، نرکی شاخ

district (dis-trikt) n. part of country part of a territory marked out for administrative purposes (and placed under a Deputy Commissioner in West Pakistan) (abbreviated into dist.) ضلع the District Magistrate, the Chief Magistrate (whose powers in Pakistan vest in the Deputy Commissioner) ڈسٹرکٹ میجسٹریٹ the Additional District Magistrate A.D.M. ایڈیٹل ڈسٹرکٹ انسپکٹر آف سکولز (abb. D.I.) ڈسٹرکٹ انسپکٹر اسکولز any other similar division محلقہ

distrust (dis-trust) v. t. have no confidence in شک و شبہ کی نگاہ سے دیکھنا suspect اعتبار نہ کرنا regard (someone) with distrust شک و شبہ کی نگاہ سے دیکھنا n. want of confidence عدم اعتماد، اعتمادی suspicion شک و شبہ **distrustful** adj. one who suspects شکلی، بدگمان

disturb (dis-ē*b) v. t. upset خصل ڈالنا put out of the right or usual position ڈرہم برہم کرنا **disturbance** n. disturbing or being disturbed (esp.) political disorder or upheaval غل، گڑبڑ، بے چل، بے چل

disuse (dis-yews) n. being no longer in use رائج نہ رہنا **disused** (dis-yewzd) adj. no longer used متروک

ditch (dich) n. trench dug in between fields, etc., to hold or conduct water، کنڈی، کنڈی water-course v. t. make ditches کنڈی کھودنا

ditto (dit-oh) (abb. do) n. the same (used in list to avoid writing words again) ایضا the mark „, under some item meaning 'the same' ایضا

ditty (dit-i) n. (pl., ditties) short, simple song گیت **diuretic** (di-cw-ret-ik) adj. & n. (medicine) promoting-urination پیدہ اور روتا

diurnal (di-ē*nēl) adj. daily روزانہ، روزمرہ of day-time دن

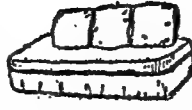
divan (di-vahn) *n.* low soft

couch used also as a bed **دروان**

dive (div.) *v. i.* go head

foremost into water **ڈکی لگانا**

go down-or-out **غوط مارنا**



a divan

of sight quickly **غائب ہو جانا** The train dived into

the tunnel. **ریل گاڑی ٹرنک میں جیسے غائب ہو گئی** put one's

hands (into something) quickly **جلدی سے ہاتھ ڈالنا**

n. act of diving **غوط**, **ڈکی** sudden dart out

of sight **غائب ہو جانا** **diver** (di-vē*) *n.* one who

works under water (in a diving dress) **غوط زن**, **غوط**

diving-dress dress of an underwater work-

er to examine a wrecked ship **غوط زنی کا لباس**, **غوتاسی**

dive-bomber *n.* aircraft diving deeply to

drop bombs on its objective **غوط زن بمبار**

diverge (di-ve*) *v. i.* go in different ways

and get further and further apart **راہیں الگ ہونا**

branch away (from) **جدا ہونا** differ more

and more **divergent** *adj.* diverg-

ing, different **divergence** *n.* act of diverg-

ing **اختلاف**

divers (di-vē*) *adj.* several unnamed (objects)

diverse (di-ve*) *adj.* unlike, different **مختلف**

diversely *adv.* in various ways **diversify**

(-fi) *v. t.* introduce variety into **تنوع پیدا کرنا**

diversity (di-ve*si-ti) *n.* variety **اختلاف**

divert (di-vē*) *v. t.* turn in another direc-

tion **موترونا**, **پھیرنا**, **دور لگانا** turn the attention away

(from something) **amuse**; entertain **خیاں بنانا**

diverting *adj.* amusing **دل بہلانے والا**

diversion (di-vē*shēn) *n.* turning aside **انحراف**

divest (di-vest) *v. t.* strip (someone of his)

clothes **پکڑے اٹارنا** **divest oneself of**, give up one's

(possessions) **سے ہٹا دینا**, **ہٹا دینا**

divide (di-vid) *v. t. & i.* split up **بٹوت ڈالنا**

separate (into) **بٹا دینا** separate (part

from part) **جدا کرنا** share (between or among)

vote by division into groups **حامی و مخالف گروہوں میں**

measure a number **بٹ کر دینا**, **تقسیم**

(called dividend) by another (called divisor) to

get the quotient (i.e., to get the number of times

the divisor is contained in the dividend) **تقسیم**

dividend (di-vidend) *n.* number to

be divided by another **تقسیم** periodical pay-

ment of the share of profit, to the shareholder

of a company **divisor** **تقسیم کرنے والا**

(di-vidend) *n.* number by which another is

divided **تقسیم کنندہ** **divisible** (di-vid-i-bèl)

adj. that which can be divided **تقسیم پذیر**

dividers (di-vid-dē*) *n. (pl.)*

pair of measuring compasses **ڈیوڈر**

division (di-vidh-ən) *divid-* a divider

ing or being divided **تقسیم** The result of

dividing **تقسیم** divided part **تقسیم**

distribution **تقسیم** division of labour **تقسیم**

difference of opinion (in an organization)

voting by division into groups **اختلاف رائے**

(examination) **مخالف گروہوں میں بٹ کر رائے دہی**

category of passed candidates **First division**

(or I Division), division comprising candi-

dates getting 60% or more marks **ایسٹ ڈویژن**

Second division (or II Division), division with

those getting 50% or more marks **ایکٹھ ڈویژن**

Third division (or III Division), division comp-

rising candidates below that but getting pass

marks **ایچا ڈویژن** aim at a good division **چھا**

get (or be placed) in **ڈویژن حاصل کرنے کی کوشش کرنا**

(some) Division **ڈویژن حاصل کرنا** (army) unit

of two or more brigades **ڈویژن** administrative

area comprising several districts and placed

under a Commissioner in this country **ڈویژن**

divisional *adj.* pertaining to a division **تقسیم**

Divisional Commissioner **ڈویژنل کمشنر**

divination *n.* see under divine.

divine (di-vīn) *adj.* like, pertaining to or

coming from God **divine right**, right

of kings to reign as supposedly derived from

God **divine** relating to gods or to a god **دینا**

like a god or gods **دیناؤں کا سا**

divine devoted to God **divine** **divine**

service, public worship **divine** **divine**

divine excellent **divine** **divine**

trained (Christian) priest **divine** **divine**

guess something about further events or hidden

things not by reason but by intuition **divine**

tell by **divine** **divine** **divine**

aid of magic **divination** (div-i-nay-shēn) *n.* (esp.) telling by aid of

magic **diviner** **diviner** **diviner**

one who divines **divining-rod** **divining-rod**

divining-rod **divining-rod** **divining-rod**

divinely **divinely** **divinely**

divinely **divinely** **divinely**

divinely **divinely** **divinely**

divinely **divinely** **divinely**

divinely **divinely** **divinely**

gedly *adv.* perseveringly **doggedness** *n.* **doggy** (dog-i) *adj.* devoted to dogs **doggie** (also **doggie**) *n.* (also **doggie**) nursery term for dog **doggerel** (dog-è-rel) *n.* inept and unpoetic verse

dogma (dog-ma) *n.* belief or system of beliefs (esp. religious) to be accepted as true without question **dogmatic** (dog-mat-ik) *adj.* put forward as dogma **dogmatize** (dog-ma-tiz) *v. t.* make dogmatic statements **dogmatism** (dog-ma-tizm) *n.* dogmatizing temper or habit

doldrums (dol-drums) *n. (pl.)* regions of windless calm near the equator (be in) the doldrums (be in) a depressed state

dole (dohl) *n.* charitable gift of measured form **doleful** (dohl-ful) *adj.* sad, gloomy, woeful

doll (dol) *n.* toy baby for a child to play with **doll** (dol) *n.* pretty but silly woman **doll** (dol) *n.* painted dolls, silly young pretty women going about with costly make-up

dollar (dol-è*) *n.* U. S. coin worth about Rs. 5 **dollar** (dol-è*) *n.* coin of some other countries

dolphin (dol-fin) *n.* sea-animal like a small whale

dolt (dohlt) *n.* stupid fellow **doltish** *adj.* stupid

-dom (dum) *suf.* for making nouns denoting state **dom** (dum) *suf.* for making nouns denoting rank **domain** (do-mayn) *n.* territory under the rule of a king, government, etc.

domain (do-mayn) *n.* territory under the rule of a king, government, etc.

dome (dohm) *n.* large rounded roof with circular base looking like an inverted cup **dome** (dohm) *n.* large rounded roof with circular base looking like an inverted cup

domestic (do-mes-tik) *adj.* of the home or household

domestic (do-mes-tik) *adj.* of the home or household

domestic (do-mes-tik) *adj.* of the home or household



domestic (dom-i-sil, or -sil) *n.* dwelling-place **domiciled** (dom-i-sild, or sild) *adj.* having domicile (in or at) **dominate** (dom-i-nayt) *v. t. & i.* have control, authority or commanding influence over (of a high place) **dominance** *n.* being established in power **domination** (-ay-) *n.* dominating

domineer (dom-i-nee-è*) *v. t.* act or speak imperiously **domineer** *adj.* imperious

dominion (do-min-yun) *n.* rule, control (often pl.) lands or nations ruled over **dominoes** (dom-i-nohz) *n. pl.* (sing., domino) table game played with 28 small flat pieces of wood (each called a domino)

don (don) *n.* university teacher **don** (don) *n.* university teacher

don (don) *n.* university teacher **don** (don) *n.* university teacher

don (don) *n.* university teacher **don** (don) *n.* university teacher

don (don) *n.* university teacher **don** (don) *n.* university teacher

don (don) *n.* university teacher **don** (don) *n.* university teacher

don (don) *n.* university teacher **don** (don) *n.* university teacher

don (don) *n.* university teacher **don** (don) *n.* university teacher

don (don) *n.* university teacher **don** (don) *n.* university teacher

don (don) *n.* university teacher **don** (don) *n.* university teacher

don (don) *n.* university teacher **don** (don) *n.* university teacher

don (don) *n.* university teacher **don** (don) *n.* university teacher

don (don) *n.* university teacher **don** (don) *n.* university teacher

don (don) *n.* university teacher **don** (don) *n.* university teacher

giver دینے والا *blood donor* خون دینے والا *donation* (do-nay-shən) n. giving عطیہ دینا something given عطیہ

donkey (donk-i) n. (ordinary colloq. term for an) ass گدھا (of persons) (used as a playful substitute for ass) سلیلی گدھا

donna (see under **don**)

donor n. (see under **donate**)

don't (dohnt) abb. of 'do not' نہ **don'ts** n. pl. pieces of negative advice ڈنٹن **doodle** (dood-əl) v.t. scrawl aimlessly while thinking of something else بے خیالی میں لکھنا n. such scrawl بے خیالی میں لکھنا (see **Addenda**)


doom - ruin تباہی، death موت (usu. evil) destiny انجام *meet one's doom, go to one's doom* اپنا انجام جانتا *know one's doom* اپنا انجام جانتا (also *doomsday*) the Last Judgment آخرت، آخرت *The Doomsday Book*, official record of English lands made in 1086 (after the Norman Conquest) *till the crack of doom* till the crack of doom آخرت v. t. give punishment سزا دینا، سزا کا حکم سننا **doomed** (doomd) adj. condemned (to or to do something) جیسے سزا ملی ہو facing a certain death تباہ ہونے والا

door (doh*) n. hinged barrier for closing the entrance to a room, building, carriage, etc. اندرون *indoor*, inside the room اندرون *outdoor*, outside اندرون *out of doors*, in the open باہر *indoor games*, (games like chess) played in the room باہر کے کھیل *outdoor games*, games played in the open اندرون *open the door (of something) to, make (something) possible for* دروازہ کھولنا، کھولنا *shut the door (of something) upon, make (something) impossible for* دروازہ بند کرنا، کو (something) ناممکن بنانا *show (someone) the door, turn him out* نکالنا، ٹھیک پھینک دینا *see the man about the door, polite form for taking leave to go to answer the call of nature* بیٹھ اٹھ جانا *lay (blame, etc.) at the door of (someone), blame (him) (of a blame, etc.) lie at the door of, be imputed to* پر الزام آنا (be) at death's door, (be) dying or in danger of death بستر مرگ پر ہونا *next-door, (in or to) the next house* ساتھ والا گھر *door-keeper, attendant at door* ڈور مین *door-mat, mat for rubbing boots on before entering* *door-nail, nail with which a door is studded* دروازے کی بجادلی نیل *dead as a door-nail, dead* مردود ہے جس **doorway** n. opening (to be) filled by a door راستہ دروازہ **dope** (dohp) n. (colloq.) narcotic drug (e.g.,

opium) *v.t. make (someone) unconscious with (a narcotic)* نشہ کرانا

dormant (do*-mant) adj. in a state of inactivity but waiting development or activity خوابیدہ *dormant volcano*, inactive one خوابیدہ آتش فشان

dormitory (do*-mi-tē-ri) n. sleeping-room for many in a hostel ڈارمٹری، ایک سے زیادہ کے لیے کمرہ

dormouse (do*-mous) n. (pl. *dormice*) small mouse-like animal which hibernates (i.e., sleeps throughout the winter) and is sometimes kept as a pet ڈارموس، خواب گاہ  a dormouse

dose (dohz) n. amount (of medicine, etc.) administered at one time دوا (دوا دینے کی) خوراک *dose of flattery* ایک بار کی خوشامد *v.t. give-dose to* (دوا دینے کی) خوراک پلانا دینا

dot n. tiny round mark نقطہ *v.t. (-tt-)* mark with a dot نقطہ ڈالنا، *dot the i's and cross the t's*, make the meanings or details clear مطلب نکالنا *make a line with dots* نقطہ سے ڈالنا *a dotted line* dotted about, scattered here and there منتشر، پھرا ہوا *marked with* جس میں کہیں کہیں ہوں

dotage n. (see under **dote**)

dote (doh) v.i. be feeble-minded confusing fancies with realities owing to old age ضعیف جانا *(dote upon)*, be passionately fond of کشیدہ ہونا، پر فریفتہ ہونا **dotting** adj. passionately fond شیدا کی فریفتہ **dotage** n. childishness of old age when one becomes fond of repeating the 'anecdotes' of one's youth, thereby boring others (be) in one's dotage, be foolish in age ضعیف جانا

double (dub-əl) twice as much or as many دو والا *being in pairs or two similar parts* دو ٹکڑے *double barrel, double-barrelled gun* دو دو بار *made for or serving two persons, purposes or things* دو ہر دو کیلئے *work a double tide, undertake two jobs* دو ہر دو کیلئے *deceitful* دھوکے باز، چال باز *double-dealing* دھوکے بازی، منافقت، *double-dealing* متناقض *double* دگنا، دو چندان *double the price of* سے دو گنی قیمت کا *double, as dear* دگنا، دو گنا *ride a horse double* دو دو گنا *see double* گھوڑے پر دو گنا جانا *double images of things looked at* ایک ایک کے دو دو دیکھنا *double* دو گنی قیمت ہونا *double* دو گنی قیمت ہونا *play double, play a double game, pretend devotion to each of*

the opposed parties *n.* دوڑتی چال چلتا *person's*
 wraith *n.* person or thing mistakable for
 another *n.* *double* quantity دوچند
 game between two pairs of players دو جوڑوں کا
 sharp turn (military drill) (also
 called *double time*), running pace دوڑ، معمولی دوڑ
 at the double *v.t. & i.* make or
 become double (in drill) go at
 the double (of a ship or
 a sailor) get round (cape, etc.)
 make sudden turn (often back)
 clench (fist) bend or fold (up)
 twice *double up*, (a) fold up
 (b) (of a person) bend the body with pain
 drawing knees and chest close together دوہرا
double-breasted coat, one made to
 overlap at buttons دوہرے پیش کا کوٹ
double-chin, fat person's chin with a fold of flesh
 coming forward below *double-dealer*,
 one who deceives (esp. in business) باز
double dome, (see *Addenda*) *double-dyed*, confirmed
 (scoundrel) *double-edged* (sword), (a)
 sword with two edges دو دھاری تلوار (b) point
 damaging to user as well as used
 'double entendre', (use of) phrase capable of two
 meanings *double-entry* (book-keeping),
 system with two entries for every item of
 account دوہرا اکھاتہ *double-faced*, hypocritical
double game, duplicity *double quick*, (a) at
 the double (b) with double the speed
double-cross, (a) *n.t.* cheat (both
 parties) *n.* such act دوڑتی سے دھوکا کرنا
double-crosser *n.* one who
 double-crosses دوڑتی چال چلتے والا،
double-talk, (see *Addenda*) *double-think*, (see
Addenda) *doubly* (dub-li) *adv.* twice the amount
 دوہرا

doubt (dout) *n.* uncertainty of knowledge
 answer a doubt *give* (someone) the
 benefit of doubt, suppose (him) innocent
 feeling of uncertainty *in doubt*, uncertain
 no doubt, presumably *beyond doubt*
 of doubt *without doubt*, certainly
 objection *face one's doubts throw doubt*
 on (question, or the truth of) *have* (one's)
 doubts, not be satisfied with the truth
 of something *v.t. & i.* feel doubt
 (about or of) *doubtful* *adj.* causing doubt

feeling doubt **doubtless** *adv.* *ثابہ*
 probably *douceur* (doo-se*) *n.* bribe, etc. to ensure good
 will *douche* (dooshi) *n.* jet of water applied to some
 part of body (usu. internally) *v.t.* administer
dough (doh) *n.* kneaded mixture of flour and
 water (for making bread, etc.) *dough-*
nut *n.* sweet fried cake of dough
doughty (dou-ti) *adj.* (old use) brave
 (jocular) formidable *dour* (doo*) *adj.* (of a person)
 stern (of his appearance) grim
dove (dov) (also called *ring-dove*) *n.* bird of
 pigeon family known for its cooing note
turtle-dove, a kind of dove symbol of peace
 kind-hearted and peaceful person
dove-cot, *dove-cote* *n.* pigeon-
 house *dove-tail* (dov-tayl) *v.t. & i.* join
 by inserting one piece (into) another
 together *fit* (plants, etc.) ingeniously
 joint made to look like a dove's tail
dowager (dov-a-jē*) *n.* widow with title or
 property derived from husband
 the Queen dowager the dowager duchess
 dowdy (dou-di) *adj.* (of clothes, house,
 furniture, etc.) unfashionable
 (of women) unfashionable and awkwardly
 dressed *dowdily* *adv.* awkwardly
 down (doun) *adv.* from above (opp. of up)
 flow down go down, (of
 the sun, or of a boat) sink away from the
 north or from a prominent place like a capital
 or university (to) to a lower status
 to a lower condition
 come down in the world
 worn down with use (of pay-
 ment) immediately cash down
 humbled or captured to a less
 agitated state calm down
 from an earlier to later time on paper
 (something) down take (something) down
 to another state

seriously کام کی طرف *get down to business* *سریعاً*
 prep. at a lower level or towards a lower
 part of *نیچے کی طرف* v.l. (colloq.) defeat ہچکھٹا کر
 bring down نیچے لانا، ہچکھٹا کر put
 down رکھ دینا، ڈال دینا *to down tools*, (of workers)
 to refuse to work (as a method of strike) (مزدوروں کا)
pen-down strike, strike by clerks (پیشوں
 کی) *adj.* (no comparative or superlative
 degree) lowered، نیچا *peron* کا
down and out, (a) *adj.* & *n.* (person)
 beaten in the struggle of life بیمار، ایل
down with fever بیمار میں مبتلا، صاحبِ فراش
down زبریں، پائیں from a higher or bigger place
n. open highland کشادہ سطح مرتفع
 (pl.) chalk uplands of South England
 (دریائے نیچے کی) *fine plumage* of young
 birds نرم پر *soft hair on human face* نرم
adversity سختی *ups and downs*, good and
 bad fortune خوش و غصہ *down at heels*, with
 worn out boot-heels *be down* (کے) نیچے
down on (or upon), *repine* کو کوسنا
treating (one or one's conduct) severely سختی
down on the nail, (of payment) immediate
downcast (doun-kahst) *adj.* (of a
 person) sad (مغموم) (of eyes) looking down-
 wards *downhill* (doun-hill) *n.*, *adj.* & *adv.*
 at or towards the foot of the hill (پہاڑ کی چوٹی سے)
downstream *n.*, *adj.* & *adv.* at or
 towards the end of the stream to which it flows
downfall (doun-fawl) *n.* sudden fall from power or prosperity زوال
downpour *down* to the ٹپسا دھار بارش، بوجھاڑ
down-heart-ed *adj.* sad (مغموم) *downpour* (doun-poh*) *n.*
 heavy fall (esp. of rain) بوجھاڑ، ٹپسا دھار بارش
platform, platform from which down trains
 start *downright* (doun-rt) *adj.* فارم
 straightforward صاف گو *honest* دانتدارانہ
thorough بالکل، بیکسر *adv.* thoroughly نہایت
downstairs *n.*, *adj.* & *adv.* (to, at or on) lower floor
down town, into the town from higher part شہر کو
downtrodden *adj.* مغموم، ستم رسیدہ
adv. & *adj.* downwards (کی طرف) *adv.* leading
 or pointing towards what is lower *down with*
 (something), cry (or slogan) for its downfall
downy *adj.* *covered* with down نرم و باد
made of down کا *soft like down* پرزوں
dowry (dou-ri) *n.* property, etc., which a wife

brings to her husband in her marriage
doyen (dwa-yohn) *n.* senior member of a body
 of colleagues بڑا
doze (dohz) *v.i.* sleep lightly اُونگھنا *doze off*
 sleep by snatches at odd times اُونگھنا جانا
n. short, light sleep اُونگھنا *go off into a*
doze, fall into a doze, doze off اُونگھنا جانا
dozen (duz-ən) *n.* (abb doz.) (pl., dozen or
 dozens) set of twelve ایک درجن *a dozen bottles*
 two dozen bottles دو درجن بوتلیں *two dozens of*
 bottles دو درجن بوتلیں *several dozen bottles*
 dozens of times, some dozens of bottles
 many times *to the dozen*, *per dozen* *a*
 baker's dozen, thirteen *talk nineteen to the dozen*,
 talk incessantly مسلسل کہنا
Dr. (abbr. for Doctor) ڈاکٹر *Dr. Iqbal*
 (abb. of debtor) *Dr. & Cr. account*, debit
 and credit side of the account، جمع و خرچ
drab *n.* dull light-brown colour بھورا رنگ
 loose woman بھولا *adj.* of this colour بھورا
 monotonous and uninteresting *lead a drab*
existence بے کیف زندگی گزارنا
drachm (dram) *n.* the weight dram (which
 sec) ڈرام Greek coin (also called drachma)
draconian (dra-koh-ni-an) *adj.* (of laws, etc.)
 rigorous like the Athenian Draco's code of
 laws (promulgated in 621 B. C.) in which even
 petty offences were punishable with death سخت
draft (drahft) *n.* first rough copy of a docu-
 ment *draft for a letter* *draft for approval*
 rough sketch (of building or a machine)
 written order for payment of money by
 bank *draft on a bank* *draft* *drawing of*
 money by means of a draft *draft* *group of men*
 (esp. soldiers) chosen from a larger
 group for reinforcement or other special pur-
 pose *draft* *v.l.* (با مخصوص قوت کا) *make a draft*
 of (a document) *draft a bill for the*
 Legislature *draft* *make a*
 sketch or plan of (work to be done)
 choose men for a draft *draft* *drafts-*
man (drahfts-man) *n.* one who drafts documents
 (دستاویزوں کا) *draftsman*
drag *v.l.* & *i.* (-gg-) pull along (cart or some-
 one) slowly with effort and difficulty کھینچنا

drag *v.* move slowly **کھینچنا** trail along the ground **کھینچنا** (of time or work) go (on) tediously **کھینچنا** (of a meeting, etc.) protract جاری رہنا use net, etc. (called drag or dragnet) to search the bottom of (river, etc.) for fish or for something lost in it **کھینچنا** check (wheel, etc., with an iron shoe called a drag) **ن** **کھینچنا** (also *dragnet*), net with grapnel pulled over the bottom of a river to catch fish or something lost **کھینچنا** iron shoe to retard motion of wheel **کھینچنا** something that slows down progress **کھینچنا**

dragon (*drag-un*) *n.* (in old stories) fabulous or extinct firebreathing monster, looking like a winged crocodile **کھینچنا** **dragonfly** *n.* winged insect with stick-like body **کھینچنا**



a dragon



a dragonfly

dragon (*dra-goon*) *n.* soldier on horseback **کھینچنا** **force** (people into something, or, into doing something) **کھینچنا**

drain (*drayn*) *n.* pipe channel for carrying away unwanted liquids **کھینچنا** continuous and exhaustive demand (on resources) **کھینچنا** **lead** (*off*) (liquid) by means of drains **کھینچنا** (of liquid) take or flow away **کھینچنا** **drink up** (liquid) **کھینچنا** **drain to dregs**, empty (the vessel by drinking up its contents) **کھینچنا** (cause to) lose (strength or resources) by degrees **کھینچنا** **drainage** *n.* draining or being drained **کھینچنا** system of drains **کھینچنا**

drake (*drayk*) *n.* male duck **کھینچنا** **dram, drachm** (*drām*) *n.* 1/16 ounce **کھینچنا** 1/8 ounce for medical substances **کھینچنا**

drama (*drah-ma*) *n.* play for the theatre **کھینچنا** **art** of writing and performing plays **کھینچنا** (of real situation) series of events leading to a climax **کھینچنا** **dramatic** (*dra-mat-ik*) *adj.* of drama **کھینچنا** (of real situation) sudden and thrilling like an event in a drama **کھینچنا** **dramatics** (*dra-mat-iks*) *n.* *pl.* dramatic performances **کھینچنا** **dramatically** *adv.* in a dramatic

manner **کھینچنا** **dramatis personae** (*dram-a-tis-pē*-sōh-nee*) *n.* *pl.*, but often, used as *sing.*) characters of a drama **کھینچنا** **dramatist** (*dram-a-tist*) *v.t.* playwright **کھینچنا** **dramatize** (*dram-a-tiz*) *v. t.* turn (a story, etc.) into a drama **کھینچنا** **dramatized version** (*of novel, etc.*) **کھینچنا** **dramatization** (*dram-a-ti-zay-shēn*) *n.* conversion (of a novel or story) **کھینچنا** **A drama** is a serious conflict of two wills; a tragedy is a struggle against a superior force; a comedy is a fight against one's own mistaken notions, or against a foolish convention; a farce is a chain of incongruous and irrelevant effects, produced for the sole purpose of provoking laughter; an opera is a musical drama.

drank *p. t.* of **drink** (which see)

drape (*drapp*) *v.t.* hang (curtains, clothing, etc.) in graceful folds (*round or over something*) **کھینچنا**

draper *n.* shopkeeper dealing in cloth or articles of clothing **کھینچنا** **drapery** *n.* trade of or goods sold by a draper **کھینچنا** clothing, curtains, etc., draped round something **کھینچنا**

drastic (*dras-tik*) *adj.* (of actions, methods, medicines) producing a strong effect **کھینچنا** **drastic action**, strong measures like exemplary punishment **کھینچنا** **drastically** *adv.* severely **کھینچنا**

draught (*drahft*) *n.* current of air in a room, chimney, or other shut-in place, **کھینچنا** pulling in of a net of fish **کھینچنا** the fish drawn out with it **کھینچنا**

depth of water needed to float a ship **کھینچنا** dose of liquid medicine **کھینچنا** one continuous act of drinking **کھینچنا** (of animals) used for drawing vehicle or plough **کھینچنا**

draughts (*pl.*) (*draughts*), table game played on a chess-board (called a draught-board) by two players using 24 flat, round pieces (called draughtsmen) **کھینچنا**

draughty *adj.* with draughts of air blowing through **کھینچنا** **draughtsman** (*drahfts-man*) *n.* a piece in draughts **کھینچنا** **draughts-woman** one who makes sketches or plans for machines or buildings **کھینچنا** (cf. *draftsman*) **draughtsmanship** *n.* being good at such drawings **کھینچنا** **Note**: Of the doublets *draughtsman* and *draughtsman*, preferably the former

(draftsman) is used for one who drafts documents, the latter (draughtsman) for one who draws sketches or plans.

draw v. t. & i. (drew, draw) *n.* haul; (of

engine, horse, etc.) cause to move (train, coach, etc.) after or behind by pulling

move by pulling *draw (someone)* *اے جانا*

aside (tooth, cork, sword) *پکاتا* pull out (tooth, cork, sword) *لینا*

receive or obtain (salary, rations, etc.) from a source *پاتا* take out (water from a well) *پکاتا*

move in a specified direction, etc. *آنا* *draw back* *پھینکا*

draw to *درا* *draw near* *آنا* *draw near* *پہنچے* *درا* *draw to* *درا*

take in (breath, etc.) *لینا* *draw near* *پہنچے* *درا* *draw to* *درا*

attract (attention, customers, etc.) *پکاتا* *draw a conclusion* *پکاتا*

infer *پکاتا* *draw a conclusion* *پکاتا* *draw a conclusion* *پکاتا*

(10) sketch; execute a drawing *پکاتا* *draw a conclusion* *پکاتا*

(11) issue (a cheque on a bank) *پکاتا* *draw a conclusion* *پکاتا*

(12) *draw a conclusion* *پکاتا* *draw a conclusion* *پکاتا*

(13) *draw a conclusion* *پکاتا* *draw a conclusion* *پکاتا*

(14) *draw a conclusion* *پکاتا* *draw a conclusion* *پکاتا*

(15) *draw a conclusion* *پکاتا* *draw a conclusion* *پکاتا*

(16) *draw a conclusion* *پکاتا* *draw a conclusion* *پکاتا*

(17) *draw a conclusion* *پکاتا* *draw a conclusion* *پکاتا*

(18) *draw a conclusion* *پکاتا* *draw a conclusion* *پکاتا*

(19) *draw a conclusion* *پکاتا* *draw a conclusion* *پکاتا*

(20) *draw a conclusion* *پکاتا* *draw a conclusion* *پکاتا*

(21) *draw a conclusion* *پکاتا* *draw a conclusion* *پکاتا*

(22) *draw a conclusion* *پکاتا* *draw a conclusion* *پکاتا*

(23) *draw a conclusion* *پکاتا* *draw a conclusion* *پکاتا*

(24) *draw a conclusion* *پکاتا* *draw a conclusion* *پکاتا*

raffle *لاٹری* a game or battle in which neither side wins *بازی*

drawback *نقص* defect, disadvantage *نقص*

draw-bridge *پل* bridge that can be pulled up at the end(s) by chains *پل*

drawer *درا* (draw-ee) *ن* one who draws *درا*

drawee *درا* (draw-ee) *ن* one on whom bill or draft is drawn *درا*

drawing *درا* (draw-ing) *ن* act of drawing *درا*

drawn with pencil, pen or crayon *درا*

drawing of sketches, etc. *درا*

teach drawing *درا*

a drawing class *درا*

drawing-pin, with flat head, used for fastening drawing paper to a drawing-board *درا*

drawing-board, board on which drawing paper is placed *درا*

drawing room *درا* room in which guests are received (actually a "with-drawing-room" for ladies for after-dinner activities) *درا*

drawl *درا* *v. t. & i.* speak slowly in an affected manner *درا*

dread *درا* (dred) *ن* fear mingled with anxiety *درا*

dreadful *درا* *v. t. & i.* feel great fear of *درا*

drawl *درا* *v. t. & i.* speak slowly in an affected manner *درا*

dread *درا* (dred) *ن* fear mingled with anxiety *درا*

dreadful *درا* *v. t. & i.* feel great fear of *درا*

drawl *درا* *v. t. & i.* speak slowly in an affected manner *درا*

dread *درا* (dred) *ن* fear mingled with anxiety *درا*

dreadful *درا* *v. t. & i.* feel great fear of *درا*

drawl *درا* *v. t. & i.* speak slowly in an affected manner *درا*

dread *درا* (dred) *ن* fear mingled with anxiety *درا*

dreadful *درا* *v. t. & i.* feel great fear of *درا*

drawl *درا* *v. t. & i.* speak slowly in an affected manner *درا*

adj. imaginary خیالی *dream children* *خُشیالی بچے*
v.l. & i. (p. t. & pa. p. *dreamed or dreamt*)
 have dreams خواب دیکھنا see in a dream خواب میں دیکھنا
 imagine, think possible (usu. in the negative) خیال میں ہونا
dreamy (*dree-mi*) *adj.* (of a person) fanciful; with thoughts far away from his surroundings اپنے ہی خیالوں میں گم
 (of a person) impractical بے عمل
 (of things) unreal بے عمل، قوتِ عمل سے محروم
 (of things) soothing راحت بخش
dreamily *adv.* as hazy; not distinct وضلاً
dreamer *n.* if in a dream خواب کے سے انداز میں
 impractical person قوتِ عمل سے محروم
dreamland *n.* realm of fancy خیالوں کا عالم
dreary (*dree-è-ri*) *adj.* dull بے کیف gloomy
 depressing دالا *drearily* *adv.* بے کیف انداز سے ، اُداس کرنے والے انداز سے

dredge (*drej*) *n.* apparatus for clearing silt from river-bed or sea bottom ڈریج، دریا صاف box with perforated top for sprinkling (sugar, etc.)
v.l. & i. scoop with a dredge ڈریج سے کھینچنے کی ڈبیر
 make a channel, etc., with a dredge دریا صاف سے تہ کھینچنا
 sprinkle (flour, etc.) (پانی کی) گورگاہ بنانا
dredger (*drej-è**) *n.* boat carrying a dredge for scooping ڈریج بردار کشتی
 box for sprinkling ڈریج کرنے والی ڈبیر

dregs (*dregz*) *n. pl.* sediment ڈرڈر *drink*، پینٹ
 to dregs, drain (some vessel) to dregs جاننا
 worst and useless part (of society) (معاشرہ کا)

drench *v.l.* wet thoroughly شرابور کرنا (یا) ہونا
 force (beast) to take a dose (جانور کو) دوا پلانا (یا)

dress (*dres*) *n.* woman's gown عورت کا لباس
 any clothing Don't dress, frock بچے کا فوک
 do not put on evening dress عشاء پر لباس نہ پہنئے
 adorn oneself with special dress اپنے آپ کو خاص لباس پہننا
full dress, (a) clothes for special occasion (ب) uniform ڈرڈر لباس، (ب) بھٹی پوشاک
dress suit, (a) dress suit, (b) uniform ڈرڈر لباس، (ب) بھٹی پوشاک
 coat, tailed coat of dress suit
dress suit, (a) dress suit, (b) uniform ڈرڈر لباس، (ب) بھٹی پوشاک
 external appearance of a man عشاء پر لباس
v.l. & i. put on clothes
 be dressed in (some clothes) be wearing (them)
 adorn showily (کپڑے) پہننے، ہوئے ہونا
 dress out a shop window دکان کے ال کے مال کی نمائش کرنا
 window dressing, (a) showing off the wares of one's shop (ب) showing off one's merits (دکان کے مال کی نمائش کرنا)
 prepare (food) for table dress meat (غذا) دکان کے مال کی نمائش کرنا

dress salad, put sauce, etc., on it شلا دیر چھنی
 clean and bandage (a wound) مریم بچی کرنا
 brush and comb (one's hair) بال بنانا، برس بنانا
 (of a line of persons) straighten in drill (of a line of persons) straighten in drill
Dress by the right (or left)! command in drill to align shoulders with those of the person at the extreme right (or left) دائیں (یا بائیں) جانب
dress up (or back) move forward (or back) for this purpose
 decorate gaily آئین بند کرنا
dress down, rebuke severely سخت جھال بھینا کرنا
dress circle *n.* first gallery in theatre پہلی گیلری
dresser *n.* (esp.) person employed to help a doctor to dress wounds ڈریسر، نائب جراح
 piece of furniture with shelves for dishes, etc. برتنوں
dressings *n.* (esp.) bandage applied to wounds پٹی، مریم بچی
 mixture of oil and other things used as sauce for salad سلاؤ کی چھنی
dressings-down *n.* manure for soil کھار
adj. for dress or dressing (colloq.) rebuke جھال بھینا کرنا
dressings gown *n.* loose gown worn over night clothes رات کا چھڑ، شبانہ لباس، شبانہ لباس کا بادہ
dressings-room *n.* room attached to bedroom for toilet
dressings-table *n.* table with looking glass for toilet and dressing up
dressmaker *n.* one (esp. woman) who stitches or sells women's gowns گون بنانے والی، گون دور
dressmaking *n.* dressmaker's job گون دور
dressy (*dres-i*) *adj.* fond of smart dress خوش وضع خوش
 stylish (dress)

drey (*dray*) *n.* squirrel's nest گھری کا گھونٹلا
dribble (*drib-èl*) *v.l. & i.* fall in small drops چکنا
 let spittle flow out (from the side of the mouth) کی رال چکنا
 hand out (money) rudely in small portions
 grudgingly (footbal) take (the ball) forward between the feet with slight pushes and kicks لے جانا
n. small trickle (of a liquid) چکا
dribbler *n.* one who runs at the mouth جس کی رال چکے
dribblet *n.* small instalment چھوٹی سی قسط
 pay in (or by) dribblets, pay very small instalments چھوٹی چھوٹی قسطوں میں
 ادا کرنا

drier (*dri-è**) *adj.* (comparative degree of dry, which sec)

drift *v.l. & i.* be carried along slowly and lightly by (or as if by) a current of air or water (ہوا کا) بہنے
 drive along and heap up (ہوا کا) بہنے
 be heaped thus اڑا کر ڈھیر لگانا
 go through life without aim or self-control بے مقصد

برساؤ drifting movement *n.* زندگی گزارنا that which is driving (ہوا سے اڑ کر آیا ہوا) snowdrift (دھارا، رو) natural tendency way (نشر، بار) برت کا ڈھیر in which events, etc., tend to move رخ general meaning or intention (of what is said) مقصود، مطلب، منشا

drill (dril) *n.* pointed instrument for boring holes in or through hard substances by rotation برما military or physical exercises of many together thorough فربل، فوجی تربیت، ٹولی ایک ساتھ ورزش مشق، تمرین practice in learning by practical exercises

coarse twilled cloth (esp. cotton) ڈریل، تین machine for sowing seeds in rows ٹریزر بے سے v.t. & i. bore (a hole) with a drill سوراخ کرنا sow (seed) with the sowing machine called drill ٹرین ریز سے بچ کر ٹرین through drill teach through practical exercises (in some subject) مشقیں کرنا The teacher thoroughly drilled the students in grammar اُستاد نے شاگردوں کو خوب مشق کرائی

drink v.t. & i. (drink, drank, drunk) swallow پینا drink liquor habitually (and often excessively) شراب کا عادی ہونا pledge پانی کر عہد کرنا drink (someone's) health کسی کا جام صحت نوش کرنا

drink (something) in, take into the mind شوق سے سننا، پنے باندرضا eagerly, listen attentively پانی جذب (in or up), (of soil) absorb water

anything drunk a hot drink, tea, coffee, etc. کر لینا، سوکھنا *n.* مشروب a cold drink, some cold liquid (like aerated water) for drinking سوڈا وغیرہ have a drink of پینا drink up, drink the whole of (کوئی چیز) پینا drink off (or down), swallow at a draft ایک ہی بار چڑھا جانا drink long life to (someone), wish (him) long life while ready to drink a cup of wine (شراب) پینے وقت زندگی کی دعا دینا

drink to (someone), wish him success thus in drink drink hard, be a drunkard پینا نوش ہونا drink in beauty, gaze at it attentively حسن و جمال کو دیکھ کر پینا drink in fragrance, smell it خوشبو موٹھنا drink in an influence, accept it drinking bout, (a) indulgence in drinking (شراب) نوشی (b) a spell of it drinking water, water pure enough to drink پینے کا پانی

drinkable (drink-a-bèl) *adj.* suitable or fit for drinking **drinker** *n.* one who habitually takes alcoholic drinks شرابی **drunk** (drunk) *adj.* intoxicated پینے ہوئے، نشے میں affected (with success, etc.) کے نشے میں **drunkard** (drunk-ēd) *n.* one who habitually gets excessively drunk بلا نوش **drunken** (dru:k-ēn) *adj.* intoxi-

cated پینے ہوئے، نشے میں who is often intoxicated (revels or bout) caused by drinking too much (sleep, illness, etc.) نشے میں کیا ہوا (نشہ، بار) showing the effects of drinking heavily

drunkenness *n.* state of being often and heavily drunk بلا نوش ہونا

drip v.t. & i. (-pp-) shed drops چکانا be so wet as to shed drops درپٹا ہوا dripping with میں درپٹا ہوا fall in drops ٹپکتا *n.* drop by drop fall of a liquid چکا *adj.* & *adv.* falling drop by drop چپٹا ہوا

drive (driv) v.t. & i. (drive, drove, driven) force to move (forward, back, to, away, out, into, through, on) لے جانا، لے جانے لگانا drive back, direct the course of (car, engine, etc.) پیچھے ہٹانا، پسپائی پر مجبور کرنا be driven by (esp.) be driven by the force of steam, etc. (in cricket) hit a ball hard with a freely swung bat مارنا go or take in a carriage, motor car or cab

He wanted to ride a bus but I drove him to the College, موٹر وہ جس میں جانا چاہتا تھا مگر میں اُسے موٹر میں بٹھا کر کالج لے گیا constrain (to do or into some state) (بر) مجبور کرنا (of nail, etc.) force (into something) ٹھونکنے (Phrases) : drive at, mean

کا مطلب ہونا drive up to, (of road) go as far as drive a bargain, make a deal سوڈا کرنا drive away, drive off (دھکے مار کر) بچال دینا turn out (کار وغیرہ) drive out in (car, etc.), go out in

کار وغیرہ آگے بڑھنا drive out in, move forward drive ashore, move (a wreck, etc.) to the shore لٹکانے لگانا drive (someone) mad, madden him

drive (someone) out, (esp.) supplant him (کسی کو) ہانک کر دینا drive (something) home (to someone), make him realize it fully (کسی کی) جگہ لینا

drive in, force into اندر بٹھانا، طرح سمجھنا an enemy (or game), chase from a larger area (into a smaller one) لینا

n. دھم (یا شکار) کو رخسے میں سے لینا driving or driven in a car, carriage, etc. موٹر (یا) موٹر میں سیر کے لیے جانا go for a drive (private) road through a garden, etc., to a house ڈرائیو

hard stroke (given to a ball) in cricket or tennis نورد وارچٹ capacity to get things done کار کردگی، سرگرمی، بہمت put more drive in, **driver** (driv-ē*) *n.* person who drives (animals, a car, a locomotive, etc.) چلانے والا

screw-driver, tool for driving in screws by turning them round and round **drive-in** *n.* (see Addenda)

drivel (*driv-əl*) *v. i.* (-ill-) run at the mouth
کی رال بہنا talk foolishly کرنا باتیں کرنا *n.* silly talk
آخفتانہ باتیں talk drivel کرنا بگواس کرنا

drizzle (*driz-əl*) *v. i.* rain in very small fine
پھو بار، ترشخ *n.* fine rain پھو بار، ترشخ ہونا

droll (*drohl*) *adj.* (person, talk, etc.) causing
amusement by being queer عجیب
مسخرہ پن **drollery** (*drohl-è-ri*) *n.* quaint humour

dromedary (*drom-e-da-ri*) *n.* one-humped Ara-
bian camel bred for riding ایک کومان والا اونٹ

drone (*drohn*) *n.* male bee شہ کی نر مٹی idler
who lives on others ہانڈی، مست *Low* hum-
ming sound (as) made by bees ہچکچاتا ہٹ (see
Addenda) *v. t. & i.* make a drone ہچکچاتا

droop *v. t. & i.* let (head or eyes) fall جھکنا
hang down (through tiredness or weakness)
جھکا ہوا، جھکنا *be* in drooping posture جھکنا، گرنا
depressed *drooping spirits* افسردگی begin to
wither پژمردہ ہونا *n.* drooping state پژمردگی
drop *n.* tiny ball of liquid قطرہ rain-drop بارش کا
small quantity آندو dew-drop قطرہ شبنم tear drop آنسو
fall (in price, temperature, etc.) from higher to low level گرتا، کمی
distance of a fall اتار، نشیب (pl.) (drops) چھٹکا
small sweets کھمبی سیتی acid drops کھمبی سیتی
v. t. & i. (-pp-) let fall گرنا *drop the*
curtain See that you don't drop the
purse گرنا *fall (off)* دیکھنا! کہیں پتو گرنا دینا
fall in drops چھٹکا make or become weaker or
lower آہستہ کرنا یا ہونا، کم کرنا یا ہونا
send (letter, etc.) by post ڈراک *drop (someone) a line*
ڈراک میں بھیجنا *give up* (sub-
ject, scheme or habit) چھوڑنا *The wind dropped*
cease زور نہ ہونا *stop vehicle to allow (some-
one) to get down (at)* روکنا کے لیے گاڑی روکنا
lower (eyes) آٹھکیں جھکنا *sink to ground*
(in exhaustion, etc.) تھک کر گرنا *leave out*
in pronunciation *drop behind* (someone), fail to keep up
(with someone) پیچھے رہ جانا *drop into*, (a) enter a place
casually ہونا *(b)* fall unintentionally into (habit or conversa-
tion) ناؤانستہ اختیار کرنا *drop in (on someone)*, pay a casual visit
(to) سے ملنے جانا *(b)* become fewer کی تعداد کم
drop away, (of company) depart away ہونا
drop asleep, sleep ایک ایک کے زخمست ہونا
one by one *drop on to*, reprimand, punish فمائش کرنا
drop it!, stop it! *drop curtsy to*, curtsy چھوڑ دینی!
میں سنا اناز *drop anchor (at)*, anchor (at) آداب عرض کرنا

drop lamb, give birth to it پینا دینا *drop in the ocean*, an infinitely small factor
بے شمار *drop (someone) a hint*, give (him) a hint or warning
(کسی کو) اشارہ کرنا *remark dropped during the talk*, uttered
as if just accidentally ایسا اشارہ کرنا *drop-curtain*, *drop-scene*, (a) dropping of curtain at the end of a
scene in a play ڈراپ سین (b) end of some
dramatic event کسی سچان کا خاتمہ

dropsy (*drop-si*) *n.* disease causing a watery fluid
to collect in some cavity of the body بلودھر، استسقا

dross (*dros*) *n.* scum rising to the surface of
molten metals دھات کا نسل impurities, refuse فضلہ

drought (*drou*) (spelt in poetry as **droughth**) *n.*
continuous dry weather causing distress خشکی

thirst (old use) پیاس *thirst* (old use) پیاس

drove (*drohv*) *v. t. & i.* (p. t. of *drive*, which
see) *n.* herd or flock of animals moving or
being driven together گھڑا *crowd in*
motion (چلنے والوں کی) پیچھے *drover* *n.* dealer in
sheep or cattle who drives them to market for
sale ڈھور ڈھور کا بیاری

drown (*droun*) *v. t. & i.* die in water because
unable to breathe غرق ہونا *a drowning person*
ڈوبتا *a drowning person catches at a straw*
ڈوبتا *suffocate by submersion* کو سٹیکے کا سہارا
to be drowned *دوب جانا* (of noise) be strong
enough to prevent another sound from being
heard *دوب جانا* (شور کا آواز کو) *be drowned out*, be forced
to leave a place by floods, etc. سیلاب کے باعث کوئی
drown (one's) grief, assuage it غم کو شراب میں غرق کرنا

drowsy (*drow-zi*) *adj.* half-asleep (person)
اوٹھنا *feel drowsy* اوٹھنا *feel drowsy* (sounds)
inducing sleep غمگیں طاری کرنے والا *drow-
sily* (*drow-zi-li*) *adv.* half-asleep اوٹھتے ہوئے
drowsiness *n.* being half-asleep اوٹھنا

drudge (*druj*) *v. i.* work hard and long at un-
pleasant tasks with petty remuneration چل پینا
n. one who has to work like that چاکر، غلام *drudgery* (*druj-è-ri*)
hard menial work چاکری

drug (*drug*) *n.* simple substance used alone
or in a mixture as medicine *drug-store*,
apothecary's shop دواؤں کی دکان *habit-forming*
narcotic, e.g., opium *the drug* *habit*, habit of taking
narcotics *add harmful drugs to (food or drink)*
give drugs to (someone) in order to make unconscious

dry up, (a) dry completely بانگس سوکھنا یا خشک ہونا

duckling *n.* young duck

light brown **dust-cart** *n.* cart going from house to house to collect rubbish
dustman *n.* one who empties dustbins and takes rubbish, etc. away
duster *n.* cloth for dusting furniture, etc.



dusting *n.* (slang) beating
dusty *adj.* covered with dust
 like dust

duty (*daw-ti*) *n.* (pl. duties) what one is obliged to do under regulations
 one is morally bound to do (to)

spell of work **be on duty**, be actually engaged in one's duty or usual work
be off duty take (someone's) duty, do (his) work for him
 do duty for (someone) be used instead of him

customs duty, tax on imports and exports
excise duty, tax on goods produced in the country
death duty, tax levied on someone's property at death
stamp duties, tax levied when property, etc., is transferred to a new owner by sale
duty paid, (goods) on which customs duty has been paid
duty-free, (goods) allowed to enter without payment of custom

expression of respect for superiors
 Please pay my duties to him
duty call, visit paid merely to satisfy etiquette

dutiable *adj.* taxable (goods)
dutiful *adj.* doing one's duty well and willingly
duteous (*dew-ti-us*) *adj.* devoted to duty

obedient
dwarf (*dwaw*f*) *adj.* *n.* undersized person
 much undersized (animal or plant)
 stunt in growth
 cause to appear small by contrast

dwell *v.i.* (*dwel*, *dwel*, *dwel*) live (in, at or near a place)
 dwell apart
 speak or write at length (on or upon)
 keep one's attention fixed (on or upon)
dwelling, **dwelling-place** *n.* house, etc., to live in (as opposed to a shop or office)
dweller *n.* one who dwells
 We dwell when

we stay for some considerable time in a place, or on a subject; **abide** in a place, by a decision, or with relatives; **reside** permanently; be domiciled legally: live in a house or city; and inhabit a country.

dwindle (*dwind-əl*) *v. i.* diminish gradually (to very small degree)

dyarchy *n.* (same as **diarchy**, which see)

dye (*di*) *v. t. & i.* (*dyes*, *dyed*) colour (usu. by dipping in a liquid)
 impregnate (hair) with colouring matter

take colour from dyeing
 substance used for dyeing cloth

colour given by dyeing
dyer (*di-ē**) *n.* tradesman who dyes clothes
dyestuff *n.* dye-yielding plant or mineral

dying (*di-ing*) (*pr. part.* of **die** which see) *n.* passing away
 adj. expressed at the time of death (person) who is passing away approaching the end

dyke *n.* same as **dike** (which see)

dynamic (*di-nam-ik*) *adj.* (of physical power and forces) producing motion (opp. of static or potential)
 active

forceful (character), extending influence over others
dynamics (*di-nam-iks*) *n.* pl. (with sing. verb), branch of physics dealing with matter in motion

dynamite (*di-na-mit*) *n.* powerful explosive now used in mining
 v.t. blow up with dynamite

dynamo (*di-na-moh*) *n.* (pl. **dynamos**) machine for converting mechanical into electric energy by rotation of copper-wire coils in a magnetic field; (also called a generator)

Note: A dynamo is an apparatus for generating electricity from mechanical energy while an electric motor is a machine with the opposite function, viz., the conversion of electric energy into mechanical energy.

dynast *n.*, **dynastic** *adj.* (see under **dynasty**)
dynasty (*di-nas-ti*) *n.* succession of rulers belonging to one family

dynastic (*di-nas-tik*) *adj.* relating to a dynasty
dynast (*di-nast*, or *din-nast*) *n.*

easel (ee-zēl) *n.* wooden frame for supporting a picture or blackboard **ایزل**, **تکیا**
east (east) *n.* point of the horizon where the sun rises **مشرق**, **دُورِ شرق** a point of compass **مشرق**, **مشرق** *adv.* relating to the part or point **مشرق**, **مشرق** *adv.* towards the sunrise **مشرق** the Far East, eastern Asia **ان اسیل**
 the Middle East, the Mid-East, the Arab countries (etc.) **مشرق وسطی**, **مشرق وسطی**
easterly *adj.* & *adv.* lying towards the east **مشرق** of, from, or in the east **مشرق**
eastward, eastwards *adv.* in the direction of east **مشرق کی جانب** **eastern** *adj.* of or living in the East **مشرقی** *n.* person living in the East **مشرقی**
Easter (ees-tē*) *n.* anniversary of Christ's Resurrection falling between March 21 and April 21 **ایسٹر**, **ایسٹر** **Easter week**, the week beginning on Easter Sunday **ہفتہ**, **ہفتہ**



easy (ee-zi) *adj.* not difficult **آسان** free from pain or anxiety **آرام** **feel easy about** **آرام** **easy chair**, soft, restful chair **آرام** **adv. take things easy, (a) not work hard **آرام** (b) go slowly **آرام** **easy-going** *adj.* (person) not causing or taking trouble **آرام** **easily** (ee-zi-li) *adv.* without difficulty or trouble **آسانی سے** (see also case)**

eat (cet) *v.t. & i.* (eat, ate, pr. ayt, eaten pr. ect-èn) - chew and swallow **کھانا** destroy as if by eating **کھانا** **estable** *adj.* fit to be eaten, خوردنی, **اشیائے خوردنی** *n. pl.* (entables), food **کھانے جانے کے قابل**

eaves (eevz) *n. pl.* overhanging edges of a roof **عوارض** **eavesdrop** *v. i.* listen secretly to private conversation **چُھب کر سن** **eavesdropper** *n.* **چُھب کر سن**



ebb (eb) *v. i.* (of the tide) **عبر** flow back from the land **عبر** **ebb-tide** *n.* the flowing out of the tide **عبر** **ebb-tide** *n.* ebbing of the sea **عبر**

ebony (eb-o-ni) *n.* hard, black wood **آبنوس** *adj.* black like ebony **آبنوسی** made of ebony **آبنوس**

eccentric (ek-sen-rik) *adj.* abnormal (person) **عجیب** abnormal (behaviour) **عجیب** **eccentricity** (ek-sen-tis-i-ti) *n.* abnormal behaviour **عجیب**

ecclesiastic (ek-lee-zi-as-tik) *n.* clergyman **پادری** **ecclesiastical** *adj.* of the Christian Church **کلیسائی** of clergymen **پادریوں کا**

ecdysiast *n.* see Addenda

echo (ek-oh) *n.* (pl. echoes) **صدائے بازگشت** sound reflected or sent back **صدائے بازگشت** close imitation **صدائے بازگشت** **His speech was an echo of yours** **اُس کی تقریر تو محض اُس کی تقریر کی صدائے بازگشت تھی** (Echo), reflected sound personified (with which the youth Narcissus in classical mythology fell in love) **ایکو** *v. t. & i.*

(of place) resound with echo **گونجنا** (of sound) rebound (from) **گونجنا** repeat the words or opinions of **دُہرنا**

eclat (ayk-la) *n.* brilliant success **دھماکہ** **eclat** *with* **eclat** *with* **eclat** *with*

eclipse (ee-klips) *n.* total or partial cutting off of the light of the sun by the moon coming between it and the earth (called solar eclipse) or of the reflected light of the moon by the earth coming between it and the sun (called lunar eclipse) **سورج گرہن**, **سورج گرہن** solar eclipse **چاند گرہن**, **چاند گرہن** lunar eclipse **loss of glory** *v. t.* (of a planet, etc.) cause eclipse of (another) **گرہن لگانا** cut off the light from **eclectic** *adj.* relating to an eclipse **گرہن سے متعلق**

eclogue (ek-log) *n.* short pastoral poem **چند ہوں کا گیت** **ecology, æcology** (ee-kol-o-ji) *n.* study of organisms in relation to their environment **حیاتیات**

economics *n.* **economist** *n.* (see under economy)

economy (ee-kon-o-mi) *n.* careful management avoiding all waste **گھٹت**, **گھٹت** household economy **گھٹت** management of the resources of a community **معاشیات** **economics** (ee-ko-nom-iks) *n.* (also called political economy) social science studying the production and distribution of wealth **معاشیات** **economic** (ee-ko-nom-ik) *adj.* pertaining to economics **معاشی** designed to yield profit **معاشی** **economical** (ee-ko-nom-i-kēl) *adj.* pertaining to economics **معاشی**

thrifty *adj.* **گھٹت** **thrifty** *adv.* **گھٹت** **economist** (ee-kon-o-mist) *n.* expert in or writer on economics **معاشیات** **economize** (ee-kon-o-miz) *v.t. & i.* use or spend less than before (in something) **گھٹت** be thrifty. **گھٹت** **ecstasy** (ek-sta-si) *n.* feeling of spiritual up-

lift; trance, rapture حال وُجْد be in an ecstasy,
go into ecstasies (over something) throw
(someone) into ecstasies, enrapture ہونا
poetic frenzy great joy کثرت
ecstastic (ek-stal-ik) adj. causing ecstasy
کثرت اور وُجْد کی حالت میں wild
with joy بہت خوش

eczema (ek-ze-ma) n. a skin disease اگزما
eddy (ed-i) n. small whirlpool پانی کا چکر، چھوٹا
smoke, fog, etc., having a spiral
movement چکر v. i. whirl round in eddies
چکر لگانا، اُڑنے لگانا

Eden (ee-dèn) n. a garden on earth where
(according to Christian belief) Adam آدم and
Eve حوا lived at creation بابت، جنت
delightful place خوشی کا مقام state of delight
خوشی، لذت

edge (ej) n. sharp cutting side of sharp ins-
trument ہار، sharpness تیزی have no edge, be
not sharp نہ تیز نہ put an edge to (or on), sharpen
تیز کرنا effectiveness زور take the edge off an
argument, spoil its effect دلیل کا زور کم کرنا take the
edge off the appetite, satisfy it partially کھانسی
کی شدت کم کرنا quality of cutting to the quick کٹ
گات meeting line of surfaces کنار boundary line کنار
give (someone) the edge of (one's) tongue, scold him
(someone) the edge of (one's) tongue, scold him
state of nervous ten-
sion (only in the phrase :) be on the edge, be irri-
table صبر بھرا ہونا، تیز کرنا، لسن ملن کرنا
sharpen knife, etc. تیز کرنا، دھار دینا supply with
border کنار ہونا، کور ہونا move slowly and cau-
tiously (along) دیکھ دیکھ کر قدم دھرنے
move obli-
quely and slowly دھرتے دھرتے edge oneself (or
one's way) through a crowd گھنٹا آگے بڑھنا
insinuate (oneself or something, in or into)
edgewise, edgewise adv. with
the edge foremost کنار آگے کی طرف edging (ej-ing)
n. border کنارہ edgy (ej-i) adj. (esp. of
a painting) too sharp in outline خطوط والی تصویر
تیز خطوں والی تصویر، تیز خطوں والی تصویر

edible (ed-i-bèl) adj. fit to be eaten کھانے کے قابل خوردنی
edible things اشیائے خوردنی (usu. pl.)

edict (ee-dikt) n. order proclaimed by authority
and having the force of law. فرمان Edict of Nantes,
Henry IV's order for toleration of French Pro-
testants (revoked by Louis XIV) فرمان رواداری

edifice (ed-i-fis) n. large and imposing building
شمار عمارت

edify (ed-i-fi) v. t. improve spiritually
دُعا کی ترقی دینا، اُعلیٰ طور پر بہتر بنانا improve

the mind سکھانا، علم و عقل بڑھانا edifying (ed-i-fi-
ing) adj. improving spiritually دُعا کی ترقی دینا
edifica-
tion (-kay-) n. progress in goodness or know-
ledge دُعا کی ترقی، علم و عقل بڑھنا

edit (ed-it) v. t. prepare (someone's writing)
for publication تیار کرنا، (خبر) اشاعت کے
for publication in a periodical conduct (periodical)
ایڈیٹر کرنا، ایڈیٹر کرنا

edition (ed-ish-èn) n. form in which a book is published
اشاعت، اشاعت

number of copies once printed edition
اشاعت، اشاعت

editor n. one who prepares (someone's) writing)
for publication (usu. Editor) one who
conducts a periodical ایڈیٹر، ایڈیٹر

Assistant Editor, (esp.) one who assists
the editor of a periodical in writing edito-
rials معاون ایڈیٹر، معاون ایڈیٹر

News Editor, person with overall
control of a news-unit مدیر اخبارات Sub-Editor, one
who assists the editor of a periodical in subbing

(i.e., editing news-items) Chief Editor, editor
with overall control (of a chain of periodi-
cals) Managing Editor, manager-cum-editor
(of a periodical) editorial (ed-i-toh-ri-
èl) adj. of an Editor ایڈیٹر کا، ایڈیٹر کا

n. special
comment on news, etc., in a periodical written
by the Editor or one of the Assistant Editors

educate (ed-ew-kayt) v. t. teach and train; in-
struct تعلیم دینا، تربیت کرنا education (-kay-) n.
instruction تعلیم، تربیت knowledge and ability gained
by it تعلیم، تربیت educational adj. pertaining
to education تعلیمی educationist, (or less
correctly) educationalist n. expert in education
educator n. (ed-ew-kay-tè*) n. ins-
tructor تعلیم دینا، تربیت کرنا

educative (ed-ew-kay-tiv) adj.
instructive تعلیمی، تعلیمی

eel n. sleek snake-like fish برقی ہام، برقی ہام

eerie, eery (ee-ri) adj. causing a feeling of fear
or mystery ہراساں کرنے والا، ہراساں کرنے والا

e'en (een) abbr. of even (which see)
e'er (e-è*) abbr. of ever (which see)

efface (e-fays) v. t. wipe out (signs of)
erase (writing) efface oneself, (a) keep
oneself in the background in order to escape
notice ہٹ کر رہنا، ہٹ کر رہنا

(b) withhold one's own claims
effacement n. wiping out اپنے دعوے سے دست کش ہونا،
ہٹ کر رہنا

effect (e-fekt) n. result, outcome انجام (be)
of no effect, (be) useless بے نتیجہ (ہونا) take effect, (a)
produce the requisite result سے خاطر خواہ نتیجہ لگانا

Egypt (ee-jipt) *n.* مصر **Egyptian** (ee-jip-shèn)
adj. of Egypt مصري *n.* native of Egypt مصري
 gypsy غypsy **Egyptology** (ee-jip-tol-
 o-ji) *n.* study of old Egyptian relics مصريات **Egypt-
 ologist** *n.* امبر مصریات

eider-down (i-dē*-down) *n.* soft breast-feathers of a large Arctic duck (called eider) **ایڈر کی روئیں** quilt stuffed with it **ایڈر کی روئیں سے پُر کردہ**

eight (ayt) *n.* & *adj.* 8 **eighteen** (ayl-cen) *n.* & *adj.* 18 **eighty** (ayl-i) *n.* & *adj.* 80 **eight** (ayth) *adj.* **eightly** (ayth-li) *adv.* **eighteenth** (ayl-centh) *adj.* **eighti-**
eth (ayl-i-eth) *adj.* **one-eighth** (wun-ayth) *n.* & *adj.* **one-eighteenth** (wun-vi-centh) *n.* & *adj.* **one-eightieth** (wun-vi-i-eth) *n.* & *adj.* **eightfold** (ayl-fohld) *adj.* & *adv.* **آٹھ گنا**

either (i-dhē* or ee-dhē*) *adj.* each, both **دونوں طرف، ہر دو جانب** **at either end**, at both ends **دونوں سرے پر**
pron. one of the two **کوئی ایک** **any one of the two** **دونوں میں سے کوئی ایک**
adv. **any one of the two** **دونوں میں سے کوئی ایک** **any one of the two** **دونوں میں سے کوئی ایک**
 (with negative) also, moreover **If you do not go, I shan't either** **تم نہیں جلتے تو میں بھی نہیں جاؤں گا**
conj. **either ...or**, in one of the two cases **یا ...یا**
Either pass or leave the school **یا تو پاس کرو یا سکول چھوڑ جاؤ**
 Note: In negative form **neither ...nor** is used as a conj. in place of **either ...or**

ejaculate (ce-jak-ew-layt) *v.t.* & *i.* say suddenly, exclaim **بے ساختہ کہنا**

eject (e-jekt) *v.t.* expel (someone or some liquid from a place) **ejected tenants** **دھکیلے ہوئے زمیندار** **ejection** *n.* expulsion **دھکیلنا**

eke (ek) *v.t.* (eke out), make extra supplies of something deficient (with) **یکڑی کرنا** **eke out (one's) salary with odd jobs** **تنہا تنہا کام کر کے**
eke out (one's) existence (or livelihood) (colloq.) earn one's livelihood with difficulty **یکڑی کرنا**

elaborate (e-lab-o-rayt) *adj.* worked out with much care and in detail **مفصل** *v.t.* describe in detail **مفصل سے بیان کرنا** **produce with care and effort** **مفصل** **laborately** *adv.* **elaboration** (-ay-) *n.* detailed description (of) **مفصل بیان**


elan (ay-lawm) *n.* impetuous vigour **بوش و خروش** **do (something) with 'elan'**, do it with a dash **بوش و خروش سے کام کرنا**

elapse (e-laps) *v.i.* (of time) pass **گزرنا**

elastic (e-las-tik) *adj.* resuming its normal size or shape after being stretched or pressed **بیکدرار پٹی** **elastic-band** **پچھلا، پچھلا دار** **not firm** **اپنے کو حالات کے مطابق بحال** **adaptable** **تغیر پذیر** **able to recover from** **لینے والا**

depression *n.* material made elastic by weaving rubber into it **پلک (ارکٹرا) (ویجنر) کا** **elastic** **بچھلا**

elate (ce-layt) *v.t.* make happy and proud **نازاکرنا** **elated** (ce-layt-ed) *adj.* in high spirits because of success **نازاکر کر کے والا، نازاں** **elation** *n.* being in high spirits **خوش و خرمی**

elbow (el-boh) *n.* bend of the arm (from the outside) **کنہی** (be) out at elbows, (a) (of dress) be worn-out there **کنہی سے پٹھا ہوا ہونا** (b) (of someone) be in worn-out clothes **پٹھے پٹھے پہنے ہوئے** **such sharp bend in a pipe, etc.** **push one's way (forward or through or out of a crowd)** **thrust with the elbow** **کنہی مارنا، کنہی ماکر پڑے کرنا**  **an elbow (sense 2)**

elder (el-dē*) *adj.* (of persons, esp. relations) older **بڑا** **elderly** (el-de*-li) *adj.* rather old **عمر رسیدہ** **elder statesman**, (see Addenda) **older** (pl.) (elders), persons deserving respect (because of age or authority) **بزرگوں کی عزت کرنا** **Respect your elders** **بڑے بڑے بزرگوں**

elder *n.* member of a Senate or church governing body **ایڈری** **elderly** (el-de*-li) *adj.* rather old **عمر رسیدہ** **eldest** (el-dest) *adj.* (of persons) oldest **سب سے بڑا** **first-born** **Old**, used of things, means not new, or used for some time; used of persons it suggests someone very grown-up and nearing his end. It is wrong to use it for persons who are not of that age for it would give them offence to suggest that they are fast approaching the end of their life. They should be described as **elderly** and not **old**.

El Dorado (el-do-rah-doh) *n.* imaginary country rich in gold **ہلک ندریں** **any place where wealth is easily to be made** **دو جگہ جہاں دولت آسانی سے پیدا کی جاسکے**

elect (e-lekt) *v.t.* choose (someone) by vote **چننا، منتخب کرنا، انتخاب کرنا** **elect a chairman**, **elect the President** **elect (someone) President** **be elected President** **choose (something or to do something)** **the elect**, those considered to be the best **election** (e-lek-shēn) *n.* choosing by vote **چناؤ** **election to the assembly** **a General Election**, time when the whole nation goes to the polls for electing its parlia-

mentary representatives (as distinct from a bye-election when there is election for only one or a few of the seats) **electioneer** (e-lek-she-nee-ē*) v.i. canvass support for candidates at a parliamentary election **electioneering** n. انتخابی مہم **electioneering campaign** n. انتخابی مہم کی حمایت کرنا **electioneer** (e-lek-tē*) n. one of those having the right to elect their representatives to the parliament **electress** (e-lek-tress) n. female elector **electorate** (e-lek-to-rayt) n. the whole body of electors **separate electorate**, system of voting where the electors (of a particular sex, or religious or other community) vote for candidates belonging to their own group **joint electorate**, system which deserves no such obligation **electoral** (e-lek-to-rel) adj. of elector(s) **electoral college**, **electoral district**, **constituency** **elective** (e-lek-tiv) adj. appointed or filled by election **elective subject**, (in university, etc.) one of the optional subjects in which it is compulsory for a candidate to qualify for passing the examination **Electra** (ee-lek-tra) Cl. myth. Greek king Agamemnon's daughter who loved her father so passionately that on his assassination she incited her brother, Orestes, to kill their mother, Clytemnestra, in vengeance **Electra complex**, daughter's passionate sexual love for her own father which, according to Freud, naturally lurks in every girl's heart **electricity** (e-lek-tris-i-ti) n. a form of energy (of which lightning flash is a type) which can be generated and harnessed to drive machines or to produce heat, light or sound **static electricity**, electric energy which cannot be conducted **current electricity**, that which can be conducted through wires **electric** (e-lek-trik) adj. of, producing, or worked, by electricity **electric shock**, effect of sudden discharge of electricity **electric cell**, apparatus for producing electric current **electric current**, current

of electricity **electric charge** **electric lamp** **electrical** adj. concerned with electricity **electrical goods** **electrician** (e-lek-trish-ēn) n. skilled worker attending to electrical equipment **electrical engineer**, **electrician** who is also a technologist **electrify** (e-lek-tri-fi) v.t. (electrifying, electrified) install electric light, fans, etc., in a building **alter** (railways, etc.) for working by electricity **fill** (something) with electricity **excite or shock** (someone) as by electricity **electrified** (-fid) adj. **electrification** (-fi-kay-) n. installation of electric light, etc. **altering** for working with electricity **filling with electricity**

exciting or shocking **electro-** (e-lek-troh) pref. of electricity **electro-magnetic** adj. having both electric and magnetic effects **electro-magnetism** n. production of electricity by magnetism and vice versa **electroshock** n. see *Addenda* **electrocute** v.t. execute by means of an electric current **electric chair**, chair used for electrocution **electrocution** n. executing or being executed thus **electrolysis** (e-lek-trol-i-sis) n. separation of a substance into its chemical parts by electric current **electroplate** (colloquially abbreviated as **electro**), coat (dishes, spoons, etc.) with nickel or silver by electrolysis **articles thus coated** **electromotive** adj. tending to produce electric current (see also **electron**) **electron** (e-lek-tron) n. sub-atomic particle consisting of negative electric charge revolving round the nucleus of an atom (cf., **neutron**, **proton**) **free electron**, electron released from matter **electronics** n. science of free electrons **elegant** (el-e-gant) adj. having good taste **well-dressed** **beautiful** **graceful** **elegance** n. quality of being elegant **elegy** (el-i-ji) n. poem or song lamenting the

dead **elegiac** (el-i-ji-ak) *adj.* مرثیہ سے مرثیہ
مشتق، مرثیہ نگار

element (el-e-ment) *n.* substance which cannot be separated into simpler substances and whose molecules can only be resolved into atoms of electricity عنصر (old use) one of the four elements of nature (viz., earth, water, air and fire) عناصر the four elements عناصر indication, trace (of) نشان natural surroundings of a being (be) in (one's) element, (be) at home اپنے ماحول میں ہونا، بلکہ چھبک کام کرنا (be) out of (one's) element, not (be) in (one's) natural or pleasing surroundings (pl.) (the elements), wind, storm, rain, snow, cold, heat, etc. (pl.) (the elements) فوجی کیمیا (مثلاً باد و باران) (pl.) (the elements) rudiments of ابتدائی **elemental** (el-e-ment-ēl) *adj.* (esp.) uncontrolled بے قابو **elementary** (el-e-ment-ē-ri) *adj.* of the early stage(s) ابتدائی **elementary education** ابتدائی تعلیم not fully developed ابتدائی simple, not complicated سیدھا سادہ

elephant (el-i-fant) *n.* the largest extant animal سفید **elephantine** (el-i-fant-in) *adj.* of or like an elephant لمبی کا سبب large and clumsy بے ڈول **elephantiasis** (el-i-fan-ti-ē-sis) *n.* skin disease in which legs become thick فیل پا

elevate (el-e-vayt) *v.t.* lift up اٹھانا بلند کرنا make (the mind or morals) higher and better (elevation) (el-e-vay-shēn) *n.* elevating or being elevated بلند کرنا یا ہونا height بلندی، ارتفاع height above sea-level چڑھائی rising ground سطح بلند **elevator** (el-e-vay-tē*) *n.* lift machine for hauling cereals, etc. لفٹ، اٹھاؤ، مریض

eleven (c-le-v-ēn) *n. & adj.* 11 گیارہ **eleventh** *adj.* 11th گیارہواں **elevens; elevenses** *n.* (colloq.) light refreshment at about 11 a.m. گیارہ بجے کا تھکن

elf *n.* (pl. elves pr. elvz.) any small and mischievous (esp. supernatural) creature شریر، لونا، چھٹنا **elfin** (el-fin) *adj.* of or like elfs کارسا، شریر، لونا، چھٹنا **elfish, elvish** *adj.* *n.* dwarf child شریر، لونا، چھٹنا **elf-like** *adj.* شریر، لونا، چھٹنا **elf-locks** *n. pl.* tangled mass of locks لٹکیں، جٹائیں

elicit (e-lis-it) *v.t.* bring to light اٹھار کرنا thing (from) draw out (reply or applause from) جواب نکالنا، اتریف کرنا

elide (e-lid) *v.t.* omit (some sound) in pronunciation حذف کرنا **elision** (e-lizh-ēn) omission (of sound) in pronunciation حذف، ازالہ

eligible (el-ij-e-bēl) *adj.* fit to be chosen (for) قابل، کی اہلیت رکھنے والا properly qualified (for) **eligibility** (e-liz-i-bil-i-ti) *n.* fitness (for) استعداد رکھنے والا، صلاحیت رکھنے والا اہلیت، صلاحیت، استعداد، موزونیت

eliminate (e-lim-i-nayt) *v.t.* leave out of consideration نظر انداز کرنا **expel** (something from) drop خارج کرنا **elimination** (-ay-) *n.* act of eliminating or being eliminated اخراج

elite (ay-leē) *n.* (the) best part (of) کا بہترین حصہ **the elite of the town** شہر کے ممتاز افراد، زعماء

elixir (e-lik-sē*) *n.* mediaeval scientists' much sought-for preparation for changing cheaper metal into gold or for prolonging life اکسیر **elixir of life**, elixir for prolonging life اکسیر حیات sovereign remedy اکسیر

Elizabethan (e-liz-a-beeth-ēn) *adj.* of the reign of the English Queen, Elizabeth I (1558-1603) **the Elizabethan drama**, English plays written in that epoch **Elizabethan** *n.* person of that age **English** writer of that period **Elizabethan** *n.* writer of that period

elk *n.* a kind of large antelope بڑا بارہ سنگھا **ell** (el) *n.* measure of length about one-and-a-half yards تقریباً ڈیڑھ گز کا پیمانہ

ellipse (e-lips) *n.* a regular oval بیضی **elliptic, elliptical** *adj.* shaped like an ellipse بیضی، بیضی شکل، بیضی **an ellipse**

elm *n.* a kind of tall tree with serrated leaves برقیہ **elm** *n.* its hard and heavy wood برقیہ کا لکڑی

elocution (el-o-kew-shēn) *n.* art of effective public speaking **eloquence** *n.* its style **eloquently** *adj.* pertaining to elocution **eloquently** *n.* eloquence expert **eloquently** *n.* eloquence expert **eloquently** *n.* eloquence expert **eloquently** *n.* eloquence expert

elongate (ee-long-ayt) *v. t.* make longer **elongation** (-ay-) *n.* lengthening

elope (c-lohp) *v.i.* (of a woman) run away (from home with lover) **elopement** *n.* (of a woman) run away (from home with lover) **elopement** *n.* (of a woman) run away (from home with lover)

eloquence (el-o-kwens) *n.* persuasive (and impassioned) speech **eloquently** *adj.* skilful and fluent use of language **eloquently** *n.* eloquence expert **eloquently** *n.* eloquence expert

eloquent (el-o-kwent) *adj.* fluent **eloquently** *n.* eloquence expert **eloquently** *n.* eloquence expert **eloquently** *n.* eloquence expert

ed بارے میں چرخش ہونا grow eloquent over
else (els) *adv.* besides اور **What else?** اور کیا؟
Whose else? اور کس کا؟ **Nobody else** اور کوئی نہ آیا
turned up اور کے علاوہ **instead** اور کوئی نہ آیا
could she do? اور کر بھی کی سکتی تھی (usu., or
else) **otherwise** اور ورنہ **Hurry up or else you will be**
late جلدی کرو ورنہ وقت پر نہ پہنچ سکو گے (or else)
if not اگر نہیں تو **He is mad or else I am a**
fool یا وہ پاگل ہے یا میں احمق ہوں
elsewhere *adv.* in, at or to some other place کہیں اور، اور کہیں
elucidate (e-lew-si-dayt) *v. t.* explain, clarify
 توضیح کرنا، توضیح کرنا throw light on (some point, etc.)
elucidatory *adj.* explanatory توضیحی **eluci-**
dation (-day-) *n.* clarification توضیح، وضاحت
elude (ee-lood) *v. t.* escape by some trick from
 (danger, observation, grasp, person, etc.)
 avoid complying with (law or request) سے بچنا
 baffling ٹھنکنے والا، طرح دے جانے والا
 fallacious ٹھٹھکا ہوا، ٹھٹھکا ہوا **elusion** *n.* evasion
 by trick طرز دے جانا، بچنا، ٹھٹھکا ہوا
 fallacy ٹھٹھکا ہوا، ٹھٹھکا ہوا
Elysium (i-liz-i-um) *Class. myth.* abode of
 the blessed after death ایلیزیئم place of ideal
 happiness بہشت، بہشت ideal happiness
elysian (i-liz-i-ēn) *adj.* of Elysium، ایلیزیئم کا
 very delightful بہشت افزا
emaciate *v. t.* (e-maysh-i-ayt) make lean دلا کرنا
 waste away لاغر ہونا **emaciate** (e-mash-i-it)
emaciated *adj.* lean and skinny لاغر
 wasted away لاغر ہوا **emaciation** (-ay-) *n.*
 لاغری، دلاہٹ، گھٹانا
emanate (em-a-nayt) *v. i.* (of news, etc.) issue
 (from a source) نکلتا، جاری ہونا، ظہور ہونا **emanation**
 (-ay-) *n.* (of someone, something or some moral
 force) coming from a source ظہور، صدور
emancipate (e-man-si-payt) *v. t.* set free from
 intellectual, legal or social restraint نجات دینا،
emancipator *n.* liberator (esp. of slaves) نجات دہندہ، نجات
emancipation نجات آزادی **emancipa-**
-tion (-pay-) *n.* such liberation **emancipa-**
-tionalist *n.* advocate of emancipation of slaves
 غلامی کا مخالف، غلاموں کو آزاد کرنے کا حامی
emasculate *v. t.* (i-mas-kew-layt) castrate
 weaken کمزور کرنا، نجیخت بنانا weaken
 (wining) by cutting out strong remarks
 (تقریر کا) **emasculated** (i-mas-kew-lit) castrated
 نجیخت ہوا

effeminate **emasculation** *n.* castration
 نجیخت ہونا
embalm (em-bahm) *v. t.* preserve (a dead
 body) with balm دھنپنا، دھنپنا cherish رکھنا
embankment (em-bank-ment) *n.* wall or earth,
 etc., to hold back water or support a raised
 road or a rail track پشتہ، بند
embargo (em-bah*-goh) *n.* (pl. embargoes)
 temporary stoppage of trade مابین تجارتی بند
 order prohibiting movement of ship جہاز کے
 پر بندیش لگانا **lay an embargo on**
 be under an embargo پر بندیش لگنا
embark (em-bah*k) *v. t. & i.* put or go on
 board a ship جہاز پر سوار ہونا یا کرنا take part (in
 or on enterprise) **embarkation** (-kay-) *n.*
 act of embarking جہاز پر چڑھنا یا چڑھنا
embarrass (em-ba-ras) *v. t.* cause (someone)
 mental discomfort (with) پریشان کرنا put into
 dilemma مشکل میں ڈالنا complicate (question)
 پریشانی، مشکل، پیچیدگی **embarrassment** *n.*
 function of an ambas- **embassy** (em-ba-si) *n.*
 sador سفارت خانہ person or persons sent as envoys
 سفیر
embed (em-bed), **imbed** (im-bed) *v. t.* fix firmly
 جمادینا، مضبوطی سے لگا دینا (in a surrounding mass)
embedded in, firmly fixed in میں پکا لگا ہوا
embellish (em-bel-ish) *v. t.* make beautiful
 decorate with ornaments سجانا، زیبیت دینا، تزئین کرنا
 make (narrative) more, interesting with fictitious details
 ٹھٹھکا ہوا، ٹھٹھکا ہوا **embellish-**
ment *n.* decorating سجاؤ، تزئین، آرائش
 ornament زیور
embers (em-bē*z) *n. pl.* small pieces of burning
 fuel in a dying fire آنگارے
embezzle (em-bez-el) *v. t.* defalcate; fraudu-
 lently use (money) placed in one's care for
 one's own benefit غبن کرنا **embezzlement** *n.* de-
 falcation (of) غبن **embitter** (em-bit-ē) *v. t.*
 increase bitter feelings سخت کرنا
 make (life) bitter بنانا یا کرنا
emblem (em-blēm) *n.* symbol (of quality
 or state) heraldic device نشان، علامت
emblematic (-mat-) *adj.* serving as an
 emblem نمونہ، نشان، نمونہ علامت
embodiment (em-bod-i) *v. t.* give concrete form
 (of things) to (something in) شکل دینا (شے کو)

an expression of کوشاہ ہونا include کوشاہ ہونا
embodied (em-bod-id) *adj.* getting concrete
embodiment (em-bod-ment) *n.* (esp.) that which
 gives concrete form to something تجسم
 an embodiment of justice اِضافہ، عدل، عین
embolden (em-bohl-dēn) *v. t.* encourage بہت
 بھارت دہانا
embosom (em-booz-um) *v. t.* (lit.) enclose (with
 or in) گھیرنا
 embosomed with trees
 بہرہوں سے گھیرا ہوا
emboss (em-bos) *v. t.* make a design in relief by
 carving or pressure
 منبت کاری کرنا، منبت کرنا، انبرواں
embossed (em-bosd) *adj.* having
 such design منبت کاری
 having bosses or studs
 جس میں کھلیں جسدی ہوتی ہوں
embower (em-bou-ē*) *v. t.* place in a bower
 گنج میں رکھنا
 shelter with trees درختوں کا سایہ کرنا
embrace (em-brays) *v. t.* put one's arms
 گلے ملنا گلے لگانا، آغوش لینا، آغوش ہونا
 round lovingly قبول کرنا، اختیار کرنا
 adopt or accept (belief, etc.)
 (of things) include
 ہم آغوشی، گلے ملنا
embrocation (em-bro-kay-shēn) *n.* lotion for
 rubbing into bruised or aching part of the body
 ماسح کی دوا، لیپ، مضاد
embroider (em-broi-dē*) *v. t.* ornament
 سوزن کاری کرنا
 (cloth) with designs in needlework
 زیب و آستان
 embellish (narrative) چوب کاری کرنا
embroidery (em-broi-dē-ri) *n.* ornamental needlework
 سوزن کاری کا رجولہ
embroil (em-broil) *v. t.* cause (someone or
 oneself) to be mixed up in a quarrel (with)
 الجھنا
 entangle or confuse (affairs) گمراہ ڈالنا
embryo (em-bri-oh) *n.* (pl. embryos) unborn
 or unhatched offspring
 جنین
 thing in an
 early stage of development (ادھوری) (شے)
embryonic (em-bri-on-ik) *adj.* pertaining
 to an embryo
 جنینی
 not fully developed
 ادھورا
 be in an embryonic stage
 باہل ابتدائی، غیر تکمیل، خام
embryology (ol-o-ji) *n.* science of
 the embryo
 جنینیات
embus (em-bus) *v. t.* put (men or goods) in bus,
 truck, etc.
 بس پر سوار کرنا یا لاڈنا، بس پر لاڈنا
emcee *n. & v. t.* see Addenda
 بس پر لاڈنا
emend (e-mend) *v. t.* remove errors from (book)
 درست کرنا
emendator (ee-men-day-tē*) *n.* one who emends
 کتابت غلطی کی تصحیح
emendatory (em-en-da-tē-ri) *adj.* per-

taining to emendation تصحیح کے متعلق
emendation (ee-men-day-shēn) *n.* correction تصحیح
emerald (em-e-rald) *n.* bright-green precious
 stone its colour رنگ
 the Emerald Isle, Ireland
 زمرقین جزیرہ، آئرلینڈ، آئرستان
emerge (e-mēz*) *v. i.* come into view ظاہر ہونا
 come out (from water or obscurity)
 (of facts, ideas) become known
 ظاہر ہونا
emergence (e-mē*-jens) *n.* sudden happening
 ناگہانی ضرورت، ہنگامی
emergency (e-mē*-jeri-si) *n.* sudden happening
 which demands prompt action
 national emergency, state of danger to the
 whole nation (e.g., war, famine, blood)
 قومی ہنگامی
emergency door, emergency exit, door,
 etc., in a vehicle for use in an emergency like
 fire, etc.
emergent (e-me*-jent) *adj.*
 that which occasions emergency
 ہنگامی، ناگہانی
 coming out (from) نکلنے والا، برآمد ہونے والا
emergency *n.* **emergent** *adj.* (see under
 emerge)
emeritus (e-me-ri-tus) *adj.* (pl. emiriti) retired
 but, as an honour, kept on roll
 معزیتش اعزازی
Emiritus professor, Professor emeritus
 معزیتش اعزازی
emetie (e-met-ik) *adj. & n.* (medicine) causing
 vomiting
 تے اور (دوا)
emigrate (em-i-grayt) *v. i.* go away from one's
 country (to another) to settle there (as opposed
 to immigrate)
emigrant *n.* person
 who does this
 ہجرت کرنا
emigration (em-i-gray-shēn) *n.* going away (from one country to an-
 other) to settle there
 ہجرت کرنا
emigratory (em-i-gray-tē-ri) *adj.* relating to emigra-
 tion
 ہجرت کرنا
 An emigrant is one who goes
 out of a country; an immigrant, one who enters a
 country to make it his home. The same person is
 either an emigrant or an immigrant, according to
 the speaker's point of view. Thus we in Pakistan
 may say: "Amritsar was crowded with Muslim emi-
 grants; on arrival at Lahore the immigrants went to
 the refugee camp".
eminent (em-i-nent) *adj.* distinguished (person,
 qualities, etc.)
eminently *adv.* in an
 unusually high degree
eminence (em-i-nens) *n.* being eminent
 اِتیاز
 rising
 ground
 چڑھائی
 (His Eminence or Your Eminence),
 cardinal's title
 صاحب اِتیاز
emir (e-mee*) *n.* Arab prince or governor
 امیر، حاکم، والی

emulsify (e-mul-si-fi) *n.* make into an emulsion
دوغن آب بنانا، روغنا آب بنانا

enable (en-ay-bèl) *v.t.* make able بنانا یا توان
give power to (someone to do something)
توان دینا، مختار کرنا یا بنانا

enact (e-nakt) *v.t.* make (a law) بنانا
enacting clauses, clauses containing new provisions
نئی قانونی شرائط والی شقیں
act (a scene or part) in a play or in real life
enactment *n.* کرنا یا ادا کرنا
enacting or being enacted قانون سازی، وضع قانون
law قانون

enamel (e-nam-èl) *n.* smooth, hard and glossy coating on metal
enamel paint, paint which hardens to make such a coating
مینا، مینا کاری، کوکت کاری
hard covering of teeth
مینا کاری کرنا
v.t. (-ll-) coat with enamel
مینا

enamour (e-nam-è*) *v.t.* inspire with love, make passionately fond (of someone) بنانا
پر فریقہ کرنا، کا گردیدہ بنانا
enamoured of, (a) in love with
پر فریقہ، کا گردیدہ
(b) delighted with
سے خوش

en bloc (en-blok) *adv.* in a group
They crossed the floor 'en bloc'
اسمیل میں دہانہ کے نام اپنی پارٹی چھوڑ کر
دوسری پارٹی میں شامل ہو گئے

encage (en-kayj) *v.t.* put (as) in a cage
بند کرنے میں ڈالنا

encamp (en-kamp) *v.t. & i.* settle in the form of a camp
پڑاؤ ڈالنا
lodge in tents
چیموں میں
halt (on a march)
رہنا
encampment *n.* encamping
پڑاؤ کرنا
place where troops are encamping
پڑاؤ، چھاؤنی

encase (en-kays) *v.t.* put into a case
خانے میں ڈالنا
surround as with a case
غلط چڑھانا
encasement *n.* such covering
خانہ، ڈھانچہ، کاغذ وغیرہ

enchain (en-chayn) *v.t.* put in chains
پابند کرنا
link together
آپس میں جوڑنا

enchant (en-chant) *v.t.* work magic on
جادو کرنا
enchanter *n.* delight
جادوگر، ساحر
one who charms
(fem. enchantress)
enchanted *n.* being charmed
جادو ہونا
that which charms
جادو، سحر
delight
بھانا

encircle (en-sè*-kèl) *v.t.* surround
گھیر لینا
encirclement *n.* act of surrounding or being surrounded
گھیر لینا

en clair (on-klay-è*) *n.* (of telegrams, etc.) not in code but in ordinary language
صاف زبان

enclasp (en-klasp) *v.t.* clasp
بٹھانا

enclave (en-klayu) *n.* territory surrounded by a foreign State
گھیری ہوئی ریاست

enclose (en-kloh2) *v.t.* shut in land (with

wall, etc.) گھیر لینا hem-in on all sides
گھیر لگانا put (something) in (an envelope, parcel, etc.) esp. with a letter
مقفون کرنا، لفٹ کرنا
enclosure *n.* act of enclosing
مقفون کرنا، احاطہ کرنا
enclosed land احاطہ paper, etc., enclosed
مقفون (کاغذ) with a letter

encomium (en-koh-mi-um) *n.* formal high-flown eulogy
تہنیت
encomiast (en-koh-mi-ast) *n.* composer of encomiums
قصیدہ گو، مدحت پرداز
flatterer
خوشامدی

encompass (en-kum-pas) *v.t.* surround (as guard) کے گرد حلقہ ڈالنا
enclose (as enemy) محصور کر لینا

encore (on-koh*) *int.* Repeat again! (shouted out as demand for repeating song or performance)
n. this cry
ہنگامہ، ہنگامہ
cry
encore to summon back performer
مکرر مکرر کی صدا بلند کرنا

encounter (en-kount-è*) *n.* sudden and unexpected meeting (with a friend) اچانک ملاقات، ٹکرائو
a fight (with someone) مقابلہ
v.t. meet (someone) face to face
ملاقات
meet in contest
مقابلہ کرنا

encourage (en-kè-rizj) *v.t.* give courage to
inspire with spirit (to do something) دل بردھانا
encouraging *adj.* that which encourages
محرک، ہمت افزا
encouragement *n.* emboldening
ہمت افزائی، ہمت افزائی
encroach (en-kroch) *v.t.* intrude (on another's territory or rights)
go beyond proper limits
بھیجا دھنک کرنا، غاصبانہ قبضہ کرنا
encroachment *n.* encroachment
بے جا دھنک، غاصبانہ قبضہ، تجاوز

encumber (en-kum-bè*) *v.t.* be a burden to (someone)
burden (person or estate with debt) پر بوجھ ڈالنا
encumbrance (en-kum-brans) *n.* burden
بوجھ، بار
impede
موجھ، رکاوٹ
encumberance
moisture on property
موجھ، رکاوٹ
without encumbrance
موجھ، رکاوٹ
childless
بچہ نہ ہونا

encyclopaedia, **encyclopedia** (en-sik-lo-pee-di-a) *n.* book with alphabetically arranged information on every branch of knowledge (or on one subject)
encyclopaedic (-dik) *adj.* pertaining to an encyclopaedia
full of information
پراثر معلومات (of knowledge) having a very wide range
encyclopaedist (-dist) *n.* compiler of an encyclopaedia
the Encyclopaedists, collaborators of Diderot (1713-1784) like Voltaire

Rousseau, Montesquieu, and his successor D'Alembert who produced the famous 35-volume French *L'Encyclopedie* between 1751 and 1776 embodying the spirit of 18th century learning which rejects superstition and attempts a rational explanation of the universe; they are regarded as the emancipators of human thought

تاکوس رنگار

end (end) n. extreme limit گنارا on end, (a) upright سیدھا (b) continuously مسلسل for hours on end بہت (be) at a loose end, be unoccupied بیگاہ ہونا، ناروغ ہونا There is no end to it, there is too much of it زیادہ کرنا make both ends meet, live within the income one somehow manages to scrape together گنارا گنارو بسر کرنا

put an end to, make an end of, stop, abolish ختم کرنا **be at the end of (one's) tether, (a) be unable to do more** زیادہ کچھ نہ کر سکتا (b) have no more knowledge خاتمہ انجام

conclusion ختم ہونا، اختتام **death** موت **near one's end, dying** موت خاتمہ، انجام

odds and ends what is left over بچا کچھا

gain one's end (or ends) مقصد حاصل کرنا **finish** ختم کرنا، کا **v.t. & i.** میں کامیاب ہونا، انجام دینا

come to end ختم ہونا **end (one's) life** خودکشی کرنا **end in disaster** ختم ہونا

ending n. concluding part of (story, verse, word, etc.) ختم ہونا **endless adj.** ختم نہ ہونے والا، انجام، آخری جگہ

endless chain (or belt), chain (or belt) with ends joined for continuous work پیرا، لڑا، چارو، چارو

endways, endwise adv. with the end uppermost or foremost جس کا کوئی آگے ہو

expose to danger خطرے میں ڈالنا یا مبتلا کرنا

v.t. make (oneself) dear or precious (to) پیارا لانا، عزیز کرنا **endeared (en-dee-è*d) adj.** beloved پیارا، عزیز

endeavouring adj. (manners, etc.) rousing affection قابل قدر **endeavouring adv.** پیارے سے **endeavourment n. (esp.)** act expressing affection پیارا لانا، چارو، چارو

v.t. try hard (after, or to do something) بڑی کوشش کرنا، جدوجہد کرنا، ڈروڑ دھوپ کرنا

n. an attempt (to do) سعی، دیکھ بھال، کوشش **endeavour** جدوجہد، سعی، دیکھ بھال، کوشش، ڈروڑ دھوپ

adj. & n. (disease) regularly found in an area or people علاقائی (بیماری) انتظامی (مرض)

v.t. write one's name on the back of (document) پشت پر دستخط کرنا، پٹری تصدیق کرنا

confirm (statement, etc.) کی تصدیق کرنا

write comment on back of document تبصرہ لکھنا **have (one's) licence endorsed, have one's offence recorded on it** لائسنس پر اپنے جرم کا اندراج کرنا

endorser n. one who endorses تصدیق کنندہ **endorsement n.** endorsing تصدیق، پٹری تصدیق sanction

what is written on a document منظروری

v.t. give (money, property, etc.) to provide a regular income for (an institution) دینا **give a dowry to** دینا **enrich (with some quality)** be endowed with, possess naturally

endowment n. endowment endowment n. endowment (usu. pl.) natural gifts

the amount, etc., settled on any person or institution endowment insurance, terms of insurance guaranteeing the payment of a fixed sum to the insured person on maturity, etc., even during his life-time

take out an endowment policy, insure one's life on that condition دینا **endue (en-dew) indue (in-dew) v. t.** put on

clothe with پہنانا **supply (with)** پہنانا

v. t. & i. suffer (pain, hardship, etc.) برداشت کرنا، برداشت کرنا

endure (ed-dew-è*) v. t. & i. suffer (pain, hardship, etc.) برداشت کرنا، برداشت کرنا

endurable adj. that which can be endured **endurance n.** patience, ability to endure

past endurance, beyond endurance, too much to be tolerated برداشت کرنا، برداشت کرنا

Endymion (en-dim-i-on) Cl. myth. the beautiful youth with whom the moon goddess fell in love and on whom she induced a perpetual sleep in order to kiss him without his knowledge; the story is also told by Keats in a lovely poem of the same title

enema (en-e-ma, or e-nee-ma) n. injection of liquid into the bowels for relieving constipation

enemy (en-e-mi) n. foe دشمن

one who is opposed دشمن **engage the enemy, fight with hostile forces** دشمن کا دشمن

enemy force, armed forces of hostile country دشمن کی فوج **An enemy is one**

whom we dislike and who is against us in some way : an **opponent**, one who disagrees but who may be quite friendly. Note also that **foe** is the poetical and not the usual word for an enemy.

energy (en-ē*-ji) *n.* power exerted ; vigour (persons) power (to do some work) ; motive power (e.g., heat, electricity) **energetic** (en-ē*-jet-ik) *adj.* full of energy **energize** (en-ē*-jiz) *v.t.* impart energy to

enervate (en-ē*-vayt) *v.t.* weaken **enervating** (en-ē*-vayt-ing) *adj.* weakening

enfant terrible *n.* troublesome child who asks awkward questions or repeats the elders' talk, etc.

enfeeble (en-fee-bèl) *v.t.* weaken (person) **enfeebling** *adj.* weakening **enfeeblement** *n.* act of weakening

enfold (en-föld) *v.t.* put one's arms around (someone else) **enforce** (en-föh*s) *v.t.* put in force

enforce (en-föh*s) *v.t.* put in force (compel obedience to (a law, etc.)) **enforcement** *n.* enforcing **enforced** *adj.* under compulsion

enfranchise (en-fran-chiz) *v.t.* acknowledge the right to elect our parliamentary representatives **enfranchisement** *n.* liberation **enfranchise** (en-fran-chiz) *v.t.* acknowledge the right to vote

engage (en-gayj) *v.t. & i.* employ **engage** (en-gayj) *v.t. & i.* employ **engage** (en-gayj) *v.t. & i.* employ **engage** (en-gayj) *v.t. & i.* employ **engage** (en-gayj) *v.t. & i.* employ

engaging (en-gayj-ing) *adj.* attractive **engage** (en-gayj) *v.t. & i.* employ **engage** (en-gayj) *v.t. & i.* employ **engage** (en-gayj) *v.t. & i.* employ

engender (en-jen-de*) *v.t.* be the cause of (a situation or condition) **engine** (en-jin) *n.* machine producing power or motion **engine driver** *n.* man who drives a railway engine **engineer** (en-ji-nee*) *n.* person who designs machines, buildings, etc.

engrave (en-grayv) *v.t.* cut (words or designs) into hard material **engraving** *n.* picture, etc., printed from an engraved plate

engross (en-gros) *v.t.* take up all the time or attention **engrossed** (en-gros-sd) *adj.* absorbed

engulf (en-gulf) *v.t.* swallow up **enhance** (en-hans) *v.t.* add to (value or attraction)

enigma (en-nig-ma) *n.* puzzling (question, person, thing or circumstance) **enigmatic** (en-nig-mat-ik) *adj.* mysterious

enjoin (en-join) *v.t.* impose (silence or action) **enjoy** (en-joy) *v.t.* take joy in

enjoyable (en-joy-ə-bəl) *adj.* enjoyable **enjoyment** (en-joy-mnt) *n.* enjoyment

enlarge (en-lah*iz) *v.t. & i.* make or become larger **enlarge** (en-lah*iz) *v.t. & i.* make or become larger **enlarge** (en-lah*iz) *v.t. & i.* make or become larger

enlighten (en-li-ten) *v.t.* give more knowledge to **enlightenment** (en-li-ten-mnt) *n.* increased knowledge ; freedom from ignorance

enlist (en-list) *v.t. & i.* obtain (some support) **enlist** (en-list) *v.t. & i.* obtain (some support)

med forces (enlistment) *n.* enlistment *n.* بھرتی کرنا، بھرتی (فوج میں) *enlistment n.* بھرتی کرنا، بھرتی

ven (en-li-ven) *v. t.* make (company, atmosphere, etc.) lively *enlivening adj.* جان دلانے والا، دلدار *enlivening adj.* جان دلانے والا

masse (en-mahs) *adj.* (used predicatively) all together *enmesh* (en-mesh) *v. t.* take in a net *enmesh* (en-mesh) *v. t.* جان بھنسا، بھنسا

enmity (en-mi-ti) *n.* hostility *enmity* (en-mi-ti) *n.* دشمنی، عداوت *enmity* (en-mi-ti) *n.* دشمنی، عداوت

enoble (e-noh-bel) *v. t.* make (someone) noble *enoble* (e-noh-bel) *v. t.* make (someone) noble *enoble* (e-noh-bel) *v. t.* make (someone) noble

enormity (e-no-mee) *n.* feeling of boredom *enormity* (e-no-mee) *n.* مکتا، مکتا *enormity* (e-no-mee) *n.* مکتا، مکتا

enormity *n.* see under enormous *enormity* *n.* see under enormous *enormity* *n.* see under enormous

enormous (e-no*-mus) *adj.* very great *enormous* (e-no*-mus) *adj.* very great *enormous* (e-no*-mus) *adj.* very great

immense *enormously* *adv.* بہت زیادہ *enormously* *adv.* بہت زیادہ *enormously* *adv.* بہت زیادہ

enormousness *n.* being immense *enormousness* *n.* being immense *enormousness* *n.* being immense

enormity (-no*m-) *n.* great wickedness *enormity* (-no*m-) *n.* great wickedness *enormity* (-no*m-) *n.* great wickedness

Note. An enormity is an act of great wickedness. It is quite distinct from enormity which signifies the size of anything.

enough (e-nuf) *adj., adv. & n.* sufficient *enough* (e-nuf) *adj., adv. & n.* sufficient *enough* (e-nuf) *adj., adv. & n.* sufficient

enow (e-now) *adv.* poetical form of enough *enow* (e-now) *adv.* poetical form of enough *enow* (e-now) *adv.* poetical form of enough

enquire, enquiry (see under inquire) *enquire, enquiry* (see under inquire) *enquire, enquiry* (see under inquire)

enrage (en-ray) *v. t.* fill with rage *enrage* (en-ray) *v. t.* fill with rage *enrage* (en-ray) *v. t.* fill with rage

enrapture (en-rap-che*) *v. t.* fill with great (esp. spiritual) delight *enrapture* (en-rap-che*) *v. t.* fill with great (esp. spiritual) delight *enrapture* (en-rap-che*) *v. t.* fill with great (esp. spiritual) delight

enrapturing *adj.* *enrapturing* *adj.* *enrapturing* *adj.*

enrich (en-rich) *v. t.* make rich *enrich* (en-rich) *v. t.* make rich *enrich* (en-rich) *v. t.* make rich

improve (mind or soul) by adding something *enrich* (en-rich) *v. t.* make rich *enrich* (en-rich) *v. t.* make rich

enrol, enroll (en-rol) *v. t.* (-ll-) put (someone's name) on a roll or register *enrol, enroll* (en-rol) *v. t.* (-ll-) put (someone's name) on a roll or register *enrol, enroll* (en-rol) *v. t.* (-ll-) put (someone's name) on a roll or register

enlist *enrolment* *n.* enlist *enrolment* *n.* enlist *enrolment* *n.* enlist

en route (on-roo) *adv.* on the way (to) *en route* (on-roo) *adv.* on the way (to) *en route* (on-roo) *adv.* on the way (to)

enshroud (en-shroud) *v. t.* put (a dead body) in a shroud *enshroud* (en-shroud) *v. t.* put (a dead body) in a shroud *enshroud* (en-shroud) *v. t.* put (a dead body) in a shroud

ensign (en-sin) *n.* flag used on ships *ensign* (en-sin) *n.* flag used on ships *ensign* (en-sin) *n.* flag used on ships

white ensign *ensign* (en-sin) *n.* flag used on ships *ensign* (en-sin) *n.* flag used on ships *ensign* (en-sin) *n.* flag used on ships

red ensign *ensign* (en-sin) *n.* flag used on ships *ensign* (en-sin) *n.* flag used on ships *ensign* (en-sin) *n.* flag used on ships

enslave (en-slave) *v. t.* make a slave of *enslave* (en-slave) *v. t.* make a slave of *enslave* (en-slave) *v. t.* make a slave of

enslaved *adj.* reduced to a state of slavery *enslaved* *adj.* reduced to a state of slavery *enslaved* *adj.* reduced to a state of slavery

enslavement *n.* reducing to slavery *enslavement* *n.* reducing to slavery *enslavement* *n.* reducing to slavery

ensconce *v. t.* hide safely *ensconce* *v. t.* hide safely *ensconce* *v. t.* hide safely

enshrine *v. t.* serve as a shrine for (something) *enshrine* *v. t.* serve as a shrine for (something) *enshrine* *v. t.* serve as a shrine for (something)

enclose in a shrine *enshrine* *v. t.* serve as a shrine for (something) *enshrine* *v. t.* serve as a shrine for (something) *enshrine* *v. t.* serve as a shrine for (something)

preserve with affection *enshrine* *v. t.* serve as a shrine for (something) *enshrine* *v. t.* serve as a shrine for (something) *enshrine* *v. t.* serve as a shrine for (something)

enue. (en-ue) *v. i.* happen later *enue.* (en-ue) *v. i.* happen later *enue.* (en-ue) *v. i.* happen later

take place as a result *ensuing* *adj.* following as a consequence *ensuing* *adj.* following as a consequence

ensure (en-shoo-e*) *v. t.* make certain *ensure* (en-shoo-e*) *v. t.* make certain *ensure* (en-shoo-e*) *v. t.* make certain

make safe (against risks, etc.) *ensure* (en-shoo-e*) *v. t.* make certain *ensure* (en-shoo-e*) *v. t.* make certain

entail (en-tayl) *v. t.* bring as necessary consequence *entail* (en-tayl) *v. t.* bring as necessary consequence *entail* (en-tayl) *v. t.* bring as necessary consequence

settle estate on series of heirs *entail* (en-tayl) *v. t.* bring as necessary consequence *entail* (en-tayl) *v. t.* bring as necessary consequence

entangle (en-lang-el) *v. t.* catch in a net or among obstacles *entangle* (en-lang-el) *v. t.* catch in a net or among obstacles *entangle* (en-lang-el) *v. t.* catch in a net or among obstacles

entanglement *n.* entangling obstacles *entanglement* *n.* entangling obstacles *entanglement* *n.* entangling obstacles

like barbed wire, etc., to impede enemy's progress *entanglement* *n.* entangling obstacles *entanglement* *n.* entangling obstacles

entente, entente cordiale *n.* friendly pact between States *entente, entente cordiale* *n.* friendly pact between States *entente, entente cordiale* *n.* friendly pact between States

enter (en-te) *v. t. & i.* go into *enter* (en-te) *v. t. & i.* go into *enter* (en-te) *v. t. & i.* go into

become a member of *enter* (en-te) *v. t. & i.* go into *enter* (en-te) *v. t. & i.* go into

put down in writing *enter* (en-te) *v. t. & i.* go into *enter* (en-te) *v. t. & i.* go into

enter into, take part in *enter* (en-te) *v. t. & i.* go into *enter* (en-te) *v. t. & i.* go into

enter a protest, record it *enter* (en-te) *v. t. & i.* go into *enter* (en-te) *v. t. & i.* go into

enter upon (something) *enter* (en-te) *v. t. & i.* go into *enter* (en-te) *v. t. & i.* go into

(see also entrance, entrant and entry) *enter* (en-te) *v. t. & i.* go into *enter* (en-te) *v. t. & i.* go into

enterprise (en-tē*-priz) *n.* undertaking that needs courage to surmount its difficulties *enterprise* (en-tē*-priz) *n.* undertaking that needs courage to surmount its difficulties *enterprise* (en-tē*-priz) *n.* undertaking that needs courage to surmount its difficulties

enterprising *adj.* showing enterprise *enterprising* *adj.* showing enterprise *enterprising* *adj.* showing enterprise

entertain (en-te*-tayn) *v. t. & i.* receive (people) as guests *entertain* (en-te*-tayn) *v. t. & i.* receive (people) as guests *entertain* (en-te*-tayn) *v. t. & i.* receive (people) as guests

give food or drink *entertain* (en-te*-tayn) *v. t. & i.* receive (people) as guests *entertain* (en-te*-tayn) *v. t. & i.* receive (people) as guests

amuse *entertain* (en-te*-tayn) *v. t. & i.* receive (people) as guests *entertain* (en-te*-tayn) *v. t. & i.* receive (people) as guests

have in mind *entertain* (en-te*-tayn) *v. t. & i.* receive (people) as guests *entertain* (en-te*-tayn) *v. t. & i.* receive (people) as guests

be ready to consider *entertain* (en-te*-tayn) *v. t. & i.* receive (people) as guests *entertain* (en-te*-tayn) *v. t. & i.* receive (people) as guests

entertaining *adj.* amusing *entertaining* *adj.* amusing *entertaining* *adj.* amusing

entertainment *n.* (esp.) amusement *entertainment* *n.* (esp.) amusement *entertainment* *n.* (esp.) amusement

An entertainment is either public or private, a reception, more or less private, and a party quite informal.

enthrall, enthrall (en-thrawl) *v. t. & i.* enslave *enthrall, enthrall* (en-thrawl) *v. t. & i.* enslave *enthrall, enthrall* (en-thrawl) *v. t. & i.* enslave

charm greatly *enthrall, enthrall* (en-thrawl) *v. t. & i.* enslave *enthrall, enthrall* (en-thrawl) *v. t. & i.* enslave

enthrall *adj.* *enthrall* *adj.* *enthrall* *adj.*

enthronement *n.* *enthronement* *n.* *enthronement* *n.*

enthusiasm (en-thew-zi-azm) *n.* passionate zeal *enthusiasm* (en-thew-zi-azm) *n.* passionate zeal *enthusiasm* (en-thew-zi-azm) *n.* passionate zeal

enthusiast *n.* person filled with enthusiasm *enthusiast* *n.* person filled with enthusiasm *enthusiast* *n.* person filled with enthusiasm

enthusiastic (-as-) *adj.* having enthusiasm *enthusiastic* (-as-) *adj.* having enthusiasm *enthusiastic* (-as-) *adj.* having enthusiasm


enthusiastically *adv.* *enthusiastically* *adv.* *enthusiastically* *adv.*

deeds of hero(es) (in usu. a lofty style) **دُرّیّہ شاعری** (in usu. a lofty style)
دُرّیّہ شاعری *adj.* of an epic **دُرّیّہ شاعری سے متعلق**
 heroic, grand **شائراں**
epicure (ep-i-kew-ē*) *n.* one who is dainty in eating **خوش خور** one who is devoted to pleasure **خوبیائے سرور، لذت طلب**
epicurean (ep-i-kew-ree-ēn) *n.* one devoted to refined sensuous enjoyment **خوبیائے سرور، لذت طلب**
epicurean (ep-i-kew-rus) *n.* philosopher Epicureus (ep-i-kew-rus) who advocated this **اپیکوری**
epicureanism (ep-i-kew-ree-ēn) *n.* philosophy of the ways of an epicure **اپیکوریت، لذت طلبی**
epidemic (ep-i-dem-ik) *n.* (disease) widespread among many people in the same place for a time **دُبا** *adj.* pertaining to such a disease **دُبا**
epidiascope (ep-i-di-as-kohp) *n.* device with light, mirror and lenses for throwing on screen enlarged images of prints, etc. **کلاں**
epigram (ep-i-gram) *n.* short and pointed saying **قولِ زریں، اجابہ، حکم**
epigrammatic (ep-i-gra-mat-ik) *adj.* of or like an epigram **منظوم لطیفہ، منظوم چٹکلا**
epigrammatic (ep-i-gra-mat-ik) *adj.* of or like an epigram **منظوم، منظم، مختصر، مختصر**
epilepsy (ep-i-lep-si) *n.* chronic nervous disease in which a person falls down unconscious **برگی، مضرع**
epileptic *adj.* of epilepsy **برگی سے متعلق** *n.* person suffering from epilepsy **برگی والا، مضرع**
epilogue (ep-i-log) *n.* poem spoken at the end of a play **پتیل کی اختتامی نظم** last part of any literary work **خاتمہ**
Epimetheus (ep-i-meeth-cws) *Cl. myth.* brother of Prometheus and husband of the first woman, Pandora **اپلی میتھیس**
episode (ep-i-sohē) *n.* separate event in a series of events **ضمنی قصہ، ضمنی واقعہ**
epistle (e-pis-ēl) *n.* (lit.) letter **کتوب نامہ** the Epistles, a part of the Bible **خط، انجیل کا ایک حصہ**
epistolary (e-pis-to-la-ri) *adj.* pertaining to letters **مکتوباتی، نامہ نگارانہ**
epitaph (ep-i-taf) *n.* inscription on a tombstone **کتبہ، کتبہ مرزا**
epithet (ep-i-thet) *n.* adjective expressing a characteristic **صفت، صفت، صفت** word added to a name (e.g., great in Alexander the Great) **من لقب**
epitome (e-pit-o-mi) *n.* short summary **خلاصہ، خلاصہ** representation of something in miniature **رک، مختصر صورت**
epoch (ee-pok) *n.* period of history marked by special events **دور زمانہ** beginning of such period **نئے دور کا آغاز** mark an epoch

equable (ek-wa-bèl) *adj.* not changing much **یکساں**


equal (er-kwal) *adj.* of the same (size, value, rank, etc.) **برابر، بستا** *equal to a task*, strong enough to do it *n.* equal (person or thing) **برابر، برابر کی چوٹ، ہم مرتبہ، پُورا کرتے والا** *equal to* **equally** *adv.* as much **برابر، برابر** *equally* **equality** (ee-kwol-i-ti) *n.* the state of being equal **برابری، مساوات** **equalize** (ee-kwa-liz) *v. t.* make equal **برابر کرنا** **equanimity** *n.* calmness of mind **مساکن** with equanimity **ٹھنڈے دل سے**

equate *v. t.* consider equal to (with another) **تجویں** *adjust to the same average* **equation** (ee-kway-shen) *n.* making or being equal **برابری** expression of equality between two quantities (expressed by the sign =) **سادہ مساوات** *simple equation*

equator (ee-kway-te*) *n.* imaginary line round the middle of the earth **خطِ استوا**  *real line on maps* **equatorial** *adj.* of or near the equator **استوائی**

equestrian (e-kwes-tri-ēn) *adj.* (person or statue) on horseback **سوار** of horse-riding **شہسوار** *n.* skilled horseman **شہسوار** circus performer on horses **سوار کا شہسوار**

equidistant (ee-kwi-dis-tant) *adj.* separated by equal distance **برابر، ہم فاصلہ**

equilateral (ee-kwi-lat-ē-rēl) *adj.* having all sides equal **مساوی الاضلاع** *equilateral triangle* **مساوی الاضلاع** 

equilibrium (ee-kwi-lib-ri-um) *n.* state of being balanced **توازن** *an equilateral triangle* **mental equilibrium** *lose (one's) equilibrium* **توازن کھو دینا**

equinox (ee-kwi-noks) *n.* time of the year when the sun crosses the equator making day and night of equal length **روز** *vern al equinox*, March 21 **عیدِ بہار** *autumnal equinox*, September 23 **عیدِ خریف**

equip (e-kwip) *v. t.* (-pp-) supply (with what is needed or for a purpose) **تیس کرنا، ساز و سامان مہیا کرنا** **equipment** *n.* things needed (for a purpose) **ساز و سامان** **equipage** *n.* outfit (of army or traveller) **ساز و سامان** liveried servants and carriages of person of high rank **ساز و سامان، ساز و سامان اور خدمت و ختم**

eucalyptus (yoo-ki-lip-tus) *n.* an evergreen tree
eucalyptus oil, essential oil obtained from it and used as a treatment for colds ، روغن یوکلپٹس
eugenics (yoo-jen-iks) *n.* science of reproducing healthy human children علم اصلاح نسل انسانی
eulogize *v.t.* see under **eulogy**
eulogy (yool-o-ji) *n.* high praise (on) نمدح
 speech or writing (usu. poem) full of it تعقیدہ
eulogize (yool-o-jiz) *v.t.* praise highly نمدح کرنا
Eumenides (yu-men-i-deez) *Cl. myth.* one of the Furies (which see) یومینیدز
eunuch (yoo-nuk) *n.* castrated man عوزنا ، خواجه سرا
euphemism (yoo-fe-mizm) *n.* use of inexact but unpleasing word لفظ کا استعمال ، ملائم لفظ
euphemistic (-mis-tik) *adj.* characterized by euphemism ملائم لفظوں میں ، ملائم
euphony (yoo-f-o-ni) *n.* pleasing sound of words (الفاظ کا) ترمیم this quality
Euphrosyne (yū-fros-i-nee) *Cl. myth.* one of the Graces (which see) یوفرزینی
euphuism (yoo-few-izm) *n.* high-flown and affected style عیوہیسم
euphuistic *adj.* اور دولا ، عیوہیسم ، تعقید سے بھرا پڑا
Eurasian (yoo-raysh-ən) *adj.* & *n.* (person) of mixed European and Asiatic parentage یوریشین ، دوغلا صاحب
European (yoo-ro-pee-en) *adj.* of Europe یورپی ، یورپی
n. native of Europe گورا ، یورپین
eureka *int.* I have found it! اوروہ لیا!
Europa (yu-roh-pa) *Cl. myth.* beautiful Phoenician princess whom Zeus carried off into Crete and after whom Europe was named یورپا
Eurydice (yu-rid-i-see) *Cl. myth.* wife of the mythical Greek poet, Orpheus یوریسی
eurhythmics (yoo-ridh-miks) *n.* rhythmical movements of the body as a form of physical exercise یورٹھمکس
Euterpe (yu-tē*-pee) *Cl. myth.* the Greek Muse of music and lyric poetry یوترپی
evacuate (c-vak-cw-ayt) *v.t.* (of troops) withdraw from (a place) خالی کرنا ، اے نکل آنا
 remove (person) from a dangerous place
 require (person) to leave (an area) (ملاو) خالی کرنا
 empty (stomach, etc.)
evacuation (-ay-) *n.* تخلیہ
evacuee (c-vak-cw-ee) *n.* person who is evacuated
 خطرناک
 بے خطر نکال کر لایا
evade (c-vayd) *v.t.* escape by trick بچنا

avoid (doing) by tricks or procrastination
 evasion (e-vay-zhèn) n. clever escape
 excuse جیلہ ہما، لیت و لعل
 artful avoidance evasive (e-vays-iv) adj.
 intended to evade جیلہ ہما، لیت و لعل
 trying to evade
 evaluate (e-val-ew-ayt) v.t. appraise
 evaluation (e-val-ew-ayt) n. appraisal
 قیمت کا اندازہ کرنا
 evanescent (e-va-nes-ent) adj. quickly fading
 soon going from the memory
 جلد فراموش ہونے والا
 evangel (e-van-jel) n. the Gospel (i.e., 'good news') preached by Christ's disciples
 evangelic (evangelical) adj. of Gospel
 اہل کے، the belief of salvation only through Christ
 evangelist (e-van-je-list) n. one of the four writers of the Gospel (viz., Matthew, Mark, Luke and John)
 itinerant preacher of the Gospel
 evaporate (e-vap-o-rayt) v.t. & i. change into vapour
 بخارات بنانا
 dehydrate خشک کرنا
 pass off without effect
 غائب ہو جانا
 disappear
 evaporation (e-vap-o-rayt) n. act of evaporating
 تبخیر
 evasion n., evasive adj. (see under evade)
 Eve (eev) n. the first woman
 عوا
 eve (eev) n. evening before a special day
 کسی تقریب کے پہلے کی شام
 New Year's Eve, 31st December
 on the eve of, just before
 eve of, just before
 even (eev-èn) n. (poet.) evening
 شام
 evening adj. level, smooth
 صاف
 equal
 یکساں
 be even with, get even with, have revenge on
 سے بدلہ لینا
 (of numbers) that can be exactly divided by two (as opposed to odd)
 just at the moment
 just
 اور بھی
 still
 جو بھی
 evict (e-vikt) v. t. turn (someone) out by force of law (from house or land)
 بے دخل کرنا
 eviction n. act of evicting
 evidence n. (see under evident)
 evident (ev-i-dent) adj. obvious
 ظاہر
 evidently adv. obviously
 ظاہر ہے
 evidence n. anything that gives reason for believing something
 ثبوت
 statement by witness
 supporting or contradicting a case
 شہادت
 oral evidence, evidence given by word of mouth
 زبانی
 circumstantial evidence, evidence derived from existing circumstances
 circumstantial evidence
 شہادت
 give evidence in a law-court
 شہادت میں گواہی دینا

that happens اس صورت میں an item of a sports programme
 eventful adj. full of important events
 اہم واقعات والا
 even- tual (e-ven-tew-èl) adj. likely to happen under certain circumstances
 آخری
 eventually adv. in the end
 انجام کار
 eventually n. possible event
 امکان صورت
 eventuate v.i. turn out (well or ill)
 (نیک یا بد) ہونا
 end (in) (پر)
 (U.S.) happen
 واقع ہونا
 eventide n, (ev-èn-tid) n. evening
 old age
 ever (ev-è*) adv. always
 ہمیشہ کے لیے
 at any time
 ہر وقت
 in any degree
 ever so, (for emphasizing questions)
 جتنا بھی
 very
 بہت ہی
 ever and anon, now and then
 the finest ever, the finest
 بہترین
 evergreen adj. having green leaves throughout the year
 سدا ہمار درخت
 n. such tree
 everlasting adj. going on for ever
 دائمی
 the Everlasting, God
 دائمی
 repeated too often
 evermore
 always
 ہمیشہ کے لیے
 every (ev-ri) adj. each, all
 ہر روز
 every other day, every third day
 ہر دو دن، ہر تیس دن
 every now and then, every now and again, from time to time
 اکثر
 everybody n. quite as much (as)
 everybody
 adj. happening daily
 روزانہ
 everyday
 adj. usual
 روزانہ
 of week-days and not of holidays
 Everyman n. typical, ordinary human being
 عام انسان
 everyone (or every one) n. all, every person
 ہر ایک
 everything pron. all things
 ہر بات
 everywhere adv. in every way
 ہر جگہ
 evict (e-vikt) v. t. turn (someone) out by force of law (from house or land)
 بے دخل کرنا
 eviction n. act of evicting
 evidence n. (see under evident)
 evident (ev-i-dent) adj. obvious
 ظاہر
 evidently adv. obviously
 ظاہر ہے
 evidence n. anything that gives reason for believing something
 ثبوت
 statement by witness
 supporting or contradicting a case
 شہادت
 oral evidence, evidence given by word of mouth
 زبانی
 circumstantial evidence, evidence derived from existing circumstances
 circumstantial evidence
 شہادت
 give evidence in a law-court
 شہادت میں گواہی دینا

evidence of, show signs of ظاہر ہونا in evidence, clearly or easily seen ظاہر نمایاں v. t. prove تصدیق کرنا
 e-identical ظاہر کرنا، دیکھنا indicate کرنا، ثابت کرنا
 relating to evidence متعلق بہ شہادت
 evil (ee-vil) adj. wicked بُرا، sinful گنہگار
 the Evil One, Devil شیطان، اُمس نظر بُرا
 an evil spirit بُرا روح، بُری روح، بُرا روح
 n. wickedness بُرائی، بُری
 sin گنہ anything opposite of good برائی، بُرائی
 ruin بُرا دی think evil of (someone) کسی کا بُرا چاہنا
 evil-doer n. wicked person بُرا آدمی
 evil-minded adj. malicious بُرا اندیش
 evilly adv. in an evil manner بُرا، evilly disposed بُرا اندیش
 evince (e-vins) v. t. show that one has; indicate (something, or that) کا ثبوت دینا
 evoke (e-vohk) v. t. draw out (response) جواب (یاد) تازہ کرنا
 call up (memories) حاصل کرنا
 rouse (feelings) اُبھارنا
 evolution n. (see under evolve)
 evolve (e-volv) v. t. & i. develop gradually and naturally نشوونما پانا، ارتقاء پذیر ہونا
 work out
 unfold کھولنا evolution (ee-vo-loo-shen) n. gradual natural development ارتقاء
 the theory of evolution, theory that living things are not each the result of separate creation but have gradually developed naturally ارتقاء
 نظریہ ارتقاء، مثلاً ارتقاء
 evolutionary adj. pertaining to evolution
 ewe (yew) n. female sheep بھیر
 ewer (yew-è*) n. bed-room water-jug with spout and handle مینا، مینا
 ex- (eks) adj. former سابق ex-Minister سابق وزیر
 ex-serviceman, formerly in the armed forces سابق فوجی
 exact (eg-zakt) adj. correct درست، precise
 careful، ہوشیار، بے غلط، v. t. get by force زبردستی
 insist on forcibly
 exacting adj. severe سخت، demanding too much سخت
 exaction (eg-zak-shen) n. the exacting (of money, etc.) استحصا
 tax which is considered too high (esp.)
 exactly adv. precisely بالکل
 exactitude, exactness n. accuracy دقت، being precise جھٹلا ہونا
 exaggerate (ig-zaj-è-rayt) v. t. overstate
 exaggerated (ted) adj. overstated
 exaggerator n. مبالغہ آمیز، مبالغہ آمیزانہ
 one who exaggerates مبالغہ کرنے والا
 exalt (ig-zawlt) v. t. raise in dignity
 سرفراز کرنا
 praise highly شاکر کرنا
 exalted (-tid) adj. dignified سرفراز
 exaltation (-tay-) n. (esp.) spiritual delight وجد، کیف

examine (eg-zam-in) v. t. put questions for testing knowledge امتحان لینا
 inspect closely
 question in a law-court (ماتلسم) متاخر مشاہدہ کرنا
 examination (eg-zam-i-nay-shen) n. test امتحان
 evidence بیان
 close inspection متاخر مشاہدہ
 An examination is held to ascertain whether a thing is or is not so; or whether a candidate has or has not acquired a certain amount of knowledge or fitness; an inspection is an official looking into: scrutiny, a close detailed search: inquiry, a search for facts that have a definite bearing on a particular problem; inquest, legal inquiry into a death; inquisition, a tyrannical examination of a belief or action; search of a container, house, etc., and search for someone missing.
 example (ig-zamp-èl) n. something given to illustrate rule مثال
 without example, beyond example
 person or thing to be imitated کسی کی مثال، نمونہ
 follow (someone's) example
 set a good example
 مثال پر عمل کرنا
 make an example of (someone) کسی کو
 punish (him) as a warning to others
 We speak of a sample of cloth or milk, of a specimen of one's work or of a plant family, of an instance of cruelty, of an example of generosity, and of a model of something bigger.
 ex quimo (eks-an-i-moh) adj. & adv. sincere(ly) دلی، بے غلوں، صدقہ
 exasperate (eg-zas-pe-rayt) v. t. make very angry اشتعال دلانا، سخت غصہ دلانا
 aggravate (ill-feeling) اور بھڑکانا
 exasperation n. irritating or being irritated in a high degree اشتعال، سخت غصہ
 Excalibur (eks-kal-i-bè*) Brit. leg. King Arthur's famous sword آئین کالی بر
 ex cathedra (eks-ka-lheed-ra) adj. authoritative
 مستند طور پر
 adv. with high authority
 excavate (eks-ka-vayt) v. t. dig کھودنا
 uncover or take out by digging
 excavator n. one who excavates کھدائی کرنے والا، حافر
 machine used for excavation کھدائی کی مشین، حافر
 excavation n. excavating (pl.) such process on large-scale حفیات
 exceed (ek-seed) v. t. go beyond the set limits
 سبقت سے جانا، سے
 surpass حد سے بڑھنا، حد سے تجاوز کرنا
 exceedingly adv. extremely
 بے حد بہت ہی
 (also see exceed)
 excel (ek-sel) v. t. & i. surpass سبقت
 excel- lent (ek-se-lent) adj. very good اعلیٰ
 بہت عمدہ، اعلیٰ
 excellently adv. بہت خوب
 excellence n. surpassing merit شرف
 excellency (-ty) n. (with Your or His or Her), courtesy title

used when speaking to or of a governor (or ambassador) or his wife (گورنر یا سفیر کا لقب) **except** (ek-sept) *prep.* but, save کے سوائے، مگر
leave out مشغی کرنا object to کرنا اعتراض کرنا

excepting *prep.* **exception** (ek-sep-shēn) *n.* something or someone not included (in a company or general rule) مستثنیٰ
(*the exception proves the rule*) (ج) (مستثنیات) اعتراض، احتجاج objection or protest
take exception to, protest against کرنا احتجاج قابل اعتراض **exceptionable** *adj.* objectionable
exceptional *adj.* uncommon غیر معمولی **exceptionally** *adv.* remarkably
غیر معمولی طور پر، حد سے زیادہ

excerpt (ek-sē*pt) *n.* extract (from) اقتباس، انتخاب
excess (ek-sēs) *n.* more than enough حد سے زیادہ
(*in excess of*), more (than) زیادہ سے زیادہ
extra charge مزید (pl.) outrages زیادہ تر، زیادتی
immoderation *adj.* over بے اعتدالی، بے اعتدالیاں
and above the usual **excessive** (ek-sēs-iv) *adj.* too much
غیر معمولی زیادہ، بہت زیادہ **excessively** *adv.* extremely
بے حد، بہت

exchange (eks-chaynz) *v.t.* give (one thing) for another
exchange blows, fight جھڑپا، لڑائی exchange words, quarrel
exchange money تبادلہ کرنا barter توڑ میں کرنا
act of exchanging تبادلہ کرنا *n.* bill of exchange
بھندہ (usu. foreign bill) exchange place
where businessmen meet for adjusting bills of exchange, trading in shares, or conducting
business in 'future' market ایکسچینج، جسٹس مارکیٹ
the Exchange, Stock Exchange
central office where telephone lines are connected (also the Telephone Exchange)
محلی فون ایکسچینج
Employment Exchange, department for getting people fixed up in jobs
تبادلہ روزگار **exchangeable** *adj.* that which may be exchanged

exchange (eks-chaynz) *v.t.* give (one thing) for another
exchange blows, fight جھڑپا، لڑائی exchange words, quarrel
exchange money تبادلہ کرنا barter توڑ میں کرنا
act of exchanging تبادلہ کرنا *n.* bill of exchange
بھندہ (usu. foreign bill) exchange place
where businessmen meet for adjusting bills of exchange, trading in shares, or conducting
business in 'future' market ایکسچینج، جسٹس مارکیٹ
the Exchange, Stock Exchange
central office where telephone lines are connected (also the Telephone Exchange)
محلی فون ایکسچینج
Employment Exchange, department for getting people fixed up in jobs
تبادلہ روزگار **exchangeable** *adj.* that which may be exchanged

exchequer (eks-cheq-e*) *n.* public treasury
the Exchequer, British Finance Department
Chancellor of the Exchequer, Minister of this department
برطانوی وزیر مالیات
funds of an individual روپیہ پیشہ، مالی حالت

excise (ek-siz) *n.* government duty on home-made goods
excisable *adj.* liable to excise duty
excise-man, excise officer, excise official
افسر عیاری، افسر عیاری
excision (ek-sizh-ēn) *n.* cutting out of (words from writing) *v.t.* cut out

words (from writing) نکالنا، نکالنا یا خارج کرنا
excite (ek-sit) *v.t.* rouse, stir up the feelings of
excited (ek-sit-ed) *adj.* with stirred feelings
پریشانی، مشتعل، جوش میں
nervous گھبراہٹ والا full of emotions
پریشانی

excitable *adj.* (of person, temper, etc.) easily
excitability *n.* weakness of being excitable
excitement *n.* state of being excited
جوش exciting event
پریشانی واقعہ

exclaim (eks-klaym) *v.t. & i.* say suddenly and loudly (in surprise or anger)
exclaim cry out (in pain)
چراغ اٹھانا، چلا کر، چلا کر
چراغ اٹھانا، چلا کر، چلا کر

exclamation (eks-klaym-shēn) *n.* sudden short cry (expressing pain, surprise or anger)
exclamation, exclamation mark, punctuation mark
exclamatory
exclamatory note of exclamation, mark of exclamation, exclamation mark, punctuation mark
exclamatory
exclamatory

exclude (eks-klood) *v.t.* shut out (from)
exclusion (eks-klood-zhēn) *n.* act of excluding
exclusive (eks-klood-siv) *adj.* (of person) not willing to mix with others
peculiar to a group
exclusive reserved
exclusive of, not including

excommunicate (eks-ko-mew-ni-kayt) *v.t.* turn out of (community or church)
excommunicated (-ted) *adj.* turned out (from church or community)
excommunication (-ay-shēn) turning out thus
excrement (eks-kre-ment) *n.* waste matter discharged from the body
excrete (eks-kreet) *v.t.* discharge from the system
excretion *n.* something excreted
excruciating (eks-kroosh-i-ayt-ing) *adj.* (of pain) very severe

exculpate (eks-kul-payt) *v.t.* free from blame or guilt
excursion (eks-kē*-shēn) *n.* party's short journey for pleasure
excursion train, train taking out people for excursion
excursionist *n.* one who undertakes excursion
excursion *n.* An excursion is a pleasure trip to a new place; a trip, going there and back, whether for business or pleasure; a journey, of some duration; a voyage by sea; an outing for a day or so; a tour, circular trip, especially as a part of one's

excrement (eks-kre-ment) *n.* waste matter discharged from the body
excrete (eks-kreet) *v.t.* discharge from the system
excretion *n.* something excreted
excruciating (eks-kroosh-i-ayt-ing) *adj.* (of pain) very severe

exculpate (eks-kul-payt) *v.t.* free from blame or guilt
excursion (eks-kē*-shēn) *n.* party's short journey for pleasure
excursion train, train taking out people for excursion
excursionist *n.* one who undertakes excursion
excursion *n.* An excursion is a pleasure trip to a new place; a trip, going there and back, whether for business or pleasure; a journey, of some duration; a voyage by sea; an outing for a day or so; a tour, circular trip, especially as a part of one's

exculpate (eks-kul-payt) *v.t.* free from blame or guilt
excursion (eks-kē*-shēn) *n.* party's short journey for pleasure
excursion train, train taking out people for excursion
excursionist *n.* one who undertakes excursion
excursion *n.* An excursion is a pleasure trip to a new place; a trip, going there and back, whether for business or pleasure; a journey, of some duration; a voyage by sea; an outing for a day or so; a tour, circular trip, especially as a part of one's

duty : a picnic, an outing with meals, or refreshment taken there : a cookout, U. S. word for a picnic where the cooking of meals too is done during the outing.

excuse *v. t.* (eks-kewz) give reasons for not being blameworthy **مقتضات کرنا**, **مقتضات کرنا** forgive **مٹانا** **excuse oneself** (from something), ask to be set free from **مذدوری ظاہر کرنا** *n.* (eks-kews) reason invented for explaining (one's) conduct **اعتذار**, **مقتضات**, **مقتضات** We excuse when we find good reasons for not resenting something. **pardon** formally, **forgive**, out of kindness, whether the other party knows it or not ; **overlook** a mistake or shortcoming ; **remit** a fine or other penalty ; and **condone** an offence or a shortage of lectures by finding good reasons for overlooking it.

execrable (ek-se-krab-əl) *adj.* deserving to be cursed **لعنت کا مستحق** **execrate** (ek-se-krayt) *v. t.* curse **لعنت بھیجنا** express hatred for **کا اظہار کرنا**

execute (ek-se-kewt) *v. t.* do (one's bidding) **میں کرنا** carry out ; implement (plan, etc.) **میں میں لانا** complete (a document by getting it signed, etc.) **پہنچان کرنا** put to death **قتل کرنا**, **گردن مارنا**, **پھانسی دینا** perform (on stage) **نہایت** **execution** *n.* carrying out legal putting to death **پھانسی** **executioner** *n.* official who executes criminals **جلاد**

executive (eg-zek-ew-tiv) *adj.* having to do with executing or implementing policy laid down usu. by others **ماہر** **Executive** **committee**, committee of an organization executing its policy **مجلس** *n.* the executive branch of a government **حکام** (U. S.) manager, boss **افسر** **Executive officer**, Administrator of a Municipal or District Board **ایگزیکوٹو افسر**

executor (eg-zek-ew-tē*) *n.* one who is chosen to carry out the terms of a will **ویش کی** **executrix** (-iks) *n.* woman executor **ویش کی** **ویش کرنے والی**, **ویش کرنے والی**

exegesis (ek-se-jee-sis) *n.* commentary of the Scriptures **تفسیر** **exegetical** (-jee-) *adj.* pertaining to or comprising exegesis **تفسیری** **exegetical writings** **تفاسیر**

exemplary (eg-zemp-lē-ri) *adj.* (conduct) serving as an example **مثالی** (punishment) serving as a warning **تعلیمی**, **تعلیمی**

exemplify (eg-zemp-li-fi) *v. t. & i.* show or prove by example **مثالی** **exempli gratia** (abbr. as e.g.) for example

exempt (eg-zembt) *v. t.* set free (from taxes, duty, etc.) **مستثنیٰ قرار دینا** *adj.* free (from these) **مستثنیٰ**

exemption *n.* act of exempting, **مستثنیٰ قرار دینا** **being exempted** **مستثنیٰ**

exercise (ek-sē*-siz) *n.* use of any part of the body for strengthening it **ورزش** **physical exercise** such use (of mind or rights) **استعمال** **drill** for a learner **مشتق** **military exercises** **فوجی**

v. t. & i. (cause to) take physical exercise **مشتق کرنا** **make use of** (mental powers, or rights) **سے کام لینا** **trouble** (the mind)

be greatly exercised about (something) **کسی** **کے متعلق سخت پریشان ہونا**

exert (eg-zē*) *v. t.* put forth (strength or influence, to do something) **exert oneself**, put forth one's physical or mental powers (to do something) **کوشش کرنا**, **نہایت** **hard work** **مستحق** **fatigue** resulting from it **پہنچان**

exeunt (ek-se-unt) *v. i.* (stage direction in plays) "they go out (i.e., off the stage)" **نکلنا**, **نکلنا** (see also exit)

exhale (ek-sayl) *v. t. & i.* breathe out **باہر** **give or be given off** (as gas or vapour) **نکلنا**

exhalation (ek-sa-lay-shēn) *n.* exhaling **باہر نکلنا**, **کھینچنا** **exhaust** (ig-zawst) *v. t.* use up (strength, resources, etc.) **تھکا دینا** **finish** (patience, etc.) **ختم کر دینا**, **پہنچان** **exhausted**, feel very tired **تھک جانا** **make empty** (یا مٹنا) **discuss** thoroughly **خالی کرنا** **exhaust** *n.* outlet for (used up power) **نکلتے** **exhaust pump** **پمپ** **exhaustive** *adj.* (of a piece of writing, etc.) thorough **میں** **exhaustive notes** **exhaustion** *n.* act of exhausting **خالی کرنا** **utter fatigue** **تھکاؤٹ**

exhibit (ig-zib-it) *v. t.* show publicly **کھانا** **show clearly** **کھانا** **submit** as a document (in law-court) **دفعہ** **exhibit** *n.* something exhibited **کھانا** **document submitted** **exhibition** (ek-si-bish-ēn) *n.* public display (of works of art, etc.) **کھانا** **act of publicly exhibiting** (quality, etc.) **اظہار** **oneself**, behaving in public in such a way **to excite contempt** **مناظر** **allowance** to student from school or college funds **رہنما** **exhibitor** (ig-zib-) *n.* one who exhibits **کھانا** **exhibitionism** *n.*

tendency to display extravagant behaviour
عجیب و غریب حرکتیں کرنے کا شوق
characterized by indecent exposure of part of
the body شوق عریانی

exhilarate (ig-zil-è-rayt) *v.t.* fill with high
spirits شگفتہ کرنا **exhilaration** (-ay-) *n.* (being
filled with) high spirits شگفتگی

exhort (ig-zo*1) *v.t.* advise strongly (to do)
تاکید کرنا **exhortation** *n.* act of exhort-
ing counsel given in the form of a discourse
نہایت تاکیدی

exhume (ek-seum) *v.t.* take out (dead body)
for examination from the grave لاش کھود کر نکالنا

exigent (ek-si-jent) *adj.* urgent ضروری
exigency, exigence *n.* condition calling for
urgent action ہنگامی ضرورت حال

exile (ek-sil) *v.t.* send (someone) out of his
country as a punishment لاش کھود کر نکالنا
n. condition of being exiled دیس نکالا
live in exile دیس نکالی
exiled person دیس نکالی والا

exist (eg-zist) *v.i.* be موجود ہونا have life
actually present or available

existence *n.* existing موجودہ life or the
manner of living it زندگی reality موجود
existent *adj.* existing, actual موجود

exit (eg-zit) passage for going out
i.e. (in a printed play) "He (or She) goes out
(i.e., off the stage)" "چلا جاتا ہے" (یا، چلی جاتی ہے)
(see also **exeat**)

exodus (ek-so-dus) *n.* going out of many
people ہجرت، ہجرت، کوچ the Exodus, the 2nd
book of the Old Testament

ex officio (eks-o-fish-i-oh) *adj. & adv.* in virtue of
one's office. منصب، عہدہ، بحفاظت، منصب

exonerate (eg-zon-è-rayt) *v.t.* free (from blame)
بری کرنا، بری کرنا، بری کرنا، بری کرنا

exorbitant (eg-zo*b-i-tant) *adj.* (of price or
demand) far too great بہت ہی زیادہ، بے انداز

exorcize (ek-so*-syz) *v.t.* drive out (evil spirit)
جھاڑ پھونک کرنا، جھاڑ پھونک کرنا، جھاڑ پھونک کرنا
by prayers or magic آداب یا جادو سے

exorcism *n.* act of exorcising آداب
exorcist *n.* one who exorcizes آداب

exoteric (eg-zo-te-rik) *adj.* (opp. of *esoteric*)
intelligible to outsiders خارجی، عوامی
ordinary معمولی

exotic (eg-zot-ik) *adj.* (of plants, fashions,
ideas) introduced from abroad بیرونی
foreign (words) adapted (دیکھات) خارجی

expand (eks-pand) *v.t. & i.* spread out, dilate

(person) become good-hu-
moured خوش خلق **expanse** (eks-pans) *n.* wide area
کھلتا **expansion** (-pan-shēn) *n.*
spreading out توسیع **expansion of currency**,
inflation توپیش زر **expansive** (-siv) *adj.* able
to expand بڑھانے والا، توسعت پرور
extensive وسیع و بڑھانے

ex parte (eks-pah*-tee) *adj. & adv.* without
hearing the other party ایک طرف

expatiate (eks-pash-i-ayt) *v.i.* speak or write at
length (on or upon some subject) تفصیل کرنا یا لکھنا

expatriate (eks-pat-ri-ayt) *v.t.* exile جلا وطن کرنا
expatriate oneself, emigrate ترک وطن کرنا
expatriation *n.* ترک وطن، جلا وطنی

expect (eks-pekt) look forward to as likely to
happen خیال کرنا think, believe
توقع کرنا، (کسی سے) require as due (from)

expectancy *n.* state of ex-
pecting کسی بات کا اتفاق کرنا
expectant *n.* one who ex-
pects امیدوار

expectation *n.* expectation of life, years a person is
expected to live (pl.) things expected
امید، توقع

expectant mother, pregnant حاملہ
expectation of life, years a person is
expected to live (pl.) things expected
امیدیں، توقعات، توقعات

believe (someone's) expectations کسی کی توقعات کے برعکس
[We expect when we have good reasons for thinking
something will happen; anticipate when we are ready
for something that may happen; contemplate,
vaguely intend doing something; await when we are
all ready for some developments or someone's arrival;
and look forward to an event.]

expedient (eks-pee-di-ent) *adj.* suited to the
time or occasion ضروری، مناسب
politic; wise rather than right
n. useful device کار

try an expedient, try that
device کسی مصیبت پر عمل کرنا
**expedience, expedi-
ency** *n.* thinking of what is useful rather than
what is just مصلحت، مصلحتی

expedite (eks-pe-dit) *v.t.* speed up (work) جلدی کرنا
expeditious (eks-pe-dish-us)
adj. done quickly جلدی کرنا

speedy جلدی
what should be done quickly; impor-
tant اہم، ضروری

expedition (eks-pe-dish-ēn) *n.*
journey with purpose of discovery قیم
of soldiers for making war فوجی قیم

expel (eks-pel) *v.t.* (-ll-) drive out or away
بھگانا، بھگانا، بھگانا

send away (student from a
college, etc.) as a punishment بھگانا
بھگانا، بھگانا

expulsion (eks-pul-shēn) *n.* sending away (of
student from a college, etc.) as a punishment

student from college, etc., for bad conduct نکالنا
اخراج

expend (eks-pend) *n.* spending (money, energy, etc.) خرچ کرنا، صرف کرنا **expenditure** *n.* money spent خرچ، اخراج، صرف

expense *n.* (usu. *pl.*) money used or needed for something سفر خرچ، travelling expenses سفر خرچ

at the expense of, with the loss of کی قیمت پر **expensive** (-siv) *adj.* costly مہنگا، قیمتی **experience** (eks-pee-ri-ans) *n.* knowledge or skill gained by living at a place or doing or seeing things

activity or event giving one such knowledge or skill تجربہ *v.t.* have experience of آزمائش کرنا

find by experience کرنا معلوم کرنا **experienced** *adj.* having experience or knowledge or skill as its result تجربہ کار، ماہر

experiment (eks-pe-ri-ment) *n.* careful test or trial under controlled conditions for studying results تجربہ *v.t.* make experiments (on or with) کرنا

experimenter *n.* one who experiments تجربہ کرنے والا **experimental** *adj.* tentative; based on or done by way of experiment تجرباتی

experimental measures, measures adopted by way of experiment تجرباتی اقدامات **experimentally** *adv.* by way of experiment; tentatively تجرباتی طور پر

experimentation *n.* going on with tests to discover something or set it right تجربہ کرنے کا چال

expert *n.* (eks-pē*t) person with special skill gained from knowledge or experience (in or at) ماہر *adj.* (iks-pē*t) skilful ماہر **expert evidence**, evidence of an expert ماہرانہ دلائل

expertly *adv.* skilfully; like an expert ماہرانہ انداز سے یا مہارت سے **expertness** *n.* being expert مہارت

An expert is one who knows after much practice of an art; a specialist, one who limits himself to one branch thus knowing, as is ironically said, more and more about less and less; an adept; one versed in the secrets of a trade, etc.

expiate (eks-pi-ayt) *v.t.* make amends by volunteering to undergo full punishment (for sin) تقارہ ادا کرنا **expiation** (-ay-) *n.* such amends تقارہ نکالنا

expire (eks-pi-ē*) *v.i.* (of a period of time, leave, etc.) come to an end ختم ہونا (of person) dic دینا **expiry** (eks-pi-ē-ri) *n.* termination (of a period of time) خاتمہ، اختتام

explain (eks-playn) *v.t. & i.* tell the detailed meaning of شریح کرنا give reasons for وجہ دینا **explain oneself**, (a) make one's meaning

clear (b) غلط بتانا یا واضح کرنا **explain** (something) away, show why one should not be blamed (for it) جواب دی کرنا، وجہ دینا

explanation (eks-pla-nay-shèn) *n.* commentary, that which makes clear تشریح

explanatory (eks-plan-a-tē-ri) *adj.* serving to explain تشریحی **explanatory notes** تشریحی نوٹس

explicit (eks-plis-it) *adj.* clearly and fully واضح، صریح، قطعی **explicitly** *adv.* plainly واضح سے، وضاحت سے

explode (eks-ploh-d) *v.t. & i.* burst with a loud noise دھماکے سے پھٹنا **explode** (of person) show violent anger پھٹ پڑنا

burst out (with laughter, etc.) **disprove** (theory, etc.) دھماکے سے دھماکا کرنا **explosion** (eks-ploh-zhèn) *n.* act of exploding دھماکا

explosive (-siv) *adj. & n.* (substance) likely to explosion دھماکے سے پھٹنے والا، دھماکے سے اڑ جانے والا (مادہ)

exploit *n.* (eks-ploit) great or daring deed, کامیابی *v.t.* (eks-ploit) make full use of (natural resources) پوری طرح استفادہ کرنا

make unfair and selfish use of (persons or their misfortunes) لوٹ کھسوٹ کرنا، ناجائز فائدہ اٹھانا **exploitation** (-lay-) *n.* full use

unfair profit ناجائز استحصال **explore** (eks-ploh*) *v.t.* travel through (little-known country, etc.) to learn about it غیر معروف علاقے کی سیاحت کرنا

explorer *n.* traveller to little known lands غیر معروف علاقے کی سیاحت کرنے والا **exploration** (-ray-) *n.* such travels

thorough examination **explosion** *n.*, **explosive** *adj.* (see under explode)

exponent (eks-poh-nent) *n.* one who presents and expounds (a theory or programme) پیش کرنے والا

one who explains meaning, etc. (of something, of theory, etc.) شارح، بیان کرنے والا **symbol** type, representative نمونہ

export *v.t.* (iks-poh*) send out (goods to another country) برآمد کرنا **exporting** *n.* (eks-poh*) thing exported برآمد

exports (eks-poh*) *n. pl.* goods exported برآمدات **exporter** *n.* one who exports برآمدات کی مقدار

exportation *n.* exporting برآمد کرنا **expose** (eks-pohz) *v.t.* leave unprotected (to) خطر سے ڈالنا، کی نصیبت میں ڈالنا

turn over to the effects

of (something) **show** the hidden evil deeds of (کھانا دکھانا) **display** (goods, etc., for sale) **show** light to reach (camera film, etc.) **exposed** (eks-pohzd) *adj.* left open to the effects or dangers of (something) **exposure** (eks-poh-zhe*) *n.* act of exposing

divulging secrets **showing** light to film **its** time **exposition** (eks-po-zish-en) *n.* expounding; explanation **We** **expose** something to show it openly; **exhibit** proudly; **disclose** something hidden; and **bare** something covered.

exposition *n.* (see under **expose**)

expostulate (eks-pos-tew-layt) *v.i.* reason with a friend and urge an idea different from his **دوستانہ اصرار کرنا** **expostulation** *n.* such reasoning **دوستانہ اصرار**

exposure *n.* (see under **expose**)

expound (eks-pound) *v.t.* explain clearly and in detail (new theory, etc.) **تفصیل سے سمجھانا** **expounder** *n.* one who expounds **پیش کرنے والا** **expansion** (eks-pen-shen) *n.* **پیش کرنے والا**

express (ek-pres) *v.t.* show clearly (by words, gestures or actions) **squeeze** (juice out of something) **adj.** definite; clearly expressed (wish, command) **قطع** (letter, train, telegram) going quickly **express delivery**, special and quick delivery **adv.** by special delivery **by express train** **expression** (eks-presh-en) *n.* expressing (of one's meaning, feeling, etc.) **give expression to (one's emotions)** **word or phrase** **looks** expressing emotion **polite expression** **expressive** (eks-presh-iv) *adj.* expressive of something, expressing it **full of secret meaning** **expressway** *n.* (see **Addenda**) **We** **express** a thought by means of suitable words; **state** it in words and with a certain emphasis; **assert** it forcefully against possible contradiction; and **represent** it when we declare it as being so and so.

expressway *n.* (see **Addenda**) **We** **express** a thought by means of suitable words; **state** it in words and with a certain emphasis; **assert** it forcefully against possible contradiction; and **represent** it when we declare it as being so and so.

expropriate (eks-prohp-ri-ayt) *v.t.* dispossess; take away the property of **expropriation** *n.* dispossession **expropriation** *n.* dispossession

expulsion *n.* (see under **expel**)

expunge (eks-punj) *v.t.* delete (words from book, etc.) **حذف کرنا**

expurgate (eks-pē*-gayt) *v.t.* take out offensive parts from (book, etc.) **اخراج شدہ اشاعت** **expurgated edition** (یا نسخہ) **expurgation** (-gay-) *n.* expurgating **اخراج**

exquisite (eks-kwiz-it) *adj.* very beautiful and delightful **exquisite** (of pleasure or pain) keenly felt **exquisite** (of power to feel) keen **exquisite**

extant (ek-stant, or ik-stant) *adj.* still in existence **ابھی تک**

extempore (eks-tem-po-ri) *adv.* & *adj.* off-hand **extemporize** (-riz) *v.* speak (or sing) without preparation **extemporaneous** (eks-tem-po-ray-ni-us) *adj.* off-hand **برجستہ**

extend (eks-tend) *v.t.* & *i.* lengthen; enlarge **prolong** (the period) **stretch** **extension** (eks-ten-shen) *n.* **act of extending** **being extended** **extensive** *adj.* far-reaching **extensive** *adj.* far-reaching **extensive** *adj.* far-reaching **extensive** *adj.* far-reaching

extensive *adj.* far-reaching **extensive** *adj.* far-reaching **extensive** *adj.* far-reaching **extensive** *adj.* far-reaching **extensive** *adj.* far-reaching

extenuate (eks-ten-ew-ayt) *v.t.* make (crime or fault) seem less serious (by finding an excuse) **extenuating circumstances**, circumstances making the offence seem less bad **exterior** (eks-tee-ri-ē*) *adj.* outer; outside

exterior *n.* outer surface **exterior** *n.* outer surface **exterior** *n.* outer surface

exterminate (eks-te*-mi-nayt) *v.t.* root out (disease, pests or doctrine) **extermination** (-ay-) *n.* rooting out

external (eks-te*-nēl) *adj.* outside **external** *adj.* outside **external** *adj.* outside

externally *adv.* outside **externally** *adv.* outside **externally** *adv.* outside

extinct (ek-stinkt) *adj.* no longer active **extinct** *adj.* no longer active

(species) no longer in existence ناپید ہو جانا، بجھنا، ٹھنڈا ہونا n. dying out ناپید
extinguish (ek-ting-wish) v.t. put out (a light, fire) بجھانا end (hope, love, etc.) ختم کرنا **extinguisher** n. device for extinguishing fire آگ بجھانے کا آلہ
extirpate (eks-tē*payt) v.t. pull up by the roots جڑ سے اکھاڑنا destroy جڑ سے مٹا دینا
extol (eks-tol) v.t. (-ll-) praise highly an extoller
extort (eks-to*t) v.t. obtain (money or promise etc.) by threats، لٹکانا، روپیہ یا وعدہ دھکی سے لینا **extortion**
n. obtaining thus لٹکانا، جبراً لینا **extortionate**
(eks-to*-shē-nayt) adj. much too high (price or demand) لوٹ، ظلم
extra (eks-tra) adj. additional مزید adv. exceptionally غیر معمولی
additional (in cricket) run not scored off the bat فالتو چیز newspaper supplement اخبار کا اضافہ
actor or actress playing an insignificant role in a film اکیڑا، فالتو
extract v.t. (ek-strakt) v.t. pull out (tooth, bullet, etc., from the body) with effort کان، زور لگا کر نکالنا
get (money; information, etc.) from someone unwilling to give it زبردستی حاصل کرنا obtain (oil or juice) from select and copy (مستند اس بائیل) نکالنا
out passage (from a book) as representative of its style or contents انتخاب اس کرنا n. (eks-trakt)
liquid extracted چھوڑا، مشرقہ passage extracted
of Arab extraction n. (esp.) (of persons) descent عربی، انساب
extradite (eks-tra-dit) v.t. make over on request (escaped foreign criminal) to his country's police (جرم پناہ گزین) کو اس کے ملک کے حوالے کرنا **extradition**
n. act of extraditing or being extradited (جرم پناہ گزین)
extrajudicial adj. not belonging to the present case before a law-court موجودہ مقدمہ سے غیر متعلق
extramural adj. (of students' activities) out of the college or school بیرونی، خارجی
extraneous (eks-tra-y-ni-us) adj. foreign (to the matter in hand) غیر متعلق
extraordinary (eks-tro*-di-na-ri) adj. unusual شہرت انگیز، غیر معمولی remarkable
ordinarily adv. exceptionally طور پر غیر معمولی
extraterritorial adj. outside a country's territory خارجہ، بیرونی، حدود ملک سے باہر
extravagant (eks-tra-a-gent) adj. prodigal



an ex-
inguisher

فصلی خرچی کا، خیر ضروری wasteful خرچی
beyond what is reasonable uncont-
controlled extravagance n. سب سے بڑا خرچہ
extreme (eks-trem) adj. highest or farthest
possible انتہائی اشد و زبرد از حد سخت
far from moderate (تیلاوات وغیرہ) انتہا
very severe سخت n. farthest limits انتہا
in the extreme, extremely انتہائی
extreme measures run to an extreme سخت کارروائی، انتہائی اقدام
(pl.) qualities, etc., which are
as wide apart as possible انتہا go to ex-
tremes افراط و تفریط سے کام لینا
extremist n. person with
extreme views انتہا پسند
extremeness n. (of
views) being extreme انتہا پسندی
extremity (eks-trem-i-ti) n. limit انتہا
misfortune برکت سختی driven to extremity
extreme measure for punishment انتہائی
extreme (pl.) hands and feet اقلیم سخت کارروائی
extricate (eks-tri-kayt) v.t. disentangle (from)
extricable adj. that can be ex-
tricated جسے مشکلات سے نکالا جا سکے
extrication n. مشکلات سے نجات
extrinsic (eks-trin-zik) adj. outside بیرونی
غرضی (مقابلہ و تقرری)
extrovert (eks-tro-vē-t) person not given to
introspection خارج زمین
extrude (eks-trood) v.t. expel نکال دینا
extrusion n. expulsion اخراج
exuberant (eg-zewb-ē-rant) adj. luxuriant
لبریز، مالامال، بکثرت ہونا، بے انتہا
full of life and vigour زندہ دلانہ
exuberance n. بہتات، کثرت، افراط، میل میل
exude (eg-zewd) v.t. & i. discharge through small
holes پسینہ نکالنا، ایسیجنا
exult (eg-zult) v.i. rejoice greatly (at or in
something, over person's defeat) جوش ہونا، بغلیں بجانا
exultant adj. happy خوشی
exultation (-ay-) n. فخر، خوشی، بغلیں بجانا
eye i. n. organ of sight آنکھ sight نظر
power to appreciate close
watch نظر کڑی نظر (of a needle) hole
black eye, (a) eye with bruise
round آنکھ (b) defeat شکست
eyes right (or left) keep an eye on نظر رکھنا
turn them right (or left) in the eye of
a needle
eyes front ! resume former position
saw with half an eye, saw at
a glance open (one's) eyes, stare
with astonishment کھنا open (someone's) eyes



the eye of
a needle

to truth, make (him) realize it کسی کو صداقت کا احساس
 have an eye on. نظر رکھنا. have an eye for کو برکھ
 in the eye of, from the viewpoint of نقطہ نظر سے
 make eyes at (someone), پیار کی نظروں
 see eye to eye with (someone), agree entirely with (him) سے متفق
 v.t. watch (with curiosity or suspicion) دیکھنا
 eyeball n. (خرانی یا شگ کی نظر سے)
 pupil of the eye آنکھ کا ڈھیلا
 eye-brow n. hair on ridge above eye
 eye-glass n. lens for adjusting weak sight چشم شش
 eye-glasses n. (also, glasses) spectacles عینک
 eye-hole n. hole in door, etc., through which one may look
 eyelash n. hair over

eyelids (ج: مژگن) eyelid n. cover of eye
 eyeless n. blind آنکھوں والا
 eye-opener n. something that reveals and astonishes (آنکھ کھولنے والا)
 eye-salve n. something with which to stain the eyes نظر، بصارت
 eyesight n. range of vision within eyesight, (a) visible (ب) not distant
 eyesore n. any ugly thing annoying to watch
 eye-wash n. (slang) humbug آنکھوں میں خار
 eye-witness n. one who can testify from his own observation چشم دید گواہ، عینی شاہد
 eyelet n. small hole for button, cord or rope کاج، ہلکے
 eyrie, aerie (ay-è-ri) n. eagle's nest عقاب کا نشین
 شایین کا بسیرا

F

f, F (cf) (pl., fs or f's) sixth letter of the English alphabet In music, the fourth note in the scale of C representing a sound below the true pitch

Fabian (fay-bi-an) *adj.* cautiously persistent (after the name of Fabius, the Roman commander who fought against Hannibal in the Punic Wars); **Fabian Socialism**, cautiously constitutional type of English Socialism

fable (fay-bèl) *n.* short fanciful tale with a moral, usu. about animals behaving like human beings idle talk بے سروپا بات
fabled (fay-bèld) *adj.* legendary
fabulous (fab-ew-lus) *adj.* legendary (of wealth, etc.) enormous
fabulously *adj.* extremely

A fable is a story with a moral in which people or animals act in a way that points a lesson; an allegory is a story describing something without expressly naming it; a parable is a short story with a moral; a short story is the modern form of story; a novel is a long work of fiction; a narrative is any kind of continuously told story.

fabric (fab-rik) *n.* woven material کپڑا big building عمارت pattern or framework (of society, etc.) بناوٹ

fabricate (fab-ri-kayt) *v.t.* make up (something false) بنانا
fabrication (-kay-) something fabricated بنیاد

facade (fa-sahd) *n.* front (of a building) عمارت کا پیش، اٹھایا چہرہ

face (fays) *n.* front of head from forehead to chin face card, (in cards) king, queen or knave look (someone) in the face, look at (him) steadily
 make (or pull) a face (at), express disgust (with someone) by moving the mouth and eyes
 save (one's) face, escape loss of reputation by pretending success even in failure
 lose (one's) face, lose (one's) prestige
 put a brave face on, pretend not to be afraid
 have the face to say, dare to say
 face to face, facing each other
 to (someone's) face against, not be in favour of
 pull a long face, wear the expression of disgust or defeat
 not to show one's face
 fly in the face of, defy
 in the face of danger, when about to meet it
 face value, value marked on a coin, or note (which may be different from its real value)
 outward appearance of a situation
 on the face of it, from its appearance
 stand bravely out
 face the music, suffer punishment gladly
 face it out, refuse to give way to troubles

face-lifting *n.* removing the wrinkles on the face by a surgical operation **فیس لیفٹنگ** کے
facing (*fays-ing*) *n.* (esp.) coating with a different (usu. ornamental) layer **فیسنگ** کے
facial (*faysh-èl*) *adj.* of the face **فیسال** کے
facial expression, expression of sentiment on the face **فیسال اظہار** کا
facet (*fas-et*) *n.* one of the many sides of a cut jewel **فیسٹ** (تسے ہوئے ہیرے کے کوئی) رخ
facetious (*fe-see-shus*) *adj.* humorous **فیسٹش** کی بات
facetiously *adv.* humorously **فیسٹش** سے
facetiae (*fa-see-shè-ee*) *n. pl.* pleasantries **فیسٹش** خوش چیتیاں
facile (*fas-il, fas-il*) *adj.* (of work) easy **فاسیل** (of tongue or person) glib, fluent **فاسیل** (of tongue or person) روانی والا، چرب زبان
facilitate (*fa-sil-i-tayt*) *v.t.* make work easier **فاسیلیٹ** آسان کرنا
facility (*fa-sil-i-ti*) *n.* ease **فاسیلیٹی** آسانی
skill in doing something **فاسیلیٹی** (pl.) things which facilitate work **فاسیلیٹیں** آسانیاں
facsimile (*fak-sim-i-li*) *n.* exact reproduction (of writing, picture, etc.) **فکسیمیل** نقل و تصویر
fact (*fakt*) *n.* what has actually happened **فیکٹ** حقیقت
what is known to be true **فیکٹ** واقعہ، امر واقعہ
in fact, in point of fact, the truth is that **فیکٹ** واقعی
as a matter of fact, really **factual** *adj.* pertaining to fact **فیکٹوئل** واقعی
faction (*fak-shén*) *n.* discontented group within a political party **فیکشن** (پارٹی) کا
factions (*fak-shus*) *adj.* trouble-making like a faction **فیکشن** (پارٹی) کی جھگڑاؤں
factitious (*fak-tish-us*) *adj.* got up designedly **فیکٹیش** جعلی، بناؤنی
factor (*fak-tè**) *n.* whole number except 1 by which a larger number can be divided exactly (as 2 is a factor of 6) **فیکٹر** (جڑو ضربی) condition conducive to a result **فیکٹر** (جڑو ضربی) بات، سبب
factory (*fak-te-ri*) *n.* commercial agent **فیکٹری** کارخانہ، کارخانہ
factory (*fak-te-ri*) *n.* workshop **فیکٹری** کارخانہ، کارخانہ
factory (*fak-te-ri*) *n.* business firm's foreign trading office **فیکٹری** تجارتی دفاتر
faculty (*fak-ul-ti*) *n.* power of mind **فیکلٹی** طاقت
power of doing things **فیکلٹی** (جس) sense
branch of knowledge taught in a college or university **فیکلٹی** شعبہ
fad *n.* odd liking; such pet notion **فاد** خیال، خیال
faddist *n.* one who has such a pet notion **فادسٹ** (فاد) کا
A fad is a temporary liking for a novelty as described by one who does not agree with such liking; a craze, a fad shared by a great many people; a whim, single expression of freakish desire; the rage, a novelty suddenly

followed by everybody; a hobby, a person's occupation of an entertaining nature after regular work; a fancy, usu. temporary liking for a certain thing; a mania, an unreasonable habit.

fade (*layd*) *v.t. & i.* (cause to) wither or grow pale **فید** (cause to) wither or grow pale
cause to lose colour **فید** (cause to) wither or grow pale
move slowly out of view **فید** (cause to) wither or grow pale
fade in, fade out, (for both see Addenda) **فید** (cause to) wither or grow pale
go out of memory **فید** (cause to) wither or grow pale
lasting **فید** (cause to) wither or grow pale
not liable to fade **فید** (cause to) wither or grow pale

fat *v.t. & i.* (-gg-) tire out **فٹ** (at something) سخت محنت کرنا (colloq.) hard work **فٹ** (at something) سخت محنت کرنا (colloq.) hard work
the fat end of the day, evening, end of working hours **فٹ** (at something) سخت محنت کرنا (colloq.) hard work

faggot (*fag-ot*) *n.* bundle of firewood **فگوت** کا گٹھا
Fahrenheit (*fa-ren-hit*) *n.* thermometer-scale with 32° as freezing and 212° as boiling point **فہرنہائٹ** (حرارت) پیمانہ

fail (*fayl*) *v.t. & i.* be unsuccessful (in doing, to do, or, in something) **فیل** (in doing, to do, or, in something) be unsuccessful (in doing, to do, or, in something)
fail in the examination, fail to pass an examination **فیل** (in doing, to do, or, in something) be unsuccessful (in doing, to do, or, in something)
give a failure mark to **فیل** (in doing, to do, or, in something) be unsuccessful (in doing, to do, or, in something)
fail short of **فیل** (in doing, to do, or, in something) be unsuccessful (in doing, to do, or, in something)
disappoint **فیل** (in doing, to do, or, in something) be unsuccessful (in doing, to do, or, in something)
lose strength **فیل** (in doing, to do, or, in something) be unsuccessful (in doing, to do, or, in something)
become bankrupt **فیل** (in doing, to do, or, in something) be unsuccessful (in doing, to do, or, in something)
(used only in the phrase:) without fail, certainly **فیل** (in doing, to do, or, in something) be unsuccessful (in doing, to do, or, in something)
failure **فیل** (in doing, to do, or, in something) be unsuccessful (in doing, to do, or, in something)
act of failing **فیل** (in doing, to do, or, in something) be unsuccessful (in doing, to do, or, in something)
person or thing that fails **فیل** (in doing, to do, or, in something) be unsuccessful (in doing, to do, or, in something)

fain (*fayn*) *adj.* willing (to do) **فاین** (to do) willing
willingly **فاین** (to do) willing

faint (*faynt*) *adj.* about to faint **فینٹ** (about to faint) about to faint
feel (or look) faint, feel (or look) as if about to faint **فینٹ** (about to faint) about to faint
too weak to be distinct **فینٹ** (about to faint) about to faint
become, unconscious **فینٹ** (about to faint) about to faint
state of fainting **فینٹ** (about to faint) about to faint
imperfectly **فینٹ** (about to faint) about to faint
faintly *adv.* imperfectly **فینٹلی** (imperfectly) imperfectly
faint-hearted *adj.* cowardly **فینٹ-ہارٹڈ** (cowardly) cowardly

fair (*fay-è**) *adj.* just **فیر** (just) just
just **فیر** (just) just
according to the rules of the game, (a) according to the rules of the game, (b) justice **فیر** (just) just
more than average **فیر** (just) just
beautiful **فیر** (just) just
weather, dry and fine **فیر** (just) just
favourable one **فیر** (just) just
new and clean copy **فیر** (just) just
good reputation **فیر** (just) just

manner *to play* اچھی طرح، اوصاف سے، اکتوں کے مطابق، کافی
 صاف کر کے لکھنا *write out fair* اوصاف کرنا، چالاک نہ کرنا
n. exhibition-cum-market میلہ *fairness n. justice* انصاف
fairly adv. justly سے *moderately* کافی، اچھی طرح سے

fair trade agreement n. (see *Addenda*)

fairy (fay-è-ri) n. (pl., *fairies*, pr. *fay-è-reez*)
 beautiful small imaginary creature supposed to
 have magic powers **Fairyland n.** supposed
 home of fairies **fairy-tale n.** tale about
 fairies **untrue story** من گھڑت قصہ، پرزوں کی کہانی
 جھوٹی بات

fait accompli (fet-a-kom-plee) n. thing already
 done; hence irrevocable and past protesting
 against **آئل بات**

faith (fayth) n. trust (in) **ایمان** *keep faith (with)*, fulfil
 one's promise (with) *break faith* (کسی سے) قول نہ ماننا، وعدہ پورا نہ کرنا
in good faith, sincerely *in bad faith*, without sincerity
faithful adj. keeping faith **ایمان دار، مومن**
loyal and true (to) وفادار *exact* **Yours faithfully**,
 (words written at the end of formal letters and
 meant to be construed as I am (or we are)
 yours faithfully) آپ کا وفادار، شریوں سے آپ کا
faithless adj. unbelieving **کافر، بے ایمان** *disloyal*
 بے وفا

fake n. sham *v.t.* بناوٹی، نقلی، جعلی **palms off an**
 imitation *write (an interview* **بلا اجازت لکھنا**
 etc.) without authority **falcon (fawk-èn, or fol-kèn) n.**
 kind of hawk trained to hunt **falconer n.** one who
 hunts with them **falconry n.** art of hunting thus
 training falcons for this purpose **بازداری**



a falcon

fall (fawl) v.i. (*fell, fallen*) come down **گرنے**
fall down dead *fall in battle*, be
 killed **مارا جانا** (of city or fort) be captured in
 war **دشمن کے قبضہ میں چلے جانا** give way to tempta-
 tion **گناہ میں مبتلا ہونا** (of price) decrease
fall behind پیچھے رہ جانا *fall back* ہٹنا، کم ہونا
fall in love (with), become filled with love of
 someone *fall asleep*, sleep **سوجانا**
fall short (of something), be not enough (for it)
fall foul of, fall foul of **دوچار** *fall due*, be due
fall on evil times, be in mis-

fortune *fall to pieces*, break **ٹوٹنے**
fall for, (U.S. slang) be cap-
 tivated or deceived by **گرفتار ہونا** *fall back*
 on, rely on, make use of **پڑا کرنا** *fall in*,
 (of army) get into line *fall in with*, agree to
fall off, become fewer or smaller *fall on (the enemy)*
 attack *fall out (with)*, quarrel **دوچار ہونا**
it fell out that, it happened that *fall through*,
 come to nothing *fall to, begin (cating)* **نہ ہونا**
fall to, begin (cating) **decline, end (usu. pl.)**
 cataract **decrease** **falling** (U.S.) autumn
 کسی **defeat, capture** **fallen** (fawl-èn) *adj.* ruined
degraded, **dropped** **immoral**

fallacy (fal-à-si) n. false reasoning **falla-**
acious adj. (of argument, reasoning, etc.) based
 on or involving fallacy **مغالطہ آمیز**

fallible (fawl-ib-èl) adj. liable to error
 خطا پزیر

fallow (fal-oh) adj. (of land) ploughed but left
 unsown for a year or so **غیر زراعت شدہ**
n. such land **false (fawls) adj.** untrue

falsehood *adv.* **false** *adv.* **false** *adv.* **false**
adv. **false** *adv.* **false** *adv.* **false**
adv. **false** *adv.* **false** *adv.* **false**

falsify (fawl-si-fi) v.t. prove to be wrong
falsification (-ka-) n. such alteration
 proving to be wrong

falter (fawl-tè*) v.t. & i. **faltering-ly**
fame (faym) n. reputation **famous**
fame *adj.* **fame** *adj.* **fame** *adj.* **fame**

fame *adj.* **fame** *adj.* **fame** *adj.* **fame**
fame *adj.* **fame** *adj.* **fame** *adj.* **fame**

fame *adj.* **fame** *adj.* **fame** *adj.* **fame**
fame *adj.* **fame** *adj.* **fame** *adj.* **fame**

fame *adj.* **fame** *adj.* **fame** *adj.* **fame**
fame *adj.* **fame** *adj.* **fame** *adj.* **fame**

fame *adj.* **fame** *adj.* **fame** *adj.* **fame**
fame *adj.* **fame** *adj.* **fame** *adj.* **fame**

familiar (fa-mil-yē*) *adj.* well-known جاننا آشنا
intimate آشنا be familiar
with, having a good knowledge of ہونا سے واقف
کے ساتھ too familiar with, taking liberties
familiarity (-ya-ri-ti) *n.* being familiar
آشنا being too familiar
familiarize (-riz) *v.t.* make well-known
مشہور کرنا make quite accustomed
عادی بنانا

family (fam-i-li) *n.* wife and all descendants
(of a man) (be) بیوی بچے, (of wife) (be) pregnant
مید سے ہونا (one's) parents and children
خاندان family likeness, general resemblance among members
of one family خاندان کی مشابہت group (of languages,
or animals, etc.) with common characteristics
خاندان family tree *n.* genealogy
شجرہ نسب

famine (fam-in) *n.* extreme scarcity of food
فقر famine-stricken, shortage (of anything)
فقر famish *v.t.* (see below).

famish (fam-ish) *v.t. & i.* destroy with hunger
be famished خوراک سے محروم be reduced to extreme hunger
famished *adj.* suffering from extreme hunger
famish *n.* (see above)

famous *adj.* (see under fame)

fan *n.* device for starting current of air
پینکھا (colloq.) great admirer شائق film fan
football fan شائقین (nn-) send a current of air on to
پینکھا چھلکانا winnow (انج) rouse
پھولکانا, متعجب کرنا

fanatic (fa-nat-ik) *adj.* having unreasonably
passionate enthusiasm (usu. for religion) جو شہید
fanatical *adj.* (of action, views, etc.) characterized by fanaticism
fanaticism (fa-nat-i-sizm) *n.* violent, unreasonable enthusiasm
تعصب

fancy (fan-si) *n.* imagination تصور
something imagined تصور, fondness (for)
like نیلان, رغبت, چاہت take a fancy for (something)
بہاؤ have a fancy for (something) مائل ہونا
baseless idea *adj.* (esp. of small things) ornamental
عقربا, فنی exorbitant (price) بہت زیادہ
imaginative, not real خیالی brightly coloured
fancy goods, ornamental (and not ordinary) goods
fancy dress, fantastic dress for special parties
fancy ball, ball

in which people participate in fancy dress
فیشن ڈریس picture in the mind
تصور کرنا suppose خیال کرنا
Fancy! (an exclamation meaning :) How surprising!
fancy oneself, have a high opinion of oneself
اپنے کو بہت بڑا دیکھنا fanciful *adj.* indulging in fancies
فنی unreal سراسر جھوٹا, curiously designed
ایک طرح کی

fanfare *n.* flourish of trumpets
شاہانہ کی آوازیں, نفرین
fang *n.* long sharp tooth
دوہن کا زہر والا دانت, poison tooth
fanged (fangd) *adj.* having fangs
لکھیں والا

fantastic *adj.* (see under fantasy)

fantasy, phantasy (fan-ta-si) *n.* imagination
تصور, product of fancy خواب
dream-like خیالی fantastic
(fan-tas-tik) *adj.* imaginary, خیالی, عجیب و غریب
fantastically *adv.* wildly and strange
fantasia (fan-lah-zia, or fan-ta-zee-a) *n.* fanciful musical composition
خیالی far (fah*) *adj. & adv.* (far; further, farther;
furthest, farthest) distant (in time or place)
دور, more distant of two پرلہ at a great
distance دور دور far more than
in so far as, as far as بہتر by far (better, etc.)
far and away, very much دور بہت
be a far cry, be a long way off دور
be it far from me (to do something), I will never (do it)
far away, (a) distant (thing or time)
دور (b) (of one's look) fixed on something far
away دور دور far-fetched (of ideas, etc.)
not immediately relevant دور دور
far-famed, far off, far away
far-reaching, having wide effects دور
far-seeing, far-sighted, wise دور بین

farce (fah*s) *n.* drama full of absurd situations
and sayings لعل سماج, ludicrous show
farcical *adj.* ludicrous

fare (fay-ē*) *n.* money charged for a journey
کھانا bill of fare, menu کھانا
farewell (fay-ē-wel) *int.* good-bye
خدا حافظ, کو آؤداع bid farewell to
خدا حافظ

farm (fah*m) *n.* agricultural land **کھیتی**, land for breeding (cattle, etc.) **farm house**, farmer's house on a farm **کھیتی گاہ** tract of water for breeding fish, oysters, etc. **پرورش گاہ** fish farm **کھیتی گاہ** *v. t. & i.* use (land) for growing crops **کھیتی گاہ** **farm out**, take proceeds of a tax for a fixed sum **ٹیکے پر** **farmer** *n.* man who manages a farm **کسان** **farm-yard** *n.* space enclosed by farm buildings **کھیتی گاہ** **farmstead** *n.* farm buildings **کھیتی گاہ** **farrago** (fa-rah-goh) *n.* medley **مخلوط** **farrier** (fa-ri-ē*) *n.* one who shoes horses **نعل بند** **farther, farthest** *adj. & adv.* (see under far) **farrow** *n.* (fa-voh) litter of pigs **سورہوں کے بچوں کا جھول** **farthing** (fah*-dhing) *n.* former British coin worth a quarter-penny **چار دانگ** **fascinate** (fas-i-nayt) *v. t.* attract greatly **فاسینا** **fascination** *n.* attractiveness **دل کشی** **fascism** (fash-izm) *n.* creed of the nationalist and anti-communist movement of Italy **فاشیسم** (according to their enemies) repression **fascist** *n. & adj.* فاشسٹی **fashion** (fash-un) *n.* prevailing style (of clothes, etc.) **فیشن** **fashion** *v.* manner of doing something **فیشن** **fashion** *v. t.* form **fashionable** *adj.* following the fashion **فیشن** **fashionably** *adv.* following the (upper class) **fashionmonger** *n.* lop, dandy **فیشن پرست** **Fashion** is the popularly accepted temporary way of doing anything; **mode** has an idea of mood or disposition; **style** is set by those who know. **fast** *adj.* firmly fixed **fast friend** **fast colour**, unfading colour **make** (door) **fast**, lock (it) **fast** *v.* quick **fast ground**, one on which the ball bounces smartly **fast** *adv.* **live fast**, live thus **live fast** *adv.* **stand fast**, stand firmly **hold fast** (to something) **deep fast** *v.* quickly **play fast and loose with**, act irresponsibly by repeatedly changing attitude **abstain from food and drink for a time** **روزہ**

n. act of fasting **روزہ** **keep fast**, fast **روزہ رکھنا** **break (one's) fast**, end it at a particular hour; **breakfast** **fast-day**, day of fasting **روزہ کا دن** **period of fasting** **روزہ کا وقت** **fasten** (fas-en) *v. t. & i.* tie or join together **باندھنا** **become fastened (with)** **fasten upon**, take firm hold of **fastener, fastening** *n.* something that fastens things together **باندھنے کے لیے** **fastidious** (fas-tid-i-us) *adj.* too particular to be easily pleased **تازک** **fasteners for (1) paper and (2) dress; (3) zip fastener** **fat** *n.* oily substance in animal bodies and certain plants **فٹ** **cooking fats**, this substance purified and used as a cooking medium **فٹ** **live on the fat of the land**, live luxuriously **فٹ** **plump** **fat** *adj.* covered with fat **well-filled** **fat salary**, big salary **فٹ** **fat child** **fat** *v. t. & i.* (also **fatten**) **grow fat** **fat** *adj.* yielding fat **fat** **enrich (soil)** **fat** **fatal** (fay-tel) *adj.* causing death **فٹال** **fatal** *adv.* in a fatal manner **فٹال** **fatalism** *n.* belief that events are determined by fate **فٹال** **fatalist** *n.* person holding this belief **فٹال** **fatalistic** (fay-tay-lis-tik) *adj.* of fatalism **فٹال** **fatality** (fa-tal-i-ti) *n.* (esp.) death by accident **فٹال** (see also fate) **fate** (fayt) *n.* power believed to predetermine all events from eternity **فٹ** **the Fates**, the three Greek goddesses (viz. Atropos, Clotho and Lachesis) who determined the course of human life **فٹ** **one's future fixed by fate** **فٹ** **meet (one's) fate**, go to (one's) fate, be ruined **فٹ** **fatal** (fayt-ed) *adj.* fixed by fate **فٹ** **fatal** *adj.* decisive, having far-reaching results

father (*fah-dhē**) *n.* male parent باپ، والد
founder (*fau-nd-er*) *n.* بانی، بانی مسیحیاتی Roman Catholic priest پادری، روحانی باپ
fatherhood *n.* being a father باپ ہونا، اباوتیت
father-in-law *n.* father of one's wife or husband شہرہ، سسر، سسر
fatherless *n. & adj.* orphan یتیم، باپ کا درجہ
fatherly *adj.* of or like a father باپ کی طرح
fatherland *n.* motherland وطن، اُمّیں
fathom (*fadh-um*) *n.* six-foot measure for depth of water دو گز گہرائی
v. t. measure the depth of پانی کی گہرائی پانپنا
fathomless *adj.* very deep کی تہ تک پانپنا
 اُتھا، بے پائی

fatigue (*fa-teeg*) *n.* weariness تھکاوٹ
 (army) chores فیک، مشقت
v. t. tire out تھکا دینا
fatigued *adj.* tired out تھکا ہوا
fatiguing *adj.* tiring تھکا دینے والا

fatten *v. t. & i.*, **fatty** *adj. & n.* (see under fat) آٹھن، بے وقوف
fatuous (*fat-cw-us*) *adj.* foolish پھوٹی، حماقت
fatuity (*fa-tew-i-ti*) *n.* foolishness (شہرہ) بے بسی کی، ٹوٹتی
faucet, (*faw-set*) *n.* tap for barrel ٹپ
fault (*fawlt*) *n.* mistake خطا، قصور find fault with, point out faults in پر اعتراض کرنا، پر مکتہ
 غلطیاں پکانا The fault is mine, It is my fault, (reply to someone saying 'I am sorry' although both the parties may be at fault, (a) in the wrong (b) not knowing what to do غلطی پر
 faults of grammar, grammatical mistakes گرامر کی غلطیاں
faultless *adj.* without fault بے قصور correct بالکل صحیح
faultlessly *adv.* without any fault or mistake بالکل صحیح
faulty *adj.* imperfect غلط
faultily *adv.* imperfectly or mistakenly غلطی سے

Faun (*fawn*) *n.* Cl. myth. Roman god of the woods and fields, with goat's horns and legs فائن

fauna (*faw-na*) *n.* all the animals (کسی علاقے کے) حیوانات (of an area or era)

Faust (*foust*), **Faustus** (*foustus*), *n.* German magician of the 16th Century



Faun

who is supposed to have sold himself to the devil for pleasures and power of this world. Marlowe and Goethe made him the theme of their books (مارلو اور گوٹے کی ناولوں کا ہیرو) فائوسٹ

favour (*fay-vē**) *n.* kindness, sympathy کرم، فرما
 willingness to oblige out-of-the-way help پاسداری in favour of, (a) in sympathy with ارشاد (b) on behalf of

out of favour (with), not liked (by) کرم
 something done from kindness
ask a favour (of someone) ask (him) to help نوازش کرنے کو کہنا
v. t. aid مدد کرنا
 oblige بہندردی کرنا give (someone) more than is fair ناجائز مدد کرنا
 resemble مشابہت
favourable *adj.* favouring مہربان
favourably *adv.* with favour مفاد میں
favourite (*fay-vē-rit*) *n. & adj.* specially favoured (person or thing) محبوب
favouritism *n.* practice of favouring unequally جانب داری، جبر داری، پاسداری

fawn *n.* young deer (also fawn colour) light yellowish brown ہلکا باری (رنگ)
v. i. (of dogs) show pleasure by crouching and licking ڈم
 fawn (on someone), try to win his favour by slavish acts چاہوسی کرنا

fealty (*fee-al-ti*) *n.* loyalty وفاداری

fear (*fee-ē**) *n.* alarm ڈر، خوف anxiety
 awe احترام
v. t. & i. have fear ڈرنا، خوف
fearful *adj.* terrible خوفناک، ڈراؤنا frightened بے خوف
fearless *adj.* without fear ڈرا ہوا، سہما ہوا
fearsome (*fee-ē*-sum*) *adj.* (usu. jocularly) formidable (عوام مزاحیہ آزمائشیں) ڈراؤنا

feasible (*feez-i-bel*) *adj.* practicable قابل عمل ہونا

feasibility (*-bil-*) *n.* being feasible
feast (*feest*) *n.* rich meal for special occasion دعوت، بھڑات
 day kept to commemorate an important event جشن، تہوار
v. t. & i. give a feast to آپجی
 eat many good things کرنا
 (feast on), take delight in آپجی چیزیں کھانا

feat (*feet*) *n.* great deed کارنامہ، کارناما
 requiring great skill, etc. پھرنے یا چالاک کا کام

feather (*fedh-ē**) *n.* plume, plumage پر، پتھر

birds of a feather, people of the same sort
birds of a feather flock together ایک ہی

show the white feather, show cowardice
a feather in (one's) cap, an honour for (him) بے عزت

lie in high feather, be in high spirits
feather-bed, stuffed with feathers پرہوں کا بستر

put feathers on
feather (one's) nest, get enough money to live in comfort آپنا گھر بھرتا

feather-brain, **feather-brained**, **feather-head**, **feather-headed** *n. & adj.* silly (person) گاڑدی

feather-weight *n.* boxer not more than 9 stones ڈیڑھ س

feathered rule *n.* (see Addenda)

fellow (*fel'-oh*) *n.* (colloq.) man (or boy)
 رفيق (یا ملا) *companion* ساتھی، صاحبھی *fellow-*
 feeling, sympathy ہمدردی *member of a learned*

society or of the governing body of a university
 قیلو person who holds a university fellow-
 ship قیلو the other of the pair جوڑا *adj.* in the
 same or like position ساتھی *fellow creature* ہم
fellow citizens ہم وطن *fellow passengers* ہم سفر
fellow traveller, person with communistic lean-
 ings ہم سفر *fellowship* n. companionship ساتھ
 friendly association دوستی membership درکیت
 money or position which a university gives to
 a student to enable him to continue his studies

اعلیٰ تعلیمی وظیفہ یا ملازمت

felon (*fel-un*) *n.* criminal سنگین مجرم **felony** (*fel-
 ē-ni*) *n.* serious crime such as murder or burg-
 lary سنگین مجرم **felonious** *adj.* (of actions, etc.)
 characterized by felony سنگین

felt *n.* woollen cloth made by pressing (and not
 weaving) *adj.* of felt ٹہلے کا ٹھنڈی *felt hat* ٹہلے
 ٹہلے *v. i.* (pa. t. of *feel*,
 which see) کی ٹوٹی

female (*fee-mayl*) belong to the sex that
 brings forth young or eggs اودہ woman (or
 girl) عورت (یا لڑکی) fruit-producing plant پھلدار
adj. of this sex of women or
 girls زنانہ، نسوانی

feminine (*fem-i-nin*, or *fem-i-nin*) *adj.* of,
 like or suitable for women نسوانی، زانیہ of
 female gender (opp. of *masculine*) مؤنث **feminism**
 (*fem-i-nizm*) *n.* advocacy of giving women the
 same rights as man مساوات نسوان **feminist** *n.*
 advocate of feminism حامی مساوات نسوان

femur (*fec-me**) *n.* thighbone ران، جاگھ

fen *n.* low marshland نشیبی داغلی علاقہ، جھار

fence (*fens*) *n.* barrier of wooden
 stakes or wire put round a gar-
 den, etc., to keep people or ani-
 mals out جگھ *it on the fence*, remain
 neutral in war, etc. غیر جانبدار رہنا
v. t. & i. put a fence around
 practise the art of fighting with long, slender
 swords or foils شمشیر زنی کی مشق کرنا



a fence

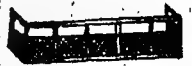
avoid giving a direct answer to (question)
fencing *n.* art of attack or defence
 with foils or swords شمشیر زنی، پٹے
 شمشیر زنی، پٹے *fences* جگھ material for
 fences جگھ لگانے کا سامان



fencing

fend *v. t. & i.* ward off (a blow), defend one-
 self from (it) روکنا (for), protect
 کی حفاظت کرنا **fender** (*fend-ē**) *n.* metal bar

or screen before an open fireplace to prevent
 sparks from falling into the
 room جگھ log or rope on the
 side of a ship or boat to pre-
 vent damage in collision (جہاز کی) a fender



screen in front of a tramcar جگھ
 (U. S.) mudguard مٹر روک

ferment *v. t. & i.* (*fē*-ment*) undergo or
 produce gradual chemical change through the
 action of organic bodies غیر ہونا (یا اٹھنا یا اٹھنا)
 excite بھگانا be excited
 (*fē*-ment*) substance causing others to fer-
 ment شہر tumult, great excitement بھگانا
 (be) in a ferment, (of societies or nations) (be)
 very excited (بھگانا) fermenting غیر اٹھنا
 unrest, turmoil بھگانا

fern (*fē*n*) *n.* flowerless plants with pretty
 feathery leaves بھول نہ دینے والے پودوں کی قسم، فرن

ferocious (*fe-roh-shus*) *adj.* cruel and fierce

ferocity (*fe-ros-i-ti*) *n.* being ferocious
 شہر، شہر

ferret (*fe-ret*) *n.* cat-like
 animal used in hunting rabbits



from their burrows مار خرگوش مار
 stout cotton or silk tape موٹا a ferret

v. t. & i. hunt (rabbits, etc.) with ferrets
ferret out, discover hidden
 secrets, etc., after a careful search
 کھود کھود کر نکالنا

ferric (*fe-rik*), **ferrous** (*fe-rus*) *adj.* of iron or
 steel ferro-concrete *n.* concrete with
 iron or steel framework inside it سمنٹ سہا

ferrule (*fe-ryool*, or *fe-rēl*), **ferrel** (*fe-rēl*) *n.*
 metal cap at the end of a stick ٹوٹی metal
 ring for strengthening a joint فیرول، چملا

ferry (*fe-ri*) *n.* boat for carrying to and
 across a river or small channel گھاٹ کی کشتی

place for such boats گھاٹ **ferryman** *n.* گھاٹ
v. t. & i. take or go across in a ferry پار جانا
 پار جانا، گھاٹ کی کشتی میں جانا یا پار جانا، گھاٹ

fly (aircraft) from factory to aerodrome or
 from base to operational area پار جانا

ferry-boat *n.* boat used for ferry-service
ferry-service *n.* plying ferry-boats پار جانے کے

پار جانی، پار جانے والی کشتیاں

fertile (*fē*-til*) *adj.* (of land) producing
 much زرخیز (of plants) yielding fruit بارور
 (of females) able to reproduce young بری گورانی
 بچہ دے سکنے والی (of seed or egg) capable

of developing **fertility** (fē*-til-i-ti) *n.* being fertile **fertilize** (fē*-ti-liz) *v.t.* make fertile **enrich** soil by adding manure or fertilizer **make** (something) start growing **fertilizer** (-li-) *n.* chemical used for making land or soil fertile **fertilization** (-ay-) *n.* **ferment** (fē*-vent), **fervid** (fē*-vid) *adj.* hot and glowing **passionate** **fervour** (fē*-və*) *n.* warmth of feeling **fervently** *adj.* with fervour **fervid** *adj.* same as **ferveat** (which see) **ferveat** *n.* (see under **ferveat**) **festal** (fes-tel) *adj.* of a festival **gay** **fester** (fes-tē*) *v.i. & i.* (of a wound) be filled with poisonous matter **rankle** **festoon** (fes-toon) *n.* decorative chain of flowers hanging in a curve **festive** (fes-tiv) *adj.* of a festival **festivity** (fes-tiv-i-ti) *n.* being merry **festoon** (fes-toon) *n.* decorative chain of flowers hanging in a curve **fetch** (fech) *v.i. & i.* go and get (something) **fetching** *adj.* attractive **fete** (fayt) *n.* outdoor party for amusement **fetid**, **fetid** (fec-tid) *adj.* bad smelling **fetish**, **fetich**, **fetich** (fee-tish) *n.* inanimate object other than an idol worshipped by savages and believed to contain a spirit or magic power **belief** or principle worshipped irrationally

thing to which foolishly excessive respect is paid **fetishism** *n.* have such beliefs **fetishist** *n.* one who believes in a fetish **fetlock** (fel-lok) *n.* joint of a horse's leg just above the foot **fetter** (fet-ē*) *n.* shackle, for prisoner's foot **feud** (fewd) *n.* deadly quarrel between two families or tribes passed down from generation to generation **feudal** (few-del) *adj.* pertaining to this system **feudal system** *n.* **fever** (fee-vē*) *n.* morbid condition of the body with high temperature **feverish** *adj.* having symptoms of (or having slight) fever **few** *n.* not many **fewness** *n.* being small in number **fiance** (fec-on-say) *n. masc.* man engaged to be married **fiasco** (fec-as-koh) *n.* complete and ludicrous failure in some attempt **fiat** (fi-at) *n.* command **fiat money**, paper money without backing of gold or silver **fib** *v.i.* (-bb-) tell an unimportant lie **fibre** (fī-be*) *n.* thread-like substance of

animal or plant body, ریشہ، تار، بافت texture
character, وضع character
substance made of
fibres ریشہ دار fibrous (fib-rus) adj. made of
or like fibre ریشہ دار

fickle (fik-əl) adj. (of mood or weather) often
changing. متکون، ناپائدار

fiction (fik-shən) n. something made up
من کھرت، کھڑا ہوا قصہ، تراشا ہوا افسانہ story which is
not true افسانہ branch of literature concerned
with stories, novels, and romances ناول اور افسانے

fictional adj. made up کھڑا ہوا not real
غیر حقیقی

fiddle (fid-əl) n. violin چوٹار، واہن، fit as a
fiddle, in perfect health خوب ہنسا with a face as
long as a fiddle, very sad فیدل تو،
be led or ruled by ماتحت چلنا v.t. & i. play
the fiddle چوٹار بجانا waste time بیکار وقت گزانا

play aimlessly (with something in one's
fingers) بیکسی کسی چیز کو ہلاتے رہنا **fiddler** n. violinist
fiddlesticks n. curved stick with horse-
hair for playing the fiddle. سازگی کی (کمان) int.
nonsense فغول، بگواس

fidelity (fi-del-i-ti) n. being faithful (to) (سے) وفاداری

fidget (fij-et) v.t. & i. be unable to sit or stand
still چمکنا **fidgety** (fij-e-ti) adj. (of person) who
fidgets چمکنا **fidgetiness** n. being fidgety چمکنا
چمکنا

fie (fi) int. (protest against impropriety) افسوس
افسوس! افسوس! افسوس تم پر! **fie upon you!** افسوس افسوس افسوس

field (feeld) n. land used for crops, etc. کھیت

large open country میدان branch of know-
ledge in which one specializes میدان range of
activity or use میدان **field sports**, (a) hunting,
shooting, fishing, خروانہ کھیل، (b) certain athletic
contests درویشی کشت **battlefield** جنگ میدان **take the
field**, begin fighting لڑائی شروع کرنا **in the field**, facing
the enemy hold the field, keep one's place
against all odds ڈٹے رہنا، ڈٹے رہنا piece of land
for special purpose علاقہ **cricket field** کرکٹ میدان
میدان **coalfield** کوئلے کی کانوں علاقہ **battlefield** جنگ میدان
field events, athletic sports other than racing
v.t. & i. stand on
cricket field ready to catch or stop the ball and
throw it in کرنا **field-glasses** n. **field-
gun**, **field-piece** n. gun on wheels چیتے دار توپ
field-marshal n. army officer of highest rank
سالار جنگ، فیلڈ مارشل

fiend (fi-ənd) n. devil شیطان very wicked
person شائق devotee شائق addict
شائق **fiendish** adj. devilish
شیطان کا سا، شیطان پرست

fierce (fi-e*s) adj. very cruel سخت ظالم angry
غضبناک **fiercely** adv. شدید، سخت شدی سے
مخفی سے **fierceness** n. quality of being fierce
مخفی، متدبی

fiery (fi-ə-ri) adj. flaming شعلہ نشان like
fire آگ کا سا easily enraged

fifteen (fif-teen) n. & adj. 15 پندرہ **fifteenth**
adj. پانچواں **fifth** n. & adj. 5th
column, (pr. -lum) (a) traitors غدار (b) spies جاسوس
fifth-column activities اقتداری جاسوسی **fifth columnist**,
(pr. -kol-è-mist) member of the fifth column

fifty (fif-ti) n. & adj. 50 پچاس
fiftieth (fif-ti-eth) adj. 50th پچاسواں

go fifty-fifty, share equally
equal shares آدھوں آدھوں آدھوں آدھوں کرنا

fig n. soft, sweet fruit full of small seeds
انجیر کا درخت tree yielding it

fight (fit) v.t. & i. (fought) engage in conflict
لڑائی، strive (for) جدوجہد کرنا، کوشش کرنا
struggle (against) جدوجہد کرنا، جنگ کرنا

fight out (something), decide (it) by
fighting لڑائی کر کے فیصلہ پر پہنچنا

fight shy of, avoid
لڑائی سے بچنے کی کوشش کرنا

fighting (fit-ing) n. fight
لڑائی **fighter** (fit-e*) n. one who fights لڑائی

aircraft designed for fight-
ing جنگجو طیارہ

Fight is the general word; a
quarrel takes place in words; a feud, long-lasting
alliance of enemies in groups; an altercation,
heated words; a row, noisy quarrel; a combat
between two or more persons; a melee, a mixed fight;
a battle between organized forces; a war between
countries; a conflict, opposition caused by difference
of opinion; an encounter, meeting of armed forces;
a duel, organized battle between two.

figment (fig-ment) n. something unreal غیر حقیقی

figment of the imagination خیالی جھوٹ بات

figurative adj. (see under figure)

figure (fig-e*) n. symbol for a number (esp.
0 to 9) form, shape صورت، شکل influential

person مشہور انسان image تصویر، نقش، مجسمہ **dia-
gram** نقشہ، شکل price قیمت

(also figure of
speech) striking way of saying something
مشققت

appear (as) v.t. & i. (ج: صانع)
جس کرنا **figure out**, (a) add جمع کرنا

(b) work out the answer to a sum
جواب کا سوال جاننا

achieve prominence
شہرت حاصل کرنا **figurative** adj. metaphorical
مجازی

full of figures of speech
مجاز، کنایہ **figuratively** adj. metaphorically
figurehead (fig-e*-hed) n. carved image

on front of ship **figured** (fig-ē'd) *adj.* marked with designs or patterns

filament (fil-a-ment) *n.* very fine metallic thread in an electric bulb

filch *v.t.* pilfer

file (fil) *n.* holder for keeping papers in order

steel tool with rough face **row** (of soldiers) one behind the other **put in a file** *v.t.* use a file on **move in file** (in or out of a place)

filial (fil-i-ēl) *adj.* due from a son or daughter

filibuster, filibuster (fil-i-bus-tē*) *n.*

military or piratical adventurer waging unauthorized war against a foreign power **act as filibuster** *v.t.* act as filibuster

filigree (fil-ig-ree), **filagree** (fil-ag-ree) *n.* lace-like work of fine gold and other metallic wires

fill (fil) *v.t. & i.* (fill; filled, filled) make or become full **fill in**, write what is needed to complete (a form, etc.) **fill out**, make or become larger so as to fill the space

fill up *n.* as much as there is room for **eat (or have) one's fill**, eat as much as one can take

fillet (fil-et) *n.* band to keep the hair of the head in place

fillip (fil-ip) *n.* stroke given by releasing a bent finger from the thumb **give a fillip to**, (a) strike thus (b) provide a stimulus

film *n.* very thin surface or sheet sensitive sheet or roll prepared for taking photographs **film actor** (or usu. actress) **film star**, **film actress** *v.t. & i.* cover or become covered with a film **film** *adj.* like a film

filter (fil-tē*) *n.* device for holding back solid

impurities of a liquid passed through it **filter** *v.t. & i.* (cause to) flow through a filter **make its way (out, through)** (of news, etc.) **filter** *n.* foul dirt **filthy** (fil-thi) *adj.* filthy **filthily** *adv.* in a filthy manner

fin *n.* one of movable wing-like parts of a fish

final (fi-nēl) *adj.* last **deciding** *n.* (often pl.) final examinations or contests **finale** (fi-nah-lay) *n.* final part of a play or piece of music. **finalist** *n.* competitor(s) left in for the final contest

finance (fi-nans, or fi-nans) *n.* money matters **financial** (-shēl) *adj.* monetary, pertaining to finances **financier** (-shē*) *n.* person skilled in finance

find (find) *v.t.* (find, found, found) meet with **find favour with**, win the favour of **find out**, discover **find** (someone) guilty **finding** *n.* something found (esp. something valuable or pleasing) **find** *v.t.* (often pl.) legal decision

fine (fin) *adj.* thin **fine** (of weather) sharp **fine** (of metals) pure, refined **fine** *n.* money (ordered to be) paid as punishment for wrong-doing

sharpness تیزی، دھار، باریکی clearness صفائی، عمدگی، خوبی
 fine quality عمدگی، باریکی degree of purity
 (of metal) عمدگی سے، خوبی سے، پلینے finely adv.
 بناؤ سنگار کا سامان، بناؤ سنگار کی چیزیں، شاندار زیور یا لباس ornaments
 fine arts n. pl. arts concerned with the beautiful e.g., painting and sculpture (as opposed to useful or industrial arts) قنون لطیفہ
 fine-spun adj. (a) delicate نازک (b) (of theory, etc.) too subtle سخت، پیچیدہ
 finesse (fi-nēs) n. artful way of dealing with a situation مکتوف، چالاک، عیاری
 finger (fing-ē*) n. digit انگلی forefinger, index middle finger وسطی، انگشتی شہادت، سبابت
 ring finger little finger پتھر، پتھر، پتھر thumb پتھر، پتھر، پتھر
 finger-nail ناخن breadth of a finger انگشت کی پیمائش
 finger-bowl, bowl for cleaning fingers after meal انگشتی کھانا
 finger-alphabet, finger-language, finger symbols, for talking with the deaf انگریزوں touch with fingers انگشتی الفاظ، انگشتی زبان
 lay (or put) a finger upon, touch slightly (a mistake) exactly غلطی ٹھیک پڑنا my fingers itch to (do), I long to (do) with
 a wet finger, easily آسانی سے not to lift (or stir) ذرا بھی کو شش نہ کرنا
 a finger, make to effort کرنا have a finger (in the pie), have a share (in any affair) (کسی معاملے میں) حصہ ہونا
 finger-post n. signpost at a cross-roads پتھر، پتھر، پتھر
 finger-print n. mark made by the finger-tips and used to detect criminals
 finger-tip, finger-end n. outer end of a finger پتھر have at one's finger-tips; know well خوب جانا
 finish (fin-ish) v.t. & i. end ہونا یا کرنا
 polish کرنا، پالش کرنا make complete or perfect کرنا، مکمل کرنا، مکمل کرنا، مکمل کرنا
 n. end آخری منزل، آخری صورت polished finish کرنا، پتھر، پتھر، پتھر
 finished adj. ended ختم، مکمل
 completed مکمل polished پتھر والا
 finite (fi-nit) adj. limited محدود، منتهی
 fiord, fjord (fi-yo*d) n. long but narrow arm of the sea running through high cliffs کھادی
 fir (fē*) n. evergreen tree with needlelike leaves ششاد کی لکڑی
 its wood ششاد کی لکڑی
 fire (fi-ē*) n. something burning آگ
 pour oil on fire, aggravate a disturbed situation جاتی پتھر
 between two fires, fired at from both sides out of the frying
 pan into the fire, from bad to worse condition آسمان سے گرا بجور سے اُنکا
 flame شعلہ shooting گولیوں کی زد میں
 under fire, being shot at گولیوں کی زد میں
 angry or excited feeling غصہ، جوش v.t. & i. 1
 cause (or begin) to burn جلنا یا جلانا
 harden in an oven رگڑے آگ جلانا
 supply (a furnace, etc.) with fuel پتھر، پتھر، پتھر
 shoot (a gun) فیر کرنا، (دبندوق) چلاتا (of a gun)
 go off چلتا send (bullet, etc.) from gun, etc. (گولی) چلاتا
 fill with (enthusiasm, imagination, etc.) fire up, become excited or angry جوش یا پیش میں آنا (colloq.) dismiss
 (a servant) برخواست کرنا
 fire-alarm n. signal of an outbreak of fire آگ لگنے
 fire-arm n. gun, revolver, etc. آتشیں اسلحہ
 fire-bomb n. incendiary bomb آتشیں بم، آتش افروز بم
 fire-brand n. burning wood جلتی ہوئی لکڑی
 fire-brigade n. company of men who put out fires گارڈ اور پتھر، آگ بجھانے کا عملہ
 fire-cracker n. firework which explodes with a cracking sound پتھر، پتھر، پتھر
 fire-eater n. juggler eating fire آتش خور مداری
 fire-engine n. motor pump for putting out fire آگ بجھانے کی کل
 fire-escape n. outside stairs, etc., for escaping from burning building آگ سے بچنے کا زینہ
 fire-fly n. flying insect giving out light in the dark جگنو
 fire-guard, fire-watcher n. one posted to keep watch over fires caused by bombs, etc. آگ بجھانے والا
 fire-insurance, insurance against loss by fire بیمہ آتش زدگی
 fire-policy, policy of such insurance بیمہ آتش زدگی
 fire-irons, tongs, poker and shovels آگ بجھانے والا
 fireman n. member of a fire brigade آگ بجھانے والا
 assistant to the driver of a steam engine فائر مین
 fireplace n. place where a fire may be made پتھر، پتھر، پتھر
 fire-proof adj. that which does not burn or even break when heated غیر آتش گیر
 firewood n. wood used as fuel آتشیں
 fire-side n. part of a room round the fireplace آگ بجھانے والا
 fire-works n. display device containing gunpowder etc., آتش بازی
 fireworship n. worship of fire آتش پرستی
 fire-alarm n. apparatus for calling the the fire-brigade آگ بجھانے والا
 boy displays fireworks
 firm adj. not easily moved or shaken مضبوط یا پائدار
 not yielding پتھر having or show-



ing strength of character, etc., **استقل مزاج** پکا
adv. firmly **استقل مزاج** *stand firm* اپنی بات پر پکا
n. more than one person carrying on a
 business **کاروبار** *firmly* **adv.**
 in a firm manner **استقل مزاج** *firmness* **n.** quality of
 being firm **استقل مزاج** *Firm* signifies that
 which does not move; strong, well-made; fixed in one
 place; solid, of one piece; steady, not easily moved;
 tight, closely put together; fast, held by something;
 secure, out of danger; staunch, brave and devoted;
 constant, remaining true to the same standard;
 tenacious, holding doggedly; brave against perils;
 courageous, facing peril without flinching; deter-
 mined, not to be moved from his resolution; obsti-
 nate, not listening to reason; stubborn, in the habit
 of going his own way.

firmament (*fɜːm-a-mənt*) **n.** sky **آسمان، فلک**

first **adj.** coming before all others **پہلا، اوّلین** **n.**

what is first **پہلا** *beginning* **adv.** be-
 fore others **پہلے** *first come first served*, (protest
 against favouritism) people must take their turn

پہلی بار *for the first time* پہلے پہلے آنے سو پہلے کھانے
first class, (a) best **پہلے درجہ** (b) first category
پہلا درجہ *first-born*, eldest child of one's par-
 ents **پہلا اولاد** (af) *first-hand* obtained through

direct observation of facts **براہ راست** *first aid*,
 immediate medical aid **پہلی امداد** *first-rate*,
 excellent **پہلیات عمدہ** **firstly** (more correctly
first) **adv.** in the first place **پہلے، اوّل**

firth (*fɜːθ*) **n.** estuary **ڈیریا کا ڈھانڈ** narrow
 arm of the sea **کھاری**

fiscal (*fɪs-kəl*) **adj.** of public money **فیسکل**
year, budgetary year **مال سال**

fish **n.** (pl. same) animal living in water **پشلی**
fish out of water **ماہی بے آب** v. t. & i. (try
 to) catch fish **پشلیاں پکڑنا** try (for some-
 thing) **پشلیاں کرنے کی** **fish for** (informa-
 tion or compliments), try to get (by indirect
 methods) **ادھر ادھر کے طریقوں سے حاصل کرنے کی کوشش** کرنا

fishing-rod, rod for catching fish **پشلی** *fishing-line*, string
 for catching fish **ڈوری** *rod and line*, fishing tackle
ڈوری اور پشلی **fishermen** **n.** man who catches
 fish for a living (as opposed to an angler who
 catches it for pleasure) **پشلیاں کرنے والا** **fish** **adj.**

n. one who sells fish **پشلی والا** **fishy** **adj.**
 (colloq.) doubtful **پشلی** **fishery** (*fish-e-ri*)
n. profession of fishing **پشلی گری** place for
 fishing **پشلی گاہ** **fishplate** **n.** one of a pair of steel
 plates used for joining rails in a track **پشلی**
پشلی

fission (also atomic fission) **n.** fissionable **adj.**
 (see Addenda).

fissure (*fish-ē*) **n.** deep crack (in rocks, etc.)
ڈھانڈ **فٹ** **n.** tightly closed hand **مٹھی**

fit **adj.** suitable (for or to do something) **موزوں**
fit **n.** right or proper **درست** *think*:
 (or see) fit to, decide or choose to

فٹ **adj.** suitable (for or to do something) **موزوں**
fit **n.** right or proper **درست** *think*:
 (or see) fit to, decide or choose to

in good health or condition **خوب حالت میں**
feel fit, be in good health **خوب ہونا** *not fit*, not
 enjoying good enough health to be equal to
 the task **فٹ** **v. t. & i.** be the right
 size and shape **فٹ** **adj.** suitable (for or to do something) **موزوں**

fit **n.** right or proper **درست** *think*:
 (or see) fit to, decide or choose to

in good health or condition **خوب حالت میں**
feel fit, be in good health **خوب ہونا** *not fit*, not
 enjoying good enough health to be equal to
 the task **فٹ** **v. t. & i.** be the right
 size and shape **فٹ** **adj.** suitable (for or to do something) **موزوں**

fit **n.** right or proper **درست** *think*:
 (or see) fit to, decide or choose to

in good health or condition **خوب حالت میں**
feel fit, be in good health **خوب ہونا** *not fit*, not
 enjoying good enough health to be equal to
 the task **فٹ** **v. t. & i.** be the right
 size and shape **فٹ** **adj.** suitable (for or to do something) **موزوں**

fit **n.** right or proper **درست** *think*:
 (or see) fit to, decide or choose to

in good health or condition **خوب حالت میں**
feel fit, be in good health **خوب ہونا** *not fit*, not
 enjoying good enough health to be equal to
 the task **فٹ** **v. t. & i.** be the right
 size and shape **فٹ** **adj.** suitable (for or to do something) **موزوں**

fit **n.** right or proper **درست** *think*:
 (or see) fit to, decide or choose to

in good health or condition **خوب حالت میں**
feel fit, be in good health **خوب ہونا** *not fit*, not
 enjoying good enough health to be equal to
 the task **فٹ** **v. t. & i.** be the right
 size and shape **فٹ** **adj.** suitable (for or to do something) **موزوں**

fit **n.** right or proper **درست** *think*:
 (or see) fit to, decide or choose to

in good health or condition **خوب حالت میں**
feel fit, be in good health **خوب ہونا** *not fit*, not
 enjoying good enough health to be equal to
 the task **فٹ** **v. t. & i.** be the right
 size and shape **فٹ** **adj.** suitable (for or to do something) **موزوں**

fit **n.** right or proper **درست** *think*:
 (or see) fit to, decide or choose to

in good health or condition **خوب حالت میں**
feel fit, be in good health **خوب ہونا** *not fit*, not
 enjoying good enough health to be equal to
 the task **فٹ** **v. t. & i.** be the right
 size and shape **فٹ** **adj.** suitable (for or to do something) **موزوں**

fit **n.** right or proper **درست** *think*:
 (or see) fit to, decide or choose to

in good health or condition **خوب حالت میں**
feel fit, be in good health **خوب ہونا** *not fit*, not
 enjoying good enough health to be equal to
 the task **فٹ** **v. t. & i.** be the right
 size and shape **فٹ** **adj.** suitable (for or to do something) **موزوں**

fit **n.** right or proper **درست** *think*:
 (or see) fit to, decide or choose to

in good health or condition **خوب حالت میں**
feel fit, be in good health **خوب ہونا** *not fit*, not
 enjoying good enough health to be equal to
 the task **فٹ** **v. t. & i.** be the right
 size and shape **فٹ** **adj.** suitable (for or to do something) **موزوں**

fit **n.** right or proper **درست** *think*:
 (or see) fit to, decide or choose to

fixture (*fiks-chē**) n. something fixed in place (پکی ہوئی چیز)
electric and sanitary fittings (برقی و صحت کے لیے کوڑے مارنا) electric and sanitary fittings
fixation (*-ay-*) n. fixing (of wages, etc.) (تعیین)
fizzle (*fiz-èl*) v. i. fizzle out, end in failure (ناکام رہنا، ٹاشیں ٹاشیں بنش ہونا)
flabbergast (*flab-ě*-gahst*) v. t. (coll.) stun; overwhelm with astonishment (ستخت حیران کر دینا)
flabby (*flab-i*) adj. (of the muscles, flesh) soft weak (چمچھا، ڈھیللا ڈھالا)
flaccid (*flak-sid*) adj. flabby (چمچھا، ڈھیللا ڈھالا)
flag n. banner پرچہ white flag, sign of surrender or truce (سفید پرچہ، صلح کا چھنڈا)
black flag, pirates' flag (سیاہ پرچہ، پیرٹوں کا چھنڈا)
bunting بھندری stone slab سنگ کی پتھر v. l. signal with flag (بھندری سے اشارہ کرنا) decorate with flags (پرچوں سے سجانا)
flag-day n. day on which small flags are sold to collect donations for some cause (پرچوں کو بیچنے کا دن)
flagship n. admiral's ship (ایمرالٹر کا جہاز، پرچی جہاز)
flag-staff n. pole from which a flag is flown (پرچہ لگانے والا تختی)
flag-staff house n. admiral's residence on shore (ایمرالٹر کا محل)
flagellate (*fla-jel-ayt*) v. t. scourge (oneself) to do penance (گناہ دور کرنے کے لیے کوڑے مارنا)
flagellation n. scourging thus (گناہ دور کرنے کے لیے کوڑے مارنا)
flagitious (*fla-gish-us*) adj. grossly wicked سخت گناہگار، غرور
flagrant (*flayg-rant*) adj. glaring (mistake or crime) (غلطی یا گناہ) (بڑا، سخت، بزدلی)
flagrancy n. being flagrant (بزدلی)
flail (*flayl*) n. strong stick used to thrash corn (سارا، سائٹ، خرمن برسر)
flair (*flay-ě**) n. natural ability (for securing something needed or valuable) (حاصل کرنے کی یاد دہینی) (صلا جیت، پہچان)
flake (*flayk*) n. small, flat light piece (چھلکا، کلا) snow-flakes (برف کے ٹکے) v. i. come off in flakes (گلے بن جاتا، پھسلے)
flake (*flayk*) n. small, flat light piece (چھلکا، کلا) separate into flakes (گلے بن کر گرنا)
flamboyant (*flam-bo-yant*) adj. mark (جگمگا، شعلہ نما، گورگوں)
flame-like waves (جگمگا، شعلہ نما، گورگوں)
flame n. burning gas (شعلہ، لو) in flames, on fire (جل اٹھنا)
burst into flames, burn suddenly (تیز روشنی، شعلہ) passion (عشق)
bright light (تیز روشنی، شعلہ) brilliant colour (زنگ) be like flames in

شعلہ نکلنا *blaze with anger* *v. i.* شوخ و رنگ ہونا
 نغمے سے لال پیلا ہونا
flamingo (fla-min-go) *n.* waterbird with long legs and light red wing feathers لال لم وینٹنگ
flange (flanj) *n.* projecting rim of wheel for rail track پہننے کی باڑ *v. i.* provide with flange پہننے کو باڑ لگانا
flank *n.* side of an animal or human being between ribs and hip پہلو، کولہک
 پہلو، جانب (of a mountain or building) side of an army or fleet فوج یا بحریہ کے پہلو کا حصہ
v. i. be at the side of an army or fleet فوج یا بحریہ پر حملہ **flank attack** فوج یا بحریہ کے پہلو میں واقع ہونا
 attack by going round the side of (the enemy) چرکات کر دشمن پر عقب میں حملہ کرنا
flannel (flan-əl) *n.* soft, woollen material فلائین (pl.) flannel trousers or clothes پتلون، فلائین کے کپڑے
flannelette (flan-c-let) *n.* cotton material looking like flannel نقلی فلائین
flap *v. i. & i.* (-pp-) (cause to) move (wings, etc.) up and down or from side to side ہلچلانا
 hit lightly, with something soft and wide ہلکا ہلکا دینا
n. (sound of a) flapping blow or movement ہلچلانا، ہلچلانا کی آواز
 piece covering an opening flap of an envelope کوڑہ، flap of an envelope
flapdoodle *n.* gross flattery بگڑاس، nonsensical nonsense
flare (flay-ə*) *v. i.* burst into bright flame دھنستہ بن جانا
 flare up, (a) burst suddenly آگ بجھکھوکھا ہونا
 (b) burst out into anger (of skirt, etc.) spread outwards پھیل جانا
 bright unsteady light شعلہ، outburst of flame بجھکھوکھا **flare-up** *n.* outburst of flame
 outburst of anger نکشش، brilliant display چارہن کی چارہنی **flaring** *adj.* gaudy بھڑکیلا
flash *n.* sudden burst of flame or light شعلہ
 in a flash, suddenly, آہستہ کی کرن *a flash of hope* آچانک، آنکھ بھڑکنی
 news flashed آنکھ بھڑکنی *v. i. & i.* send out or give out a flash شعلہ نشان ہونا
 be seen suddenly آنکھ بھڑکنا
 send (news) instantly (across, or to) آنکھ بھڑکنا
 come suddenly (into or across mind) آچانک **flash-light** *n.* flashing light for taking snaps کمرے کا فلائنگ لائٹ
 فلائنگ لائٹ *n.* flashing light for taking snaps بلیک بریڈی، بلیک بریڈی
 small electric torch چوڑے منہ کی بوتل **flask** *n.* narrow-necked bottle
 traveller's flat wine bottle for the pocket



thermos flask (also *thermos flask*), double-walled glass bottle in a metal covering meant for keeping things at the original temperature for quite a long time **گرم دوار** **تھرموس**

flat *adj.* level and horizontal **سپاٹ** **flat iron**, iron for pressing clothes **استری** **uninteresting** **بے لطف** **dull** **سپاٹ** (of drinks) tasteless because the gas has gone **ہلکا جو تیز نہ ہو** **ہلکا سُر** (musical note) below the true pitch **نیچا سُر** (of rate, etc.) not variable; same in all the cases; common **بلا جلا** (colloq.) downright (refusal, etc.) **بالکل قطعی** **adv. at full length **ادھر تا ادھر** **fall flat**, be ineffective **کرتا** **n.** flat part of something **چھتا** **stretch** of flat land near water **کناڑے کی سطح زمین** **set of rooms** (music) flat note **سُر** **flatly** *adv.* downright **قطعی طور پر** **flatten** *v.t. & i.* make or become flat **فلٹن** **flatten out**, (of aircraft) bring or come into a position parallel with the ground **بروائی ہمازا** **زمین کے متوازی ہونا****

flatter (*flat-è**) *v.t.* praise from a selfish motive **خوشامد کرنا** **be pleased** (by something) **خوشامد کرنا** **flatter oneself that**, be pleased with one's belief that (someone) as better looking than he or she is **بہتر بنا کر دکھانا** **flatterer** *n.* one who flatters **خوشامدی** **flattery** (*flat-è-ri*) *n.* flattering **خوشامدی** **flatulence** (*flat-cw-lens*) *n.* wind in the stomach, etc. **Flatulent** *adj.* causing flatulence **جسے لٹخ ہو** **troubled with it** **flat** (*flawnt*) *v.t. & i.* display proudly by waving about **دکھانا** **attract** attention showily to **کی توجہ دینا** **flavour** (*flay-vè**) *n.* taste, relish **مزہ** **ذائقہ** **v.t. give a flavour (of something) to **ذائقہ** **flavouring** *n.* something used to give flavour **مذاق** **flavourless** *n.* without flavour **بے مزہ** **flaw** *n.* something that lessens the value (of a thing) **عیب** **flawless** *adj.* without any flaw; perfect **بے عیب****

flax (*flaks*) *n.* a plant cultivated for the fibres of its stem **فلکس** **flaxen** *adj.* (of hair) pale yellow **نرودی مائل (بال)** **flay** *v.t.* take the skin off **کھینچنا** **castigate** **کڑے کرے** **attack violently in words**

flea (*flee*) *n.* small blood-sucking insect **پتو** **fleck** (*flek*) *n.* small patch **داغ** **particle** (of dust, etc.) **ذره** **v.t. mark with flecks **داغ ڈھبے** **ڈانا****

fled *v.* (pa. t. and pa. p. of **flee**, which see) **fledge** (*flej*) *v.t.* furnish with feathers to fly **پرانا** **fledged** (*flej-d*) *adj.* able to fly **اڑنے** **full-fledged** *adj.* full, formal **پورا** **fledgling**, **fledgeling** *n.* young bird just able to fly **جوا بھی اڑنا نہ سیکھا ہو** **inexperienced** **تجربہ کار** **خام کار**

flee *v.t. & i.* (*flee, fled, fled*) run away **فاسید ہونا** **disappear** **بھاگنا** **fleece** (*flees*) *n.* wool on sheep **اُون** **v.t. cheat (someone) out of his money **دکھانا** **fleecy** (*flee-si*) *adj.* looking like **اُون** **fleece** **fleecer** *n.* sheep shearer **اُون** **one who dishonestly goes on taking** **کرتے والا** **another's money** **کرتا****

fleet *n.* all warships under one command of one country **بڑا** **number** (of buses or aircraft) **under one command or ownership** **تیز** **quick-moving** **تیز**

flesh *n.* soft muscular tissues of animal body **گوشت** **(one's) own flesh and blood**, (one's) near relations **اپنے عزیز رشتے دار** **in the flesh**, in bodily form **نفسانی خواہشات** **human weaknesses** **fleshy** *adj.* fat **نفسانی** **fleshly** *adj.* carnal **موت** **فروہ**

fleur-de-lis (*fle-è*-de-lee or -lees*) *n.* three-sided flower-like cross which was the symbol of the French Royal family **پیشانیوں** **فراخ کا شاہی نشان**

flew *v.* (pa. t. of **fly**, which see) **a fleur-de-lis** **flexible** (*flek-sj-bèl*) *adj.* very easily bent **لچکدار** **flexible wire**, (also *flex*) insulated and flexible wire for electric current **لچکدار** **flexibility** *n.* quality of being flexible **لچک** **بڑی لچک**

flick (*flik*) *n.* quick light blow with a whip, etc.) **ہلکا تازمانہ** **motion-picture** **v.t. give such blow **ہلکا لگانا** **ہلکا لگانا****

flicker (*flik-è*) *v.i.* burn or shine unsteadily **چمکنا** **flutter** **move back** **and forth** **n. flickering light **چمکتا** **flickering movement** **چمکنا****

flier, **flyer** (*fl-è**) *n.* see under **fly** **flight** (*flit*) *n.* flying **طیران** **journey** **made by flying** **جوانی سفر** **number** **(of birds) flying together** **تیراں**

kite (کیتا) wave in the air (کھانا، اڑانا) come off) with flying colours, return triumphantly کامیابی کے ساتھ اڑتے ہوئے آنا، کامیاب لوٹنا
put up (flag) (کھانا، اڑانا) put up (flag) بھانگنا، چھٹ ہو جانا
fly off (fly off), run away بھاگنا، الگ رہنا، کھانا (to) shun
move swiftly (to) کو جانے کے لیے تیزی سے جانا fly to the rescue of
pay (pay) a flying visit, (pay) a short and hurried visit بھڑکی سی ملاقات کے لیے جلدی جانا
fly flying bomb, pilotless aircraft with explosive warhead اڑتی بم، پائلٹ لیس ایئرکرافٹ
disc a flying plate of not any well-known purpose اڑتی پلیٹ
fly saucer, same as flying disc. (also see Addenda) fly-open, open suddenly فوراً کھلنا
fly to bits, fly into pieces, break to bits suddenly پرکولی چلانا
let fly at (a) shoot at (b) use strong language گالی گلوچ پر اڑانا
fly into the face of, disobey openly کھانا، اڑانا fly into a passion, fly into a rage, become suddenly angry
fly out, become extremely angry سخت طیش میں آنا
as the crow flies, straight ٹانگ کی سیدھ میں
fly on the wheel, one who overestimates his importance ٹانگ کی سیدھ میں
break fly on the wheel, spend energy out of all proportion to the task اپنے متعلق خوش فہمی میں مبتلا، خوش فہمی کا شکار
a fly in the ointment, a trifle that mars enjoyment ٹانگ کی سیدھ میں
hier, flyer (fl-ē*) n. مزاح کرانے والی چھوٹی سی بات
fly-leaf n. airman ہوا باز
blank leaf in the beginning or at the end of book فلیٹ گور کا ٹکڑا ہوا حصہ
fly-wheel n. heavy wheel in a machine giving it a regular motion کتاب کے شروع یا آخر کا وزن
fly-weight n. & adj. boxer 8 stone or less ٹانگ کی سیدھ میں
fly-blown, (of meat etc.) going bad because containing flies eggs ٹھنڈا ہوا گوشت
foal (fohl) n. young horse بچہ یا بھیری in foal, with foal, (of a mare) going to give birth to a foal گھوڑی کا بچہ
give birth to a foal بچہ دینے والی گھوڑی
foam (fohm) n. froth جھاگ
foam-rubber n. (see Addenda) جھاگ لانا یا پٹکان
fob v. t. (-bb-) palm off بھڑکانا
small watch-pocket گھڑی والی چھوٹی جیب
focal adj. (see under focus)

focus (foh-kus) n. meeting point of rays نقطہ ایک
distance at with the sharpest outline is given in focus, at this distance out of focus, (a) away from it point at which tendencies meet r.f. & i. (cause to) converge
adjust (a telescope, etc.) so that it is in focus
focal (foh-kel), adj. at a focus of a focus
focalize v.t. focus
fodder (fod-ē*) n. dried food, hay, etc., for cattle, etc. چارو
foe (foh) n. (poet.) enemy
foetid adj. same as fetid (which see)
fog n. thick mist
envelop as in a fog
perplex in a fog, perplexed
foggy adj. covered with fog
confused (ideas, etc.)
foible (foi-bel) n. weakness of which one is proud
foil n. paper-like metallic sheet
contrast (to something) showing off its (usu. good) qualities
blunt fencing sword with button on point
v.t. defeat (someone or his purpose)
foist v.t. thrust wrongfully
fold (fohd) v.t. & i. bend one part of a thing over on itself
folding door, door which may be folded
fold one's arms, interlace them
fold (someone) in (one's) arms, fold (one's) arms about (someone), hold (him) to (one's) breast
put (sheep) in a fold (see Addenda) n.
folded part line made by folding
enclosure for sheep
folder n. folding holder for loose papers
card with advertisement printed on it
fold (fohd) suf. (added to number to mean multiplied by)
twofold, **tenfold**
foliage (fohl-i-iz) n. leaves
folk (fohk) n. pl. people in general



folk, (colloq.) one's near relations **گھروائے، برادری**
folk-dance *n.* old-time dance handed down among (esp. country) people **لوک ناچ**
folk-song *n.* such song **لوک گیت**
folk-lore *n.* (a) old beliefs, tales, customs, etc. of a people **لوک کہانیاں**
folk-tale *n.* such a tale **لوک کہانی**
follow (*fol-oh*) *v.t. & i.* go after **پچھے**
 go along (a road, etc.) **جانا**
 engage in **دھڑلہ اختیار کرنا**
follow the plough *accept* (advice, example, etc.) **کو اختیار کرنا**
follow suit, act after another's manner **دوسرے کی طرح**
 be necessarily true **it follows from** (something) that **اس سے نتیجہ نکلتا ہے کہ** that does not follow (something) up, pursue
 as follows, following **فولو اپ، second advertising circular**
follower (*fol-oh-ē**) *n.* supporter **دوسرا اشتہاری خط**
following *n.* body of followers **جالی، پیرو**
 what follows **خشب ذیل، قول کا**
folly (*fol-i*) *n.* foolishness **حکمت، حماقت، حماقت**
foment (*foh-ment*) *v.t.* put warm water, etc., on **درد کی**
 cause or increase (discontent, etc.) **fomentation** (*-lay-*) *n.* fomenting **پھیلاؤ**
 something used for fomenting **دھیر چھڑکا**
fond *adj.* inclined to **be fond of** **کاشانی ہونا**
 affectionate and kind **foolishly** **شقیق، مشفق**
 foolishly **دلراؤ، لادھنے والا**
foolish **cherished but** (of hope) **vain** **credulous (person)**
fondly *adv.* in fond manner **شوق**
fondle (*fond-el*) *v.t.* touch lovingly **پیار سے ہاتھ پھرنا**
font *n.* oil reservoir of lamp **تیل کی جگہ**
 receptacle for baptismal water **پانی کا برتن**
food anything to eat **anything nourishing**
 solid nourishment (as distinct from liquid) **food and drink** **روٹی پانی**
food-stuffs *n. pl.* materials used as food **اشیائے خوراک**
foodless *adj.* without food **food-rationing** *n.* control on distribution of food-stuffs **خوراک کی مانتب بندی**
food poisoning *n.* poisoning of food **خوراک کا زہر**
fool *n.* person without much sense **بھوک، بھمن**
 make a fool of, (a) cause to seem like a

fool *n.* **بھوک، بھمن**
fool's errand, one that in the end is seen to be useless **بے نتیجہ کام**
fool's paradise, (a) unthinking happiness that is unlikely to last **خیالی بہشت**
fond hopes **خیالی ہواؤں**
 person employed to make jokes, etc. **زہری شاعر**
play the fool, act like a fool, blunder **بھوکنی کرنا**
v.t. & i. behave like a fool **حماقت کرنا
trick (someone) out of money, or into doing (something) **دھوکہ کرنا، دھوکے سے لگانا**
fool away (one's time, money, etc.), waste it **All fool's day, April Fool's day**, 1st of April when Western nations, probably in commemoration of ancient spring festivities, try to make a fool of others by extending false invitations, etc. **foolery** *n.* foolish act or thing **amusing play or fun**
foolish *adj.* silly **بھوک، بھمن**
foolishly *adv.* foolishly **fool-proof** *adj.* so simple or easy that even a fool cannot make a mistake **فولسکاپ**
 ancient jester's cap with bells **writing paper**
 of 17 1/2" — 13" size originally with the watermark of a jester's cap and bells **فولسکاپ**
foot (*füt*) *n.* (pl. feet) part of leg below ankle **پاؤں**
 base **at foot of the hill** **lower end** **twelve-inch measure**
 unit of verse with one stressed and one or more unstressed syllables **infantry**
on foot, walking **set (something) on foot**, set (it) going **set (someone) on (his) feet**, make (himself) supporting **put (one's) foot down**, (a) protest **be firm**
carry (person) off his feet, fill him with enthusiasm **put (one's) foot in it**, blunder **have one foot in the grave**, be very old **tread under foot**, tyrannize **v.t. & i.** add a foot to (a stocking) **pay (the bill)**
add up (column of figures) **foot it all the way** **footboard** *n.* steps to a railway carriage **foosball** *n.* inflated leather ball **foot-ball** *n.* game played with it **foothills** *n.* pl. low hills at the foot of a mountain**

foot-hold *n.* safe place for the foot راسخ کی سہارا
foot-rule *n.* measure پاؤں کی جگہ ، پاؤں کا سہارا
footing *n.* foothold پختہ ، پختہ
status (in society) رتبہ
foot-print, foot-mark *n.* mark of foot نشان ، نشان
footlights *n.* lights along the front of the stage in a theatre
footman *n.* man-servant دروئی
foot-note *n.* note at foot of a printed page پانچہ
foot-path *n.* narrow path across fields or open country or at side of country road (and not a pavement or sidewalk along a city street, as is erroneously believed by this country's semi-educated people)
footstep *n.* step قدم
footfall آہٹ
foot-print نشان قدم

foe *n.* man who pays too much attention to his clothes پھیلا پھیلا

for *prep.* in place of کی بجائے ، کے بجائے on behalf of کی طرف سے as being بطور because of کے باعث in favour of کے حق میں as regards کے متعلق towards کو for a period of کے لیے despite باوجود conj. since, because چونکہ for good, for ever ہمیشہ کے لیے once for all, for ever میں O for! (something), how I wish it ان تمام باتوں for all that, despite all that forasmuch as, since, seeing that چونکہ for all, for all that, notwithstanding باوجود for the matter of that, as far as that is concerned اس جہاں تک اس کا تعلق ہے as for (something), as far as (that thing) concerns کے لیے ، کی غرض سے for to, (vulgar usage for) in order to

forage (fo-rij) *n.* food for horses and cattle چارہ
v.i. search (for such food) چارے کی تلاش میں نکلتا
 ravage رونا

foray (fo-ray) *n.* sudden attack (esp. to get food) اچانک ہڑبونا
v.i. make such attack اچانک ہڑ

forbear (fo-bay-ē) *v.i.* (forbear, forbore, forbore) refrain برک
n. ancestor اجداد
forbearance (-bay-) *n.* patience بردباری
forbearingly *adv.* with patience بردباری

forbid (fo-bid) *v.i.* (forbid, forbade, forbidden) order (someone) not to do something منع کرنا ، نہ کرنا
forbidding *adj.* stern سخت
 rather frightening (manners, etc.) ڈرنا
 ugly (features) برکت

force (fohs) *n.* strength طاقت
 physical force

the force of argument استدلال کا وزن
the Air Force ہوائی فوج
the Forces, Navy, Army and Air Force بری ، بحری ، ہوائی فوج
in force, in a large number بڑی تعداد میں
enforcement نافذ
put (something) into force, make it binding نافذ کرنا
use force to make (someone) do (something) or to make (someone) do (something) کو قوت کا استعمال کرنا
break open by using force زور سے کھولنا
(someone's) hand, make (him) do something he does not want to do کسی سے زبردستی کوئی کام کروانا
forced march, rapid march by soldiers تیز گزیر
forcible *adj.* full of force زوردار ، قوی
done by the use of force convincing
showing force زوردار
forced *adj.* unnatural; done by effort
 آورد والا

forceps (fo-seps) *n.* instrument for gripping things جڑائی پتی ، چٹنی

ford (fohrd) *n.* shallow place in a river where it is possible to walk across

cross (a river) at a ford *v.i.* cross (a river) at a ford
fordable *adj.* that which can be forded پایاب

fore (foh) *n.* front part آگاہ
come to the fore, become prominent *adj. & adv.* نمایاں ہونا ، مشہور ہونا
 آگے سامنے

fore- (foh) *pref.* front آگاہ
fore-and-aft *adj.* length in ad-
 varre سے پہلے ہی ، وقت سے پہلے
 ماز کی لمبائی کا (دائیں)

forearm *n.* (foh-ahm) arm from elbow to wrist بازو کا آگاہ
arm beforehand *v.i.* (foh-ahm) پہلے ہی مشق کر دینا
 warn

forebode *v.i.* have a feeling of impending misfortune بد قسمتی کے آنے کا اندیشہ ہونا
foreboding *n.* feeling impending misfortune بد قسمتی
 کے آنے کا احساس

forecast (foh-kahst) *v.i.* predict پیشگویی کرنا
prediction *n.* (foh-kahst) the weather forecast
 پیشگویی کرنا

forecastle, fo'c'sle (fohk-sel) *n.* forward part of a ship where the crew live (جہاز کے آگے حصے میں)

forefather (foh-fah-dhē) *n.* pl. ancestors اجداد

forefinger *n.* (see under finger)

forefront (foh-frunt) *n.* the very front



forceps

foremost (foh*-most) *adj. & adv.* first پہلے
forenoon (foh*-noon) *n.* part of day between sunrise and noon شام اور دوپہر
forensic (fo-ten-sik) *adj.* pertaining to law-court عدالتی
foreordain (foh*-o*-dayn) *v.t.* appoint beforehand پہلے سے مقرر کرنا
foreordained (foh*-o*-dayn) *adj.* appointed beforehand پہلے سے مقرر یا معین
forerunner (foh-run-ē*) *n.* precursor پیش رو
 sign of the coming events
forego (for*-goh) *v.t.* (better spelt *forgo*), give up چھوڑنا
foregoing (foh*-gon) *adj.* preceding پہلا
foregone (foh*-gon) *adj.* already settled already settled
foregone conclusion, unavoidable (hence easily foreseen) result ناگزیر نتیجہ (Also see *forgo*)
foreground (foh*-ground) *n.* part of a view nearest the person looking پیش منظر
forehead (fo*-red) *n.* part of face above the eyes ماتھا، پیشانی، جیسے
foreign (fo*-rin) *adj.* alien خارجی
foreign to (a) unsuitable with other countries نامناسب، ناموزوں
Foreign Affairs, relations with other countries
Foreign Office, Ministry dealing with Foreign Affairs وزارت امور خارجہ
Foreign Minister, Minister for Foreign Affairs
foreign body, (in medicine) a substance not belonging to the part of the body where it is present (as dust in the eye) باہر کی چیز
foreigner *n.* person from a foreign country پروردیسی، اجنبی، غیر ملکی
forejudge (i h*-juz) *v.t.* judge (something) even before hearing evidence کے مشق کو ہی مننے سے پہلے ہی فیصلہ کرنا
foreknowledge (foh-nol-iz) *n.* knowing beforehand پہلے ہی علم ہونا
forelock (foh-lok) *n.* lock of hair just above forehead بال
foreman (foh*-man) *n.* (pl. *foremen*) workman in authority over others فورمین leader (of jury, etc.) سربراہ
foremost (foh*-most) *adj. & adv.* first پہلے
forenoon (foh*-noon) *n.* part of day between sunrise and noon شام اور دوپہر
forensic (fo-ten-sik) *adj.* pertaining to law-court عدالتی
foreordain (foh*-o*-dayn) *v.t.* appoint beforehand پہلے سے مقرر کرنا
foreordained (foh*-o*-dayn) *adj.* appointed beforehand پہلے سے مقرر یا معین
forerunner (foh-run-ē*) *n.* precursor پیش رو
 sign of the coming events

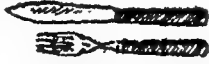
foreshadow (foh-shad-oh) *v.t.* be a sign of کا پیشہ دینا، کی چھک دکھانا
foresight (foh*-sit) *n.* ability to see future needs and prepare for them دور بینی، دور اندیشی
forest (fo*-rest) *n.* wood جنگل، جنگل
forest department government department looking after forests جنگل کے محکمہ
forester *n.* man in charge of a forest جنگل کا منتظم
forestry (fo-rest-ri) *n.* science of planting forests جنگل بانی
forestall (foh*-stawl) *v.t.* do something beforehand preventing others from doing it پیش بندی کرنا
foretell (foh*-tel) *v.t.* (foretell, foretold, foretold) predict پیش گوئی کرنا
forethought (foh*-thawt) *n.* future planning پیش بینی، دور اندیشی
forewarn (foh-waw*n) *v.t.* warn beforehand بروقت خبر دینا
foreword (foh*-wēd) *n.* introduction to a book by a person other than the author پیش لفظ
forfeit (foh*-fit) *v.t.* lost by fault or neglect
forfeiture (foh*-fi-cher) *n.* forfeited thing forfeited شے
forgather (foh*-gad-ē*) *v.i.* meet جمع ہونا
forgave *v.* (pa. t. of forgive, which see)
forge (foh*j) *n.* smithy لوہار کی چھتی
forge *v.t. & i.* shape (metal) by beating, hammering, etc. گرم لوہے کو پست کر کے بنانا
forger *n.* one who forges جعل ساز
forgery (foh*-j-ē-ri) *n.* act of forging جعل سازی
forget (foh*-get) *v.t. & i.* (forget, forgot, forgotten) lose remembrance of جاننا
forget *v.* cease to think بھولنا
forget (oneself), behave unbecomingly by losing self control بے تمیزی کرنا
forgetful *adj.* in the habit of forgetting بھول
forgetfulness *n.* this habit بھول
forgive (fo*giv) *v.t. & i.* (forgive, forgave, forgiven) pardon (a person, a fault, or someone his fault) معاف کرنا، بخش دینا
forgiveness *n.* forgiving or being forgiven معاف کرنے والا
forgivingly *adv.* mercifully معاف کرتے ہوئے

⑤ We **forgive** someone his fault, **pardon** him for his wrongdoing, **excuse** him of some duty and **absolve** him of some responsibility.

forgo (foh*-goh) v.t. (*forgo*; *forwent* used rarely; *foregone*) do without ہونا (دست بردار کرنا، دست کش کرنا) (Also see **forego**)

give up (دست کش کرنا، ترک کرنا)

fork (foh*k) n. pronged



handle for lifting food, کاشا

knife and fork کاشا کا tool

for lifting hay, etc. جلی، دھجی a knife and fork

place where a road, tree trunk, etc., divides into branches براہ v.t. & i. lift with

a fork (of a road, etc.)

divide into branches ورشتہ بننا

forlorn (fo*-lohn) adj. forsaken

having lost hope نا اُمید، مایوس، لاچار

form (fo*m) n. shape شکل، صورت manners

طریقہ عمل good form, good manners طرز عمل، رویہ

bad form خراب رویہ sort قسم physical con-

dition (be) in good (or bad) form اچھی (یا بُری) حالت

formality رسم، ضابطہ for form's sake, حالت میں ہونا

as a matter of form رسمی طور پر، بطور ضابطہ printed

paper with spaces to be filled in جزدول

class in a school جماعت، درجہ long wooden

bench without back صوبت v.t. & i. shape صورت

make (words, etc.) گھڑنا (of ideas, etc.) take shape

become (cause to) move into a particular order ہونا (یا) لانا

formal adj. ceremonious رسمی، عظیم customary

official رسمی of the outward shape ظاہری

formal call باقاعدہ regular باقاعدہ

formality رسم، روایت، عادت، رسم، عادت کا

formality (fo*-mal-i-ti) n. observance of custom عادت، رسم، عادت کا

observance required by rules عادت، رسم، عادت کا

formation (fo*-may-shèn) n. forming بنانا، تشکیل

something formed صورت، ساخت structure

arrangement formless adj. without form

formative adj. serving to form

former (fo*-mè*) adj. of old times قدیم

first-named of two پہلا n. the first named

of the two پہلا formerly adv. in former

times پہلے، پہلے زمانے میں

formidable (fo*-mid-ab-èl) adj. causing

fear خوفناک، ڈراؤنا (of enemy or opposition)

hard to overcome سخت formidably adv. so as to

cause fear خوفناک طور پر

formula (fo*m-cw-la) n. (pl. formulas or for-

mulae) set form of words الفاظ، عبارتوں کا set rule for doing something ہونا، طریقہ، نسخہ

formulate (fo*ng-cw-layt) v.t. lay down

clearly and exactly (rule, law, etc.) (قاعدہ یا قانون)

formulation n. formulating تشکیل

forsake (fo*-sayk) v.t. (*forsake*, *forsook*, *forsaken*);

desert سے الگ ہو جانا، ترک کرنا forsaken adj.

deserted

forswear (fo*-sway-è*) v.t. (*forswear*, *forswore*,

forsworn) deny on oath حلف سے انکار یا تردید کرنا

forswear (oneself), perjure خود کو جھوٹ دینا

renounce solemnly، ترک کرنا

fort (foh*t) n. military defence, castle قلعہ، حصار

(Also see **fortify** & **fortress**)

forth (foh*th) adv. forward (in time, place

or order) آگے، بعد سے from this day forth, hence-

forth آگے سے آج کے بعد back and forth, to and fro

آگے، پیچھے، اور واپس (and) so forth, (and) so on

out, outward باہر، آگے کو forth-

coming adj. about to come out

forthright adj. outspoken

forthwith adv. immediately فوراً

fortify (fo*t-i-fi) v.t. strengthen (a place

with walls, guns, etc., against attack) کی قلعہ بندی کرنا

strengthen (oneself, one's

courage, etc.) fortification

(-kay-) n. (usu. pl.) fortifying قلعہ بندی

fortitude (fo*t-i-tewd) n. endurance of (pain

or danger) صبر، تحمل، برداشت تحمل

fortnight (foh*t-nit) n. period of two consecu-

tive weeks ہفتہ روزہ، ہفتہ روزہ دو ہفتے

fortnightly (foh*t-nit-li) adj. of a fortnight ہفتہ روزہ، دو ہفتے

adv. every fortnight ہفتہ روزہ ہر ہفتہ

periodical ہفتہ روزہ اخبار یا رسالہ دو ہفتے

fortress (foh*t-i-res) n. small fort قلعہ

fortified town قلعہ بند شہر، ارک

fortuitous (fo*-tew-i-tus) adj. accidental اتفاقی

fortune (fo*-toon, or fo*-chün) n. fate قسمت

its details tell (some-

one) his fortune کسی کی قسمت کا حال

fortune-teller خوش ہستی

good luck قسمت کا حال بتانے والا، بخوبی، خوش

have fortune on (one's) side, be lucky کامیابی

chance اتفاق success

large sum of money دولت، دولت

fortunate (fo*-too-

nayt) adj. lucky خوش نصیب

brought by good fortune خوش ہستی

بھلا کر، مسکو، آگیا

forty (fo*-t-i) n. & adj. 40 چالیس *forty winks*, nap
fortieth adj. 40th چالیسواں
forum (foh*-rum) n. market place of ancient
 Rome where public meetings were held فورم
 place for public assembly عوامی جلسہ گاہ venue
 of public discussion مرکز مباحثہ court عدالت
forward (fo*-v-e*d) adj. to or in the front
 آگے *carry forward* (of total) carry to the next
 page اگلے صفحے پر *carried forward* میزان آگے صفحے پر لے جانا
 آگے صفحے پر لایا ہوا البقیہ *brought forward* لے جانی ہوئی میزان
 before time قبل از وقت progressive بڑھتا ہوا
 ready and prompt (to help) آگے کی ظرف، ترقی پزیر
 pushing and clever (person) آگے کیلنے والا، کاغذی *front line player* ترقی کرنے والا
 n. *front line player* آگے کیلنے والا
 v.t. send forward آگے بھیجنا send
 (letter, etc.) after a person to a new address,
 پہلے بھیجنا send ahead help
 on the path of progress کی پیش رفت میں مدد لینا
 adv. in a forward direction آگے لاتا *bring* (something) forward آگے لاتا
 look forward to, expect with pleasure بڑھتا ہوا
 inter move on wards! بڑھتے چلو
fossil (fos-il) n. petrified prehistoric remains
 of living things آثارِ پتھر *person with out-
 dated ideas* adj. of or like a fossil آثارِ پتھر
fossilize (fos-i-liz) v. t. petrify
 (of mind, etc.) remain uninfluenced
 by new ideas کی ترقی کا رنگ جانا، پتھر جیوڈیٹاری ہونا
foster (fos-tē*) v. t. bring up; nurse پالنا، پوسنا
 cherish (memory, etc.) کو سینے سے لگائے رکھنا
 adj. by nurture and not by blood رضاعی، دودھ
 foster-brother (or foster-sister), (a) boy
 (or girl) taken up by one's parents and brought
 up as a real member of the family (بھائی یا بہن)
 (b) brother (or sister) by nurturing رضاعی بھائی (یا بہن)
 foster-parent, foster-father (or foster-mother), (a)
 foster-children, رضاعی باب (یا ماں) بھلا بولا باب (یا ماں)
 foster-son (or foster-daughter) (a) بھلا بولا بیٹا (یا بیٹی)
 (b) رضاعی اولاد (b) رضاعی بیٹا (یا بیٹی)
fought (fo) v. (pa. t. & pa. p. of *fight*, which
 see)
foul adj. dirty گندہ، فلیٹ soiled (linen) میللا
 offensive (smell or taste) خراب، خراب obscene
 (language) foul-mouthed, using vulgar language
 خراب، طوفانی rainy or stormy (weather) خراب
 (slang) disgusting الجھا ہوا، entangled با دو بان والا
 foul play, (a) against the rules of the game
 (b) murder (c) any violent crime سنگین جرم
 n. something

against the rules of the game خلاف قواعد کھیل adv.
 (of winds) contrary سے مخالف، متضاد *fall foul of*,
 run foul of, (a) (of ship) collide with ٹکرائنا (b) be-
 come entangled with میں الجھ جانا (c) quarrel سے
 v.t. & i. make or become dirty گندہ ہونا یا کرنا
 (of ships) collide with ٹکرائنا become
 entangled with میں الجھ جانا dishonour کرنا
foully adv. contrary to rules غلط *foully* adv.
 foulness n. گندہ، گندہ، گندہ، گندہ، گندہ، گندہ
found v. t. lay the basis of بنانا، establish
 (a city) پنا ڈالنا get started (by financing) جاری کرنا
 (pa. t. and pa. p. of *find*, which see) **foundation** n. founding
 بنائیں، something founded ادارہ
 charitable organization founded by someone
foundation-stone n. first stone of a building سنگِ بنیاد
 laid in a building ceremony and bearing the
 name of one who lays it سنگِ بنیاد lay the founda-
 tion stone of, (a) lay this stone بنانا رکھنا
 (b) start it سنگِ بنیاد رکھنا، کو شروع کرنا **founder** n.
 one who founds بانی، founder's day, anniversary
 of laying the foundation-stone یومِ تاسیس
founder (foun-de*) v. t. & i. (of a ship) (cause
 to) fill with water and sink ڈوب جانا (of a horse)
 stumble (esp. in mud) ٹھوکر کھانے لگانا (see under
 found)
foundling (found-ling) n. deserted infant of un-
 known parents بن ماں باپ کا، گرا پڑا بچہ، لقیط
foundry (found-ri) n. workshop for moulding
 metals, etc. فونڈری، مضافہ خانہ
fount n. (poet.) spring چشمہ fountain
 (ایک ساڑکا) مینٹن ٹائپ set of printer's type
fountain (foun-tin) n. spring چشمہ store
 (of liquid) ذخیرہ artificial jet spouting up
 through pipes قوارہ fountain-head n. original
 source منبع fountain pen n. pen with
 ink-fountain فونٹین پن، سیاہی دان، خود نویس
four (foh*) n. & adj. 4 چار on all fours, on the
 hands and knees گھٹنوں کے پر، گھٹنوں
fourfold n. four times چار گنا in four folds
fourth n. & adj. 4th چوتھا **fourscore** adj. 80
fourteen (foh-teen) n. & adj. 14 چودہ **four-
 teenth** n. & adj. 14th چودھواں
fowl (foul) n. (old use) any bird پرندہ do-
 mestic hen (or cock) مرغی یا مرغی its flesh
 used as food مگوشت اور *fish, flesh and fowl* کھانا
 roast fowl پختا ہوا مرغی **fowling** n. hunting of
 wild birds پرندوں کا شکار **fowler** n. one who hunts

wild birds for food چڑھیاں
fox (foks) *n. masc. (fem. vixen)* wild and cunning animal of the dog family **روبہ**
 crafty person شخص عیار خرات **fox-hound** *n.* dog bred for fox-hunting
fox-trot *n.* dance with short and quick steps ایک روباہی موسیقی، روباہی
fracas *n.* noisy quarrel جھگڑا، ہڑ
fraction (frak-shēn) *n.* small piece چھوٹا سا حصہ
 a mere fraction of کا بالکل چھوٹا سا حصہ part of a whole number vulgar fraction, a fraction (e.g., $\frac{3}{10}$ or $\frac{5}{7}$) which is expressed with nominator (3, 5) above and denominator (10, 7) below decimal fraction, a fraction (like .3, called decimal three or point three) with denominator (always 10) expressed as a point written to the left top of the numerator and every digit of the numerator being read as a separate digit (e.g., .38 being read as decimal three-eight) improper fraction, less than one گندرجب اعشاریہ fractional adj. of or having a fraction گندرجب
fractious (frak-shus) *adj.* peevish چڑچڑا
fracture (frak-chē*) *n.* breaking (of a bone) (ہڈی) v. t. & i. breaking (of a bone) ٹوٹنا ٹوٹنا
fragile (fraz-il) *adj.* easily broken جلدی ٹوٹ جانے والا weak کمزور، نازک **fragility** *n.* being fragile جلدی ٹوٹ جانا، کمزوری
fragment (frag-ment) *n.* part (broken off) ٹکڑا (تکڑا) **fragmentary** *adj.* incomplete غلط، حصہ
fragmentation *n.* breaking (of agricultural land) into meagre small-holdings آراضی کے ٹکڑے ٹکڑے کرنا
fragrant (frag-rant) *adj.* sweet-smelling معطر
fragrance *n.* sweet smell خوشبودار
frail (frayl) *adj.* weak کمزور morally weak بے عصمت (woman) unchaste (woman)
frailty *n.* weakness کمزوری Frailty, thy name is woman کمزوری! تیرا نام عورت ہے! عورت ہی کا دوسرا نام کمزوری ہے
frailly *adv.* کمزوری سے liability to err خطا پروری
frame (frayn) *n.* main structure giving shape جسم **frame** (of a picture, door, etc.) wooden border (of a picture, door, etc.) **frame of mind**, state of mind **frame of reference**, (see Addenda) v. t. & i. give shape to (plan, sentence, regulation, etc.) بنانا، تشکیل کرنا، وضع کرنا take shape
 regulate (according to) ڈھالنا put a frame (on or round) (چمکے میں) بڑھانا **framework**

n. anything giving shape and support سہارا، بنیاد
franc (frank) *n.* a French (etc.) silver coin فرانک
franchise (fran-chiz) *n.* right to vote in a parliamentary election (سیاسی حق رائے دی (بارائے ہندگی))
 citizenship شہریت
Franco- (frank-oh) *pref.* of France فرانسسیسی
frank *adj.* candid صاف دل، راستہ باز، اباکار open صاف
 to be quite frank with صاف صاف کہنا، صاف صاف کہنا
 sign a letter so that it goes free sign a letter so that it goes free
 mark it (with a franking machine) مفت مہینا
 so that the postage is realized from the sender later
franking machine franking machine
frankly *adv.* unreservedly صاف صاف
frankness *n.* candour صاف دل outspokenness حق گوئی، صاف گوئی
Frankenstein (frank-en-stin) *n.* hero of a 19th century novel by the poet Shelley's second wife who creates a monster which brought disaster to the inventor فرانکن شائن
Frankenstein's monster, this monster
 (erroneously) monster
frankincense (frank-in-sens) *n.* a kind of resin yielding a sweet smell when burnt لوبان
frantic (fran-tik) *adj.* wildly excited (with pain, etc.) مضطرب
 frenzied پائل
 drive (someone) frantic, drive (him) mad پائل کر دینا
**frantically, frantically, adv. distractedly
 wild with excitement مضطرب ہونا
fraternity, n., fraternize v. i. (see under fraternal)
fraternal (fra-tē*-nēl) *adj.* brotherly برادرانہ، بھائی
fraternity (fra-tē*-ni-ti) *n.* brotherly feeling
 society of men with similar interests
fraternize (fratē*-niz) *v. i.* associate with
 بھائی چارہ کرنا، رشتہ اخوت
fraud (frawd) *n.* criminal deception دھوکا دہنا
 someone who deceives
fraudulent (frawd-ew-lent) *adj.* deceitful
 obtained (or characterized) by deceit
fraught (frawt) *adj.* (fraught with) full of (meaning) involving (unpleasant consequences)
fray *n.* noisy brawl
 (of clothes, etc.) (cause to) wear away at the edges
freak (freck) *n.* absurd whim عجیب خیال
 absurd occurrence عجیب ات**

full of absurd whims **عجیب** (also *freak of nature*), monster (e.g., a double-headed baby) **عجیب سا**, **freakish adj.** abnormal **عجیب**, **freakishly adv.** عجیب انداز سے **freaks** (*freak-elz*) *n. pl.* small brownish spots on a fair skin **نکس** *v. t. & i.* (cause to) become covered with freckles **نکس پڑنا یا ڈالنا**

free adj. independent **آزاد** self-governing **آزاد** not a slave **آزاد** not in prison **آزاد** *set free (from prison)* رہا کرنا **free from obstructions** باغی ہو کر **be free from error, be correct** غلطی سے بچنا **free from obstruction (etc.)** رکاوٹ وغیرہ سے بغیر **free to do (something)** کوئی کام کرنے کی آزادی رکھنا **free from disease, in good health** صحت مند کسی بیماری **loose; not fixed** کے بغیر **hand, give (someone) a free hand, have or give authority to do things at one's discretion** اختیار **free end of a rope** زنجیر کا سر پہلو **free trade, imports without customs duties** آزادانہ تجارت **admission free, admission without ticket** داخلہ مفت **(of time, place or person) not occupied** خالی **open to all** ہر ایک کے لئے **free fight, one in which everyone may join** (10) **free translation** (of translation) not literal **be free with** (11) **lavish** (of or) (one's money, etc.), giving it readily **not reserved (with)** (12) **make free with, use** (another person's things) as if they were one's own, **freely adv.** without restriction **freedom n.** آزادی **freedom n.** being free **freedom n.** (a nation's) liberation **free-hand adj.** (of drawing) done without the help of a ruler, etc. **freehanded** **freebooter n.** robber **freehold n.** land as absolute property **freeloader n.** (see *Addenda*) **free love n.** sexual relations without marriage **freeman n.** one who is not a slave **freeman n.** one who is given all the privileges of citizenship **freelance adj.** (old use) mercenary **freelance journalism, profession of journalism as followed by freelancers** (politician,

etc.) with no party allegiance **freelancing n.** practising of freelance journalism **freemason n.** member of a secret (mainly Christian) society **freemasonry n.** system of freemasons **free thinker n.** rationalist who does not accept traditional religious teaching **free thought, this creed** **free way n.** (see *Addenda*) **free will n.** power of directing one's efforts independently of one's fate **free wheel n.** driving-wheel of bicycle which moves even when the pedals do not **freeze (frēz) v. t. & i.** (*freeze, froze, frozen*) turn from fluid to solid **turn into ice** **be freezing, be very cold** **freeze one's blood, terrorize** **order that (someone's assets, etc.) may not be turned into cash for some specified time or permanently** **freezing point n.** temperature (of a liquid, esp. water) at which it freezes **freight (frayt) n.** charges for the transport of goods **freight train n.** goods train **French adj.** of France **French language** (the French), the people of France **Frenchman n.** a man of French nationality **French leave n.** leave without permission **French window n.** glazed folding door **frenzy (fren-zi) n.** violent excitement **frenzied adj.** filled with frenzy **frequent adj.** (*free-kwent*) happening often **frequency (free-kwen-si) n.** being frequent **fresh n.** rate of occurrence **fresh n.** number of (electric or light) waves per second **fresco (fres-koh) n.** (pl. *frescos*) painting on wall plaster, etc.

fresh adj. new تازہ different مختلف
 refreshing (weather, etc.) تازگی بخش not
 tired تازہ دم healthy (complexion) صحت مند
fresh water, not salty تازہ پانی *fresh air*, clean out-
 of-doors air تازہ ہوا *fresh food*, not tinned (کھانے
 تازہ تازہ، نیانا *freshly adv.* newly تازگی *fresh-
 man, fresher n.* first year student کالج کا فٹ ایئر
 کا طالب علم
fret v. t. & i. (-tt-) irritate پریشان کرنا، دق کرنا
 worry (over) پریشان ہونا be surly
 bite چا ڈالنا wear away by
 rubbing گھسا دینا adorn (wood or ceiling)
 with carved, cut out (or embossed) work لکڑی کو
 fret-saw *n.* narrow saw for cutting such designs چوٹی لٹائی کا آکرہ
work n. such cutting-out of wood چوٹی لٹائی
fretful adj. irritable بد مزاج، بھلا، چڑچڑا dis-
 contented غیر مطمئن
friar (fri-e*) n. a type of monk ایک قسم کا راہب
 فرائر، پراڈر
friction (frik-shen) n. wasteful rubbing زکرائف
 bad feeling caused by opinion بگاڑ، اختلاف، کشاکش
Friday (fri-di) n. the day before Saturday جمعہ
 Good Friday, the Friday before Easter گڈ فرائی ڈے، ایسٹر کا آدینہ
friend (frend) n. intimate companion دوست، یار
 sympathizer (of) ہم دلو، معاون (or keep)
 friends with, become the friend of دوستی کرنا be
 friends with, be friendly with دوست ہونا **friendly**
 (frend-li) *adj.* like a friend دوستانہ
 kind با محروقت not hostile friendly
 game, played for mere sport دوستانہ شیخ
friendliness n. friendly feeling دوستی
friendship n. friendly behaviour دوستانہ سلوک
 being friends دوستی pen friendship, friendship
 merely through correspondence پنی دوستی
 friend, such a friend دوست [A friend is liter-
 ally a loved one; a companion, a bread-fellow, one
 known less than a friend; a comrade is literally a
 room-fellow; a chum, a chambermaid at a university
 hostel; a pal, gipsy word for a brother; a mate, one
 who shares the food or meat; a colleague, associate
 in service or business; a confrere, member of the
 same profession but not working in the same organiza-
 tion; an accomplice, involved in crime along with
 another; an ally, one in alliance or league with another
 in war; a confederate, one bound by the same oath.]

frieze (freez) n. ornamental band along top of wall آرائشی کٹر
frigate (frig-ayt) n. (old use) cruiser چھوٹا جلی جاز fast escorting
 ship بڑے کایز و جہاز
fright (frit) n. sudden and violent fear ڈرنا، ڈرنا، ڈرنا، ڈرنا be filled with fright ڈرنا، ڈرنا، ڈرنا، ڈرنا give
 (someone) a fright ڈرانا (colloq.) odd-
 looking (person or thing) ڈرنا، ڈرنا، ڈرنا، ڈرنا
frighten v. t. fill with fright ڈرانا، ڈرنا، ڈرنا، ڈرنا
 horrible ڈرنا، ڈرنا، ڈرنا، ڈرنا (colloq.) unbearable
 ڈرنا، ڈرنا، ڈرنا، ڈرنا (colloq.) unsatisfactory
frightfully adv. ڈرنا، ڈرنا، ڈرنا، ڈرنا
frightfulness n. act of frightening ڈرنا، ڈرنا، ڈرنا، ڈرنا
 striking terror into civilian population
 through military strength ڈرنا، ڈرنا، ڈرنا، ڈرنا
frig, frige, fridge (frij) n. (colloq.) refrige-
 rator ریفریجریٹر، سرد خانہ
frigid (frij-id) adj. very cold سرد، سرد، سرد، سرد
 the frigid zone, the polar region لفظ بارڈر lacking
 warmth of feeling سرد، سرد، سرد، سرد lacking
 sexual response سرد، سرد، سرد، سرد frigidity (fri-
 jid-i-ti) *n.* being frigid سرد، سرد، سرد، سرد unfriendliness
frigidly adv. in an unfriendly manner سرد، سرد، سرد، سرد
frill (fril) n. ornamental border on a dress
 (usu. pl.) affectations (of style) فریٹل
frilled (frild) adj. having frills فریٹل
fringe (frinj) n. ornamental border of loose
 threads ہمارے ہمارے ہمارے ہمارے hair
 covering the forehead بال v. i. put or
 be a fringe on ہمارے ہمارے ہمارے ہمارے fringe benefit
 n. (see Addenda)
frippery (frip-e-ri) n. tawdry-adornment گھٹیا
 بجاوت
frisk (frisk) v. i. gambol ہمارے ہمارے ہمارے ہمارے
 (fris-ki) *adj.* lively ہمارے ہمارے ہمارے ہمارے
fritter (frit-ē*) v. t. throw away (time, energy,
 money, etc.) ضائع کرنا، ہمارے ہمارے ہمارے ہمارے
frivolity n. (see under frivolous)
frivolous (friv-o-lus) adj. trifling ہمارے ہمارے ہمارے ہمارے
 (person) foolish, lacking in seriousness ہمارے ہمارے ہمارے ہمارے
 frivolity (fri-vol-i-ti), frivolousness n. being frivolous ہمارے ہمارے ہمارے ہمارے
fro (fro) adv. (used only in the phrase :) to and
 fro, backwards and forwards آگے پیچھے، اُدھر اُدھر
 کبھی اُدھر کبھی اُدھر
frock (frok) n. woman's gown فراک
 child's dress فراک (بچے کا) monk's gown
 priestly character رابی، لائیت

frock-coat *n.* men's long coat with square corners **فراک**، کوٹ

frog (frog) *n.* small tail-less amphibious animal **فروگ**، میمنڈی
frogman *n.* under water soldier **ایڈور**، میمنڈی جنک

frolic (frol-ik) *v.i.* (frolicking, frolicked) gambol **فرولیک**، میمنڈی
gay party **فرولیک**، میمنڈی
making lively play **فرولیک**، میمنڈی
frolicsome (poet.) mirthful شوخ، طعنا **فرولیکسوم**
(frol-ik-sum) *adj.* mirthful and sportive **فرولیکسوم**

from (frum ; at end of clause or emphatic from) **فرم**
prep. (it indicates the following :) (starting points) سے (place of origin) کا (distance) (descent) سے (removal or prevention) دور (comparison) سے کا
tell one from the other (cause) میں غرق کرنا
from experience **فرم**، تجربے کے بعد

front (frunt) *n.* foremost part **فرانت**، سامنا، ماتھا
scene of actual fighting in war **فرانت**، محاذ
road bordering river, lake, or sea **فرانت**، پشانی
to the front **فرانت**، سامنے
come to the front, become conspicuous **فرانت**، سامنے آنا
put on (or show) a bold front, pretend to have no fear **فرانت**، سامنے آنا
change front, (a) face the other way **فرانت**، سامنے آنا
shift one's ground **فرانت**، سامنے آنا
adj. طرزِ عمل بدلنا، بدل جانا
placed face to face **فرانت**، سامنے آنا
& i. face the other way
be opposite to the front **فرانت**، سامنے آنا
confront **فرانت**، سامنے آنا
frontage *n.* extent of land or building along its front **فرانت**، سامنے آنا
frontal *adj.* on or to the front **فرانت**، سامنے آنا
direct in the front **فرانت**، سامنے آنا
of the forehead **فرانت**، سامنے آنا

frontier (fron-ti-ē* or frun-ti-ē*) *n.* part of a country bordering on another **فرانتیئر** (pl.) boundaries

frontispiece (frun-tis-pees) *n.* picture facing the title-page of a book **فرانتسپیس**، کتاب کے شروع کی تصویر، نقاشی

frost *n.* weather below freezing-point of water **فرسٹ**، سردی
frozen dew or vapour on ground, etc. **فرسٹ**، سردی
colloq.) failure **فرسٹ**، سردی
damage by frost **فرسٹ**، سردی
cover with frost **فرسٹ**، سردی
cover with some fine powder like frost **فرسٹ**، سردی
chill (food) for preserving it **فرسٹ**، سردی
make (glass) opaque **فرسٹ**، سردی
frost-bite *n.* injury to a part of the body from frost **فرسٹ**، سردی
frostbitten **فرسٹ**، سردی

frosty (fros-ti) *adj.* having frost-bite **فرسٹی**، سردی
frosty (fros-ti) *adj.* freezing **فرسٹی**، سردی
covered with frost **فرسٹی**، سردی
cold (manner) **فرسٹی**، سردی

froth (froth) *n.* foam **فراتھ**، کف
empty show of wit **فراتھ**، کف
give off froth **فراتھ**، کف
frothy *adj.* covered with froth **فراتی**، کف
of (or like) froth **فراتی**، کف
having empty rhetoric **فراتی**، کف

froward (froh-wē*d) *adj.* wilful **فرورڈ**، سرکش
disobedient **فرورڈ**، سرکش
saucy **فرورڈ**، سرکش

frown (frown) *n.* scowl **فران**، کڑی تیوری
rebuke by (or upon) **فران**، کڑی تیوری
present a gloomy aspect (on) **فران**، کڑی تیوری
frowningly *adj.* **فران**، کڑی تیوری

froze, *v.*, **frozen** *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of freeze, which see)

fructify (fruk-ti-fi) *v. t. & i.* bear fruit **فرکٹیفائی**، پھلنا
fructification *n.* make fruitful **فرکٹیفیکیشن**، بار آور ہونا
fructifying *n.* بار آور

frugal (floo-gēl) *adj.* thrifty **فریگال**، کفایت شعار
costing little (of food) cheap and simple **فریگال**، کفایت شعار
frugally *adv.* **فریگالی**، کفایت شعار
frugality *n.* being thrifty **فریگالی**، کفایت شعار
sparing use **فریگالی**، کفایت شعار

fruit (froot) *n.* part of a plant containing seed **فریٹ**، پھل
this used as food **فریٹ**، پھل
such fruits in general **فریٹ**، پھل
outcome (of study or labour) **فریٹ**، پھل
profit **فریٹ**، پھل
v. i. bear fruit **فریٹ**، پھل
fruiterer (floo-tē-rē*) *n.* fruit-seller **فریٹیر**، پھل فروش
fruitful *adj.* producing fruit **فریٹفل**، پھل دار
producing good results **فریٹفل**، پھل دار
fruitfulness *n.* being fruitful **فریٹفلنس**، پھل دار ہونا
fruition (floo-i-shēn) *n.* realization (of hopes, etc.) **فریویشن**، پھل دار ہونا
bring to fruition **فریویشن**، پھل دار ہونا
fruitless *adj.* without fruit **فریٹلس**، پھل دار نہ ہونا
unsuccessful **فریٹلس**، پھل دار نہ ہونا
fruity (floo-ti) *adj.* like fruit in taste or smell **فریٹی**، پھل دار ہونا

frustrate (frus-trayt) *v. t.* defeat (an attempt) **فرسٹریٹ**، شکست
disappoint (a person) **فرسٹریٹ**، شکست
counteract **فرسٹریٹ**، شکست
frustration (-ay-) *n.* defeat **فرسٹریٹ**، شکست
disappointment **فرسٹریٹ**، شکست
sense of frustration **فرسٹریٹ**، شکست

fry (fri) *n.* young fishes **فری**، چھل کے بچے
fried meat **فریڈ میٹ**، غیر اچھل لوگ
internal parts of animal eaten **فریڈ میٹ**، غیر اچھل لوگ
swarm **فریڈ میٹ**، غیر اچھل لوگ
cooked in fat, etc. **فریڈ میٹ**، غیر اچھل لوگ
frying-pan *n.* pan used for frying **فریڈ میٹ**، غیر اچھل لوگ
fuddle (fud-el) *v. t.* make stupid with strong drink **فریڈ میٹ**، غیر اچھل لوگ

fuel (few-el) *n.* **material** **شرباب سے خواس لگ ہوتا** anything that inflames **ایندھن** passions **بھڑکاتے والی چیز** *v.t. & i. (-ll-)* supply **ایندھن لینا** with fuel **ایندھن لانا** take in fuel **بھرتا**

fugitive (few-ji-tiv) *n. & adj.* (person) running away (from law, etc.) **بھاگتا**

fulcrum (ful-krum) *n.* support of a lever **ٹیک انصاب**

fulfil (ful-fil) *v.t. (-ll-)* carry out **پورا کرنا، پورا کرنا** **fulfilment** *n.* carrying out, fulfilling **پورا کرنا، پورا کرنا**

full (ful) *adj.* filled **be full of, feel strongly** **غوب (عش و غم) پورا ہونا** **full moon,** complete **پورا** with a complete disc **full dress,** complete dress worn on occasions **پوری طرح کا چادر** **at full speed,** at its highest **full tide,** high tide **پورا** **in full,** with all details **پورا** **to the full,** to the limit **full age,** maturity **full brother (or sister),** son (or daughter) of both of one's parents **پورا بھائی (یا بہن)** **full-blooded,** (a) of pure descent **پوری نسل** (b) vigorous **full-mouthed,** sonorous **be in full swing,** be going on vigorously **پورے زور سے جاری ہونا** **full back,** (football) player placed behind **پورا** **full stop,** period marked as (.) **پورا** **full many** *adv.* completely **full well,** completely **very many,** many **full length,** completely **full grown,** grown **full length** **full-blown,** (of flowers) quite open **پوری طرح کھلا ہوا** **fully** *adv.* exactly, completely **fullness, fullness** *n.* being full **پورا ہونا**

fuller (ful-ē*) *n.* who cleans and thickens freshly woven cloth **fuller's** **کارخانے کا نیا کپڑا دھونے والا** **earth, clay** used by fullers **راہ**

fully (see under full)

fulminate (ful-mi-nayt) *v. t. & i.* speak with angry threats (against) **گستاخ کو سنا** **cause to explode** **انگ لگانا، بھڑکانا**

fulness *n.* (see under full)

fulsome *adj.* cloying (praise, etc.) **تازیانہ، تکلیف دہ**

fumble (fum-bèl) *v.t. & i.* handle awkwardly **تازیانہ سے کرنا یا پکڑنا** **groped about (at lock, with key, for keyhole)** **مٹھنا**

fume (fewm) *n.* odorous smoke or vapour **دھوئیں** **fit of anger** **in a fume** **عیش و غصہ** **give off fumes** **دھوئیں اٹھانا** **be angry** **غصے ہونا** **signs of discontent** **(at)** **دھوئیں سے کالا کرنا** **darken the surface with fumes**

fumigate (few-mi-gayt) *v.t.* disinfect by means of fumes **دھوئیں دینا**

fumigation (-gay-) *n.* **دھوئیں دینا، دھوئیں**

fun (fun) *n.* mirth **amusement** **تفریح** **be great fun,** **jest** **بڑی اچھی تفریح ہونا** **make fun of,** poke fun at, ridicule **منا کرنا، پھینکا** **funny** (fun-i) *adj.* droll **نصیحت خیز** **perplexing** **It's funny that** **Don't try to be funny;** (said when snubbing someone for a joke we may not relish as being too pointed or pointless) **نصیحت خیز** **funnily** *adv.* strangely **funniment** *n.* (jocular) drollery **نصیحت خیزی**

function (funk-shēn) *n.* special activity (of) **public ceremony** **function** *v.i.* **fulfil a function** **functionary** *n.* official **functional** *adj.* pertaining to a function **functioning** *adj.* affecting something's function **function** *n.* (also pl.) money set apart (for a purpose) **local fund,** fund of local bodies **relief fund,** money for providing relief **store** (of commonsense, etc.) **ذخیرہ، خزانہ**

fundamental (fund-a-men-tēl) *adj.* basic **fundamental** *n. pl.* **fundamentals of faith,** principles **fundamentally** *adv.* basically **fundamental** *n.* essential part **fundamentally** *adv.* basically **funeral** (fewn-ē-rēl) *n.* burial, etc., of a dead person **funeral procession** **funereal** (few-nee-ri-ēl) *adj.* of or like a funeral **funereal** *adj.* gloomy **fungus** (fung-us) (pl. fungi or fungues) spongy plant of various kinds, all leaves **fungicide** *n.* fungus-destroying substance **fungicide** *n.* fungus-destroying substance **funke** (funk) *n.* (colloq.) panic **funke** *n.* (colloq.) panic **blue funke,** great fear **funke** *n.* (colloq.) panic **coward** **funke** *n.* (colloq.) panic **shirk** *n.* (colloq.) panic **funnel** (fun-el) *n.* wide-mouthed conical vessel with a tube at the small end for pouring liquids **funnel** *n.* (colloq.) panic **funnel** *n.* (colloq.) panic **funnel** *n.* (colloq.) panic



funnel for liquid (left) and of ship (right)

as human clothing پلوٹین rough coating on
ailing person's tongue زان کے خار یا گتے coating
inside vessel by hard water داغ furred
(fē'd) *adj.* covered with fur رار فہم furry (fē-ri)
adj. of or like fur (سا) پوشم
furbish (fē*-bish) *v.t.* polish (something up)
چمکانا
furious *adj.* (see under fury)
furl (fē*) *v.t. & i.* roll up (flag, umbrella,
etc.) پٹنا
furlough (fē*-loh) *n.* leave of long absence
from duty (used in this country esp. for that
of foreigners going home) فلو، لمبی پن، طویل رخصت
go home on furlough برمازم وطن ہونا
furnace (fē*-nis) *n.* closed fireplace for
central heating through water گرہابہ apparatus
for heating metals tried in the furnace,
severely tested گرم جگہ، گرمی آزمایا ہوا
furnish (fē*-nish) *v.t.* supply (with) ٹہنا کرنا
put furniture in سازوسامان سے آراستہ کرنا، فرنیچر لگانا
furniture (fē*-ni-chē*) *n.* movable articles
in house (for decoration rather than use in
this country) or for office فرنیچر، کرسی میز
furnishings *n. pl.* fittings سازوسامان، سازو دیراق
furniture *n.* (see under furnish)
furore (fē*-ro*) *n.* craze for something خط
جذبات enthusiasm (of poets, prophets, etc.) جذبات
wild popular excitement جوش
furore (fē*-ro-ray) enthusiastic popular
excitement عوام کا پرجوش شوق make a furore, excite
this admiration لوگوں میں کسی سے کا جوش پیدا کرنا
craze craze
for something. جذبات، جنون
farrow (fē*-roh) *n.* long cut made by
plough لیکر، باجن، پلائی wrinkle (on the fore-
head) ریک ڈالنا *v.t.* make furrows in لکیر
farther (fē*-thē*) *adv.* more distant دور
in addition کے علاوہ *adj.* beyond آگے
ترقی دینا، بڑھانا *v.t.* push forward
furthermost *adj. & adv.* most distant سب سے زیادہ دور
furthermore *adv.* moreover علاوہ ازیں
furthest *adj.* furthest دور ترین
furtive (fē*-tiv) *adj.* secret خفیہ stealthy
sly شرارت بھری (person) wishing to
escape notice despite his noticeable action
furtively *adv.* steal-

thily چوری چوری furtiveness *n.* being furtive
چوری چوری
fury (fē-ri) *n.* wild rage غیظ، طیش be in a
fury about طیش میں آنا fierceness (of storm,
etc.) تیزی، شدتی، سختی outburst of wild feeling
جذبات violently furious woman لڑکا عورت، لکینہ پرور
Furies (fē-reez) *Cl. myth.* (the Furies),
the three goddesses of vengeance Alecto,
Megaera, Tisiphone انتقام کی دیویاں
fuse (fēwz) *v.t. & i.* melt پگھلنا یا پگھلانا blend
into a whole by melting ایکس ہونا (of an electric
circuit) be broken through melting of the fuse
فیوژر *n.* (in an electric circuit) a thin,
short electric wire which melts breaking the
circuit when there is a fault فیوژر cord carry-
ing spark to explode gunpowder فٹیل، فلیٹ، شمشابہ
fuselage (fēwz-ē-lej) *n.* body of aircraft ہوائی جہاز
کا ڈھانچہ
fusion (fēw-zhēn) *n.* uniting (of metals or
human races) into one by melting or mixing
تکلا کر لانا، ایک کرنا
fuss (fus) *n.* flurry ہلچل، آفراتفری، بے لگن، شگمگم
Don't make a fuss بھگڑنا، بھگڑنا، بھگڑنا
treatment of trifles as important ناہیت دینا make a fuss
about (something) v.t. & i. خواہ خواہ خواہ کی ناہیت دینا
worry آفراتفری ہونا make nervous ناخوش
fussy *adj.* nervously excited ناخوش
worrying about trifles پریشان ہونا
fustian (fus-ti-ēn) *n.* a kind of coarse cloth
high sounding but empty style (talk
or writing بڑی لفظی *adj.* made of fustian
خالی باتیں
fusty (fus-ti) *adj.* stale ہاسی mouldy
پھنسی ہوئی والا
futile (fēw-til) *adj.* useless بیکار، بے فائدہ
worthless ناکارہ ineffective بے نتیجہ
futilely *adv.* uselessly بے فائدہ
futility (fēw-til-i-ti) *n.* use-
lessness فتنہ ہونا، بے اثر ہونا
future (fēw-chē*) *n.* time yet to come مستقبل
آئندہ for the future, in future, from this time
onwards آئندہ *adj.* yet to happen مستقبل کا
futurity (fēw-taw-ri-ti) *n.* future time مستقبل
future event or conditions آئندہ کا واقعہ، مستقبل
کے حالات
fuzzy (fuz-i) *adj.* blurred (in outline) مبہم،

G

g, G (jre) (pl. *g's*, or *gs*) seventh letter of the English alphabet which has the hard sound of **گ** except before *e* or *i* when, like *c*, it has a soft sound جی، گ. a musical note گ

gab *v.i.* talk idly بک بک کرنا

gabble (*gab-əl*) *v.t. & i.* speak quickly and indistinctly بک بک کرنا، چڑچڑ کرنا

gaberdine, gabardine (*gab-ē*-deen*) *n.* serge-like buff cloth (usu woollen) میردین material for raincoats برساتی کا پیرا

gable (*gay-bəl*) upper part of a wall between sloping roofs ڈھلوانی دیواروں کی بالائی ٹکڑی

gad *v.i.* (-dd-) *go* (about) idly in search of pleasure گڈا گڈا کرنا

gadabout *n.* such idle rambler آوارہ گرد، ہرزہ گرد، خدان خوار

gad-fly (*gad-ſli*) *n.* fly which stings cattle, etc. بڑھتی، گھو مکتی

gadget (*gaj-et*) *n.* contraption; any small, useful contrivance کوئی چھوٹا سا مفید آلہ

gaffe (*gaf*) *n.* blunder غلطی، فاش غلطی

gag *n.* something put in or over someone's mouth to prevent him from speaking ڈھانپ، منہ بند

gaggle (*gag-gəl*) *n.* any order having this effect گگگل کرنے والا گڈا (وغیرہ)

gagman *n.* professional deviser of gags in plays ڈراموں میں

gagster *n.* (see *Addenda*)

Gaelic (*gay-lik*) *n.* Scottish language گیلک (زبان)

gaga (*gag-a*) *adj.* (slang) senile شہیایا ہوا، اہنق

gagster *n.* (see *Addenda*)

gaiety *n.*, **gaily** *adv.* (see under *gay*)

gain (*gayn*) *v.t. & i.* get (something desirable) حاصل کرنا، پانا، *gain the upper hand*, *gain victory* over

gain supporters پانے والے، *gain tim.*, obtain delay by pretext پانے والے، *gain the ear of*, get a favourable hearing by پانے والے

be improved (in strength, etc.) gain بڑھنا، arrive at پہنچنا

weight, become fat بڑھنا، arrive at پہنچنا

gain on, (or *upon*); overtake, get nearer to *n.* جان لینا، کے قریب آنا

gained (*in*) **gainer** *n.* one who gains ٹاہنے والا

gainings *n. pl.* (trade) profits منافع **gainful** *adj.* paying, profitable سودمند، منفعت بخش

gainsay (*gain-say*) *v.t.* (*gainsaid*) (lit.) deny (something) سے انکار کرنا

gait (*gayt*) *n.* manner of walking چال، چال ڈھال

gaiter (*gay-tē**) *n.* (usu. *pl.*) leg-covering from ankle to knee گیتر

gala (*gay-la, gah-la*) *n.* occasion of public merry-making جشن *gala night*, night (at cinema) with special features جشن کی رات

galatea (*gal-a-tee-a*) *n.* superior, striped cotton cloth used as dress material فرکوں کا دھاری دار کپڑا

galaxy (*gal-ak-si*) *n.* the Milky Way گیلکشان brilliant group (of) شاندار مجموعہ

gale (*gayl*) *n.* strong wind سخت ہوا، ٹھکانو

gall (*gawl*) *n.* bile صفرا، پت، anything that causes bitter feelings گال and wormwood (to), very bitter or annoying (for) بہت تلخ، سخت تکلیف

galling *adj.* annoying سخت تکلیف دہ

gall-bladder *n.* part of body containing gall پتہ، زہرہ

gall-stone *n.* stone in gall bladder پتہ کی پتھری، سنگ شائد

gallant *adj.* (gal-ant) brave بہادر، دلیر، شجاع

gallantry (*gal-ant-ri*) *n.* bravery بہادری، دلیری

gallant *adj.* (gal-ant) brave بہادر، دلیر، شجاع

gallant *adj.* (gal-ant) brave بہادر، دلیر، شجاع

galleon (*gal-e-on*) *n.* an old type of Spanish sailing ship

gallery (*gal-e-ri*) *n.* art salon تصویر خانہ، highest seats

(costliest in a cinema but cheapest in a theatre) گیلری

gallery (*gal-e-ri*) *n.* art salon تصویر خانہ، highest seats

gallery (*gal-e-ri*) *n.* art salon تصویر خانہ، highest seats

gallery (*gal-e-ri*) *n.* art salon تصویر خانہ، highest seats



galley (gal-i) very old type of rowing ship with a crew of usu. slaves or criminals گیل، پتوڑی
 گیل جلاتے galley-slaves, slaves rowing these
 گیل جلاتے (modern) ship's kitchen گیل جلاتے
 printer's oblong frame for holding column of composed type گیل جلاتے
 proof snatched from such galley گیل جلاتے

gallon (gal-un) n. liquid measure of 8 pints
 گیلن، تقریباً پانچ لیٹر

gallop (gal-up) n. fastest pace (of horse) with all four feet off the ground at each stride
 ride at this pace v.l. & i. (cause to) go at a gallop گیلپ ڈورنا
 hurry (through work, etc.) ہندی جلدی رکام، ختم کرنا

gallows (gal-ohz) n. pl. (used as sing.) wooden framework for hanging criminals گیلانی، پھانسی کا
 gallows-bird n. one fit to be hanged
 پھانسی کا مستحق، پھانسی پانرلا

galoot (ga-loot) n. (colloq.) clumsy lout
 ان گھوڑو، اچھٹ

galore (ga-loh*) adv. (things, etc.) in plenty بہت
 milk galore دودھ ہی دودھ، بہت دودھ

galosh (ga-losh) **golosh** (go-losh) n. rubber over-shoe برساتی بوتل

galvanic adj., **galvanism** n. (see under galvanize)

galvanize (gal-va-niz) v. t. coat (iron sheet, etc. with zinc, etc.) by galvanism گیلانیز
 galvanize iron رouse (someone into doing something) گیلانیز کرنا
 galvanism (-nizm) n. electricity produced by chemical action
 galvanic طرہ کا برقی اشتعال
 (-van-) adj. of galvanism طرہی

Gamma rays n. X-rays of short wave-length
 چھوٹی آئیں رے، گاما شعاعیں، آئیں رے

gamble (gam-bèl) v. t. & i. play games of chance for money
 take risk for chance of winning گیمبلنگ کرنا
 game of chance played for money گیمبلنگ
 risky undertaking with chance of profit گیمبلنگ
 gambler n. one who gambles گیمبلر
 gambling n. playing a game of chance for money گیمبلنگ
 گیمبلر، گیمبلنگ

gambol (gam-bèl) v. i. (-ll-) frisk گیمبول
 n. (usu. pl.) such movements گیمبول، گیمبولیں کرنا

game (gaym) n. playful contest (e. g., hockey) play the game, be honest; act according to the rules in a contest, etc. گیم
 sport the Olympic Games, international sports, etc., held every four years after the ancient Greek style

آدیک گیم، آدیک گیم، آدیک گیم
 points, etc., for winning باری trick چال، داڑ
 have a game with (someone), play a trick on (him) make game of someone, ridicule him
 plan کا مذاق اڑانا، کو بھانا
 the game is up, the plan has failed (as collective n.)
 birds, animals, etc., hunted for sport and food
 big game, elephants, lions, tigers, etc. بڑا شکار
 flesh of such animals, etc. شکار کا گوشت
 ready to go on fighting
 plucky; with energy (for or to do something) (of limbs) crippled
 gamester n. gambler
 gamekeeper n. one employed to breed and protect animals for hunting
 game laws n. pl. laws pertaining to the hunting of animals and selling of their flesh
 شکار کے قوانین
 A game is an amusement with regular rules in which two teams participate; sport, one of the organized athletic amusements. pastime, anything done by a person alone or in company to while away the time; diversion, change from routine work; hobby, one's usual favourite work done after working hours; avocation, one's second-choice profession, usu. done without other reward than the mere satisfaction derived from doing it.

gamut n. whole range of musical notes
 دائرہ کار، whole range (of anything) گاموٹ

gander (gan-dè*) n. male goose
 بھوسہ، بھوسہ

gang n. group of labourers, etc., working together
 گانگ (گنڈوں کی) ٹولہ کا دستہ

gangster (gang-stè*) n. (esp. U. S.) member of a criminal gang
 گانگسٹر، گانگسٹر

gangsterism n. acting like gangsters
 گانگسٹرزم، گانگسٹرزم

gangrene (gang-reen) n. decomposition of part of body
 گانگری، گانگری

gangrenous (gang-re-nus) adj. decomposing (part of body)
 گانگری، گانگری

gangway (gang-way) n. opening in ship's side
 movable bridge from deck to the land
 passage between rows of seats
 گانگواہ، گانگواہ

Ganymede (gan-i-meed) Cl. myth. exquisitely beautiful lad carried off from Mt. Ida by the eagle of Zeus to be the cupbearer of the gods and the chief deity's minion
 گانی میڈ، گانی میڈ

gaol, jail, jail (jayl) n. prison
 جیل، جیل، جیل

gaol-bird, jail-bird n. habitual criminal
 گاولر، جیلر

jailer, jailor *n.* one in charge of a gaol **داروغہ**

gap *n.* breach **شکاف** blank **خلا** un-
filled interval **وقفہ** wide separation (of ideas,
etc.) **فترت، تباہی**

gapa *n.* (see *Addenda*)

gape (*gapp*) *v. i.* open the mouth wide **منہ پھاڑنا**
stare thus in surprise (at something) **منہ پھاڑ کر دیکھنا**
yawn *n.* **بجائی دینا**

garage (*ga-riz, ga-rahzi*) *n.* place for storage
of motor vehicles **گیراج، موٹر خانہ** place for repairs
to them **گیراج کی مرمت گاہ، گیراج**

garb (*gah* b*) *n.* dress **لباس، پوشاک** distinctive
dress **پہناؤ** (کسی گروہ کا) مخصوص لباس style of dress
v. i. dress (in or as) **لباس کرنا**

garbage (*gah*-bij*) *n.* rubbish **کڑوا کرکٹ**
waste food **نثری بشی چیز، آشور**

garble (*gah*-bèl*) *v. i.* select (facts, etc.) un-
fairly in order to create a false impression **تحریف**
garbled version of a state-
ment, etc. **تحریف والا بیان**

garden (*gah*-dèn*) *n.* (usu. *pl.*) public park
any piece of ground devo-
ted to growing flowers **باغ، چمن، گلستان، گلزار**
v. i. cultivate
a garden **باغبانی کرنا** work in a garden
gardening *n.* working in a garden **باغبانی**
gardener *n.* one employed to look after a garden
باغبان

gargle (*gah*-gèl*) *v. i. & i.* gurgle liquid in the
throat **غزغز کرنا** *n.* medicinal mouthwash **دوا**

gar-goyle (*gah*-goil*), **gurgoyle** (*gè*-goil*)
n. spout carved as a grotesque human or
animal figure **منہ کی شکل کا پائدار**

garish (*gay-rish*) *adj.* too bright **خیبرہ** **gargoyles**
n. tawdry ; over-decorated **فوق البینہ**

garland (*gah*-land*) *n.* circle of flowers or leaves
used for decoration **گلزار** *v. i.* decorate with a
garland **گلزار پھانا**

garlic (*gah*-lil*) *n.* onion-like plant whose bulb
is used in cooking **لہسن**

garment (*gah*-ment*) *n.* any article of clothing
پیرا، لباس

garner (*gah*-nè**) *v. i.* store (grain, etc.) **ذخیرہ کرنا**
n. granary **گرنری** **garnish** *v. i.* adorn (food
with something) for the table **سجنا، دیر، بجانا**

garret (*ga-ret*) *n.* topmost room under the in-
clined roof of a house **بالا خانہ**

garrison (*ga-ri-sun*) *n.* troops stationed in a town or
fort to defend it **محافظہ فوج** *v. i.* supply with a
garrison **محافظہ فوج بھیجنا**

garrulous (*ga-rew-lus*) *adj.* talkative ; fond of
talking about unimportant matters **گولاس، باتوئی**
garrulity (*ga-rul-i-ti*) *n.* talkativeness
گولاسی

garter (*gah*-tè**) *n.* band worn round the leg to
keep socks or stockings in place **گیش**

gas *n.* (*pl. gases*) an air like vapour **گیس**
(esp.) coal-gas (as used for cooking, etc. in
Britain) **گئس، زغالی گئس، گئس** (also laughing-
gas), gas used by dentists as an anaesthetic **بے ہوش**

gas *n.* (*pl. gases*) an air like vapour **گئس**
(esp.) coal-gas (as used for cooking, etc. in
Britain) **گئس، زغالی گئس، گئس** (also laughing-
gas), gas used by dentists as an anaesthetic **بے ہوش**

gas *n.* (*pl. gases*) an air like vapour **گئس**
(esp.) coal-gas (as used for cooking, etc. in
Britain) **گئس، زغالی گئس، گئس** (also laughing-
gas), gas used by dentists as an anaesthetic **بے ہوش**

gas *n.* (*pl. gases*) an air like vapour **گئس**
(esp.) coal-gas (as used for cooking, etc. in
Britain) **گئس، زغالی گئس، گئس** (also laughing-
gas), gas used by dentists as an anaesthetic **بے ہوش**

gas *n.* (*pl. gases*) an air like vapour **گئس**
(esp.) coal-gas (as used for cooking, etc. in
Britain) **گئس، زغالی گئس، گئس** (also laughing-
gas), gas used by dentists as an anaesthetic **بے ہوش**

gas *n.* (*pl. gases*) an air like vapour **گئس**
(esp.) coal-gas (as used for cooking, etc. in
Britain) **گئس، زغالی گئس، گئس** (also laughing-
gas), gas used by dentists as an anaesthetic **بے ہوش**

gas *n.* (*pl. gases*) an air like vapour **گئس**
(esp.) coal-gas (as used for cooking, etc. in
Britain) **گئس، زغالی گئس، گئس** (also laughing-
gas), gas used by dentists as an anaesthetic **بے ہوش**

gas *n.* (*pl. gases*) an air like vapour **گئس**
(esp.) coal-gas (as used for cooking, etc. in
Britain) **گئس، زغالی گئس، گئس** (also laughing-
gas), gas used by dentists as an anaesthetic **بے ہوش**

gas *n.* (*pl. gases*) an air like vapour **گئس**
(esp.) coal-gas (as used for cooking, etc. in
Britain) **گئس، زغالی گئس، گئس** (also laughing-
gas), gas used by dentists as an anaesthetic **بے ہوش**


gas *n.* (*pl. gases*) an air like vapour **گئس**
(esp.) coal-gas (as used for cooking, etc. in
Britain) **گئس، زغالی گئس، گئس** (also laughing-
gas), gas used by dentists as an anaesthetic **بے ہوش**

gas *n.* (*pl. gases*) an air like vapour **گئس**
(esp.) coal-gas (as used for cooking, etc. in
Britain) **گئس، زغالی گئس، گئس** (also laughing-
gas), gas used by dentists as an anaesthetic **بے ہوش**

gas *n.* (*pl. gases*) an air like vapour **گئس**
(esp.) coal-gas (as used for cooking, etc. in
Britain) **گئس، زغالی گئس، گئس** (also laughing-
gas), gas used by dentists as an anaesthetic **بے ہوش**

gas *n.* (*pl. gases*) an air like vapour **گئس**
(esp.) coal-gas (as used for cooking, etc. in
Britain) **گئس، زغالی گئس، گئس** (also laughing-
gas), gas used by dentists as an anaesthetic **بے ہوش**

gas *n.* (*pl. gases*) an air like vapour **گئس**
(esp.) coal-gas (as used for cooking, etc. in
Britain) **گئس، زغالی گئس، گئس** (also laughing-
gas), gas used by dentists as an anaesthetic **بے ہوش**

knit (the brows) ^{بھڑکنا} draw together (cloth) into small folds ^{چھٹنا} (of an abscess) form pus ^{پیش پڑنا} **gathering** *n.* meeting ^{اجتماع}
gaudy (gawd-i) *adj.* showy, overbright and over-decorative ^{بھڑکیلا، زرق برق} **gaudily** *adv.* in a gaudy style ^{بھڑکیلے انداز سے}
gauge (gayj) *n.* standard measure ^{پیمانہ، ماپ} take the gauge of, estimate ^{اندازہ کرنا} distance between rails of a rail track ^{ریل کی پٹری کی جوڑائی} thickness (of metallic things) ^{موتلی} instru-ment for measuring metallic things or rain or wind ^{پیمانہ} **gauge** *public opinion* estimate ^{کسی مسئلے پر رائے کا اندازہ کرنا} (on some issue), **gaunt** (gawnt) *adj.* lean ^{پتلا، ڈبلا، نحیف، نزار} **gauntlet** (gaunt-let) *n.* (old use) armoured glove formerly worn by soldiers ^{فلائی دستان} throw down (or fling) the gauntlet, challenge ^{چیلنج دینا} take (or pick) up the gauntlet, accept the challenge ^{چیلنج قبول کرنا} run the gauntlet, be forced to pass between two rows of men who strike one with sticks as punishment ^{لاٹھیاں مارنے والوں کی دو روئے} long-glove (for wicketkeeping, etc.) ^{لمبا دستبند} 
gauze (gawz) *n.* thin, transparent netlike material ^{لہے کی جال، wire-gauze} **gave** (gayv) *v.* (pa. t. of give, which see) **gawky** (gawk-i) *adj.* clumsy ^{بے ڈھنگا} bashful ^{بے ہوش} **gay** *adj.* cheerful ^{خوشی والا} full of fun ^{خوشی سے بھرپور} **gaily** *adv.* cheerfully ^{خوشی سے} **gaiety** (gay-è-ti) *n.* cheerfulness ^{خوشی} merry making ^{شادمانی} (pl.) **gaze** (gayz) *n.* long and steady look (at) ^{گھورنا} look steadily and earnestly ^{توجہ سے دیکھنا} **gazebo** (ga-zee-boh) *n.* (pl. gazeboes) balcony, etc., for gazing ^{بجڑگا، بجزرہ} **gazelle** (ga-zel) *n.* small and graceful antelope ^{غزال} **gazette** (ga-zet) *n.* official periodical with government notification ^{گزٹ} any newspaper ^{کڑٹ میں شائع کرنا} **gazetted** *adj.* that is notified in the gazette **gazetted officer**, member of one of the non-sub-ordinate cadres of government officials whose appointments, etc., are gazetted ^{گزٹ شدہ} **gazetteer** (ga-zee-tee-è*) *n.* geographical dictionary ^{جغرافیائی مزیں نام، گزیئر}

gear (gee-è*) *n.* particular equipment ^{سازمان} set of toothed wheels connecting parts of a machine ^{دندانے دار چکر، گیر، دندانے} in gear, with gear wheels connected with the engine ^{چالو} out of gear, with these wheels disconnected ^{تیز} high (or low) gear, gear causing high (or low) speed ^{بیکڑ تیز کرنا} **gear up**, (a) put into high gear ^{بیکڑ تیز کرنا} (b) put into good working order ^{بیکڑ تیز کرنا} **gear down**, put into low gear ^{بیکڑ تیز کرنا}
gecko (gek-oh) *n.* (pl. geckos) tropical house-lizard ^{بھینکل} **geese** (gees) *n.* (pl. of goose, which see) **gelatin, gelatine** (jel-a-teen) *n.* jelly made from bones ^{چھپ دار مادہ، جلاٹین} **gem** (jem) *n.* precious stone ^{جواہر} jewel, etc., cut and polished ^{ترشا ہوا گوہر} beautiful and invaluable thing ^{خوب صورت اور اناول شے}
gendarme (zhond-ah*m) *n.* (French) armed policeman ^{فرانسیسی فوج کا مسلح سپاہی} **gendarmierie** *n.* (-è-rec) (French) armed police force ^{مسلح پولیس} **gender** (jen-dè*) *n.* class (of nouns and pronouns) according to sex ^{نمذکر، مذکر، مؤنث} masculine gender ^{مذکر} feminine gender ^{مؤنث} neuter gender ^{جنس مشترک}
gene (jeen) *n.* element of germ-cells supposedly transmitting hereditary characteristics from parent to offspring ^{شے میں وراثی عنصر، وراثی لفظ، جین} **genealogy** (jee-ne-al-o-zi) *n.* family ^{پیشہ نسب} diagram (called family tree) illustrating this ^{خبرہ نسب} **genealogist** *n.* expert tracing family descent ^{ماہر اُنساب} **genealogical** (jee-ne-a-loj-i-kèl) *adj.* relating to family descent ^{نسبی، نسب سے متعلق}
genera *n.* (pl. of genus, which see) **general** (jen-è-rèl) *adj.* concerning most ^{عام} **General Election, general elections**, coun-trywide parliamentary elections ^{انتخابات عمومی، عام} **general knowledge**, knowledge of various sub-jects ^{عام معلومات} **in general**, as a general rule, ordinarily ^{عام طور پر، عموماً} not special ^{عام} **general practitioner**, a doctor who is not a special-ist ^{عام صالچہ، خاص نامہ} **general merchant, general dealer**, dealer in various kinds of things ^{بساطی، جنرل مرچنٹ} **a general idea of** in broad outline ^{کلیتاً سا، کچھ} (joined to an official title with a hyphen) **Chief Postmaster-General**, (abb. P.M.G.) ^{پوسٹ ماسٹر جنرل، صاحب الپوسٹ} **Inspector-General of Police**, (abb. I. G.) ^{پولیس کا بکربان، ائی، آئی۔ جی}

geology (ji-ol-o-ji) *n.* science of the earth's history as shown by its crust **علم طبقات الارض، ارضیات**
geologist *n.* expert in geology **ناہر ارضیات**
geological (jee-o-loj-i-kēl) *adj.* pertaining to geology **ارضیاتی**

geometry (ji-om-et-ri) *n.* science of the properties and relations of lines, surfaces, magnitudes (i.e., surface and solids) **جیومیٹری**
geometric, **geometrical** (ji-o-met-ri-kēl) *adj.* pertaining to geometry **جیومیٹرک**

georgette (jo*-jet) *n.* very thin silk dress-material **جارجٹ**

geranium (je-ray-ni-um) *n.* a garden plant with flowers of various colours **جرینیم**

geriatrics (je-ri-at-riks) *n.* branch of medicine dealing with old age diseases **جرینٹری**
geriatrician *n.* specialist in geriatrics **ناہر ارضیات**

germ (jē*-m) *n.* portion of living organism capable of becoming a new one **جرم**

germicide (jē*-mi-sid) *n.* germ-destroying medicine **جرم کش**
germinate (jē*-mi-nayt) *v. t. & i.* (of seeds) begin to grow **پھلنا**

germination (-nay-) *n.* (causing to) shoot up **پھلنا، اُگنا**
creation **جسٹریٹری**

German (jē*-mēn) *n. & adj.* of Germany **جرمن**
German silver, a nickel alloy **جرمن چاندی**

germane (jē*-mayn) *adj.* relevant (to a subject, etc.) **مشتبہ**

gerrymander (ge-ri-man-dē*) *v. i.* use underhand and unfair means to influence votes at an election **انتخاب میں ہینے کے لیے غفیر ذرائع استعمال کرنا**

manipulate (constituency, etc.) for this purpose **انتخاب میں ہینے کے لیے غفیر ذرائع استعمال کرنا**
n. this practice **انتخاب میں ہینے کے لیے غفیر ذرائع استعمال کرنا**

gerund (je-rund) *n.* English verbal noun (ending in -ing, as going, seeing, etc.) **غفیر کرنا**

Gestapo (ges-tah-poh) *n.* Nazi secret police **نازی غفیر پولیس**

gesticulate (jes-tik-ew-layt) *v. i.* make signs and movements with the hands, etc., in (or instead of) speaking **اشاروں سے باتیں کرنا**
gesticulation *n.* something done to convey an attitude **اشارہ**

gesture (jes-chē*) *n.* meaningful movement of the hand or body **اشارہ**
get (get) *v. t. & i.* (get, got, U.S. get, got, gotten)

obtain **پانا**, حاصل کرنا **fetch** **لا دینا**

understand **سمجھنا** Sorry, I didn't quite get you **معاف کیجئے میں آپ کی بات پوری طرح سمجھ نہیں سکا**

become **ہونا** get tired **تھک جانا** make; cause to **تال کھانا**, **جسمانت پڑنا**

become **ہونا** get (one's) hair cut **ٹال کھانا** get (someone) employed **دھری دھانا**

reach **پہنچنا** get home **گھر پہنچنا** cause to **شروع کرنا**, **catch**

arrive **پہنچنا** begin **لگنا** experience (shock, etc.) **کھانا**

engage (someone to do something) **کسی سے** Phrases: get about, (a)

(of news, etc.) spread **اُڑنا** (b) (of people) travel **سفر کرنا** get (something) across, (col loq.) cause people to accept it **دنا**

get along, manage **ہونا** get along with (someone), live sociably with (him) **گٹھ**

get at, (a) reach **پہنچنا** (b) find out **معلوم کرنا** get away with it, (a) succeed in one's endeavour **گٹھ**

(b) escape retribution **گٹھ** get by heart, learn **یاد کرنا** get down to business, give up formalities and start the real work **بات کرنا**

get in, reach **پہنچنا** get off, start **تھل پھل** get off with, become on amorous terms with (member of the opposite sex) **گٹھ**

get (one's) goat, (slang) annoy him **پڑانا** get out of (some habit), give (it) up **گٹھ**

get over, (a) overcome (difficulties) **پہنچنا** (b) recover **پہنچنا**

get round, (a) evade (something) **پہنچنا** (b) persuade (someone) to do what is desired **پہنچنا**

get through, (a) pass (an examination) **پہنچنا** (b) finish **پہنچنا**

get to, begin to **گٹھ** get up, wake **سوکھنا** get (something) up, prepare it for use **گٹھ**

get wind of, hear rumours of **گٹھ** have got, have **گٹھ**

get-at-able *adj.* accessible **گٹھ** get-up *n.* costume **پاس**

getaway *n.* escape (of criminals) **گٹھ** getaway, (of criminals, etc.) escape, abscond **گٹھ**

getaway, (of criminals, etc.) escape, abscond **گٹھ**

getaway, (of criminals, etc.) escape, abscond **گٹھ**

getaway, (of criminals, etc.) escape, abscond **گٹھ**

getaway, (of criminals, etc.) escape, abscond **گٹھ**

getaway, (of criminals, etc.) escape, abscond **گٹھ**

getaway, (of criminals, etc.) escape, abscond **گٹھ**

getaway, (of criminals, etc.) escape, abscond **گٹھ**

getaway, (of criminals, etc.) escape, abscond **گٹھ**

getaway, (of criminals, etc.) escape, abscond **گٹھ**

getaway, (of criminals, etc.) escape, abscond **گٹھ**

getaway, (of criminals, etc.) escape, abscond **گٹھ**

getaway, (of criminals, etc.) escape, abscond **گٹھ**



ghastly (gahst-li-li) *adv.* horribly
 ڈھشت انگیز طور پر
ghetto (gel-oh) *n.* Jewish quarter of a town
 شہر کا یہودی علاقہ (see Addenda)
ghost (gohst) *n.* spirit of dead person supposed to haunt earth
 بھوت thin wasted person (old use) soul
 شہدہ کرکاشا the ghost walks, salaries are to be paid
 the ghost of a chance, no chance at all
 ڈراہمی و مکان نہیں، بالکل مرقع نہیں
 the Holy Ghost, (a) Gabriel (b) according to Christians the third person of the Trinity
ghostly (gohst-li) *adj.* having to do with ghosts
 بھوت پرست سے متعلق ghost-like
 دیران، اداس، اجازر gloomy, dismal
ghostliness *n.* being dismal
ghoul (gool) *n.* evil spirit preying on human bodies
 شہوت بُرا **ghoulish** *adj.* fiendish
G. I. (jee-i) *n.* (pl. G.I.s) U.S. soldier
giant (ji-ant) *n.* (fem. giantess) huge super-human being
 جتن، دہر، عظیم تر anything abnormally large
 بہت بڑا **gigantic** (ji-gan-tic) *adj.* very powerful
 بہت طاقتور **giant-like** *adj.* huge
 بہت بڑا **gibber** (jib-ē*, gib-ē*) *v. i.* make meaningless sounds
 بھل بولیں کرنا chatter *n.* بھل بولیں کرنا
gibberish *n.* (gib-ē-rish) meaningless sounds
 بھل آوازیں nonsense بکواس، بیوقوفہ
gibbet (jib-et) *n.* wooden post on which criminals were hanged and exhibited to warn others
 گھنٹہ دار ڈھنگ
gibbon (gib-un) *n.* long-armed ape
gibe, jibe (jib) *v. i.* mock (at)
 ٹانٹا taunt ٹانٹا، آواز سے ٹانٹا
giddy (gid-i) *adj.* dizzy
 دھڑلے میں سر پھرا رہا ہو a giddy causing dizziness
 سر پھرا جانے والی بے بسی height
 not serious مزاح **giddily** *adv.* with fond of pleasure
giddiness *n.* being giddy
gift (gift) *n.* present
 تحفہ، ہدیہ talent (for) something bestowed
 ملکہ، نیکر **gifted** *adj.* (of person) talented
gig (gig) *n.* two-wheeled horse-carriage
 accommodating two persons
gigantic *adj.* (see under giant)
giggle (gig-el) *n.* foolish and nervous laughter
 بھکیانی ہنسی *v. i.* laugh thus
 بھکیانی ہنسی بٹھانا



a gig

gigolo (gig-ē-loh) *n.* professional male dancing-partner
 رقص میں پیشہ درمردستی، رقص
gild (gild) *v. i.* cover with gold-leaf
 سننے کا پتھر چھانا make golden
 بنانا make bright
 روشن کرنا **gilded** *adj.* gilt *adj.* gilded
 روشن golden
 فربش گیلٹ **gilt-edged securities**, safe investments
 محفوظ حصے *n.* material for gilding
 پتھر، جھال (old spelling of **guild**, which see)
 چھوٹی سورتی young sow
gill *n.* (pr. gil) respiratory organ in fishes
 ڈھانی (pr. jil) liquid measure 1/4 pint
gilt *n. & adj.* (see under **gild**)
gimlet (gim-let) *n.* small drill
gimmick (gim-ik) *n.* (see Addenda) a gim'let
gin (jin) *n.* liquor made from grain
 جتن **ginning machine** machine for separating cotton from seeds
 کپاس اڑنے کی مشین *v. i.* (-nn-) treat (cotton)
 trap for animals
 پھنساؤ **ginning factory**, factory for ginning cotton
 کپاس پیسنے کا کارخانہ، بین خانہ
ginger (jin-jē*) *n.* a hot spicy root
 اڈرک (colloq.) liveliness
v. i. طراری **ginger up**, (a) make more vigorous
 زور دار بنانا (b) rouse up (to action, etc.)
gingerbread *n.* bread flavoured with ginger
 اڈرک والی روٹی
gingerly (jin-jē*-li) *adj.* cautious
 احتیاط سے cautiously
gipsy, gypsy (jip-si) *n.* member of an Asiatic race wandering in Europe and making a living by fortune-telling and odd jobs
 (originally thought to be an Egyptian) بھنسی، غامہ بدوش
giraffe (ji-ralf) *n.* dark-spotted African animal with neck and forelegs long
 زرافہ
gird (ge*d) *v. i.* (girded or girt) put (on, a sword, etc.)
 لٹکانا fasten (with, a belt, etc.)
gird up (one's) loins, **gird** (oneself), prepare for action
 کر بستہ ہونا
girder (gē-dē*) *n.* strong beam
girdle (gē*-dēl) *n.* belt
 کمر بندہ، پٹا some-thing that surrounds
v. i. encircle
 گھیرنا، خلقہ، ڈاڑھ
girl (gē-l) *n.* female child
 لڑکی young unmarried woman
 دھڑیہ some man's sweetheart
Girl Guide *n.* member of organization for girls similar to Boy Scouts
 گھڑل گائیڈ **girlish** *adj.* of or for girls
 لڑکیوں کا
 young like
 شہید، بچا دار bashful like girls
 شرم، کم ہنس

② A girl is a female person of any age from birth until she is no longer younger in the speaker's opinion. A child is a young girl generally under 14. Maid and maiden are poetic words and lass is a Scottish word. A damsel is older than a child, with an idea of aloofness.

In writing, girls are addressed as Miss followed by the name, as Miss Lamb or Miss Mary Lamb; in speech, they are addressed by their equals as Miss followed by the surname, as Miss Lamb, and by servants as Miss without the name, or Miss followed only by the first name, as Miss Mary.

girt (gē't) *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of **gird**, which see)

girth (ge'th) *n.* band fastened round the belly of a horse to keep saddle in place (گھوڑے کا گھیرا) circumference

gismo (giz-moh) *n.* (see **Addenda**)

gist (jist) *n.* brief summary; substance (خلاصہ) main points (اہم نکات، ماحصل)

give (giv) *v.i. & i.* (give, gave, given) deliver (دینا) present (پیش کرنا) bestow (عطا کرنا، عنایت کرنا) endow (ہبہ کرنا) pay (دینا، ادا کرنا) be forced out of shape, (under some pressure) ٹوٹ جانا، بھج جانا **give away**, distribute (بانتنا) **give away**, (a) betray (a secret) (b) betray (person) (c) expose (someone) to -idicule

give (the bride) away, hand her over to the bridegroom (دینا) **give in**, stop struggling; yield (something) out, (a) distribute (بانتنا، تقسیم کرنا) (b) announce (c) emit (دینا) **give off**, emit (دینا) **give over** (or up), stop (something or doing something) چھوڑنا، ترک کرنا **give a lecture**, lecture (بھیجنا) **give** (someone's) message to (bھیجنا) **give a hand**, help (دینا) **give evidence of**, show that one has (دینا) **give ground**, retreat (دینا) **give rise to**, cause (دینا) **give** (someone another's) kind regards, wish (him on behalf of) (دینا) **give way**, (a) break (دینا) (b) surrender oneself (to something) (دینا) **give place to**, make room for (دینا) **give** (someone) to understand that, assure (him) that (دینا) **be given to understand that**, learn that (دینا) **give on** (or upon), (of a door or window) (دینا) **give-and-take**, attitude of compromise (دینا) **given** (giv-en) *pa. p.* stated, agreed upon (دینا) **given name**, Christian name (دینا) **giver** (giv-e*) *n.* one who gives (دینے والا، عطا کرنے والا، منتقل)

gizzard (giz-ē'd) *n.* bird's second stomach (سنگدان)

glacial *adj.* (see under **glacier**)

glacier (gles-i-ē*) *n.* slow-moving mass of ice (دُبا شے) **glacial** (glay-shèl) *adj.* of ice (دُبا شے)

glad *adj.* happy (خوش) **gladly** *adv.* خوشی سے (خوشی) **gladden** *v.t.* make glad (خوش کرنا، بار بار بخشنا)

glade (glayd) *n.* open space in a forest (جنگل کے بیچ میں کھلا میدان)

gladiator (glad-i-ay-tē*) *n.* one trained and paid in ancient Rome to fight with weapons for show (تماشہ گر مبارز، گلیڈیٹر)

glamour (glam-ē*) *n.* enchantment (سحر) power of beauty to move the feelings (نوابی)

glamorous *adj.* full of glamour (ظاہری شان) outward show (کیشش)

glance (glahns) *v.t. & i.* take a quick look (at, over, or through) (پر اچھتی ہونے کا نظر ڈالنا، پرچھٹتی ہونے کا نظر ڈالنا) (of a blow, etc.) (شعری نظر، اچھتی ہونے کا نظر)

slide (off) *n.* quick look (شعری نظر)

gland *n.* one of the bodily organs secreting certain fluids (غدد) **glandule** *n.* small gland (چھوٹا غدد)

glandular (gland-ew-lē*) *adj.* of or like glands (غددی)

glare (glay-ē*) *n.* dazzling light (چندھیا دینے والی روشنی) fierce stare (زوردار نگاہ) **glare** *v.i.* stare fiercely (چندھیا دینا)

glaring *adj.* dazzling (زوردار) (of errors) (ناقص، ناجائز)

glass (glahs) *n.* hard transparent substance (گلاس) drinking-vessel made of glass (پیشہ، برتن)

glass vessels (also looking-glass) (پیشہ کے برتن) **mirror** (آئینہ) **telescope** (دوربین) (pl.) **binoculars** (چھوٹی دوربینیں) (pl.) (also eye-glasses), **spectacles** (پیشہ)

glass-blower *n.* workman who makes glass articles (پیشہ ساز) **glass-house** *n.* glass hot-house (گرم خانہ)

glass-wool *n.* glass in the form of fibre for packing, etc. (گرم خانہ) **glassy** *adj.* like glass (شیشے والا) (of the eyes, etc.) fixed (پتھرائی ہوئی) (see also **glaze**)

glaze (glayz) *v.t. & i.* put panes (پیشہ) **glaze** *v.i.* give a glass-like coating (شیشے لگانا)

(of the eyes) become fixed (پتھرائی ہوئی) **glaze** *v.t.* cover with transparent coat of a. serent (usu. milky) (شیشے کا زرد رنگ) **glazier** *n.* one who glazes doors, etc. (پیشہ)

gleam (gleem) short flash of soft light چمک
 brief show (of hope, etc.) بریں چمک
 v.i. emit such light چمک hold out (hope, etc., for a short while) کی چمک دکھانا
glean (gleen) v.t. & i. pick up grain left in a field after harvest بایں جمع کرنا gather in small quantities ایک ایک کر کے چمکنا، چھوڑا ہوا کچھ جمع کرنا cull
gleaning n. what is gleaned چھوڑا ہوا اچھڑا لیا گیا
 (pl.) material culled (from) چھوڑا ہوا، منتخبہ
glee n. joy at success خوشی، جیتنے کا مژگان
gleeful adj. happy joyful شہرت افزا
gleefully adv. joyfully خوشی سے
glen n. narrow valley تنگ گھاٹی
glib adj. quick and smooth in speech but not sincere چرب زبان، مکرار ready and smooth (speech, etc.) تیز
glide (glid) v.i. move along smoothly and continuously چمکنا، سبکی سے چلنا fly in a glider شہاب
 n. such a movement ایسے ایسے میں پرواز کرنا
glider n. aircraft without engine بیہین خرابی
 گلیڈر
glimmer (glim-ē*) n. weak uncertain light چمکنا، چمکنا
 v.i. shine faintly
glimpse (glimps) n. brief imperfect view (of) کی چمک
 v.t. catch such a view چمکنا
glint n. gleam چمک، چمکنا
 v.i. glitter
glisten (glis-ēn) v.i. shine like a wet surface چمکنا
glitter (glit-ē*) n. flash of light چمک، چمکنا
 v.i. shine brightly چمکنا، چمکنا
gloaming (gloh-ming) n. evening twilight شام کا
 دھندلا ہوا
gloat (gloht) v.i. gaze greedily (over one's possessions, etc.) غرورنا سے دیکھنا
global adj. (see under globe)
globe (glob) n. ball گیند، کرہ
 earth کرہ زمین
 globe-shaped sphere with world map گلوب
global (glob-bēl) adj. worldwide عالمگیر
 embracing all of a group گلوب
globe-trotter n. one who travels across the world just for sightseeing سیاح، جهانگرد
globular adj. globe-shaped گول
 made of globules گول
globule n. drop of liquid قطرہ
gloom n. semi-darkness اندھیرا، اندھیرا
 cheerlessness آداسی
gloomy adj. dark تاریک
gloomily adv. آداسی سے
glorify v.t., glorious adj. (see under glory)

glory (gloh-ri) n. well-earned honour and praise نامور reason-for pride نامور something deserving honour بزرگی، جلال
 adoration of God شہادت، ستائش beauty and magnificence شان، بزرگی
 v.i. take pride (in) glorify (gloh-ri-fi) v.i. give glory to شہادت کرنا، ستائش کرنا
glorious (gloh-ri-us) adj. magnificent پرستو (colloq.) enjoyable شادمان
gloss (glos) n. bright smooth surface چمکتی ہوئی
 note on a difficult word in a book چمکانا، لیب پرت کرنا
 v.t. & i. furbish write gloss
glossary n. list of glosses (usu. appended to the book) چمکانا، لیب پرت کرنا
glossy n. bright چمکتا
glossiness n. brightness چمکنا
glove (gluv) n. covering for the hand دستار
 hand in glove with, be on friendly terms with سے خوب گاڑھی چمکانا
glow (gloh) n. brightness and warmth with-out flame شہادت، چمکتا
 flushed look
 v.i. shine brightly and warmly
 flush (چہرے پر سرخی دوڑ جانا، لال ہو جانا)
glow-worm n. kind of beetle of which the female gives out a green light at its tail چمکتا
 کرکٹ شب تاب
glower (glou-ē*) v.i. scowl (at) غورنا، غورنا
 غورنا، غورنا
glucose (gloo-kohs) n. grape sugar لکڑی، انگریزی شکر
glue (gloo) n. sticky substance for joining wood, etc. چمکانا، چمکانا
 v.t. stick with glue, etc. چمکانا
glum adj. sad and gloomy افسوس، افسوس، افسوس
glut n. too large a supply افراط
 (-tt-) supply (a market, etc.) in excess of demand
 overeat (مندی میں) ضرورت سے زیادہ مال کھردینا
 کھانا، بہت کھانا
glutinous (gloo-ti-nus) adj. sticky چمکتا
glutton (glut-un) n. one who eats too much گھاس
gluttonous adj. eating too much. گھاس
gluttony (glut-ē-ni) n. overeating
 کھانا، کھانا
glycerin, **glycerine** (glis-e-rin) n. sweet, colourless syrupy liquid obtained from oil as a by-product of soap گلیسرین
G-man (jee-man) n. (U.S. slang) C.I.D. official
 غازی
gnarled (nah*ld) adj. (of tree-trunks) rugged
 and twisted ٹھٹھا
gnash (nash) v.t. & i. cause (the teeth) to

strike together (in rage) دانت پشنا (of teeth)
 strike together thus دانتوں کا گھٹنا

gnat (nat) *n.* small stinging fly گھٹنی, گھٹی strain at a gnat, hesitate about a trifle گھٹنی میں سوجھ بگھاٹا strain at a gnat and swallow a camel, make a show of honesty about trifles but be actually dishonest گھٹنیاں لگانے سے بڑبڑانا

gnaw (naw) *v.t. & i.* bite steadily (at something hard) گھٹنا گھٹنا torment (someone) steadily گھٹنے کی طرح کھا جانا wear (something) away by biting کھا جانا

gnome (nohm) *n.* underground dwarf with superhuman powers باشیقیچہ, زمین دوز گھٹنا, روح خاکی

go (goh) *v.i.* (go, went, gone) move away, جانا, پھینکا, گزر جانا pass جانا, حرکت کرنا move گھٹنا, روانہ جانا go blind بن جانا, بن جانا become ہونا be صرف ہونا go bad گھٹنا گھٹنا go Communist گھٹنا گھٹنا go mad گھٹنا گھٹنا go to sleep گھٹنا گھٹنا, پاگل ہو جانا go to war, start it گھٹنا گھٹنا be in working order سے چلنا be worked (by) چلا ہونا, کام کرنا, کام دینا live as a habit گھٹنا گھٹنا, بنا رہنا go armed گھٹنا گھٹنا, مسلح رہنا go in fear of (one's) life کا گھٹنا گھٹنا رہنا stay normally رہنا, رہنا, sell (for) دینا (of road, path, etc.) lead (to) دانتے یا سڑک کا کہیں جانا break (in) be (of a certain age) برس پندرہ یا گھٹنا go fifteen or sixteen گھٹنا گھٹنا (of money) be spent (on) سولہ کا ہوتی گھٹنا گھٹنا, کھو جانا be missing گھٹنا گھٹنا, پھل گھٹنا die گھٹنا (Phrases :) go about (something), start doing it گھٹنا گھٹنا go ahead, (a) begin گھٹنا گھٹنا (b) make progress گھٹنا گھٹنا go after, try to obtain گھٹنا گھٹنا go back on (or upon) (one's) word, fail to keep it گھٹنا گھٹنا go by the name of, be named گھٹنا گھٹنا go down, (a) (of a ship) sink گھٹنا (b) (of the sea or wind) calm down گھٹنا (c) (of a story, etc.) be plausible گھٹنا گھٹنا (d) fail گھٹنا گھٹنا go dry, adopt prohibition گھٹنا گھٹنا go for, attack گھٹنا گھٹنا go for nothing, go to waste گھٹنا گھٹنا go in for (a) participate in گھٹنا گھٹنا (b) adopt گھٹنا گھٹنا go halves, share equally گھٹنا گھٹنا go into (a) enter گھٹنا گھٹنا (b) launch (business etc.) گھٹنا گھٹنا (c) sift (evidence) گھٹنا گھٹنا (d) outline (details of) گھٹنا گھٹنا (e) (of a number) be exactly divided by گھٹنا گھٹنا go-off, start گھٹنا گھٹنا go off, (u) (of explosives) explode گھٹنا گھٹنا go bad گھٹنا گھٹنا (b) (of eatables) go bad گھٹنا گھٹنا (c) deteriorate in quality گھٹنا گھٹنا go off well, produce the expected result گھٹنا گھٹنا

badly, fail گھٹنا گھٹنا go one better, outbid rival گھٹنا گھٹنا Go on, proceed گھٹنا go on (doing), continue (to do) گھٹنا گھٹنا go on with, persevere with گھٹنا گھٹنا go on to, proceed to گھٹنا گھٹنا go or all fours, be on all fours, agree completely گھٹنا گھٹنا go out, (a) be extinguished گھٹنا (b) leave home (etc.) گھٹنا گھٹنا go out as, leave home to work as گھٹنا گھٹنا go over (book, case, etc.), examine (it) گھٹنا گھٹنا go over to, desert someone to join گھٹنا گھٹنا go round, be enough for everyone گھٹنا گھٹنا go through (a) scrutinize (book, etc.) گھٹنا گھٹنا suffer گھٹنا gossamer, revise گھٹنا (c) (of a bill) be passed گھٹنا (d) revise گھٹنا گھٹنا go through with, fulfil گھٹنا گھٹنا pull together, get along satisfactorily گھٹنا go up, rise, ascend گھٹنا go upon, have as a foundation گھٹنا go with, (of colours) harmonize گھٹنا go without, lack گھٹنا go to sea, become a sailor گھٹنا go to seed (a) cease flowering گھٹنا (b) lose intellectual activity گھٹنا go to law, start legal proceedings (against) گھٹنا go to pieces, a) break up گھٹنا (b) collapse mentally گھٹنا full of, enthusiasm گھٹنا go at, attempt گھٹنا go, enthusiastic gossamer all the go, in fashion گھٹنا go-between *n.* agent گھٹنا going gossamer *n.* method of work گھٹنا condition of ground for walking, etc. گھٹنا do (something) while the going is good گھٹنا گھٹنا goings-on *n. pl.* (colloq.) strange events گھٹنا go-getter *n.* (U.S. colloq.) one who gets what he wants گھٹنا goad (gohd) *n.* pointed stick for driving cattle گھٹنا urge to action گھٹنا drive with a goad گھٹنا drive to action by annoying گھٹنا goal (gohl) *n.* something aimed at (in a game) گھٹنا one's goal in life گھٹنا goal-keeper *n.* player keeping ball out of the goal گھٹنا goat (goht) *n.* a small horned animal گھٹنا he-goat گھٹنا she-goat گھٹنا goat-herd *n.* one looking after flocks of goat گھٹنا gobble (gob-el) *v.t. & i.* cat greedily گھٹنا gobbledygoos *n.* (see Addenda) گھٹنا goblet (gob-let) *n.* bowl-shaped drinking glass گھٹنا



a goat

1. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1997; 277: 1033-1038.

effect on **make good**, (a) indemnify (loss or damage) کی تلافی کرنا (b) carry out (one's promise) کو عمل میں لانا (c) achieve (a purpose) کو مقصد پورا کرنا **n.** that which is good **خوب نیکی** **do (someone) good, do (someone) a good turn** کسی سے نیکی کرنا **advantage** فائدہ **It is no good (doing something):** it is useless to do it **ایسا کرنا بیکار رہا ہے (کرتا ہے)** **(some amount) is the good, having so much to one's credit** اتنے نفع میں **adequate** مناسب **Good! Very Good!** that will do **خوب ہے! بالکل اچھا!** **always** ہمیشہ **for good, for good and all, for ever** ہمیشہ **for good and all, finally** بالآخر **goods** (gudz) **n. pl.** wares **اہل تجارت کے سامان** things carried by rail or road **goods train, train carrying goods** ٹرین **good-bye** (gūd-bī) **int.** farewell **Good morning** **n.** form of salutation from early morning to lunch hour **سلام، صبح بخیر** **Good afternoon** **n.** salutation from after lunch to afternoon tea **سلام، بعد ظہر بخیر** **Good evening** **n.** salutation from afternoon tea to one's bed time **سلام، شام بخیر** **Good night** **n.** salutation at parting (for the same hours as Good evening is on meeting) **شب بخیر** **good-fellowship** **n.** jovial company **دوستیاریاں** **being convivial** **good-for-nothing** **n. & adj.** useless (person) **Good Friday** **n.** Friday before Easter commemorating, according to Christians, the Crucifixion of Christ **گڈ فرائیڈے** **good looking** **adj.** pretty **خوبصورت** **goodly** **adj.** good natured **خوبصورت** **good** **adj.** of considerable size **خوبصورت** **good-natured** **adj.** kind and pleasant **خوبصورت** **goodness** **n.** being good **خوبصورتی** **int.** (also Goodness gracious! or Good gracious!) (expression of surprise) **توبہ، اے تو، خدا بڑا، خدا بڑا** **Goodness knows! who knows** **خدا ہی جانتا ہے** **goodwill** **n.** established custom of a business firm **معاہدہ** **well-wishing** **خیر خواہی** **in a spirit of goodwill, with good will, wishing well** **خیر خواہی کے جذبہ میں** **goofy** (goo-fi) **adj.** (slang) silly (person) **گڈو، بڑا احمق** **googly** (goog-li) **n.** (in cricket) off-breaking ball with an apparently leg-breaking action or vice-versa **گڈو** **googol** **n.** (see Addenda) **goose** (goos) **n.** (pl. geese pr. gees) (masc. gander) water bird with webbed feet and larger than a duck **بھینس** **kill the goose that lays the golden eggs** **مستقبل کا** **sacrifice the future to the present** **all his geese are swans, he over-estimates** **بھینس کا گوشت** **its flesh** **goose-step** **n.** marching

without bending the knees **بھینس کو چال، بھینس چال** **goosie** (goos-si) **n.** (child's word for) goose **بھینس** **gooseberry** (goos-ber-ri) **n.** bush with a hairy berry **گڈبری** **its fruit** **گڈبری** **Gordian** (go*d-yen) **adj.** of Gordius, king of Phrygia, the intricate knot tied by whom was cut through by Alexander with his sword **گڈیری کی** **intricate** **بچیدہ** (used only in the phrase:) **cut the Gordian knot, surmount a difficulty** **بزرگ مشکل کو** **violently** **gore** (go*) **n.** blood that has been shed and has thickened **گور** **v. t.** (of horned animals) wound with the horns **گورنا** **gory** (go-ri) **adj.** covered with blood **گوری** **gorge** (go*j) **n.** that which is swallowed **گورج** **gorge** **v. t.** **gorge rise, disgust** **گورج** **narrow pass** **گورج** **eat greedily** **fill oneself (with)** **گورج** **gorgeous** (go*-jus) **adj.** richly coloured **گورج** **magnificent** **گورج** **Gorgons** (go*-gonz) **Cl. myth.** three female monsters (viz., Medusa, Geryon and Stheno) who turned into stone everything upon which they cast a look **گورج** **gorilla** (go-ril-a) **n.** largest kind of ape **گوریل** **gormandize** (go*-man-diz) **v. i.** eat greedily **گورمانڈیز** **gosh** **int.** (expressing surprise) **توبہ!** **gosling** (goz-ling) **n.** young goose **گوسلنگ** **gospel** (gos-pel) **n.** evangel or 'good news' i.e., the life and teachings of Christ **گوسپل** **any or all of the first four books of the New Testament** **گوسپل** **gospel truth, absol. e truth** **گوسپل** **gossamer** (gos-a-mē*) **n.** fine silky substance of spiders' webs spread on grass or floating in air **گوسامر** **gossip** (gos-ip) **n.** idle talk about others' affairs **گوسپ** **indulging in such talk** **گوسپ** **got** **v.** (pa. t. & pa. p. of get, which see) **got** **Gotham** (got-ēm) **n.** reputed town of fools **گوتھام** **wiseman of Gotham, fool** **گوتھام** **Gothic** (golt-ik) **n.** mediæval European architectural style with pointed arches and steep roofs **گوتھک** **got** **v.** (pa. t. & pa. p. of get, which see) **گوتھک**

unwillingly, half-heartedly *year of* طوعاً کرہاً سال، جنوری سال، مسیحی سن
grace, year of the Christian era 1984, in A.D. 1984
His grace, Your Grace, title of honour used in
addressing an archbishop or duke *آب گرامت*
v. l. confer dignity on *کرامت کرنا*
grace an occasion with (one's) presence, کسی کو محفل میں
graceful adj. beatiful *ظہور طراز*
showing grace of movement *graceless*
gracefully adv. with propriety *بے سلیقہ*
adj. without a sense of propriety *gracious*
gracious (gray-shus) adj. (of God) merciful
kind *نیک*
vint. (expressing surprise) *graciously*
(also Good gracious!, Goodness gracious!) *آرزو کر کریم*
graciously adv. mercifully *مہربانی سے، آرزو و آرزش*
kindly *gradation n.* (see under grade)
grade (grayd) n. stage, degree *درجہ*
of pay for a particular cadre *گرم، تنخواہ کی درجہ بندی*
(U.S.) slope *on the up grade*, rising *جڑھا ہوا*
on the down grade, falling *make the grade*,
achieve what is attempted *اپنی کوشش میں کامیاب ہونا*
v. l. arrange according to grades *درجہ بندی کرنا*
upgrade, put into the upper grade *اُچھے درجے میں*
make less sloping *gradient*
make less sloping *gradient*
(gray-di-ent) n. degree of slope *درجہ*
a gradient of one in ten, 10-foot-long inclined plane
with a height of one foot at the upper end
gradation (gra-day-shen) n. *درجہ بندی*
gradual change from one grade to another *تدریج*
gradual (grad-ew-èl) adj. taking place by
degrees *تدریج، درجہ درجہ، تدریجی*
gradually adv. not abruptly *درجہ سے درجہ سے، آہستہ*
آہستہ، تدریج
graduate v. l. & i. take at least a first degree
from a university *گورنریٹ ہونا، بی۔ اے پاس کرنا، سند یافتہ ہونا*
mark with degrees for measuring *نابریج*
n. one who has taken at least a first degree from a
university *نابریج، نابریج، سند یافتہ، گورنریٹ*
Graeco- (gre-koh) pref. (also Greco-) Greek, *یونانی*
یونانی کا
graft n. shoot of a living tree joined to a cut
in another so that it grows there *تکڑا*
piece of skin, etc., thus transplanted *جینی*
profit-making by dishonest political methods
v. t. & i. put a graft *تکڑا لگانا، تیرنہ لگانا*
(on) practice political graft

grail (grayl) *n.* (also *holy grail*, *saint grail*, *sang-rail*, *sangreal*) platter used by Christ at the Last Supper, in which, according to Christians, Christ's blood was received at the Cross
سیخ کی
عشائے آخری کا پیالہ، جامِ خدیں

grain (grayn) *n.* seed of food plants دانہ
(*pl.*) cereals اناج، tiny bit of some other things گرین، نصف زنی 1/60 ounce ذرہ very small amount ذرہ برابر، ذری سا without a grain of arrangement of fibres in wood against the grain, against one's nature خلاف طبع، خلاف مزاج، اتنا طبع کے خلاف

gram (gram) *n.* a kind of pulse چنا، نخود (see under *gramme*)

gram (gram) *suf.* signifying thing so written ٹیلیگرام، تار دور نوشت (as in *telegram* which means

grammologue (gram-a-log) *n.* shorthand sign مختصر نویسی کا لفظ، مختصر نویسا علامت

grammar (gram-ē*) *n.* rules of language structure grammar school, type of high-class English secondary schools in which Latin was once the chief subject گریمر سکول

grammarian (gra-may-ri-an) *n.* expert in grammar قواعد دان، نحوی
grammatical (gra-mat-i-kəl) *adj.* of grammar صرفی، صرف و نحو سے متعلق قواعد دان سے متعلق

gramme, gram (gram) (abbr. as *gm.*) metric unit of weight equivalent to the weight of 1 cubic centimetre of water (= 15.432 grains) centigramme, 1/100 gm. گرام کا ہزارواں حصہ
milligramme, 1/1000 gm. گرام کا سوواں حصہ
decigramme, 1/10 gm. گرام کا دسواں حصہ
hectogramme, 10 gm. گرام کا دسواں حصہ
(or kilo.), 1000 gm. ہزار گرام

gramophone (gram-o-fohn) *n.* machine for reproducing recorded speech from discs; phonograph گراموفون

granary (gran-a-ri) *n.* storehouse for grain گرنری

grand *adj.* great بڑا، عظیم magnificent (style, view, etc.) اعظم، اعلیٰ
greatest, chief اعلیٰ ترین
the Grand Vizier, the Premier صدر اعظم
self-important بڑ خود غلط (colloq.) do the grand, put on airs ڈون کی لینا (colloq.) enjoyable مزے کا
have a grand time, enjoy one's leisure بڑھاپے سے
(U.S. slang) \$1,000 خوب عیش کرنا، کی مزے سے بسر کرنا
grand total, final total بڑا کل
tiers of roofed seats for spectators at sports بڑھاپے والی نشستیں
grand dame, a lady of aristocratic manner and forceful personality بڑھاپے والی عورت

grandeur (gran-dyē*) *n.* greatness بڑائی، عظمت
magnificence شان، شکر

grand-pref. (indicating relatives in the third

generation) **grandchild** *n.* (also *grandson*, *granddaughter*) *n.* son or daughter of one's son or daughter نواس یا نواسی
grandparent *n.* (also *grandfather*, *grandmother*) parent of one's parent دادا یا دادی، نانا یا نانی
grandfather clock, *grandfather's clock*, wall clock in tall wooden case گھنٹہ، دیوار گیر گھڑی

grandee (gran-dee) *n.* Spanish nobleman بڑی شخصیت
great personage بڑی شہنشاہی نواب

grandeur *n.* (see under *grand*)

grandiloquent (gran-dil-o-kwent) *adj.* pompous (style) **grandiloquence** *n.* pomposity لفظی

grandiose (grand-i-ohz) *adj.* trying to make a great show پریشانی imposing
grandiosity (grand-i-os-i-ti) *n.* magnificence شان، شکر

grange (graynj) *n.* country-house with farm buildings گاؤں کی خوبی جس میں مزارعین کے گھر وغیرہ بھی ہوں، خوبی
granite (gran-it) *n.* a grey rock used for building ایک عمارتی پتھر، گرنیٹ

granivorous (gra-mv-o-rus) *adj.* grain-eating (animal, etc.) دانہ خور

granny (gran-i) *n.* (pl. *grannies*) (affectionate term for) grandmother دادی، نانا یا نانی

grant *v. t.* give sanction منظور کرنا،

چھٹی دینا، چھٹی کی *grant leave*, sanction it چھٹی دینا، چھٹی کی

granted agree (that) رضامندی منظور کرنا

granted that, I grant that, I admit that تسلیم کرنا

take (something) for granted, regard (it) as certain to happen *n.* money, etc. granted

اندروادی عطیہ، *grant-in-aid*, grant for help، عطا کردہ

granulated (gran-cw-lay-ted) *adj.* in the form of grains دانہ دار، دانے دار

granule (gran-cwl) *n.* tiny grain دانہ

grape (grayp) *n.* vine-fruit انگور the grapes are sour, something is despised because it is inaccessible

سخت انگور، sour grapes, such things سخت انگور

grapesugar *n.* glucose انگور کی شکر، گلوکوز

grapefruit (grayp-froot) *n.* big orange-like sour fruit گریب فروٹ، چھوٹا چکوتہ، بڑھاپے

graph (graf) *n.* line showing the variation of two quantities گراف

graphic (graf-ik) *adj.* pertaining to painting, etc. the graphic arts نقاشی، تصویر کشی

vivid (of descriptions) واضح illustrated by graphs, diagrams, etc.

graphically *adv.* vividly وضاحت سے

graph (graf) *suf.* denoting instrument for writing or recording گراموگراف، *phonograph*, (U.S. for phonogram)

graphite (graf-it) *n.* soft, black substance used

in lead pencils **پیشل کا اسٹرو**

grapnel (grap-nel) *n.* (also *grappling-iron*) anchor-like instrument for holding enemy ships **جنگی ننگر**

grapple (grap-el) *v. t. & i.* seize firmly **تھامنا**
struggle at close quarters **دوڑبؤ**
try to deal (with a problem) **حل کرنے کی کوشش**
n. (also *grappling-iron*) **جنگی ننگر**

grasp *v. t. & i.* seize firmly with the hands **گھسنا**
understand **سمجھنا**
al. (a) try to seize **پکڑنے کی کوشش کرنا**
(b) accept eagerly **پکڑ، گرفت**
n. **شوق سے قبول کرنا**

grass (grahs) *n.* narrow green leaves growing on lawns, etc. **گھاس**
grassy (grah-si) *adj.* covered with grass **گھاس سے بھرا**
grasshopper *n.* small jumping insect with a shrill note **چھتکار**
grass-roots *n. pl.* (see *Addenda*)

grate (grayt) *v. t. & i.* rub into small pieces **رگڑنا**
rub small bits off **رگڑنا**
make an irritating noise by rubbing. **ناگوار شور کرنا**
irritate (or: one's nerves) **n.** **اعصاب پر سوار ہونا**

metal frame **آتش دان، چوٹھا، آئینہ**
for holding coal in it **grater** *n.* rough surfaced vessel for grating food **کدو کش**

grating *adj.* annoying **ناگوار** *n.* framework of parallel or crossed bars for closing (window, etc.) without shutting out air or light **جنگل**

grateful (grayt-ful) *adj.* thankful (to someone for something) **شکریہ ادا کرنے والا، محنت مند**
gratitude (grat-i-tewd) *n.* thankfulness **شکریہ ادا کرنا**

gratify (grat-i-fi) *v. t.* satisfy (desire, etc.) **کے**
gratification *n.* satisfaction **نہیں**
gratifying *adj.* satisfying **اطمینان بخش، فکری بخش**
grating *n.* (see under *grate*)

gratis (gray-tis) *adv. & adj.* free of charge **مفت**
gratitude *n.* (see under *grateful*)

gratuitous (gra-tew-i-tus) *adj.* free of charge **مفت**
gratuitous insult *adv.* free of charge **مفت**
gratuitously *adv.* free of charge **مفت**

gratuity (gra-tew-i-ti) *n.* gift for services **انعام**
tip *n.* free gift **عطیہ**

grave *n.* tomb **مزار** **grave** *n.* hole dug in the ground for burial **have one foot in the grave**
be very old and nearing death **قدیم ہونا**
serious **important and requiring serious attention** **شدید**

graven *v. t.* engrave, carve **کندہ کرنا**
adj. engraved, carved **کندہ تراشیدہ** (only in the phrase) **graven images**, idols **تراشے ہوئے بت**
graveyard *n.* cemetery **قبرستان**
grave-stone *n.* tombstone **مزار**
gravely *adv.* seriously **شدید**
graveyard shift *n.* (see *Addenda*)

gravel (grav-el) *n.* small pebbles with coarse sand used for paving roads **بجری سنگ**
gravelled *adj.* macadamized (path, etc.) **پتلا (راستہ وغیرہ)**

graven *adj.* (see under *grave*)

gravitate *v. i.*, **gravitation** *n.* (see under *gravity*)

gravity (grav-i-ti) *n.* attraction between any two material objects in the universe, and between the centre of the earth and the objects on it **centre of gravity**, centre of earth exerting strong gravitational pull **وزن**
specific gravity, density; relation of the weight of anything to that of an equal volume of water **seriousness**
gravitate *v. i.* be attracted to or towards **مکشش**
gravitation *n.* universal force of gravity, **کشش**

gravy (gray-vi) *n.* fatty juice got from meat while cooking **گوشت کی چھنی**

gray *adj.* same as **grey** (which see)

graze (grayz) *v. t. & i.* feed on growing grass **گھاس چرنا**
make (cattle, etc.) graze in the field **چرانا** (of a missile) scrape (someone) lightly in passing **place where the skin is grazed**
grazing *n.* growing grass suitable for pasturage **گھاس کاشت کرنا، چارہ اگانا**

grease *n.* (grees) soft animal fat **چربی**
any semi-solid oily substance **grease** (someone's) palm, bribe (him) **greasy** (gree-zi) *adj.* covered with grease **چکنا**
slippery **پھسلن والا**

great (grayt) *adj.* very famous, distinguished, remarkable **عظیم**
important **important** **great** *adj.* big **بڑا**
prolonged **طویل** **great** *adj.* intense **شدید**
plentiful **نہایت** **great** *adj.* a great deal, favourite (joke, etc.) **نہایت**

very much **great** many, a large number
greatcoat *n.* heavy overcoat
greatly (*grayt-li*) *adv.* much
greatness (*grayt-nes*) *n.* great distinction importance

great *pref.* (denoting) more remote by one generation
 (as **great-grandfather**, grand-father's father
great-grandmother, one's parent's grandmother
great-grandson, grandson of one's child
great-granddaughter, granddaughter of one's child)

Grecian (*greesh-en*) *adj.* of Greek (style)
Grecian slippers, oriental slippers
Greco- (*gree-koh*) *pref.* (also **Graeco-**), Greek

greed *n.* avidity (for wealth, food, etc.)
greedy (*gree-di*) *adj.* avid
greediness *n.* being greedy

Greek *adj.* of Greece
Greek subject
Greek language
Greek to me, I do not understand it
on the Greek calends, never
till the Greek calends, for ever

green *adj.* of the colour of growing grass
 (of fruit) not ripe
 (of wood) not dry
 (of a young person) raw, inexperienced
 (of old age) still strong
green *n.* the colour of growing grass
green lawn
greenery (*green-ē-ri*) *n.* green plants, etc.
greenwood *n.* forest in full leaf
greengrocer *n.* dealer in fresh vegetables
greenfinch, **green linnet**, *n.* bird with gold and green plumage
greenhorn *n.* inexperienced person
green manure *n.* growing plants ploughed into the soil
greenhouse *n.* hot house

Greenwich (*grin-ij*) English town in Kent through which longitude 0° passes
Greenwich time, English standard time

greet *v. t.* wish
greet with a smile, welcome smilingly
write (in a letter) words expressing respect, friendship etc.
come into

view
greeting *n.* (often *pl.*) first words used on seeing someone (e.g., **Good Morning**)
Christmas greetings
Id greetings
superscription of a letter (e.g., **Dear Sir**)
greetings card, beautifully printed cards sent on such occasion

gregarious (*gre-gay-ri-us*) *adj.* living in large groups
fond of the company of others
grenade (*gre-nayd*) *n.* small bomb
hand-grenade, one thrown by hand
rifle-grenade, one fired from a rifle
grenadier (*gren-a-di-ē**) *n.* one who throws a hand-grenade

grew *v.* (pa. t. of **grow**, which see)
grey, gray (*gray*) *n.* colour between black and white
horse of this colour
cold sunless light
dull, dismal
greyish *adj.* somewhat grey
greyness *n.* being grey
grey matter *n.* brain

greyceing (*grays-ing*) *n.* greyhound racing

greyhound *n.* swift hunting dog

grid *n.* network of railways
grid system, network of overhead cables for distributing electric current over a large area
frame made of bars
gridiron *n.* barred metal cooking frame

grief (*greef*) *n.* deep sorrow
come to grief, come to a bad end
bring to grief, ruin
grieve (*greev*) *v. t. & i.* feel grief
cause grief to
grievance (*gree-vans*) *n.* cause for complaint
grievous (*gree-vus*) *adj.* causing grief
severe (mistake, harm, etc.)
grievously *adv.* painfully
grieve *v. t. & i.*, **grievance** *n.*, **grievous** *adj.* (see under **grief**)

griffin, griffon, gryphon (*grif-en*) *n.* fabulous creature with the head and wings of an eagle and the body of a lion

مروڑ، داز دژو

too fat مٹا heavy بیماری بھرم dull

plant **گرنٹ** **ground-work** *n.* fundamentals **ground-rent** *n.* rent of land used for building on

group (groop) *n.* number of persons or things going together **گروپ** *in groups* *v.i. & i.* form into a group(s)

grouse (grous) *n.* (pl. same) European bird with feathered feet, shot for sport and food **گراؤس** (pl. grouses) complaints **گروبل** (colloq.) grumble

grove (grohv) *n.* copse **گروو**

grovel (grov-el) *v.i.* (-ll-) crouch humbly begging for mercy (before or in front of, someone) **گرویل** *demean oneself*

grow (groh) *v.i. & i.* (grow, grew, grown) (cause to) spring into life **گرو** become larger **گرو** become **grow out of** (one's clothes, habits, etc.) become too big or too old for (them) **گرو** (a) develop fully **grow up**, (a) develop fully **grow old** grow older **grow old** grow old

grow on (or upon) one, (a) become more firmly rooted in **grow** beard, allow it to grow **grower** *n.* (in compounds) one who causes things to grow **grown-up** *n. & adj.* adult (person) **growth** *n.* process of growing **grown amount** cultivation **grown** diseased formation in the body

growl (groul) *n.* low threatening sound of dogs **گرو** *v.i.* make such a sound

grab *n.* larva of insect **گراپ** *dull* **grudge** *n.* feeling of bitterness **گراڈ** *v.i. & i.* dig **grub up**, take out by digging **grub up roots out of the earth** **grubby** *adj.* grimy

grudge (gruj) *v.i.* be unwilling to give or allow **grudge** *n.* feeling of bitterness **grudge** *have a grudge against (someone), owe (someone) a grudge, bear (someone) a grudge, be*

bitter against him for causing trouble **بکھٹ**
grudgingly *adv.* unwillingly **با دل**
نا خواستہ، بے دلی سے

gruel (*groo-il*) *n.* thin porridge **پتلا دہیا**
(slang) severe punishment **give (someone his) gruel** punish him severely **دیتا**
get (or have or take) (one's) gruel, be punished
gruelling *adj.* enervating (heat, exercise, etc.) **تھکا دینے والا**

gruesome (*groo-sum*) *adj.* horrible (event, visage, etc.) **خوف ناک، دہشت ناک**

gruff (*gruf*) *adj.* rough (manners) **اگڑ**
surly (persons) **پہچڑا، خوش رو**

grumble (*grum-bèl*) *n.* grouse **شکایت، بڑبڑ**
noise like thunder **grouse** **v.t. & i.** grouse
produce low noise like a thunder **گرجنا**
grumbler *n.* one who grumbles
تند خو، پہچڑا، بد مزاج

grumpy (*grum-pi*) *adj.* surly **غیر مطمئن**
dissatisfied

grunt (*grunt*) *n.* gruff sound (of a pig) **غور غش**
make such a sound **v.t. & i.** grunt
say with a grunt **سنخت رکھائی سے کہنا**
بھینک کر کہنا

guarantee (*ga-ran-tee*) *n.* promise to take responsibility if something is not so satisfactory as it was originally represented to be **گوارنٹی، ضمانت**
surety **ضامن، ضمانت نامہ** person who gives

guarantee or stands surety **ضامن** (colloq.)
sign (of) **آثار** **v. t.** give a guarantee for something or someone **دینا** (colloq.)
show signs (of) **آثار ہونا** **guarantor** (*ga-ran-tè**, or *ga-ran-tè**) *n.* guarantee, one who guarantees
guaranty (*ga-ran-ti*) *n.* written undertaking guaranteeing the fulfilment of another's obligation **ضمانت نامہ، کفالت نامہ**

guard (*gah*d*) *n.* state of watchfulness **بہرہ**
be on guard, keep guard, **بہرہ داری**
keep watch **on (one's) guard**, watchful **پہرہ داری**
off (one's) guard, unmindful **پہرہ دار، مستغیر**
person in charge of a railway train **v.t. & i.** guard
protect **بچاتے رکھنا، حفاظت کرنا**

keep watch **guard against**, use care to prevent **گوارڈ**
guarded *adj.* (of statements) cautious **گوارڈ**
guardroom *n.* room for sentries **گارد**
quarter guard *n.* guarded barrack for soldiers under arrest **گارد**

guard **gild** (*gild*) *n.* association of members of a trade, etc., for mutual help **گیلڈ**
guild-hall *n.* place where mediæva

²-guard (*gah*d*) *suf.* apparatus designed to prevent injury or loss **مڈگارڈ، پچڑ روک**
mudguard, cover over wheel **آگ روک**
fireguard, grating **گاردین** (*gah*-di-an*) *n.* one who guards

one responsible for the care of a young or incapable person **گاردین**
guardian angel *n.* angel watching over person or place **مظاہر فرشتہ**
guardianship *n.* being a guardian

guava (*gwah-va*) *n.* a fruit used for jelly **آمرود**
its tree **آمرود کا پتہ**

gubernatorial (*gew-bè*-na-loh-ri-èl*) *adj.* pertaining to a governor **گورنری**

guerdon (*gè*-dun*) (poet.) *n.* reward **صلہ** **v. t.** reward **دینا**

guerilla, guerrilla (*ge-ril-a*) *n.* war carried on by small parties of fighters acting independently of the army **جنگ**
soldiers fighting thus **گورلا، گورلا سبائی، گورلا دھتے، پچاؤل دھتے**

guess (*ges*) *n.* opinion or answer based on supposition **گھس** **guess paper**, question-paper for the examinee's practice which claims to anticipate the questions actually to be set at the examination **گھس پیپر**
v. t. & i. give an opinion or answer without being sure **گھس لگانا، اگھس سے کہنا، اندازے سے کہنا**

guest (*gest*) *n.* visitor at one's home **مہمان**
one being entertained at a meal **مہمان**

one staying at a hotel or having a meal at a restaurant **گاہک**
guestroom, guest house, special apartment(s) for guests at some houses **مہمان خانہ**

guffaw (*gu-faw*) *n.* noisy laugh **گھبہ** **v. i.** laugh thus **گھبہ مارنا، گھبہ مار کر ہنسنے**

guidance *n.* (sea under guide)

guide (*gid*) *n.* one who shows (others) the way **رہنما، رہبر**
one paid to show round interesting sights **گائیڈ** **book with information about a subject or place** **گائیڈ**
influence **رہنما، رہبر** (Guide), Girl Guide **گائیڈ**

act as guide to **v. t.** **گائیڈ** **guided missile**, missile under wireless control **گائیڈ**

guidance (*gi-dans*) *n.* guiding or being guided **رہنما، رہبر**
guide-book *n.* book of information for travellers **گائیڈ**

guide-post *n.* finger-post **گائیڈ**
guider *n.* senior Girl Guide **گائیڈ**

guild, gild (*gild*) *n.* association of members of a trade, etc., for mutual help **گیلڈ**

guild-hall *n.* place where mediæva

duped *دوپ* (gul-*et*) *n.* food passage from mouth to stomach *ترخرا* throat *حلقوم، گلا*
 gully (gul-*i*) *n.* (pl. gullies) narrow channel (cut down a hill by rain-water) *ننگ گھائی*
 drain *دراين* (in cricket) fielding position between the point and the slips *محلے* *v.* *t.* form channel by water-action *ننگ گھائی بنانا* make drains *دراين بنانا*
 gulp (gulp) *v.* *t.* & *i.* swallow (down) greedily *دھب کرنا، نگلنا* work the throat as if swallowing *ننگلنا* choke (down sobs, tears, etc.) *ننگلنا*
 gulp (gul-*i*) *n.* gulping (to empty the glass) at one gulp, *ایک ہی بار ننگل کرنا* amount gulped *پیشا کچھ ایک بار نگل جاتے*
 gum (gum) *n.* (usu. pl.) flesh round the teeth *مٹھوڑے* gum-boil, abscess on the gums *مٹھوڑا، مٹھوڑا بولہ* sticky substance got from trees *سوجن، دھرم*
 gum Arabic *مٹھوڑا عربی* chewing-gum, sweet flavoured gum for chewing specially liked in U.S. *چونے کا گوند، چونے گم*
 chewing-gum (pl.) (gums), (U.S. colloq.) *مٹھوڑا، مٹھوڑا* gum-boots (vulgar) God *گوند لگانا* put gum on *مٹھوڑا* stick (down, together) with *چسپاں کرنا*
 gummy (gum-*i*) *adj.* sticky *چسپاں دار، چسپاں* gum-boots *n. pl.* rubber boots put on for going out in rain *برساتی بوت* gumption (gump-shēn or gum-shēn) *n.* (colloq.) commonsense; resourcefulness; enterprise *سوجھ بوجھ، ہمت*
 gun (gun) *n.* (also shol-gun) metal tube for throwing missiles with gunpowder *بندوق* rifled-gun, (also rifle), long-range gun with grooved barrel *مکینا* machine-gun, gun firing hundreds of rounds rapidly one after the other *مکینا* sten-gun, small machine-gun *مکینا* bren-gun, a smaller machine-gun *مکینا* tommy-gun, a type of powerful gun *مکینا* (U.S.) pistol *مکینا* cannon *مکینا* stick (or stand) to (one's) guns, defend (one's) opinions *اپنی بات پر کھڑے رہنا* great gun, big gun, eminent person *مکینا* son of a gun, contemptible person *مکینا* gun-lock *n.* detonating device in gun *مکینا* gun-carriage *n.* wheeled support for heavy-gun *مکینا* gun-cotton *n.* acid-soaked explosive cotton *مکینا* gun-powder *n.* explosive mixture *مکینا* Gunpowder Plot *n.* Guy Fawkes's unsuccessful plot to blow up the British

Parliament on November 5, 1605، **gun-metal** *n.* alloy of copper and tin or zinc **blow great guns**, blow a gale **gun-boat** *n.* small warship with heavy guns **gun bus** *n.* such an aircraft **gun-stock** *n.* wooden mounting of a gun barrel **gun-fire** *n.* firing of a gun

gun *n.* announcement of time thus **gun-shot** *n.* range of a gun **gunshot** *n.* within gunshot **gunsmith** *n.* maker of small firearms **gunner** *n.* gun operator **gunnery** *n.* construction of big guns firing them **gunnery** *n.* management of big guns

gunny (*gun-i*) *n.* jute for making sacks **gunny bag** *n.* gunny sack

gurgle (*gɜː-gəl*) *n.* (make) bubbling sound of water **gush** (*gʊʃ*) *n.* rushing outflow

gush (*gʊʃ*) *n.* rushing outflow **gush** (*gʊʃ*) *v.i.* swiftly flow (out from, or forth)

gusher *n.* well from which oil gushes forth

gust (*gʊst*) *n.* sudden blast of wind or rain

gusty *adj.* sudden outburst

gusto (*gʊs-toh*) *n.* enjoyment (in playing, working, etc.)

gut (*gut*) *n.* (usu. *pl.*) intestines

gut (*gut*) *n.* (usu. *pl.*) intestines

gut (*gut*) *n.* (usu. *pl.*) intestines

gut (*gut*) *n.* (usu. *pl.*) intestines

gut (*gut*) *n.* (usu. *pl.*) intestines

gut (*gut*) *n.* (usu. *pl.*) intestines

gut (*gut*) *n.* (usu. *pl.*) intestines

channel *n.* fixed under eaves to carry off rain-water

guttural (*gut-ɜː-rəl*) *adj.* of the throat

guy (*gi*) *n.* effigy of Guy Fawkes (of the 1605 Gunpowder Plot) dressed in old clothes and burnt on November 5. every year

guy (*gi*) *n.* effigy of Guy Fawkes (of the 1605 Gunpowder Plot) dressed in old clothes and burnt on November 5. every year

guy (*gi*) *n.* effigy of Guy Fawkes (of the 1605 Gunpowder Plot) dressed in old clothes and burnt on November 5. every year

guy (*gi*) *n.* effigy of Guy Fawkes (of the 1605 Gunpowder Plot) dressed in old clothes and burnt on November 5. every year

guy (*gi*) *n.* effigy of Guy Fawkes (of the 1605 Gunpowder Plot) dressed in old clothes and burnt on November 5. every year

guy (*gi*) *n.* effigy of Guy Fawkes (of the 1605 Gunpowder Plot) dressed in old clothes and burnt on November 5. every year

guy (*gi*) *n.* effigy of Guy Fawkes (of the 1605 Gunpowder Plot) dressed in old clothes and burnt on November 5. every year

guy (*gi*) *n.* effigy of Guy Fawkes (of the 1605 Gunpowder Plot) dressed in old clothes and burnt on November 5. every year

guy (*gi*) *n.* effigy of Guy Fawkes (of the 1605 Gunpowder Plot) dressed in old clothes and burnt on November 5. every year

guy (*gi*) *n.* effigy of Guy Fawkes (of the 1605 Gunpowder Plot) dressed in old clothes and burnt on November 5. every year

guy (*gi*) *n.* effigy of Guy Fawkes (of the 1605 Gunpowder Plot) dressed in old clothes and burnt on November 5. every year

guy (*gi*) *n.* effigy of Guy Fawkes (of the 1605 Gunpowder Plot) dressed in old clothes and burnt on November 5. every year

guy (*gi*) *n.* effigy of Guy Fawkes (of the 1605 Gunpowder Plot) dressed in old clothes and burnt on November 5. every year

guy (*gi*) *n.* effigy of Guy Fawkes (of the 1605 Gunpowder Plot) dressed in old clothes and burnt on November 5. every year

guy (*gi*) *n.* effigy of Guy Fawkes (of the 1605 Gunpowder Plot) dressed in old clothes and burnt on November 5. every year

guy (*gi*) *n.* effigy of Guy Fawkes (of the 1605 Gunpowder Plot) dressed in old clothes and burnt on November 5. every year

guy (*gi*) *n.* effigy of Guy Fawkes (of the 1605 Gunpowder Plot) dressed in old clothes and burnt on November 5. every year

guy (*gi*) *n.* effigy of Guy Fawkes (of the 1605 Gunpowder Plot) dressed in old clothes and burnt on November 5. every year

guy (*gi*) *n.* effigy of Guy Fawkes (of the 1605 Gunpowder Plot) dressed in old clothes and burnt on November 5. every year

guy (*gi*) *n.* effigy of Guy Fawkes (of the 1605 Gunpowder Plot) dressed in old clothes and burnt on November 5. every year

guy (*gi*) *n.* effigy of Guy Fawkes (of the 1605 Gunpowder Plot) dressed in old clothes and burnt on November 5. every year

distance **not to turn a hair**, give no sign of being troubled **make** (one's) **hair stand on end**, fill (one) with terror **haircut** *n.* cutting **have a haircut** **hair-do** *n.* (colloq.) dressing of the hair **hair-dresser** *n.* one who cuts hair **hairpin** *n.* double-pronged pin for keeping the hair in place **hairpin-bend**, sharp bend in a road **hairbreadth**, **hair's breadth**, *n.* a very short distance **hairbreadth escape**, escape by a hairbreadth **hair-splitting** *n.* making differences too small to be important **hair-cloth** *n.* cloth made of hair **hairspring** *n.* a very delicate spring in a watch **hairbrush** *n.* brush used for doing one's hair **hairless** *adj.* bald **hairy** *adj.* of (or like) hair **strong and well-built** *adj.* covered with hair

halcyon (*hal-si-on*) *n.* kingfisher **halcyon days**, **halcyon weather**, calm and peaceful days or weather **Halcyone** (*hal-si-o-nee*) *Cl. myth.* widowed daughter of the god of winds **Aeolus** (*pr. ee-o-lus*) who in her grief threw herself into the sea and became a kingfisher or **halcyon** (which see)

hale (*hayl*) *adj.* (usu. of old person) healthy **hale and hearty**, healthy and lively **drag** (someone away or off to)

half (*hahf*) (*pl. halves* *pr. hahvz*) *n. & adj.* one of the two equal parts **half the extent** **half** *adv.* partially **do (something) by halves**, do (it) badly **clever by half**, (usu. ironical) far too clever **go halves** (with someone in something) **half-asleep**, not fully sleeping **half the time** **half a share**, a half share, **half-read**, superficially read

(a) person having the same father or mother but not both **half-brother**, **half-sister** **half-bred**, offspring of different species or differently coloured races **half-breed**, half-bred person **half-caste**, child of European father and Indian or Pakistani mother **half-hearted**, lacking enthusiasm **half-heartedly**, without enthusiasm **half-holiday**, working day with half the time (usu. afternoon) off **half-mast**, (of flag) (be) at the middle of the mast as a token of mourning **half-mast high**, (of flag) flying at half-mast **half measures**, not thorough **half-moon**, moon with only half the disc showing **half-nelson**, a hold in wrestling **get a half nelson on**, gain complete mastery over **half-pay**, half of pay **half the battle**, a promising start **half-tone** *n.* system of printing from photographic blocks in which light is indicated by small dots and dark by large ones **half-truth**, statement not fully true **half-seas-over**, half-drunk **half-volley** (a) (in tennis, striking of bouncing ball the moment it rises (b) (in cricket) ball so pitched as to be easily hit **half-way house**, (a) inn midway between towns (b) possible compromise **half-penny** (*hayp-ni*) *n.* (*pl. half-pence*, *pr. hay-pens*) British coin worth half a penny **half-pennyworth**, **halfpenny** *n.* what a halfpenny will buy

hall (*hawl*) *n.* large public room **hall** (in hostels) large room for meals **dine in hall** **entrance**, lobby

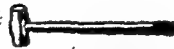
mansion *n.* large room in a mansion **servants' hall**, dining-room for servants in a mansion

hallmark *n.* mark of the standard of silver or gold **stamp** (of good quality) **stamp** *v. t.* stamp with a hallmark as a guarantee

hallelujah, **alleluia** (*al-a-loo-i-ya*) *n.* song of praise to Jehovah, i.e., to God **praise be to God!**

hallo, **halloa**, **halloo**, **hello**, **hallo** (*hal-oh*)

int. cry to call attention **ن. سچا ہوت** **n.** such cry
v. i. utter such cry **سچا ہوت کرنا، سچا ہوت کرنا**
hallow (hal-o) **v. i.** regard as sacred **مقدس جاننا**
 (old use) Christian saint **Hallow-**
mas n. All Saints Day observed on November 1
یوم آویبا All Hallows n. Halloween **یوم آویبا**
Hallowe'en n. evening preceding All Hallows
مقدس شام hallowed adj. sacred **مقدس**
hallucination (ha-lew-si-nay-shen) **n.** seem-
 ing to see something not present **فہم نظر**
 something so imagined **فہم نظر**
halo (hay-lo) **n.** circle of light (round solar
 bodies) such circle shown in paintings,
 etc., of saints **نورانی تاج، ہالو**
halt (hawlt) **v. t. & i.** (cause to) stop on a
 march or journey **رکنا، روکنا** hesitate (between)
 stop momentarily **تھمنا، تھمنا** stop momen-
 tarily 'en route' **ن. سچا ہوت کرنا** such stop
رک کر رک کر haltingly adv. hesitatingly
halter (hawlt-t*) **n.** rope, etc., put round hor-
 se's neck **رکنا** rope for hanging a criminal with
 death by hanging **پھانسی کا پھانسی**
halve (hahv) **v. t.** divide into two equal parts
 آدھا کرنا **lessen by one-half** آدھا کرنا
halved (hahvd) **adj.** divided into two equal
 parts **آدھا کیا ہوا**
halyard, halliard (hal-yah*d) **n.** rope for
 raising or lowering a flag or sail **اوپر اٹھانے والا**
ہالیاڈ
ham **n.** cured meat from a pig's thigh **کام**
hamadryad (ha-ma-dri-ad) **Cl. myth.** wood-
 nymph living and dying in the tree in which
 she dwelt **ہم دریا، ہن دیوی**
hamlet (ham-let) **n.** very small village **کھڑا**
hammer (ham-ē*) **n.** tool for driving in nails,
 etc. **مچھوڑا** go at it hammer and
 tongs, argue vigorously and
 noisily **چلا چلا کر دلائل پیش کرنا** a hammer
 come under the hammer, be auctioned **ن. سچا ہوت کرنا**
 & i. strike (as) with a hammer **کھٹنا، کھٹنا**
 hammer something thin **کھٹ کر کوڑی بنانا**
 hammer at, knock at (door, etc.) **کھٹنا**
 out (something), produce it by hard work **مفت**
 پر ٹھوب سے **hammer away at, work hard at**
 کھٹ کرنا
hammock **n.** hanging bed **کھٹلا**
hamper (ham-pe*) **v. t.** obstruct **دھڑا، دھڑا**



n. large basket with lid for food **بند ڈھیری**
hamstring (ham-string) **v. i.** cripple **کوتھیں کاٹنا**
hand n. end part of the arm **ہاتھ** pointer
 four-inch measure **چار انچ** round in
 a game of card. **تاش کی ایک بازی** direction
 handwriting **خط** write a good hand **نیک خط لکھنا**
 workman **کارکن** cards dealt to a
 player **بٹے** skill **مہارت** (10) crew **جہاز کی ملاح**
 on the right hand, to the right **دائیں طرف** in (one's) hands,
 under (his) control **ہاتھ میں** all hands, all the
 crew **جہاز کے سب ملازم** at hand, (a) present, موجود
 (b) about to happen **لا** live from
 hand to mouth, spend whatever is earned **کھچنے پر گزارنا**
 lend (or give) a helping hand to
 (someone), help (him) **مدد کرنا، کا ہاتھ بٹانا**
 in hand, (a) available **موجود** (b) receiving attention
 ہاتھ سے **نیک نظر** out of hand, out of control **پیش نظر**
 off-hand, extempore **فی الحال** bind hand and foot,
 bind securely **ہاتھ پاؤں کس کر باندھنا** win hands down,
 win easily **جیت جانا** keep (one's) hand in, keep
 (one's) skill by practice **مہارت قائم رکھنا** hand, with-
 in easy reach **تقریب ہی** (one's) hand, ready for
 (one's) purpose **کوئی چیز** with a heavy hand, with a
 high hand, with an iron hand, oppressively
 بڑی سختی **لا** first hand, directly **سے** **سخت گیری سے**
 second hand, indirectly **بازا** **بازا** **بازا**
 clean hands, innocence **ہاتھ بے گناہی** hand in
 hand (with) **ہاتھ میں ہاتھ ڈالے** hand-to-hand
 fight, fighting at close quarters **دو دو، دست درپشت**
 at the hand of, through **بازا** by hand, per-
 messenger, etc. **from hand to hand** **مشتقی**
 on all hands, to or from all sides **طرف**
 on the one hand . . . on the other (hand), contrast
 of two sides of the same issue **دوسری**
 shake hands, greet thus **ہاتھ ملانا** give
 (one's) hand to, pledge marriage to **شادی سے**
 wash (one's) hands of, disclaim all
 responsibility **دل سے دھو کر** with heart and
 hand, whole-heartedly **دل و جان سے** take in
 hand, adopt **اختیار کرنا** set the hand to, begin
 (کسی کام) **have (one's) hands full, be busy**
 have (something) in hand, be doing
 change hands, pass from the control
 of one into another's **ہاتھ بدلا جانا**
 set (one's) hand to (an agreement), sign (it)
 lay hands on, usurp **ہاتھ لگانا**
 come to hand, get **ہاتھ لگنا، ہاتھ لگنا** lead or assist
 (someone into a place) **ہاتھ دینا، مدد کرنا**
 hand **پیش کرنا، دے دینا** hand in, submit

over, make over دینا **hand on** the news, convey it to others **adj.** used or carried by the hand ہاتھ کا **hands up!** order to lift hands in surrender! **hands off!** order not to touch! **hand round**, give to one person after another دینا **hand over hand**, passing hands as in rope climbing **hand-bag** n. small bag ہاتھ کا ڈال کر **handbill** n. printed advertisement **handbook** n. small guide-book ہاتھ کی کتاب **hand-cart** n. cart pushed by hand ہاتھ کا گاڑی **handcuff** n. chained metal rings placed round a prisoner's wrists ہاتھ کی لنگائی **v.t.** to chain with them **handful** n. as much as a hand holds ہاتھ کی پیمائی **handout** n. Press Note, i.e., information supplied (usu.) by the (Directorate of Public Relations) **handicraft** n. art or craft needing skill with the hands دستکاری **handicraftsman** n. skilled manual worker دستکاری **handiwork** n. something done or made by hand **handiwork of**, work done through **handwriting** n. style of writing **handy** (han-di) **adj.** not far away **useful** **handily** **adv.** conveniently **handily** **adv.** conveniently **handily** **adv.** conveniently **handicap** (hand-i-kap) n. disadvantage imposed on competitor to make chances of success for all nearly equal کسی مقابلے میں پیش آنے والی رکاوٹ **impediment** **v.t.** رکاوٹ ڈالنا **handicraft** n., **handiwork** n. (see under hand) **handkerchief** (hank-ē*-chif) n. piece of cloth used for wiping the face **رومال** **handle** (hand-ēl) n. part of something by which it may be held in the hand **v.t.** take in the hands **deal tactfully with** **handle-bar** n. steering-bar for a bicycle **سائیکل کا ہینڈل** **handloom** n. loom worked by hand **ہاتھی** **handmaid**, **handmaiden** n. maid **ہاتھی** **handsel**, **hansel** n. New Year gift **سال کا تحفہ** **handsome** **adj.** good looking generous (income, etc.) **handsomely** **adv.** generously **فرخ دلی سے** **handwriting** n., **handy** **adj.** (see under hand) **hang** **v.t. & i.** (hang, hung, hung) fasten (or be fastened) in a swinging position to, on or from a hook, to or on a wall, from the ceiling

hang, (hanged, hanged) put (someone) to death by hanging him or her with a rope round the neck **پھانسی دینا** **hang fire**, (a) (of a gun) be long in exploding **دھنسنے میں دیر لگنا** (b) (of an issue) be still undecided **کھائی میں ڈیر لگنا** **hang about**, (a) loiter near **کے قریب بیکار بیٹھنا** (b) remain near and wait **رہنا** **hang back**, hesitate **دیر لگنا** **hang a door**, attach it with hinges **دروازے پر پھانسی لگانا** **hang the head**, let it fall forward in shame **سر جھکانا** **hang on to**, hold tightly **رہنا** **hang together**, support one another **ایک دوسرے کی تائید کرنا** **hang a curtain**, hang fire **کھائی میں پڑنا** **hang wall paper**, paste it **دروازے پر پھانسی لگانا** **hang** n. the way in which a thing hangs **لگنے کا انداز** (slang) general idea **کیا اس کا کچھ مطلب** **Did you get the hang of it?** **تھپا رہے تھے پڑا تھا** **hang** (as imprecation) hanging **not to care a hang for**, not to care at all for **hangdog** n. & **adj.** sneaking and ashamed (person or his looks) **شرمندہ اور شرمندہ** **hanger** n. wooden bar for hanging clothes **پینڈل** **hanger-on** n. obsequious follower **ننگا ہوا چسکل** **hang-over** n. unpleasant after-effects of drinking **جھلا** **hangings** n. pl. curtains **جھلا** **hangman** n. executioner **والا** **hangar** (hang-ē*) n. shed for aircraft **پڑوس** **hangdog** n. & **adj.**, **hanger** n., **hanger-on** n., **hang-over** n., **hangings** n. pl., **hangman** n. (see under hang) **hank** n. coil thread **پچھا** **hanker** (hank-ē*) **v.t.** crave (after) **کی آرزو میں ہونا** **hankering** n. craving **آرزو** **hanky** (hank-i) n. (child's word for) handkerchief **رومال** **hansom** (han-sum) n. old fashioned two wheeled horse-cab for two passengers, with driver mounted behind **کراٹے گاڑی** **haphazard** (hap-haz-ē*d) n. (at or by) mere chance **adventitious** **adj.** accidental **adv.** by chance **کوئی اتفاق سے** **hap'orth** **adj.**, **halfpennyworth** **adj.** (see under half) **happen** (hap-ēn) **v.i.** occur **ہونا** **happen on** (or upon) find by chance **آپنا کرنا** **happening** n. (usu. pl.) event **واقعات**

☐ To **happen** is to come to pass without preparation; occur, more formal; **take place** by arrangement; **recur**, happen not rarely; **impend**, be about to happen.

happy (hap-i) *adj.* pleased خوش مسرور pleasant خوش آمد well suited خوش مزاج **happy-go-lucky** *adj.* haphazard اتفاقی care-free بے پروا **happily** *adv.* with pleasure خوشی سے **happiness** *n.* pleasure خوشی مسرور

hara-kiri (hah-ra-kee-ri) *n.* ceremonial suicide formerly common in Japan خودکشی، ہارا کیری

harangue (ha-rang) *n.* long and loud speech کے سامنے زوردار کہنا *v.t. & i.* speak like that زوردار تقریر کرنا

harass (ha-ras) *v.t.* trouble دق کرنا، سنا، پریشان کرنا attack repeatedly زور کرنا **harrassment** *n.* harassing or being harassed پریشانی

harbinger (hah*-bin-je*) *n.* herald نقیب something foretelling another *v.t.* پیش خیمہ herald آمد آمد کی خبر دینا

harbour (hah*-be) *n.* shelter for ships بندر گاہ place of safety پناہ گاہ *v.t.* give asylum to پناہ دینا hold in the mind (ill-feelings, etc.) دل میں رکھنا

hard (hah*d) *adj.* firm and solid سخت harsh سخت difficult مشکل **hard by**, near at hand **hard upon**, not far behind قریب ہی coins and notes نقدی **hard facts**, facts as opposed to theories, etc. سخت حقائق **hard currency**, one difficult for a country to spend because of its adverse balance of trade **hard hit**, make much effort سخت کوشش کرنا **hard hit**, severely hit سخت ہٹنا **hardboiled egg**, fully boiled one **hard of hearing**, rather deaf **hard labour**, penal servitude, i.e., imprisonment with hard physical labour قیدداشت **hard-earned**, earned with toil محنت سے پاپا پڑنا، محنت کی **hard and fast**, (rules, etc.) that cannot be altered to fit special cases **hard luck**, hard lines, undeservedly hard fortune بڑے قسمت، بد قسمتی **hard lines on** (someone) **hard times**, period of high prices, unemployment, etc. بڑے **hard water**, one containing too much lime **hard up**, (of person) short of money **hard wood**, any heavy close-grained wood سخت لکڑی **hard-headed**, not at all sentimental سنگدل **hard-hearted**, callous سنگدل **hard nut to crack**, (a) hard problem میوچی کھیر مشکل مسئلہ (b) difficult to get along with سخت آمادی **hard on**,

unjust to لا انصافی کرنے والا **hardihood** *n.* boldness **hardship** *n.* severe suffering سختی **hardware** *n.* metal wares پتہ سامان **hardly** (hah*d-li) *adv.* with difficulty مشکل سے scarcely **hardly any**, very little

hardy (hah*-di) *adj.* able to endure hardship قوی، مضبوط **hardy** (of plant) not damaged by frost جھوپٹے سے نہ ہونے والا **hardily** *adv.* boldly جرات سے **hardihood** *n.* boldness دلیری، جرات

hare (hay-ē*) *n.* animal like a rabbit but much larger than it **hare-brained**, rash جلد باز

harem (hay-ē-rem) *n.* English name for the women's part of a Muslim household زن خانہ، خرم سرا، اندر

hark (hah*k) *v.i.* listen کان دھنا **hark back to**, revert to پھر اسی بات پر آجانا

harlequin (hah*-li-kwin) *n.* comic character in pantomime playing the role of Pantaloon's servant and Columbine's lover مسخرا کر، ہارکنکلی، ہارکنکلی **harlot** (hah*-lut) *n.* prostitute طوائف، بیسوا

base woman ذلیل عورت

harm, (hah*m) *n.* damage نقصان *v.t.* harm نقصان **harmful** *adj.* damaging مضر، ضرر رسان **harmless** *adj.* causing no harm بے ضرر **harmlessness** *n.* being harmless بے ضرر ہونا

harmonic *adj.* **harmonica** *n.*, **harmonious** *adj.*, **harmonium** *n.*, **harmonize** *v.t. & i.*, **harmonist** *n.* (see under harmony)

harmony (hah*-mo-ni) *n.* agreement اتفاق *be in harmony with* میل کھانا *pleasant combination of notes or colours* **harmonious** (hah*-moh-ni-us) *adj.* in agreement *pleasantly combined* **harmonica** (hah*-mon-i-ka) *n.* mouth-organ **harmonium** (hah*-moh-ni-um) *n.* musical instrument with keyboard and reeds **harmonize** (hah*-moniz) *v.t. & i.* (cause to) be in harmony (with) **harmonist** *n.* musician

harness (hah*-nes) *n.* fittings for a draft horse **die in harness**, die while yet on duty **put harness on** (a horse) **harness** (a river, etc.) use it to produce electric power

harness (a river, etc.) use it to produce electric power

harness (a river, etc.) use it to produce electric power

harness (a river, etc.) use it to produce electric power

harness (a river, etc.) use it to produce electric power

harness (a river, etc.) use it to produce electric power

harness (a river, etc.) use it to produce electric power

harness (a river, etc.) use it to produce electric power

harness (a river, etc.) use it to produce electric power

been seeing (present) ; I had seen, I had been seeing (past) ; I shall have seen, I shall have been seeing (future) ہونا v.t. & i. own 'کا ہونا' own as possess 'کے پاس ہونا' own as relations 'کے ساتھ ہونا' bear a child 'بچہ ہونا' state as a fact 'بیان کرنا' permit 'دینا' show 'دیکھانا' suffer (pleasure or pain) 'ٹوٹی' get (done) 'کرنا' He had him murdered 'مردوا ڈالا' (10) be compelled (to do) 'مجھے اپنا کام کرنا پڑا' I had my work to do 'مردوا ڈالا' (11) take (food) 'کھانا پیسنا' (12) engage in (game, etc.) 'ملاقاتی جیت گئے' the Ayes have it, those in its favour are in the majority 'ملاقاتی جیت گئے' I had him there, had in it the advantage over him 'میں نے اس میں اسے مارا، اس میں میرا پلہ اس پر بھاری رہا' he will have it that, he maintains that 'وہ یہ کہنے پر تھیر' had better 'had better' as he has it, as he puts it 'as he has it, as he puts it' had rather, would do well to 'بہتر سمجھنے کا کہنا' let him have it, (slang) punish him 'اسے سزا بھگتنے دو' be had, be cheated 'دھوکا کھانا' have at, attack 'حملہ کرنا' have done ! stop ! 'have it your own way, polite way of refusing to argue further' اپنی ہی طریقے اپنی ہی have (someone) up, sue (him) in a law-court 'have to do with, have something to do with, be connected with' 'have nothing to do with, not to be connected with' 'have it out with (someone), thrash out (or even quarrel) in order to come to a settlement over it with (him)' 'کھل کر بات کرنا، ادا دہریا ادا دہریا کر کے چھوڑ دینا'

haven (hay-ven) n. harbour 'safe place' 'آرام کی جگہ' place of rest 'محفوظ مقام'

haversack (hav-ē-sak) n. soldier's canvas bag 'فوجیوں کا قبضہ'

havoc (hav-uk) n. destruction 'work havoc' 'work havoc' among, play havoc of, destroy 'cry havoc, under the army to loot the vanquished enemy' 'فوج کو لوٹ مار کا حکم دینا'

haw n. red fruit of hawthorn (which see) 'ہارن کا پھل'

hawk n. a keen-sighted bird of prey 'باز' v.t. be a pedlar 'hawker' n. pedlar 'باز' 'hawthorn' (haw-tho*n) n. thorny shrub with white or red flowers and red berries (called haws) 'ایک خاردار جھاڑی، ہارن'

hay n. cut and dried grass for use as fodder 'ہی' hay fever, a fever affecting the nose and throat 'make hay while the sun shines, make the best of the favourable opportunity' 'hay-rick, hay-stack' n. mass of hay stored in the field 'ہی کا ڈھیر'

haywire n. (U.S.) anything tangled 'بجھاؤ' It is all haywire 'یہ سب بجھاؤ ہے' go haywire, (a) become excited 'جوش میں آ جانا' (b) become distracted 'باہریشان ہونا' at all hazards, at all costs 'v.t. take the risk of' 'venture to make (guess, etc.)' 'hazardous' adj. risky 'خطرے والا' 'hazy' (hay-zi) adj. thin mist 'دھند' 'haze' (hayz) n. thin mist 'دھند' 'hazy' (hay-zi) adj. reddish-brown 'سرخ مائل، بادامی'

hazel (hay-zel) n. a nut-yielding bush 'ایک جھاڑی، ہیزل' adj. reddish-brown 'سرخ مائل، بادامی'

he (hee) pron. (he, him, his ; pl., they, them, their, theirs) 'وہ' n. (pl., hes) male 'he-man, (U.S.) masterful man' 'مرد آدمی، مہر آدمی'

head (hed) n. part of the body containing brain 'سر' life 'cost (someone) his head, cost him his life' 'کسی کی جان جانا' brain 'ماغ' from (one's) head, by (one's) own reasoning 'lay heads together, lay their heads together, consult each other' 'باہمی مشورہ کرنا، سر بسر کرنا' old head on young shoulders, wisdom in the face of difficulty 'keep (one's) head, remain calm' 'off (one's) head, mad' 'take it into (one's) head that, come to believe that' 'above (someone's) head, (say) things which are beyond (his) understanding' 'top or front' 'come to a head, develop into a crisis' 'image of head' 'heads or tails, one of two sides' 'be unable to make head or tail of (something), be perplexed by it' 'crowned' 'one person' 'per head' 'pl. same' unit of a flock or herd 'head of cattle' 'first position' 'at the head of the list' 'upper end' 'division' 'make head against' 'progress in spite of' 'not to lose ground in the face of' 'move towards (or for) head (someone) off, get in front in order to turn (him) back' 'give the heading to' 'strike (doubt) with head' 'head-dress' n.

ornamental head-covering **headhunter** *n.* savage collecting his enemy's heads as trophies سرشکار **heading** *n.* word or words at the head of a piece of writing عنوان **headlamp** *n.* large lamp on motor-car لمپ **headland** *n.* cape راس **headlight** *n.* powerful light on the front of car, locomotive or aircraft, or at the mast of a ship برقی بجلی **headline** *n.* newspaper heading عنوان **headlong** *adj.* with the head first سر کے بل thoughtless and hurried بے فکر اور جلد بازی سے hurriedly جلد **headman** *n.* chief of the village or tribe سرکار (in Pakistan) revenue collector of the village **headmaster** *n.* (fem. *headmistress*) chief teacher in a school **head-on** *adj. & adv.* (of collisions) with the front parts (of vehicles, etc.) meeting سر پر سر **head-phones** *n. pl.* ear-phones **headquarters** *n. pl.* place from which activities of something are controlled صدر مقام **headstrong** *adj.* self-willed سرکش **headway** *n.* progress آگے بڑھ کر **headword** *n.* the first word of a dictionary entry used as a heading and printed in heavy type لفظ **headworks** *n.* river dam from where canals take off ہیڈورکس **heal** (heel) *v.t. & i.* make or become well شفا **health** (helth) *n.* condition of the body good health اچھی صحت poor health خراب صحت **drink a health to** (someone), raise one's (usu. wine) کسی کا جام صحت **glass and wish good health to** (him) کسی کا جام صحت **healthy** (hel-thi) *adj.* having good صحت بخشن **conducive to good health** صحت بخشن **healthful** *adj.* conducive to good health صحت بخشن **health** *n., healthful* *adj., healthy* *adj.* (see under *heal*) **heap** (heep) *n.* pile ڈھیر **heaps of**, (colloq.) plenty of ڈھیروں **put (up) in a heap** ڈھیر کرنا **favours upon**, favour him a lot بڑی کرنا **hear** (hee-ə) *v.t. & i.* (hear, heard, heard; *hear* is pr. hē**d*) catch the sound سننا **hear from**, receive message from from اطلاع پانا **hear of**, have knowledge of متعلق جانتا **hear (of a judge) try** (a case) سماعت کرنا **hear int.** cry expressing approval or agreement **hearing** *n.* catching the sound

of *within hearing*, near enough to be heard **out of hearing**, too far off to be heard **hard of hearing**, somewhat deaf **hearsay** *n.* rumour **hearken** (hah*-kèn) *v.i.* (old use) listen سننا **hearse** (hē*s) *n.* carriage for carrying a coffin جنازہ گاڑی **heart** (hah*t) *n.* heart-pump of the body دل **centre of the affection or emotions** دل **centre of** (city, etc.) کے وسط میں **playing cards marked with red hearts** پان **have the heart** (to do something), be sympathetic enough (to do it) دل شکستہ **lose heart**, feel discouraged دل سے ہٹنا **lose (or give) (one's) heart to**, fall in love with **take heart**, have courage دل لے کر **take (something) to heart**, be much affected by it دل لگانا **a change of heart**, change for the better in a person دل بدل جانا **after (one's) own heart**, of the sort most liked اپنی پسند کا **(have or learn) by heart**, (learn) by rote حفظ کرنا **heart and soul**, wholeheartedly جان و دل سے **have no heart**, in one's innermost feelings **heart of hearts**, innermost feelings **in (one's) heart of hearts** **set the heart at rest**, be easy in mind **searching of heart**, misgivings شکوک و شبہات **heart-searching** *n.* sincere appraisal of one's actions and feelings دل ٹوٹنا **heart-ache** *n.* grief **heart-beat** *n.* one movement of the heart's regular motion دل کی دھڑکن **heart-breaking** *adj.* sorrowful دل شکن **heart-broken** *adj.* grieved دل پریشان **heartburn** *n.* burning sensation below the heart, caused by indigestion **heart-burning** *n.* discontent دل جھلی **hearten** (hah*-tēn) *v.t.* give courage to **heartfelt** *adj.* deeply felt **heartless** *adj.* cruel **heart-rending** *adj.* causing deep grief **heart-strings** *n. pl.* deepest feelings **heart-trouble** *n.* heart-disease دل کی تکلیف **hearty** *adj.* enthusiastic پر جوش **strong and healthy** **hale and hearty** (see under *hale*) (of eating, etc.) **heavy** *n.* (university use) athlete **hale and hearty** (as vocative) brave sailor بہادر جہاز دان

heartily *adv.* enthusiastically **hearties** *n.* ہمارے ہزاروں! خوش و خوش سے

hearth (hah*th) *n.* base of a fire-place آتش دان the fireside آگ کی جگہ family circle گھرانہ **hearth and home** *n.* عزیز و اقارب گھرانہ

heat (heet) *n.* hotness گرمی **heat stroke**, prostration by excessive heat گرمی سے عیشی intense feeling گرمی سے عیشی matches or competition before the finals آخری سے پہلے مقابلے

heat *v. t. & i.* make or become warm or hot گرم ہونا یا کرنا، پتلا یا پتلا کرنا **heat stroke** *n.* prostration by excessive heat گرمی سے سخت گرمی **heat-wave** *n.* period of unusually hot weather گرمی **heatedly** *adv.* angrily عیش سے

heath (heeth) *n.* area of flat waste land بیڑ، low shrubs growing on heaths بیڑ کی جھاڑیاں

heathen (hee-dhen) *n. & adj.* (one) not believing in Israel's God (hence one other than a Jew, a Christian or a Muslim) غیر اہل کتاب کا **heathenism** *n.* disbelief in God کفر، کفر کا **heathendom** *n.* area inhabited by such persons کفرستان، غیر اہل کتاب کی دنیا یا علاقہ

heather (hedh-ē*) *n.* heath with purple flowers **heathery** *adj.* place with heather پھل سے بھرا، پھل سے بھرا

heave (heev) *v. t. & i.* lift up اٹھانا، اٹھانا **heave** *v. t. & i.* pull (at or on a rope) کھینچنا **heave** *v. t. & i.* lift and throw اٹھانا اور اڑنا، اٹھانا **heave** *v. t. & i.* rise and fall اٹھنا پھینکنا **heave** *v. t. & i.* sigh افسوس، افسوس کرنا **heave** *v. t. & i.* feel relieved افسوس کی سانس لینا **heave** *v. t. & i.* (of a ship) come into view نظر آنے لگنا **heaving** *n.* act of heaving اٹھانا، کھینچنا، اٹھانا

heaven (hev-ēn) *n.* the abode of God and His angels آسمان، آسمان کا عالم بالا **heaven** *n.* paradise جنت، بہشت **heaven** *n.* any place or condition of great happiness خوشی (pl.) (the heavens), the sky غلا کی بنیاد! **heaven** *n.* good heavens (int.) showing surprise! آسمان

heavenly *adj.* of, from or like heaven آسمانی extremely beautiful and delightful بہت خوبصورت و خوش **heavenly** *adj.* very sacred مقدس **heavenly** *adj.* not earthly but ethereal آسمانی، اشرافی

heavy (hev-i) *adj.* tedious بھاری، ڈرنی، ڈرنی **heavy** *adj.* dull (person) (writing) دھنسا، دھنسا **heavy** *adj.* abnormal غیر معمولی **heavy** *adj.* rain بھاری بارش **heavy** *adj.* road، that is full of mud بھاری سڑک **heavy-going** (conditions), those that make progress difficult مشکل حالات **heavy** *adv.* مشکل

time hanging heavy (on one's hands) passing slowly **heavy** *adj.* with a heavy heart, sadly بھاری دل سے، بھاری دل سے **heavy-weight** *n.* boxer weighing 175 lb. or more بھاری بھاری **heavy** *adv.* with heaviness بھاری **heaviness** *n.* being heavy بھاری

Hebrew *n.* the original and now the revived language of the children of Israel which is cognate to Arabic عبرانی

Hebe (hee-bee) *Cl. myth.* the Greek goddess of youth who was the cup-bearer of the gods and later married Hercules ہیبی

Hecate (hek-a-tee, or hek-ayt) *Cl. myth.* three-headed goddess identified with Diana on earth, Luna in the sky and Proserpine in the lower world ہیکٹ

heckle (hek-əl) *v. t.* harass the speaker with troublesome questions متحرر پر سوالات کی بوجھا کرنا، متحرر پر سوالات کی بوجھا کرنا **heckling** *n.* harassing the speaker thus متحرر پر سوالات کی بوجھا کرنا

hectic (hek-tik) *adj.* red owing to some disease (esp. T. B.) لال بھوکا **hectic** *adj.* those of a consumptive person، دن کے ریش کا چہرہ، (life or time) full of excitement زور شور سے کام میں مصروف

hecto- (hek-toh) *pref.* a hundred سو، صد **hectogramme** *n.* سو گرام، صد گرام

hector (hek-tē*) *v. t. & i.* bully دھونس جمانا **hector** *n.* bully بزدل ظالم **hector** *n.* (Hector), the Trojan prince slain by Achilles ہکٹر

Hecuba (hek-ew-ba) the unfortunate mother of Hector; she is noted for her misfortunes after the fall of Troy ہکوبہ

hedge (hej) *n.* row of bushes forming a boundary **hedge** *v. t. & i.* any barrier

put a hedge round لگانا obstruct **hedge** *v. t. & i.* obstructed by **hedge** *v. t. & i.* evade a question دینا جواب

secure oneself against loss (in bet or speculation) by further bets or speculation **hedge** *v. t. & i.* hedge-contracts *n.* نقصان سے بچنے کے لیے مزید شرطیں

such contracts **hedgerow** *n.* hedge **hedghog** *n.* small spinecovered mouse-like animal سیسی خار پوش

hedgehop *v. t.* (see Addenda) **heed** *n.* attention توجہ **heed** *v. t.* pay heed to

take no heed of توجہ نہ کرنا **heedful** *adj.* careful **heedless** *adj.* careless **heedless** *adj.* بی پرواہ، غافل

heedlessly *adv.* carelessly بے توجہی سے

heedlessness *n.* carelessness بے خبری، بے پروائی
heel *n.* back part of the human foot, sock or shoe پٹری take to (one's) heels, show a clean pair of heels, run away down at heel, (a) (of shoes) worn down at the heels جس کی پٹری (b) (of person) poorly dressed (U. S. slang) cad سلفہ، کدینہ، زویل پٹنے پرانے کپڑوں میں v. t. put new heels (on shoes) بخون کی نئی ایریاں (also heel in), cover with loose earth before planting پودا لگانے سے پہلے ہلکی مٹی ڈالنا
hefty (hef-ti) *adj.* (colloq.) big and strong موٹا، تازہ، ہشاکست
heifer (hef-ē*) *n.* young cow that has not yet had a calf جوان، چھٹیا
height (hit) *n.* distance from bottom to top Murree's height 5500 feet بلندی height above sea-level بلندی سطح سمندر سے بلندی high place اونچی جگہ at its height, at its maximum degree بہت، انتہا enhance (hi-tēn) *v. t.* make higher اونچ کرنا، بڑھانا زیادہ کرنا
heinous (hay-nus) *adj.* (of crime) atrocious سخت ظالمانہ، وحشیانہ
heir (ay-ē*) *n.* (fem. heiress) one entitled to a legacy وارث heirdom, heirship *n.* title to legacy وراثت، حق وراثت
Helen (hel-en), **Helena** (hel-e-na) *Cl. myth.* the woman who was the cause of the famous Trojan War; the beautiful daughter of Zeus and Here, she was wedded to the Greek king Menelaus from whom she eloped with the Trojan prince Paris and thus became a bone of contention between the Greeks and the Trojans تھین
held *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of hold, which see)
helicopter (hel-i-kop-tē*) *n.* aircraft which can take off straight up بالاپڑواز، ہیلیکاپٹر
Helicon (hel-i-kon) *Cl. myth.* a Greek mountain sacred to Apollo and the Muses ہیلینکین
Helios (hee-li-os) *Cl. myth.* Greek sun god later identified with Apollo ہلیس
heliport *n.* (see Addenda)
helium (hee-li-um) *n.* a light gas ہیلیم
hell (hel) *n.* place of punishment after death دوزخ، جہنم place or condition of great suffering عذاب دوزخ (in strong language) a hell of, much میں کیا what the hell do I care! I do not care! بھرت Hell int. expressing anger عداوت میں جانے، نفرت
hallo int. (same as hallo, which see)

helm *n.* handle for moving the rudder of a boat پتوار government; guidance حکومت، اقتدار helm of state, government be at the helm of affairs, be conducting برسر اقتدار ہونا، سرکار
 (old use) (abbr. of) helmet خود
helmet (hel-met) *n.* soldier's metal head-covering سولہاٹ
help *v. t. & i. & n.* aid مدد دینا، امداد help (one-self) to, take and eat help yourself to it, شوق there is no help for, cannot be helped, cannot help it, is unavoidable اس سے بچنا ممکن نہیں، اس سے کوئی تفریب نہیں، اس کا مددگار helper *n.* one who helps مددگار helpful *adj.* giving help مفید، سودمند helpful *n.* portion of food served on a person's plate ایک کھانے کے لکال ہوا کھانا helplessness *n.* powerlessness لے جا رہے ہیں، بے بسی helpmate *n.* friend who helps مددگار (also helpmeet), one's wife or husband مہیاں، ریا، بیوی
helter-skelter (hel-tē*-skel-tē*) *adv.* in hurried confusion آفرا آفری میں، کھلبلی میں
hem *n.* edge of cloth turned and sewn down v. t. & i. (-mm-) make a hem on لگانا، کندھے پر تھپنا، گھیرے میں hem (in, about or round) surround گھیرنا، لڑھکانا
hemstitch (hem-stitch) *n.* ornamental stitching ایک طرح کی کشیدہ کاری، استخاف کاری v. t. decorate cloth with this تھاکشی کرنا، استخاف کاری کرنا
hemi (hem-i) *pref.* half (as in hemisphere) نصف، نیم
hemisphere (hem-i-sfee-ē*) *n.* half the earth نصف کرہ half of any sphere نصف کرہ
hemlock (hem-lok) *n.* a poisonous plant عرق شیکرکان sedative drug made from it
hemorrhage *n.* (same as haemorrhage, which see)
hemp *n.* plant used in rope-making سن its fibre سن کاریشہ its leaves used as a drug; hashish Indian hemp, hashish بھنگ، خشک
hen *n.* female of the domestic fowl مرغی any female bird (of husband) ruled by his wife ہنپکڈ *adj.* (of husband) ruled by his wife
hence (hens) *adv.* from here (آگے) اب سے، اب سے ہینہ بھر بعد a month hence اب سے ایک ماہ بعد from now (اب سے) henceforth, henceforward *adv.* from this time on آج سے، اب سے آج کے بعد
henchman (hench-man) *n.* (pl. henchmen) unquestioning political supporter بھٹو

henna (hen-a) *n.* red hair-dye made from a shrub

ہنسی، حنا

hepatic (he-pat-ik) *adj.* pertaining to the liver
جگر سے متعلق، یکدیگر کے جگر کے

لیے ایک

hepta- *pref.* seven سات والا **heptagon** (hep-ta-gon) *n.* seven-sided polygon

ستج

her (hē*) *pron. & adj.* of that woman اس (عورت) کے
to that woman (for the full conjugation see under its nominative form she);

herself *reflexive pron.* خود اس عورت نے (یا) کو دیا، کا

Hera (hee-ra), **Here** (hee-ree) *Cl. myth.* wife of the chief Greek god Zeus, and identified with the Roman Juno ہیرا (یا)، ہیری

Heracles (hee-ra-kleez) *Cl. myth.* Greek name for their famous hero more commonly known as **Hercules** (which see) ہیراکلیس

herald (he-rald) *n.* (old use) ruler's official messenger or announcer شای نقیب any announcer or messenger

heraldry *n.* science of noblemen's pedigrees and coats of arms
جنگجو امرا کے خاندانوں کی تاریخ اور خاندانی نشانوں کا علم، علم
نشانیت art or office of a herald
جانبداروں سے متعلق، نقیبانہ

heraldic *adj.* of heraldry
heraldic devices, blazoning of coats of arms
خاندانی نشانات

herb (hē*b) *n.* any soft-stemmed plant whose leaves are used for medicinal purposes, etc. بوٹی،
herbage *n.* herbs collectively (including grass) ہرجرج، ہرجرج

herbaceous (bay-shus) *adj.* of or like herbs
جڑی بوٹی کا حق
جڑی بوٹی سے بھرا ہوا
جڑی بوٹی کا، جڑی بوٹی سے متعلق

herbal *adj.* of herbs
جڑی بوٹی کا، جڑی بوٹی سے متعلق

herbapist *n.* one who grows or sells medicinal herbs
جڑی بوٹی والا

herbivorous *adj.* (of animal) feeding on herbs
چشمہ زندہ

Hercules (hē*-kew-leez), **Heracles** (hee-ra-kleez) *Cl. myth.* the most celebrated hero of Greek mythology. The son of Zeus, he was ultimately deified and married to Hebe. He performed the famous twelve labours which no one else could

کریں، ہرکول، ہیراکلیس
any exceptionally strong man
Pillars of Hercules, rocks on each side of the Straits of Gibraltar

herculean (hē*-kew-lee-ēn) *adj.* having or needing great powers

of body or mind as were needed for performing the 12 labours of Hercules
سخت مشق، کٹھن، صبر، کڑا

herd (hē*d) *n.* company of animals together
the vulgar herd, the common herd, the masses referred to contemptuously

herdsman (hē*dz-man) *n.* man who looks after herds
راعی، گڈ بان

here (hee-ē*) *adv.* in this place یہاں to this place
place here and there, in various places
here, there and everywhere, everywhere
neither here nor there, not to the point

hereabouts *adv.* near here
hereafter *n.* future
the life to come

hereby *adv.* by means of this
herein *adv.* in this
hereinbefore (-foh*) *adv.* in a preceding part of this document, etc.

herewith *adv.* at this point
herewith *adv.* with this
اس کے ساتھ، جھنڈا

hereditary *adj.* (see under heredity)
heredity (he-red-i-ti) *n.* tendency to inherit characteristics from parents

hereditary *adj.* (of monarchy, disease, traits, etc.) passed on from generation to generation
وراقتی، خاندانی، موروثی

hereditary monarchy, kingship passing from father to son (etc.)
خاندانی موروثی بادشاہی

heresy (he-re-si) *n.* belief contrary to that of Christianity
opinion contrary to the accepted one
unorthodox belief
ہریتک (he-re-tik) *n.* one supporting a heresy

heretical (he-ret-i-kēl) *adj.* of heresy or heretics
کافرانہ

heretic, **heretical** *adj.* see under heresy
heritage (he-ri-tij) *n.* something (that would be) inherited
ورثہ، ترکہ

Hermes (hē*-meez) *Cl. myth.* the Greek god who was the herald and messenger of the rest of the gods
ہرمیس

hermetic (hē*-mel-ik) *adj.* of alchemy
hermetic seal, airtight closure by fusion
hermetically sealed, sealed in this way

hermit (hē*-mit) *n.* one living in solitude
ناوک، الہ

hern (hē*n) *n.* (same as heron which see)
hero (hee-roh) *n.* (pl. heroes) man or boy, admired for bravery or noble qualities

بہادری، عظیم شخصیت
chief man in a story, etc. ہیرو، ہیرو

hero-worship *n.* almost a religious adoration of persons esteemed by one to be great **بظن پرستی**
hero-worshipper *n.* one practising hero-worship **بظن پرست**
heroine (he-roh-in) *n.* female **بظن پرست**
heroic (he-roh-ik) *adj.* of, like or fit for a hero **ہیرو کا درجہ**
heroism (he-roh-izm) *n.* great courage **ہیروئی، عالی حوصلگی، ہیروئی**
Hero (hee-roh) *Cl. myth.* the beautiful priestess of Venus; she was loved by Leander who swam across the Hellespont every night to meet her in the temple at Sestos till he was drowned in a storm one night **ہیرو**
heroin (he-roh-in) *n.* a morphia preparation **ہیروئن**
heron (he-run), **hern** (hē*n) *n.* longlegged water-bird **ہیرن**
herring (he-ring) *n.* an edible sea-fish **ہیرنگ**
hesitate (hes-i-tayt) *v. i.* show signs of uncertainty **ہسیتا**
hesitant *adj.* hesitating **ہسیتا**
hesitatingly, **hesitantly** *adv.* with hesitation **ہسیتانہ، ہسیتانہ**
hesitation (hes-i-tay-shen) *n.* act of hesitating **ہسیتانہ**
Hesperides (hes-pe-ri-deez) *Cl. myth.* the pretty daughters of Hesperus, who had gold apples in their garden **ہسپیریڈس**
hessian (hesh-ən) *n.* sack-cloth **ہسین**
heterodox (het-ē-ro-doks) *adj.* unorthodox **ہتروڈکس**
heterodoxy *n.* not being orthodox **ہتروڈکسی**
heterogeneous (het-ro-jeg-ni-us) *adj.* made of different kinds **ہتروجنی**
heuristic (hew-ris-tik) *adj.* (of teaching, etc.) enabling one to find out things for oneself **ہیورسٹک**
hew *v. t.* (hew; hewed; hewed or hewn) chop (down) (tree, etc.) **کاٹنا**
hewer (hew-ē*) *n.* one who hews **کاٹنے والا**
hewers of woods and drawers of water, slaves **کاٹنے والے اور پانی بھرنے والے**
hewn *v.* (pa. p. of hew, which see)
hex (heks) *n.* (see Addenda)
hexagon (hek-sa-gon) *n.* six-sided polygon **ہکسگون**
hexameter (hek-sa-mee-tē*) *n.* six-foot line of verse **ہکس میٹر**
hey (hay) *int.* (for attracting attention or expressing surprise)
heyday (hay-day) *n.* prosperous times **ہیڈے**

heyday (hey-day) *n.* prosperous times **ہیڈے**
hiatus (hi-ay-tus) *n.* lacuna
hibernate (hi-bē*-nayt) *v. i.* (of some animals) sleep through the winter **ہیبرنٹ**
hibernation *n.* such sleep **ہیبرنٹ**
hicough, hiccup (hik-up) *n.* sudden stopping of the breath with a cough-like sound **ہیک**
hiccup *v. i.* have a hiccup **ہیک**
Note: The correct form is hiccup; the spelling hicough is due to confusion with cough. The pronunciation in both the cases is the same, i.e., hik-up.
hick (hik) *n.* (U.S. colloq.) rustic **ہیک**
hid *v.*, **hidden** *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of hide, which see)
hide (hid) *v. t. & i.* (hide, hid, hidden) keep or put out of sight or knowledge **ہید**
hide and seek, a game in which several seek the one who hides **ہید اور سیک**
play hide and seek with, (a) play this game with **ہید اور سیک**
(b) play this game with (c) (of a cat) procrastinate **ہید اور سیک**
hunt (mouse) thus **ہید اور سیک**
hide-bound *adj.* narrow-minded **ہید بونڈ**
hiding (hi-ding) *n.* keeping or putting out of sight or knowledge **ہیدنگ**
go into hiding, hide oneself **ہیدنگ**
be in hiding, be hidden **ہیدنگ**
give a good whipping or beating **ہیدنگ**
hiding to **ہیدنگ**
hideous (hid-ē-us) *adj.* very ugly **ہیدوس**
hideously *adv.* in a very ugly manner **ہیدوس**
hie (hi) *v. i.* (old use) go quickly (to) **ہی**
hie thee, go **ہی**
hierarchy (hi-ē-rah*-ki) *n.* government by priests **ہیرارکی**
organization (of something) with grades of authority **ہیرارکی**
hieroglyphic (hi-ē-ro-glif-ik) *n.* ancient Egyptian picture-writing **ہیروگلیفک**
hieroglyph *n.* picture of some word in this writing **ہیروگلیف**
higgledy-piggledy (hig-ēl-di-pig-ēl-di) *adj.* mixed up **ہیگلیڈی پیگلیڈی**
high (hi) *adj.* raised above others **ہی**
How high is this structure? **ہی**
the Most High **ہی**
high opinion, very good opinion **ہی**
high road, trunk road **ہی**

school, one giving education more advanced than the one called primary or middle، **ہائی سکول** *from on high, from heaven* آسمان سے *the high seas*, the open ocean, away from the land **طوفانی** *a high sea*, one with big waves **کھلا سمندر** *(be running) high temperature*, (of someone) have high fever **بہت بخیر بخیر** *the Most High God* **عظیم** (of time) far advanced for something, to do something, that he did something *It's high time (he did something)*, very little time is left (for him to do it) **اگر نہ کرے** کے لیے اس کے پاس، بہت مختصر وقت رہ گیا ہے (of edibles) beginning to go bad **خواب ہوتی ہوئی**

adv. at a high level **play high**, play at large stakes **بڑھ کر لگانا** *run high*, (of the sea) be stormy **طوفانی ہونا** **highball** n. (U.S.) whisky-and-soda served in a tall glass **بڑے گلاس میں دسکی سرد** **high-born** adj. born of a noble family **عائلی** **high-brow** n. & adj. (U.S. colloq.) (person) looking down upon the tastes of the masses **عالمیان مذاق کو حقارت سے دیکھنے والا (شخص)**

High Court n. chief law-court **علائی عدالت** **high-falutin, high-faluting** (-loo-) adj. U.S. words for high-flown (which see) **hi-fi** n., **high fidelity** n. (see Addenda) **high-flown** adj. (high-faluting or high-falutin, U.S. forms), (of style) bombastic, pompous **مبالغہ آلودہ (of ideas)** quixotic, extravagant **خیالی (ریلاڈ)**

high-handed adj. overbearing **عظمت کا مظاہرہ** **high-handedness** n. **high-hat** n. one who affects superiority **اٹھنے والا، اپنے کو بڑا سمجھنے والا** **v.t. & i. be such** **highlands** n. pl. mountainous country **the Highlands**, North-West Scotland **Highlander**, native of the Highlands **سکاٹ لینڈ کا پہاڑی باشندہ** **highlights** n. part of a picture, etc., reflecting most light **تصویر کا روشن ترین حصہ، روشن ترین پہلو** **main features** (of plan, budget, etc.) **اہم** (کے) **high-life** n. rich persons' way of living **highly** adv. to a high degree **بہت** **highly paid** person **اگرچہ** **think highly of**, have a high opinion of **کھانا** **high-minded** adj. of a high character **عالی ظرف** **highness** n. being high **بلندی، رفعت** **His (Her or Your) Highness**, form of address or title of princes and princesses **اعلیٰ حضرت، والا حضرت، امیر حضرت** **high-spirit** n. adventurous nature **مکمل طور پر** **high-spirited** adj. adventurous **high-**

spirits n. jollity **ہنگامہ** **high-strung** adj. sensitive **بڑے زیادہ حساس، اشتعال پذیر** **high tide**, **high water** n. **جوار بھاتا** **highway** n. high road, trunk road **شاہراہ** **highways and byways** (of), all the facts (of) **تمام پہلو** **highwayman** n. mounted robber on highways **دزدان** **high treason** n. (old use for treason), violation of allegiance to State (or sovereign) **ریاست** **high words** n. harsh words **(یا فراتر دے)** **high-water mark** n. maximum level of high tide **اوجھی حد** **recorded maximum** in any fluctuation **بڑے بڑے حد زیادہ سے زیادہ**

hike (h.k) n. (colloq.) long tramp for pleasure or exercise **طویل سفر پر جانا** **v.i. tramp**

hiking n. this as hobby **سفر پر جانے کا مشغلہ**

hiker n. one who hikes **والا**

hilarious (hi-lay-ri-us) adj. noisily merry **خوش**

hilarity (hi-lay-ri-ti) n. being hilarious **ترجی**

hill (hill) n. small mountain **پہاڑی mound**

hilly adj. having many hills **پہاڑوں والا**

hillock n. small hill **ٹیلہ**

hilt n. handle of a sword or dagger **قبضہ** **up to the hilt**, completely **کابل**

him pron. (objective case of he, which see) **اس (مرد)**

himself pron. خود اس نے (یا، کر دیا، کا)

hind (hind) n. female deer **بھرتی** **adj.** at the back **پچھلے**

hind legs (of a quadruped) **پچھلے**

hindmost adj. farthest back **سب سے**

hinder v.t. (hin-dē*) obstruct **رکنا، راہ میں حائل ہونا**

adj. (hind-ē*) one more hind or still more back

hindrance (hin-drans) n. thing that hinders **رکاوٹ**

hinge (hinj) n. joint **قبضہ** **v. t. & i.** support on a hinge **قبضے سے جوڑنا، قبضہ لگانا** **hinge up (or upon)**, depend upon **پر منحصر ہونا**

hint n. indication **بجائے اشارہ** **v.t. & i.** give a hint **اشارہ دینا** **(at or that)** **کہنا**

hinterland (hin-ē*-land) n. area behind port or sea-shore **داخل علاقہ**

hip n. thigh-joint **int.** (in the phrase :) **hip, hip, hurrah!** cheer of approval in reply to : "three cheers for So-and-so" **ہپ ہپ ہرا**

hippodrome (hip-o-drohm) n. large open space for chariot-racing, etc. **معرض**

hippopotamus (hip-o-pot-a-mus) n. large African river animal **دڑیاں گھوڑا**

hire (hi-ē*) v.t. obtain or allow the use of in

hobgoblin (hob-gub-lin) *n.* **imp** شریر بچہ **bug-bear** کا بوس
hobnail (hob-nayl) *n.* short nail with heavy head
 used for boot جوٹوں میں لگانے کی موٹی کیکیل
hobnob (hob-nob) *v.* (-bb-) have friendly
 talk talk بے تکلفی کی باتیں کرنا
Hobson's choice *n.* offer that must be taken
 because there is no other choice لازمی، لا بدی
hock (hok) *v.t.* pawn رکھنا، *n.* state of being
 in pawn رکھنا، *in hock*, (a) in pawn رکھنا
 (b) in debt مقروض (c) in prison قید (میں)
hockey (hok-i) *n.* game played with curved
 sticks and hard ball by two teams of eleven
 players each ہاکی
hocus-pocus (hoh-kus-poh-kus) *n.* jugglery جادو
 کا کھیل
hoe (hoh) *n.* tool for cutting up weeds, and loos-
 ening soil پھوسنا *v.t. & i.* use a hoe
hog *n.* castrated male pig خسی شور dirty
 and greedy person لالچی *go the whole hog*, do
 something thoroughly پوری طرح کرنا
hoist (hoist) *n.* a kind of elevator on a ship
 اڑتیا *v.* lift up (with a hoist) *v.t. & i.* lift up (with a hoist)
hoist a flag اڑتیا کرنا
hokum (hoh-kum) *n.* stage or screen play, etc.,
 meant for the uncritical گھٹیا ڈرامہ یا فلم
hold (hohld) *v. t. & i.* (held, held) keep fast
 رکھنا، پکڑنا، پکڑنا، possess رکھنا، پکڑنا، restrain
 روکنا، contain رکھنا، باقی رکھنا، remain unchanged
 رہنا، occupy (a position or status) رہنا، conduct
 (conversation, examination, meeting, etc.)
 defend (a place) hold (something) back, keep it secret
 رکھنا، hold (someone or oneself) back, restrain
 روکنا، hold forth, preach رکھنا، روکنا، رکھنا
 hold out, (a) put up defence رکھنا، (b) (of supplies, etc.) last
 رکھنا، hold out (an assurance, etc.) دلاتا، hold something over,
 postpone it روکنا، hold up, (a) delay رکھنا، (b) stop by force for the
 purpose of robbery روکنا، hold (someone or something) up, support (it)
 رکھنا، hold on to (something), stick to (it) پکڑنا،
 hold the view that, believe that رکھنا، hold (one's) breath,
 keep it back رکھنا، hold (one's) hand, grasp it پکڑنا

hold (one's) peace, keep quiet رہنا، hold good, (a) be true
 رہنا، (b) be still in force نافذ رہنا، hold with, approve of
 کو منظور کرنا، hold hard! (colloq.) stop doing it
 روکنا، hold (one's) own, stick to (one's) position
 رہنا، act, manner or power, of holding catch (or get) hold of, catch
 رکھنا، keep hold of, retain its grasp رکھنا، lose hold of
 (something), let it go جانے دینا، cargo space in a ship
 جہاز میں مال بھرنے کی جگہ **hold-all** *n.* portable wrapping for
 bedding, clothes, etc., and used on journeys
 واپس لے جانے والا، holding *n.* something held رکھنا،
 freehold *n.* agricultural land owned absolutely
 مطلقاً، small-holding *n.* a small piece of freehold
 چھوٹی زمین

hold-up *n.* act of holding up; dacoity ڈاکوئی، obstruction ٹریفک کا رکنا،
 hold-up, traffic jam ٹریفک کے رکنا، holder *suf.* that holds something
 رکھنے والا، office-holder, office-bearer دار، penholder, thin stick, etc.,
 for holding a nib ہولڈر، small-holder *n.* animal's burrow
 سوراخ، hole (hohl) *n.* cavity گڑبڑ، in a hole, (colloq.)
 in an awkward situation میں مشکل، pick holes in, find fault with
 ڈانٹنا، hole and corner (methods, etc.) secret and not straightforward
 v. t. make holes in (in certain games) put into a hole
 میں ڈانٹنا، (be) a round peg in a square hole, (be) a square
 peg in a round hole, (be) a misfit ناموزوں، holiday (hol-i-day)
n. day or days of rest from work تعطیل، bank holiday, day on which
 all the banks are closed by law (usu. a general holiday) gay
 خوشگوار، holiday mood خوشی کا، holiness *n.* (see under holy)

hollo *int.* (same as **hallo**, which see)
hollow (hol-oh) *adj.* not solid کھوکھلا، sunken (face or eyes)
 گڑبڑ، hol-low-eyed (of sounds) deep and dull
 گڑبڑ، insincere (words) بھڑکنا، adv. (colloq.) completely
 بھڑکنا، the phrase: beat (someone) hollow, give (him) a good
 hiding کھوکھلا کرنا، hollow place گڑبڑ، valley وادی
 make a hollow in کھوکھلا کرنا، make hollow-ness
 being hollow کھوکھلا پن، insincerity (آوازی،) depth (of sound)

adv. confidently **hopeless** **adj.** without hope (of persons) incurable
 ناکامیابی کا علاج

hopper (hop*ē) **n.** large funnel through which grain is poured into a mill
 آٹا

horde (hoh*d) **n.** wandering (Tartar) tribe (کا) ہجوم large crowd (of)

horizon (ho-ri-zun) **n.** line at which earth (or sea) and sky seem to meet
 افق

horizontal (ho-ri-zon-tēl) **adj.** parallel to the horizon
 افقی **horizontally** **adv.** افقاً

horizontal **adj.** (see under horizon)

horn (ho*n) **n.** pointed weapon on an animal's head
 سینک its substance سینک horn-like part (of an insect's body) کی مونچھ

horns of a dilemma, faced with difficult alternatives draw back
 take the bull by the horns, face the danger bravely
 مشکل کا زور دے کر

horn used as a musical wind instrument
 French horn, brass-horn
 فرانس کا ہارن

instrument for warning sounds
 inlet of the sea
 بونے کا

extremity of moon, esp. crescent
shoe-horn **n.** instrument for slipping in heels into shoes, etc.

horned **adj.** having horns
hornbill **n.** bird with hornlike growth on the beak

horny **adj.** made of horn
 سخت like horn کا سخت
 بڑی بات کرنے کے باعث کھڑے ہونے

hands **horny** from dish-washing
 کے باعث کھڑے ہونے

hornet (ho*-net) **n.** a stinging insect
 رگھڑ

horoscope (ho-ro-skohp) **n.** diagram of the position of stars at a certain time
 cast a horoscope, draw up such a diagram for fortune-telling
 زائچہ بنانا، زائچہ کھینچنا

horrible **adj.**, **horrid** **adj.**, **horrify** **v.t.** (see under horror)

horror **terror** **horror-struck**, **horror-stricken** **adj.** overcome with horror
 خوفزدہ ہونا

horrible **adj.**, **horrid** **adj.** causing horror
 گھبراہٹ کا، خراب، نفیسی (colloq.) disagreeable
 خوفزدہ کرنا

horrify (ho-ri-fi) **v.t.** fill with horror
 خوفزدہ کرنا

horrifying **adj.** horrible
 خوفزدہ کرنا

horse (ho*s) **n.** well-known animal for riding, etc.
 گھوڑا cavalry
 horse and foot, cavalry and infantry
 wooden framework for jumping over
 horse-back
 riding space on a horse
 horse-back, mounted
 horse-breaker
 one who trains a horse
 horsehair
 hair of a horse's

mane or tail
 cloth made from it

horseflesh **n.** flesh of a horse as food
 گوشت

horse-laugh **n.** loud coarse laugh
 ہنسنا

horseman **n.** being a horseman
 ہنسنا

horse opera **n.** (also called Western film), film dealing with the U.S. cattle districts
 علاقے کا قسم

play **n.** boisterous fun
 اور ہم

horse-power **n.** (abbr. h.p.), unit of power (of engines, etc.)
 ہارس پاور

horse-race **n.** race by horses
 گھوڑ دوڑ

horse-racing **n.** (also racing), business of betting on horses in races
 گھوڑ دوڑ

horse-sense **n.** (colloq.) plain rough sagacity
 سمجھ بوجھ

horse-shoe **n.** U-shaped iron shoe for horse's hoof
 گھوڑ دوڑ سے

whip **n.** whip for horses
 نال

horay **adj.** of horses
 گھوڑ دوڑ سے

horse's tail **n.** (see Addenda)

horticulture (ho*-ti-kēl-chē*) **n.** gardening
 باغیانی

horticultural **adj.** of gardening
 باغیانی سے متعلق

hose (hohz) **n.** flexible watering-tube
 پانی پینے والی

hose-tops (also hose-tops) upper part of stockings
 ہوز ٹاپ

half-hose, socks
 (old use) men's close-fitting garment from waist to knees or feet
 ہوز

hose **n.** water with a hose
 پانی دینا

hose **n.** wash (motor-car, etc.) with a hose
 (motor) wash

hosier **n.** one who manufactures men's vests, socks, collars, etc.
 ساز

hosiery **n.** such goods
 برائیاں

hospice (hos-pis) **n.** home for the destitute and travellers
 محتاج خانہ

hospitable **adj.** (see under hospitality)

hospital (hos-pi-tēl) **n.** place where the sick or injured are treated and nursed
 ہسپتال

hospitality (hos-pi-tal-i-ti) **n.** generous entertainment of guests at one's place
 ہمان نوازی

hospitable (hos-pi-tay-b-l) **adj.** kindly to guests
 ہمان نواز

host (hohst) **n.** one who entertains guests
 میزبان

keeper of hotel, inn, etc.
 بھٹا

great number of
 اُن کے

hostess **n.** fem. a woman-host
 میزبان

airhostess **n.** young woman-looking after passengers' comfort during air-travel
 ہوائی جہاز کے

humane (hew-mayn) *adj.* kind and tender 'نرم دل'
humane learning, branches of knowledge other than physical sciences 'انسانی علموں'
humanely *adv.* in a humane manner 'نیکو دل سے'
humanism (hew-ma-nizm) *n.* devotion to human interests 'انسان دوستی'
humanism literary culture of the European Renaissance characterized by a study of what is best in Greek and Latin literature and focusing its interest on man rather than religion 'انسانی دوستی'
Religion of Humanity (i.e., views concerned with human welfare and based on an outright rejection of the supernatural)
humanist *n.* a follower of the Religion of Humanity 'انسانی دوستی کا پیرو'
humanitarian (hew-man-a-tay-ri-an) *n.* adherent of the Religion of Humanity 'انسانی دوستی کا پیرو'
humanitarian *adj.* of humanitarian views 'انسان دوستی کا پیرو'
humanitarianism *n.* Religion of Humanity 'انسانی دوستی کا پیرو'
humanity (hew-man-i-ti) *n.* mankind 'انسان'
human nature 'انسانی فطرت'
quality of being humane 'انسان دوستی'
the Religion of Humanity, **humanism** 'انسانی دوستی کا پیرو'
the Humanities, polite scholarship comprising arts, social sciences, etc., as distinct from physical sciences 'انسانی علوم'
humanize (hew-ma-niz) *v. t.* make or become human 'انسان بنانا یا بنانا'
make or become human or gentle 'نرم دل کرنا، ملائم کرنا'
humane, humanism human, n., humanitarian *adj.* **humanity** *n.*, **humanize** *v. t.* (see under)

humble *adj.* not proud; meek, modest 'عاجزہ'
eat the humble pie, confess that one was in the wrong; apologize 'معاذی اللہ'
poor 'غریب، یتیم'
of low status 'پست مقام'
humble birth, one born in a low family 'پست مقام کا پیدا ہونا'
humble occupations, menial types of work 'پست کاموں کی نوعیت'
humbly *adv.* with humility 'عاجزہ سے'
humbleness *n.* being humble 'عاجزی'
humble-bee, **humble bee** *n.* large, loud humming bee 'بھنبھناتی کی مکھی'
humbug (hum-bug) *n.* dishonest and deceiving (person or behaviour) 'دھوکا دہی، دھوکا دہی کا کارنامہ'
humdrum (hum-drum) *adj.* dull, monotonous 'ایک قسم کی بھنبھناتی، ایک قسم کی بھنبھناتی'

existence 'ہونے کا ثبوت'
humid (hew-mid) *adj.* damp (climate, etc.) 'نم، دھوپ سے تر'
humidity (hew-mid-i-ti) *n.* dampness 'نم، دھوپ سے تر'
humiliate (hew-mil-i-ayt) *v. t.* make humble 'شرمندہ کرنا، ذلیل کرنا'
humiliation (-ay-) *n.* mortification 'شرمندگی، ذلت'
humility (hew-mil-i-ti) *n.* humble condition 'ذلت، پستی'
meekness 'عاجزی، نرمی'
humorist *n.*, **humorous** *adj.* (see under **humour**)

humour (hew-mē*) *n.* fun and joking 'مزاح'
capacity to cause it 'مزاح کرنے کی صلاحیت'
sense of humour 'مزاح سے لطف اندوز ہونا'
mood 'مزاج'
in a good humour 'خوش مزاجی میں'
in a bad humour 'خوش مزاجی میں'
inclination 'انگیزش'
not in the humour for, not in a mood to (old use) one of the fluid contents of the body 'خون، لاشہ'
gratify or yield to (someone) 'کسی کی بات ماننا'
humorist *n.* humorous person 'مزاح نگار'
humorous writer 'مزاح نگار'
humorous *adj.* having a sense of humour 'مزاح نگار'
causing amusement 'خوش مزاجی'

hump (hump) *n.* lump standing up near a camel's back 'کمر کا گھونٹا'
such a lump on a deformed person's back 'کمر کا گھونٹا'
hunchback *n.* person with hump on the back, hunchback 'کمر کا گھونٹا'

humph (humf) *int.* expressing doubt or dissatisfaction 'ہونہ'

hunch (hunch) *n.* hump 'کمر کا گھونٹا'
thick piece (of bread, etc.) (U.S. colloq.) presentiment 'بھنبھناتی'
bend (out or up), to form a hump 'کمر کا گھونٹا'
hunchback *n.* humpback 'کمر کا گھونٹا'

hundred (hun-dred) *n.* & *adj.* 100 'سیکڑے'
figures of the value of hundreds 'سیکڑے کی رقمیں'
hundredth *adj.* 1/100 'ایک سوویں حصہ'
hundredfold *n.* 100 times as big 'سویں گنا'
hundredweight (abbr. as cwt.) 112 lbs. or 1/20 ton 'ہتھکڑی ڈویٹ'
hunger (hung-*) *n.* strong desire and need for food 'بھوک'
satisfy (one's) hunger 'بھوک مٹانا'
die of hunger, (a) starve 'بھوک سے مرنا'
die of starvation (b) 'بھوک سے مرنا'
any strong desire (for) 'کسی کی بھوک'
have a craving (for) 'بھوک سے مرنا'
hunger-strike *n.* refusal to eat or drink till grievance is redressed 'بھوک ہڑتال'
hunger-march *n.* a march (through streets)

for that purpose **hungry** *adj.* بھوکوں کا جلوہ
 feeling hunger **hungry** *looks* بھوکا **hungry** *looks* بھوکا
 eager for **hungrily** *adv.* بھوکوں کی طرح
hunt (hunt) *v.t. & i.* chase (wild animals) for food or sport
 look (for) شکار کرنا: شکار کھیلنا
 hunt (someone or something) down, pursue and find
 hunt (something) up, search for (information, etc.)
 n. شکار: تلاش کرنا
hunter *n.* (fem. *huntress*) one who hunts شکاری
huntsman *n.* (pl. *huntsmen*) hunter
hunting *n.* chasing شکاری
hunting-ground *n.* game preserve شکار گاہ
hurdle *n.* movable wooden fence ہتھی، آٹھاؤ بھنگلا
 such fence used as an obstacle in a race
hurdle-race *n.* race in which hurdles have to be crossed دوڑ، رک دوڑ
hurdler *n.* runner in a hurdle race دوڑ میں حصہ
hurdy-gurdy (hē*-di-gē*-di) *n.* wheeled musical instrument played by turning a handle ہرڈی گورڈی، گھوم باجا
hurl (hē*1) *v.t.* throw violently زور سے پھینکنا
 [E] We **hurl** something heavy at something else with great force; **thrust** something through; **fling** it lightly; **toss** it nonchalantly; **sling** it circularly; **launch** it on water; **dart** it sharp.
hurly-burly (hē*-li-bē*-li) *n.* uproar ہچکل
hurrah (hū-rah), **hurray** (hū-rah), **huzza** (hū-zah) *n. & int.* shout of triumph گائیو، ایشیا
 loud hurrah *v.t.* cheer خوشی کے نعرے
hurricane (hē-ri-kayn) *n.* storm with violent wind طوفان باد و باران
hurricane-lamp lantern specially designed to keep a light even in strong wind لائٹن، ہری کین
hurry (hē-ri) *n.* haste جلدی، عجلت eager haste
 رکھنے کے لیے، بھاگ دوڑ کرنا *be in a hurry* (to do) بھاگ دوڑ کرنا
 need for haste جلدی، بے تابی کی وجہ، بھاگ دوڑ کی ضرورت
 there is no hurry *v.t. & i.* (cause to) move or do something too quickly
 بھاگ دوڑ کر کے
hurry up!, be quick جلدی کرو
hurry away, go off quickly جلدی چلے جاؤ
hurry over (some work) جلدی کرنا
hurried (hē*-rid) *adj.* done in a hurry (hence bad) جلدی کا، کاسب ہوا
hurriedly *adv.* too quickly جلدی
hurt (hē*t) *v.t. & i.* injure زخم لگانا cause pain
 چوٹ کھانا، زخمی ہونا *hurt* (oneself) تکلیف پہنچانا
 offend دل کو دکھ پہنچانا *n.* physical injury

damage نقصان *grievous hurt* جرح، ضرب
 mental suffering (to) *do hurt to* کو نقصان پہنچانا
 رنج، غم، درد، دکھ، ڈھچکا
hurtle (hē*-tèl) *v.t. & i.* (cause to) rush violently زور سے بڑھنا (یا) گرنا یا گرنا
husband (huz-band) *n.* male spouse خاوند، شوہر
 use sparingly (one's strength) کم خرچ کرنا
 manage thriftily (one's resources, etc.)
husbandman *n.* (old use) farmer
husbandry *n.* (old use) farming
 thrifty management کفایت
hush (hush) *v.t. & i.* make or become silent خاموش
Hush!, be silent خاموش
hush (a baby) to sleep, cause it to sleep بچے کو تھپک
Hush thee my baby منت رو میرے بچے
hush (something) up, prevent it from becoming public knowledge
quiet *n.* calm (معاذ) دبا دینا
 خاموشی، سکون
husk (husk) *n.* dry outer covering of grain, etc. بھوس، بھوس
 such covering of any seed
husk *v.t.* remove the husks from چھنکا
husky *adj.* dry like husk سبکھا، خشک
 full of husks والا strong, hefty
 (of the voice) hoarse بھاری آواز
Eskimo *n.* Eskimo dog
husky person بھانگن ششخص
hussar (hū-zah*) *n.* soldier of light cavalry ہنگے رسلے کا سوار، ہوزار
hussy (hus-i) **huzzy** (huz-i) *n.* impudent, and ill-mannered young woman زبان دراز یا بدتمیز لڑکی
 loose young woman قطارہ
hustle (hus-èl) *v.t. & i.* push one's way roughly جھکنا
 jostle ہٹنا
 (hustle on), (make someone) act energetically (دکام) جلدی کرنا
 pushing زور شور
hustler *n.* one who gets things done quickly کام جلدی جلدی کرانے والا
hut (hut) *n.* small roughly built shelter جھوٹرا
hutment *n.* temporary offices, etc., made of huts دفاتر وغیرہ کی عارضی عمارت
 military camp thus built جھوٹرائوں والی چھاؤنی
huzza *n. & int.* (same as **hurrah**, which see)
hyacinth (hi-a-sin-th) *n.* a bell-shaped purple blue fragrant spring flower of the lily family
 سسبن
 the bulbous plant on which it grows سسبن
Hyacinthus (hi-a-sin-thus) *Cl. myth.* beautiful lad loved by Apollo and accidentally killed by

him; from his blood sprang the hyacinth flower **ہیاسینٹس**

hyaena *n.* (same as **hyena**, which see)

hybrid (*hīb-rid*) *n.* & *adj.* animal or plant of mixed parentage **دوغل، ہیبریڈ**

Hydra (*hid-ra*) *n.* *Cl. myth.* great sea-serpent with fifty heads that grew again if cut off; it was killed by Hercules **ہائیڈرا** (*hydra*), (also *haydra-headed monster*), thing hard to extirpate **ناقابلِ استئصال شے**

hydrant (*hid-rant*) *n.* pipe with valve and spout installed in a street for drawing water **پانی کا بازار، پانی کی گھڑی**

hydraulic (*hid-rav-lik*) *adj.* worked by water-power **ہائیڈروکلیک** *hydraulic press* **پانی کی پریس** of water in motion **متحرک پانی**

hydro- (*hid-roh*) *pref.* of water **آبی** of hydrogen **ہائیڈروجن** **hydro-electricity** *n.* electricity produced by water-power **پانی کی بجلی**

hydro-electric *adj.* of, worked with or generating hydro-electricity **پانی کی** **hydrometer** *n.* instrument for measuring the specific gravity of liquids **ہیڈرومیٹر**

hydrophobia *n.* rabies **ہیڈروفوبیا** **hydro-plane** *n.* fast-moving motor-boat **ہیڈروپلان** (old use) seaplane **ہیڈروپلان**

hydrogen (*hid-roh-jēn*) a very light, gas **ہائیڈروجن** **hydrogen bomb**, atom bomb charged with a hydrogen compound **ہائیڈروجن بم**

hyena, hyaena (*hi-ee-na*) *n.* a wolf-like wild animal with a laughing cry **ہیڈنا**

Hygieia (*hi-jee-a*) *Cl. myth.* the goddess of health **ہیگیئا** (also see **hygiene**)

hygiene (*hi-jēn*) *n.* science of good health **ہیجین**

hygienic (*hi-jee-nik*) *adj.* of **ہیجینک** **hygienically** *adv.* **ہیجینک**

hygienically *adv.* **ہیجینک** **hygienically** *adv.* **ہیجینک**

Hymen (*hi-men*) *Cl. myth.* the Greek god of marriage **ہیمین**

hymeneal (*hi-me-nee-ēl*), **hymenean** (*-ēn*) *adj.* pertaining to Hymen or marriage **ہیمین** **hymeneal** (*hi-me-nee-ēl*), **hymenean** (*-ēn*) *adj.* pertaining to Hymen or marriage **ہیمین**

hymen (*him*) *n.* song of praise to God **ہیمین**

hymnal (*him-nēl*) *n.* book of hymns **ہیمینل**

hyper- (*hi-pē**) *pref.* too **ہیپر** (c.g., *hyper-critical*) **ہیپر**

hyperbola *n.* curve produced by cutting cone with a plane of larger angle than that of the cone's side **ہیپربول**

hyperbole (*hi-pē*-bo-li*) *n.* exaggeration for effect **ہیپربول** **hyperbolic** *adj.* exaggerated **ہیپربولک**

hypertension *n.* (see *Addenda*)

hyphen (*hi-fēn*) *n.* the mark used for joining words **ہیفین** **hyphenate** *v.t.* join words together with a hyphen **ہیفین لگانا**

hypnosis (*hip-noh-sis*) *n.* state like deep sleep in which one's acts may be controlled by another **ہیپنوسس** **hypnotic** (*hip-not-ik*) *adj.* of hypnosis **ہیپنوتک**

hypnotism (*hip-no-tizm*) *n.* production of hypnosis **ہیپنوتزم**

hypnotize (*hip-no-tiz*) *v.t.* produce hypnosis **ہیپنوتائز** **hypno-paedia** (*hip-no-pee-di-a*) *n.* teaching while the hypnotized person is in induced sleep **ہیپنوپدیا**

hypnotic, hypnotism, hypnotize, see under **hypnosis**

'hypo- (*hi-poh*) *n.* solution used for fixing photographs **ہیپو**

hypo- *pref.* below **ہیپو** **hypo-** *pref.* below **ہیپو** **hypo-** *pref.* below **ہیپو**

hypochondria (*hi-poh-kon-dri-a*) *n.* morbid state of depression **ہیپوکانڈریا**

hypochondriac *n.* & *adj.* morbidly depressed **ہیپوکانڈریک**

hypocrisy (*hi-pok-ri-si*) *n.* pretence of virtue **ہیپوکریسی**

hypocrite (*hip-o-krit*) *n.* one guilty of hypocrisy **ہیپوکرائٹ**

hypocritical (*hip-o-krit-i-kēl*) *adj.* of hypocrisy **ہیپوکرائٹک**

hypocritically *adv.* with hypocrisy **ہیپوکرائٹک**

hypodermic (*hi-po-dē*-mik*) *adj.* under the skin **ہیپوڈرمک**

hypodermic injection, drug injected just below the skin **ہیپوڈرمک انجکشن**

hypostasis (*hi-pos-ta-sis*, or *hi-*) (in philosophy) underling person (as distinct from attributes) **ہیپوسٹاسس**

hypotenuse (*hi-pot-e-nūs*) *n.* side of right-angled triangle opposite the right angle **ہیپوٹینس**

hypothesis (*hi-po-thē-sis*) *n.* (pl. *hypotheses*) something assumed as a basis of reasoning **ہیپوٹھس**

hypothetic, hypothetical (*-thet-*) *adj.* conjectural **ہیپوٹھٹک**

hysteria (*his-tee-ri-a*) *n.* uncontrollable nervous fit in women **ہسٹیریا**

hysterical (*his-tee-ri-kēl*) *adj.* caused by or suffering from hysteria **ہسٹیریکل**

hysterics *n. pl.* attack of hysteria **ہسٹیرکس** **hysterics** *n. pl.* attack of hysteria **ہسٹیرکس**

دہایت اچھی طرح
dee fixe (lee-day-feecks) n. idea that dominates

the mind **اسد پر مشتمل خیال**
idem n. & adv. (abbr. *id.*) the same author
 وہی لفظ، ایکسا the same words
identical (i-dent-i-kəl) adj. the same
 exactly alike **identical twins**,
 twins developed from a single fertilization
identification n. (see under **identify**)
identify (i-dent-i-f) v. t. recognize
 پہچاننا، associate (with) سے
 ایک ہو جانا، شناسخت کرنا، نشان دہی کرنا
identify (oneself) (اک)
 بالکل مل جانا، میں من و تو کا فرق نہ رہتا
identify (with), lend full support to
 ایک ہونا **identifica-**
 tion (-kay-) n. being identical
 شناخت، نشان دہی recognition
ideology (i-de-ol-o-jī, or i-de-ol-o-jī) n. sys-
 tem of ideas characterizing a party, class or
 culture **Islamic ideology** نظریات، نظریاتی نظام، نظریاتی فہم
 علم تصورات اسلامی science of ideas
ideologist (-ol-) n. supporter of an ideology
 کسی نظریاتی نظام کا حامی
ideological (-loj-) adj. pertaining to ideology
 نظریاتی نظام کے متعلق
ideologue (i-de-o-log) n. visionary, theorist
 براہ نظری، تصورات کی زمین پر رہنے والا
id est (id-est) (abbr. as *i.e.*) that is to say
 یعنی، اسی
idiocy n. (see under **idiot**.)
idiom n. special form of a language peculiar
 to a class or area **its peculiar charac-**
 ter **word-group** peculiar to it
idiomatic adj. expressed in idioms
 روزمرہ کے **idiomatic** adj.
 characteristic of a language
 مطابق ہمسائی، با محاورہ
idiosyncrasy (id-i-o-sin-kra-si) n. kind or
 behaviour, etc., peculiar to someone
 طبیعت کا خاصہ، خاص
idiot (id-i-ut) n. stupid person
 احمق، ناقص العقل، بزدل
idiotcy (id-i-o-si) n. stupidity
idiotic (id-i-ol-ik) adj. stupid
idiotically adj. stupidly
 احمقانہ، حماقت سے
idle (i-dēl) adj. lazy (person)
 (of thing) not being used
 بیکار، بیکار (of rumour, etc.)
 groundless **worthless**
 بے اصل، بے مبنی **waste** thus
 v. t. & i. be idle کرنا
idle away (one's) time, pass
 (one's) time doing nothing
idler n. one who idles
idly adv. like an idler
idleness n. being idle
 سستی، بیکاری
idol (i-dol) n. image of a god
 بت، صنم
 what one greatly admires
 بہت پسندیدہ شے، محبوب، مرغوب

idolator (i-dol-a-tē*) n. idol-worshipper
idolatrous (i-dol-at-rus) adj. of idol-
 worship
idolatry (i-dol-at-ri) n. idol-
 worship
idolize (i-do-līz) v. t. admire too much
idyl, **idyll** (i-dil) n. short poem describing
 a simple scene or event of country life
 دیہی نظم، scene or event suitable for it
 دیہی نظم
idyllic (i-dil-ik) adj. pertaining to an idyll
 دیہی نظم سے متعلق
 charming and simple
 سادہ و دلکش
if conj. provided
 اگر، بشرطیکہ
 whether
 آیا، خواہ، ہی کیوں نہ
 whenever
 even if, although
if only, one wishes that
 اگر ذرا
igneous (ig-ne-us) adj. (of rocks) formed by
 heat of volcanic action
 ناری، آتشیں
ignis fatuus (ig-nis-fa-tew-us) n. will of the
 wisp
 غول بیابانی
ignite (ig-nīl) v. t. & i. set on fire
 آگ لگانا
 take fire
 آگ میں آگ لگنا
ignition (-nish-) n. being or
 setting on fire
 آگ لگنا
 apparatus for start-
 ing combustion in motor-engine
 (موتور کا آتش زن)
ignoble (ig-noh-bēl) adj. dishonourable, mean
ignobly adv. meanly
 کم اصل، کمینہ، رذیل
 کمینگی سے، رذیل بن کر
ignominious adj. (see under **ignominy**)
ignominy (ig-no-mi-ni) n. public dishonour
 رُسوائی، کھلے بے عزتی، فحشیت
ignominious (ig-no-min-i-us) adj. causing
 ignominy
 رُسوائی، فحشیت
ignoramas n., **ignorance** n. (see under **igno-**
rant)
ignorant (ig-no-rant) adj. having no know-
 ledge
 جاہل
ignorance (ig-no-rans) n. the state of being ignorant
 (as, illegal)
ignoramus (-rai-mus) n. person displaying his ignorance
 جاہل شخص
ignore (ig-noh*) v. t. refuse to take notice of
 نظر انداز کر دینا
il- pref. opposite of, not
 غیر، خلاف
il- pref. opposite of, not
 غیر
Iliad (il-i-ad) n. ancient Greek epic by
 Homer describing the siege of Ilium (i.e., Troy)
 رام کہانی
illicit (il-lī-t) adj. (Scottish) same
 that
 وہی، اسی
ill (il) adj. (usu. predicative) in bad health
 بیمار، بیمار، بیمار
 fall ill, be taken ill
 بیمار ہونا، بیمار ہونا، بیمار ہونا

silly (remark, etc.) **imbecility** *n.* idiocy **imbecile** *n.* idiot **imbibe** (im-bib) *v. t.* drink **imbue** (im-bew) *v. t.* stain (with) **imbrue** (im-broo) *v. t.* stain (with) **imbue** (im-bew) *v. t.* tinge deeply (with) **inspire** (with feelings) **imitate** (im-i-tayt) *v. t.* make a likeness of **imitative** (-tay-) *adj.* imitating **imitation** (-tay-) *n.* imitating **imitator** *n.* one who imitates **immaculacy** *n.* (see under **immaculate**) **immaculate** (i-mak-cw-late) *adj.* spotless **immaculately** *adv.* (dressed) spotlessly clean **immanence** *n.* (see under **immanent**) **immanent** (im-a-nent) *adj.* inherent **immanence**, **immanency** (im-) *n.* being inherent **immaterial** (i-ma-tee-ri-el) *adj.* not material **immature** (i-ma-tew-è*) *adj.* not fully developed **immaturely** *adv.* not fully **immaturity** *n.* being immature **immeasurable** (i-mezh-è-ra-bèl) *adj.* unbounded **immeasurably** *adv.* immeasurably **immortality** (-bil-) *n.* being immortal **immédiacy** *n.* (see under **immediate**) **immediate** (i-mee-di-ayt) *adj.* nearest **immortal** (i-mo*-tèl) *adj.* living for ever **immortalize** (-liz) *v. t.* give endless life to **immortally** *adv.* everlastingly, undyingly **immov- able** (i-moor-a-bèl) *adj.* that which

occurring at once **immediacy** (-si) *n.* directness (of experience, etc.) **immemorial** (im-c-moh-ri-èl) *adj.* ancient beyond memory **immense** (i-mens) *adj.* very large **immensely** *adv.* immeasurably **immensity** *n.* great size **immerse** (i-mè*s) *v. t.* dip **immersion** (i-mè*-shen) *n.* being immersed in **immigrate** (im-i-grayt) *v. i.* come (into a country) as a settler from abroad **immigrant** *n.* settler from abroad **immigration** (-gray-) *n.* coming (into a country) for settlement **imminent** (im-i-nent) *adj.* impending (danger, death, etc.) **imminence** *n.* nearness (of danger, etc.) **immitigable** (i-mit-i-ga-bèl) *adj.* (of offence, etc.) that cannot be toned down **immobile** (i-moh-bil) *adj.* immovable **immobilize** (i-moh-bi-liz) *v. t.* make immovable **immobility** (-bil-) *n.* being immovable **immoderate** (i-mod-è*-ret) *adj.* excessive **immoderately** *adv.* excessively **immodest** (i-mod-est) *adj.* impudent **immodesty** (i-mod-es-ti) *n.* indecency **immoral** (i-mo-rèl) *adj.* evil **immorally** *adv.* immorally **immortal** (i-mo*-tèl) *adj.* living for ever **immortalize** (-liz) *v. t.* give endless life to **immortally** *adv.* everlastingly, undyingly **immov- able** (i-moor-a-bèl) *adj.* that which

cannot be moved **immovable property**, land, buildings, etc. **firm** (in purpose) **immovably adv.** in an immovable manner **immovability n.** being immovable

immune (i-mewn) **adj.** exempt or protected (from disease, liability, etc.) **immunity** **n.** exemption (from disease, taxation, etc.)

immunize (i-mew-n.z) **v.t.** make (someone) immune (from) (اُسے) بچا دینا، سے مستثنیٰ کر دینا، (سے) بے خوف کر دینا

imp **n.** devil's child **little devil** **impish adj.** mischievous child **mischievous** (person) such action

impact (im-pakt) **n.** striking (of something on or against) **تصادم، ٹکراؤ**

impair (im-pay-ē*) **v.t.** damage **impairment n.** damaging **ضعف، کمزوری**

impale (im-payl) **v.t.** enclose with stakes **کے گرد** kill by pinning down with a sharp stake, etc. **کے جسم میں برنج پھونک کر ہلاک کرنا**

impalpable (-pal-) **adj.** that which cannot be perceived by touch **impalpably adv.** so as not to be perceived by touch

impact (im-pah*ē) **v.t.** give a share of **حصہ دینا،** **disclose** (secret news, etc., to) **اُنکے** **پہنچانا** **(پر) خفا پر کرنا**

impartial (im-pah*-shēl) **adj.** unprejudiced **بیمحابہ،** **(judge or judgment)** **افصاف،** **impartiality** (-shi-al-) **n.** being impartial **بیمحابہ**

impassable (-pass-) **adj.** (of roads, etc.) impossible to traverse **نا قابل گزر،** **impassibility n.** being impassible **نا قابل گزر ہونا،** **impass** (im-pahs) **n.** blind alley **بند گلی** **dead-lock** (in negotiations, etc.) **تھپکن**

impassioned (im-pahs-ēnd) **adj.** (of speech, etc.) full of and moving deep feeling **عزیمانی،** **impassive** (im-pas-iv) **adj.** unmoved **بے حس،** **impassivity n.** being impassive **بے حسیت**

impatient (im-pay-shent) **adj.** restless **بے صبر** **intolerant** (of something) **کے برداشت نہ کر سکنے والا،** **impatience** (im-pay-shens) **n.** being impatient **بے صبری،** **impeach** (im-peech) **v.t.** raise doubts about (someone's character, etc.) **پر الزام لگانا، پر شک پیدا کرنا**

accuse of treason **try in Parliament** for treason **impeachment n.** **پارلیمنٹ میں مقدمہ**

impeccable (im-pek-a-bēl) **adj.** incapable of doing wrong **میں سے کوئی غلطی نہ ہو سکے،** **impeccability** (-bil-) **n.** being impeccable **میں سے کوئی غلطی نہ ہونا،** **impecunious** (im-pe-kew-ni-us) **adj.** moneyless **پیسے کی کمی،** **impecuniosity** (-os-) **n.** being moneyless **پیسے کی کمی**

impede (im-peed) **v.t.** obstruct **کو روکنا،** **impediment n.** any obstruction **کو روکنا،** **(esp.) defect in speech** **بہنہ (در و غیرہ)**

impel (im-pel) **v.t.** (-ll-) drive forward **دھکیلتا** **force** (someone to something or to do something) **impellent adj.** impelling **ایجاد کرنے والی قوت** **impending** (-pend-) (of danger, etc.) **adj.** imminent **بسیار قریب، آنے ہی والا**

impenetrable (im-pen-ē-tray-bēl) **adj.** impenetrable **بسیار گہرا،** **very deep** (mystery, etc.) **impenetrability n.** (-bil-) being impenetrable **نا قابل گزر ہونا،** **impenitent** (im-pen-i-tent) **adj.** not penitent **تاوبہ نہ ہونے والا** **impenitence n.** being impenitent **تاوبہ نہ ہونا،** **impenitent** **imperative** (im-pe-ra-tiv) **adj.** urgent **ضروری** **it is imperative (to do)** **authoritative** **imperceptible** (im-pē*-sep-ti-bēl) **adj.** that which cannot be perceived **بسیار کم،** **imperceptibly adv.** in an imperceptible manner **بسیار کم** **imperceptibility** (-bil-) **n.** being imperceptible **بسیار کم**

imperfect (im-pē*-fekt) **incomplete** **نامکمل** **imperfect tenses, tenses representing action as still going on** (in the past, present or future) **میں پڑھ رہا تھا** (e.g., I was reading **imperfect** (-fek-) **n.** being incomplete **کمزوری،** **imperial** (im-pee-ri-ēl) **adj.** of an emperor **شاہی** **imperious** **British** (weights and measures)

imperialism (-lism) *n.* برطانیسی (سیست و غیرہ) policy of safeguarding only imperial interests
imperialist *n.* سامراجیت، ملوکیت پسندی belief in the value of colonies
imperialistic (-lis-) *adj.* سامراجی pertaining to imperialism
imperil (im-pe-ril) *v.t.* (-ll-) جان جو کھوں میں ڈالنا، خطرے میں ڈالنا endanger (one's life, etc)
imperishable (-pe-) *adj.* لا زوال، ابدی that which cannot perish
imperious (im-pee-ri-us) *adj.* آمرانہ، آمرانہ imperiousness *n.* آمرانہ manner
impermeable (im-pe*-mi-a-bèl) *adj.* غیر نفوذ پذیر، غیر نفوذ پذیر permeable
impermeability (-bil-) *n.* غیر نفوذ پذیری
impersonal (-pe*-) *adj.* بے لگ، بے تعصبانہ، جس میں ذاتی جذبات not influenced by personal feelings
impersonate (im-pe*-su-nayt) *v.t.* کا کردار ادا کرنا pretend to be (another person)
impersonation *n.* جعلی شخصیت اختیار کرنا، غلط نام بتانا personify (qualities, etc.)
impersonator *n.* جعلی شخصیت اختیار کرنے والا، جھٹلساز
impertinence *n.* (see under impertinent)
impertinent (im-pe*-ti-nent) *adj.* غیر متعلق، جسٹ، بے وقار، جسٹ irrelevant, cheeky, insolent
imperturbable *adj.* شہدے دل و دماغ کا calm (person)
imperturbability (-bil-) *n.* شہدے دل و دماغ کا being imperturbable
impervious (-pe*-) *adj.* غیر نفوذ پذیر، غیر نفوذ پذیر not allowing (liquids) to pass through
imperviousness *n.* غیر نفوذ پذیری
impetuous (im-pet-ew-us) *adj.* تھندے acting with sudden energy thoughtlessly
imperialism (-lism) *n.* برطانیسی (سیست و غیرہ) policy of safeguarding only imperial interests
imperialist *n.* سامراجیت، ملوکیت پسندی belief in the value of colonies
imperialistic (-lis-) *adj.* سامراجی pertaining to imperialism
imperil (im-pe-ril) *v.t.* (-ll-) جان جو کھوں میں ڈالنا، خطرے میں ڈالنا endanger (one's life, etc)
imperishable (-pe-) *adj.* لا زوال، ابدی that which cannot perish
imperious (im-pee-ri-us) *adj.* آمرانہ، آمرانہ imperiousness *n.* آمرانہ manner
impermeable (im-pe*-mi-a-bèl) *adj.* غیر نفوذ پذیر، غیر نفوذ پذیر permeable
impermeability (-bil-) *n.* غیر نفوذ پذیری
impersonal (-pe*-) *adj.* بے لگ، بے تعصبانہ، جس میں ذاتی جذبات not influenced by personal feelings
impersonate (im-pe*-su-nayt) *v.t.* کا کردار ادا کرنا pretend to be (another person)
impersonation *n.* جعلی شخصیت اختیار کرنا، غلط نام بتانا personify (qualities, etc.)
impersonator *n.* جعلی شخصیت اختیار کرنے والا، جھٹلساز
impertinence *n.* (see under impertinent)
impertinent (im-pe*-ti-nent) *adj.* غیر متعلق، جسٹ، بے وقار، جسٹ irrelevant, cheeky, insolent
imperturbable *adj.* شہدے دل و دماغ کا calm (person)
imperturbability (-bil-) *n.* شہدے دل و دماغ کا being imperturbable
impervious (-pe*-) *adj.* غیر نفوذ پذیر، غیر نفوذ پذیر not allowing (liquids) to pass through
imperviousness *n.* غیر نفوذ پذیری
impetuous (im-pet-ew-us) *adj.* تھندے acting with sudden energy thoughtlessly

impetuosity (im-pet-ew-os-i-ti) n. **جوش، تند، تیزی، اندھا دھندلہ پن**
impetus (im-pe-tus) n. **force with which a body moves** رفتار کا دھندلہ پن
impinge (im-pinj) v.t. **strike forcibly (on)** **be contradictory to (on)** **جھڑبہ، الجھنٹ**
impiety n. (see under **impious**)
impious (im-pi-us) adj. (of person, action, life, etc.) **not pious** **ناپاک، برا**
impiety (im-pī-ē-ti) n. **lack of piety** **بد معاشی، ناپاکی، عدمِ اُتق**
impish adj. (see under **imp**)
implacable (im-plak-a-b-l) adj. **relentlessly determined or angry** **نشدت، کھور، پکا**
implacably adv. **relentless enmity or hatred** **جانی دشمنی، کھور پن**
implant (im-plahnt) v.t. **plant** **پس بوند لگانا**
instil in the mind **دل میں ڈالنا**
implement n. (im-ple-ment) (agricultural or other) **tool** **کھیتی باڑی کا سامان، farm implements**
implement v.t. (-ment) **carry (programme, scheme, project, etc.) into effect** **عمل میں لانا، جامہ عمل پہنانا**
implementation (-lay-) n. **act of implementing or being implemented** **عمل، جامہ عمل پہنانا، عمل میں آنا**
implicate (im-pli-kayt) **involve (in crime, etc.)** **accuse of complicity (in crime)** **میں شریک ہونا**
imply (in) **imply (in)** **فہم نہ لگانا، کاہلو لگانا**
implication (-kay-) n. **implicating or being implicated** **راستہ، پہلو، hint**
implicit (im-plis-it) adj. (of meaning, sense, etc.) **implied** **مفہوم (of faith, etc.) absolute, unquestioning** **پورا پورا**
implicitly adv. **unreservedly** **پوری طرح سے**
implore (im-ploh*) **beseech (someone to do or for)** **دست سماجت کرنا، راجت کرنا، کہتی ہونا**
imply (im-pli) v.t. **suggest (that)** **کا مفہوم ہونا، کی**
involve as a result **کامیاب ہونا** **involve as a result** **کامیاب ہونا**
impolite (im-po-lit) adj. **uncivil** **ناشائستہ**
impoliteness n. **rudeness** **ناشائستگی**
impolitic (im-pol-i-tik) adj. **injudicious (person)** **نامعاہت اندیشہ، باقوت نا اندیش**
inexpedient (action) **غلاف مفہامت**
impolitically adv. **غلاف مفہامت**
imponderable (-pond-) adj. **having little or no weight** **بے ثقل ہونا، بے وزن**
mental or physical phenomena which cannot be weighed physically **عقلی و جسمانی**

import *v.t.* (im-poh**t*) bring (goods from a foreign land into one's country) درآمد کرنا signify (مطلب ہونا، مدعا ہونا، مفہوم ہونا) be important to it imports us to know ہمارے لیے یہ جاننا اہم ہے کہ *hat* (usu. pl.) imported goods درآمد و درآمدات درآمد importing درآمد importance اہمیت

importable *adj.* that which can be imported

importer *n.* درآمد کنندہ درآمد کرنے والا درآمد کنندہ one who imports goods درآمد درآمد کرنا

importation *n.* act of importing درآمد درآمد کرنا

important (im-po*-*tant*) *adj.* momentous بہت ضروری very important having an air of authority برے لوگ

important person(s), (abbr. **V.I.P.** or **V.I.P.s.**), State guests or other dignitaries اہم افراد

importance *n.* being important اہمیت

importance *n.* being important اہمیت

importance *n.* being important اہمیت

importance *n.* being important اہمیت

importance *n.* being important اہمیت

importance *n.* being important اہمیت

importance *n.* being important اہمیت

importance *n.* being important اہمیت

importance *n.* being important اہمیت

importance *n.* being important اہمیت

importance *n.* being important اہمیت

importance *n.* being important اہمیت

importance *n.* being important اہمیت

importance *n.* being important اہمیت

importance *n.* being important اہمیت

importance *n.* being important اہمیت

importance *n.* being important اہمیت

importance *n.* being important اہمیت

importance *n.* being important اہمیت

importance *n.* being important اہمیت

importance *n.* being important اہمیت

importance *n.* being important اہمیت

importance *n.* being important اہمیت

importance *n.* being important اہمیت

importance *n.* being important اہمیت

importance *n.* being important اہمیت

importance *n.* being important اہمیت

importance *n.* being important اہمیت

importance *n.* being important اہمیت

importance *n.* being important اہمیت

importance *n.* being important اہمیت

importance *n.* being important اہمیت

importance *n.* being important اہمیت

importance *n.* being important اہمیت

importance *n.* being important اہمیت

importance *n.* being important اہمیت

importance *n.* being important اہمیت

importance *n.* being important اہمیت

impotent (im-po-*ent*) *adj.* not virile نامرد

impotence (im-po-*tens*) *n.* being impotent بے بسی، کمزوری، نامردی

impound (im-poun-*d*) *v.t.* confiscate ضبط کرنا

impound (im-poun-*d*) *v.t.* confiscate ضبط کرنا

impound (im-poun-*d*) *v.t.* confiscate ضبط کرنا

impoverish (im-pov-*erish*) *v.t.* make poor

impoverish (im-pov-*erish*) *v.t.* make poor

impoverish (im-pov-*erish*) *v.t.* make poor

impoverish (im-pov-*erish*) *v.t.* make poor

impoverish (im-pov-*erish*) *v.t.* make poor

impoverish (im-pov-*erish*) *v.t.* make poor

impoverish (im-pov-*erish*) *v.t.* make poor

impoverish (im-pov-*erish*) *v.t.* make poor

impoverish (im-pov-*erish*) *v.t.* make poor

impoverish (im-pov-*erish*) *v.t.* make poor

impoverish (im-pov-*erish*) *v.t.* make poor

impoverish (im-pov-*erish*) *v.t.* make poor

impoverish (im-pov-*erish*) *v.t.* make poor

impoverish (im-pov-*erish*) *v.t.* make poor

impoverish (im-pov-*erish*) *v.t.* make poor

impoverish (im-pov-*erish*) *v.t.* make poor

impoverish (im-pov-*erish*) *v.t.* make poor

impoverish (im-pov-*erish*) *v.t.* make poor

impoverish (im-pov-*erish*) *v.t.* make poor

impoverish (im-pov-*erish*) *v.t.* make poor

impoverish (im-pov-*erish*) *v.t.* make poor

impoverish (im-pov-*erish*) *v.t.* make poor

impoverish (im-pov-*erish*) *v.t.* make poor

impoverish (im-pov-*erish*) *v.t.* make poor

impoverish (im-pov-*erish*) *v.t.* make poor

impoverish (im-pov-*erish*) *v.t.* make poor

impoverish (im-pov-*erish*) *v.t.* make poor

impoverish (im-pov-*erish*) *v.t.* make poor

impoverish (im-pov-*erish*) *v.t.* make poor

impoverish (im-pov-*erish*) *v.t.* make poor

impoverish (im-pov-*erish*) *v.t.* make poor

impoverish (im-pov-*erish*) *v.t.* make poor

impoverish (im-pov-*erish*) *v.t.* make poor

impoverish (im-pov-*erish*) *v.t.* make poor

impoverish (im-pov-*erish*) *v.t.* make poor

impoverish (im-pov-*erish*) *v.t.* make poor

impoverish (im-pov-*erish*) *v.t.* make poor

impoverish (im-pov-*erish*) *v.t.* make poor

impoverish (im-pov-*erish*) *v.t.* make poor

impoverish (im-pov-*erish*) *v.t.* make poor

impoverish (im-pov-*erish*) *v.t.* make poor

impoverish (im-pov-*erish*) *v.t.* make poor

impoverish (im-pov-*erish*) *v.t.* make poor

impoverish (im-pov-*erish*) *v.t.* make poor

impoverish (im-pov-*erish*) *v.t.* make poor

impoverish (im-pov-*erish*) *v.t.* make poor

impoverish (im-pov-*erish*) *v.t.* make poor

impoverish (im-pov-*erish*) *v.t.* make poor

imprest (im-prest) *n.* money advanced for official purpose
سرکاری ضرورت کی پیشگی رقم، سرکاری پیشگی
imprest account, account maintained of this money
حساب سرکاری پیشگی

imprimatur (im-pri-may-tē*) *n.* licence to publish a book
کتاب شائع کرنے کی اجازت، اذن اشاعت
sanction
اجازت، منظوری

imprint *v.t.* (im-print) stamp (on) *n.* (im-print) mark left by something
نقش کرنا
name of the printer or publisher at the end of a book, etc.
کتاب پر طابع یا ناشر کا نام

imprison (im-pri-zēn) *v.t.* put into prison
imprisonment *n.* act of imprisoning or being imprisoned
قید کرنا، جیل میں ڈالنا

improbable (-prob-) *adj.* not probable
improbability *n.* improbability
مشکل ہی سے
(-bil-) *n.* being improbable
بے حد زیادتی یا قیاس بات
something improbable

impromptu (im-promp-tew) *adv.* & *adj.* (used predicatively) extempore
وقت کے وقت، رنی البتہ
extempore musical composition
رنی البتہ تہ نقش

improper (im-prop-ē*) *adj.* incorrect (use of word) غلط
indecent (behaviour) نامناسب، نامزیا
impropriety (im-pro-pri-ē-ti) *n.* unfitness
ناشائستگی
indecenty نامناسب ہونا

improve (im-proov) *v.t.* & *i.* make or become better
improve upon (something), do better than (it)
بہتر کرنا، گورتی دینا
improvement *n.* making or growing better
بہتری
advancement
ترقی
reform
اصلاح

improvidence *n.* (see under **improvident**)

improvident (im-prov-i-dent) *adj.* thriftless ; wasteful
فقرول خرچ
not looking to future needs
عاقبت نا اندیش، کوتاہ اندیش، نا عاقبت اندیش
improvidently (im-prov-i-dent-li) *adv.* کوتاہ اندیش
improvidentially (im-pro-vi-densh-ē-li) *adv.* کوتاہ اندیش سے

improvisator *n.*, **improvisation** *n.* (see under **improvise**)

improvise (im-pro-vjz) *v.t.* & *i.* compose (poetry or music)
رنی البتہ شعر کہت، یا
improvisu contrive on the spur of the moment using the available resources
وقت کے وقت
improvisation *n.* act of improvising
جرا تہ گئے اُس سے فوراً بنانا یا کام نکال دینا
improvisator *n.* one who improvises
مدد مہر گر، وہی بنانے والا
imprudence *n.* (see under **imprudent**)

imprudent (im-proo-dent) *adj.* rash, not cautious
غیر محتاط، کوتاہ اندیش، کوتاہ اندیش
imprudence *n.* indiscretion
کوتاہ اندیشی
imprudently *adv.* rashly, indiscreetly
اندھا دھند

impudent (im-pew-dent) *adj.* insolent
تکبر
impudence (im-pew-dens) *n.* shameless
بے شرم، بیجا
گستاخی، بے شرمی، بے حیائی

impugn (im-pewn) *v.t.* challenge (statement etc.)
impugnable (im-pewn-a-bèl) *adj.* that can be impugned
قابل اعتراض
impugnment (im-pewn-ment) *n.* act of impugning
اعتراض کرنا

impulse (im-puls) *n.* push
دھکا
impetus (to or to do something) seized with an impulse (to do),
ہمہ تنگ، غلبہ
impulsive (im-pul-siv) *adj.* acting suddenly without thought
تفنگی، من مریجی
(action) resulting from impulse and not calm deliberation
اضطرابی

impunity (im-pew-ni-ti) *n.* exemption from punishment or harmful consequences
نہر سے نیریت
do something with impunity, (do it) with freedom from punishment, etc.
نہر کے خوف سے
سے نہات باکر کچھ کرنا یا بلا خوف عقوبت (کچھ کرنا)

impure (im-pew-ē*) *adj.* not pure
غیر خالص
unwholesome
مفند
adulterated
دلاؤٹ والا
impurity (im-pew-ri-ti) *n.* being impure
ناپاک
unchaste
بہس
usu. pl.) foreign matter
دلاؤٹ

impute (im-pewt) *v.t.* ascribe (something bad to)
لگا کر نام رکھنا، کی نسبت دھڑا
imputation (-lay-) *n.* accusation
لام، نسبت، ایہام
imputability (-bil-) *n.* being imputable
مشہم
ہوسکتا

in *prep.* within bounds of (space, time or circumstance)
میں، کے دوران میں، کی حالت میں
in *in* (a language) expressed in
پیشے ہوئے
He spoke in Urdu اس نے اردو میں کہا
as a means of
میں، کے حق میں
in dozens in the form of
کر کے، کی صورت میں
while (doing) دریں درجن، درجن درجن کر کے
made of
within (a continent, country, big city or one's city, village, etc.)
(where one is known to be or to live)
provided extent is 'to be stressed'
in *adv.* inside
اندہ
at home
تowards the inside
اندہ
in office
the ins *n.* the political party in power
اندہوں، داخل
the ins and outs (of), all the details (of)
کانیک و باری، جملہ

a (week), towards its end
or just after it *not in for*, not in the
running for *have a friend*
(or foe, etc.) *in someone*, (دوست یا دشمن)
in for, (a) competing *(b) destined*
to

²**in-** pref. opposite of; not (as *insincere*,
not sincere (غير محض)

inability (in-a-bil-i-ti) *n.* inefficiency، االاقعی،
 ناپائیت being powerless (to do) معذوری سے، کرکے

inaccessible (in-ak-ses-i-bèl) *adj.* that which cannot be reached **غَائِبٌ** unobtain-

able ناقابلِ حصول not open to advances جس
inaccessibility, (-bil-) تک رسائی نہ ہو سکے، پہنچ سے باہر

n. being inaccessible **چونچ سے باہر ہونا، کم آ میری**
inaccurate (in-ak-ew-rayt) *adj.* **incorrect**

inaccuracy جس میں کچھ غلطی ہو not exact
(in-ak-cw-ra-si) n. mistake غلطی

inactive (in-ak-tiv) *adj.*.. not acting, **بے حرکت**, **بے عمل**
inactivity **سُست**, **کابل**, **lazy**, **sluggish**

(-tiv-) *n.* laziness سستی not being active
 بی عملی *inaction* (in-ak-shēn) *n.* lack of action

inadequate (in-ad-e-kwet) *adj.* insufficient ناکافی

inadequately *adv.* insufficiently **ناکافی طور پر** **inadequacy** (in-ad-e-kwa-si) *n.* insufficiency **ناکافی ہونا**

inadmissible (-mis-i-) *adj.* not allowed, **مُحَرَّمٌ**
inadmissibility (-bil-) *n.* not being
 admissible, **مُحَرَّمٌ**

inadvertent (in-ad-vē⁴-tant), *adj.* inatten-
tive, careless, thoughtless, unintentional

unintentional (mistake, etc.) **اُدَاوَرْتَمَ** *inadvertently adv.* unintentionally **اُدَاوَرْتَمَةً** *"being ad-*

inadvisable (in-ad-vi-zə-bəl) *adj* indiscreet

inadvisable (in-ad-vi-za-bel) *adj.* indiscreet, injudicious **inadvisability** (-vi-za-bil-) *n.* being inadvisable

inalienable (in-ay-li-a-nay-bel) *adj.* inseparable.
 انتقالی، غیر منقولہ **inalienably** *adv.* inseparably.

inalienably *adv.* inseparably
inalienability *(-bil-)* *n.* being
inseparable

inane (in-ayn) *adj.* silly **أحمق** void **خال**
(the inane), infinite space **فضاء لا متناهي** **inane** **بطل**

adv. foolishly *inanity* *n.* foolish behaviour

inanimate (in-an-i-mayt) *adj.* dead مُردہ
dull بُہکے inanimation (-may-) *n.*

being lifeless بے جان ہونا
inappassable (in-a-pee-zè-bèl) *adj.* that which

cannot be appeased شیر نہ ہونے والا
inapposite (in-*ap*-o-zit) unsuitable ناموزوں

inapplicable (in-ap-li-ka-bêl) *adj.* not applicable
inapplicability (-bil-) *n.* not being

inappreciable (in-a-pree-shi-a-bèl) *adj.* imper-

ceptible **inappreciably** *adv.*
to an imperceptible degree

inappreciation (-ay-) *n.* lack of appreciation
 ناقدری، قدرناشناسی

inapprehensible (in-ap-re-hens-i-bèl) that
which cannot be understood. ناقابل فهم

inapt (in-apt) *adj.* irrelevant, unsuitable
 غیر متعلق، ناموزوں **inap-** unskilful، نامازی، پھوہڑ

inarticulate (in-ah*-tik-cw-layt) *adj.* incap-

able of speech بے زبان unable to speak distinctly
جو صاف نہ بول سکے

inaesthetic, (in-ah*-tis-tik) *adj.* ungraceful, not artistic
 بُهْدَا، بُهْدَا، بُهْدَا having no aesthetic

inasmuch as (in-az-much-az) adv. since

inattention (in-a-ten-shen) *n.* heedlessness
 بی توجہ **inattentive** (-tiv) *adj.* not attentive

inaudible (in-awd-i-bèl) *adj.* too low to be heard

n. being audible بہت دھیمہ ہونا، شنائی نہ دینا

inaugurate (-awg-cw-) *v.t.* being or open at a special ceremony. **15** **inaugural** (in-awg-

special ceremony **تَقْرِيبٌ مُسْتَعْتَبٌ** *mu-ta-aw-
ew-rēl*) *adj.* pertaining to inauguration **اِنْتِشَاحٌ**,
inaugural ceremony **تَقْرِيبٌ مُسْتَعْتَبٌ** *n.*

(U. S.) address on induction into office
 12-7-41 professor's public address on

appointment ^{تعیین} inauguration (-ay-) ^{استاد کا افتتاحی خطاب}
act of inaugurating or being inaugurated (ت)

inauspicious (in-aws-pish-us) *adj.* unlucky, not auspicious
inauspiciousness *n.*

auspicious خوش بخت، چارہ، inauspicious ناسخ
ill omen خلیعہ
born (in-bo*n) adi. innate پیدا شدہ، خلق

inbred (in-bred) *adj.* inborn پیدائشی، جنسی، جبلتی
inbreeding (in-breed-ing) *n.* breeding from close-

ly related animals قریب النسل، جانوروں کی دوغلی نسل لینا

calculation (person) بے شمار، بے شمار not dependable
incalculably (-lab-) ناقابلِ اعتبار، ناقابلِ اعتماد

li) *adv.* (of great harm, etc.) extremely , بہت ہی

in camera *adj. & adv.* (of hearing, etc.) not in open court but in the judge's private room **بند کرے میں**

incandescence *n.* (see under **incandescent**)

incandescent (*in-kan-des-ant*) *adj.* able to glow with white heat **تانبہ والا، تابنا، تابندہ**

incandescence (*in-kan-des-ens*) *n.* being incandescent **تابنا، تابانی، تابندگی**

incantation (*-kan-tay*) *n.* magical formula **منشہ** its use **منشہ پڑھنا، منشہ پڑھنا**

incapable (*-kap-*) *adj.* inefficient **نالاہق** not capable (of) **نالاہل** ineligible for (of) **نالاہل**

incapably *adv.* inefficiently **نالاہقتی سے** **incapability** (*-bil-*) *n.* being incapable **نالاہقتی، نالاہلیت**

incapacitate (*in-ka-pas-i-tayt*) *v. t.* render unfit (for) **نالاہق کرنا** **incapacity** (*in-ka-pas-i-ti*) *n.* inability **نالاہقتی** powerlessness (for or to do something) **نالاہقتی، نالاہقوری**

incarcerate (*in-kah*-si-rayt*) *v. t.* imprison **قید کرنا** **incarceration** (*-ray-*) *n.* imprisonment **قید**

incarnate *adj.* (*in-kah*-nayt*) in human form **موجود** **incarnate** (*in-kah*-nayt*) *v. t.* make incarnate **موجود کرنا** **incarnation** (*-nay-*) *n.* taking on of human form **موجود کرنا**

incarnation (*-nay-*) *n.* taking on of human form **موجود کرنا** **incarnation** (*-nay-*) *n.* taking on of human form **موجود کرنا**

incarnation (*-nay-*) *n.* taking on of human form **موجود کرنا** **incarnation** (*-nay-*) *n.* taking on of human form **موجود کرنا**

incarnation (*-nay-*) *n.* taking on of human form **موجود کرنا** **incarnation** (*-nay-*) *n.* taking on of human form **موجود کرنا**

incarnation (*-nay-*) *n.* taking on of human form **موجود کرنا** **incarnation** (*-nay-*) *n.* taking on of human form **موجود کرنا**

incarnation (*-nay-*) *n.* taking on of human form **موجود کرنا** **incarnation** (*-nay-*) *n.* taking on of human form **موجود کرنا**

incarnation (*-nay-*) *n.* taking on of human form **موجود کرنا** **incarnation** (*-nay-*) *n.* taking on of human form **موجود کرنا**

incarnation (*-nay-*) *n.* taking on of human form **موجود کرنا** **incarnation** (*-nay-*) *n.* taking on of human form **موجود کرنا**

incarnation (*-nay-*) *n.* taking on of human form **موجود کرنا** **incarnation** (*-nay-*) *n.* taking on of human form **موجود کرنا**

incarnation (*-nay-*) *n.* taking on of human form **موجود کرنا** **incarnation** (*-nay-*) *n.* taking on of human form **موجود کرنا**

incarnation (*-nay-*) *n.* taking on of human form **موجود کرنا** **incarnation** (*-nay-*) *n.* taking on of human form **موجود کرنا**

incarnation (*-nay-*) *n.* taking on of human form **موجود کرنا** **incarnation** (*-nay-*) *n.* taking on of human form **موجود کرنا**

incarnation (*-nay-*) *n.* taking on of human form **موجود کرنا** **incarnation** (*-nay-*) *n.* taking on of human form **موجود کرنا**

incarnation (*-nay-*) *n.* taking on of human form **موجود کرنا** **incarnation** (*-nay-*) *n.* taking on of human form **موجود کرنا**

incarnation (*-nay-*) *n.* taking on of human form **موجود کرنا** **incarnation** (*-nay-*) *n.* taking on of human form **موجود کرنا**

incarnation (*-nay-*) *n.* taking on of human form **موجود کرنا** **incarnation** (*-nay-*) *n.* taking on of human form **موجود کرنا**

inception (*in-sep-shen*) *n.* beginning **شروع، آغاز، ابتدا**

inceptive *adj.* of beginning **شروع کا، ابتدائی**

incertitude (*in-sē*-ti-tewd*) *n.* uncertainty **غیبتی**

incessant (*in-ses-ant*) *adj.* continuous **مکاتر**

incessantly *adv.* continuously **مکاتر سے**

incest (*in-sest*) *n.* sexual intercourse between relations whose mutual marriage is prohibited **مباشرت**

incestuous *adj.* pertaining to incest **مباشرت**

inch *n.* one-twelfth of a foot **انچ** **inch** *n.* one-twelfth of a foot **انچ**

inch *n.* one-twelfth of a foot **انچ** **inch** *n.* one-twelfth of a foot **انچ**

inch *n.* one-twelfth of a foot **انچ** **inch** *n.* one-twelfth of a foot **انچ**

inch *n.* one-twelfth of a foot **انچ** **inch** *n.* one-twelfth of a foot **انچ**

inch *n.* one-twelfth of a foot **انچ** **inch** *n.* one-twelfth of a foot **انچ**

inch *n.* one-twelfth of a foot **انچ** **inch** *n.* one-twelfth of a foot **انچ**

inch *n.* one-twelfth of a foot **انچ** **inch** *n.* one-twelfth of a foot **انچ**

inch *n.* one-twelfth of a foot **انچ** **inch** *n.* one-twelfth of a foot **انچ**

inch *n.* one-twelfth of a foot **انچ** **inch** *n.* one-twelfth of a foot **انچ**

inch *n.* one-twelfth of a foot **انچ** **inch** *n.* one-twelfth of a foot **انچ**

inch *n.* one-twelfth of a foot **انچ** **inch** *n.* one-twelfth of a foot **انچ**

inch *n.* one-twelfth of a foot **انچ** **inch** *n.* one-twelfth of a foot **انچ**

inch *n.* one-twelfth of a foot **انچ** **inch** *n.* one-twelfth of a foot **انچ**

inch *n.* one-twelfth of a foot **انچ** **inch** *n.* one-twelfth of a foot **انچ**

inch *n.* one-twelfth of a foot **انچ** **inch** *n.* one-twelfth of a foot **انچ**

inch *n.* one-twelfth of a foot **انچ** **inch** *n.* one-twelfth of a foot **انچ**

inch *n.* one-twelfth of a foot **انچ** **inch** *n.* one-twelfth of a foot **انچ**

inch *n.* one-twelfth of a foot **انچ** **inch** *n.* one-twelfth of a foot **انچ**

inconsistent (-sɪ-) *adj.* incompatible (*with*)
 (سے) بے میل (یا) بے جوڑ، (کا) ٹکٹ، (کا) ٹکس، (کا سے) متضاد
inconsistency (tens-i) *n.* incompatibility تضاد
 تناقض

inconspicuous (in-kon-spik-cw-us) *adj.* not conspicuous
غیر نمایاں

inconstancy *n.* (see under **inconstant**)

inconstant (-kon-) *adj.* fickle مُتَشَوِّكْ changeable بے اُصول، بی قاعدہ، بے ثبات unprincipled
unfaithful بُخُونا **inconstancy** (-si) *n.* being inconstant بُخُون، مُتَشَوِّکْ، بے وفائی، بے ثباتی، بے اُصول، بی قاعدگی

incontestable (-les-) *adj.* indisputable مناقضہ ناپذیر
incontestably *adv.* indisputably یقینی طور پر

نا قابلِ تردید طور پر
incontinence n. (see under incontinent)

incontinent (in-kon-ti-nent) *adj.* unchaste 'غیاث
نفس پرست **incontinence** (-nens) *n.* being inconti-

incontinently (lit.) *adv.* عياشى، نفس پرستی
فوراً، فی الفور

incontrovertible (-vē*-) 'indisputable' **نا قابل تردید**
incontrovertibly *adv.* indisputably **یقینی طور پر**

inconvenience *n.* (see under **inconvenient**)

inconvenient (-vee-) *adj.* not convenient
 ۵ تکلیف **inconvenient** بے آسائش *uncomfortable*
 ۵ *discomfort* تکلیف *inconvenience*

inconvenient (v*) *adj.* (esp.) paper money

nonconvertible (-vət-ə-) adj. (esp.) paper money
 which cannot be changed رینے کاغذی جو بھننا یا نہ سجا سکے

incorporate v.t. & i. (in-kəp-ē-rayt) unite
 ایک ہو جانا، ملا کر ہونا، ضم کرنا

form (in) include (in) کرنا شامل کرنا
adj. کمپنی بن جانا، بشپکت بن جانا
into a corporation

(in-ko*p-ē-rat) united: متحدہ formed into
a corporation کمپنی بنی incorporation (-ray-)

n. forming into a corporation متحد ہونا یا کرنا، کمپنی بن جانا

incorporeal *adj.* without a body غیرجسمانی
incorrect *adj.* not correct غلط

incurable (in-ko-rij-i-bèl) *adj.* incurably bad
incurability (in-ko-rij-i-bèl) *n.* being incurable
incurable (in-ko-rij-i-bèl) *adj.* incurably bad
incurability (in-ko-rij-i-bèl) *n.* being incurable

incorruptible (-rup-) *adj.* who cannot be

eternal خراب نہ ہونے والا that cannot decay

increase v.t. & i. (in-krees) make or become

greater *n.* (17-krees) میں اِسامہ پُرانا (یا اِبرا)

increasing amount by
which something increases

incredible (-kred-) *adj.* unbelievable ناقابل يقين
incredibly *adv.* surprisingly عَدُوْرَ قَامِ يَقِينٍ، حَدَّ

incredibility (-bil-) *n.* being
incredible ناقابل یقین ہونا

incredulity *n.* (see under **incredulous**)
incredulous (in-kred-ew-lus) *adj.* sceptical

doubting **شکی incredulity** (in-kre-dew-li-ti) *n.* being sceptical **شک** *بے اعتقاد*

increment (in-kre-ment) *n.* increase بازداشتی
 profit منافعه amount of increase in salary

annual increment *earn an increment* سالانہ ترقی
 ترقی کا سطح دار بننا

incriminate (-krim-) *v.t.* charge with a crime
 انضمام دینا یا لگانا involve in a crime ملزم قرار دینا

incrimination (-nay-) *n.* act of incriminating
 اِتِّزَام، **incriminator** (-nay-) *n.* one who in-
 criminate. "مُتَّزِمٌ" *incriminate* (v.)

incriminate (in-kri-mayn) *v.t.* & *i.* **ہتھیانے، (جسم)**

incubate (in-kuw-bayt) *v.t. & i.* hatch (eggs) by sitting on them or by artificial warmth **إِنكَبَت**
incubation (-bay-) *n.* act of incubating

incubator (in-kew-bay-tě*) *n.*
apparatus for hatching eggs by artificial warmth

انڈے سینے کی مشین apparatus for rearing premature babies کنورسڈ انشور کے تحت

incubus (in-kew-bus) *n.* nightmare کابوس
inculcate (in-) *v.t.* impress (upon someone, in his

mind) ذہن نشین کرنا، دل نشین کرنا inculcation (-kay-)
n. act of inculcating دل نشینی

inculpate (in-kul-payt) *v.t.* accuse ; involve in a charge **کے الزام میں ملانے کا** **inculpation** (-pay-) *n.*

act of inculcating **الزمام میں مائع دینا**
incumbency n. (see under incumbent)

incumbent (in-kum-bent) *adj.* resting as duty
(on someone to do something) لازم، واجب، فريضه
holder (of an office) مالك، صاحب، incumbent

incumbency (in-kum-bens-i) *n.* office **عُيُودَة**

danger, displeasure, etc.) upon oneself *قَرَضَ غَرَفًا*

incurable (in-kew-ra-bèl) *adj.* that which cannot be cured **علاج** such patients. **المرضى**

incurably *adv.* hopelessly **مُؤَلَّمًا** **incur-**
ability *(-hèl-)* *n.* being incurable **لا علاج**

incursion (in-kē'-shēn) *n.* invasion تخله، چڑچائی
indebted (in-debt-ed) *adj.* in debt مقرض، under

(۱۵) ان obligation (۱۶)

indebtedness *n.*

indecent *n.* (see under **indecent**) **indecent** (in-dee-sent) *adj.* qbscene **indecently** *adv.* unbecomingly **indecently** (in-dee-sent-i) *n.* being indecent or something indecent

indecision (in-de-sizh-en) *n.* slowness in making up one's mind **indecisive** (-siv, *adj.*) unsettled **indecisive** not decisive

indecorous (in-de-koh-rus) *n.* lacking decorum **indecorum** *n.* lack of decorum

indeed (in-deed) *adv.* in fact, really **indeed** (expressing irony) **indefatigable** (in-de-fat-i-ga-bel) *adj.* untiring **indefatigability** (in-de-fat-i-ga-b-i-ti) *n.* being untiring

indefeasible (in-de-feez-i-bel) *adj.* (of rights or possessions) that cannot be annulled or taken away **indefeasibility** (-bil-) *adj.* being indefeasible **indefensible** (in-de-fens-i-bel) *adj.* that which cannot be defended **indefensibility** (-bil-) *adj.* that which cannot be defended

indefinable (-fin-) *adj.* that which cannot be defined **indefinite** (in-def-i-nit) *adj.* not definite **indefinite** (in-def-i-nit) *adj.* not definite **indefinite** (in-def-i-nit) *adj.* not definite **indefinite** (in-def-i-nit) *adj.* not definite

indefinite (in-def-i-nit) *adj.* not definite **indefinite** (in-def-i-nit) *adj.* not definite **indefinite** (in-def-i-nit) *adj.* not definite **indefinite** (in-def-i-nit) *adj.* not definite

indefinite (in-def-i-nit) *adj.* not definite **indefinite** (in-def-i-nit) *adj.* not definite **indefinite** (in-def-i-nit) *adj.* not definite **indefinite** (in-def-i-nit) *adj.* not definite

indefinite (in-def-i-nit) *adj.* not definite **indefinite** (in-def-i-nit) *adj.* not definite **indefinite** (in-def-i-nit) *adj.* not definite **indefinite** (in-def-i-nit) *adj.* not definite

indefinite (in-def-i-nit) *adj.* not definite **indefinite** (in-def-i-nit) *adj.* not definite **indefinite** (in-def-i-nit) *adj.* not definite **indefinite** (in-def-i-nit) *adj.* not definite

indefinite (in-def-i-nit) *adj.* not definite **indefinite** (in-def-i-nit) *adj.* not definite **indefinite** (in-def-i-nit) *adj.* not definite **indefinite** (in-def-i-nit) *adj.* not definite

indefinite (in-def-i-nit) *adj.* not definite **indefinite** (in-def-i-nit) *adj.* not definite **indefinite** (in-def-i-nit) *adj.* not definite **indefinite** (in-def-i-nit) *adj.* not definite

(against loss, etc.) **indemonstrable** (in-de-mons-tra-bel) *adj.* that which cannot be proved

indent *v.i.* (in-dent) make, tooth-like notches **indent** (in-dent) make, tooth-like notches **indent** (in-dent) make, tooth-like notches

indent (in-dent) make, tooth-like notches **indent** (in-dent) make, tooth-like notches **indent** (in-dent) make, tooth-like notches **indent** (in-dent) make, tooth-like notches

indent (in-dent) make, tooth-like notches **indent** (in-dent) make, tooth-like notches **indent** (in-dent) make, tooth-like notches **indent** (in-dent) make, tooth-like notches

indent (in-dent) make, tooth-like notches **indent** (in-dent) make, tooth-like notches **indent** (in-dent) make, tooth-like notches **indent** (in-dent) make, tooth-like notches

indent (in-dent) make, tooth-like notches **indent** (in-dent) make, tooth-like notches **indent** (in-dent) make, tooth-like notches **indent** (in-dent) make, tooth-like notches

indent (in-dent) make, tooth-like notches **indent** (in-dent) make, tooth-like notches **indent** (in-dent) make, tooth-like notches **indent** (in-dent) make, tooth-like notches

indent (in-dent) make, tooth-like notches **indent** (in-dent) make, tooth-like notches **indent** (in-dent) make, tooth-like notches **indent** (in-dent) make, tooth-like notches

indent (in-dent) make, tooth-like notches **indent** (in-dent) make, tooth-like notches **indent** (in-dent) make, tooth-like notches **indent** (in-dent) make, tooth-like notches

indent (in-dent) make, tooth-like notches **indent** (in-dent) make, tooth-like notches **indent** (in-dent) make, tooth-like notches **indent** (in-dent) make, tooth-like notches

indent (in-dent) make, tooth-like notches **indent** (in-dent) make, tooth-like notches **indent** (in-dent) make, tooth-like notches **indent** (in-dent) make, tooth-like notches

indent (in-dent) make, tooth-like notches **indent** (in-dent) make, tooth-like notches **indent** (in-dent) make, tooth-like notches **indent** (in-dent) make, tooth-like notches

paper originally from China **India rubber**, *india rubber*, ordinary pencil eraser
Indian *adj.* of India **Indian corn**, *indian corn*, maize **Indian file**, *indian file*, single file
Indian ink, *indian ink*, black pigment
Indian summer, calm dry period in North U.S. in late autumn
Indian Civil Service, (abb. *I.C.S.*) British India's administrative service
Indian club, gymnast's bottle-shaped club
Indian weed, tobacco
Red Indian, (a) a North American aboriginal (b) of this race
Indian, لال ہندی، انڈین، لال ہندی

indicate (*ind-i-kayt*) *v.t.* point out
indication (*-kay-*) *n.* that which indicates
indicative (*in-dik-a-tiv*) *adj.* being a sign
indicative mood, (grammar) form of verb used in stating facts
indicator (*ind-i-kay-tē**) *n.* anything that indicates
indict (*in-dit*) *v.t.* accuse (someone for offence, as an offender, on the charge of)
indictable *adj.* liable to prosecution
indictment (*-dit-*) *n.* such formal accusation in writing
indifferent (*-dif-*) *adj.* mediocre
indifferent to, impartial
indifference (*-dif-*) *n.* lack of interest, feeling or attention
indifference to religious (or public) issues
indigenous (*in-dij-e-nus*) *adj.* native (to a country or soil)
indigenous system of medicine, (for Pakistan) the system practised by *hakims*
indigenous drugs
indigent (*ind-i-jent*) *adj.* very poor and needy
indigence (*-jens*) *n.* extreme poverty
indigestion (*in-di-jes-shēn*) *n.* dyspepsia
indigestible *adj.* that which cannot be properly digested
indigested (*-ted*) *adj.* not properly digested (of studies) not properly assimilated

میں نہ آیا ہو۔

indignant (*-dig-*) *adj.* inflamed with anger and scorn (with someone at injustice or false accusation)
indignantly *adv.* indignation
indignity (*in-dig-ni-ti*) *n.* insult
indigo (*in-di-goh*) (*pl. indigos*) deep blue dye
indirect (*in-di-rekt* or *in-dj-rekt*) *adj.* not straightforward
indirect speech (of taxation, etc.) not levied directly
indirect taxation, taxation paid in increased prices of goods
indirectly *adv.* in a roundabout way

indiscernible (*in-di-sē*ni-bēl*) *adj.* that which cannot be discerned
indiscipline (*-dis-*) *n.* lack of discipline
indiscreet (*-kreet*) *adj.* imprudent
indiscretion *n.* imprudence
indiscriminate (*-krin-*) *adj.* promiscuous
indiscriminating (person, taste or action)
indiscrimination (*-nay-*) *n.* discrimination
indispensable (*-pens-*) *adj.* absolutely necessary
indispensability (*-bil-*) *n.* being indispensable
indisposed (*in-dis-pohzd*) *adj.* unwell
indisposition (*in-dis-po-zish-ēn*) *n.* (esp.) slight illness
indisputable (*in-dis-pew-ta-bēl*) *adj.* undeniable
indisputably *adv.* indisputably
indissoluble *adj.* that which cannot be dissolved
indistinct *adj.* not distinct
indistinctly *adv.* not clearly (heard, etc.)
indistinctive *adj.* not distinctive
indite (*in-dit*) *v.t.* compose (verse)
individual (*ind-i-vid-ew*) *adj.* special (opposite of general)
individual (*ind-i-vid-ew*) *adj.* special (opposite of general)

indirect (*in-di-rekt* or *in-dj-rekt*) *adj.* not straightforward
indirect speech (of taxation, etc.) not levied directly
indirect taxation, taxation paid in increased prices of goods
indirectly *adv.* in a roundabout way

indiscernible (*in-di-sē*ni-bēl*) *adj.* that which cannot be discerned
indiscipline (*-dis-*) *n.* lack of discipline
indiscreet (*-kreet*) *adj.* imprudent
indiscretion *n.* imprudence
indiscriminate (*-krin-*) *adj.* promiscuous
indiscriminating (person, taste or action)
indiscrimination (*-nay-*) *n.* discrimination
indispensable (*-pens-*) *adj.* absolutely necessary
indispensability (*-bil-*) *n.* being indispensable
indisposed (*in-dis-pohzd*) *adj.* unwell
indisposition (*in-dis-po-zish-ēn*) *n.* (esp.) slight illness
indisputable (*in-dis-pew-ta-bēl*) *adj.* undeniable
indisputably *adv.* indisputably
indissoluble *adj.* that which cannot be dissolved
indistinct *adj.* not distinct
indistinctly *adv.* not clearly (heard, etc.)
indistinctive *adj.* not distinctive
indite (*in-dit*) *v.t.* compose (verse)
individual (*ind-i-vid-ew*) *adj.* special (opposite of general)

indirect (*in-di-rekt* or *in-dj-rekt*) *adj.* not straightforward
indirect speech (of taxation, etc.) not levied directly
indirect taxation, taxation paid in increased prices of goods
indirectly *adv.* in a roundabout way

indiscernible (*in-di-sē*ni-bēl*) *adj.* that which cannot be discerned
indiscipline (*-dis-*) *n.* lack of discipline
indiscreet (*-kreet*) *adj.* imprudent
indiscretion *n.* imprudence
indiscriminate (*-krin-*) *adj.* promiscuous
indiscriminating (person, taste or action)
indiscrimination (*-nay-*) *n.* discrimination
indispensable (*-pens-*) *adj.* absolutely necessary
indispensability (*-bil-*) *n.* being indispensable
indisposed (*in-dis-pohzd*) *adj.* unwell
indisposition (*in-dis-po-zish-ēn*) *n.* (esp.) slight illness
indisputable (*in-dis-pew-ta-bēl*) *adj.* undeniable
indisputably *adv.* indisputably
indissoluble *adj.* that which cannot be dissolved
indistinct *adj.* not distinct
indistinctly *adv.* not clearly (heard, etc.)
indistinctive *adj.* not distinctive
indite (*in-dit*) *v.t.* compose (verse)
individual (*ind-i-vid-ew*) *adj.* special (opposite of general)

indirect (*in-di-rekt* or *in-dj-rekt*) *adj.* not straightforward
indirect speech (of taxation, etc.) not levied directly
indirect taxation, taxation paid in increased prices of goods
indirectly *adv.* in a roundabout way

indiscernible (*in-di-sē*ni-bēl*) *adj.* that which cannot be discerned
indiscipline (*-dis-*) *n.* lack of discipline
indiscreet (*-kreet*) *adj.* imprudent
indiscretion *n.* imprudence
indiscriminate (*-krin-*) *adj.* promiscuous
indiscriminating (person, taste or action)
indiscrimination (*-nay-*) *n.* discrimination
indispensable (*-pens-*) *adj.* absolutely necessary
indispensability (*-bil-*) *n.* being indispensable
indisposed (*in-dis-pohzd*) *adj.* unwell
indisposition (*in-dis-po-zish-ēn*) *n.* (esp.) slight illness
indisputable (*in-dis-pew-ta-bēl*) *adj.* undeniable
indisputably *adv.* indisputably
indissoluble *adj.* that which cannot be dissolved
indistinct *adj.* not distinct
indistinctly *adv.* not clearly (heard, etc.)
indistinctive *adj.* not distinctive
indite (*in-dit*) *v.t.* compose (verse)
individual (*ind-i-vid-ew*) *adj.* special (opposite of general)

indirect (*in-di-rekt* or *in-dj-rekt*) *adj.* not straightforward
indirect speech (of taxation, etc.) not levied directly
indirect taxation, taxation paid in increased prices of goods
indirectly *adv.* in a roundabout way

indiscernible (*in-di-sē*ni-bēl*) *adj.* that which cannot be discerned
indiscipline (*-dis-*) *n.* lack of discipline
indiscreet (*-kreet*) *adj.* imprudent
indiscretion *n.* imprudence
indiscriminate (*-krin-*) *adj.* promiscuous
indiscriminating (person, taste or action)
indiscrimination (*-nay-*) *n.* discrimination
indispensable (*-pens-*) *adj.* absolutely necessary
indispensability (*-bil-*) *n.* being indispensable
indisposed (*in-dis-pohzd*) *adj.* unwell
indisposition (*in-dis-po-zish-ēn*) *n.* (esp.) slight illness
indisputable (*in-dis-pew-ta-bēl*) *adj.* undeniable
indisputably *adv.* indisputably
indissoluble *adj.* that which cannot be dissolved
indistinct *adj.* not distinct
indistinctly *adv.* not clearly (heard, etc.)
indistinctive *adj.* not distinctive
indite (*in-dit*) *v.t.* compose (verse)
individual (*ind-i-vid-ew*) *adj.* special (opposite of general)

indirect (*in-di-rekt* or *in-dj-rekt*) *adj.* not straightforward
indirect speech (of taxation, etc.) not levied directly
indirect taxation, taxation paid in increased prices of goods
indirectly *adv.* in a roundabout way

indiscernible (*in-di-sē*ni-bēl*) *adj.* that which cannot be discerned
indiscipline (*-dis-*) *n.* lack of discipline
indiscreet (*-kreet*) *adj.* imprudent
indiscretion *n.* imprudence
indiscriminate (*-krin-*) *adj.* promiscuous
indiscriminating (person, taste or action)
indiscrimination (*-nay-*) *n.* discrimination
indispensable (*-pens-*) *adj.* absolutely necessary
indispensability (*-bil-*) *n.* being indispensable
indisposed (*in-dis-pohzd*) *adj.* unwell
indisposition (*in-dis-po-zish-ēn*) *n.* (esp.) slight illness
indisputable (*in-dis-pew-ta-bēl*) *adj.* undeniable
indisputably *adv.* indisputably
indissoluble *adj.* that which cannot be dissolved
indistinct *adj.* not distinct
indistinctly *adv.* not clearly (heard, etc.)
indistinctive *adj.* not distinctive
indite (*in-dit*) *v.t.* compose (verse)
individual (*ind-i-vid-ew*) *adj.* special (opposite of general)

indirect (*in-di-rekt* or *in-dj-rekt*) *adj.* not straightforward
indirect speech (of taxation, etc.) not levied directly
indirect taxation, taxation paid in increased prices of goods
indirectly *adv.* in a roundabout way

indiscernible (*in-di-sē*ni-bēl*) *adj.* that which cannot be discerned
indiscipline (*-dis-*) *n.* lack of discipline
indiscreet (*-kreet*) *adj.* imprudent
indiscretion *n.* imprudence
indiscriminate (*-krin-*) *adj.* promiscuous
indiscriminating (person, taste or action)
indiscrimination (*-nay-*) *n.* discrimination
indispensable (*-pens-*) *adj.* absolutely necessary
indispensability (*-bil-*) *n.* being indispensable
indisposed (*in-dis-pohzd*) *adj.* unwell
indisposition (*in-dis-po-zish-ēn*) *n.* (esp.) slight illness
indisputable (*in-dis-pew-ta-bēl*) *adj.* undeniable
indisputably *adv.* indisputably
indissoluble *adj.* that which cannot be dissolved
indistinct *adj.* not distinct
indistinctly *adv.* not clearly (heard, etc.)
indistinctive *adj.* not distinctive
indite (*in-dit*) *v.t.* compose (verse)
individual (*ind-i-vid-ew*) *adj.* special (opposite of general)

indirect (*in-di-rekt* or *in-dj-rekt*) *adj.* not straightforward
indirect speech (of taxation, etc.) not levied directly
indirect taxation, taxation paid in increased prices of goods
indirectly *adv.* in a roundabout way

indiscernible (*in-di-sē*ni-bēl*) *adj.* that which cannot be discerned
indiscipline (*-dis-*) *n.* lack of discipline
indiscreet (*-kreet*) *adj.* imprudent
indiscretion *n.* imprudence
indiscriminate (*-krin-*) *adj.* promiscuous
indiscriminating (person, taste or action)
indiscrimination (*-nay-*) *n.* discrimination
indispensable (*-pens-*) *adj.* absolutely necessary
indispensability (*-bil-*) *n.* being indispensable
indisposed (*in-dis-pohzd*) *adj.* unwell
indisposition (*in-dis-po-zish-ēn*) *n.* (esp.) slight illness
indisputable (*in-dis-pew-ta-bēl*) *adj.* undeniable
indisputably *adv.* indisputably
indissoluble *adj.* that which cannot be dissolved
indistinct *adj.* not distinct
indistinctly *adv.* not clearly (heard, etc.)
indistinctive *adj.* not distinctive
indite (*in-dit*) *v.t.* compose (verse)
individual (*ind-i-vid-ew*) *adj.* special (opposite of general)

indirect (*in-di-rekt* or *in-dj-rekt*) *adj.* not straightforward
indirect speech (of taxation, etc.) not levied directly
indirect taxation, taxation paid in increased prices of goods
indirectly *adv.* in a roundabout way

indiscernible (*in-di-sē*ni-bēl*) *adj.* that which cannot be discerned
indiscipline (*-dis-*) *n.* lack of discipline
indiscreet (*-kreet*) *adj.* imprudent
indiscretion *n.* imprudence
indiscriminate (*-krin-*) *adj.* promiscuous
indiscriminating (person, taste or action)
indiscrimination (*-nay-*) *n.* discrimination
indispensable (*-pens-*) *adj.* absolutely necessary
indispensability (*-bil-*) *n.* being indispensable
indisposed (*in-dis-pohzd*) *adj.* unwell
indisposition (*in-dis-po-zish-ēn*) *n.* (esp.) slight illness
indisputable (*in-dis-pew-ta-bēl*) *adj.* undeniable
indisputably *adv.* indisputably
indissoluble *adj.* that which cannot be dissolved
indistinct *adj.* not distinct
indistinctly *adv.* not clearly (heard, etc.)
indistinctive *adj.* not distinctive
indite (*in-dit*) *v.t.* compose (verse)
individual (*ind-i-vid-ew*) *adj.* special (opposite of general)

indirect (*in-di-rekt* or *in-dj-rekt*) *adj.* not straightforward
indirect speech (of taxation, etc.) not levied directly
indirect taxation, taxation paid in increased prices of goods
indirectly *adv.* in a roundabout way

indiscernible (*in-di-sē*ni-bēl*) *adj.* that which cannot be discerned
indiscipline (*-dis-*) *n.* lack of discipline
indiscreet (*-kreet*) *adj.* imprudent
indiscretion *n.* imprudence
indiscriminate (*-krin-*) *adj.* promiscuous
indiscriminating (person, taste or action)
indiscrimination (*-nay-*) *n.* discrimination
indispensable (*-pens-*) *adj.* absolutely necessary
indispensability (*-bil-*) *n.* being indispensable
indisposed (*in-dis-pohzd*) *adj.* unwell
indisposition (*in-dis-po-zish-ēn*) *n.* (esp.) slight illness
indisputable (*in-dis-pew-ta-bēl*) *adj.* undeniable
indisputably *adv.* indisputably
indissoluble *adj.* that which cannot be dissolved
indistinct *adj.* not distinct
indistinctly *adv.* not clearly (heard, etc.)
indistinctive *adj.* not distinctive
indite (*in-dit*) *v.t.* compose (verse)
individual (*ind-i-vid-ew*) *adj.* special (opposite of general)

indirect (*in-di-rekt* or *in-dj-rekt*) *adj.* not straightforward
indirect speech (of taxation, etc.) not levied directly
indirect taxation, taxation paid in increased prices of goods
indirectly *adv.* in a roundabout way

indiscernible (*in-di-sē*ni-bēl*) *adj.* that which cannot be discerned
indiscipline (*-dis-*) *n.* lack of discipline
indiscreet (*-kreet*) *adj.* imprudent
indiscretion *n.* imprudence
indiscriminate (*-krin-*) *adj.* promiscuous
indiscriminating (person, taste or action)
indiscrimination (*-nay-*) *n.* discrimination
indispensable (*-pens-*) *adj.* absolutely necessary
indispensability (*-bil-*) *n.* being indispensable
indisposed (*in-dis-pohzd*) *adj.* unwell
indisposition (*in-dis-po-zish-ēn*) *n.* (esp.) slight illness
indisputable (*in-dis-pew-ta-bēl*) *adj.* undeniable
indisputably *adv.* indisputably
indissoluble *adj.* that which cannot be dissolved
indistinct *adj.* not distinct
indistinctly *adv.* not clearly (heard, etc.)
indistinctive *adj.* not distinctive
indite (*in-dit*) *v.t.* compose (verse)
individual (*ind-i-vid-ew*) *adj.* special (opposite of general)

person or thing **انفرادی** characteristic of him or it **انفرادی** *n.* single person (opp. of *society*) فرد
individualize *v.t.* particularise کرنا
individually *adv.* one by one ایک ایک کر کے، فرداً فرداً، الگ الگ
individuality (-al-) *n.* individual character
individualism *n.* شخصیت **انفرادیت** personality
egoism *n.* freedom of the individual as a social theory (opp. of *socialism*) **انفرادیت**
indivisible (-viz-) *adj.* not divisible ناقابل تقسیم
indivisibility (-bil-) *n.* not being divisible ناقابل تقسیم ہونا
indoctrinate (in-dok-tri-nayt) *v.t.* fill the mind (with beliefs of a party, etc.) دل میں اچھی طرح ٹیخنا، یقین کرنا
indoctrination (-nay-) *n.* act of indoctrinating or being indoctrinated **ٹیخنا، یقین کی صفائی**
indolence *n.* (see under *indolent*)
indolent (ind-o-lent) *adj.* habitually idle آرام طلب
indolence *n.* habitual idleness, **آرام طلبی، بیکار ہونا**
indomitable (in-dom-i-tab-el) *adj.* unyielding ڈٹ جانے والا
indoor (in-doh*) *adj.* strongly resisting
indoor (in-doh*) *adj.* situated or carried on inside a building اندر کا
indoor games *n.* اندرون، اندرون کے کھیل، اندرون کر کے
indoors (in-doh*z) *adv.* in or into a building اندر
indubitable (-dewb-) *adj.* that which cannot be doubted **یقینی، بے شک**
indubitably *adv.* undoubtedly **یقیناً، بلاشبہ**
induce (in-dews) *v.t.* persuade (someone to do something) کی وجہ سے ہونا، کا **cause**
inducement *n.* something that induces **ترغیب، ترغیب**
induction (in-duk-shēn) *n.* later branch of logic trying to discover general laws from particular facts **استقراء، استقرائی منطق**
introduction (into office) *n.* **اعتماد پرانا کرنا، ہونا**
inductive *adj.* pertaining to induction **استقرائی**
inductive logic, **induction** *n.* **استقراء**
indulge (in-dulz) *v.t. & i.* humour, give way **سکھول کر دینا**
indulgent *adj.* so kind as to yield to a junior or inferior's wishes **ہنس کر دینا، ہنس کر دینا، ہنس کر دینا**

indulgence *n.* indulging (in a pleasure) **بھونچ کرنا** great kindness **شفقت، کرم**
freedom granted from sin by a Roman Catholic priest **بھونچ کرنا** freedom from punishment
industrial *adj.*, **industrialism** *n.*, **industrialize** *v.t.*, **industrialized** *adj.*, **industrious** *adj.*, **industriously** *adv.* (see under *industry*)
industry (ind-us-tri) *n.* hard and steady work **لگاؤ، لگاؤ، لگاؤ**
manufacture or any of its branches **مصنعت**
industrial (in-dus-tri-el) *adj.* pertaining to or of industry **صنعتی**
industrialize *v.t.* set up industries in (a country, etc.) **صنعتی بنانا**
industrialized *adj.* having many industries in it **صنعتی بنانا**
industrious (-dus-) *adj.* hard working **مجتہد**
industriously *adv.* **industriousness** *n.* industrial system **صنعتی نظام**
indwelling *adj.* (of love, joy, beauty, etc.) dwelling within **اندرون، اندرون، اندرون**
inedible *adj.* not edible **ناخور دنی**
inebriate *v.t.* (-eb-) intoxicate **مخمر کرنا**
inebriation, **inebriety** *n.* being intoxicated **مخمر ہونا**
ineffable (-ef-) *adj.* too great for words **اقتفا سے ماوراء**
ineffably *adv.* extremely **بے حد، حد درجہ**
ineffaceable (in-c-fays-a-bel) *adj.* that which cannot be destroyed **امٹ**
ineffective (-fek-) *adj.* not effective **غیر موثر**
ineffectively *adv.* without any effect **بے اثر**
ineffectual (-fek-tew) *adj.* not effectual **بے اثر، غیر موثر**
inefficacious (in-ef-i-kay-shus) *adj.* not efficacious **اثر نہ کرنے والی دوا**
inefficiency *n.* (see under *inefficient*)
inefficient (-fish-ent) *adj.* incapable **نااہل، نااہل**
inefficiency *n.* being inefficient **نااہلیت**
inelegant (-el-) *adj.* (of style, manners, etc.) unrefined **ناشائستہ**
inelegance *n.* lack of polish and refinement **ناشائستگی**
ineligible (-lij-) *adj.* not eligible (for) **نااہل**
ineligibility *n.* being ineligible **نااہلیت**

inept (in-ept) *adj.* silly (remark, etc.) احمقانہ
ineptitude *n.* out of place بی جگہ، بے موقع
 absurdity; being silly بے عقلی، بے ہوشی
inequality (kwawl-) *n.* lack of equality ایک سادہ ہونا
inequitable (in-ek-wi-ta-bèl) *adj.* unjust (decision, etc.) غیر منصفانہ
inequity *n.* same as **iniquity** (which see unde-
iniquitous)
incradicable (-rad-) *adj.* ineffaceable اٹھ
inert (in-e*) *adj.* without power to move or
 sluggish آخری بے حرکت، بے حرکت
inertia (i-ne*-shi-a) *n.* sloth کاہلی، تن-
 dency of matter to continue in its existing state
 (مادے کا) جمود
inescapable (kay-) *adj.* unavoidable ناگزیر
inestimable (-es-) *adj.* incalculable بے اندازہ
inestimably *adv.* invaluable بہت ہی زیادہ، بے حد
inevitable (in-ev-i-ta-bèl) *adj.* unavoidable ناگزیر
inevitably *adv.* لازماً
inevitability (-bil-) *n.* being inevitable ناگزیر ہونا
 the inevitability of fate تقدیر کا ناگزیر ہونا
inexact (in-eg-zakt) *adj.* not quite correct غلط
inexactitude (-tewd), **inexactness** *n.* mistake; being inexact غلطی، نقص
inexcusable (-kewz-) *adj.* not to be excused ناقابل
 unjustifiable جس کی کوئی توجیہ نہ ہو سکے
inexhaustible (in-eg-zhawst-i-bèl) *adj.* un-
 ending تھکنا، جو ختم نہ ہو سکے، لا ازالہ
inexhaustibility *n.* being inexhaustible تھکنا
inexorable (in-ek-sè-ra-bèl) *adj.* relentless,
 unyielding to supplication کھڑکھڑ، سبیل
inexorability (in-ek-sè-ra-bil-i-ti) *n.* being inexorable
 سبیل
inexperience (in-eks-pee-ri-ens) *n.* lack of
 experience نا تجربہ کاری
inexperienced *adj.* lacking
 experience نا تجربہ کار، خام کار
inexpert (-pè*) *adj.* not expert نا تجربہ
inexpediency *n.* (see under **inexpedient**)
inexpedient (-pee-) *adj.* not expedient بے فائدہ
inexpediency (-si) *n.* not being ex-
 pedient خلاف مناسبت ہونا
inexpensive (-pens-) *adj.* cheap سستا، ارزان
inexpensiveness *n.* cheapness سستائی
inexpert (-pè*) *adj.* not expert نا تجربہ
inexpiable (in-eks-pi-ab-èl) *adj.* (of sin) which
 is beyond expiation جس کا کف نہ کیا جاسکے
inexplicable *adj.* unjustifiable جس کی توجیہ نہ ہو سکے

inexplicably *adv.* اس طرح کہ توجیہ نہ ہو سکے
inexpressible (-pres-) *adj.* unutterable ناقابل بیان
inexpressibility *n.* being inexpressible ناقابل بیان
inexpressibly *adv.* ناقابل بیان حد تک
inextinguishable (-ting-) *adj.* that which can-
 not be extinguished or quenched جو فرو نہ ہو سکے
inextricable (-eks-) *adj.* that which cannot be
 unravelled سمجھ نہ سکے، سخت الجھا ہوا
inextricably *adv.* سخت الجھے ہوئے انداز سے
infallible *adj.* unfailing (remedy) جتنی، جتنی
 incapable of erring جس سے غلطی ممکن نہ ہو، مخصوص
infamous (in-fa-inus) *adj.* of ill-fame
infamously (in-) *adv.* disgraceful عالم
infamy (in-fa-mi) *n.* ill-fame بدنامی
 public disgrace
infancy *n.* (see under **infant**)
infant *n.* baby شیرخوار (law) one who
 has not come of age نابالغ
infant *adj.* young چھوٹا
 for or of small children (بچے) کے لیے
infancy (in-fan-si) *n.* state of being an infant
 (بچپن) early stage of development
infanticide *n.* newborn infant's murderer (esp. with the mother's
 consent) (نورازید) بچہ مار ڈالنا، بچہ کشی، اطفال کشی
infantile (in-fan-til) *adj.* guilty of this بچہ کشی
 of infants بچوں کا، بچکانہ
 as of infants بچوں کا سا
infantry (in-fant-ri) *n.* foot soldiers (opp. of
 cavalry) پیادہ فوج
infatuate (in-fat-cw-ayt) *v.i.* fill with foolish
 love لائق کرنا، فریفتہ کرنا
infatuated *adj.* foolishly in
 love (with) فریفتہ
infatuation (-ay-) *n.* being
 infatuated فریفتگی، شغف
infect (in-fekt) *v.i.* fill with disease germs
 influence چھوٹ لگانا، بیماری کے جراثیم پھیلانا
infection (in-fek-shèn) *n.* infectious میں سرایت کرنا، اپنے رنگ میں رنگنا
 وبا، مرض، متھنہ
infectious (in-fek-
 shus) *adj.* spreading by infection متھنہ
 (any mood) quickly influencing others
 جس کا دوسروں پر فورا اثر ہو
infelicity (-lis-) *n.* misfortune بد نصیبی
infer (in-fe*) *v.i.* (-rr-) conclude نتیجہ
inferable *adj.* that which may
 be inferred استنباط ہو سکے والا
inference (in-) *n.* process of inferring استنباط
 conclusion نتیجہ
inferior (in-fè-ri-è*) *adj.* lower in rank
 lower in quality, etc. (to some-)

thing) of poor quality **junior** (اسے) خراب کھٹیا
inferiority (-rō-ri-ti) *n.* being inferior کم مرتبہ
inferiority complex (a) unconscious feeling of inferiority often resulting in self-assertive behaviour (b) احساس کمتری، احساس کمتری (popularly) sense of one's inferiority
infernal (-fē*) *adj.* of hell (colloq.) extreme, سخت تلاش، نفرت انگیز outrageous
inferno *n.* hell (esp. as described by Dante (1265—1321) in his *Divina Commedia* or 'Divine Comedy') دوزخ، جہنم
infertile (in-fē*-til) *adj.* barren **infertility** (-til-) *n.* being infertile بجزیرت
infest (in-fest) *v.t.* (of insects, criminals, etc.) be present in large numbers **infested with**, (of a place) be full of (insects, criminals, etc.) سے بھرا ہوا ہونا، سے پٹا پڑا ہونا
infidel (in-fi-del) *n.* unbeliever **infidelity** (in-fi-del-i-ti) *n.* unfaithfulness to one's spouse (اپنے میاں یا اپنی بیوی سے) بے وفائی being an unbeliever کفر، بے وفائی، انکار
infiltrate (in-fil-trayt) *v.t. & i.* permeate **infiltration** (-tray-) *n.* act of filtering into **infiltrate** (in-fil-trayt) *v.t. & i.* permeate
infinite (in-fi-nit) *adj.* unlimited لا محدود، لامتناہی
infinitely *adj.* the Infinite, God خدا تعالیٰ، ذات لا محدود
infinitive (in-fin-i-tiv) *n.* mood of the verb never changed for person, etc., and taking the form of *to* followed by the 1st person present **infinitive** (in-fin-i-tiv) *n.* mood of the verb never changed for person, etc., and taking the form of *to* followed by the 1st person present
infinity *n.* (Mathematics) infinite number لامتناہی state of being infinite لامتناہی
infinitesimal (in-fin-i-tes-i-mēl) *adj.* infinitely small از حد چھوٹا، محدود درجہ چھوٹا
infirm (in-fē*m) *adj.* physically weak (esp. from age) **infirmity** (in-fē*m-a-ri) *n.* (old use) hospital بیمارستان
infirmity *n.* weakness کمزوری
inflamm (in-flaym) *v.t. & i.* set on fire (یا کو) **inflammation** (in-fla-may-shən) *n.* swollen state (of part of the body) **inflammatory** (in-flam-a-tè-ri) *adj.* (of a speech, etc.) likely to incite angry feelings
infect (in-flekt) *v.t.* bend **infection** (in-flek-shən) *n.* inflecting **inflexion** (in-flek-shən) *n.* inflecting **inflexible** (in-flek-si-bēl) *adj.* not flexible **inflexibility** (-bil-) *n.* being inflexible **inflexion** *n.* (see under **inflect**) **inflict** (in-flikt) *v.t.* cause to suffer by means of (wound, punishment, etc., on someone) **impose** (oneself, or one's company upon), force one's company on **infliction** *n.* inflicting **inflow** (in-floh) *n.* a flowing in **influence** (in-floo-ens) *n.* (natural, social or physical) power invisibly exercised (upon thing or person) **influence** (in-floo-en-shēl) *adj.* exercising influence **influenza** (in-floo-en-za), **flu** (floo) *n.* feverish cold which is infectious **influx** (in-fluks) *n.* inflow (of water, wealth, visitors) **inform** (in-fo*m) *v.t. & i.* tell (someone of

inflammability (-bil-) *n.* being inflammable **inflammation** (in-fla-may-shən) swollen state (of part of the body) **inflammatory** (in-flam-a-tè-ri) *adj.* (of a speech, etc.) likely to incite angry feelings
inflate (in-flay) *v.t. & i.* fill (tyre, etc.) with air or gas **inflation** (in-flay-shən) *n.* artificial increase in prices thus **inflated** *adj.* (of tyre, etc.) filled with air or gas **inflated** *adj.* (of style) bombastic
infect (in-flekt) *v.t.* bend **infection** (in-flek-shən) *n.* inflecting **inflexion** (in-flek-shən) *n.* inflecting **inflexible** (in-flek-si-bēl) *adj.* not flexible **inflexibility** (-bil-) *n.* being inflexible **inflexion** *n.* (see under **inflect**) **inflict** (in-flikt) *v.t.* cause to suffer by means of (wound, punishment, etc., on someone) **impose** (oneself, or one's company upon), force one's company on **infliction** *n.* inflicting **inflow** (in-floh) *n.* a flowing in **influence** (in-floo-ens) *n.* (natural, social or physical) power invisibly exercised (upon thing or person) **influence** (in-floo-en-shēl) *adj.* exercising influence **influenza** (in-floo-en-za), **flu** (floo) *n.* feverish cold which is infectious **influx** (in-fluks) *n.* inflow (of water, wealth, visitors) **inform** (in-fo*m) *v.t. & i.* tell (someone of

or that) اطلاع کرنا، بتانا، مطلع کرنا inform against (some-one), give information to the authorities کسی کے خلاف اطلاع دینا، اطلاع دینے والا informant n. one who gives news اطلاع دہندہ informer n. one who informs against someone اطلاع دہندہ police informer پولیس کے پاس خبریں بخبری کرنے والا information n. news اطلاع، خبر informative (-may-tiv) adj. giving a useful piece of information معلومات افزا well-informed adj. well-posted بہت یا خبر

informal (in-fō-mēl) adj. not formal غیر رسمی simple and homely سادہ و سلیس informality (-mal-) n. lack of formality غیر رسمیت

infra (in-fra) adv. below or further on in this book نیچے (دیکھیے) آگے (دیکھیے) ذیل میں (دیکھیے)

infra dig, beneath one's dignity شان کے خلاف

infra under beyond ڈرک infra red, (of rays) invisible ones beyond the red end of the spectrum ماورائے آخر (شعاعیں) تحت آخر (شعاعیں) infraction (-frak-) n. violation (of law, etc.) خلاف ورزی

infrequent (-free-) adj. seldom occurring شاذ، rarely infrequently adv. seldom, only کبھی کبھار frequently n. act of occurring only occasionally کبھی کبھار infringe (in-frinj) v.t. & i. violate (rule, etc.) کسی کے حقوق کی پاموشی infringe upon (someone's) rights, transgress, trespass on these کسی کے حقوق پر تجاوز infringing n. violation (of) توڑنا، خلاف ورزی

infructuous (in-fruk-tew-us) adj. unfruitful بے ثمر، لا حاصل

infuriate (in-feu-ri-ayt) v.t. enrage طیش میں لانا infuriating adj. طیش میں لانے والی (بات)

infuse (in-feuz) v.t. & i. instil (new life into) گھونٹنا، ڈالنا، ڈالنا pour into کسی کی روح پھونکنا infusion (in-feuzh-en) n. something made by infusing پیچورڈ، زلال، غصیاں

ingathering n. a gathering in (of harvest) ہجرت، اجتماع

ingenious (in-jer-ni-us) adj. (of a person) clever at contriving مکر، چالاک، باخبر، دانستہ (of things) skillfully made مہارت سے بنا

ingenuity (in-jen-cw-i-ti) n. cleverness in working out new ideas نوآوری، اختراع، مکر، چالاک، باخبر، دانستہ

ingenuous (in-jen-cw-us) *adj.* frank صاف دل
 artless بے تفتیح
inglorious (in-gloh-ri-us) *adj.* disgraceful
 obscure کم نام
ingot (ing-ot) *n.* brick-shaped mass of cast metal
 (esp. gold, or silver) سونے چاندی وغیرہ کی اینٹ
ingrained (before noun in-graynd; otherwise in-graynd) *adj.* (of habits, etc.) deeply-rooted
 گہری، پختی، پختہ
ingratiate (in-gray-shi-ayt) *v.t.* (reflexive) in-
 gratiate oneself with someone, curry favour with
 him for personal ends دل میں گھر کرنا، موردِ عنایات ہونا
ingratitude (in-grat-i-tewd) *n.* ungratefulness
 ناشکری، ناشکرگداری، احسان فراموشی، احسان ناشناسی، اناسپاسی
ingredient (in-gree-di-ent) *n.* part of a mixture
 جز، جزو، ترکیبی
ingress (in-gres) *n.* right of entrance داخلے کی
 اجازت، بار
ingrowing *adj.* growing inward اندر کی طرف بڑھنے والا
inhabit (in-hab-it) *v.t.* live in رہنا
inhabitable *adj.* fit to be lived in رہنے کے قابل
inhabitant *n.* one living in a place رہنے والا، ساکن، باشندہ
inhale (in-hayl) *v.t. & i.* breathe سانس اندر کر
 لینا، کھینچنا draw in with breath سانس لینا
inhalation, inhaling *n.* act of breathing in
 سانس لینا، کش لگانا
inharmonious *adj.* conflicting بے مثل، غیر ہم آہنگ
inhere (in-hee-ē*) *v.i.* (of qualities) be inherent
 (of rights), be invested (in), be permanent (in) پیدا ہونے والا
inherent (in-hee-ē-rent) *adj.* innate پیدا ہونے والا
inherence *n.* being inherent
inhesion *n.* being inherent
 چسبنا ہونا، چسپنا ہونا
inherit (in-he-rit) *v.t.* receive as legacy ورثے میں
inheritance *n.* inheriting پانا، کر، کر یا ورثہ ملنا
inherited thing (e.g., title, property) ورثہ ہونا
inhibition (in-hee-zhēn) *n.* (see under **inhere**) روکنا
inhibit (in-hib-it) *v.t.* check (from doing) روکنا
inhibition (-bish-) *n.* check روکنا
inhibited impulse روکنا، روکنا
inhospitable *adj.* not giving a friendly wel-
 come غیر ہمنان (of country) barren, cheerless,
 not giving any shelter آب و گیاہ نہ ملنا
inhuman (in-heu-man) *adj.* brutal (person) درندہ
 (person) inhuman
inhuman *adj.* cruel treatment
 سوز و گداز
inimical (in-im-i-kel) *adj.* hostile
 دشمن
inimical (to) *adj.* harmful
 کے لئے خطرناک

inimitable (-im-) *adj.* unique **لائیٹ**
iniquitous (in-ik-wi-tus) *adj.* unjust **غیر منصفانہ**
iniquity (in-ik-wi-ti) **inequity** (in-ek-wi-ti) *n.* injustice, unfairness **بے انصافی**
initial (i-nish-ēl) *adj.* of or at the beginning **ابتدائی** *n. (pl.)* first letters of one's names (e.g., M.Q. for Manzur Qadir) **پہلے دستخط**
initially *adv.* sign (something) with one's initials **پہلے دستخط کرنا**
initiate (i-nish-i-ayt) *v.t.* originate **شروع کرنا**
 admit (someone) ceremonially (into a secret or society) **دینے** **give first lessons to** (someone in something) **دینے** **give** (someone) instruction (in religious experience, etc.) **تعمیم** **one who has been initiated** **نورم راز** **initiation** *n.* act of initiating **آغاز، روشناسی، تعارف**
initiative *n.* first step which others may follow **پہلا قدم** **take the initiative**, take the first step for others to follow **پہلے قدم** **on one's own initiative**, on one's own **اپنی ہی بات** **capacity or right to initiate** **have the initiative** **پہلے کی ہمت**
inject (in-jekt) *v.t.* force drug into with a syringe **دھکے لگانا** **fill with fluid thus** **دھکے لگانا**
injection *n.* act of injecting **دھکے لگانا**
injunctious (in-joo-dish-us) *adj.* unwise **کوٹھ**
injunctiousness *n.* **غیر دانشمندی**
injunction (in-junk-shēn) *n.* judicial order restraining someone from wrongdoing **محکم اہتمامی**
injure (inj-ē*) *v.t.* harm **ضرر پہنچانا**
injury (inj-ē-ri) *n.* hurt **ضرر** **harm** **wound** **injurious** (in-joo-ri-us) *n.* causing or likely to cause harm or injury **ضرر دہ**
injustice (in-jus-tis) *n.* lack of justice **بے انصافی**
do (someone) an injustice **کسی سے بے انصافی کرنا**
ink *n.* coloured fluid used for writing or printing **سیاہی** **mark with ink** **دھکے لگانا**
smear (hands, etc.) with ink **دھکے لگانا**
inky (ink-i) *adj.* smeared with ink **دھکے لگانا**
inkpot *n.* ink container **دھکے لگانا**
inkstand *n.* stand for inkpot, pen, etc. **دھکے لگانا**
inkling (ink-ling) *n.* hint (of) **اشارہ** **suspicion** **have not even an inkling of** **نہ ہوا کہ**

inland (in-land) *adj.* (of town, etc.) situated in the interior of a country, away from the coastland **دور کا** **of trade, travel, tax, etc.)** carried on or obtained within a country **دور کا**
in-laws (in-lawz) *n. pl. (colloq.)* (one's) relatives by marriage **دور کا**
inlay *v.t. (in-lay)* fit pieces of different shapes, colours, etc., into a flat surface **دور کا**
inlet (in-let) *n.* very small bay (between islands, etc.) **دور کا**
inlaid (in-layd) *adj.* set thus as an ornament **دور کا**
inmate (in-mayt) *n.* occupant of a house along with others **دور کا**
in-mate *n.* confined in an institution (like an asylum, hospital, etc.) **دور کا**
inmost (in-mohst) *adj.* most inward **دور کا**
inn (in) *n.* public house for lodgers or travellers **دور کا**
Inns of Courts, (a) the four London law societies enjoying the monopoly of admitting persons to practise as barristers or attorneys; (they are ; Lincoln's Inn, Gray's Inn, Middle Temple, Inner Temple) **دور کا**
innate (in-ayt, or in-ayt) *adj.* (of a quality, etc.) inborn **دور کا**
innately *adv.* **دور کا**
inner (in-e*) *adj.* of inside **دور کا**
innermost *adj.* **دور کا**
innings (in-ingz) *n.* team's term for batting **دور کا**
innocence *n.* (see under innocent) **دور کا**
innocent (in-o-sent) *adj.* **دور کا**
innocently *adj.* **دور کا**
innocuous (i-nok-ew-us) *adj.* harmless **دور کا**
innominate (i-nom-i-nayt) *adj.* nameless **دور کا**
innovate (in-o-vayt) *v.t.* introduce new ideas, etc. **دور کا**
innovation (-vay-) *n.* new

idea (i-nyā-tyā) *n.* نیا خیال، any novelty نئی چیز، نئی بات
innuendo (i-new-end-oh) *n.* (pl. innuendoes) چوٹ، طعنہ، indirect and unfavourable remark طعنہ آمیز اشارہ
innumerable (i-newm-è-ra-bèl) countless ان گنت، بہ شمار
inoculate (in-ok-cw-layt) *v.t.* treat by introducing germs of disease into (someone against that disease) بائیں لگنا، بیکہ لگنا
inoculation (-lay-) *n.* بیکہ، act of inoculating or being inoculated
inoffensive (in-o-fens-iv) *adj.* not objectionable جو قابل اعتراض نہ ہو
inoperable (in-op-è-ra-bèl) *adj.* (of tumours, etc.) that cannot be operated upon کے عمل پر تھامی کے ناقابل، ناقابلِ جراحی
inoperative (in-op-è-ray-tiv) *adj.* not operative جو لاگو نہ ہو، غیر نافذ العمل
inopportune (-op-) *adj.* not opportune نامناسب، بے محل، بے موقع
inordinate (-o*d-) *adj.* (of delay, weakness of character, etc.) excessive, extraordinary غیر معمولی، inordinately *adv.* excessively بے حد سے زیادہ
inorganic (-gan-) *adj.* not organic بے جان، 'branch of chemistry, etc.) pertaining to inorganic things غیر جانائی
inornate (-o*-) *adj.* (of style, etc.) simple, not ornate سادہ، غیر مزین
in-patient (in-pay-shent) *n.* person admitted in a hospital for treatment ہسپتال میں داخلِ مرضِ بستری کرنے والا
inquest (in-kwest) *n.* official inquiry concerning a sudden death (feared to be violent) اچانک موت کی تحقیق، hold an inquest اچانک موت کی تحقیق کرنا
inquire (in-kwi-è*) *v.t.* ask inquire for (someone) ask to see (him) inquire after (someone) ask about (his) health, etc. کا حال پوچھنا، کو پوچھنا
inquirer *n.* one who inquires پوچھنے والا، دریافت کرنے والا
inquiry (in-kwi-e-ri) *n.* inquiring پوچھنا، investigation تحقیقات make inquiries کی تحقیقات کرنا hold an inquiry into پوچھ پچھ کرنا
inquisition (in-kwi-zish-en) *n.* judicial or official investigation عدالتی یا سرکاری تحقیقات (Inquisition), Roman Catholic tribunal for punishing heretics کے خلاف کا ایسا محکمہ جس کے لیے مذہب کی بدعتوں کی تحقیقات کی جاتی تھیں
inquisitive (in-kwi-i-tiv) *adj.* fond of prying curious بہت پرستش کرنے والا
inquisitorial (-loh-) *adj.* too inquisitive بہت پرستش کرنے والا، تحقیقی

inroad (in-rohd) *n.* incursion (into a country, etc.) آچانک حملہ، forcible encroachment زبردستی
make inroads on (one's time, etc.) waste it خواہ مخواہ ضائع کرنا
inrush (in-rush) *n.* a rushing in (of water, etc.) اچانک آمد، اچانک گزرتا
insalubrious (in-sa-loob-ri-us) *adj.* (of place or climate) not healthy (place or climate) غیر صحت مند
insalubrity *n.* being insalubrious غیر صحت مند پن
insane (in-sayn) *adj.* mad پاگل، for mad persons پاگلوں کے لیے very foolish بے حد پرستش
insanely *adv.* like mad persons کی پاگلوں کی طرح
insanity (in-san-i-ti) *n.* madness پاگل پن، دیوانگی، مجنون پن
insanitary (in-san-i-tè-ri) *adj.* not sanitary فانی کے گھروں کے خلاف
insatiable (in-sash-i-a-bèl) *adj.* unquenchable بہت زیادہ، immoderate نہ سمجھنے والی پیاس
inscribe (in-skrib) *v.t.* write (in) engrave (on) stamp deeply لکھنا، درج کرنا
enter (someone's name) in a list نقوش چھوڑنا
inscription (-krip-) *n.* something engraved نقش (esp.) something engraved on a tombstone, etc. کتبہ
inscrutable (in-skroot-a-bèl) *adj.* wholly mysterious جس کی شہ نہ پہنچایا جاسکے، پراسرار
insect (in-sekt) *n.* any tiny creature with body in three sections and having a back-bone and six legs کیڑا، کوڑا، حشرہ
insecticide (in-sek-ti-sid) *n.* poison for killing insects کیڑوں پر مار دوا
insectivorous (-liv-) *adj.* (of bird, etc.) feeding on insects کیڑوں پر گزار بسر کرنے والا، حشرہ خور
insecure (-kaw-e*) *adj.* unsafe غیر محفوظ
insecurity *n.* being insecure کمزور ہونا، ڈانوا ڈول ہونا، not firm غیر محکمہ
insensate (in-sen-sayt) *adj.* lacking sensibility بے حس، بے حسی
insensible (in-sens-i-bèl) *adj.* unconscious (سے) بے خبر، unaware (of) بے ہوش
insensible (of changes) insympathetic محاورہ، بے حس، unable to appreciate غیر محسوس، بہت ہی کم
insensibly *adv.* without being observed بے غور
insensibility *n.* unconsciousness بے ہوشی
insensitive (-sens-) *adj.* not sensitive (to)

physical, moral or artistic influences) **inseparable** (-sep-) *adj.* not separable
 جدا نہ ہو سکنے والا، غیر منقسم، لایق تفکیک
insert (in-sĕ*) *v. t.* put (something in, into, or between) publish (advertisement) in a periodical
 داخل کرنا، داخل کرنا، داخل کرنا، داخل کرنا
insertion (in-sĕ*-shĕn) *n.* inserting, number of times an advertisement is published
 داخل کرنا، داخل کرنا، داخل کرنا، داخل کرنا
inset (in-set) *n.* small picture, map, etc., within the border of a bigger picture, map, etc.
 تصویر، تصویر، تصویر، تصویر
inshore *adv.* toward the shore
 ساحل کی طرف
inside (in-sid) *prep.* within being within
 اندر، اندر، اندر، اندر
inside information *n.* what is within inner parts of the body
 اندر کی معلومات، اندر کی معلومات، اندر کی معلومات، اندر کی معلومات
insider *n.* member of a group one who is in the know of the secret (opp. of outsider)
 اندر کا، اندر کا، اندر کا، اندر کا
insidious *adj.* doing harm secretly
 چھپ چھپ کر، چھپ چھپ کر، چھپ چھپ کر، چھپ چھپ کر
insidiously *adv.* in an insidious manner
 چھپ چھپ کر، چھپ چھپ کر، چھپ چھپ کر، چھپ چھپ کر
insight (in-sit) *n.* power of seeing (into some problem, etc.) with the mind
 بصیرت، بصیرت، بصیرت، بصیرت
insignia (in-sig-ni-a) *n. pl.* badges of office, symbols of office
 نشان، نشان، نشان، نشان
insignificant (-nif-) *adj.* unimportant
 اہمیت نہ رکھنے والا، اہمیت نہ رکھنے والا
insincere (in-sin-ser-e*) *adj.* hypocritical (person or action)
 شنائی، شنائی، شنائی، شنائی
insincerity (-se-ri-ti) *n.* being insincere
 خلوں نہ ہونا، خلوں نہ ہونا
insinuate (in-sin-ew-ayt) *v. t.* suggest indirectly and unpleasantly (that)
 چوت کرنا، چوت کرنا، چوت کرنا، چوت کرنا
insinuation *n.* make way for (oneself or something) artfully and gently (into)
 چوت، چوت، چوت، چوت
insipid (in-sip-id) *adj.* tasteless
 بھیا، بھیا، بھیا، بھیا
insipidity (-pid-) *n.* being insipid
 بے مزگی، بے مزگی، بے مزگی، بے مزگی
insist (in-sist) *v. t. & i.* (insist on something, doing something, on it that)
 اصرار کرنا، اصرار کرنا، اصرار کرنا، اصرار کرنا
insistent *adj.* (of

work, etc.) demanding compelling attention
 اصرار، اصرار، اصرار، اصرار
insistence *n.* act of insisting
 اصرار، اصرار، اصرار، اصرار
insobriety (in-so-bri-e-ti) *n.* intemperance
 کثرت، کثرت، کثرت، کثرت
insole (in-sohl) *n.* inner sole of a shoe, etc.
 پاتا، پاتا، پاتا، پاتا
insolence *n.* (see under insolent)
 گستاخانہ، گستاخانہ، گستاخانہ، گستاخانہ
insolent (in-so-lent) *adj.* impudent (person)
 گستاخانہ، گستاخانہ، گستاخانہ، گستاخانہ
insolence (lens) *n.* impudence
 گستاخانہ، گستاخانہ، گستاخانہ، گستاخانہ
insoluble (in-sol-ew-bel) *adj.* that which cannot be dissolved
 جو گھل نہ سکے، جو گھل نہ سکے
insolvency *n.* (see under insolvent)
 دیوالیہ، دیوالیہ، دیوالیہ، دیوالیہ
insolvent (-sol-) *adj.* bankrupt
 دیوالیہ، دیوالیہ، دیوالیہ، دیوالیہ
insomnia (in-som-ni-a) *n.* sleeplessness as a disease
 بے خوابی، بے خوابی، بے خوابی، بے خوابی
insomuch (in-soh-much) *adv.* to such a degree or extent (that)
 اتنا، اتنا، اتنا، اتنا
inspect (in-spekt) *v. t.* visit officially to see that rules, etc., are obeyed
 معائنہ کرنا، معائنہ کرنا، معائنہ کرنا، معائنہ کرنا
inspection *n.* act of inspecting
 معائنہ، معائنہ، معائنہ، معائنہ
inspector *n.* one who inspects
 ناظر، ناظر، ناظر، ناظر
Inspector of Schools *n.* official who inspects schools
 ناظر مدارس، ناظر مدارس، ناظر مدارس، ناظر مدارس
Inspector of Police *n.* official who inspects police
 ناظر مشرف، ناظر مشرف، ناظر مشرف، ناظر مشرف
inspectorate *n.* office of an inspector
 ناظر، ناظر، ناظر، ناظر
inspectors *n.* area under an inspector
 ناظر، ناظر، ناظر، ناظر
inspire (in-spi-e*) *v. t.* infuse life and uplifting feelings, etc., into (someone)
 روح پھونکنا، روح پھونکنا، روح پھونکنا، روح پھونکنا
fill (someone) *v.* fill (someone) with high thoughts, etc.
 بھرا، بھرا، بھرا، بھرا
with divine message *v.* suggest secretly
 چوت کرنا، چوت کرنا، چوت کرنا، چوت کرنا
inspiration (-spi-ray-) *n.* breathe in
 سانس لینا، سانس لینا، سانس لینا، سانس لینا
inspiration *n.* influence causing artistic creation
 تخلیقی تحریک، تخلیقی تحریک، تخلیقی تحریک، تخلیقی تحریک
inspired (in-spi-e*d) *adj.* at someone's secret suggestion
 سبک خیال، سبک خیال، سبک خیال، سبک خیال
inspirator (in-spi-ray-tē*) *n.* apparatus to help inhalation or breathing in
 تنفس، تنفس، تنفس، تنفس
inspiratory (in-spi-ra-to-ri) *adj.* belonging to or aiding inspiration
 تنفس، تنفس، تنفس، تنفس

ing شری inmoderate جس میں اعتدال نہ ہو severe

violent جہاں سردی گرمی دونوں سخت میں شدید (climate).
(language) intemperance (-rans) n. being
intemperate سبے اعتدالی، افراط و تفریط، حد درجہ ہونا

intend v.t. (see under intent)

intense (in-tens) adj. (of quality) extreme
بہت (of feelings, etc.) strong, شدید
vehement شہید intensive (-len-) thorough
محدود و مرکب زور دار (of agriculture)
tending to produce cultivation of an
area زور دار، زور شور کا پیداوارش افزا

intensify (in-tens-i-fy) v.t. & i. make or become intense
شدت اختیار کرنا، میں شدت پیدا کرنا
intensification (-kay-) n. act of intensifying or being intensified
شدت اختیار کرنا یا پیدا کرنا
intensity (in-tens-i-ti) n. being intense زور شدت

intent (in-lent) n. aim, purpose مقصد، نیت مراد
to all intents and purposes, practically علاً adj. (of
looks) eager intent on, (of person) میں
(a) desirous of (b) attentive لاپسٹا ارادہ کرنے والے

intend (in-lend) v.t. plan (to
do) ارادہ ہونا mean (by a word, etc.) ارادہ ہونا
be intended for, (a) be destined
for (b) (of a picture, etc.) be supposed
to be the likeness of (a person) کہا جاتا ہے

intention (in-tens-shēn) n. purpose
نشا، مقصد، ارادہ intentional adj. said or done on purpose
قصداً intentionally adv. with concentration غور سے، توجہ سے

inter (in-tē*) v.t. (-tt-) bury (in) دفن کرنا
interment n. burial تدفین

inter- (in-tē) pref. (expressing reciprocal
action) باہم، باہمگر (as: interlink) between
or among two or more بین، مابین، کے درمیان two (or
more) persons or things; intra signifies within one
and the same unit. Thus inter-provinces means
between (or among) two (or more) provinces; but
intra-provincial means within the same province.

interact (int-ē*-akt) v.i. act on one another
باہم، باہمگر اثر انداز ہونا یا عمل کرنا
interaction n. (-ak-shēn) n. mutual action

interbreed (-breed) v.t. & i. crossbreed
دونوں نسل پیداکرنا

inter alia (int-ē-ay-lē-ā) among other things
میں، علاوہ دوسری باتوں کے۔

intercede (int-ē*-sed) v.i. plead (with someone
for or on behalf of another) کسی کی خاطر کسی سے
intercession (-shēn) n. شفاعت کرنا، شفاعت میں پڑنا

act of interceding شفاعت، پہنچ میں پڑنا
intercessor n. one who intercedes شفاعت
کرنے والا شفاعت کنندہ

intercept (int-ē*-sept) v.t. stop or seize in
passage روک لینا یا پکڑ لینا intercept (someone's)
letter (کسی کا) خط راستے ہی میں پکڑ لینا
interception n. act of intercepting روکنا
راہ میں روک لینا یا پکڑ لینا

interchange (int-ē*-chaynj) v.t. (of two
persons) exchange (compliments, etc.) آپس میں کہنا،
put (two things) in ایک دوسرے کے جگہ رکھنا یا بھیجنا
each other's place n. mutual
exchange of two things متبادل
interchangeable (int-ē*-chaynj-ē-bèl), (things, etc.) that can be
interchanged متبادل پذیر
interchangeability n. being interchangeable مبادلہ پذیری

intercollegiate (int-ē*-ko-lee-ji-et) adj. existing
or carried on between two or more colleges
کالجوں کے درمیان کا، بین کالجیاتی

intercom (int-ē*-com) n. intercommunication
system in aircraft, etc. فاصلی مواصلات

intercommunicate (-mew-) v.t. have free
passage to each other آپس میں رسد و رسل (درساہلی)
intercommunication (int-ē*-com-mu-ni-ka-shēn) n. act of intercommunicating
آپس میں رسد و رسل

intercourse (int-ē*-koh*s) n. social com-
munication (between persons, societies, nations,
etc.) باہمی روابط trade communication (between
countries) (انگوں کی) باہمی تجارت sexual connexion
شہوات، مجامعت

interdepend (pend) v.t. depend on each other
ایک دوسرے پر منحصر ہونا
interdependence (-pend-) n. mutual
dependence باہمی انحصار
interdependent adj. ایک دوسرے پر منحصر ہونا

interdict n. (int-ē*-dikt) (among Christians)
sentence debarring from church privileges
v.t. (int-ē*-dikt) punish thus
آزادگان دین سے محروم کر دینا

interest (int-ē*-rest) n. curiosity دلچسپی take
(or have) interest in دلچسپی ہونا، سے دلچسپی لینا
pl. what one concerns oneself with
دلچسپیاں sum paid by borrower for the use of money
سود، مباح simple interest سود مفرد، compound interest سود مرکب

added on the principal سود مرکب
benefit (one's) interest (pl.) benefit
to (one's) interest (pl.) be to (one's) interest
personal interest قانونی حق، ذاتی حق
legal right to a share in something

concern **دراصل** **personal influence** **پر ذاتی اثر و اتصالات**
use (one's) interest-with **اپنی ذاتی دلچسپی سے**
v.t. (cause to) take interest (in) **دراصل لینا یا پسند کرنا**
interested **gdj.** **having the interest excited**
(in) **دراصل میں دلچسپی رکھنے والا**
liable to be biased through **غرض مند**
personal interest **having a share (in)**
interesting **gdj.** **attracting and holding**
the attention **be in an interesting condition,** **be in the family way** **پاؤں بھاری ہونا**
interfere (int-ē-fee-ē*) **v.i.** **meddle (in**
other's affairs or work) **دراصل میں ہلچل مچانا**
come into opposition (with) **متضاد ہونا**
interference (int-e*-fee-ē-rents) **n.** **inter-**
fering **دراصل (esp.) radio noises that interfere**
with hearing of programmes **ریڈیو کا شور**
interim (int-ē-rim) **n.** **meantime** **فترت**
in the interim, meanwhile **اس دوران میں**
adj. **temporary, for the meantime** **interim**
report, report submitted as a prelude to the
regular one **interim government, govern-**
ment set up between two regularly elected
ones **مہنگائی حکومت**
interior (in-lee-ri-ē*) **adj.** **situated inside**
inland **اندرون ملک کا**
n. **the inside** **inland**
areas **home affairs of a country** **دراصل**
وزیر دراصل **Minister of Interior** **داخلی امور**
interject v.t. **exclaim abruptly while another is**
talking **interjection (-jek-)** **n.** **exclamation**
as a part of speech **حرف تہجیب و تمجید**
interlard v.t. **mix (speech or writing in a language**
with foreign words) **دراصل میں دوسری زبانوں کے الفاظ**
کی بھرتی کرنا
interleave (-leeu) v.t. **insert blank leaves between**
the leaves of a book (for notes, etc.) **رکاب کے**
درمیان کے صفحات میں سداوہ ذوق لگانا
interline (-lin) v.t. **fill a book (with notes or**
translation) between the printed lines **بین السطور**
interlinear translation, translation
of the text printed along with it in this manner
بین السطور ترجمہ
interlock (int-e*-lok) v.t. & i. **lock or join to-**
gether firmly **interlocked hosiery** **ایک دوسرے سے جکڑنا**
interlocution (-laeu) n. **dialogue** **inter-**
locutor (-lok-) n. **(fem: interlocutress, or inter-**
locutrix) **one conversing with** **my**
interlocutor, the person speaking to me
interloper (-loh-) n. **intruder into others'**
affairs **داخلی امور** **(old use)**

unauthorized trader **غیر مجاز تاجر**
interlude (int-ē*-lood) n. **interval between**
epochs **درمیان کا وقفہ**
interval between two
acts of a play **دراصل کے ایکٹوں کے درمیان کا وقفہ**
short **entertaining piece presented during it** **درمیان میں پیش کردہ**
music played during it **درمیان میں**
intermarriage (-ma-) n. **marriage between**
members of different families, races, etc. **خاندان یا**
intermarry v.i. **marry thus**
intermarry **marry in near kin**
take one and give
another in marriage **آپس میں شادی کرنا**
intermediate (-mee-di-at) adj. **situated or**
coming between (in time, space, degree, etc.)
درمیان (pre-university examination in the
former Punjab, now christened as) Higher
Secondary **درمیان (پہلے پنجاب میں، اب**
انٹر میڈیٹ، ایف ایف ایس)
(railway class) between 3rd and 2nd
class **درمیان (ریلوے کلاس) 3rd اور 2nd**
inter- **be a mediator (between)** **درمیان**
mediary **adj.** **mediator** **ثالث**
of mediation **ثالثی کا**
interminable (-lē-) adj. **endless** **تدوین**
because too long **لانگ وینے والا**
انتہائی طویل کہ انسان اگتا جائے
intermingle (-ming-) v. i. **(of tribes, races, etc.)**
mix together **باہمی میل جول رکھنا، آپس میں شادی بیاہ کرنا**
intermit (-mit-) v.t. & i. **stop for a while**
درمیان میں روکنا
intermittent (-mit-) adj. **with some interval,**
inter- **intermittent fever** **درمیان میں**
mission (-mish-ēn) n. **pause** **intermit-**
tently **adv.** **درمیان میں**
intermix (-miks) v.t. & i. **mix together** **باہمی میل جول**
intermixture n. **mixing or being mixed together**
باہمی میل جول، آپس میں ربط و ضبط قائم کرنا
ارتباط باہمی
intern (in-tē*n) v.t. **keep (esp. foreigners during**
war) under restraint **intern-**
ment n. **such detention** **نظر بندی**
internal (in-tē*-nēl) adj. **(opp. of external)**
inner **internal combustion engine, engine**
deriving motive power from explosion of a
mixture of air and vaporized petrol or oil in
the cylinder **داخلی دھماکے والا**
internal **of a country's home affairs**
intrinsic **derived from within the**
thing itself **internal evidence (for dating a**
book, or determining the nature of an event)
internally **adv.** **داخلی طور پر**

interrupt (in-te-rupt) v. & break the
 continuity of (کات بکوتا، مداخلت کرنا) obstruct

intimacy n. (see under intimate)

intimate (int-i-mayt) *v.t.* make known (thal) *adjective* (friend, terms, etc.) *adjective* close and familiar (friend, terms, etc.) *adjective* intimate (int-i-mi-si) *n.* being intimate
intimacy (int-i-mi-si) *n.* being intimate
intimate (int-i-mi-si) *n.* being intimate
intimately *adv.* closely
intimidate (in-tim-i-dayt) *v.t.* frighten with threats
intimidation (-day-) *n.* threat
into (in-too) *prep.* (motion towards inside)
intolerable (-tol-) *adj.* unbearable
intolerably *adv.* unbearably
intolerableness *n.* being intolerable
intolerance *n.* (see under intolerant)
intolerant (-tol-) *adj.* not tolerant (of religious beliefs or difference of opinion)
intolerance (-rans) *n.* being intolerant
intone (in-tohn) *intone* (in-to-nayt) *v.t.* recite (a prayer, etc.) in a sing-song manner
intonation (-nay-) *n.* intoning
intoxicating *adj.* inebriating
intoxicant *adj.* something that intoxicates
intoxication (-kay-) *n.* state of being drunk
intra- (int-ra) *pref.* in, within or inside (something)

intractable (-trak-) *adj.* (of person) not easily controlled
intramural (-mew-) *adj.* of the inside
intransigent (in-tran-zi-jent) *adj.* uncompromising (person or attitude) in politics
intransigence *n.* uncompromisingness
intransitive (in-tran-si-tiv) *adj.* (of verbs) not transitive, not needing a direct object (e.g., go, sleep, etc.)
intrepid (in-trep-id) *adj.* fearless
intrepidity (-pid-) *n.* bravery
intricate (int-ri-ket) *adj.* perplexingly involved
intricacy *n.* complexity
intrigue (in-t) *n.* underhand plot
intrigue (in-t) *v.t. & i.* engage in intrigue (with one against another)
intriguing *adj.* interesting
intrinsic (in-trin-sik) *adj.* not coming from outside but existing within
intrinsically *adv.* essentially, inherently
introduce (int-ro-dews) *v.t.* make (someone) known (to another)
usher in (into) *phr.* bring (fashion, etc.) into use for the first time
introduction (-duk-) *n.* introducing
introductory (-dul-tè-ri) *adj.* serving to introduce someone or something
introspect (-pek-) *v.t.* look into one's own

thoughts and feelings **introspection** *n.* **مُشاوَرۂ نفس کرنا**
introspective *adj.* **مُشاوَرۂ نفس سے متعلق**
 pertaining to introspection **مُشاوَرۂ نفس کرنے والا**
 in this habit **مُشاوَرۂ نفس کرنے والا**

intrude (in-trood) *v.t. & i.* force (into a place or thing) **میں زبردستی گھسنا یا گھسیڑنا** **enter** (upon) **کے سر پر زبردستی حاضریٹ ہونا** **intruder** *n.* one who intrudes **uninvited person** **مداخلت کرنے والا۔ ناغہ آنده ہٹمان** **intrusion** (in-troozh-èn) *n.* encroachment **مداخلت، غفل اندازی** **intrusive** (-siv) *adj.* that intrudes **مداخلت کیلئے** **intrusiveness** *n.* being intrusive **داخل کرنے والا**

intuition (in-tew-i-shèn) *n.* immediate understanding without reasoning, sudden insight
 intuition (in-tew-i-shèn) *adj.* pertaining to
 intuitionism *n.* theory of intuition perception

inundate (-in-) *v. t.* flood (زیر آب کرنا / سیلاب میں) *be inundated with (letters, etc.),* receive a large number of them (بہت زیادہ موصول ہونا)

inurbane (-bayn-) *adj.* not urbane انحرافناشائستہ
inurbanity (-ban-) *n.* being inurbane اجنبہ ہونا
 ناشائستگی

inure (i-new-ē*) *v. t.* accustom (someone to hard work or working hard) عادی بنانا (کا) تھکر کر لینا
inurement *n.* act of inuring or being inured عادی بنانا

invade (in-vayd) *v.t.* attack a country with armed forces **پر چڑھائی کرنا**, **پر حملہ کرنا**, **پر چڑھنا** (of disease, pest, feelings, etc.) **پر چڑھنا**, **پر چڑھانا**
violate (rights, etc.) **پر چڑھنا**, **پر چڑھانا**

invader *n.* one who invades **invader** *n.* one who invades اور **invasion** (in-
vayzh-en) *n.* act of invading, حملہ

invalid (in-va-leed) *n.* & *adj.* person
infirm or disabled through illness or injury
مریض کے لیے for such a person کرکڑ پتیار، مریض، ناکارہ

invalid (*-val-id*) *a.* (of documents, etc.) not valid کاغذ نامہ وغیرہ کے لیے
invalidate (*-va-lead, -lead*) *v.t. & i.* (of soldiers, etc.) remove from active service as an invalid and send (home) فوجی کو ناکارہ قرار دے کر گھر بھیجنا
invalidity (*-val-i-ti*) *n.* not being valid ; being null and void کاغذ نامہ وغیرہ کی عدم اعتباریت
invalidation (*-day-*) *n.* being declared null and void کاغذ نامہ وغیرہ کی منسوخ و بطلان

invaluable (in-val-yew-a-bèl) *n.* priceless **اقول**
invasion *n.* (see under invade)

invective (in-vek-tiv) *n.* abusive oratory or rhetoric
دشنام / اکیز آند جوش / تقریر یا سخن / abusive

language indulgē in گالیوں کی بوجھا سب و ستم
 invecitive, use abusive language گالی گونج پر اتر آنا
 inveigh (in-vay) v. t. rail loudly (against) (رکو) بڑا
 بھلا کہنا دکی، اپنی طرح خبر لینا، (رکو) آڑے بائیں لینا

inveigle (in-veeg-əl, in-wayg-əl) *v.t.* coax (some-
one into place, conduct or doing) خوشامد در آمد
سے (رسمی) کو کسی کو راہی وغیرہ کرنے یا کہیں آنے پر مجبور کرنا

invent (in-vent) *v. t.* create (something not existing before) **اختراع کرنا**, **make up** (a story, excuse, etc.) **گھڑنا**, **inventor** *n.* one who invents **اختراع کرنے والا**, **inventive** *adj.* (of)

one who invents **مُخْتَرِع** **inventive** *adj.* (of ability, genius, etc.) capable of inventing **مُخْتَرِعِيَّة**
invention (in-vensh-ən) *n.* **مُخْتَرَعَة**
 inventing or something invented **مُخْتَرَعَة** **ability**
 to invent **مُخْتَرَعَة** **fabrication** **مُخْتَرَعَة**

inventory (in-vent-ē-ri) *n.* detailed list (of belongings, etc) *فهرست* *فرد* goods listed there *v. i.* enter (goods) in inventory *سامان* *فرد*

inverse (in-*vē*-s) *adj.* inverted **عکس** *be*
in inverse proportion, (of two quantities) decrease
proportionately to the other's increase **عکس**

proportionately to the other's increase تناسب
 معکوس، الٹی نسبت *n. direct opposite*
 inversely *adv. on the contrary* عکس (Also
 see invert) اس کے برعکس

invert (in-vē't) *v.t.* put upside down or in the opposite order, position, or relation
 inverted commas, (also called *quotes*), double

inversion (in-vē-shèn) *n.* turning upside down
reversal of order, etc.

invest (in-vest) *v. t. & i.* lay out (money in a business, or shares, etc.) **سپند (سپندن)** spend (in money) and buy something needed or useful (used inculcantly) **سپندن (سپندن)** clothes (in or

lay siege to **غما کرنا** investiture **کا محاصرہ کرنا** n ceremony of conferring an office or title on

investment n. (عہدے وغیر پر) فائزہ کرنے کی تقریب
the investing of money رقم لگانا sum of
money invested رقم لگانے والا investor n. رقم

investigate (-ves-) *v.t.* inquire into کی تحقیق کرنا
investigation (-gay-) *n.* act of investigating
تحقیق Criminal Investigation Department, (abbr.
C I D) special branch of police for purposes

C. I. D.), special branch of police for purposes of investigating complicated cases **سی آئی ڈی**
تحقیق جرمینا ایجنسی Criminal Investigation Agency,
 (abbr. C. I. A.), another special branch for the

same purpose کس، آئی، اے، خطیبہ پولیس

inveterate (in-vet-ē-ret) *adj.* deep-rooted (habit, enmity, etc.) راسخ (habitual) (liar, etc.) پرتے درجے کا سختی firm (enemy) سختی، لگاؤ، شدید

invidious (in-vid-i-us) *adj.* that which offends owing to real or apparent injustice بے انصافی کا باعث likely to produce ill-will against the performer بدنامی کا موجب

invigilate (in-viz-i-layt) *v.t.* keep watch over candidates in an examination to prevent use of unfair means امتحان میں نگرانی کرنا **invigilation** (-lay-) *n.* act of invigilating امتحان میں نگرانی

invigorate (in-vig-o-rayt) *v.t.* make vigorous جان ڈال دینا prove to be bracing تقویت پہنچانا

invigorating *adj.* that invigorates جان ڈالنے والا، تقویت پہنچانے والا

invincible (-vins-) *adj.* unconquerable جیسے شکست نہ **invincibility** (-bil-) *n.* being invincible ناقابلِ تسخیر ہونا

inviolable (-vio-) *adj.* binding, not violable sacred, not to be treated disrespectfully **inviolable** *adj.* untouched held in respect **inviolable** *adj.* untouched held in respect

invisible (-viz-) *adj.* not visible جو نظر نہ آ سکے **invisible** *adj.* not visible جو نظر نہ آ سکے، غیر مرئی **invisible** *n.* (-bil-) *n.* invisible exports, services, investments, etc., that account for a country's favourable balance of trade despite small exports غیر محسوس برآمد **invisibility** *n.* (-bil-) *n.* invisibility نظر نہ آ سکتا، غیر مرئی ہونا

invite (in-vil) *v.t.* ask (someone to come somewhere) دعوت دینا **invite** *v.t.* ask (someone to do something) کسی سے کچھ کرنے کو کہنا **invite** *v.t.* call forth (suggestions) دعوت دلانا، مشق دلانا **invite** *v.t.* attract or entice (to do something) کرنا

inviting *adj.* attractive دلالت، رغبت والا **inviting** *adj.* attractive دلالت، رغبت والا

invitation (in-vi-tay-shēn) *n.* (esp.) request (to come or go somewhere, or to do something) دعوت، مبللا

invocation *n.* (see under invoke) **invoice** (in-vois) *n.* list of goods despatched along with their quantity, rate and total price

invoice *v.t.* make an invoice بیلجک بنانا **invoice** *v.t.* make an invoice بیلجک بنانا

invoke (in-vohk) *v.t.* call on (God) for help summon (spirits) by magic call out (someone's) name for help

invocation *n.* act of invoking دعا کرنا، التجا کرنا، کسی کے لئے درخواست کرنا **invocation** *n.* act of invoking دعا کرنا، التجا کرنا، کسی کے لئے درخواست کرنا

invocation *n.* prayer دعا **invocation** *n.* prayer دعا **invocation** *n.* prayer دعا

invocation *n.* poet's prefatory appeal in a **invocation** *n.* poet's prefatory appeal in a

poem requesting the Muses for information **invocation** *n.* poet's prefatory appeal in a poem requesting the Muses for information

involution (in-vol-) *adj.* unintentional done unconsciously **involution** (in-vol-) *adj.* unintentional done unconsciously

involve (in-volv) *v.t.* entangle (someone in trouble, etc.) **involve** (in-volv) *v.t.* entangle (someone in trouble, etc.)

involve (in-volv) *v.t.* entangle (someone in trouble, etc.) **involve** (in-volv) *v.t.* entangle (someone in trouble, etc.)

involved *adj.* complicated **involved** *adj.* complicated

invulnerable (-vul-) *adj.* **invulnerable** (-vul-) *adj.*

invulnerability (-bil-) *n.* being invulnerable **invulnerability** (-bil-) *n.* being invulnerable

inward (in-wēd) *adj.* internal **inward** (in-wēd) *adj.* internal

inwardly *adv.* in the inner self **inwardly** *adv.* in the inner self

inwards *adv.* towards the inside **inwards** *adv.* towards the inside

inward (in-wēd) *adj.* internal **inward** (in-wēd) *adj.* internal

inwrought (in-rawt, or in-rawt) wrought (in, or with) **inwrought** (in-rawt, or in-rawt) wrought (in, or with)

iodine (i-o-deen, or i-o-din) *n.* a non-metallic element used as an antiseptic and in photography **iodine** (i-o-deen, or i-o-din) *n.* a non-metallic element used as an antiseptic and in photography

iodine (i-o-deen, or i-o-din) *n.* a non-metallic element used as an antiseptic and in photography **iodine** (i-o-deen, or i-o-din) *n.* a non-metallic element used as an antiseptic and in photography

iodize (i-o-diz) *v.t.* impregnate with iodine **iodize** (i-o-diz) *v.t.* impregnate with iodine

ion (i-on) *n.* electrically charged atom, etc. **ion** (i-on) *n.* electrically charged atom, etc.

iota (i-oh-ta) *n.* the Greek letter i (equivalent to English i) **iota** (i-oh-ta) *n.* the Greek letter i (equivalent to English i)

IOU (i-oh-yew) *n.* (abbr. of I owe you) promissory note acknowledging debt **IOU** (i-oh-yew) *n.* (abbr. of I owe you) promissory note acknowledging debt

ipso facto (ip-soh-fak-toh) *adv.* by that very fact **ipso facto** (ip-soh-fak-toh) *adv.* by that very fact

ir- (ir) *pref.* not (as irrational, not rational) **ir-** (ir) *pref.* not (as irrational, not rational)

irascible, irate *adj.* (see under ire) **irascible, irate** *adj.* (see under ire)

ire (i-ē) *n.* (lit.) anger **ire** (i-ē) *n.* (lit.) anger

irascibility (-bil-) *n.* being irascible **irascibility** (-bil-) *n.* being irascible

irate (i-rayt) *adj.* angry **irate** (i-rayt) *adj.* angry

iridescent (i-ē-sul) *adj.* angry **iridescent** (i-ē-sul) *adj.* angry

iridescence *n.* (see under iridescent) **iridescence** *n.* (see under iridescent)

iridescent (i-ri-des-ent) *adj.* showing colours like the rainbow قوس قزح جیسا رنگین قوس shining with changing colours قوس قزح کی طرح بدلتے ہوئے رنگیں **iridescence** (-senz) *n.* being iridescent قوس قزح جیسی رنگیں، بدلتے ہوئے رنگیں

iridium (i-rid-i-um) *n.* a white metal which looks like polished steel ایریدیئم ایریدیئم tipped nib (ایریدیئم) کی نوک والا رن

iris (i-ris) *n.* coloured part of the eyeball with circular opening in the pupil رنگدہ آئینہ (Iris) Gl. myth. swift-footed messenger of gods ایریس flowering plant (also called flag) پیرچم پودا

irk (ē-k) *v. t.* annoy (one to do) کئے کے لئے تکلیف دہ ہونا **irksome** *adj.* boring اکت دینے والا

iron (i-ē-n) *n.* a metal much used for tools لوہے کا اوزار یا ہتھیار **iron tool** or weapon لوہا symbol of firmness (pl.) fetters or chains بیڑیاں، پھنکڑیاں (also that iron), pressing لوہے کا **iron** *adj.* of or pertaining to iron

iron *adj.* of or pertaining to iron **iron** *v. t.* press clothes with an iron **shackle** with irons **strike while the iron is hot**, act while circumstances are favourable

have too many irons in the fire, (a) have too many plans simultaneously **under** **one** **iron**, have too many things to attend to

merciless man (a) **one** **with** **a** **firm** **purpose** **put** (someone) **in** **irons**, handcuff (him) **rule** **with** **a** **rod** **of** **iron**, rule severely **cast** **iron**, **cast** **iron** **rule** **with** **a** **rod** **of** **iron**, rule severely **wrought** **iron**, **iron-clad** **adj.** armoured (person or ship) **iron-curtain** *n.* barrier to passage of information beyond the limits of the Soviet sphere of influence

iron lung *n.* case fitted over T. B. patient's body for artificial respiration **iron-monger** *n.* dealer in iron hardware **ironmongery** *n.* hardware **iron-mould** *n.* spot caused by rust **Ironside** *n.* very brave person **ironstone** *n.* iron ore **iron-works** *n.* steel factory **ironwork** *n.* thing made of iron

iron *n.* the expression of one's

meaning by using words of opposite or different tendency to make it bitterly sarcastic **iron** *n.* mock adoption of one's views or tone **iron** *n.* event otherwise desirable but not in the existing circumstances **iron** *n.* **irony** of Fate **ironies** of life **dramatic irony**, **tragic irony**, use of prophetic language with meaning unknown to both the speaker and the person addressed **Socratic irony**, ignorance simulated to bring out the opponent's error **ironic**, **ironical** (-ron-) *adj.* full of irony **ironist** *n.* one who uses irony

irradiate (i-ray-di-ayt) *v. t.* shine upon **irradiate** *v. t.* throw light on (subject) **irradiate** *v. t.* subject to sunlight or X-rays

irrational (i-rash-e-nēl) *adj.* lacking the power to reason **irrational** *adj.* illogical **irrationality** (-nal-) *n.* being irrational

irreclaimable (-klaym-) *adj.* (land) which cannot be reclaimed **irreclaimably** *adv.* **irreconcilable** (i-rek-on-si-la-bēl) *adj.* mutually disagreeing **irreconcilable** *adj.* discordant (with) **irreconcilable** *adj.* implacably hostile **irrecoverable** (-kuv-) *adj.* that which cannot be recovered **irrecoverable** *adj.* irremediable

irredeemable (i-re-deem-a-bēl) *adj.* beyond hope **irredeemable** *adj.* (of debt) not terminable by repayment **irredeemable** *adj.* (of currency note) not convertible into cash **irredentist** (i-re-dent-ist) *adj.* advocate of the recovery of areas speaking the same language as one's own **irredentism** *n.* being an irredentist **irrefragable** (i-ref-ra-ga-bēl) *adj.* (of statement, argument, etc.) indisputable **irrefragable** *adj.* that which

cannot be simplified **irrefragable** *adj.* that which cannot be reduced **irrefragable** *adj.* (of statement, argument, etc.) indisputable **irrefragable** *adj.* that which

cannot be simplified **irrefragable** *adj.* that which cannot be reduced **irrefragable** *adj.* (of statement, argument, etc.) indisputable **irrefragable** *adj.* that which

cannot be simplified **irrefragable** *adj.* that which cannot be reduced **irrefragable** *adj.* (of statement, argument, etc.) indisputable **irrefragable** *adj.* that which

cannot be simplified **irrefragable** *adj.* that which cannot be reduced **irrefragable** *adj.* (of statement, argument, etc.) indisputable **irrefragable** *adj.* that which

itinerant (i-tin-, or i-tin-) *adj. n.* (one) going from place to place سفر کرنے والا، مسافر، شہساز
itinerary (i-tin-, or i-tin-) *n.* record of travel. سفر نامہ، رہنما کتاب، گائیڈ-بوک
itinerant *adj.* of travelling سفری، مسافروں کے متعلق
itis (i-tis) *suf.* (making name of disease characterized by inflammation of the part mentioned) وائرم، زائندہ، سوزش زائندہ
its, itself *pron.* (see under it)
-ity (i-ti) *suf.* (making abstract nouns from ad-

jectives) لاکھڑائی، بیت
ivory (i-vè-ri) *n.* hard white substance forming tusks of elephants, etc. ہاتھی دانت، عاج
 its colour; white سفیدی (slang) teeth
ivory *adj.* of (or like) ivory لاکھڑا، دانت کا
tower, shelter from the hard facts of life زندگی کی تکلیفوں سے بچنے کا محفوظ مقام
ivy (i-vi) *n.* climbing evergreen plant آئری
ivy-clad, covered with ivy آئری پوش
-ize, ise (iz) *suf.* (forming verbs denoting make or become) مرکزی بنانا، مرکزی بنانے کے لیے لاکھڑا

J, j (jay) (pl. *J's* or *Js*) tenth letter of the English alphabet (Its Urdu equivalent is ج) *J pen*, pen with a load-pointed nib موٹے جیب والا قلم
jab *v. t.* (-bb-) aim a blow (at) گھونسا مارنا
 thrust (elbow or a pointed weapon) (at) suddenly and roughly مارنا، بھونکنا، بھونکا *n.* such blow گھونسا، ضرب

(of a book) کتاب کا گرد پوش
 (of potato or boiler) غلاف
jade (jayd) *n.* a (green) precious stone ایک
 tired horse گھوڑا wench
jaded *adj.* tired, weary شکا ماندہ

jabber (jabè*) *v. t. & i.* talk fast and indistinctly in excitement. بڑبڑانا، جوش میں بڑبڑ کرنا *n.* confused talk شر، بکواس، بڑبڑ

jaeger (jayg-è*) *n.* pure woollen fabric خاص
 آدلی مال

jack (jak) *n.* machine for raising, heavy objects (like cars, etc.) from below اوجھارنے کی مشین
 wedge پھانسا
 leather vessel for liquor, etc. paltry fellow خیر آدمی، اچھا آدمی
 place for resting wood on it while sawing, etc. لکڑی چیرنے کی جگہ

jagged, jaggy *adj.* (rock, etc.) with sharp, uneven edges ڈھکیے کون والا

jack (jak) *n.* ship's flag showing nationality جہاز کا
 Union Jack, British national flag برطانوی پرچم
 Union Jack, British national flag
 familiar form of the name, John

jaggery (jag-è-ri) *n.* coarse brown sugar میسر
 شکر، گندہ شکر

Jack (jak) *n.* the knave of playing-cards غلام
Jack and Jill *n.* lad and lass لڑکا، لڑکی
jack-ass *n.* male ass گدھا

jaguar (ya-gwa*) *n.* leopard-like South American animal جگوار



A jaguar

jack-knife *n.* large pocket knife جاک چاقو

jail (jayl) *n.* (same as gaol, which see)

in-office *n.* fussy official بیکار، عوامی

jam *v. t. & i.* (-mm-) (of brakes, etc.) squeeze or be squeezed tightly جکڑنا، جکڑا جانا، جام ہونا

jack-o-lantern *n.* will-o'-the-wisp خول یا مانی

crush or be crushed (between flat surfaces) پکڑنا یا پکڑا جانا

jack-of-all-trades *n.* person knowing something of many trades ہر فن والا

cut into (another wireless station) for interrupting reception from it with a noise جکڑنا

jack-in-the-box *n.* toy figure springing up in box when lid is released بچوں کا ایک کھڈنا

block (traffic, place, passage, etc.) جمنا

jackal (jak-awl) *n.* a dog-like wild animal کبوتر، شہناں

blocking (with crowd) جمنا

jacket (jak-et) *n.* short coat like the one usu. worn alone or in a suit by either sex کراٹ

of machine or its parts preserved and jellied fruit مزہ، جام

jamb (jam) *n.* side post of door, etc. دروازے کے کھڑکی

jamboree (jam-boh-ree) *n.* Boy Scouts' large rally بڑی سکاؤٹ ریلی، بھڑوری

jangle (jang-èl) *n.* harsh metallic noise (of



a jack-in-the-box

bells, etc.) **جنگلہ**, noisy argument **جنگلہ**
 n. emit a harsh metallic sound **جنگلہ**
janitor (jan-i-tē*) n. doorkeeper **دربان**
January (jan-cw-ē-ri) n. the first month of
 the Christian calendar (with 31 days) **مئی**
Janus (jay-nus) Cl. myth. the two faced Roman
 god of beginnings (esp. of doors and gates)
 after whom the month *January* is named **جنس**
japan (ja-pan) n. hard varnish **جاپان**
 v. t. & i. (-nn-) lacquer with japan, **جاپان**
jape (japp) (lit.) n. jest **مزاح** v. i. jest **مزاح**
jar (jah*) v. t. & i. (-rr-) strike (on or
 against something) with an unpleasant sound
 have an unpleasant effect **جھگڑنا**
 (on one, or on one's ears or nerves) **جھگڑنا**
 be out of harmony **جھگڑنا**
 n. jarring sound **جھگڑنا**
 quarrel **جھگڑنا** shock **جھگڑنا**
 disagreement **جھگڑنا** awkward
 situation **جھگڑنا** tall round vessel with or
 without handles **جھگڑنا**
jargon (jah*-gun) n. debased language
 which is hard to understand **جھگڑنا**
 language (of a profession) full of its technical
 terms **جھگڑنا** (یا) اصطلاحات
jasmin, jasmine, jessamin, jessamine (jas-
 (ē)-min) n. a shrub with white or yellow
 flowers **چمبیلی**, **چمبیلی**, **چمبیلی**
Jason (jay-sun) Cl. myth. the leader of the
 Argonauts who, with the help of Princess
 Medea, brought the Golden Fleece from
 Colchis after many adventures **جیسن**
jato n. (see Addenda)
jaundice (jawnd-is) n. disease that turns
 skin yellow **جھگڑنا** spiteful outlook **جھگڑنا**
jaundiced (jawnd-isd) adj. affected with
 jaundice **جھگڑنا** jealous and spiteful
 (eye, outlook, etc.) **جھگڑنا** such per-
 son **جھگڑنا**
jaunt (jawnt) n. ramble **جھگڑنا**
 pleasure excursion **جھگڑنا** **jaunty** (-i) adj.
 airy, self-satisfied, sprightly **جھگڑنا**
jauntily adv. in a sprightly manner **جھگڑنا**
javelin (jao-ē-lin) n. light spear for throwing

in sports **جھگڑنا** javelin-throw, such sports
 contest **جھگڑنا**
jaw n. (lower or upper) bone in which teeth
 are fixed **جھگڑنا** (pl.) the mouth with bones
 and teeth **جھگڑنا** (pl.) mouth (of valley,
 etc.) **جھگڑنا** (pl.) gripping part (of
 vice, etc.) **جھگڑنا** entrance to a dangerous place
 (colloq.) tedious (esp. moral) talk, etc. **جھگڑنا**
hold your jaw, stop
 talking **جھگڑنا** v. t. & i. (colloq.) talk
 tediously **جھگڑنا** rebuke **جھگڑنا**
jawing **جھگڑنا**
jay n. a noisy bright plumed bird
جھگڑنا talkative simpleton **جھگڑنا**
jay-walker n. (U. S. colloq.) pedestrian with little regard
 for traffic rules for own and others' **جھگڑنا**
 safety **جھگڑنا**
jazz (jaz) n. loud restless dance-music of U. S.
 negro origin **جھگڑنا** dance to such music
 adj. (also jazzy) loud **جھگڑنا** inhar-
 monious (colours, or sounds) **جھگڑنا**
 bur-lesque **جھگڑنا** v. i. play or dance jazz
jealous (jel-ūs) adj. resentful (of another's
 success, etc.) **جھگڑنا** suspicious (of spouse's)
 infidelity **جھگڑنا** watchfully **جھگڑنا** (of rights,
 etc.) **جھگڑنا** **jealousy** n. being jealous
jean (jeen or jayn) n. twilled cotton cloth
 (pl.) workman's overalls **جھگڑنا**
blue jeans, almost close-fitting blue
 trousers for ordinary use worn everywhere in
 the U. S. by both sexes **جھگڑنا**
jeer (jē-ē*) v. i. make mocking remarks (at)
 n. mocking-re-
mark **جھگڑنا**
jeep n. (U. S.) small but tough "general pur-
 poses" motor vehicle with all the four wheels
 being worked by the engine; (the word is
 derived from the initial sounds of the phrase
 "general purposes") **جھگڑنا**



Jehovah (je-hoh-va) *n.* (name of) God (in the Old Testament) **اللہ، یہوواہ، خدا**

jeune (je-joon) *adj.* poor (diet) **خراب (غذا)**
uninteresting (style, narrative, etc.) **بے لطف، بے کیف**

jejuneness *n.* being jejune **بے لطفی، بے کیفی**
(غذائیت اسے مخصوص)

Jekyll (jek-il) *n.* (in the phrase:) Jekyll and Hyde or Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde, double, and contrasting personality **متضاد شخصیت**

jelly (jel-i) *n.* semi-transparent food made from gelatine which sets as it cools **جیلی، لٹاب**
similar substance made from fruit juice **جیلی، لٹاب**
v. t. & i. (cause to) become like jelly **جیلی بننا یا بنانا، لٹاب بننا یا بنانا**

jelly-fish *n.* jelly-like sea creature **جیلی کیسی سمی سمی**

jemadar (jem-) *n.* Junior Commissioned Officer (J. C. O.) of the lowest rank in the Pakistan Army **تحتدار**

jemmy (jem-i) *n.* burglars' short iron bar for breaking into houses **نقب لگانے کا آدھ سڈھیرا**

jenny *n.* locomotive crane **منجھڑی، جرنیقل**

jenny (jen-i) *n.* spinning-jenny *n.* earlier form of spinning machine **کلتی، کل**

jeopardy (jep-ē-di) *n.* danger in jeopardy **خطرے میں**

jeopardize *v. t.* endanger (life, service, etc.) **خطرے میں ڈالنا**

jeremiad (je-re-mi-ad) *n.* doleful complaint of times, etc. **شکایت، رونا دھونا، دھڑکنے والا**

jerk (jē-k) *n.* sudden sharp pull **جھٹکا، physical**
jerks, physical exercise **گوریش جسمانی**
(someone, etc.) a jerk **stop with a jerk**
(جھٹکا لگانا) *v. t. & i.* give a jerk **جھٹکا لگانا**

jerky *adj.* moving by fits and starts **جھٹکوں کے ساتھ چلنے والا**
(of style) abrupt **جھٹکا**
(انٹار یا انتہا)

jerkin (jē*-kin) *n.* (old use) men's close-fitting short leather jacket **چمڑے کی صدری**

jerry-built (je-ri-bilt) *adj.* (of buildings) flimsy; built with bad materials **جیری، جیری**
jerry-building *n.* such building **جیری عمارت**
a jerkin **jerry-builder** *n.* builder of such buildings **جیری عمارت بنانے والا**

jersey (jē*-zi) *n.* close-fitting woollen sweater with sleeves **جیرسی، سورا**

jest *n.* joke **مزاح** *in jest*, not in earnest **مزاح، مذاق**
v. i. jest **speak lightly** **مزاح، مذاق**

jester *n.* (esp. professional) joker **مضحک، کھیلنا**

jestingly *adv.* in jest **مزاح، مذاق**



jet *n.* strong stream (of fluid or flame) spouting from small nozzle **jet air-craft**, **jet-plane**, aeroplane driven forward by jet of gas directed backwards from it **جٹ، جٹ**
jet-propelled (engine, aeroplane, etc.), one driven by high-speed jet of gas **جٹ والا، جٹ والا**
jet **small nozzle of a jet** **جٹ والا، جٹ والا**
jet **hard black mineral taking a brilliant polish** **جٹ، جٹ**
jet black **adj.** black **جٹ، جٹ**
v. t. & i. (cause to) spurt forth in jet **جٹ، جٹ**
jet **جٹ، جٹ**

jetsam (jel-sum) *n.* goods thrown overboard at sea to lighten a ship in emergency **جٹ، جٹ**
such goods **جٹ، جٹ**
washed to the sea-shore **جٹ، جٹ**

jettison (jet-i-sun) *v. t.* throw (goods) overboard thus **جٹ، جٹ**
جٹ، جٹ **جٹ، جٹ**

jettison *v. t.* (see under jetsam)

jetty (jel-i) *n.* landing-pier **جٹ، جٹ**
breakwater to protect harbour or direct sea currents **جٹ، جٹ**

Jew (joo) *n.* male member of the Hebrew race **یہودی**
unscrupulous usurer **یہودی**
v. t. (colloq.) cheat **یہودی**
Jew-baiting, persecution of Jews **یہودی**
Jewess *n.* a female Jew **یہودی**
Jewish *adj.* of or like Jews **یہودی**
Jewry *n.* the Jews **یہودی**
Jewish quarter in town **یہودی**

jewel (jew-el) *n.* precious stone **یہودی**
ornament with jewels, set jewels in **یہودی**
gold or silver ornament **یہودی**
highly valuable (person or thing) **یہودی**
(term of endearment for children) **یہودی**
my jewel **یہودی**
trader in jewels **یہودی**
one who sets jewels **یہودی**
gold or silver ornaments (with jewels set in them) **یہودی**

jib *v. t.* (-bb-) (of a horse, etc.) stop suddenly and refuse to go forward **یہودی**
refuse to proceed with something **یہودی**
at, dislike (something) **یہودی**

jibe (jib) *n.* & *v. i.* (same as gibe, which see)

jiffy (jif-i) *n.* (used only in the colloq. phrase) **یہودی**
in a jiffy, in a moment **یہودی**

jig *n.* a lively dance **یہودی**
v. t. & i. (-gg-) **یہودی**

and down in a lively manner **jig-saw** *n.* (U.S.) machine fret-saw **jig-saw puzzle** *n.* picture, etc., pasted on board and cut in irregular pieces to be fitted together again **to solve a jig-saw puzzle**, fit its parts together **آرے کا معما حل کرنا**

jilt *v.t.* discard encouraged lover **دعوتِ نکاح سے انکار کرنا** **n. woman who treats her lover thus **دعوتِ محبت دینے والی عورت****

jingle (*jing-el*) *n.* tinkling sound (as of keys, coins, etc.) **تنگلنے کا آواز** **v.i. & i.** tinkle **تنگلنا** **jingling rhymes**, (in poetry) succession of words having similar sounds **جملے جملے قافیے**

jingo (*jing-oh*) *n.* (pl. *jingoes*), extreme patriot supporting a warlike policy **جنگجو** **jingoism** *n.* such patriotism **جنگجوئی** **jinnie** *n.* (pl. *jinn*, also used as singular) (in Arabic folklore) spirit able to appear in human and animal forms **جن، جنات، دیو**

jitney (*jil-ni*) *n.* bus carrying passengers at cheap rates **مستحق نسی**

jitters (*jil-ē-z*) *n.* pl. (slang) (in the phrase: *have the jitters*, be panicky) **خوف، ڈر، ہراس**

jittery (*jil-ē-ra*) *adj.* nervous **گھبرا جانے والا**

jitterling *n.* nervous person who goes about spreading alarm **خوف پھیلانے والا** **enthusiast for violent type of dancing to jazz music** **تیز باز ناچ کا شائق**

jiu-jitsu *n.* (same as **ju-jitsu** which see)

job *n.* piece of work **کام** **bad job** (a) hopeless task **بڑی ضرورت حال** (b) bad state of affairs **میں کی کام** **good job**, good state of affairs **حال** **make a good job of it**, do it well **کام کرنا** **odd jobs**, bits of work not connected with each other **کام** **job work**, not regular work **مستحق کام** (colloq.) regular employment **کام** **out of a job**, unemployed **کام سے باہر** **looking for a job**, in search of it **کام تلاش میں** **(Job)** a prophet **Job's comforter**, one who increases distress by his consolations **کام سے باہر** **patience**, extreme patience **صبر** **v.i. & i.** (-bb-) do odd jobs for more than one employer **کئی جگہ کام کرنا** **jobbing employee** **کئی جگہ کام کرنے والا ملازم** **jobber** *n.* be a broker **کام دلال** **one engaged in a mean lucrative affair** **کام کرنے والا** (esp.) one who turns official actions to private advantage **بدعنوان** **jobbery** *n.* corruption **بدعنوانی، رشوت ستانی**

⑤ A **job** is a specific piece of work to be done: it also signifies a position or post: **employment**, work or position: **work** is anything done seriously which implies a resistance: **craft**, a skilled trade: **pursuit**, line of endeavour either as work or play: **calling**, chosen life-work, esp. a noble one: **vocation**, life-work, esp. one indicated by native ability: **avocation**, side-line of work, done because it interests: **occupation**, anything done to pass the time, seriously or otherwise: **trade**, work of exchange and barter, often used also for a craft: **profession**, a white-collar job often requiring a liberal training, as a doctor's, lawyer's.

Jocasta (*joh-kas-ta*) *Cl. myth.* wife and queen of Oedipus **جکاستہ**

jockey (*jok-i*) *n.* professional race horse rider **جکی** **v.i. & i.** trick (someone out of a post, place, etc.) **دھوکے سے نکلانا** **trick** (someone into doing something) **دھوکے سے کام لینا**

jocose (*jo-kohz*) *adj.* humorous **ہنسی کا** **given to joking** **jocosely** *adv.* **ہنسی سے**

jocular (*jok-ew-le**) *adj.* humorous **ہنسی کا** **given to joking** **jocularly** *adv.* **ہنسی سے** **jocularly** *adv.* **ہنسی سے** **jocularly** *adv.* **ہنسی سے**

jocund (*jo-kund*) *adj.* jovial, cheerful **خوش، خوش باش، زندہ دلانہ**

jodhpurs (*johd-poo-z*) *n.* pl. long riding breeches tight from ankle to knee **بڑی چرس**

jog *n.* slight push **ٹھوکر** **weary trot causing unsteady motion** **جولہ** **v.i. & i.** (-gg-) **nudge** **move** **wearily** **جولہ** **and shakily** (along a road, or up and down) **جولہ** (of coach, etc.) shake passengers thus **جولہ** **jog along**, **jog on**, make slow and uneventful progress **جولہ**

joggle (*jog-el*) *n.* slight jerk **جولہ** **v.i. & i.** move to and fro with slight jerks **جولہ**

John Bull (*jon-bül*) *n.* nickname for the English people (as distinct from Uncle Sam for the Americans) **جان بول** **typical Englishman**

John Company *n.* nickname of the East India Company **جان کمپنی**

johnny (*jon-i*) *n.* (colloq.) fellow **جان** **Johnny Raw** *n.* fashionable idler **جان** **novice** **جان**

join *v.i. & i.* connect (two points, things) with a bridge, etc. **جولہ** **put or come together** (with or to) **جولہ** **unite** (in action, etc.) **جولہ** **come into the company of** **جولہ** **become**

a member of (society, army, etc.) **join** میں شامل ہونا **join up**, enlist in the army. **join hands**, (a) clasp one's hands **join hands** (b) clasp each other's hands **join with** (someone), unite in action with him **joiner** n. maker of furniture and light woodwork **joinery** n. such work **join** To join is to put end to end or to put very closely together; to unite, by making one; to unify, by making like one; to combine, put together with each element keeping its identity; to associate for work together in friendly fashion; to consolidate, for greater strength; to amalgamate, each losing its identity; to coalesce, become solidly one as if nourished from the same root.

joint n. place where things join **joint** structure by which they join **joint** large piece of meat cut for roasting **joint** adj. of two or more **joint stock**, capital contributed by a number of persons **joint stock company**, such firm **joint** v.t. fit together by means of joints **joint** cut (piece of meat, etc.) at the joints **jointure** (join-chē*) n. estate settled on wife to be enjoyed by her during her life after husband's death **jointure** v.t. settle a jointure

jointure (join-chē*) n. estate settled on wife to be enjoyed by her during her life after husband's death **jointure** v.t. settle a jointure **jointure** n. beam supporting a wooden floor

joke (johk) n. jest **joke** play a practical joke on (someone), play a trick on him to make him seem ridiculous **joke** practical joke **joke** it's no joke, it's a serious matter **joke** surely you joke, 'bon mot' **joker** n. jest (with) **joker** n. jester; one who jokes or adopts joking as a profession **joking** highest trump card in a game besides the ordinary 52 cards **joking** by adv. by way of joke; jestingly

jelly (jol-i) adj. pleasant **jelly** (time, etc.) colloq. even ironically **jollification** n. feasting and merrymaking **jollity** n. jolly condition **jolt** (johl) n. sudden shake (of a coach, etc.) **jolt** v.t. & i. (of a coach, etc.) move (along) with jolts **jolt** cause jolts to passengers

josh (josh) (U. S. slang) n. good-natured joke **josh** v.t. & i. ridicule

jostle (jos-əl) v.t. & i. push roughly (against) **jostle** push (someone away) **jostle** struggle (with someone for something) **jostle** (بکچھنے کی کوشش کرنا، کسی سے کوئی چیز چھیننے کے لیے اور آزمائی کرنا)

jot v.t. (-tt-) write (down something) hurriedly **jot** n. very small amount **jot** not a jot, not at all **jot** ذرہ سا بھی نہیں، بالکل نہیں

journal (jē*-nēl) n. daily newspaper **journal** other periodical **journal** diary **journal** record of daily accounts **journalize** (ljz) v.t. & i. enter transaction in journal **journalism** (-izm) n. work of writing or editing newspapers **journalist** (-ist) n. person engaged in journalism **journalist** work of publishing them **journalist** person engaged in journalism **journalist** one engaged there as a regular employee **journalist** freelance **journalist** freelance, journalist working on his own and contributing articles to be paid for **journalistic** (-lis-) adj. (style, etc.) of newspapers **journalistic** n. journalistic jargon **journalistic** style of composition common in second-rate papers

journey (jē*-ni) n. (pl. journeys) travel (usu. by land) **journey** make (or go on) a journey from, to **journey** distance traversed (from, to) **journey** a four days' journey **journey** make a journey (from, to, across a place) **journeyman** n. qualified artisan working for another **journeyman** here hiring laborer **journey** کا سفر

joust (juost), **just** (jūst) n. sporting combat with lances (between knights on horseback) **joust** آتش سوار، بانگو میں نیزہ بازی کا مقابلہ، شہ سوار فوج داروں کی نیزہ بازی

jovial (joh-vi-əl) adj. gay (person, time, mood, etc.) **jovially** adv. gaily **joviality** (-al-i-ti) n. gaiety **jove** (johv) Cl. myth. same as Jupiter (sense 1, which see)

jowl (joul) n. jaw-bone **jowl** check by **jowl**, very intimate **jowl** بہت قریبی

judicial system (as distinct from the executive and the legislature) **نظامِ عدالت، عدلیہ**
judicious (joo-dish-us) *adj.* (person) with good sense **معاقلہ، ہنرمند** (affair, etc.) showing good sense **judiciously** *adv.* with good sense **judiciousness** *n.* being judicious, showing good sense **معاقلہ، ہنرمندی**
Judith (joo-dith) *n.* name of the ancient Jewish heroine who went to the tent of Holofernes, the Assyrian besieger of her city, and charming him with her beauty and pretence of love, found an opportunity of assassinating him in his sleep **جوڈتھ، رُودت**
jug (jug) *n.* deep vessel for liquids with handle and lip **بھنگ، قراہ**
juggernaut (jug-ē*-nawt) *n.* Hindu god Krishna's idol dragged yearly in Orissa (India) in a procession on car under the wheels of which devotees willingly got themselves crushed to death **جگناتھ، بھنگی** any superstition to which devotees sacrifice themselves **ایسا وہم جس کے** **juggernaut of war** **جنگ کا خود خردا ہوا عذاب**
juggle (jug-əl) *v. t. & i.* play conjuring tricks **شعبہ دکھانا، ماری کا تماشا کرنا، شیشہ گری کرنا، شعبہ بازی کرنا** play tricks (with facts, etc.) in order to misrepresent them **بھٹوس** *n.* trick, fraud **شعبہ** **juggler** *n.* conjurer, **ماری، شعبہ باز**
jugal (jug-ew-lē*) *adj.* of the neck **گردن کا**
jugal vein, one of the veins carrying blood from the head **رگ گردن، دواج**
juice (joos) *n.* liquid part of fruits, meat, etc. **عرق** **gastric juice**, digestive juice in animal body **معدی ترش** **juicy** (joo-si) *adj.* full of juice **زس بھرا، زسیلا**
ju-jitsu, ju-jutsu, jiu-jitsu (joo-jēt-soo) *n.* Japanese art of wrestling **جاپانی کشتی (گرافن)**
jukebox *n.* see *Addenda*
ju-ju (joo-joo) *n.* fetter **توہماتہ عقیدہ**
julep (joo-lēp) *n.* sweet medicated drink (originally a corruption of **گلاب، گلاب دوا دلا شربت**)
July (joo-li) *n.* seventh month of the Christian calendar with 31 days **جولائی**
jumble (jum-bèl) *v. t. & i.* mix or be mixed up in a confused way **غلط فہم کرنا، غلط فہم** **confused mixture** **گٹھڑ، ہوتا ہوا گٹھڑ**
jumble-sale *n.* sale for charitable purpose of mixed donations of second-hand articles **خیراتی مقاصد کے لیے پورانے مال کے بیرونی فروخت**

exercise legal authority اختیار و اعتبار حاصل کرنا
authority to control خاتمہ اختیارات extent
of this دائرۂ اختیار lie within (or come under) the juris-
diction (of) (کے) دائرۂ اختیار میں ہونا
jurisprudence (joo-ris-proo-dens) n. science
of law اصول قانون، فنیہ skill in law
فنیہ medical jurisprudence، تاقون نہارت، فنیہ
part of medical evidence having to do with law-
courts طب قانونی
jurist (joo-ris-t) n. expert in law فقیہ
jury (joo-ri) n. (pl. juries) body of persons
sworn to render verdict in a law-court جوری
serve on jury جوری کا رکن ہونا the judge
summed up to the jury اور کلام اور کلام جوری کو سنایا
the jury was sworn in judge نے حلف لیا تھا
juryman n. member of a jury جوری کا رکن
jury-box n. jury's place in the court جوری کی جگہ
جوری خانہ، جوری گاہ
jussive (jus-iv) adj. (in grammar) (mood of
the verb) expressing command رفیع (امر فعل)
'just (just) adv. exactly بالکل صحیح just then
just opposite just opposite بالکل سامنے just now,
(a) at this moment ابھی (b) a little while ago،
میں بلکہ ہی سے، بالکل hardly
quite، much بہت only جس وقت
minute، بس ایک منٹ just a minute
adj. fair انصاف پرور کیفیت مزاج impartial، عادل، منعقد کشی
impartial، right (decision, etc.) well
deserved دیا سزاوار، دیا سزاوارانہ honest
مستضاء، انصاف کا جائز right (in amount)
درجہ، ٹھیک uprightly جائز
justly adv. rightly ٹھیک by right
دیا سزاوارانہ equitably انصاف سے
justice n. being just جائز ہونا، دروازہ دار کا right
justice (jus-tis) n. equity؛ quality of
being just انصاف پروری، عدل just conduct
مستضاء ہونا، انصافی پسینہ ہونا، ٹھیک fairness
پڑوسی، عدالت کشی judicial proceeding
قانون کارروائی، قاونی عدالت
court of justice judge (of a High or
Supreme Court) Mr. Justice
Shabbir Ahmad Justice Sir Abdul
Qadir Chief Justice Mr. Justice Kayani
Chief Justice of the Peace، country judge in England
Abb. J. P.), chief judge of a High or
Supreme Court do justice to، قاضی انصاف کرنا
do justice to، قاضی انصاف کرنا، قاضی انصاف کرنا
ability (one's) ability یا قابلیت سے انجام دینا
poetical justice، nature's retribution, etc.; as
shown in a poem or other piece of writing شری

my best wishes to **کے** *n.* species, race, etc. **جنس، نسل، نسل** *mankind* **انسانی** *variety* **قسم** *character, nature* **گفتگو** *goods* (not cash money) **جنس** *in cash or kind* **جنس** *pay in kind*, pay in goods instead of in cash **جنس** *repay (someone) in kind*, treat him as he has treated you **کے** *of a kind*, (a) of the same kind **کے** *(b) not worth the name* **کے** *kindly* (kind-li) **adj.** kind **کے** *adv.* in a kind manner **کے** *Will you kindly (do)*, will you please (do) **کے** *kindness* **n.** kind act or behaviour **کے** *kindergarten* (kind-ē*-*gah*-ten) **n.** school for very small children in which they are taught by games, toys and object-lessons **کے** *kindle* (kind-əl) **v.t. & i.** catch fire **کے** *stir up or be stirred* **کے** *kindling* **n.** setting fire **کے** *material for setting fire (like dry wood, etc.)* **کے** *kindly* **adj. & adv.** **kindness** **n.** (see under kind)

kindred **n.** see under kin **kine** (kin) **n. pl.**, (old use) cows **کے** *kinetic* (ki-net-ik) **adj.** pertaining to motion **کے** *kinetic energy* **n. (pl.)** branch of science dealing with motion **کے** *king* **n.** male sovereign **کے** *industrial or business magnate, etc.* **کے** *king of birds*, hawk **کے** *king of beasts*, lion or tiger **کے** *(in cards)* card bearing the picture of a king **کے** *king of hearts, (etc.)* **کے** *(in chess)* the principal piece which has to be (protected from being) check-mated **کے** *king's English*, chaste, standard English **کے** *kingdom* (-dum) **n.** country ruled by a king or queen **کے** *any one of the three divisions of the natural world (viz., the animal kingdom, the vegetable kingdom, and the mineral kingdom)* **کے** *kingfisher* **n.** small bright-feathered bird feeding on fish **کے** *kingship* **n.** being a king **کے** *kinglike* (king-lik) **adj.** like a king **کے** *kingly* **adj.** royal **کے** *kingliness* (king-li-nes) **n.** being like a king



kink **n.** back twist (in rope, wire, pipe, etc.) **کے** *abnormal way of thinking* **کے** *v.t. & i.* form or make a kink **کے** *kinsfolk* **n.**, **kinship** **n.**, **kinsman** **n.**, **kinswoman** **n.** (see under kin)

kiosk (ki-ask) **n.** small enclosed stall (for sale of newspapers, etc.) **کے** *telephone booth* **کے** *(originally)* palace of Turkish caliphs **کے** *kipper* (kip-ē*) **n.** herring dried in the open air, etc. **کے** *kirk* (kē*k) **n.** Scottish word for church established church in Scotland **کے** *kirtle* (kē-tèl) **n.** (old use) woman's gown **کے** *kismet* (kis-met) **n.** fate, destiny **کے** *kiss* (kis) **v.t. & i.** touch with the lips as a sign of affection **کے** *lightly* **کے** *kiss the dust*, (a) fall in combat (b) yield in abject submission **کے** *kiss the ground*, (a) yield abjectly (b) prostrate out of devotion **کے** *kiss the book*, depose by kissing the scriptures **کے** *kiss the rod*, accept chastisement **کے** *hugging and kissing* **کے** *kit* **n.** personal equipment of a traveller (or of a soldier, etc., for travelling) **کے** *equipment for a special purpose* **کے** *kit-bag* **n.** (usu. long but easily portable) bag for kit **کے** *kitchen* (kich-ēn) **n.** room with fireplace where cooking is done **کے** *kitchen-garden* **n.** garden (in the house) where vegetables, fruits, etc., are grown **کے** *kitchenmaid* **n.** girl-servant working in the kitchen on odd jobs **کے** *kitchenette* (-net) **n.** small room serving as miniature kitchen and scullery **کے** *kite* (kit) **n.** a bird of the hawk family **کے** *very light frame-work of wood covered with paper to be flown in the air at the end of a kite (aeræ)* **کے** *a long string (in the West usu. in the form of a hollow cube, but in this country like a flat square or two contiguous ovals)*

kipper (kip-ē*) **n.** herring dried in the open air, etc. **کے** *kirk* (kē*k) **n.** Scottish word for church established church in Scotland **کے** *kirtle* (kē-tèl) **n.** (old use) woman's gown **کے** *kismet* (kis-met) **n.** fate, destiny **کے** *kiss* (kis) **v.t. & i.** touch with the lips as a sign of affection **کے** *lightly* **کے** *kiss the dust*, (a) fall in combat (b) yield in abject submission **کے** *kiss the ground*, (a) yield abjectly (b) prostrate out of devotion **کے** *kiss the book*, depose by kissing the scriptures **کے** *kiss the rod*, accept chastisement **کے** *hugging and kissing*

kit **n.** personal equipment of a traveller (or of a soldier, etc., for travelling) **کے** *equipment for a special purpose* **کے** *kit-bag* **n.** (usu. long but easily portable) bag for kit **کے** *kitchen* (kich-ēn) **n.** room with fireplace where cooking is done **کے** *kitchen-garden* **n.** garden (in the house) where vegetables, fruits, etc., are grown **کے** *kitchenmaid* **n.** girl-servant working in the kitchen on odd jobs **کے** *kitchenette* (-net) **n.** small room serving as miniature kitchen and scullery **کے** *kite* (kit) **n.** a bird of the hawk family **کے** *very light frame-work of wood covered with paper to be flown in the air at the end of a kite (aeræ)* **کے** *a long string (in the West usu. in the form of a hollow cube, but in this country like a flat square or two contiguous ovals)*

kiss (kis) **v.t. & i.** touch with the lips as a sign of affection **کے** *lightly* **کے** *kiss the dust*, (a) fall in combat (b) yield in abject submission **کے** *kiss the ground*, (a) yield abjectly (b) prostrate out of devotion **کے** *kiss the book*, depose by kissing the scriptures **کے** *kiss the rod*, accept chastisement **کے** *hugging and kissing*

kit **n.** personal equipment of a traveller (or of a soldier, etc., for travelling) **کے** *equipment for a special purpose* **کے** *kit-bag* **n.** (usu. long but easily portable) bag for kit **کے** *kitchen* (kich-ēn) **n.** room with fireplace where cooking is done **کے** *kitchen-garden* **n.** garden (in the house) where vegetables, fruits, etc., are grown **کے** *kitchenmaid* **n.** girl-servant working in the kitchen on odd jobs **کے** *kitchenette* (-net) **n.** small room serving as miniature kitchen and scullery **کے** *kite* (kit) **n.** a bird of the hawk family **کے** *very light frame-work of wood covered with paper to be flown in the air at the end of a kite (aeræ)* **کے** *a long string (in the West usu. in the form of a hollow cube, but in this country like a flat square or two contiguous ovals)*

kiss (kis) **v.t. & i.** touch with the lips as a sign of affection **کے** *lightly* **کے** *kiss the dust*, (a) fall in combat (b) yield in abject submission **کے** *kiss the ground*, (a) yield abjectly (b) prostrate out of devotion **کے** *kiss the book*, depose by kissing the scriptures **کے** *kiss the rod*, accept chastisement **کے** *hugging and kissing*

kit **n.** personal equipment of a traveller (or of a soldier, etc., for travelling) **کے** *equipment for a special purpose* **کے** *kit-bag* **n.** (usu. long but easily portable) bag for kit **کے** *kitchen* (kich-ēn) **n.** room with fireplace where cooking is done **کے** *kitchen-garden* **n.** garden (in the house) where vegetables, fruits, etc., are grown **کے** *kitchenmaid* **n.** girl-servant working in the kitchen on odd jobs **کے** *kitchenette* (-net) **n.** small room serving as miniature kitchen and scullery **کے** *kite* (kit) **n.** a bird of the hawk family **کے** *very light frame-work of wood covered with paper to be flown in the air at the end of a kite (aeræ)* **کے** *a long string (in the West usu. in the form of a hollow cube, but in this country like a flat square or two contiguous ovals)*

kiss (kis) **v.t. & i.** touch with the lips as a sign of affection **کے** *lightly* **کے** *kiss the dust*, (a) fall in combat (b) yield in abject submission **کے** *kiss the ground*, (a) yield abjectly (b) prostrate out of devotion **کے** *kiss the book*, depose by kissing the scriptures **کے** *kiss the rod*, accept chastisement **کے** *hugging and kissing*

kit **n.** personal equipment of a traveller (or of a soldier, etc., for travelling) **کے** *equipment for a special purpose* **کے** *kit-bag* **n.** (usu. long but easily portable) bag for kit **کے** *kitchen* (kich-ēn) **n.** room with fireplace where cooking is done **کے** *kitchen-garden* **n.** garden (in the house) where vegetables, fruits, etc., are grown **کے** *kitchenmaid* **n.** girl-servant working in the kitchen on odd jobs **کے** *kitchenette* (-net) **n.** small room serving as miniature kitchen and scullery **کے** *kite* (kit) **n.** a bird of the hawk family **کے** *very light frame-work of wood covered with paper to be flown in the air at the end of a kite (aeræ)* **کے** *a long string (in the West usu. in the form of a hollow cube, but in this country like a flat square or two contiguous ovals)*

kiss (kis) **v.t. & i.** touch with the lips as a sign of affection **کے** *lightly* **کے** *kiss the dust*, (a) fall in combat (b) yield in abject submission **کے** *kiss the ground*, (a) yield abjectly (b) prostrate out of devotion **کے** *kiss the book*, depose by kissing the scriptures **کے** *kiss the rod*, accept chastisement **کے** *hugging and kissing*

kit **n.** personal equipment of a traveller (or of a soldier, etc., for travelling) **کے** *equipment for a special purpose* **کے** *kit-bag* **n.** (usu. long but easily portable) bag for kit **کے** *kitchen* (kich-ēn) **n.** room with fireplace where cooking is done **کے** *kitchen-garden* **n.** garden (in the house) where vegetables, fruits, etc., are grown **کے** *kitchenmaid* **n.** girl-servant working in the kitchen on odd jobs **کے** *kitchenette* (-net) **n.** small room serving as miniature kitchen and scullery **کے** *kite* (kit) **n.** a bird of the hawk family **کے** *very light frame-work of wood covered with paper to be flown in the air at the end of a kite (aeræ)* **کے** *a long string (in the West usu. in the form of a hollow cube, but in this country like a flat square or two contiguous ovals)*

kiss (kis) **v.t. & i.** touch with the lips as a sign of affection **کے** *lightly* **کے** *kiss the dust*, (a) fall in combat (b) yield in abject submission **کے** *kiss the ground*, (a) yield abjectly (b) prostrate out of devotion **کے** *kiss the book*, depose by kissing the scriptures **کے** *kiss the rod*, accept chastisement **کے** *hugging and kissing*

kit **n.** personal equipment of a traveller (or of a soldier, etc., for travelling) **کے** *equipment for a special purpose* **کے** *kit-bag* **n.** (usu. long but easily portable) bag for kit **کے** *kitchen* (kich-ēn) **n.** room with fireplace where cooking is done **کے** *kitchen-garden* **n.** garden (in the house) where vegetables, fruits, etc., are grown **کے** *kitchenmaid* **n.** girl-servant working in the kitchen on odd jobs **کے** *kitchenette* (-net) **n.** small room serving as miniature kitchen and scullery **کے** *kite* (kit) **n.** a bird of the hawk family **کے** *very light frame-work of wood covered with paper to be flown in the air at the end of a kite (aeræ)* **کے** *a long string (in the West usu. in the form of a hollow cube, but in this country like a flat square or two contiguous ovals)*

kiss (kis) **v.t. & i.** touch with the lips as a sign of affection **کے** *lightly* **کے** *kiss the dust*, (a) fall in combat (b) yield in abject submission **کے** *kiss the ground*, (a) yield abjectly (b) prostrate out of devotion **کے** *kiss the book*, depose by kissing the scriptures **کے** *kiss the rod*, accept chastisement **کے** *hugging and kissing*

kit **n.** personal equipment of a traveller (or of a soldier, etc., for travelling) **کے** *equipment for a special purpose* **کے** *kit-bag* **n.** (usu. long but easily portable) bag for kit **کے** *kitchen* (kich-ēn) **n.** room with fireplace where cooking is done **کے** *kitchen-garden* **n.** garden (in the house) where vegetables, fruits, etc., are grown **کے** *kitchenmaid* **n.** girl-servant working in the kitchen on odd jobs **کے** *kitchenette* (-net) **n.** small room serving as miniature kitchen and scullery **کے** *kite* (kit) **n.** a bird of the hawk family **کے** *very light frame-work of wood covered with paper to be flown in the air at the end of a kite (aeræ)* **کے** *a long string (in the West usu. in the form of a hollow cube, but in this country like a flat square or two contiguous ovals)*

kiss (kis) **v.t. & i.** touch with the lips as a sign of affection **کے** *lightly* **کے** *kiss the dust*, (a) fall in combat (b) yield in abject submission **کے** *kiss the ground*, (a) yield abjectly (b) prostrate out of devotion **کے** *kiss the book*, depose by kissing the scriptures **کے** *kiss the rod*, accept chastisement **کے** *hugging and kissing*

kit **n.** personal equipment of a traveller (or of a soldier, etc., for travelling) **کے** *equipment for a special purpose* **کے** *kit-bag* **n.** (usu. long but easily portable) bag for kit **کے** *kitchen* (kich-ēn) **n.** room with fireplace where cooking is done **کے** *kitchen-garden* **n.** garden (in the house) where vegetables, fruits, etc., are grown **کے** *kitchenmaid* **n.** girl-servant working in the kitchen on odd jobs **کے** *kitchenette* (-net) **n.** small room serving as miniature kitchen and scullery **کے** *kite* (kit) **n.** a bird of the hawk family **کے** *very light frame-work of wood covered with paper to be flown in the air at the end of a kite (aeræ)* **کے** *a long string (in the West usu. in the form of a hollow cube, but in this country like a flat square or two contiguous ovals)*

kiss (kis) **v.t. & i.** touch with the lips as a sign of affection **کے** *lightly* **کے** *kiss the dust*, (a) fall in combat (b) yield in abject submission **کے** *kiss the ground*, (a) yield abjectly (b) prostrate out of devotion **کے** *kiss the book*, depose by kissing the scriptures **کے** *kiss the rod*, accept chastisement **کے** *hugging and kissing*

kit **n.** personal equipment of a traveller (or of a soldier, etc., for travelling) **کے** *equipment for a special purpose* **کے** *kit-bag* **n.** (usu. long but easily portable) bag for kit **کے** *kitchen* (kich-ēn) **n.** room with fireplace where cooking is done **کے** *kitchen-garden* **n.** garden (in the house) where vegetables, fruits, etc., are grown **کے** *kitchenmaid* **n.** girl-servant working in the kitchen on odd jobs **کے** *kitchenette* (-net) **n.** small room serving as miniature kitchen and scullery **کے** *kite* (kit) **n.** a bird of the hawk family **کے** *very light frame-work of wood covered with paper to be flown in the air at the end of a kite (aeræ)* **کے** *a long string (in the West usu. in the form of a hollow cube, but in this country like a flat square or two contiguous ovals)*

kiss (kis) **v.t. & i.** touch with the lips as a sign of affection **کے** *lightly* **کے** *kiss the dust*, (a) fall in combat (b) yield in abject submission **کے** *kiss the ground*, (a) yield abjectly (b) prostrate out of devotion **کے** *kiss the book*, depose by kissing the scriptures **کے** *kiss the rod*, accept chastisement **کے** *hugging and kissing*

kit **n.** personal equipment of a traveller (or of a soldier, etc., for travelling) **کے** *equipment for a special purpose* **کے** *kit-bag* **n.** (usu. long but easily portable) bag for kit **کے** *kitchen* (kich-ēn) **n.** room with fireplace where cooking is done **کے** *kitchen-garden* **n.** garden (in the house) where vegetables, fruits, etc., are grown **کے** *kitchenmaid* **n.** girl-servant working in the kitchen on odd jobs **کے** *kitchenette* (-net) **n.** small room serving as miniature kitchen and scullery **کے** *kite* (kit) **n.** a bird of the hawk family **کے** *very light frame-work of wood covered with paper to be flown in the air at the end of a kite (aeræ)* **کے** *a long string (in the West usu. in the form of a hollow cube, but in this country like a flat square or two contiguous ovals)*



knoll (nol) *n.* small hill **کھیلہ**
knot (not) *n.* point at which a rope, etc., has been tied **گڑھ** something that unites **بستہ**
تعلیق complicated problem **مختلہ** **تعلیق** tie (oneself) in (or into) knots, tie (oneself) up in (or into) knots, get badly confused (about something) **بڑی الجھن میں پڑنا** piece of ribbon tied in

knowledge n. known pa. p. (see under known)

knuckle (nuk-èl) *n.* bone at finger joint (esp. at the root of fingers) انگلیوں ریا پر اس کے جوڑ کی ہڈی
 apparent knee-joint of animal used as food پرنٹنے کے آئے شجک جانا، رک اعانت v. i. submit (under) کا پارے
 کا اظہار کر لینا get down (to or to do something) لگ ہی جانا

Koran (ko-rah-n, or kuh-ran) *n.* the final word of God revered as the Muslim Scriptures قرآن
koranic *adj.* pertaining to the Koran قرآنی

kowtow, kotow (koh-toh) *n.* Chinese ceremony of prostration as a sign of worship or submission
 رعایت یا اظہار رباطت کے لیے سجدہ کی چینی رسم، سجدہ v. t. (kowtow to) prostrate oneself thus سجدہ کرنا
 abase oneself before someone اپنے کو کسی کے آگے ذلیل کرنا، بھگت، بڑت جانتا

kraal (krah-l) *n.* South African hut-village کرال
 fence for animals (کرال) فنی کاؤں (کرال) فنی باڑہ

Krem-lin (krem-lin) *n.* Russian citadel کرملین
 the citadel at Moscow containing the palace of the former Czars and now housing the Headquarters of the Russian Soviet government
 کرملین the governmental policy of the U. S. S. R., i.e., Russia روسی پالیسی

Kuklux Klan (koo-kluks-klan), **Kuklux** *n.* secret U. S. organization formed in the Southern States after the Civil War of 1861-65 to oppose Northern influence and deprive the Negroes of their newly-achieved rights; it was

revived during World War I to crush Roman Catholic Christians and Jews along with the Negroes and got a further lease of life after World War II leading several riots. Lynching or burning their opponents alive has been their favourite method of dealing with their black opponents. The members of this clan go about on their exploits clad usu. in something like our old-fashioned, long white burqa گولکس کلاں
kulak (koo-lak) *n.* (pl. kulaki) well-to-do Russian peasant of the Czarist regime زمیندار، کولاک

Kuomintang (kwoh-min-tang) *n.* (abbr. K. M. T.), Nationalist China's government now restricted to the island of Formosa (also called Taiwan) and at loggerheads with the People's Republic of China on the mainland under the Communists; one of the knotty problems of international amity, the K. M. T. is a ramification of the Nationalist People's Party (locally called Kuomintang) formed chiefly by the great modern Chinese leader, Sun Yat-Sen who lived from 1866 to 1925 and two of whose extremely capable daughters are divided in active participation in the governance of the two Chinese States قوم پرست، گومینٹ

kultur (kool-loo-è*) *n.* (usu. ironical for) type of civilization, culture کلتور

L

l, L (el) (pl. /'s or /s) twelfth letter of the English alphabet, (it is equivalent to the Urdu letter ل) آیل Roman numeral denoting 50
 لانی کا قائم الزاویہ، rectangular joint of pipes پیپاس جوڑ

la (lah) *n.* sixth note of the musical scale سلم کا
 Note: The various notes are: 1st. do; 2nd. re; 3rd. mi; 4th. fa; 5th. sol; 6th. la; 7th. si or ti.

label (lay-bel) *n.* piece of paper, etc. (stuck or pinned on or tied to something) to show its name, destination, etc. نام یا پتہ کا نشان، آٹا پتہ
 short classifying word بتانے والی جملی، ایبل جیٹ، جینیسی
 applied to isms, etc. لیبل v. t. (-ll-) mark with a label لیبل لگانا
 classify isms or persons thus کلسنا، (کا) ایبل جیٹ پان کرنا

labial (lay-bi-al) *adj.* pertaining to lips برتوں کا، شفوی آوازیں
 labial sounds شفوی

laboratory (lab-o-ra-to-ri) *n.* (abbr. lab), place for scientific experiments
 regional research laboratory، laboratory for conducting scientific research in an area علاقائی تحقیقاتی تجربہ گاہ

laborious *adj.* (see under labour)

labour (lay-bə*) *n.* hard work محنت
 wages of labour مزدوری
 labour of love، work that gives only pleasure to the labourer جو کمش کام، ایسا کام جو کمش
 lost labour شوق سے کیسا جائے اور اس سے رو بہ حامل نہ ہو
 workers as a class (as opposed to capital or capitalists) رائیگان محنت
 the Labour Party، British party representing this class in

the nation's politics **ایس پارلہ** **مزدور جماعت** pangs of
childbirth **دوزخہ میں مبتلا ہونا** **be in labour** **مزدور** **har-**
labour, penal servitude **قید با شقعت** **Labour leader,**
leader of labourers or of Labour party **مزدور رہنما**,
labour market, demand and supply **مزدور و تہمتا کار پتہما**
of labourers **مزدور کی طلب و دسد** **مزدوری کا بازار** **Labour**
Exchange, Employment Exchange for labourers
مزدوروں کے طلب و دسد **مزدوری کا بازار** **Labour**
Minister, one looking after **مزدوروں کے**
the interests of labourers in the country **وزارت**


lachrymose (*lak-ri-mohz*) *adj.* tearful, آلوده،
 بات بات پر رو given to weeping اشک آلوده، رونز دالا
 دینے والا

in life *v.i.* (of stockings) develop a ladder *v.i.* (of stockings) develop a ladder *v.i.* (of stockings) develop a ladder
lade (layd) *v.t.* (laded, laden) put cargo on board a ship *v.t.* (laded, laden) put cargo on board a ship
laden (layd-en) *adj.* loaded (with) *adj.* loaded (with) *adj.* loaded (with) *adj.* loaded (with)
lading (layd-ing) *n.* cargo *n.* cargo *n.* cargo *n.* cargo
ladle (layd-èl) *n.* large deep spoon with a long handle *n.* large deep spoon with a long handle
ladle *v.t.* (ladle out), serve out with a ladle *v.t.* (ladle out), serve out with a ladle
lady (lay-di) *n.* (polite term for) woman *n.* (polite term for) woman
lady *n.* good-mannered woman *n.* good-mannered woman
lady (Lady), British title used of the wife of a knight and the wives and daughters of some nobles (as *Lady Abdul Qadir* or *Lady Qadir*, but NEVER as *Lady Sir Abdul Qadir*) *n.* British title used of the wife of a knight and the wives and daughters of some nobles
lady-like *adj.* like a lady in dignity, etc. *adj.* like a lady in dignity, etc.
ladyship *n.* (with *your* or *her*) used in speaking to or of a titled lady *n.* (with *your* or *her*) used in speaking to or of a titled lady
lady-love *n.* sweetheart *n.* sweetheart
lady-killer *n.* male flirt *n.* male flirt
lady-bird *n.* a winged insect *n.* a winged insect
lag (lag) *v.i.* (-gg-) (lag behind), keep behind by moving too slowly *v.i.* (-gg-) (lag behind), keep behind by moving too slowly
lag *n.* (slang) convict *n.* (slang) convict
laggard (lag-è*d) *n.* one who lags *n.* one who lags
lagoon (la-goön) *n.* salt-water lake separated from sea by sandbank or enclosed by atoll *n.* salt-water lake separated from sea by sandbank or enclosed by atoll
laid (layd) *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of *lay*, which see)
lain (layn) *v.* (pa. p. of *lie*, which see)
lair (lay-è*) *n.* den; lying place of beast *n.* den; lying place of beast
laird (lay-è*d) *n.* owner of landed estate in Scotland *n.* owner of landed estate in Scotland
laissez-faire (lay-say-fay-è*) *n.* government policy of non-interference with individual action in trade and commerce *n.* government policy of non-interference with individual action in trade and commerce
lalty *n.* (see under *lay*)

lake (layk) *n.* large tract of water surrounded by land *n.* large tract of water surrounded by land
lakh *n.* (same as *lac*, which see)
l'Allegro (la-leg-roh) *n.* the happy man *n.* the happy man
lama (lah-ma) *n.* Buddhist priest in Tibet or Mongolia *n.* Buddhist priest in Tibet or Mongolia
lamb (lam) *n.* young sheep *n.* young sheep
lame (laym) *adj.* limping *adj.* limping
lame *n.* lame excuse *n.* lame excuse
lamely *adv.* limping *adv.* limping
lameness *n.* being lame *n.* being lame
lament (la-ment) *v.t.* express great regret for; mourn *v.t.* express great regret for; mourn
lament *n.* expression of grief *n.* expression of grief
lamentable *adj.* regrettable *adj.* regrettable
lamentably *adv.* regrettable *adv.* regrettable
lamented (-ted) *adj.* mourned *adj.* mourned
lamentation (-tay-) *n.* mourning *n.* mourning
lamp (lamp) *n.* device for producing light usu. by dipping one end of a wick in oil and burning it at the other end *n.* device for producing light usu. by dipping one end of a wick in oil and burning it at the other end
lamp *n.* vessel for giving light by burning a wick dipped in oil *n.* vessel for giving light by burning a wick dipped in oil
lamp *n.* any other device for giving light *n.* any other device for giving light
lamp *n.* high pressure kerosene lamp *n.* high pressure kerosene lamp
lamp *n.* lamp working with an electric power *n.* lamp working with an electric power
lamp *n.* table-lamp, lamp meant to be placed on the desk *n.* table-lamp, lamp meant to be placed on the desk
lamp *n.* sun, moon or star *n.* sun, moon or star
lamp *n.* source of spiritual or intellectual light *n.* source of spiritual or intellectual light
lamp-post *n.* post with lamp on top *n.* post with lamp on top
lampblack *n.* pigment made from soot *n.* pigment made from soot
lamp-chimney *n.* glass vessel put round the flame in order to protect it from wind *n.* glass vessel put round the flame in order to protect it from wind
lamp-light *n.* light of a lamp *n.* light of a lamp
lamp *n.* hand on the lamp, keep enlightenment from perishing *n.* hand on the lamp, keep enlightenment from perishing
lamp *n.* to smell of the lamp, (a) betray nocturnal study *n.* to smell of the lamp, (a) betray nocturnal study
lamp *n.* (b) be over-learned *n.* (b) be over-learned
lampoon (lam-poon) *n.* virulent satire *n.* virulent satire
lampoon *v.t.* write a lampoon against *v.t.* write a lampoon against
lance (lahns) *n.* long spear used by mounted soldiers *n.* long spear used by mounted soldiers
lance *v.t.* pierce with a lance *v.t.* pierce with a lance
lancer *n.* soldier cut with a lance *n.* soldier cut with a lance
lance *n.* soldier with a lance *n.* soldier with a lance
lance-corporal (in Pakistan Army) *n.* lance-naik *n.* lance-naik

soldier with lowest rank above a sepoy **lance** (lahns-et) pointed, two-edged surgical knife **Lancelot** (lan-se-lot) *n. Brit. leg.* the most famous knight of the Arthurian legend; he bore an illicit love to Queen Guinevere **land** (land) *n.* solid part of earth's surface **land** (land) *n.* travel by land and sea **land** (land) *n.* soil for cultivation **land** (land) *n.* work on the land, till the soil **land** (land) *n.* country **land** (land) *n.* (one's) native land, (one's) motherland **landed** property **land** (land) *n.* go, come or put on land (from a ship, aircraft, etc.) **land** (land) *n.* bring (aircraft) to land or sea surface **land** (land) *n.* (of aircraft) come down to land or sea surface **land** (land) *n.* bring (someone or oneself in jail, trouble, difficulty, etc.) **land** (land) *n.* come down (on some place) **land** (land) *n.* capture (fish) and bring it to shore **land** (land) *n.* piece of land **land** (land) *n.* arable (or cultivable or culturable) **land** (land) *n.* barren land **land** (land) *n.* fallow land **land** (land) *n.* unproductive land **land** (land) *n.* low land (where water stands) **land** (land) *n.* land recovered from water **landed** **land** (land) *n.* land along a stream **landed** **land** (land) *n.* adj. owning agricultural land **landed** **land** (land) *n.* comprising such land **landholder** **land** (land) *n.* owner or tenant of land **landless** **land** (land) *n.* (one) who has no land **landing** **land** (land) *n.* platform at top of a flight of stairs or between two flights of stairs **landing** **land** (land) *n.* (also landing-place) platform for landing from ship or aircraft **landing** **land** (land) *n.* act of landing **landing-ground** **land** (land) *n.* place for aircraft on which to land **land** (land) *n.* make a forced landing, (of aircraft) have to come down owing to engine trouble **land** (land) *n.* land-laws **land** (land) *n.* pl. laws relating to landed property **landlady** **land** (land) *n.* woman keeping an inn or boarding-house, or letting rooms to tenants **land** (land) *n.* (almost) no outlet to sea **landlord** **land** (land) *n.* one from whom another rents land or building **land** (land) *n.* owner of large piece of agricultural land **land** (land) *n.* land revenue, land tax **land** (land) *n.* tax realised on land or land-produce **landowner** **land** (land) *n.*

owner of any type of land **land** (land) *n.* force **land** (land) *n.* army **landmark** **land** (land) *n.* mark of the boundary of a piece of land **land** (land) *n.* object, etc., easily seen from a distance and helpful to travellers, etc. **land** (land) *n.* milestone (in the history of a nation) **landmine** (land-mān) *n.* explosive mine laid in or on the ground **land-breeze** **land** (land) *n.* wind blowing from the land to the sea **landscape** **land** (land) *n.* inland scenery **landscape** **land** (land) *n.* landscape painting **landlubber** **land** (land) *n.* non-sailor **land** (land) *n.* one not accustomed to sea and ship **landslide** **land** (land) *n.* sliding down of mass of earth, etc., from a bank or hillside **land** (land) *n.* overwhelming political defeat (in election) **landward**, **landwards** **land** (land) *adj., adv. & n.* towards the shore **land** (land) *n.* facing the land **land** (land) *n.* landau (land-aw) *n.* four-wheeled horse-carriage with movable top **lane** (layn) *n.* narrow country path between hedges **lane** (layn) *n.* alley **lane** (layn) *n.* way made or left between lines of persons **lane** (layn) *n.* ocean 'course fixed as route for ship **language** (lang-wij) *n.* medium for expressing thoughts in words **language** (lang-wij) *n.* form of language used by a nation, etc. **language** (lang-wij) *n.* (good, bad, strong, etc.) manner of using words **language** (lang-wij) *n.* jargon (of a profession, circle, etc.) **language** (lang-wij) *n.* (simple, flowery, etc.) style of expression by words **language** (lang-wij) *n.* **language** (lang-wij) *n.* any means of expression **language** (lang-wij) *n.* signs used as language **language** (lang-wij) *n.* one used by dumb persons **language** (lang-wij) *n.* living language, one still spoken naturally in any part of the world **language** (lang-wij) *n.* dead language, one not so spoken **language** (lang-wij) *n.* languid (lang-wid) *adj.* weak from exhaustion **language** (lang-wid) *adj.* slow-moving **language** (lang-wid) *adj.* apathetic **language** (lang-wid) *adj.* languish **language** (lang-wid) *v. i.* become languid **language** (lang-wid) *v. i.* lose health and strength **language** (lang-wid) *v. i.* pine (for) **language** (lang-wid) *v. i.* affect sentimental tenderness to appeal for sympathy or love **language** (lang-wid) *v. i.* languishing looks **language** (lang-wid) *v. i.* languor (lang-e*) *n.* weakness **language** (lang-wid) *v. i.* great

fatigue **تھکن** oppressive stillness **ہو کا غالم**
 dreaminess **خواب کی کیفیت**
lank *adj.* (of hair) long and straight, not wavy
لنک (of person) lean **لنک** *lanky*
 (lank-i) *adj.* (of person or limb) awkwardly tall
 and lean **لنک** اور لمبا، ٹوکھا اور لمبا
lantern (lant-ē*n) *n.* glass or metal
 case protecting a light from wind
dark lantern, lantern with shutters to
 hide light if necessary **لاٹرن** struc-
 ture on the top of a dome to admit
 light **lantern jaws**, long
 and thin jaws **لے اور پٹے جیسے** a lantern

lanyard (lan-yah*d) *n.* (soldier's) cord
 worn round shoulders to put whistle, etc.,
 in pocket **بیٹی وغیرہ کی رسی، شانہ رسی**
 used on ship for fastening, etc. **چھوٹی رسی**
Laocoon (la-ok-nh-on) *Cl. myth.* the unfortunate
 Trojan priest of the sun-god Appollo; together
 with his two sons he was killed by boa-constric-
 tors, the scene being commemorated in an artis-
 tic statue **لاؤکون، لاؤکون**
lap *v. 1, & i. (-pp-)* fold (cloth, etc. round, or
 in) **میں غرق ہونا** enfold (in luxury, etc.)
 lay partly (over) **پر، آنا، پر** (of a
 car, etc.) lick up (milk, etc.) with the tongue
 (of waves) splash **پھینکنا، سرکنا**
 gently against **ن. hanging part**
 of garment **دھوپ (کپڑے وغیرہ کا) دامن** sound of lapping
 (of waves) **اوپر** (دھوپ کے) نری سے ٹھکانے کی آواز
 part of the thigh of one sitting round a race-track
lap of arms **ن. one circuit round a race-track**
 on the last lap of (tour, race, etc.)
 in the final round or part of **میں**
lap-dog *n.* dog small enough to be held in the
 lap **گود کا کتا، چھوٹا کتا**
lapstone *n.* shoemaker's
 stone to beat leather on **موتی کا پتھر، موتی کا مٹکانا**
lapel (la-pel) *n.* folded part of a coat collar
کار کا کٹ
lapidary (lap-i-dè-ri) *adj.* of stones **پتھر کا**
 engraved on stone **پتھر پر کتبہ** lapidary inscription
ن. cutter, polisher or engraver of
 gems **پتھر کا**
lappet (lap-et) *n.* loose part (of garment)
 small loose part (of flesh) **لپٹ**
 of the ear **گال کی نو**
lapse (laps) *n.* slight mistake **زور کا اشتہار، غلطی**
 slip of memory **بھول، بھول** a falling away
 (from virtue, etc.) **passing away (of time)**

slipping slowly (into)
 lower condition **میں آہستہ آہستہ پھسلنا**
 loss (of claim, right, etc.) through failure to
 renew it or fulfil certain conditions **کو ہٹنا، تجدید**
 fall (from good
 ways or position into bad ways or position)
 (of claim, right, etc.) be lost (through lack
 of use, renewal, etc. of time, etc.)
 pass (away) **وقت گزر جانا**
lapstone *n.* see under lap)
lapwing (lap-wing) *n.* small water-fowl (also
 called pewit or piewit from its cry) **نمندری کوا**
larboard (lah*-bè*d) *n.* (now usu. called port),
 left side of a ship looking forward (opp. of
 starboard) **بھار کا بایاں پہلو**
larceny (lah*sè-ni) *n.* (legal term for) theft **سرقہ چوری**
 petty larceny, pilfering **چوری چھوٹی** grand
 larceny, big theft **بڑی چوری**
lard (lah*d) *n.* melted fat of pig used as a cook-
 ing medium **سور کی چربی** *v. 1.* put lard on
 interlard talk, etc. (with strange
 terms) **تقریر و تقریر میں (اظہار حقائق وغیرہ کی) بھرا کرنا**
larder (lah*-dè*) *n.* room (or cupboard) for
 storing household food **نعمت خانہ، رکھا ہوا خانہ**
large (lah*j) *adj.* big (in size, quality, scope,
 etc.) **at large**, (a) (discuss, etc.) comprehen-
 sively **بہت تفصیل سے** (b) be not in prison
 قید سے **people at large**, the world at large, people
 in general **لوگ** by and large (a) tak-
 ing everything into consideration **پھر بھی، ہر حال**
 مجموعی طور پر (b) on the whole **بہر صورت**
large-hearted *adj.* generous **سخی**
large-minded *adj.* liberal, tolerant
largely *adv.* to a great extent **بڑی حد تک**
largeness *n.* being large **بڑا ہونا، کثیر، وافر**
 Large denotes something big in every
 dimension, great in length or height or importance,
 tall in height only, big mainly in bulk, ample of suffi-
 cient proportions, voluminous bulky (books, etc.),
 and immense something too large to be measured.
largesse (lah*-jes) *n.* (old use) money or gifts
 scattered on occasion of rejoicing **انعام و اکرام**
 giving away thus plentifully **درویش**
lark (lah*k) (types of) small songbird
 چکاڑک **bit** of fun **چکاڑک** *v. i.* frolic about in some
 place **لڑائی، لڑائی** **larva** (lah*-va) *n.* (pl. larvae) insect in first stage
 of its life after coming out of the egg **لڑا**
 (پتھروں کی لڑائی) **larva**

laryngitis *n.* (see under **larynx**)

larynx (*la-rinks*) *n.* upper part of windpipe containing the vocal cords **لارینجٹس** **laryngitis** (*la-rinj-i-tis*) *n.* inflammation of the larynx **درم لارینج**
lascar (*las-kē**) *n.* Pakistani or Indian member of a British ship's crew **پاکستانی یا ہندوستانی ملاح**

lascivious (*la-siv-i-us*) *adj.* lustful **نفس پرست**
lasciviousness *n.* being lascivious : lust **نفس پرستی**

lash *v. t. & i.* flog مارنا **switch** to and fro violently مارنا **beat upon** (or against) **lash out** (of horse) kick (at) **دھکی جھارتا** **rush** (down) **ادھر ادھر مارنا** **bind with a rope** (to something) **باندھ دینا** **make a sudden movement** (*up, down, etc.*) **بیک دم بڑھنا** **scold angrily** **roused** (one's audience, etc., into, fury) **نہیچر کاٹنا** **thong** of a whip **stroke given with a whip** **کوڑے لگانا** **eyelash** *n.* whipping **پلک** **eyelash** *n.* (usu. used in pl. as *eyelashes*), one of the little hair at the opening edge of the eyelid **چترہ پلک**

lass (*las*) *n. masc.* (*lad*) young unmarried woman **کٹوری لڑکی** **sweetheart** **lassie** (*lass-ee*) *n.* (term of endearment for a) lass **کٹوری لڑکی** **lassitude** (*las-i-tewd*) *n.* tiredness **تھکاوٹ** **slothfulness** **سستی** **state of being disinterested** **بی یقی**

lasso (*las-oh*) *n.* long rope with a noose at the loose end used by American cowboys (usu. on horseback) to catch cattle and prevent them from straying **مویشی پکڑنے کی کشتہ مویشی کشتہ**

last (*lahst*) *adj.* coming after all others **آخری** **at the last moment** **آخری وقت** **the last chance** **آخری موقع** **next before the present** **آخری** **last year** **a cowboy with a lasso in hand** **before last** **last week** **last but one** **week before last** **second last** **second from the end** **least likely** (*to, for or to do, something*) **چونکہ** **He is the last person to tell a lie** **He should be the last person to be selected for this post** **He should be the last person to be selected for this post** **utmost** (importance) **the last word** (*in*), the best or most authoritative work (*of or on*) **after all others** **last** (*with names of days only used either as last Monday or on Mon-*



day last **just before the present** **آخری بار** **in closing** **آخر میں** **end** **up to the last**, (a) **to the end** (b) **to the end of either's life** **to have seen the last of**, no more expect to see **اب واسطہ سے اب واسطہ سے** **most recent letter** **آخر خط** **most recent baby** **shoemaker's wooden model for shaping a shoe** **بوٹ کا قالب** **v. i.** **be enough for** **wear well**, give service for **چلنا** **continue** (or for) a length of time **جاری رہنا** **last out**, not come to an end **at long last**, finally **at last**, after trying one's patience **last but not the least**, though the last in order not the least in importance **آخری بات مگر اہمیت میں** **the last day**, (a) the final day (*of some function*) **آخری روز** **breath** **the last**, die **on** (one's, etc.) **last legs**, (a) near end **near death** (b) near death **last-mentioned**, one in the nearest position in the writing above **مؤخر الذکر** **last evening**, **last night** **last** (but never 'last morning', etc.) **Stick to** (one's) **last**, not meddle outside one's province **lastly** (*last-li*) *adv.* (in enumeration : first, secondly, ..., lastly), in the last place **lasting** *adj.* durable **lasting** *adj.* permanent (benefit, peace, etc.)

latch (*lach*) *n.* bar for fastening a door, etc. **on the latch**, not locked but merely fastened with a latch **small spring lock for house-door opened from outside** **fasten with a latch** (*latch on*), (see *Addenda*) **late** (*layt*) *adj., adv. & n.* (*late*; *later* or *latter*; *latest*, or *last*) **after the right time** **be late** **late for** **better late than never** **of recent date** **the late 'coup d'état' in Iraq** **late in the day**, (a) towards the evening **too late to be effective** **of late years**, in the last few years **the late** (before designation), (person) formerly in office **the late Premier** **the late**, (before name) deceased **later on**, on some later occasion **late dinner hours** **or later**, at some future time

lately (layt-li) *adv.* a short while ago اچھی
latest (lay-test) *adj.* the most recent (news, event, fashion, etc.)
 recent recently حال ہی میں
at the latest, before سے پہلے پہلے
 by July 15 at the latest, at the latest by (July 15)
 (پندرہ جولائی) سے پہلے پہلے، زیادہ سے زیادہ (15 جولائی تک)
latent (lat-ent) *adj.* (of qualities, etc.), present but not manifest
 بالقوہ تو آتی بالقوہ latent energy پوشیدہ، چھپا ہوا dormant (disease, etc.)
 دبا ہوا، خرابیدہ
lateral (late-rēl) *adj.* of, at, from or towards the side
 جانبی، پٹھو کا sprung from brother or sister of person in direct line
 بہن یا بھائی کی اولاد shoot, branch شاخ
latest *adj.* (see under late)
lath (lahth) *n.* (pl. laths, pr. lahdhz) *n.* long, thin and narrow strip of wood used in ceilings, lattices, etc.
 چٹائی، لٹری کی چٹائی lathy (lah-thi) *adj.* tall and thin
 لمبا اور پٹھلا
lathe (laydh) *n.* machine for shaping pieces of metal or wood by turning them in it rapidly against sharp edges
 خراہ
lather (ladh-ē*) *n.* soft mass of white froth from soap and water
 صابن کا جھاگ یا پکین v. t. & i. form or make lather on
 جھاگ اٹھنا یا پکینا
lathi-charge, (laht-i-chah*) *n.* Pakistani police posse's attack on a crowd of (usu. political) demonstrators with a long bamboo stick iron-bound at the holding (and in striking, the hitting) end
 لٹھی چارج v. t. & i. to charge thus
 لٹھی چارج کرنا
latitude (lat-i-tewd) *n.* distance north or south of the equator measured in degrees
 عرض high (or low) latitudes, places a long way from (or near to) the equator
 خط استوا سے کافی دور (یا کے کافی قریب) علاقے range (of topics, etc.)
 تعداد freedom (in something or doing something) allow (someone) کسی کو کسی معاملے میں کھلی چھٹی
 great latitude in دینا
latitudinarian (lat-i-tewd-i-nay-ri-an) *n.* & *adj.* (person) who permits or claims freedom of interpretation in religion
 (مذہبی مسائل میں) تاویل پسند
latitudinarianism *n.* being latitudinarian
 تاویل پسندی
latrine (la-treen) *n.* privy which is not a water-closet (esp. in a camp, etc.)
 (زیادہ افراد والی جگہ) قش کے علاقے پانخان، منی
latter (lat-ē*) *adj.* more recent زیادہ قریبی of the end (of a period)
 the latter, the second of two things already mentioned
 مؤخر الذکر

latterly *adv.* recently حال ہی میں towards the end of life or some other period
 زندگی (دیگر) کے آخری دنوں میں

lattice (lat-is) *n.* framework of crossed laths or metal strips as a screen
 جھڑی gate made of lattice جھڑی کی محراب
latticed (lat-isd) *adj.* made thus جھڑی والا
lattice-window *n.* window with small panes set in led
 بنیے میں چڑے ہوئے شیشوں والی کھڑکی

laud (lawd) *v. t.* praise and glorify
 تحمید کرنا **laudable** *adj.* praise-worthy
 تعریف کرنا **laudably** *adv.* in a praiseworthy manner
 قابل تعریف انداز **laudatory** *adj.* (of speech or writing) containing or expressing praise
 تعریفی مدحیتہ

laudanum (lawd-a-num) *n.* sedative tincture of opium
 شراب میں حل کی ہوئی آفیم

laugh (lahf) *v. t. & i.* make chuckling sounds of pleasure or amusement
 ہنسا، کھیلکھلا کر ہنسا، قہقہہ کی ہنسی اڑانا، ہر ہنسا laugh at, mock at
 ہنسنے مارنا، ہنسنے مار کر ہنسا laugh in amusement
 ہنسنے اٹھا کر ہنسا laugh in (one's) sleeve, laugh secretly
 ہنسی ہنسا laugh in (someone's) face, thus show great disrespect for (him)
 laugh on the wrong side of (one's) mouth (or face), be sad at the failure of one's plans
 laugh down, silence with laughter
 ہنسا کی ہنسی ہنسا، روئی صورت بنانا laugh (something) away, dismiss with laughter
 he laughs best who laughs last, (said of or by one) who, though not successful yet, hopes to be some day
 ہنسا کی ہنسی ہنسا، ہنسی اڑانا n. chuckling sound of amusement
 ہنسی laugh raise a laugh, cause amusement
 ہنسی laugh (or get) the laugh of, turn tables on
 کسی کو ہرا کر ہنسی اڑانا laughing-gas *n.* anaesthetic used to induce sleep when a tooth is to be pulled out
 دواؤں کے ساتھ laughing-stock *n.* object of general derision
 ہنسی اڑانے کی جگہ، ہنسی اڑانا laughable *adj.* causing laughter, ہنسی اڑانے والی
 laughter (lahf-ē*) *n.* act or sound of laughing
 ہنسی، ہنسی کی آواز، ہنسنے

launch (lawnch) *v. t. & i.* set a newly built ship afloat
 جہاز کو نئی مرتبہ پانی میں اتارنا start (business, attack, etc.)
 کاروبار جاری کرنا go 'out' or forth, on an enterprise, etc.)
 جہاز پانی میں اتارنا launch a ship
 جہاز پانی میں اتارنا mechanically propelled ferry boat
 لائٹس، بھری کشتی گھاٹ کے پار اتارنے والی بھری کشتی

launder (lawnd-ē*) *v. t. & i.* wash and press (clothes)
 laundress (laund-res) دھو کر بھری کرنا

laundry (lawnd-ri) *n.* clothes-washing business دھونی کا کام
 place for washing clothes دھونی کی دکان
 batch of clothes sent to be laundered دھونی گھاٹ
 batch of clothes received back from laundry دھونے والے کپڑے
laureate (law-re-ayt) *n.* crowned with laurel شرفراز، لارل کی تینوں سے شرفراز رکھا ہوا
Poet Laureate *n.* (also laureate), poet specially appointed by the (British) sovereign as writer of Court odes درباری شاعر
laureateship *n.* being a poet ملک الشعراء
laurel (law-rel) *n.* bay-tree; an evergreen shrub wreath of whose leaves is an emblem of poetic merit or victory لارل (pl.) honour of victory (in poetry or war) فتح و نصرت کا کامیابی (یا برکت) حاصل کرنا win (or reap) laurels, beware of losing pre-eminence اپنی برتری قائم رکھنے کی مسلسل سعی کرتے رہنا
 on (one's) laurels, cease to make further efforts for improvement مزید سعی کی کوشش ترک کر دینا
lava (lah-va) *n.* hot molten metals, etc., thrown out by a volcano آتش فشاں پہاڑ کا پگھلا ہوا مادہ، پگھلا لاوا، لاوا
 this material when it has cooled down and hardened ٹھنڈا لاوا، سخت لاوا، لاوا
lave (layv) *v. t.* wash, bathe دھونا (of sea, stream, etc.) wash against or flow along (سمندر، دریا وغیرہ کا) ساتھ بہنا یا لگنا
lavatory (lav-a-to-ri) *n.* room for washing hands and face in محل غسل خانہ دھونے کا کمرہ، وغیرہ
 (nice name for) water-closet خانہ طہارت
 (similar name for) urinal پیشاب نشانہ
lavatory *n.* (see under lave)
lavender (lev-end-ē*) *n.* a plant with fragrant flowers of a pale purple colour لونیڈر
 its flower لونیڈر کا پھول
 its colour لونیڈر کا رنگ
 lavender-water *n.* perfume prepared with lavender, ambergris and alcohol لونیڈر کا عطر
lavish (lav-ish) *v. t.* give generously (money, care, etc., on someone) دل کھول کر کسی پر خرچ کرنا
 squander آزادانہ خرچ کرنا
 liberally producing much لونیڈر سے پیدا کرنا
 given abundantly دل کھول کر فراہمی سے
 liberally waste-fully آزادانہ
law *n.* piece of legislation قانون the law; the whole body of laws in a country قوانین

the Islamic law اسلامی شریعت، شریعت the law of the land ملک کا قانون
 against the law قانون کے خلاف legal study or legal profession قانون کا طالب علم
 a law student قانون کا طالب علم
 go to law, seek redress through a law-court قانون کا کارروائی کرنا، قانونی چارہ چرنی کرنا
 take the law into one's own hand, redress wrongs by force قانون اپنے ہاتھ میں لینا
 give the law to, impose (one's) will upon اپنی مرضی کسی کے سر پر مسلط کرنا
 be a law unto (oneself), disregard conventions خود بخود دستور بنانا
 lay down the law, (a) legislate قانون بنانا
 (b) talk in an authoritative manner necessity knows no law, everything is fair in need ضرورت میں سب کچھ جائز ہے
 accepted rules (of a game) قواعد (in science) correct statement of what happens in certain circumstances قانون
 the laws of nature قوانین فطرت
 law of gravitation قانون ثقل
 law-abiding *adj.* (of person, citizen, etc.) obeying the law قانون کی پابندی کرنے والا
law-court *n.* court of law عدالت
lawful *adj.* according to the law قانون کی نظر میں
lawless *adj.* (of act) against the law (of person) violating the law قانون شکن
lawlessness *n.* being lawless قانون شکنی
lawsuit *n.* claim made in law court تہمت
lawyer *n.* member of the legal profession who pleads or briefs the cases of clients وکیل
lawn *n.* plot of grass kept closely mowed سبزہ زار، سبزہ زار کا علاقہ
lawn-tennis (or simply tennis), well-known outdoor game played with soft balls and stringed rackets ٹینس
 tennis lawn, tennis court ٹینس کا میدان
 a kind of fine linen fabric ٹینس کا ایک قسم کا
lawn-mower *n.* machine for cutting grass on lawns سبزہ زار سے گھاس کاٹنے والی مشین
lax (laks) *adj.* not tight ڈھلا، loose (morals) بڑا
laxity (lak-si-ti) *n.* ڈھیلہ ہونا، بے پروائی، بخلی
laxative (lak-sa-tiv) *adj.* tending to loosen the bowels بھینکنے والا
 such drug بھینکنے والا
lay *v. t. & i.* (lay, laid, laid) put on a surface (brick, floor, foundation, rails, cable, carpet, etc.) (آگے سے) رکھنا، پکھنا
 produce (an egg or eggs) دینا
 cause (person) to lie (person) to lie (person) to lie (person) to lie
 flatten (dust, etc., to be down) بچھانا، ڈالنا
 set (the table) (crops by rains, etc.) رکھنا
 with meals, etc. (dinner, etc.) on the table میز پر رکھنا
 make ready (ambush, snare, trap, etc.) تیار کرنا



control کرنا **laity** (lay-i-ti) n. (the laity), laymen غوام، کثرت دار، غوام
layer (lay-ē*) n. plastered or spread-out material covering a surface (هن) طینت، پخت، طینت
 that lays (eggs) shoot fastened down to take root while still growing from the parent plant **لای** v. l. propagate plants thus
لای v. l. propagate plants thus
layout (lay-out) n. (see under lay)
lazy v. i. (see under lazy)
lazy (lay-zi) adj. indolent **لازی** (lay-zi) n. (colloq.) lazy person
lazily (lay-zi-li) adv. in a lazy manner
laziness n. indolence **لازی** (layz) v. i. be lazy
lea (lee) n. (lit.) meadow **لے** (lee) n. (lit.) meadow
lead (led) n. a heavy bluish grey metal **لیڈ** (led) n. a heavy bluish grey metal
 red lead, a compound of it **لیڈ** (led) n. a heavy bluish grey metal
 lead, another compound of lead **لیڈ** (led) n. a heavy bluish grey metal
 (also lead), graphite **لیڈ** (led) n. a heavy bluish grey metal
 ordinary pencil **لیڈ** (led) n. a heavy bluish grey metal
 lump of this, tied to a line, for measuring depth of water **لیڈ** (led) n. a heavy bluish grey metal
 thin strip of lead (or now usu. wood) to separate lines of type **لیڈ** (led) n. a heavy bluish grey metal
 bullets fill (someone) with lead, shoot him **لیڈ** (led) n. a heavy bluish grey metal
lead v. l. lead out, space out lines of type with **لیڈ** (led) n. a heavy bluish grey metal
lead (led-ēn) adj. of lead **لیڈ** (led) n. a heavy bluish grey metal
 of the colour of lead **لیڈ** (led) n. a heavy bluish grey metal
 heavy as lead **لیڈ** (led) n. a heavy bluish grey metal
 leaden clouds **لیڈ** (led) n. a heavy bluish grey metal
 dull, spiritless **لیڈ** (led) n. a heavy bluish grey metal
lead (leed) v. l. & i. (lead, led, led) guide **لیڈ** (led) n. a heavy bluish grey metal
 (towards some place) by moving in front **لیڈ** (led) n. a heavy bluish grey metal
 direct by example or persuasion **لیڈ** (led) n. a heavy bluish grey metal
 be the head of (army, expedition, movement, etc.) **لیڈ** (led) n. a heavy bluish grey metal
 (of a road) go (to) **لیڈ** (led) n. a heavy bluish grey metal
 lead to, result in **لیڈ** (led) n. a heavy bluish grey metal
 (cause to) live a (good, hard, etc., life) **لیڈ** (led) n. a heavy bluish grey metal
 take the first place **لیڈ** (led) n. a heavy bluish grey metal
 constrain (to or into) **لیڈ** (led) n. a heavy bluish grey metal
 play the principal role (in film, drama, etc.) **لیڈ** (led) n. a heavy bluish grey metal
 lead the way, go first **لیڈ** (led) n. a heavy bluish grey metal
 lead astray **لیڈ** (led) n. a heavy bluish grey metal
 (a person) easier to be led than driven **لیڈ** (led) n. a heavy bluish grey metal
 be led away, be induced to follow unthinkingly **لیڈ** (led) n. a heavy bluish grey metal
 lead (someone) by the nose, compel (him) to do all one wishes **لیڈ** (led) n. a heavy bluish grey metal
 nose-led, one led thus **لیڈ** (led) n. a heavy bluish grey metal
 (someone) to believe, cause (him) to do so **لیڈ** (led) n. a heavy bluish grey metal
 leading **لیڈ** (led) n. a heavy bluish grey metal
 take the lead, **لیڈ** (led) n. a heavy bluish grey metal

be the first to do پہل کرنا give the lead to, pave the way for, lead دھکنا example
 پہل کر کے دوسروں کو راہ دکھانا follow (someone's) lead, act on (his) example
 کی مثال پر عمل کرنا، کو اپنے پیچھے مشعل راہ جانا، کے نقش قدم پر چلنا
 distance by which one leads in race دو فٹ پیش رفت
 (دو فٹ) have a lead of (two feet, etc.) فاصلہ کوئی آگے ہو
 principal role (in a film or drama) سب سے اہم کردار ہیرو (یا ہیروئن) کا کردار
 actor or actress playing it کردار ادا کرنے والا اداکار یا
 start the play (in card games) right to start the play (in card games) right to start the play
 leader (lee-dē*) رہنما سب سے اہم شخص
 leading article قلمدانہ سب سے اہم سب سے بڑا
 leadership n. قیادت
 leading adj. chief سب سے اہم chief
 the leading lady, (of the picture, etc.), chief actress (in a film, etc.) اداکار (کی) ہیروئن (کی) اداکارہ
 leading article, newspaper article giving editorial comments leading question, question that suggests the hoped-for answer
 leading case, a case whose decision would be treated as a precedent in other cases leading edge, foremost edge of aircraft's wing
 leaf (leef) n. (pl. leaves pr. leevz) thin, flat growth on a plant پتہ، برگ، ورق
 leaves of a tree پتے be in leaf, come into leaf, (of a tree) bear leaves
 leaves of grass, its blades sheet of paper forming two pages of a book
 turn over a new leaf, (a) (of a book) turn a leaf and look at a new one
 (b) make a new and better start آغاز سے آغا کرنا، زندگی کا نیا دور شروع کرنا، نئی زندگی شروع کرنا
 anything looking like a sheet ورق like gold leaf, gold beaten into thin sheets
 silver leaf سونے کا ورق، ورق طلا leafless adj. having no leaves
 leafy (lee-fi) adj. full of leaves شادیں
 leaflet (leef-let) n. small shady شادیں دار
 (esp.) handbill آگاہی (آگاہی) folded advertisement
 league (leeg) n. welfare union اتحاد، گمنامہ جماعت، لیگ
 in league with, allied with group of sports clubs playing matches among themselves
 league football matches (old use) فٹ بال کی دینی اتحادی
 varying measure of distance (usu. about three miles) v.l. & i. form into a league for mutual benefit
 leaguer (leeg-ē*) اتحادی
 n. member of a league اتحادی

leak (leak) *n.* hole, etc., through which a fluid may undesirably flow (into or out) **پھینکنا، نکلنا، دھڑلنا، دھڑلنا**
v.i. (let fluid) pass through a leak **پھینکنا، نکلنا، دھڑلنا**
 (leak out), (of secret) become or make known gradually **پھینکنا، نکلنا، دھڑلنا**
 قبل از وقت معلوم ہونا، یا پشیمان ہونا، آؤٹ ہونا یا کرنا، بات کا کھل جانا
The Secondary Board Intermediate question papers leaked out some years ago ایس سی کے اساتذہ نے کچھ سال پہلے ایک آؤٹ ہونے پر
leakage *n.* leaking **پھینکنا، نکلنا، دھڑلنا**
 بات کا کھل جانا یا کھل دینا، آؤٹ ہونا یا کرنا
 thing that leaks out **پھینکنا، نکلنا، دھڑلنا**
 allowance for it **پھینکنا، نکلنا، دھڑلنا**
 unexplained disappearance of money **پھینکنا، نکلنا، دھڑلنا**
leaky (lee-ki) *adj.* having a leak **پھینکنا، نکلنا، دھڑلنا**
 جس میں پھینکنا، نکلنا، دھڑلنا دار
lean (leen) *adj.* (of persons or animals) not fat **پھینکنا، نکلنا، دھڑلنا**
 (of year, harvest, etc.) **پھینکنا، نکلنا، دھڑلنا**
v.i. & i. (leaned, or leant *pr. lent*) be or put in a slanting position **پھینکنا، نکلنا، دھڑلنا**
lean a ladder against the wall **پھینکنا، نکلنا، دھڑلنا**
lean out of a window **پھینکنا، نکلنا، دھڑلنا**
 bend (forward, backward, etc.) for support **پھینکنا، نکلنا، دھڑلنا**
 rest for support **پھینکنا، نکلنا، دھڑلنا**
lean (one's) elbows on a table **پھینکنا، نکلنا، دھڑلنا**
 have a tendency (towards) **پھینکنا، نکلنا، دھڑلنا**
 depend (upon someone for something) **پھینکنا، نکلنا، دھڑلنا**
leaning *n.* (usu. *pl.*) tendency (of mind towards something) **پھینکنا، نکلنا، دھڑلنا**
lean-to (leen-too) *n.* shed, etc., resting against the wall of another building and having a roof sloping one way only **پھینکنا، نکلنا، دھڑلنا**
 (a) We lean on something for support; lean to or towards an opinion; incline to or towards something mentally; dip a flag; slant, a stroke in handwriting; tilt lance, etc., unsteadily.
Leander (le-and-ē*) *Gl. myth.* a youth of Abydos who (like the Punjabi Mahinwal) swam nightly across the Hellespont (the modern Dardanelles) to visit his lady-love, Hero of Sestos, till he was drowned one night in a storm **پھینکنا، نکلنا، دھڑلنا**
leap (leap) *v.i. & i.* (leapt *pr. leapt* or leaped) jump **پھینکنا، نکلنا، دھڑلنا**
 jump (over or across) **پھینکنا، نکلنا، دھڑلنا**
 spring (off the ground) **پھینکنا، نکلنا، دھڑلنا**
 (into air, etc., from a high place) **پھینکنا، نکلنا، دھڑلنا**
 jump at (with joy, etc.) **پھینکنا، نکلنا، دھڑلنا**
 leap in the dark, venture on a doubtful measure **پھینکنا، نکلنا، دھڑلنا**
 jump by leaps and bounds, rapidly **پھینکنا، نکلنا، دھڑلنا**
 leap in the dark **پھینکنا، نکلنا، دھڑلنا**
 leap-frog *n.* game in which players jump with parted legs over others who bend down **پھینکنا، نکلنا، دھڑلنا**

lecture (*lek-chē**) *n.* talk (to an audience) **تقریر** *talk (to a class on a subject) for the purpose of imparting knowledge* **تقریر، سبق، خطبہ، خطاب**
lengthy admonition by a wife **بیوی کی طعن طعن**
v. t. & i. talk to audience **تقریر کرنا، لکچر کرنا**
give such talk (to a class on a subject) **دستادگی**
wife's **تقریر، لکچر، (کسی جماعت کو کسی مضمون کا سبق)**
lecturer *n.* one who talks to an audience **تقریر، لکچر** **junior teacher in a college** **لکچر، استاد**
lectureship (*lek-chē*-ship*) *n.* post of lecturer (at a college or university) **لکچرادی، (کالج وغیرہ) میں مدرسہ**
led *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of **lead**, which see)
ledge (*lej*) *n.* narrow shelf protruding from a wall or other upright surface **گلز** **stone slab coming out of a cliff** **پتھر کے پہلو سے اُجھرا ہوا**
ledger (*lej-ē**) *n.* book of a firm's accounts **کھاتہ**
lee *n.* place sheltering against wind **ہوا سے اُڑا**
such shelter **adjs.** (side of a ship, etc.) **ہوا سے پناہ**
lee- away from the wind **لکچر کا رخ** **lee-** shore, shore towards which the wind is blowing
leeway *n.* sideways drift (of a ship) in the direction towards which the wind is blowing **ہوا کی دھبہ سے جہاز کا پہنچنے کی طرف**
leech (*leech*) *n.* small blood-sucking worm **جوندہ**
stick like a leech, be difficult to get rid of **جوندہ کی طرح چپٹ جانا**
leer *n.* sly look **ظہر نظر** **a look with evil desire** **ظہر نظر** **look (at something or someone) slyly** **ظہر نظر** **look (at someone) with an evil desire** **ظہر نظر**
lees *n. pl.* dregs **چمکھٹ، ڈوڑ**
left *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of **leave**, which see) *adj.* (opp. of **right**) **بایاں** **radical**; (opp. of **conservative**) **بایاں** **(the left), opposite camp** **بایاں ہاتھ** **left hand** *n.* opposite of right hand **بایاں ہاتھ** **left-handed** (*left-hand-ed*) *adj.* using the left hand more dextrously than the right **دوہتی** **double-edged** (compliment, etc.) **دوہتی** **clumsy** **left-handed policy**, duplicity, **دوہتی** **Leftist** *n.* (see **Addenda**)

leg *n.* ① limb used in walking **پا** ② some part of animal's body as food **دانت، ران**
③ part of a garment covering the leg **پا پیچہ** ④ support of (chair, table, machine, etc.) **پایہ** ⑤ (in cricket) part of field to right rear of batsman **long leg, short leg, square leg, fielders variously posted** **a leg showing** **toes (T), arch (Ar), heel (He), ankle (An), shin (S), calf (C), knee (K) and hip (H)**
⑥ hop or stage of long distance flight **میزل پرواز، پرواز کا مرحلہ**
give (someone) a leg up, help in time of need **اُڑے وقت میں کام آنا** **pull (someone's) leg**, try jokingly to make him believe something untrue **کسی کو بھڑائی بات کا یقین دلانے کی کوشش کرنا، ہنسانا، بیوقوف بنانا**
not have a leg to stand on, lack support for one's opinion, etc. **مشغول دلائل نہ ہونا، دعویٰ کا کوئی ثبوت نہ ہونا**
on its last legs, (a) almost at an end **تعمیری ہونے والا** (b) almost useless **leggings** (*leggingz*) *n. pl.* strong leather coverings for the lower part of the legs (for players in certain games) **legless** *adj.* without legs **جس کی** **leggy** (*leg-i*) *adj.* lanky-legged **لنگی** **leg-pulling** *n.* playing a hoax **leg before wicket**, (abb. *l.b.w.*), disqualifying position for batsman when he places his leg before the wicket so that the ball is prevented from hitting the wicket only because of the leg **ایک** **ویکٹ کے آگے ہانگ** **بیسٹروکٹ، ایل۔ بی۔ ڈبل**
legacy (*leg-a-si*) *n.* ① property, etc., left in a person's will **ترکہ، وراثت، میراث** ② whatever has been left to people (of ancestors or past events) **کا تحفہ**
legatee (*leg-a-tee*) *n.* one who gets a legacy **legacy-** hunter *n.* one who clings obsequiously to another in the hope of becoming his legatee **ترکہ میل کرنے کے لیے خوش آمد کرنے والا**
legal (*lee-gēl*) *adj.* ① pertaining to the law **قانونی** ② according to the law **قانونی** **legal tender**, form of currency which cannot be rejected when offered in payment for something (in a country) **The paper rupee is a legal tender in this country** **ایک نوپس کا نوٹ** **legally** (*leg-a-li*) *adv.* from the standpoint of law **قانونی طور پر** **قانونی حیثیت سے** **قانونی نقطہ نگاہ سے** **legally speaking**, **قانونی نقطہ نگاہ سے کہنا پڑتا ہے کہ**

legality (le-gal-i-ti) *n.* being lawful قانون کے
legalize *v. t.* make lawful قانونی ضرورت دینا
legalization *n.* making (of something) قانونی ضرورت دینا
lawful, bringing (of it) in conformity with law
legate (leg-it) *n.* Pope's ambassador to a country
 پاپائے روم کا سفیر
legatee *n.* (see under **legacy**)
legation *n.* diplomatic mission (in a foreign country) below the rank of an embassy
 چھوٹے قنصل خانہ
legend (lej-end) *n.* fanciful traditional story
 افسانہ literature containing the like of it
 روایتی ادب in legend, in such literature
 افسانہ ادب the legends of King Arthur and his knights
 آرثر اور اس کے جنگجوؤں کے داستانیں
cycle of legends, legendary cycle
 افسانہ چکر ایک سلسلے کی داستانیں
lie; made-up tale بھڑکی بات، من مٹھائی
inscription on a coin, medal, etc.
 سکہ پر نقشہ
legendary (lej-end-a-ri) *adj.* fabulous
 افسانوی famous in legends
 افسانوں میں مشہور
legerdemain (lej-è-de-mayn) *n.* juggling
 جھگڑا deceitful argument
 دھوکا دہی
leggings *n. pl.* (see under **leg**)
leghorn (le-go*n) *n.* a good breed of fowl
 ایک بڑی مرغی
legible (lej-i-hèl) *adj.* (of handwriting, etc.)
 صاف legibly easily read
 صاف جو آسانی سے پڑھا جاسکے
legibility (lej-i-bil-i-ti) *n.* being legible
 صاف رکھائی، ایسی رکھائی جو آسانی سے پڑھی جاسکے
legion (lee-jèn) *n.* (in Roman Army) division
 (رومانی) تین ہزار سے زیادہ
 of three to six thousand soldiers
 very great
 بہت
 number
 their name is legion
 بڑی تعداد میں ہیں
legislate (lej-is-layt) *v. i.* make laws قانون بنانا
legislation (-lay-) *n.* making laws
 قانون سازی
legislative (lej-is-lay-tiv) *adj.* law-making
 قانون سازی
legislative assembly, body (elected directly or indirectly, or just appointed) to make laws for the country
 قانون ساز اسمبلی
legislator (lej-is-lay-tè*) *n.* member of a parliament, etc.
 قانون ساز
legislature (lej-is-lay-chè*) *n.* law-making body
 قانون ساز
legitimate (le-jit-i-mayt) *adj.* proper and lawful (dignitary, etc.); not a usurper
 حق دار

justifiable (excuse, purpose, etc.) جائز، ٹھیک
 (of child, person, etc.) born under wedlock ;
 not illegitimate
legitimacy (le-jit-i-may-si) *n.* being legitimate
 قانونی استحقاق
legitimize (le-jit-i-miz) *v. t.* make legitimate by decree, etc.
 کو قانون بنا کر جائز قرار دینا
legitimation (-zay-), **legitimation** (-may-) *n.* act of legitimizing
 قانون بنا کر جائز قرار دینا
leisure (lezh-è*) *n.* spare time
 at leisure, not occupied
 (one's) leisure, when (one) is free
leisured (-è*d) *adj.* having plenty of leisure
 جسے فرصت ہی فرصت ہو، جسے کافی فرصت ہو
leisured classes, rich people who have or can afford much leisure
 آسائش پسند
leisurely (-li) *adj.* slow and easy-going
 آرام سے
employing leisure *adv.* in a slow and easy-going manner
 آرام سے، راہنمائی
lemon (lem-un) *n.* yellow citrus fruit used for drinks, etc.
 لیمو، لیموں
lemonade (lem-o-nayd) *n.* acrated drink made from lemons
 لیمو نوشیدنی
**lemon squash *n.* drink of lemon juice and soda-water
 لیموں پانی
lemon-squeezer *n.* instrument for pressing juice out of lemon
 لیموں کا سرس پھرنے کا آلہ، لیمو پھرنی
lend *v. t.* (lend, lent, lent) allow something to be taken or used on the condition of its (safe) return
 قرضہ دینا
lend money on interest
 قرضہ دینا
lend (someone) ear (or an ear, or one's ear), listen to (him)
 کسی کی بات پر کان دھرنا
lend (oneself) to, support
 کی مدد کرنا
lend (someone) a hand, help him
 میں مدد کرنا
lend probability to, make it appear probable
 کی بڑھتی ہوئی
lend dignity to, make it dignified
 کی عزت افزائی کرنا
length (length) *n.* distance (of space or time)
 طویل
distance (of something) from end to end
 آخر کار، آخیری
at length, (a) at last
 طویل
in detail (b) in detail
 تفصیل سے
for a long time (c) for a long time
 طویل
at full length, with the body stretched out
 پورے پھیلائے
keep (someone) at arm's length, avoid being friendly
 کسی سے دو دور رہنا
go to any length (or all lengths) (for or to do something), do anything in power (to achieve the object)
 ہر طرح کی
piece of cloth, etc., long enough for**

the whole plot, etc. سارا جھانڈا بھڑوینا، کھاتا پڑا پھرتا ہے یہی پھوڑا
 let (something) loose, unchain (it) کھول دینا، کسی چیز کو
 let slip (an opportunity, etc.) مرقع ہٹنا
 let blood, allow it to escape مرقع کھولنا
 let fly, let drive at, send missile or deliver blow سے وار کرنا
 let fly at, let (oneself) do, (something) fall, دینا، گر گرنے
 let everyone do his duty, abandon restraint let kahl kahl let (something) he, not to care for or meddle with it چاہیے کہ ہر ایک اپنی فرض ادا کرے
 let a sigh آہ بھرنا let a groan آہ بھرنے
 let (someone) know let (someone) try to (do it) وہ ذرا کر کے دیکھو
 let him do his worst کسی کر لینے دو، وہ ہم سے جو برائی کرنا کرے
 چاہتا ہے اسے کرنے دو۔

let *suf.* (forming diminutives) (as : hook, چھوٹا، پھ (booklet کتاب)

lethal (le-thäl) *adj.* (weapons, etc.) designed to cause death لیتھل لیتھل chamber, one designed for killing animals painlessly بے آزار قلع

Lethe (le-thee) *Cl. myth.* one of the rivers of Hades (or hell) which caused forgetfulness to all who drank of it لیتھی لیتھی ڈوڈو فراموشی
lethean (le-thee-än) *adj.* of Lethe لیتھی causing forgetfulness فراموشی طاری کرنے والا

lethargy (leth-a*-ji) *n.* lack of energy، مستی، کم ہمتی، بے ہمتی، کم ہمتی، کم ہمتی

lethargic (le-thah*-jik) *adj.* lacking energy or interest، کم ہمتی، کم ہمتی، کم ہمتی، کم ہمتی، کم ہمتی

letter (let-ē*) *n.* epistle; written message

letter of advice، business letter of advice، نامہ، رقعہ

letter notifying despatch of goods مال بھیجنے کی پھٹی

letter paper, special paper for writing letters خط کاغذ

letter-pad, pad of letter-paper کاغذ

letter-head, (a) name of person or firm writing the letter printed on it

(b) خط پر اپنا پتہ لکھنا، پتہ، پتہ

letter-writing, practice in the writing of letters خط لکھنا

letter writer, (a) person writing letters

(usu. for others) (b) guide to letter-writing

letter-box, box (at one's place) in which the postman puts in the letters brought by him (as against a pill-box or pillar-box which is placed in street corners, etc., for posting letters)

written symbol of a particular sound

letter-press, contents of an illustrated book other than

the illustrations the literal meaning (of the letter and spirit (of), the formal meaning and the true purpose (of)

keep the letter of (agreement, law, etc.) act on its wording but ignore its spirit

in letter and spirit (pl.) (letters), learning

authorship as a profession علم، تعلیم

a man of letters v. l. mark

lettering n. (something) with letters

letters (of an inscription, etc.) so marked thus with letters

learned (person) unlettered; illiterate عالم

letters patent, letters of administration, official document

granting certain rights

lettuce (let-is) *n.* plant used in salads

Levant (le-vant) *n.* (the) East-Mediterranean region

decamp without clearing one's debts

levee (lev-ē, or le-vee) *n.* assembly received by ruler or other great personage

(U.S.) embankment against river floods

level (lev-el) *n.* flat and even surface

level, instrument with air bubble enclosed in alcohol to test whether level of a place is even

height of such surface

sea-level, level of the sea surface

on a level with, as high as

at (or above or below) sea-level

a horizontal surface

a level crossing, place where a railway crosses a road on the same level

have a level head, (be) level-headed, (be) not carried away by enthusiasm but to judge well

do (one's) level best (to do something), do all that one can do (to do it)

draw level with, come out equal to

make level aim (gun, blow, charge accusation, etc., at or against)

remove distinctions to make equal

level (something) up (or down), raise (or lower it) to a certain level

level (a building) to the ground, pull it down

leveller (lev-ē-lē*) *n.* person or thing that

which guests, etc., are at liberty to act as they like آزادی خانہ

libidinous *adj.* (see under **libido**)

libido (li-b.-do) *n.* sexual urge جنسی خواہش
urge to live which, according to modern psychology, prompts all human action جینے کی تمنا

libidinous (*bid-) *adj.* lustful شهوانی

library (lib-ra-ri) *n.* collection of books کتاب خانہ
building or room in which it is housed

librarian (lib-ray-ri-an) *n.* one in charge of a library ناظم کتاب خانہ

libretto (lib-ret-oh) *n.* (pl. **libretti** pr. tee) (see **Addenda**)

lice (lis) *n.* (pl. of louse, which see)

licence (li-sens) *n.* permission (from Authority to someone for or to do something) تمناکاری اجازت
by licence رخصتہ
disregard of laws, etc. بغیر قانون کے
poetic licence, any artist's transgression of the established rules of his art فنکارانہ تعصبات

(usu.) to get over some difficulty in it بے لگائی، بے ڈری
abuse of freedom بے ضابطگی

immorality **licence** (li-sens) *v.t.* give (someone) a licence (for or to do something) دینا
licensed premises, places licensed for the sale of alcoholic drinks دھرم مقام
licensee (-see) *n.* holder of a licence لائسنس دار
licentiate (-sensh-i-ayt) *n.* diploma'd سند یافتہ
licentious (li-sensh-us) *adj.* lewd آوارہ، عیاش

license *v.t.*, **licentiate** *n.*, **licentious** *adj.* (see under **licence**)

lichen (li-ken) *n.* kind of moss growing like a crust on stones, etc. لائکن

lick (lik) *v.t. & i.* stroke with the tongue چمکانا
beat (colloq.) چمکانا
lick (one's lips) (slang) speed تیز چمکانا
lick (one's lips) (slang) speed تیز چمکانا



lick (a plate, etc.) clean by licking لیکنا
lick (recruits, something) into shape, train (them) or mould (it) لیکنا
lick (something), (of flames or waves) play lightly over (it) لیکنا

lick the dust, be vanquished لیکنا
lick (someone's) shoes (or boots), be servilely obsequious to him لیکنا
lick (slang) speed تیز چمکانا
place to which animals go for licking salt لیکنا

licking (lik-ing) *n.* (colloq.) beating or defeat لیکنا

licorice *n.* (same as **liquorice**, which see)

lid (lid) *n.* movable cover (of a box, kettle, etc.) پرانا
eyelid ڈھکنا

lido (lee-doh) *n.* open air swimming pool for the public بلیئر پچھت کا تالاب، کھلا تالاب

lie (li) *v.i.* (lie, lied, lied; lying) tell a deliberate untruth لٹنا
tell lies, be in the habit of lying (someone) the lie, (a) accuse (him) of lying لگانا
(b) contradict (him) *n.* deliberate falsehood کی بات کو جھٹلانا، کی تکذیب کرنا

a white lie *n.* a harmless, polite lie بھڑوٹ، دروغ، کذب
liar (li-e*) *n.* one who lies بھڑوٹ

lie *n.* a serious falsehood. whereas an untruth is a mild one: a fib is child's falsehood; a calumny, malicious falsehood; an aspersion, mud-slinging on someone; an innuendo, veiled hint; a slander, malicious tale; and a libel, in writing. Again, one tells lies when one says false things; slanders someone by malicious tales; libels someone by publishing unjust and hateful statements; and defames another by spreading ill rumours.

lie (li) *v.i.* (lie; lay; lain or Bib. lien pr. li-en; lying) be or put oneself in a level position لٹنا
lie in bed بستر پر لٹنا
lie with (someone) (in the same bed) سے ہم بستر کرنا
(of things) be resting flat (on something) پر لٹنا
lie open (on) پر کھلے ہوئے ہونا
lie in prison for a long time بستر پر لٹنا
lie at anchor money لشکر آواز ہونا
lie in the bank, with which no business is done lying idle بی کار پریشی ہونی
lie in ruins, be devastated or dilapidated بکشت ہو کر بکشت ہونا
be spread out to view نظروں کے سامنے ہونا
depend, concern یہ آپ آپ کا کام ہے کہ
It lies with you (to) خرابی اس کے

lie *n.* the trouble the blame lies at (his) door, (he) is to blame for it لٹنا
lie down under (insult, etc.), take (insult, etc.) lying down, pocket (it) خاتمہ کرنا
lie in, (a) stay in bed after one's usual time دیر تک سوتے رہنا
(b) have the pangs of birth لٹنا
let sleeping dogs lie, do not invite trouble لٹنا
lie low, (colloq.) keep out of the way to avoid being seen لٹنا
lie up, stay in bed or at home (owing to illness, etc.) لٹنا
lie by, be out of use لٹنا
lie in state, (of coffined body) lie open to public view لٹنا
the way something lies لٹنا
the lie of the land, the state of affairs لٹنا

liege (leej) *n.* feudal lord, etc. آقا
faithful vassal جہاں بشارت رخصت *adj.* (lord or vassal) bound

by feudal tenure **liege lord**, king or feudal lord giving land on condition of military service (جائیداد دار نظام میں) آفت یا بادشاہ **liegeman**, one holding land on that condition (جائیداد دار نظام میں) وفادار، جان نثار **loyal** رعیت

lien (lee-èn) *n.* legal claim upon another's property for clearance of debt (دوسرے کی جائیداد پر حق) right to return to a post from which one's services were loaned elsewhere (حق، پیشہ سے باہر) **have a lien on**, پورا مستحق ہونا *v.* (bib. pa. p. of **lie** which see)

lien (lew) *n.* (only in the phrase :) in lieu of, in place of (جگہ کی بجائے، کئے بجائے)

Lieutenant (lef-ten-ant; or in Navy le-tan-ant) *n.* (abb. **Lieut.**; in combinations **Lt.**) **فرج میں سب سے چھوٹا آفسر**, army officer below a captain **فرج میں** naval officer next below a commander **بحریہ میں کمائڈر سے چھوٹا آفسر**, **لفٹیننٹ** one who acts for a superior (دکا، نمائندہ) (in compounds) officer with the highest rank under the one with the mentioned designation **نائب، چھوٹا** **lieutenant-general**, (abb. **Lt.-Gen.**) **نائب سپر سالار**, **lieutenant-colonel**, (abb. **Lt.-Col.**) **کرنیل، چھوٹا کرنیل**, **lieutenant-commander**, **Lieutenant-Governor**, **نائب گورنر**, (a) one next below a Governor **نائب والی**, (b) Governor of a small province **چھوٹے صوبے کا والی**

life (lif) *n.* (pl. **lives** pr. livz) chief distinctive feature between living and lifeless objects **زندگی**, **زیست** state of being alive **زندہ ہونا**, **زندگی** living things collectively **تمام زندہ چیزیں**, **زندگی** period between birth till now or till death **زندہ دل، جان**, **عمر**, **vivacity** **duration** of (a lifeless thing's) usefulness **نیکو، زندگی** (good, bad, etc.) manner of living **زندگی، طرز زندگی** **biography** (of) **take** (someone's) life, **kill** (him) **save** (someone's) life **گڈن کا طرز زندگی**, **دربانی زندگی** **country life** **کاشتکاری کی جان بچانا** **army life** **فوجی طرز زندگی** **full of life**, (be) **active** and cheerful **put more life into**, **پخت و چالاکی ہونا** **life-belt** *n.* belt of cork, etc., to keep a person afloat in the water **پھانسنے والی**, **life-boat** *n.* one for saving lives in shipwreck **نجات دہندہ کشتی**, **life-buoy** (lif-boi) *n.* wheel-like life-belt thrown to someone in the water **سچاؤ پھینک**, **lifeblood** (lif-blud) *n.* blood which keeps the body warm **نورین حیات**, the result of (someone's) great endeavour **جنگ**, **life estate** *n.* estate to be enjoyed during one's lifetime only and not to be disposed of further

life-guard (lif-gahd) *n.* expert swimmer on duty at places where people swim **محافظ تیراک**, a guard over someone's (esp. a king's) life **گارد**, soldier in the British cavalry regiment (called the Life-Guards) **سوار کا گارد**, **lifeless** (lif-les) *adj.* dead **مردہ**, not lively **life-like** (lif-lik) *adj.* (portrait, etc.) looking as if alive **جیسا جیسا لگتی**, **life-line** *n.* rope used on sea for saving a drowning person's life **نجات دہندہ**, **lifelong** *adj.* lasting throughout life **عمر بھر کا**, **lifesize** (lif-siz) *adj.* (of portrait, etc.) of the size of the pictured person **حقیقی سائز کا**, **lifetime** (lif-tim) *n.* length of one's life **عمر بھر**, **lifework** (lif-wè*k) *n.* work to which one devotes one's whole life **زندگی بھر کا کام**, **زندگی کا شکار**, **lift** (lift) *v. t. & i.* raise (up) **اٹھانا، اٹھانے**, **lift up** (one's) voice, **آواز بلند کرنا**, **lift up** (of clouds, mist) pass away **پھٹ جانا، پھٹ جانا**, **dig up** (root, crops) **بلند کرنا، اٹھانا، اٹھانے**, **act of lifting**, **carrying** (someone) in one's car **گھوڑوں پر لگانا**, **give** (someone) a lift **سوار میں بٹھاکر**, **machine carrying people or goods up or down to another floor in a tall building** **رُفٹ**, **lift** (lit) *n.* illumination from the sun or from a lamp etc. **روشنی**, **amount of illumination** **روشنی**, **brightness** **پہچان**, **viewpoint** **illuminated part of a picture** (as opposed to shade) **تصویر کا روشن حصہ**, **means of admitting light** **روشنی دینے والا**, **not meant to support** **heavy things** **کھود**, **famous person** (of a place) **مشہور شخصیت**, **see** (things) in a good (or bad) light **اچھی (یا بُری) نظر سے دیکھنا**, **strike a light**, **strike a match** **دیا بھلائی بھلائی**, **come to light**, **be brought to light**, **become known** **آگ**, **light a fire** (or the lamp, etc.) **دیا بھلائی**, **throw** (new) light on **روشنی ڈالنا**, **light in** (someone's) eyes **آنکھوں کی چمک**, **pale form of** (colour) **پالے رنگ کا**, **light blue** **پالے نیلا**, **trouble, food, wind, rain, footsteps, movement, sleep, wine, punishment, etc.** **not heavy** **پلکا**, **loosed** (soil) **کھلی**, **delicate, graceful** **نازک**, **easy to understand** **آسان**, **frivolous** (behaviour, etc.) **غیر سنجیدہ**, **not scholarly**, but meant to entertain **تفریحی**, **not weighed down with grief** **غم سے آزاد**

travel light; travel with little luggage سفر میں سامان
جلانا، روشن کرنا *v. t. & i. (light; lit or lighted; lit or lighted)* cause to burn
(often light up) make (or become) bright
give light to (someone on his way) روشن کرنا یا ہونا

make or become lightened روشن کرنا یا ہونا

make or become less heavy ہلکا کرنا lighthouse
(lit-hous) n. tower, building (on cliff, rocks, etc.)

with strong light to guide and warn ships

lightning n. thunderous flash of light in the sky بجلی برق، کوئلہ

lightning-conductor, lightning-rod n. earthed metal rod on top of

towering building to prevent damage by lightning

lightning strike n. sudden strike

lightship n. moored ship with same purpose as a light house

lighted (lit-ted) n. that which has been lit up روشن

lightless adj. without light بے نور lighting adj. (time)

to light up street and vehicle lamps روشن کرنا

daylight n. light of the day دن کی روشنی in broad daylight

light-fingered adj. (esp.) skilful in picking pockets

light-footed (lit-fu-ted) adj. nimble تیز رو

light-headed adj. (esp.) adroit at managing others without their perceiving it

light-headed adj. delirious ہلکا ہوا thoughtless

light-hearted adj. free from care بے غم

light-minded adj. frivolous غیر متنبہ

thoughtless بے عقل light-weight n. boxer

weighing between 130 and 135 lb. کم وزن کا بکسر

lightly adv. in a light manner ہلکے باز

lightness بھلکاپن lightsome adj. (poet.) gay

gracefully light agile پھرتیلا

lighter (li-tē*) n. light boat for carrying goods to and from ship

سامان اُتارنے کی کشتی (also cigarette-lighter), automatic device for

lighting cigarettes, etc. لاٹیر lights (lits) n. pl.

lungs of animals used as food پھپھو

like (lik) v. t. & i. be fond of پسند کرنا

choose (to do) (expression of wish or irony)

with should or, less correctly but more commonly, with would) I should

like to see, (a) میں دیکھنا چاہوں تو دیکھوں

Read it if you like (pl.) (likes) things one likes

اپنی پسند، اپنی پسند کی چیزیں (one's) likes and dislikes

پسند و ناپسند the like of, the equal of, something

جیسا کہ similar adj. & adv. similar جیسا کہ

characteristic of (someone) ایسا

it was like of you (to do) ایسا کرنا آپ ہی کا کام دیا

the sign (of something or of doing something) the sign (of something or of doing something)

in a mood (of doing something) کے آتما ہونا

about قریب قریب، تقریباً something like Rs. 1,000

nothing like as (good, etc.), not nearly so (good, etc.) ایسا اچھا

likely (lik-li) adj. (وغیرہ) باطل نہیں ہو سکتا

probable (to be) غالباً ہونے والا credible قابل یقین

likelihood (lik-li-hūd) n. degree of the probability (of something)

there is not much likelihood (of) زیادہ امکان نہیں

like (li-kèn) v. t. compare (to or in old use)

likeness (lik-nes) n. resemblance

in the likeness of, in the guise of

like-wise (lik-wiz) adv. in the same way

liking (lā-king) n. fondness (for)

to (one's) liking, (a) as one likes it

likeable (lik-a-bèl) adj. pleasant, delectable

lilac (li-lak) n. shrub with fragrant flowers growing in clusters

pale violet colour ہلکا بنفشہ رنگ

Lilliputian (li-li-pūw-shèn) n. dwarf

of Lilliput (in Swift's *Guilliver's Travels*)

lilt n. lively swinging tune

v. t. & i. sing rhythmically

lily (lil-i) n. a kind of (usu. white) fragrant flower

limb (lim) n. arm or leg

limbs بازو اور ٹانگیں

limb wing (of a bird)

bough (of a tree) شاخ

lime (lim) n. burnt limestone for making cement

slaked lime, lime after the action of water on it

quicklime, dry lime

fruit like lemon but more acid than it

lime-juice, its juice

tree bearing it

other tree (also called linden or lime-tree) having fragrant

yellowish flowers

lime (also called birdlime) a sticky stuff

spread to catch birds

smear (land) with lime

lime (also called birdlime) a sticky stuff

spread to catch birds

smear (land) with lime

lime (also called birdlime) a sticky stuff

spread to catch birds

smear (land) with lime



a lily



a flower and leaves of lime tree. linden or lime (sense 4)

smear tree with birdlime لاسا لکنا catch (birds)
 thus لاسا لکنا گر پکڑنا
 ensnare (person) کسی کو لاسا
 limelight n. intense white light got
 by heating lime in oxygen-hydrogen flame بڑی
 fame, publicity بہت شہرت be in the lime-
 light بہت شہرت میں ہونا کا ہر ایک زبان پر نام ہونا
 limestone n. stone from which lime is extracted by burning
 lime-kiln n. kiln for burning lime-
 stone پھونکے کے بجھتی
 bird-lime n. a sticky gum
 with which trees are smeared to ensnare birds
 lime-juicer n. (U. S. slang) British
 sailor انگریز بحری (so named from
 compulsory use of lime-juice on board)
 انگریزی جہاز

limerick (lim-è-rik) n. five-lined nonsense poem
 بے ہنگام مضمون، اہل مضمون

limit (lim-it) n. boundary حد the
 maximum of what is possible, credible
 there is a limit to (everything, patience, etc.)
 کی حد
 that's the limit, (colloq.) that is the last
 straw set limits to (expenditure, etc.),
 restrict (it) کم کرنا v. i. be the limit of
 کی حد
 restrict (to) کم کرنا کا دینا
limited (lim-i-ted) adj. small (quantity)
 limited company, limited liability company,
 joint-stock company the liability of whose mem-
 bers in respect of its debts is limited to the
 extent of their share in it محدود و ذمہ داری کی شرکت
limitation n. limiting غیر محدود
 (-lay-) n. limiting تحدیدی condition
 that limits know (one's) disabilities
 limitations, be conscious of (one's) disabilities
 اپنی کوتاہیوں کا احساس ہونا

limb (lim) v. i. draw or paint in water-colours
 limner (lim-nè*) n. نقاش
 (esp.) portrait-painter

limp v. i. walk lamely as when one leg, etc., is
 hurt ٹنگا ٹنگا n. a lame walk
 limpingly adj. lame ٹنگا ٹنگا
 limp in a limping way
limpid (limp-id) adj. clear and transparent
 صاف شفاف (liquid, atmosphere, eyes, style, etc.)
 limpidity (-pid-) n. being
 limpid صاف شفاف ہونا، آشوب کی پاریزگی

linchpin (linch-pin) n. pin passed through the
 end of an axle to keep the wheel in position
 دھڑے کی کیل

line (lin) n. long, narrow mark made on a
 surface with the point of a pencil, etc. خط
 straight line خط مستقیم curved line

undulating line لہریاں piece of fine
 cord or wire ڈوری تار وغیرہ fishing line
 شکاری ڈون کا تار telephone line ڈوری
 (also line drawing), picture made by drawing lines
 a picture in line خط line and colour, the two elements
 of painting خط ط اور رنگ
 a line block, a printing
 block made of lines and not of dots (calls
 half tone block) لائنوں کا
 stand in a line صف میں کھڑے ہونا، قطاریں کھڑے ہونا
 with, in agreement with سے اتفاق کے ساتھ
 rail track ریل کی پٹری main line
 cross the line by the bridge ریل کی پٹری کی پٹری کے پڑنے کی طرف

organized system of trans-
 port an air line جہاز کی پٹری
 a steamship line (pl.) (lines on, in, or
 to some subject) poem (on it) نظم
 row of words on a page of writing or print
 between the lines, find more meaning than the
 words express بات کی بہت کو سمجھنا، جہاں غور کم کو یا بہت
 short letter drop (or send)
 (someone) a line (or a few lines) to say
 series of trenches, etc. سونچوں
 the front line behind the lines, act on the
 policy laid down by one's political party
 on the lines laid down by, اپنی راہ پر گامزن
 manner, method کے طریقہ کے اصول پر
 on sound lines, on the wrong
 lines take a bold line (with) take (one's)
 own line with, deal independently with
 on economical lines, تجارتات متوازنہ قدم

come of a good line اس خاندان کا ہونا
 in that line اس سمت یا راستہ
 towards it کی جانب
 the line of (something), towards it
 policy, act on the
 own line with, deal independently with
 on economical lines, تجارتات متوازنہ قدم
 take the line of least resistance, (a)
 adopt the easiest way
 profession 15) آسان طریقہ کا طریقہ اختیار کرنا
 be in the publishing (etc.) line
 not much in (one's) line
 something about which one does not know
 much (also clothes-line), line for hanging washed clothes
 on for drying class of goods
 the line the equator
 come (or bring)
 into line, come or bring into conformity of
 thought or action on the line, doubt-
 fully assignable between two classes, border

case بین جس کے متعلق فیصلہ کرنا ضروری ہو کہ اودھر جائے گا یا ادھر رہے گا
by rule and line, (a) very accurately بہت باضابطگی سے
draw the line (between), distinguish between میں
جری دہیل give line enough, give much latitude
نکیر کھینچنا، خط کھینچنا draw a line
v.l. & i. mark with lines دھاری دار
form a line road lined with trees on either side
دوبہ road lined with trees on either side
صفت بہتر ہونا form (up) into a line
فرضوں والی سڑک fur-lined
add a lining: to آستر لگانا
linen (li-ning) n. extra layer
آستر (in garment, box, etc.) of different material
آستر ہر برائی
every cloud has a silver lining, there is a message
of hope even in the worst of misfortunes
lineage (lin-e-ij) n. family tree
سلسلہ نسب، خاندان lineage
lineament (lin-e-a-ment) n. (usu. pl.) feature
بہرہ، نعرہ، خدوخال
lineal (lin-e-ēl) adj. in the direct male-line of
descent خطی linear (lin-e-ē*) adj. in a straight
line سیدھی لکیروں کا
linear design سیدھی لکیروں والی تصویر
linear measure، of length only and not of area or volume
شادہ
liner (li-nē*) n. ship of a line نقل و حمل کی
کشتی air-liner, such aircraft نقل و حمل کی کشتی کا
linesman n. (in sports) referee's
assistant standing close to the line to tell him
if the ball has crossed it نائب ریفری، حدود
line-up n. group-formation (of) ہتھی بندی
linen (lin-en) n. cloth made of flax کتان
linen or calico articles like bedsheets, shirts,
etc. وغیرہ wash one's dirty
linen in public, not keep quiet about domestic
quarrels گھر کے جھگڑے بازار میں بچکانا
linen-draper n. dealer in linen, calico, etc. لٹھے والا
linger (ling-e-ē*) v. i. be slow in leaving جانے
دیر procrastinate میں ڈھیل ڈالنا، جانے میں دیر لگانا
linger (ling-e-ē*) v. i. loiter (about, around, in or near a
place) لٹھکنا، دیر کرنا
lingering (ling-e-ē-ring) adj. (of an illness) lasting a long time
طویل لمبی
lingerer (ling-e-ē-rē*) n. one who lingers n. جانے
میں ڈھیل کرنے والا
lingerie (lahn-zh-e-ree) n. ladies' dainty under-
clothing خواتین کا زیر جامہ
lingo (ling-oh) n. (pl. lingoes) queer foreign
language (said, either contemptuously or
humorously, of a language one does not know)
بجیب زبان
lingua franca (ling-gwa-frank-a) n. mixed
Greek, French, Italian and Spanish used for
inter-communication in the Levant بحیرہ روم کی
مخلوط زبان any such mixed jargon

any language serving the purpose of inter-
communication over a vast area with many
spoken languages (like the much-maligned and
neglected Urdu in the Indo-Pakistan sub-conti-
nent, or as claimed for English by its devotees)
lingual (ling-gwēl) adj. pertaining to language
زبان سے متعلق
linguist (ling-gwist) n. one skilled in foreign
languages ماہر زبان
linguistic (ling-gwis-) adj. of the study of languages
زبان دانی
linguistics (-tik) n. pl. study of languages
زبان دانی
liniment (lin-i-ment) n. liquid for rubbing on
stiff or aching parts of the body مالش کی دوا، طلا
lining (li-ning) n. (see under line)
link n. one ring of a chain کڑی، زنجیر (pl.)
(also cuff-links or sleeve-links), pair of linked
buttons for fastening cuffs of a shirt کٹوں، کٹوں
کے جوڑے ہیں
link (pl.) golf course رابطہ، ٹینس، واسطہ
v.l. & i. join or be joined (together, to or with
something) جوڑنا، ملنا یا ملنا، منسلک ہونا یا کرنا
linnet (lin-et) n. a small songbird ایک خوش آواز
چھٹا پرندہ
linocut n. (see under linoleum)
linoleum (li-noh-le-um) n. thick piece of canvas
treated with powdered cork and oil and used
as matting لٹوٹی، روغنی کریمج، لٹوٹی
linocut (lin-o-kut, lin-o-kut) n. design cut in relief on linoleum block
for printing رچنے والا
linotype (lin-o-tip) n. composing machine with
typewriter-like keys turning out a "line of type"
at a time (in stead of single letters) لٹوٹی ٹائپ
لٹوٹی، سطر ٹائپ
linseed (lin-seed) n. flax seed آئسی، مٹی کا بیج، تھم کتان
lint n. linen fluff on one side for dressing
لنٹ، ٹوئیں دار لٹھا، ملائم
lintel (lintel) n. concrete slab or wood, etc.,
across top of door or window لٹل، لٹل
lintelled (lint-ēld) adj. (of ceiling, etc.) made thus
شیر بزر، شیر بزر
lion (li-on) n. the king of animals بہادر، شجاع
very brave person شہناش کی مڑوغ، شخصیت
sought after in society قابل
(pl.) worthseeing sights (of a town, etc.)
lioness (li-o-nes) n. female of a lion مادہ شیر بزر، شیر بزر
lionize (li-o-niz) v. t. treat (someone) as a celebrity
کسی کو غیظ
make a fuss over him شیر بزر
lionhearted, brave شیر دل، شہیدیت، صفحہ بیٹھا



share, disproportionately large share بہت بڑا حصہ
lion in the way, (imaginary) obstacle درمیانم آخڑہ
lion's skin, pretended bravery اپنی بہادری کے متعلق بڑا
Lion's Club. (see Addenda) لیون سٹوڈی

lip *n.* one of the two fleshy edges of animal mouth
upper lip اوپر کا ہونٹ
lower lip نیچے کا ہونٹ
open (or close) (one's) lips منہ کھولنا (یا بند کرنا)
lick (one's) lips, (a) ہونٹ چاٹنا (b) ہونٹ میں پانی پھیرنا
screw up (or pout) (one's) lips عجیب سا منہ بنانا
hang on (one's) lips. listen reverently to something سے سننا
escape (one's) lips, (of something) be uttered thoughtlessly بے خیال میں منہ سے
edge of anything hollow (like a wound, jug, etc.) adj. spoken but not felt, insincere لبانی منہ
lip-service *n.* insincere respect, sympathy, etc. خرچ
lip-deep *adj.* superficial
lipstick *n.* stick of cosmetic for reddening the lips لب لکھا
reddened with the lipstick ہونٹوں پر لاکھنے کی پیٹری جمانے
لب لکھنے سے ہونٹ لال بنیے۔

liquefaction *n.*, **liquefy** *v.t. & i.* (see under liquid)

liquid (*li-kwid*) *n.* any substance that flows like water and is neither a solid nor a gas
adj. in the form of a liquid
bright and clear (eyes) تیز اور تیز
clear and soft (sounds, notes, etc.) صاف اور زریلا
easily changed (principles, opinion, assets, etc.)

liquid assets, shares, etc., property which can easily be converted into money
آسانی سے نقد میں تبدیل ہو جانے والی جائیداد
liquefy (*li-kwe-f.*) *v.t. & i.* become or make a liquid
پانی ہو جانا یا کر دینا
liquefaction (*-sak-*) *n.* liquefying

liquidate (*li-kwi-dayt*) *v.t. & i.* repay (a debt)
قرض ادا کرنا
close down (an unsuccessful) business by dividing up its property to clear debts
دیوالہ بنگانا
ruthlessly crush (all political opposition or opponents)
دیوالہ بنگانا
bankruptcy
crush opposition
liquidation (*-day*) *n.* crush
bankruptcy
go into liquidation

liquor (*lik-ē**) *n.* any alcoholic drink
be in liquor, be the worse for liquor پتے پتے ہونا
licuorice, **licorice** (*lik-ē-ris*) *n.* sweet black extract of root used as a medicine
مٹھنی
plant yielding it

lisp *v.t. & i.* sound s and z (like children) as if they were th soft
نکلتا
n. this defect of speech

in elders
this as a lovable drawback in children

list *n.* catalog (of persons or items) written or printed
فہرست
tilting of a ship
جہاز کا جھکانا
pl. list to larboard
جہاز بائیں جانب جھکاؤ
lists, enclosure for combats between men on horseback
enter the lists, (a) step into the lists
accept or send out a challenge to fight it out
اٹھا کرے میں لڑنا
v.t. & i. make a list of
فہرست بنانا
put on a list
فہرست میں لکھنا
tilt to one side
جہاز کا ایک طرف جھکانا
listen (to)
رپا کرنا
listen (old use) (list or listed; 3rd person sing. pr. listeth) like (to, do)

listen (*lis-en*) *v.i.* hear attentively (to)
سننے کی کوشش کرنا
make an effort to hear (to)
try to overhear (to)
listen in)
listen to a radio programme
listener (*lis-ē-nē**) *n.* one who listens
سننے والا
One receiving broadcast wireless programme
ریڈیو سننے والا

listless (*list-les*) *adj.* too tired to do, interested in, anything
لگنا
languid
energetic or interest

lit *v.* (pa. i. & pa. p. of **light**, which see)
litany (*lit-a-ni*) *n.* form of Christian prayer with petitions recited by the priest and responses from the congregation
پیشانیوں کی نعت والی دعا

literacy *n.* (see under **literate**)

literal (*lit-ē-rēl*) *adj.* word for word (copy, etc.)
حرف بحرف
precise, not exaggerated (truth, etc.)
بالکل خالص
exact
(translation) taking words in their usual outward (and not allegorical sense)
ظاہری
literal error, misprint
literal error, misprint
real, not metaphorical
literally (*lit-ē-ra-li*) *adv.* giving or taking words in their ordinary meaning
حقیقی
in fact

literary (*lit-ē-ra-ri*) *adj.* pertaining to literature
ادبی
(of style or word) not colloquial
کتابتانی

literate (*lit-ē-rayt*) *n. & adj.* (person) able to read and write
literacy *n.* ability to read and write
percentage of literacy, Percentage of literate persons (in a country, etc.)
literacy drive, (government) bid to make people literate
خواندگی کی فہم

literature *n.* writings valued as works of art
study of literature, critical and historical study of such books کا تنقیدی مطالعہ **all such writings** (of a particular period, country or language) کا ادب the books dealing with a special subject (کے موضوع پر کتابیں) **advertisement** (on some topics, of some firm) (کے موضوع پر رسالے) **literati** (lit-è-ray-ù) *n., pl.* men of letters ادیبوں
scholars (ادیبوں) **lithic** (lith) *adj.* supple, flexible (body or person)

lithograph (lith-o-graf) *v.t.* print from a metal plate (or originally, from a stone) with an inverted impression of what is to be printed
thing thus printed *n.* thing thus printed **lithographer** (-thog-) *n.* one who prints thus (تصویریں چھپانے والا) **lithography** (-thog-) this process of printing (تصویریں چھپانے کا طریقہ)

litigate (lit-i-gayt) *v.t. & i.* carry on a lawsuit
litigant *n.* person engaged in a law-suit **litigation** (-gay-) *n.* carrying on of law-suit
litigious (li-ti-jus) *adj.* fond of going to law (مقدمہ باز) **material, etc., fit for a lawsuit** (مستند وغیرہ)

litmus (lit-mus) *n.* blue colouring matter got from lichens; it turns red by acids and is restored by alkalis
litmus paper *n.* (blue or red) paper dyed in it (نمٹس کا کاغذ)

littotes (li-to-tecz, or lit-o-tecz) *n.* rhetorical device of understanding something for emphasis (as little for not, or no small for great) (ضعفیت)

litre (lec-è*) *n.* French liquid measure equal to about 1½ lb. (لیٹر)

litter (lit-è*) *n.* scraps of paper or other useless things thrown about untidily (آجڑی، آجڑی کا کوڑا کرکٹ، straw, etc., used as bedding for animals) (جانوروں کے لیے استعمال کیا جانے والا) **littered** (lit-è*) *v.t. & i.* leave litter about (مچھرا کر رکھنا) **littered with** (of animals) give birth to a litter (جانوروں کے لیے استعمال کیا جانے والا) **litterateur** (lec-lay-ra-è*) *n.* man of letters (ادیب)



a litter (sense 4)

little (lil-è) *adj.* young (چھوٹا) **the little ones** (of) small in size (چھوٹے) **unimportant** (غیر اہم) of the smaller or smallest size (چھوٹے) **great and little, big and little** (بڑا چھوٹا) **the little finger** (چھوٹا انگلی) **not much** (شاید ہی) **not much** (شاید ہی) **a little, small amount** (ذرا سا) **the little that** (کچھ) **after a little, after a short time** (تھوڑی دیر کے بعد) **for a little, for a short time** (کچھ دیر کے لیے) **not much** (شاید ہی) **hardly at all** (بیشک) **a little, somewhat** (کچھ) **little by little, gradually** (پہلے پہل)

Little John *n.* Brit. leg. the stalwart companion of Robin Hood (لیٹل جان)

littoral (lit-è-rèl) *adj.* by the sea (ساحلی) **such part of country** (ساحلی علاقہ)

liturgy (lit-è*-ji) *n.* fixed form of (Christian) public worship (دعایاں کی ایک نماز کا طریقہ) **the Liturgy, the Book of Common Prayer** (ایسیاں کی ایک کتاب)

live *v.t. & i.* (liv) be alive; exist (زندہ ہونا) **spend (a particular type of life)** (زندگی بسر کرنا) **live on (a)** have as food (بھوکنا) **(b)** get what one needs for support from (friends, property, own income) (زندگی گزارنا) **live to be an old man, continue to live till old age** (بڑھاپے تک زندہ رہنا) **live (something) down, by good living** (کچھ بھولنا) **live by** (earn one's living by) (کامیابی سے زندگی گزارنا) **live up to (one's) faith (or principles)** (ایسی اصول زندگی بسر کرنا) **live** (used only before the noun qualified by it) (active) (زندہ) **live** (wide) (of coal) burning (جوتند) **unexploded (shell, cartridge, etc.)** (جوتند ہوا زندہ)

(of wire, etc.) through which electric current is passing (live wire) (برقی زور والا تار) **live wire** (a) through which current is passing (برقی زور والا تار) **live wire** (b) vigorous and highly energetic person (شخص) **livable** (liv-a-bèl) *adj.* fit to live in (قابل) **livelihood** (liv-li-hūd) *n.* means of living (زندگی گزارنے کا طریقہ) **earn (one's) livelihood by doing something** (زندگی گزارنے کا طریقہ) **livelong** (liv-long, or liv-) *adj.* (lit. & poet.) (only in phrases like :) the livelong day (etc.), all the day (etc.) (پوری دن) **lively** (liv-li) *adj.* full of life and gaiety (بہتر) **cheerful** (بہتر)

(movements) زور زور کا، تیز تیز exciting (discussion) سرگرم realistic **liveliness** (liv-li-nes) *n.* being lively زندہ دل **liven** (liv-en) *v. t. & i.* brighten (up) جال بڑھانا **make** (up) cheery جان ڈالنا **livestock** (liv-stok) *n.* animals kept for use or profit مال مویشی **living** (living) *adj.* alive زندہ **the living**, all now alive **active** آجکل کا، زندہ موجود **now existing** زندگان (faith, etc.) زندہ (of a picture, etc.) true to life کامی شکل، کا زندہ نمونہ **the living image of** (as) زندہ تصویر **make a living** (as) روزی (high, low, plain, etc.) manner of life طرز زندگی **living wage** *n.* wages enough for a workman to live on without undue hardships وہ تنخواہ (یا اجرت) جس میں گزر ہو سکے **living-room** *n.* sitting-room for general use by day (usu. containing the dining-table, etc., as well) **liver** (liv-ē*) *n.* one who lives in a specified way, (good, bad, dissolute, etc.) (طرح، زندگی بسر کرنے والا) **liver** (liv-ē*) *n.* bodily organ secreting bile and purifying the blood **white liver**, **lily liver**, cowardice بزدلی **liver-complaint** *n.* animal's liver as food **liver and lights** *n.* animal's liver as food **liverish** *adj.* having some liver-complaint **livery** (liv-ē-ri) *n.* manservant's uniform (اُرتی) **allowance of one who keeps a livery stable** **liveried** (liv-ē-rid) *adj.* wearing a livery **livery-stable** *n.* stable where horses are let for hire **livery** *n.* one where horses are kept at livery **lives** (livz) *n.* (pl. of life which see) **livestock** *n.* (see under live) **livid** (liv-id) *adj.* black and blue; like lead in colour **discoloured with bruises** **discoloured** (with rage, cold, etc.) **living** (liv-ing) *n. & adj.* (see under live) **lizard** (liz-ē*d) *n.* a small, long-tailed, reptile creeping along walls, etc. **llama**, **lama** (lah-ma) *n.* a South American beast of burden belonging to the camel family **look** (loh) *int.* look! behold! **load** (loh-d) *n.* burden

of grief, care, etc.) **amount** which a cart, etc., can take **an ass load** (of) **cartridge**, etc., with which a gun, etc., is charged **load** *v. t. & i.* put a load (on or in) **put** (goods) (into, on) **put** (a cartridge, etc.) into (a gun, etc.) **charge** (a gun, etc.) **loaded** (loh-d-ed) *adj.* with load on **charged** (gun, etc.) **loadline** *n.* safe water-level line for full load marked on a ship **loadstone**, **lodestone** (loh-d-stohn) *n.* magnetic oxide of iron **piece of it that attracts** anything that attracts **lodestar**, **loadstar** *n.* pole-star **loaf** (loh-f) *n.* (pl. loaves) (also called a loaf of bread) shaped mass of bread cooked separately **loaf sugar**, sugar cut into small cubes **loaf** *v. t. & i.* spend time in doing nothing **loafing at street corners**, **loafing** *n.* one who loafs **loam** (loh-im) *n.* fertile soil containing decayed vegetable matter **loamy** *adj.* consisting of loam **loan** (lohn) *n.* something lent **on loan**, being lent **government loans** **ask for the loan**, (a) (of money) **loath** (loh-dh) *v. t.* detest **loathe** (loh-dh) *v. t.* detest **loathing** (loh-dh-ing) *n.* disgust **loaves** (loavz) *n.* (pl. of loaf, which see) **lobby** (lob-i) *n.* entrance-hall **Legislatures**, originally in the British House of Commons, hall open to members as well as outsiders **lobby-talk**, unofficial but fairly correct of



کالوں کا مصفا قاتی شہر کا کالوں کی نواحی جی
 loch (lok) n. Scotch arm of the sea (برکچستان کی)
 تنگ کھاڑی Scotch lake (برکچستان کی)

locution (lo-kao-shèn) n.	phrase or idiom 詞語
style of speech	說話方式 談話風格

lode (lohld) *n.* vein of metal ore in a mine کان میں
lodestone *n.*, **lodestar** *n.* (see under loadstone) بجلی ذرات کی ہریت
lodge (loj) *n.* servant's cottage at the entrance to a large private estate جاگیر پر نوکر کا گھر، دربان
 (old use) any small house پھونسا سا گھر
 rooms in the chief gateway of a large building meeting-place for the members of a society کسی انجمن کی مجلس گاہ
 of a secret society کسی خفیہ انجمن کی شاخ
live (in, at or with) as a lodger کرایہ دار سمان بن کر رہنا
 supply (someone) with room or rooms to live in (کسی کو) کمرہ دینا
 stay for the night (somewhere) رات گزارنے کے لیے ٹھہرنا، رات گزارنا، شب باس کرنا
 place (complaint, statement, etc., with the authorities) (کے پاس) اپنا قاعدہ شکایت کرنا یا بیان داخل کرنا
 put (money, etc.) for safety (with someone or in a place) (کسی یا کسی جگہ سے) حفاظت سے رکھنا
 (cause to) enter and be fixed (in part of body, etc.) (میں) پکڑنا ہو جانا یا کرنا
lodger (loj-ē*) *n.* person paying for room in someone's house کرایہ دار، کسی کے گھر کے کمرے میں رہنے والا کرایہ دار سمان
lodging (loj-ing) *n.* (pl.) rented rooms کرائے پر رہنے کی جگہ
lodging-house *n.* house in which rooms are let without food arrangements کرائے پر دوسے جانے والے کمرے والا گھر، کرایہ خانہ
Loft *n.* attic; room between the roof of the house and the ceiling of its top floor چھوٹی بچھت کے
lofty (lof-ti) *adj.* very high (building, etc.) اونچے کا سب سے اونچا
 proud or haughty (manner) مغرور
 noble (thoughts, feelings, etc.) شریفانہ
loftiness (lof-ti-nes) *n.* being lofty بلندی
log *n.* rough length of a felled tree-trunk ٹہنی
 short piece of this for a fire ٹہنی کا کٹہرہ
 apparatus for measuring a ship's speed جہاز کا رفتار
 (also logbook), daily filled up record of ship's rate of progress and events of her voyage, etc. (log) (abbr. of logarithm, which see) جہاز کا روزانہ ریکارڈ
logbook *n.* (also) record book of some touring officer's visit to, and comments on the work of, a place لاک بک
logarithm *n.* one of a series of numbers tabulated for simplifying the working out of problems in multiplication and division by changing them into addition and subtraction ضرب و تقسیم کے مسائل کو
logarithms *n.* pl. this series سلسلہ نوکار رقم

loggerheads (log-ē*-hedz) *n.* pl. (only in the phrases:) at loggerheads with, on very bad terms with کسی سے بہت برا
logic (loj-ik) *n.* art of reasoning (correctly) فکاں کرنے کی صلاحیت
 ability to argue and convince منطقی
logical (loj-i-kēl) *adj.* (statement, etc.) in accordance with the laws of logic منطقی
 (person) able to reason correctly منطقی انداز سے
logically *adv.* in a logical manner
logist (lo-jist) *suf.* (making nouns that denote expert in ماہر (as: psychologist
logistics (lo-jis-tiks) *n.* branch of military art concerned with transport of troops and their housing supplies, etc. فوجی نقل و حمل اور قیام و رسمہ
logy (lo-ji) *suf.* (making nouns that denote names of) science or doctrines (as biology حیاتیات
loin (loin) *n.* (pl. the lower part of the back between the hip-bones and the ribs لائن-کلاٹھ
 garment for covering this part of the body لائن کلاٹھ
 joint of meat from this part of an animal پٹھ کا گوشت
loiter (loi-tē*) *v. i.* go slowly and stop frequently on the way somewhere ٹھہرتے ٹھہرتے سفر کرنا
 stand about on the way راسے میں کھڑے ہو جانا
 pass time (away) thus کو بے گدی میں وقت ضائع کرنا
loiterer *n.* one who loiters; loafer کو بے گدی، بے روزگار
loll (lol) *v. t. & i.* rest, sit or stand (about) in lazy way آویزنا، سستی سے بیٹھنا، بیٹھنا یا کھڑے ہونا، پاؤں پھارنا
 of (of the tongue) hang (out) کرینا یا بیچنا
 let (the tongue) hang (out) (زبان کا) باہر نکلنا
lollipop (lol-i-pōp) *n.* bon-bon کھاڑک کھلونا
lone (lohn) *adj.* (lit.) (used only before the noun it qualifies) solitary (person) اکیلا، ایک
 unfrequented (place) انجمن، دربان
lonely (lohn-li) *adj.* solitary (person) تنہا
 lonely, feel sad owing to loneliness تنہائی کے باعث اداس ہونا
 (place) without many people (place) inhabited but far from other inhabited places
loneliness *n.* being lonely تنہائی
lonesome (lohn-sum) *adj.* lonely (person) تنہا
 feeling lonely اکیلا
lone (place) دربان
long (long) *v. i.* desire earnestly (for or to do something) لہنا
adj. tall measuring much from end to end in space or time
 slow and dilatory دیرینہ

the whole length of *all the day long* دن بھر *of specified length* طویل *five-foot-long, five feet long* پانچ فٹ لمبا *of elongated shape* much *characterized by its length* لمبا *much delayed* درجہ *in the long run, in the end* درجہ *before long, soon enough* *the long and the short of it* the general *outcome of it all* *adv.* *for (or by, etc.) a long time* *as long as, (with affirmatives), so long as (with negatives),* *until* *long-drawn out, unduly prolonged* *long ago, not recently* *the long ago, old times* *no longer, (a) not now* *(b) not from now onward* *longbow n.* ordinary bow, bent by hand (as distinct from a crossbow) *draw the long bow, tell exaggerated tales* *longevity (lon-jev-i-ti) n.* *long life* *great length of life* *longhair n.* (see *Addenda*) *longhand n.* ordinary writing (as opposed to shorthand) *long jump n.* long (and not high) jump *long-suffering adj. & n.* patient and uncomplaining (behaviour) *long standing n.* being old *long-standing adj.* of a long standing *long vacation n.* summer vacation *long-winded adj.* (of talk or talker, etc.) tediously long *long (of sportsman) able to run far without resting* *long-off n.* fielder at bowler's left rear *long-on n.* fielder at bowler's right rear *long wave n. & adj.* (in wireless) (having a) *longing n.* strong desire *longingly adv.* with longing *longways, longwise, adv.* lengthwise *longitude (lonj-i-tewd) n.* distance east or west (measured in degrees) from a meridian (esp. that of Greenwich in London) *looby (loo-bi) n.* silly fellow *look (lūk) v.t. & i.* make an effort to see *look direct one's eyes (at or towards)* *look after (someone or something), take care of (him, etc.)* *look down on someone, regard (him, etc.)*

with contempt *look for, try to find* *look forward to (something or doing it), expect with pleasure* *look in on (someone), visit while passing* *look on, be a spectator* *look over (something), over* *look on (or upon some one or something) as, consider (him, etc.) as* *look out for, (a) watching for (it)* *look out, (b) on one's guard* *look out, (a) (own) concern* *look (something) over, inspect (it)* *look (a piece of writing) through, read the whole of it* *look to it that, take care that* *look into (a matter) investigate (it)* *look ahead, (a) consider the future* *look alive, look sharp, make haste* *look at (him), judging from outward appearance* *look up to, respect* *look up to (someone for help, etc.)* *look a gift horse in the mouth, regard a gift critically* *look (a word) up in the dictionary* *look like (something or doing something)* *look for trouble, invite it* *look (one's) age, seem as old as* *look black, (a) (of person) be depressed* *look blue, (b) (of prospects) be depressing* *look before you leap, avoid rash action* *look daggers, show hatred in the eyes* *look here* *look (someone) in the face, face (him) at close quarters* *look angry, expression of the eyes* *looker-on n. (pl. lookers-on), spectator, onlooker* *looking-glass n.* mirror made of glass *loom n.* machine for weaving cloth *loom power-operated* *loom power operated* *loom large, (of danger, etc.) appear threateningly*

(Phrases:) *lose interest*, (a) be no longer interesting *بے لطف ہونا* (b) evince no more interest *مزید دل چسپی نہ لینا*
lose ground, retreat *پسپا ہونا*
lose one's temper, get angry *اپنا خلیش میں آنا*
lose one's reason, become insane *دماغ کو ہوش و حواس کو*
lose one's head, become too excited *بڑے بڑے*
lose face, be made to look small *خوش میں آنا*
lose time, (of watch, etc.) be a bit too slow (opp. of gain time) *اچھٹے چلتا ہو، منہ دکھائیے تاں نہ*
My watch loses two minutes a day *میری گھڑی روزانہ دو منٹ*
lose no time (in doing something), (do it) at once *بے تاخیر کرنا*
be lost to all sense of shame (etc.), be no longer sensible to it *شرم لحاظ (دفعہ) بانی نہ ہونا (یا نہ رہنا)*
be lost in wonder *جست سے گم سم رہ جانا*
loser (loo-z-) n.* one who loses *ہارنے والا، نقصان اٹھانے والا، کھیلنے میں ہارنے والا*
loss (los) n. (opp. of profit) *نقصان، کھانا، خسارہ*
losing *ہارنے والا، شکست*
failure in keeping (of health) *حفاظت کی*
casualties in battle (esp. as loss of life) *جانی نقصان*
suffer heavy loss *بہت نقصان اٹھانا*
suffer heavy losses *بہت نقصان اٹھانا*
be at a loss for words (to say something), not to find appropriate words for the fact *لفظ نہ ملنا*
lost adj. missing or missed *گم*
wasted (effort, etc.) *ضائع*
destroyed (money, ship) *بر باد شدہ*
lost in, (a) no longer visible *نکروں سے اکرل*
preoccupied with thought, etc.) *گم، غرق یا محو*
lot n. (one's) fortune *قسمت، تقدیر، نصیب*
the means of selecting by chance *قرعہ اندازی*
one of the set objects arbitrarily used for this purpose *قرعہ*
number of objects offered together for auction or sale *قرعہ اندازی کرنا*
draw lots, cast lots *قسمت*
portion (of land, etc.) *قطعہ*
large number or amount *بہت بڑی تعداد یا مقدار*
a lot (of), lots (of) *بہت*
the lot, the whole lot, all *تمام*
a bad lot, a vicious person *بہتر*
a lot better *بہتر*
loth adj. (same as loath, which see)
lotion (loh-shēn) n. medicinal liquid for washing a wound, etc.) *زخم دھونے کی دوا، لوشن، نازم شو*
lottery (lot-ē-ri) n. system of gambling in which numbered tickets already sold are drawn by lots and their successful holders are given money prizes out of all proportion to the price they paid for them *لاٹری*

lotus n. kind of waterlily *گنول*
 (in legend) seed-pod of lotus or some other fruit supposed to cause forgetfulness of care *گنول*
lotus-eater n. one who eats lotus; a lotus flower with opiate its seed-pod *گنول کھانے والا*
loud adj. making a great sound *بہت آواز کا*
noisy *آواز کا*
forcing itself on the attention *توجہ دلانے والا*
loud-speaker n. apparatus (also forming a part of a radio receiving set) that changes electric waves into sound waves loud enough to be heard easily *آواز بڑھانے والا*
loudly (loud-li) adv. in a loud voice *آواز بڑھانے سے*
louis-d'or (loo-i-doh) n.* former French gold coin *فرانسیسی، آشرنی*
lounge (lounj) v.i. sit or stand about (leaning against something) in a lazy manner *آرام سے*
move (about) lazily *تھلا*
comfortable sitting-room in a house or hotel *لounge-suit, man's suit of jacket, waistcoat, and trousers for day wear (as distinct from the more formal dress)*
lounge lizard, idle effeminate youth preferring to be a male dancing partner rather than follow some manly pursuit *sofa or easy chair*
act of lounging *آرام*
place for lounging *نیرگاہ*
lour, lower (lou) v.i.* frown or scowl (at) *تجوری چہرہ*
look dark and threatening *دکھنا*
louring, lowering (lou-ring) adj. (of sky, clouds, etc.) dark and threatening *سایہ اور بھیناک*
scowling *کڑے تیوروں والا، سخت گلیں تیوروں والا*
louse (lous) n. (pl. lice) flat, wingless insect infesting the hair or skin of dirty human beings and animals *لوس*
lousy (lou-zi) adj. infested with lice *لوسوں سے بھرا ہوا*
colloq.) bad, worthless, unpleasant *بڑا، ناگوار*
lout (lout) n. clumsy, ill-mannered man *گنوار*
loutish adj. awkward (manners, etc.) *گنواروں کا سا، بے سلیقہ*
love (luv) n. deep affection *محبت*
send love to, give love to, send or give one's regards to *سیار گنما*
passionate devotion *عشق، محبت*
married love, love between husband and wife *free love, sex urge*



free from moral restraint or even lasting love
 آزاد از بندگی، دوستدار sweetheart lady love
 beloved lady محبوبہ، دوستدار come, my love
 آؤ جانے، شوق، محبت (for art, etc.)
 (in certain games like tennis, etc.) no score
 محض ہرکت (اسے) محبت ہو جانا fall in love (with)
 (be) in love (with) محبت ہونا love marriage
 عشقہ شادی marriage which is the result of love
 (سے) make love to, show that one is in love with
 (سے) there is no love lost between them, they hate each other
 v.t. & i. have deep affection for the mere love of it
 (سے) محبت کرنا (سے) be passionately devoted to
 delight in (art, comfort, etc.) labour of love, (a) work done for the mere love of it
 without any hope of profit (b) work which one loves to do
 lovable (luv-a-b-l) adj. deserving love
 loveless (luv-less) adj. not having or showing love
 marriage, (opp. of a love marriage) lover (luv-ē*) n. one who is fond of something
 a lover of good food عاشق، شیدائی (pl.) a man and a woman who are in love with each other
 loving (luv-ing) adj. feeling or showing love
 lovingly adv. with love love-sick, love-lorn n. chagrined
 love-affair n. love affair has been going on between them for a long time
 now sweetheart love-letter n. letter to sweetheart
 love-child n. illegitimate one love-match n. love marriage
 lovely (luv-ly) adj. beautiful delightful
 loveliness n. be lovely attractive دلکش، دلچسپ
 low (low) n. soft call of a cow, etc. (low) adj. not high or tall
 moo (low) (of land) at a level not as high as that of the surrounding area
 feeble (voice) weak in a low state of health
 feeling low, sad vulgar (manner, taste, company, etc.)
 (of the sun) near the horizon (of price) less than usual
 humble (rank, status, etc.) (of dress)

leaving neck and part of shoulders bare
 (of speed) slow (of opinion) unfavourable
 low-born, coming of a low family low-bred, not well-bred
 low-life, social life of lower classes low spirited, adj. depressed
 Low Countries, Holland and Belgium lower classes, lower strata, lower strata of society
 low-lying, (of land) lying low lowlands, low mountainous range of Scotland
 low-tide, time of extreme ebb low water, low tide in low water, out of funds
 low water-mark, (a) water-mark at low tide (b) lowest stage of retrogression
 not high be laid low, be forced to stay in bed through injury, illness, etc.
 softly, کم، بہت lowly (someone) low, vanquish
 be running low, (of supplies, etc.) be getting near the end
 never fell low as that, never degraded myself so much
 low down, far from the top (b) be prostrate
 (c) be abased lower adj. (comparative degree) lower down, (still) lower forms of life, all forms of living things except human beings
 let down (a flag, sail, etc.) (of voice, prices, prestige, etc.) make or become less high
 (pr. low*) (same as low, which see) lowest (low-est) adj. (superlative degree)
 at lowest, to mention only the least amount lowly (low-ly) adj. humble, not proud
 the meek and lowly of heart lowliness n. low-brow (low-broh) n. & adj. (person) with little taste for intellectual or artistic things
 loyal (loi-ēl) adj. faithful (to one's country, friends, superior, esp. to the sovereign)
 loyally adv. with loyalty loyalist (loi-ē-list) n. loyal subject, (esp. during a revolt) one favouring the existing ruler (esp. when he is a crowned king)

lozenge (loz-enj) *n.* a diamond-shaped figure (مکعبی شکل)



a lozenge (sense 1)

small sweet (esp. one containing medicine) (چوسنے والی میٹھی مکینہ درووالی) چوسنے کی مکینہ

lubber (lub-ē*) *n.* lout (اُتار)

lubricate (loob-ri-kayt) *v. t.* put oil or grease into (machine parts), oil (machine, etc.) (ریل)

lubricant (loob-ri-kant) *n.* oil or grease put into a machine to make it work smoothly (شہین کا تیل) (شہین میں تیل ڈالنا، تیل)

lubrication (-kay-) *n.* (شہین میں تیل ڈالنا، تیل)

lubricator (loob-ri-kay-tē*) *n.* vessel for lubricating (شہین میں تیل ڈالنے کی برتن)

lubricity (loob-ri-si-ti) *n.* skill in evasion (طرح دے جانے کی مہارت) (طرح دے جانے کی مہارت)

lucid (loo-sid) *adj.* shining (روشن) (of, style, explanation, etc.) clear to the mind (صاف، آسان، سہل، واضح)

free from madness (in someone's) lucid intervals, (in his) intervals of sanity occurring between his periods of insanity (اِس پائل کے) (نہمقندی کے فترات میں)

Lucifer (loo-si-fē*) *n.* Satan (شیطان، ابلیس) (morning-star (literally the light-bringer) ستارہ صبح)

(lucifer, also lucifer-match), match for lighting (لیسیفر، لیسیفر-ماتچ)

luck (luk) *n.* (good or bad) of fortune (قسمت) (good fortune, خوش قسمتی، تقدیر، نصیب، نصیب)

something that comes by chance (اتفاق) (atفاق کی بات، حسن اتفاق) (be in luck, have good luck ہونا)

be out of luck, not to have good luck (برصیب ہونا، قسمت کا ہٹنا ہونا) (to bring good luck, to bring good luck (تقدیر کو آجی کرنے کے لیے، تقدیر بدلنے کے لیے) (have the luck (to be, etc.) خوش قسمتی سے ہونا)

as luck would have it, just by chance, (تقدیر آسانی کرنا، try (one's) luck (at) محض اتفاق کی بات ہے کہ)

bracket, بد نصیب (unfortunate) (luckless) (lucky) (luk-i) *adj.* having good luck (خوش قسمت)

bringing good luck (خوش نصیب) (luckily) (luk-i-li) *adv.* in a lucky manner (خوش قسمتی سے، خوش اتفاق)

lucrative (look-ra-tiv) *adj.* profitable (نفع بخش، منفعت) (lucre) (look-ē*) *n.* wealth (in a bad, deprecatory sense) (دولت، مال و زر، روپیہ)

gain as a motive (مقصد، مقصد، مقصد، مقصد) (lucubrate) (loo-kū-brayt) *v. t.* study till late in the night (راتوں کو مطالعہ کرنا)

write out one's meditations (نہمقالات تحریر کرنا) (lucubration) (laboured style) (لایط)

lucid (loo-sid) *adj.* shining (روشن) (of, style, explanation, etc.) clear to the mind (صاف، آسان، سہل، واضح)

free from madness (in someone's) lucid intervals, (in his) intervals of sanity occurring between his periods of insanity (اِس پائل کے) (نہمقندی کے فترات میں)

Lucifer (loo-si-fē*) *n.* Satan (شیطان، ابلیس) (morning-star (literally the light-bringer) ستارہ صبح)

(lucifer, also lucifer-match), match for lighting (لیسیفر، لیسیفر-ماتچ)

luck (luk) *n.* (good or bad) of fortune (قسمت) (good fortune, خوش قسمتی، تقدیر، نصیب، نصیب)

something that comes by chance (اتفاق) (atفاق کی بات، حسن اتفاق) (be in luck, have good luck ہونا)

(-ray-) *n.* (rare) nocturnal study (راتوں کو مطالعہ کرنا) (usu. pl.) dissertation or written meditations (مقالہ، قلم بند کیے ہوئے خیالات)

luculent (look-ew-lent) *adj.* (lit.) lucid (صاف) (convincing دل نشیں)

ludicrous (loo-dik-rus) *adj.* ridiculous because meaningless (مضحکہ خیز، ہنس)

lug (lug) *v. t.* (-gg-) drag (along) with difficulty (سامان، سفر، آسباب، سامان)

luggage (lug-ij) *n.* baggage (سامان، سفر، آسباب، سامان)

lugubrious (lou-geub-ri-us) *adj.* dismal (اداس) (mournful ماتمی)

lukewarm (look-waw*m) *adj.* neither hot nor cold (شیر گرم) (unenthusiastic (person, attitude, welcome, etc.) سرد دہرا، سرد دہرا)

lull (lul) *v. t. & i.* make or become quiet (بچے کو لوری دے کر یا تھپک) (lull a baby to sleep) (of wind, etc.) calm down, abate (نہمقالات) (set at rest (someone's suspicions, etc.) (خطرے سے پہلے کا سکوت) (temporary calm (before storm, etc.) (وقفہ) (pause (in conversation, etc.) (لوری)

lullaby (lul-a-bi) *n.* song for lulling a baby to sleep (لوری)

lumbago (lum-bay-goh) *n.* rheumatism in the lower part of the back (دردِ کمر)

lumber (lum-bē*) *n.* roughly cut timber ready for further use (شہیر، سکتے) (lumber-room, room for lumber (کٹ کٹا ہوا لکڑی کا کمرہ) (lumberman, (U.S., lumber-jack) *n.* woodcutter (لا لکڑی کاٹنے والا)

luminary (loom-i-na-ri) *n.* natural light-giving body (viz., the sun, moon, stars) (سورج، چاند، ستارہ)

eminent figure (of a profession or field of study) (مشہور شخصیت) (luminous (loom-i-nus) *adj.* giving out light (تاجندہ) (clear and full of meaning (of remark, etc.) (روشنی دینے والا)

luminosity (loo-mi-nos-i-ti) *n.* being luminous (تاجندگی)

lump (lump) *n.* (rough shaped) mass (of anything) (ڈلا، ڈول) (lump (of clay) (لٹھی) (break (soil, etc.) into lumps (لٹھی کے ڈھیلے) (in the lump, the whole taken together) (ڈھیلے بنانا)

lump (lump) *n.* (rough shaped) mass (of anything) (ڈلا، ڈول) (lump (of clay) (لٹھی) (break (soil, etc.) into lumps (لٹھی کے ڈھیلے) (in the lump, the whole taken together) (ڈھیلے بنانا)

lump (lump) *n.* (rough shaped) mass (of anything) (ڈلا، ڈول) (lump (of clay) (لٹھی) (break (soil, etc.) into lumps (لٹھی کے ڈھیلے) (in the lump, the whole taken together) (ڈھیلے بنانا)

lump (lump) *n.* (rough shaped) mass (of anything) (ڈلا، ڈول) (lump (of clay) (لٹھی) (break (soil, etc.) into lumps (لٹھی کے ڈھیلے) (in the lump, the whole taken together) (ڈھیلے بنانا)

lump (lump) *n.* (rough shaped) mass (of anything) (ڈلا، ڈول) (lump (of clay) (لٹھی) (break (soil, etc.) into lumps (لٹھی کے ڈھیلے) (in the lump, the whole taken together) (ڈھیلے بنانا)

lump (lump) *n.* (rough shaped) mass (of anything) (ڈلا، ڈول) (lump (of clay) (لٹھی) (break (soil, etc.) into lumps (لٹھی کے ڈھیلے) (in the lump, the whole taken together) (ڈھیلے بنانا)

lump (lump) *n.* (rough shaped) mass (of anything) (ڈلا، ڈول) (lump (of clay) (لٹھی) (break (soil, etc.) into lumps (لٹھی کے ڈھیلے) (in the lump, the whole taken together) (ڈھیلے بنانا)

lump (lump) *n.* (rough shaped) mass (of anything) (ڈلا، ڈول) (lump (of clay) (لٹھی) (break (soil, etc.) into lumps (لٹھی کے ڈھیلے) (in the lump, the whole taken together) (ڈھیلے بنانا)

lump (lump) *n.* (rough shaped) mass (of anything) (ڈلا، ڈول) (lump (of clay) (لٹھی) (break (soil, etc.) into lumps (لٹھی کے ڈھیلے) (in the lump, the whole taken together) (ڈھیلے بنانا)

lump (lump) *n.* (rough shaped) mass (of anything) (ڈلا، ڈول) (lump (of clay) (لٹھی) (break (soil, etc.) into lumps (لٹھی کے ڈھیلے) (in the lump, the whole taken together) (ڈھیلے بنانا)

lump (lump) *n.* (rough shaped) mass (of anything) (ڈلا، ڈول) (lump (of clay) (لٹھی) (break (soil, etc.) into lumps (لٹھی کے ڈھیلے) (in the lump, the whole taken together) (ڈھیلے بنانا)

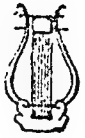
lump (lump) *n.* (rough shaped) mass (of anything) (ڈلا، ڈول) (lump (of clay) (لٹھی) (break (soil, etc.) into lumps (لٹھی کے ڈھیلے) (in the lump, the whole taken together) (ڈھیلے بنانا)

lump (lump) *n.* (rough shaped) mass (of anything) (ڈلا، ڈول) (lump (of clay) (لٹھی) (break (soil, etc.) into lumps (لٹھی کے ڈھیلے) (in the lump, the whole taken together) (ڈھیلے بنانا)

-ly (li) *suffix*. (adverbs from adjectives) کوئی ترجمہ نہیں
(as slow/ly) (adjectives from nouns) (as brotherly) (adjectives and adverbs from nouns) (as daily)
lying *v.* (pr. p. of 'lie & 'lie, which see)
lymph (limf) *n.* (poet.) pure water صاف پانی
exudation from sore زخم کی ریشہ آبی زلال
lynch (linch) *v. t.* (of U.S. citizens) put (someone, esp. an undesirable Negro) to death without a lawful trial امریکیوں کی گوروں کا (جیشیوں کو) قانون اپنے کے مار ڈالنا، بچ کرنا
Lynch Law *n.* a seemingly nice name for this lawless vandalism
lynching *n.* putting thus to death بچ کرنا
lynx (links) *n.* a kind of keen-sighted wildcat سیاہ گوش lynx-eyed keen-sighted بڑی تیز نظروں والا
lyre (li-è*) *n.* ancient Greek harp-like musical instrument having a 'lynx



vertically fixed strings in a U-shaped frame قدیم
lyric (li-rik) *adj.* of singing غنائی (poetry) composed for singing غنائی (شاعری) *n.* (also lyric poem), a small poem, often in stanzas and strophes, expressing its composer's depth of emotions
lyrical (li-ri-kēl) *adj.* charged with deep emotion شہدت جذبات سے مملو رنگ تغزل والی
couched in (usu. high-flown) language appropriate to the emotions it expresses
lyrist (li-è-ris) *n.* one who plays lyre برنگنواز



a lyre

M

m, M (em) (pl. m's or ms) thirteenth letter of the English alphabet; (it is equivalent to the Urdu ایم (m) Roman numeral 1,000 ہزار ایک ہزار
ma (mah) *n.* (abbr. of **mamma**, which see)
ma'am (mahm, mam, mum, um) *n.* (abbr. of **madam**, which see)
mac *n.* (see under **mackintosh**)
macabre (ma-kah-bè*) *adj.* gruesome بھیاںک موت کا نقشہ انکھوں کے سامنے لانے والا suggesting death
danse macabre (dahns-ma-kah-bè*) *n.* (in the Middle Ages) dance of death رقص مرگ، موت، بچہ، بچہ، بچہ
macadam (ma-kad-am) *n.* road surface got by compacting pebbles or stone broken small مکے ہوئے مٹی، بچہ، بچہ، بچہ
macadamize (-miz-) *v. i.* بچہ، بچہ، بچہ، بچہ
macadamized road بچہ، بچہ، بچہ، بچہ
macadamization (-zay-) *n.* act of macadamizing بچہ، بچہ، بچہ، بچہ
macaroni (mak-a-roh-ni) *n.* flour paste made in the form of hollow tubes, cooked for food مکے کے سیو یا بیسٹا
macaroon (mak-a-roon) *n.* biscuit of ground almonds باداموں کا بیکٹ
macaw (ma-kaw) *n.* a kind of parrot with gay plumage, long tail and harsh voice دم دار طوطا خوش رنگ طوطا
mace (mays) *n.* rod carried as a sign of office or authority عہدے کے نمونہ (old use) heavy

war club with spherical spiked head گرز dried
nutmeg husks used as a spice جوجیری، جاویری، پنہاسہ
macerate (mas-e-rayt) *v. t.* soften by soaking
reduce to thinness by fasting بچاؤ کر نرم کرنا
maceration (-ray-) *n.* بچاؤ کر نرم کرنا
Machiavellian (mak-i-a-vel-i-an) *adj.* cunning and unscrupulous in politics, (acting on the accepted but wrong interpretation of the advice of the Florentine statesman Machiavelli, 1469—1527, contained in his book, *The Prince*) دورخی چال چلنے والا، عیبار، شاطرانہ، عیبارانہ، (حکمت غائی)
such a politician (of a plot) شاطر سیاست دان
deep laid گہری چال
machinate (mak-i-nayt) *v. i.* plot سازش کرنا
machination (-nay-) *n.* (usu. pl.), plotting; intrigue حقیقت منسوب، سازش
machine (ma-sheen) *n.* any mechanical contrivance for lightening human labour مکین، مشین
machine tool, tool sewing-machine بھائی کی مشین، مشین
person worked by machine ساز کار اوزار
working hard with unfailing regularity مشین کی طرح
one working mechanically and without intelligence مشین
organization of a political party سیاسی جماعت کا برپا ہوا

machine-gun *n.* gun that fires continuously as long as the trigger is kept pressed **مشین گن** *v.t.* (-nn-) shoot at (someone, etc.) **machine-gun** with machine-gun **مشین گن سے گولیاں چلاتا** **machinery** (ma-sheen-è-ri) *n.* machines collectively **مشینیں** working parts of a machine **گل پزے** organization (of government, the law, etc.) **machinist** (ma-shee-nist) *n.* one who makes machines **گل ساز، مشین ساز** (also machine-man) one who works it **مشین میں**

mack (mak) *n.* (see under mackintosh)

mackerel (mak-è-rel) *n.* small sea fish striped blue and silver **مکریل** **mackerel-sky**, sky so striped with clouds **مکریل اور دھاریوں والے بادل**

mackintosh (mak-in-tosh) *n.* (also colloquially mac, or mack), rain-proof coat made of cloth treated with rubber **برساتی**

macrocosm (mak-ro-kosm) *n.* universe (as distinguished from the microcosm or man **مکروکوسم**) **کائنات، عالم اکبر**

mad *adj.* lunatic **دیوانہ** **mad as a March hare**, **mad as a hatter**, quite mad **پاکل** (action) resulting from it **دیوانہ وار** **mad** (colloq.) much distracted (with trouble, at person, etc.) **بھیلا ہوا** *v.t.* (poet.) madden **دیوانہ بنادینا**

madden (mad-èn) *v.t.* make mad **دیوانہ بنادینا** **madcap** *n.* reckless person acting on impulse **سرخوردہ سر**

madman *n.* (fem. madwoman) lunatic **دیوانہ** **madly** *adv.* **پاکل بن سے** **madness** *n.* lunacy **دیوانگی** **madhouse** *n.* lunatic asylum **پاکل خانہ**

madam (in general use pr. mad-am; but pr. with a special stress on the first syllable it is generally used in reference to a society girl of high status; pr. by servants always, and others too not unoften, as mahm, mam, mum, um) *n.* (also written in the abbreviated form as **ma'am**), polite formal address to ladies except unmarried ones **سکیم، خانم، عاتون، بیکر، صاحبہ، ایم صاحبہ**

madame (ma-dahm) *n.* (pl. mesdames, pr. may-dahm) Mrs. (used before names of married women of places where English either is not spoken or does not enjoy such a dignified status as in our country) **امام** **Madam Tussaud's** (ma-dahm-too-zohz) London wax-work-figure show **ادام ٹوز**

madden *v.t.* (see under mad)

made (mayd) *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of make, which see)



Mademoiselle (mad-mu-zel) *n.* (pl. mesdemoiselles, pr. mayd-mwa-zel) Miss (as title prefixed to a non-English speaking, etc., unmarried woman) **بازمزل** (as vocative for unmarried woman) **مختارہ**

Madonna (ma-don-a) *n.* the Virgin Mary **حضرت مریم** her picture or statue **تصویر، مجسمہ**

madrigal (mad-ri-gèl) *n.* short love-song **مدریگال** (in music) a form of vocal song **مدریگت**

maelstrom (mil-strom) *n.* violent whirlpool **گرداب** destructive force (of war, or political or other events) **خطرناک**

maenad (meen-ad) *n.* votress of Bacchus **گرداب بلا، درپردہ ہلاکت**

Maenides (mee-on-i-deez) *n.* (poet.) (a name of) Homer **ہومر**

maestro (mah-ès-troh) *n.* masterly composer or conductor of music **اُستاد**

Mae West (may-west) *n.* (slang) inflated life-saving jacket (so-called after a large-bosomed actress) **کیت**

mafficking (maf-ik-ing) *n.* noisy patriotic rejoicings **خیت الوطنی کا ہنگامہ خیر جشن**

magazine (mag-a-zeen) *n.* store for arms and ammunition **مخزن، اسلحہ خانہ** chamber in rifle or gun for holding cartridges, etc. **دبذوق کا** (usu. monthly) periodical with stories, articles, poems, etc., by various writers **رسالہ**

maggot (mag-ot) *n.* worm-like grub (esp. of house fly as found in rotting flesh or food) **چوس** **maggoty** (-ti) *adj.* full of maggots **چوس میں کیسے بڑے ہیں**

Magi (may-j) *n.* pl. Zoroastrian priests of ancient Persia **مغوسی، مچوسی** (Bib.) the wise men from the East **دانا یان مشرق**

magic (maj-ik) *n.* witchcraft **جادوگری، شمن گری** **white magic**, its supposedly permissible form **فوقی جادو** **black magic**, also (black art), the form which is not religiously permissible **مغلی جادو، کالا علم** use of charms **جادو** art of obtaining mysterious results by stage tricks **مشیرہ بازی** mysterious quality **سحر** *adj.* (also magical) done (as) by magic **جادو کا** **magic lantern**, apparatus for projecting still slides on a screen **سحر افروز** **magic** possessing magic **جادو کی لائیکن** **magician** (ma-jish-èn) *n.* skilled in magic **جادوگر**

magician (ma-jish-èn) *n.* skilled in magic **ساحر، سحرور**

magistrate (maj-is-trayt) *n.* officer acting as judge for criminal cases in the lowest courts
magisterial (-lee-ri-) *adj.* (powers, etc.) of a magistrate
 authoritative (manner, etc.)

magnanimous (mag-nan-i-mus) *adj.* large-hearted (person, heart, action, gesture, offer, etc.)
magnanimity (mag-na-nim-i-ti) *n.* large-heartedness

magnate (mag-nayt) *n.* leading man of business, industry
business magnate بزنس ماگنایٹ
industrial magnate انڈسٹریل ماگنایٹ

magnesium (-nee-zi-um) *n.* a silver-white metal which burns brightly
magnesium light میگنیشیم لائٹ
 dazzling light of a burning magnesium wire
magnesia *n.* (-nee-shia) white carbonate of magnesia used as a purgative

magnet (mag-net) *n.* piece of iron able to attract iron
natural magnet, lodestone
horseshoe magnet ہار شوہ ماگنٹ
magnetic field, field of a magnet's action
magnetic equator میگنٹک ایکیوٹر
magnetic poles, the two ends of a magnet
magnetic (-net-) *adj.* of, or possessing the qualities of, a magnet

magnetic needle, (suspended) magnetized needle
magnetic mine, submarine exploding on being attracted by a ship
very attractive (smile, personality, etc.)
magnetism *n.* magnetic properties and phenomena

branch of physics studying these irresistible attraction
magnetize (mag-ne-tiz) *give* properties of a magnet to
 attract like a magnet
mesmerize (مہر) جادو کر دینا

magneto (mag-nec-toh) *n.* (pl. magnetos) igniting electric apparatus in a petrol engine
 میگنٹو (دوسرے انجن کا مشعلہ زن)

magneto- *pref.* magnetic (as in magneto-electricity) برقی مقناطیسی

magnificent (mag-nif-i-sent) *adj.* stately
 imposing (spectacle, etc.)
 first class (performance, etc.)
magnificence *n.* شان و شوکت
 make (something)

magnify (mag-ni-fi) *v.t.* make (something) appear larger
magnifying glass, بڑا کرنا

convex lens for that purpose
 give praise to (God)
magnification *n.* act of magnifying
 بڑا کرنا

magniloquent (mag-nil-o-kwent) *adj.* pompous, (style, words, etc.)
 (person) using high sounding words or pompous style
magniloquence (mag-nil-o-kwens) *n.* pomposity

magnitude (mag-ni-tewd) *n.* (largeness of size, extent, etc.)
 degree, (of importance)
magnum bonum (mag-num boh-num) great good
 بڑی نیکی

magpie (mag-pi) *n.* chattering black-and-white bird of the crow family noted for thieving habits
 چٹلا کوا، میگ پائی
 chattering

mahogany (ma-hog-a-ni) *a.* hard dark brown wood much used for furniture
 مہاگنی، مہاگنی درخت، مہاگنی ٹری

mahout (ma-hout) *n.* elephant-driver

maid (mayd) *n.* (lit.) virgin
Maid Marian, (Brit. leg.) Robin Hood's companion
 (old use), (now only old maid) spinster
maid of honour, unmarried woman attending a queen or princess
 عورت کی بیوی عورت جو ایک یا چند دین کی مہمان صاحبہ کے ساتھ ہو

maiden (may-dēn) *n.* (lit.) girl
 unmarried woman
 pertaining to maidenhood

maiden name, woman's family name before marriage
 عورت کا پہلا نام
maiden speech, someone's first speech made (in public or in Parliament)
maiden voyage, ship's first voyage

mail (mayl) *n.* body armour of metal rings or plates
 زبردہ letters, parcels, etc., sent or delivered by post
 ڈاک (someone's) mail, the letters, etc., delivered in the morning (or other specified time)
 صبح (دوسرے) کی ڈاک government system of carrying and delivering letters, etc.
 by air mail, (also by air), one sent by aircraft
 surface mail, mail sent by a sailing vessel
 mail orders, orders for goods to be delivered by post
 mail-order business
 mail-coach, horse-drawn coach in olden times carrying mail
 mail train, fast train

contrast to the β -phase, which is

resolve (to) **make up** (the deficiency, the loss, etc.) **make up to, curry favour with** (some-one) to (do something) **make (someone) believe something** cause (someone or something) to be (etc.) (something) **make prosperous** write (out cheque, etc.) **reckon** (journey, distance) (total, etc.) **consider** (time, etc., to be) **What do you make the time? what time do you make it?** (Phrases:) **make for, (a) go towards; (b) rush violently at** **make off, go or run away after some wrong-doing** **make out, (a) decipher** **make over, (a) understand** **make up, (a) invent** **make believe, pretend** **make-weight** **making** **mal-** (mal), **male-** (mayl) **maladjustment** **maladministration**

administration **maladroitness** **malady** **malafide** **malaise** **malapropism** **malaria** **malcontent** **mal de mer** **male** **malediction** **maledictory** **malefactor** **malefic** **maleficent** **malevolent** **malevolence** **malformation** **malice**

malice (ma-lis) *n.* slander (someone usu. innocent) *adjective* کو خواہ مخواہ بدنام کرنا، بہتان باندھنا، تمسین و ظفرنا
injurious (influence, thing, etc.) ضرر و سالامت رسانی
malignant (ma-lig-nant) *adj.* (of persons or actions) filled with a desire to hurt *adjective* کیلئے پیروں پر ہوا
چلنے والے (of diseases) very violent or harmful to life سخت نقصان دہ، جان لیوا
malignancy (ma-lig-nans-i), **malignity** (ma-lig-ni-ti) *n.* malignant disposition, deep rooted ill-will
نقصان رسائی، خباثت، خبیثہ باطن
maligner (ma-ling-ē*) *v. t.* pretend to be ill in order to escape duty کام سے بچنے کے لئے مجھڑوٹ بیمار بننا
maligner (ma-ling-ē-rē*) *n.* who does so بیماری والے کام سے بچنے کے لئے بیمار بننے والا
maligning کام سے بچنے کے لئے بیمار بننا
malleable (mal-i-ab-ēl) *adj.* (of metals) that can be hammered into new shapes *adjective* (of metals) that can be hammered into new shapes
مستورق قابلِ تطبیق (person, character, etc.) (ادھت کا) تورق و انسانی (شخصیت پروری)
malleability (-bil-) *n.* (adھت کا) تورق و انسانی (شخصیت پروری)
mallet (mal-et) *n.* wooden-headed hammer
گلڑی کا، پتھوڑا
موگرا، موگری، موگل
malnutrition (-rish-) *n.* state of health resulting from not getting enough good food *adjective* غذا کی کمی، بد غذائی، ناقص تغذیہ
malodorous (ma-lohd-rus) *adj.* evil smelling بدبودار
malpractice (mal-prak-tis) *n.* wrongdoing *adjective* کوٹاہی، بے پروائی، غفلت، خلاف قاعدی بے ضابطگی
neglect of duty غیر قانونی یا ناجائز حرکت، غفلت، خلاف قاعدی بے ضابطگی
malt (mawlt) *n.* barley, etc., prepared for use in beer-making *adjective* *v. t.* make (grain) into malt
شعیرہ، شراب بنانا
شعیرہ بنا کر
Malthusian (mal-thew-zhēn) *n. & adj.* (person) following the doctrine of Malthus (1766-1834) that control on population is necessary for maintaining adequate food supply *adjective* مالتوسی، مالتوسی
neo-Malthusian *n. & adj.* (person) advocating or practising birth-control for this purpose *adjective* مالتوسی، مالتوسی
maltreat (mal-treat) *v. t.* treat roughly *adjective* سختی کرنا
maltreatment *n.* rough treatment *adjective* سختی، بد سلوکی
mamelon (mam-e-lon) *n.* rounded eminence *adjective* گول بھار
mamma, mama (ma-mah) *n.* (abb. ma) (baby's word for) mother *adjective* آن، مائی
mammal (mam-ēl) *n.* animal belonging to the class which feeds young with milk from the

breast (including human beings) **دودھ پلانے والا جانور**
mammalian (-mal-) **حیوانات لبون (حیوانات لبونہ) پر مشتمل جانور**
 adj. of such animals **حیوانات لبونہ کا**
mammon (mam-un) n. (Mammon), an ancient god of wealth **دولت کا بت، دولت کا شیطان، دولت کا بت**
 regarded as an evil influence **دولت کی لغت**
mammonist, mammonite n. one devoted to worldly wealth **دولت کا پیجاری**
mammoth (mam-uth), n. huge type of elephant now extinct **عظیم الجثہ ایشی کی ایک قسم جو اب ناپید ہو چکی ہے**
 adj. immense (building, project, etc.) **بہت بڑا**
mammy (mami) n. (baby's word for) mother **بچہ کیلئے ماما**
 (derisive word for) mother **مامی (تہمتی لفظ) ماں**
man n. (pl. men) adult male human being **ادنی**
 mankind **انسانی، نسل انسانی، شوخ**
 husband **شوگر**
 male servant **میاں بیوی**
 man and wife **شوگر اور خاتون**
 master and man **آٹا اور خادم**
 remarkable (in a thousand, etc.) **بہت بڑا**
 piece in chess or draughts **ہزاروں دوپڑے میں ایک**
 (in compounds like man-o-war) ship **جہاز**
 be (one's) man, accept his offer **man-in-the street, common man**
 (as thought to represent the interests of common man) **man for man, compared individually**
 man of the world, one with wide experience of business and society **انسانوں کے مقابلے میں ادنی**
 man of letters, scholar and writer **man of letters**
 (a) soul **ادیب، دانشور، دانشور**
 the inner feelings **(b) دُور**
 (in the armed forces) **ان**
 officers and men **ان**
 man-eater, cannibal or carnivorous animal feeding on mankind **ان**
 supply (fort, etc.) with the men needed for its defence **ان**
 supply (ships) with crew **ان**
 manful adj. brave, fearless **ان**
 manfully adv. bravely or resolutely **ان**
 manhandle v. t. move (goods, etc.) by hands alone without the help of a machine **ان**
 handle person roughly **ان**
 manhole n. aperture for a man to enter (an underground sewer, boiler, etc.) **ان**
 man in the moon n. semblance of face in the moon **ان**
 manpower n. number of men and women available for state service **ان**
 man of straw n. imaginary person set up to be

quoted or confused **manhood** *n.* the state of being a man **reach manhood** *v.* reach manhood **manly** *adj.* having the strong qualities expected of man **man-like** *adj.* (of a woman) lacking feminine qualities **manlike** *adj.* (of a thing) more suitable for a man than for a woman **man-o-war, man-of-war** *n.* (old use) warship **man-slaughter** *n.* unlawful (but not wilful) murder **manikin** *n.* dwarf **man-i-kin** *n.* lay figure

manacle *n.* (usu. pl.) handcuffs **manacles** *v.* handcuff **fetter** *n.* fetter

manage *v.* & *i.* carry on (business, etc.) **manageable** *adj.* easily managed **management** *n.* (the management) those in charge of a business, etc. **manager** *n.* man or woman controlling a business **manageress** *n.* (esp.) woman managing hotel, etc.

mandamus *n.* (writ of) command issued by a superior court to a lower one **mandarin** *n.* Chinese official **mandarin** *n.* Chinese language of the educated people **mandarin** *n.* party leader who lags behind times **mandate** *n.* official order

mandate *n.* authority given to a person to act in the name of another **mandate** *n.* authority given by the former League of Nations after World War I to certain countries (called **mandatory powers**) for the governance of certain others (called the **mandated territories**)

mandatory *adj.* (powers exercising the mandate) **mandated** *adj.* (territories) governed under a mandate **mandolin** *n.* a stringed musical instrument

mandrake *n.* poisonous plant whose root, looking like a human figure, induces sleep when eaten

mandrill *n.* a large fierce and ugly baboon

mane *n.* long hair on the neck (of horse, lion, etc.)

manful *adj.* (see under **man**)

manganese *n.* a light-grey metal used in glass-making

mange *n.* a skin disease in furred animals **mangy** *adj.* suffering from mange **mean** *adj.* neglected

manger *n.* eating trough for animals in the stable **manger** *n.* one who prevents others from enjoying what is useless

mangle *n.* machine with two rollers for pressing out water from washed clothes and smoothing them

mangle *v.* to press and smooth clothes by putting them through this machine **mangle** *v.* to mutilate by hacking **mangle** *v.* to spoil in making, etc.

mango *n.* (pl. mangoes) well known luscious fruit with a lovely yellow flesh the tree bearing it

mangrove *n.* tropical swamp tree which, banian-like, sends down new roots from its branches, its bark is used for tanning leather

mangy *adj.* (see under **mange**)

manhood *n.* (see under **man**)

mania *n.* violent madness **mania** *n.* craze (for something)

maniac *n.* raving or violent madman **maniac** *adj.* raving (fury, etc.)

Manichee *n.* Iranian religious leader holding that Satan is co-eternal with God



Manichaean (-kee-ën), **Manichean** (-ker-ën) *adj.* one holding this belief مانی کا پیرو، مانوی **Manichaeism** (-kee-) **Manicheism** (-kee) *n.* this doctrine مانویت

manicure (man-i-kew-è*) *n.* care of the hands and finger-nails ناخن تراش اور ناخنوں کی صفائی *v.t.* give manicure treatment to ناخن تراشنا

manifest (man-i-fest) *adj.* clear and obvious واضح، ظاہر *v.t.* show plainly, make clear واضح کرنا give signs of آشکارا کرنا bring (oneself or itself) to light آشکارا کرنا make a list of ship's cargo for use of customs کوڈ گیری *n.* cargo list

manifestation (-tay-) *n.* display (of) کا اظہار *v.t.* display (of) واضح بات، صاف اظہار something shown clearly واضح اظہار

manifesto (man-i-fes-toh) *n.* (pl. manifestos) public declaration of aims and objects (of a political party, ruler, etc.) منشور *issue a manifesto* منشور اشاعت کرنا *communist manifesto* منشور اشتراکیت

manifold (man-i-fohd) *adj.* of many kinds کئی ہند عدد many in number گونا گوں، طرح طرح comprehensive (knowledge, wisdom, etc.) ہر گیر، *v.t.* multiply copies of (letters, etc.) by a copying apparatus کئی نقیب تیار کرنا

manikin *n.* (see under man)

manila, **manilla** (ma-nil-a) *n.* also manila (hemp), fibre used for making strong ropes, mats, etc. منیلا کی سنٹی

manipulate (ma-nip-ew-layt) *v.t.* operate (apparatus, etc.) skillfully ہاتھ سے چلانے پر مشتمل سے کام کرنا *control* (someone or something) cleverly by the use of one's influence ہوش مشغولی سے نبھانا

manipulate an election انتخاب دانا کی اور ہوش مشغولی سے کرنا *intrigue for* (the achievement of a purpose, etc.) ساز باز کرنا، جوڑو کرنا **manipulation** (-lay-) *n.* act of manipulating ساز باز، ہوش مشغولی سے کام لینا، ساز باز

manipulator (ma-nip-ew-lay-tè*) *n.* one who manipulates منبکدستی سے استعمال کرنے والا، ساز باز کرنے والا **manna** (man-a) *n.* Bib. i food provided by God for the Israelites من، a kind of gum روحانی غذا *spiritual food* ایک قسم کی گوند، من

mannequin (man-e-kin), **mannekin** (man-e-kin) *n.* dressmaker's live model ڈریزی کی دکان پر پیش کرنے والے کپڑے پہن کر دکھانے کے لیے ملازمہ *طریقہ، انداز، اسلوب* **manner** (man-è*) *n.* style *habits and customs* (pl.) طرز طریقہ، وضع قطع، چال و چال *social behaviour* (pl.) اخلاق و عادات *have no manners* کوئی تہذیب و سادہ منشی *be ill-behaved* برسرہ ہونا *all manner of* sort

every kind of ہر طرح کا *by no manner of means*, never at all کسی صورت میں بھی نہیں **well-mannered** *adj.* having good manners با تہذیب **ill-mannered** *adj.* having bad manners بے تہذیب **mannerism** *n.* habitual peculiarity of behaviour عیب عادت، عجیب وضع

trick of style in art and literature عجیب، بے مہر **mannerly** *adj.* having good manners با تہذیب، مہر دار، مہربان **manoeuvre** (ma-nou-ve*) *n.* (usu. pl.)

planned movement (of military forces) فوجی چال، *movement or plan made to deceive* عسکری حرکت، ماورہ *manipulation* داؤں، چال

clever intrigue ساز باز *r.t. & i.* perform manoeuvres عسکری حرکت کرنا، چال چلنا، ہوش مشغولی *force (someone or something) into doing something or into or out of a position* کسی کو کوئی کام کرنے پر کسی تدبیر سے مجبور کرنا

manor (man-è*) *n.* (old use) unit of land under the feudal system جاگیر، علاقہ *landed estate of a lord (called lord of the manor)* partly let out to tenants کسی قواب کی ملک کی اراضی **manor-house** *n.* lord of the manor's residence قواب کی حویلی، محل **manorial** (ma-noh-ri-èl) *adj.* of a manor قواب کی ملک کی جاگیر، حق *manorial rights* اراضی کا، جاگیر کا، جاگیر سے متعلق

mansion (man-shun) *n.* large house حویلی *(pl.) block of flats on various floors of the same building* فلٹین والی عمارت **mansion-house** *n.* lord's house on a manor قواب کی حویلی

mantel (mant-èl) *n.* structure enclosing fireplace آگیشی **mantelpiece** *n.* mantel آگیشی *(also mantel shelf)*, shelf over it رکھنا *(ke)* آگیشی کے اوپر کی آئینہ

mantle (mant-èl) *n.* loose sleeveless cloak آگیشی *cover (of grass, snow, etc.)* بچھنا، بربادہ *(also gas-mantle)*, lace-like cover over the flame of a gas lamp to make the light brilliant گیس کا مشعل، شعلہ پوش خیالی

manual (man-ew-èl) *adj.* of or done with the hands دستی *manual work* ہاتھ کا، دستی *laborious work* محنت، مشقت **manual labour** *n.* manual work محنت، مشقت **manual training** *n.* manual labourers محنت کر کے کمانے والے *text-book (of a subject)* کتاب، نصاب کی کتاب *help-book* (of a subject) کتاب، نصاب کی کتاب *keyboard of an organ* آؤتھوں کے پردے

manufacture (ma-new-fak-chè*) *v.t.* produce (goods, etc.) on a large scale by machinery *making of goods (thus manufactured goods)* *manufacturer* *n.* one who manufactures

manumission (man-ew-mish-ən) *n.* giving of freedom to slave **man-umit** (man-ew-mil) *v.t.* free (slave) **manure** (ma-nū-ē*) *n.* material for making soil fertile **manuscript** (man-ew-skript) *n.* (abbr. MS. pl. MSS.) book, etc., as first written out by hand (or even as first typed out) **many** (man-i (many, more, most) *adj.*, *pron.* & *n.* more than few **many-sided** *adj.* having many sides or aspects

map (map) *n.* flat drawing of (a part of) the earth's surface **maple** (mayp-el) *n.* a kind of tree from which sugar is made **maple-sugar** *n.* sugar made from one kind of maple **maple-leaf** *n.* leaf of maple leaves **mar** (mah*) *v.t.* (marrr-) spoil **marathon** (ma-ra-thon) *adj.* like that of Marathon, a place 20 miles from Athens which was the scene of a famous Greek victory over the Persians in 490 B.C. and the news of which was taken to Athens by soldier running this distance non-stop **marble** (mah*-bèl) *n.* limestone that takes a high polish and is used for architecture and sculpture



marcel wave (mah*-sel-wayv) *n.* special-process artificial wave in hair **marcel** *v.t.* (-ll-) wave (hair) thus **March** (mar*ch) *n.* third month of the Western calendar, associated with cold winds **march** (mah*ch) *n.* (usu. pl.) boundary **march** (mah*ch) *n.* (usu. pl.) debatable strip between two countries **marching order** *n.* act of marching with regular paces **dead march** *n.* slow march for funeral

March (mar*ch) *n.* third month of the Western calendar, associated with cold winds **march** (mah*ch) *n.* (usu. pl.) boundary **march** (mah*ch) *n.* (usu. pl.) debatable strip between two countries **marching order** *n.* act of marching with regular paces **dead march** *n.* slow march for funeral

march (mah*ch) *n.* (usu. pl.) boundary **march** (mah*ch) *n.* (usu. pl.) debatable strip between two countries **marching order** *n.* act of marching with regular paces **dead march** *n.* slow march for funeral

march (mah*ch) *n.* (usu. pl.) boundary **march** (mah*ch) *n.* (usu. pl.) debatable strip between two countries **marching order** *n.* act of marching with regular paces **dead march** *n.* slow march for funeral

march (mah*ch) *n.* (usu. pl.) boundary **march** (mah*ch) *n.* (usu. pl.) debatable strip between two countries **marching order** *n.* act of marching with regular paces **dead march** *n.* slow march for funeral

march (mah*ch) *n.* (usu. pl.) boundary **march** (mah*ch) *n.* (usu. pl.) debatable strip between two countries **marching order** *n.* act of marching with regular paces **dead march** *n.* slow march for funeral

march (mah*ch) *n.* (usu. pl.) boundary **march** (mah*ch) *n.* (usu. pl.) debatable strip between two countries **marching order** *n.* act of marching with regular paces **dead march** *n.* slow march for funeral

march (mah*ch) *n.* (usu. pl.) boundary **march** (mah*ch) *n.* (usu. pl.) debatable strip between two countries **marching order** *n.* act of marching with regular paces **dead march** *n.* slow march for funeral

march (mah*ch) *n.* (usu. pl.) boundary **march** (mah*ch) *n.* (usu. pl.) debatable strip between two countries **marching order** *n.* act of marching with regular paces **dead march** *n.* slow march for funeral

march (mah*ch) *n.* (usu. pl.) boundary **march** (mah*ch) *n.* (usu. pl.) debatable strip between two countries **marching order** *n.* act of marching with regular paces **dead march** *n.* slow march for funeral

march (mah*ch) *n.* (usu. pl.) boundary **march** (mah*ch) *n.* (usu. pl.) debatable strip between two countries **marching order** *n.* act of marching with regular paces **dead march** *n.* slow march for funeral

march (mah*ch) *n.* (usu. pl.) boundary **march** (mah*ch) *n.* (usu. pl.) debatable strip between two countries **marching order** *n.* act of marching with regular paces **dead march** *n.* slow march for funeral

march (mah*ch) *n.* (usu. pl.) boundary **march** (mah*ch) *n.* (usu. pl.) debatable strip between two countries **marching order** *n.* act of marching with regular paces **dead march** *n.* slow march for funeral

march (mah*ch) *n.* (usu. pl.) boundary **march** (mah*ch) *n.* (usu. pl.) debatable strip between two countries **marching order** *n.* act of marching with regular paces **dead march** *n.* slow march for funeral

a mari.

金

Mariner

پوڑھا ملّا

پیشگوئیوں کا

١٥٣١

to the

مکتبہ

دارغ، دھ

شُرْمَا

birth

design.

It (of

mina-

f. 100

of the

to the

کھٹک پتہ

mark

or br

(CX-

[illegible]

پیشہ ورانہ تعلیم کے شعبہ کے زیرِ اہتمام

marketable *adj.* that which can be sold **جو بیک**
market-garden *n.* one where vegetables, etc., are grown for a market **بیکنے کے لیے سبزی ترکاری کی کاشت کرنے والا باغ**
marmalade (*mah*-ma-layd*) *n.* orange jam **نارنگی کا مٹرہ، مارملیڈ**
marocain (*ma-ro-kayn*) *n.* crepe-like dress fabric **موروکیں**
maroon (*ma-roon*) *n.* & *adj.* brownish-crimson (colour) **بامادی قمری رنگ، (رنگ)**
 (someone) ashore and leave him on uninhabited island as a punishment on board a ship **سزا کے طور پر بھارے سے آمار کر کسی کو غیر آباد جزیرے میں چھوڑ دینا**
marooned *adj.* isolated (troops, person, population) **سزا یا محبوسیت کے باعث باقرب سے الگ ہو جانے والا، (سزا کے طور پر) الگ چھوڑا ہوا، (محبوسیت کے باعث) باقیوں سے ہٹھکڑا ہوا، یکہ و تنہا رہ جانے یا رکھا جانے والا**
marquis, marquess (*mah*-kwis*) *n.* British peer next in rank below a duke **مارکوئس، فزاب**
marchioness (*mah*-sho-ness*) *n.* wife or widow of a marquis **مارکوئس، فزاب**
marriage *n.*, **marriageable** *adj.* (see, under marry)
marrow (*ma-roh*) *n.* soft fatty substance filling the cavities of bones **مرو، گواہن**
marrowbone *n.* the essence (of) **نبت کباب، (of) گوشت کی نبتی، گوشت کی نبتی**
marry (*ma-ri*) *v.t.* & *i.* take as husband or wife **بیاہ کرنا، شادی کرنا، بیاہ (someone) or be joined (to someone) as husband and wife**
marriage (*ma-rij*) *n.* union of man and woman as husband and wife **شادی ہونا یا کرنا**
marriageable *adj.* state of being married **ازدواج، نکاح کی حالت، (to) شادی کرنے والا، (to) شادی کرنے والا، (to) شادی کرنے والا، (to) شادی کرنے والا**
marriageable *adj.* of a marriageable age, quite grown up, of an age fit for marriage **شادی بیاہ کے قابل**
Mars (*mah*z*) *Cl. myth.* the Roman god of war (identified with the Greek Ares); he was the son of Jupiter and Juno **مارس، (to) شادی کرنے والا، (to) شادی کرنے والا، (to) شادی کرنے والا، (to) شادی کرنے والا**
Marseillaise (*mah*-sè-layz*) *n.* national anthem of French Republic **مارسلیز**
marsh (*mah*-sh*) *n.* area of low-lying wet land **ماریش**
marshy (*mah*-shi*) *adj.* **ماریش**
marshal (*mah*-shèl*) *n.* officer of highest rank in the armed forces of a country **فیلڈ مارشل**

Marshal, such officer of the land forces **سیرسالار**
Air Marshal, such officer in the Air Force **ایئر مارشل**
Air Vice-Marshal, (a) Air Force chief in small countries **ایئر وائس مارشل**
 (b) Air-Marshal's deputy **ایئر وائس مارشل**
 high official of a King's Court **ایئر وائس مارشل**
 steward **ایئر وائس مارشل**
 arrange (troops) in order **ایئر وائس مارشل**
 arrange (facts, one's facts, details, etc.) in a presentable manner **ایئر وائس مارشل**
 lead (someone) with ceremony **ایئر وائس مارشل**
marshalling-yard *n.* railway yard in which trains are assembled **ایئر وائس مارشل**
marsupial (*mah*-sew-pi-èl*) *n.* & *adj.* (animal) carrying its young one in a pouch against the belly **ایئر وائس مارشل**
mart (*mah*-shèl*) *n.* (lit.) market-place **ایئر وائس مارشل**
 centre of commerce **ایئر وائس مارشل**
emporium **ایئر وائس مارشل**
martial (*mah*-shèl*) *adj.* pertaining to warfare **ایئر وائس مارشل**
martial music **ایئر وائس مارشل**
 brave, warlike **ایئر وائس مارشل**
military law (as distinct from civil or criminal law) **ایئر وائس مارشل**
military government and law **ایئر وائس مارشل**
 suspending the operation of the civil administration **ایئر وائس مارشل**
declare martial law (it) **ایئر وائس مارشل**
martin (*mah*-tin*) *n.* name for any of the several species of swallow **ایئر وائس مارشل**
martinet (*mah*-ti-nel*) *n.* strict disciplinarian **ایئر وائس مارشل**
martini (*mah*-lee-nec*) *n.* a kind of rifle **ایئر وائس مارشل**
 a kind of cocktail **ایئر وائس مارشل**
Martinmas (*mah*-tin-mas*) *n.* **ایئر وائس مارشل**
martyr (*mah*-tè**) *n.* person put to death or caused to suffer owing (to a cause) **ایئر وائس مارشل**
 suffer much from (it) **ایئر وائس مارشل**
 put to death as a martyr **ایئر وائس مارشل**
 cause to undergo much suffering **ایئر وائس مارشل**
 owing (to a cause) **ایئر وائس مارشل**
martyrdom *n.* martyr's death **ایئر وائس مارشل**
 suffering **ایئر وائس مارشل**
marvel (*mah*-vèl*) *n.* wonderful thing **ایئر وائس مارشل**
 the marvels of (something) **ایئر وائس مارشل**
 one showing a remarkable quality (of patience, intelligence, etc.) **ایئر وائس مارشل**
 be a marvel of (some quality) **ایئر وائس مارشل**
 be a marvel of (some quality) **ایئر وائس مارشل**

has a control (of one's fate, etc.) اپنی تقدیر کا مالک، اپنی
 male owner (of a dog, horse, etc.) مالک male teacher استاد
 head of a household گھر کا بڑا captain of a merchant ship تجارتی جہاز کا کپتان
 man conducting own business مالک کار (بڑا کارگر) skilled workman
 master builder بڑا راجہ، مہتری (pl.) great personalities (of art, literature, etc.)
 the old masters, (a) great painters of the Renaissance (بڑی نقاشی کے) (b) their paintings
 نقاشی کے شاہکار expert become a master of, make (oneself) master of (a subject, trade, etc.)
 کا ماہر بن جانا، خوب اچھی طرح سیکھنا learn it thoroughly
 (with a boy's name) young Mr. (بچے، میاں)

Master Tom, Master Tommy, Master Thomas Bell
 fully qualified Master of Arts (abbr. M.A.) ایم۔ اے۔ Master of Science (abbr. M.Sc.) ایم۔ ایس۔ سی۔
 master-key n. key that will open many different locks ہر قفل کی

master-piece n. masterpiece of something made or done with great skill in a field
 کا شاہکار the best work produced by an artist, etc. شاہکار

master-stroke n. masterly move غصیب کی چال

mastery (mahs-tè-ri) n. complete skill or knowledge (of) مہارت (of) perfection
 (of) v. i. become the master (of) (of) v. i. become the master (of)

control (one's temper, a horse, etc.) کا ماہر بننا، خوب اچھی طرح سیکھنا

masterful adj. fond of controlling others مہرمت

masterly adj. skillful مہارت کا مالک، استاد

master suf. ship with (so many) masts راسخے، مسطوروں والا جہاز

mastic, mastich (mas-tik) n. a kind of resin مٹھکی کا دھت

tree yielding it مٹھکی، مٹھکی

masticate (mas-ti-kayt) v. i. grind up (food) with the teeth چبانا، چبانا

mastication (-kay-) n. act of masticating غلا جانا، مضغ

mastodon (mas-to-don) n. extinct animal allied to elephant قدیم فیل، مٹھمڈم

masturbate v. i. (of males) pollute oneself by personal sexual gratification بھلنے لگانا، بھشت زنی کرنا

masturbation (-bay-) n. act of masturbating بھلنے، بھشت زنی، بھشت زنی

mat n. rough floor-covering بھٹائی، بوریا

also door-mat, piece of such covering placed in or near the door for wiping shoes on پامان

tangled mass of hair, etc. الجھا ہوا

something placed on a

table, etc. to prevent damage from hot dishes
 adj. (of a surface) not shiny, بھیکھا، بھیکھا
 spread a mat on floor پر بوریا بچھانا

tangle الجھا دینا knot گتھنا

matted adj. (of hair, etc.) tangled الجھا ہوا

knotted گتھا ہوا

matador (mat-a-do*) n. professional bull-fighter

سائد سے لڑنے والا پہلوان، ٹوراڈو

match (mach) n. contest, game کھیل کا مقابلہ، میچ

one able to meet another as his equal in strength, skill, etc. ایک ایسا شخص جس کی طاقت اور مہارت دوسرے کی برابر ہو

find (or meet) (one's) match (in) کسی کی شادی، رشتہ

marriage صورت میں، اپنا رشتہ مل کر

decide to make a match of it, decide to get married

thing combining well with another چیز جو، میل be a good match

stick of wood with head giving flame when rubbed stick of wood with head giving flame when rubbed

strike a match r. i. & i. bring into competition (with or against) مقابلے

correspond (with something in quality, colour, etc.) something سے (میل، کھانا، ملتا جلتا ہونا)

be (or obtain) to match match ہونا یا جگانا

a match for well-matched کے لیے ٹورڈوں پر رشتہ ہونا یا جگانا

well-matched pair of couple well-matched pair of couple

matchless n. unequalled، برابر کی چیز

match-wood n. small broken bits of wood لکڑی کا چھوٹا ٹکڑا

wood used in making match-boxes

match-box n. a box of matches

safety match n. the safe kind of match in common use nowadays

matchlock n. old form of gun fired with fuse

matchmaker n. one who is given to bringing about marriage رشتہ

mate (mayt) n. fellow workman ساتھی

any associate ہم، ساتھی

ship's officer below the captain کسی کام

cook's mate ایک کھانا پکانے والا

one of a pair of birds, or animals living together

the elephant and his mate

one of a pair of birds, or animals living together

the elephant and his mate

one of a pair of birds, or animals living together

material (ma-lee-ri-ēl) *n.* substance from which something is made سامان مال, raw materials, not yet used in manufacture خام مال, writing materials, stationery لکھنے کا سامان, سامان, *adj.* not spiritual; made of, or pertaining to matter مادی the material world جسمانی (دراثریں وغیرہ) physical (comforts, etc.)

pertaining to the needs of the human body ضروریات انسانی کا, جسمانی ضرورتوں کا (یا کے متعلق) a material point of view نقطہ نگاہ سے

essential اہم it is quite material from this point of view اس نقطہ نگاہ سے بہت اہم ہے **materialism** (-lism) *n.* theory that only physical things exist مادیت

dialectical materialism, (see under dialect) مادی دialectical materialism, (see under dialect) exclusive attention to material prosperity مادی خوشحالی پر توجہ

materialist *n.* believer in materialism مادی مادیت پر یقین رکھنے والا, مادی مادیت پر توجہ دینے والا

attention to material prosperity to the exclusion of all interest in religion or even aesthetics مادی خوشحالی پر توجہ دینے والا, مادی مادیت پر توجہ دینے والا

materialize *v. i. & t.* be implemented محال کا حقیقہ بننا, محال میں آنا

implement محال میں آنا, محال میں آنا, محال میں آنا (cause to) take a material form مادی صورت میں آنا یا لانا (also see matter)

materia medica (ma-lee-ri-a-med-i-kā) *n.* drugs دوائیں, pharmacology دواؤں کا علم

matériel (ma-ti-ri-el) *n.* available stores, etc., of an undertaking سامان

maternal (-ē*) *adj.* pertaining to mother, مائیں کا, maternal aunt, aunt on the mother's side of the family خالہ یا مائی

maternally *adv.* on the mother's side مائیں کی طرف سے

maternity (ma-ē*-ni-ti) *n.* being a mother مائیں بننا, becoming a mother مائیں بننا, maternity welfare centre مائیں گھر, maternity home مائیں گھر

mathematics (math-e-mat-iks) *n.* (used as sing.) (abb. Maths, or Math.) science of numbers and space ریاضیات

mathematical *adj.* of mathematics ریاضیاتی, mathematician ریاضیاتی کے متعلق

matinee (mat-i-nay) *n.* cinema-show in the morning سینما کا شہر, theatre performance in the afternoon تھیٹر کا شہر

matins (mat-inz) *n. pl.* (in Christianity) morning prayer عیسائیوں کی صبح کی نماز

matriarch *n.*, **matriarchal** *adj.* (see under matriarchy)

matriarchy (mat-ri-ah*-ki) *n.* headship of family or tribe by women or descendants traced through them خاندان یا قبیلہ کا مادری نظام, مادری نظام حکومت

matriarch (mat-ri-ah*k) *n.* woman head of family or tribe خاندان یا قبیلہ کی, مادری

matriarchal *adj.* this system مادری, مادری

matricide (mat-ri-sid) *n.* killing of one's own mother اپنی ماں کا قتل, قتل مادر, one guilty of this ماں کا قتل کرنے والا

matriculate (mat-rik-cw-layt) *v. i. & t.* admit or be admitted as a student in a university جامعہ میں داخل ہونا یا کرنا

pass an examination entitling one to this admission امتحان کا نتیجہ حاصل کرنا

matriculation (-lay-) *n.* matriculating جامعہ میں داخل ہونا

(also **matric**, pronounced (mat-rik) entrance examination for this (hence also called entrance examination - although under the new arrangements it has actually been christened **Higher Secondary** examination and has to be taken not before completing 12 years at school)

Note: Since **matriculation** means (passing an examination for) being admitted to the university it would be a misnomer (and a sad reflection on the integrity of authorities) still to call the **secondary** examinations the **matric** or **matriculation** examination

matrimony (mat-ri-mo-ni) *n.* state of being married شادی شدہ ہونا, متبادل زندگی

matrimonial (-moh-) *adj.* متبادل زندگی سے متعلق, ازدواجی

matrix (mayt-riks) *n.* (pl. **matrices** or **matrices**) mould into or over which hot metal is poured to be shaped for forming a block for printing

مادری substance in which precious stones or minerals are found, embedded چٹان کا

matron (mayt-run) *n.* woman housekeeper in an educational or other institution عورتوں کی تنظیم

woman controlling nursing staff in a hospital married married

matronly (mayt-run-li) *adj.* of or like a matron مائیں, مائیں

dignified and sedate as befits an elderly woman عورتوں کی تنظیم

matter (mat-ē*) *n.* physical substance (as opposed to mind and spirit) مادہ (also see material, materialism, materialist) affair معاملہ

the matter is under consideration مایں زیر غور ہے

matters مایں معاملات as a matter of fact, whatever one may say the fact is

fact of the matter is, the true position is اصل بات یہ ہے

a matter of course, something naturally

maxim (*mak-sim*) n. wise saying حکمتورہ
rule of conduct expressed in a sentence ایک نکتہ چینی
maxims of equity انصاف کے نکتے
maximum (*mak-si-mum*) n. greatest possible or recorded (degree, quantity, etc., as opposed to minimum) زیادہ سے زیادہ
may auxiliary v. (pa. t. might, pr. mit) be free to. be permitted to سکتا be likely but not certain شاید ہوگا، غالباً ہوتا I wish that (some-one) should n. (May), fifth month of the English calendar year مئی (also may-blossom) hawthorn لاشترن کی مٹی
May-day n. May 1 as a spring festival in the country. عید مئی کا دیہاتی پنوار، جشن بہار، فروری، یوم مئی (also Labour Day), Communist festival on May 1 celebrated by workers of the party and workmen یوم مئی
maypole (*may-pohl*) n. flowerdecked pole danced round on May-day روز مئی کی پھولوں کی چڑھی، فروری کا حکم جشن بہار کی چٹواریں کی مٹی
maybe (*may-bee*) adv. (archaic) perhaps ہو سکتا ہے کہ
Maybe he is right جیسے ہی اس جلدی کے ساتھ ہی as soon as maybe, as soon as possible جیسے ہی
mayor (*may-ē**) n. town corporation chief صدر بلدیہ
mayoralty (*may-ē-ral-ti*) n. بلدیہ کی صدارت tenure of his office mayor's office صدر بلدیہ کے عہدے کی مدت
mayoress (*may-ē-res*) n. woman mayor صدر بلدیہ خاتون mayor's wife صدر بلدیہ کی بیگم
maze (*mayz*) n. puzzling network of paths, lines, etc. بھول بھلیاں numerous confusing facts, etc. بچکر in a maze, puzzled حیران، پریشان
me (*mee*) pron. (objective case of I, which see)
mead (*meed*) n. (poet.) meadow مریضہ زار
meadow (*med-oh*) n. grassland esp. one used for hay مریضہ زار
meagre (*'meeg-ē**) adj. thin پتلا، لاغر insufficient (income, resources, information; etc.) ناکافی
meal (*meel*) n. (also meal-time), eating-time کھانا (also pl.) food for a meal کھانا
make a meal of (something), consume (it) کھا جائے، اڈا
coarsely ground grain or pulse مرزا آہٹا
whole meal, meal from which husk has not been separated آن چھنا
mealily (*mee-li*) adj. of or like meal آٹے کا سا containing meal خشک
dry even mealy potatoes, potatoes tasting dry even

after boiling **mealy-mouthed** (-mouthd) *adj.* (of person) not outspoken but using euphemism **Meal** is the general term but not very frequently used; **breakfast** is had on rising; **lunch** is a small amount of food taken at midday in England and at any time in the States; **tea** or **coffee**, usu. in the afternoon; **supper**, in the evening; **dinner**, principal meal at midday or in the evening, **repast**, heavy formal meal; **feast**, to one invited or unaccustomed to it.

mean (meen) *adj.* (of things) poor in appearance (of intelligence, etc.) low **mean** (of person) lowborn **mean** (of person, thoughts, behaviour, etc.) not generous **mean** average, mid-point **mean** the mean annual temperature **mean** average number, quality or state **mean** the golden mean, the happy mean, moderation **mean** signify, denote (of someone) have in mind **mean** have as a purpose **mean** mischief, intend to do it **mean** business, be ready to act and not merely to talk **mean** (someone) no harm, have no intention to harm him **mean** a little to (someone), be of little importance to him **mean** much to (someone), mean a great deal to (someone), be of much importance to him **meaning** *n.* what is meant **meaningful** *adj.* expressive **meaningless** *adj.* without meaning **meaningfully** *adv.* significantly **meanly** *adv.* with meanness **meanness** *n.* being mean **meantime** *n.* the time between two occasions **meantime** *adv.* at the same time **meanwhile** *n.* meantime **meanwhile** *adv.* in the meantime, in the intervening time

means (meenz) *n. pl.* (often treated as sing: as a means) intermediate step (or steps) to an end; that with which something is done **means** the means of **means** to an end **means** by means of, with the help of **means** by all means, certainly **means** by no means,

not at all **means** by some means or other, somehow or other **means** income, wealth **means** a man of means, a rich man **means** live within one's means, not spend more than one's income **means** means test, inquiry regarding the financial position of a person seeking monetary help owing to unemployment, etc. **means** the means of a river

meander (mi-and-ē*) *v. i.* (of river) wind about **meander** (about) aimlessly **meander** departure from straight course **meander** windings of a river

meaning *n.* **meantime**, **meanwhile** *n. & adv.* (see under **mean**)

measles (mee-zēlz) *n.* a highly infectious skin disease (usu. affecting children) **measly** (meez-li) *adj.* having measles **measly** (colloq.) worthless

measure (mez-ē*) *n.* size, quantity or degree of anything **measure** full amount **measure** full amount **measure** (of) **measure** clothes made to measure, not ready-made but specially stitched for someone **measure** standard used in stating size, quantity or degree

measure something made according to this standard for finding out the size, etc., of various things **measure** in the form of a tape **measure** extent **measure** in some measure, to some extent **measure** in a great measure, largely **measure** beyond measure, without measure, very

measure take drastic measures against **measure** rhythm of verse **measure** time in music **measure** proposed enactment **measure** find the size, amount, etc., of

measure (something) out (to), give a measured quantity of to someone **measure** (one's) strength against (someone), compete with (him) **measure** (a certain size, degree, etc.) **measured** (mez-ē*d) *adj.* thoughtful (step, language, etc.) **measured** rhythmic

measured moving in slow rhythm **measured** (pl.) **measured** measuring **measured** details of dimensions


measured (pl.) **measured** measuring **measured** details of dimensions

n. such waves **میتھڈیم** وٹو، ڈربانہ لاسلی ہریں
medley (med-li) n. mixture (of) **مختلج** مرکب، میل، مجموعہ کہیں کی اینٹ کہیں کا روٹا
Medusa (me-deu-za) Cl. myth. one of the Gorgons who had snakes for her tresses and turned the beholder into stone; Perseus killed her **مڈوسا**
meed n. (poet.) deserved portion (of praise or blame) **معد** معاوضہ
meek adj. mild and patient **میک** عاجزانہ
meekly (meek-li) adv. **میکس** عاجزانہ سے
meekness n. quality of being meek; humility **میکس** عاجزی، عاجزانہ طبیعت، عجز و شہار، عجز و انکسار
meet v. t. & i. (meet, met, met) come upon (someone) **میت** (کسی کو ملنا) receive (someone on arrival, etc.) **میت** (کسی کو ملنا) لئے کے لیے جانا، استقبال کے لیے جانا
experience, come face to face (with) **میت** (مقابلہ) سے تباہ کرنا
be introduced to (by) **میت** (by) کسی کو پیش کرنا
satisfy (someone or his wishes) **میت** (someone) half-way, come to a compromise with **میت** (someone) half-way, come to a compromise with **میت** (someone) half-way, come to a compromise with
meet a bill, pay it **میت** (someone) half-way, come to a compromise with **میت** (someone) half-way, come to a compromise with
meeting n. organized gathering (for discussion, etc.) **میتنگ** اجتماع، اجتماع (for discussion, etc.)
mega- (meg-a) pref. large **مگا** بڑا، عظیم، کثیر (of) ten million **مگا** ایک کروڑ (کا)
megadeath n. (see Addenda)
megaphone (meg-a-fohn) n. horn for speaking through, carrying the voice to a distance **مگافون**
Megara (ma-jee-ra) Cl. myth. one of the Furies **مگرا**
megomania (me-gal-o-may-ni-a) n. mania for self-exaltation **مگومانیا** بڑا جتنے کا جتن
mania for big things **مگومانیا** بڑی چیزوں کا جتن
megrim (meeg-rim) n. bad headache **مگرم** سر درد
whim (pl.) low spirits **مگرم** (pl.) low spirits
melancholy (mel-an-ko-li) adj. sad **میلانکولی** غم زدہ، غمگین، غمزدہ
distraction **میلانکولی** غم و اہم، غم و اہم، غم و اہم، غم و اہم
melee (me-lay) n. confused struggle **میلی** جھگڑا، بہت
confused crowd of people **میلی** جھگڑا، بہت
mellifluous (me-lif-lew-us) adj. easy flowing and smooth-sounding (words, music, etc.) **میلیفلوئس**
mellow (mel-oh) adj. soft and sweet in taste **میلو** نرم، شیریں
soft and rich in colour or sound **میلو** نرم، شیریں
soft and rich in colour or sound **میلو** نرم، شیریں
soft and rich in colour or sound **میلو** نرم، شیریں



sympathetic and wise by experience **میلو** نرم، شیریں
v. t. & i. make or become mellow **میلو** نرم، شیریں
melodious (mel-o-dious) adj. (see under melody)
melodrama (mel-o-drah-ma) n. exciting and emotional drama with a happy ending **میلوڈراما**
drama **میلوڈراما** with many songs in it
melo-dramatic adj. theatrical behaviour, person **میلوڈراماٹک**
in the manner of melodrama **میلوڈراماٹک**
melody (mel-o-di) n. sweet music **میلوڈی**
song or tune **میلوڈی**
melodist n. one who composes or plays a melody **میلوڈسٹ**
melodious (-loh-) adj. sweet-sounding **میلوڈسٹ**
melon (mel-un) n. large juicy round fruit of a trailing plant **میلون**
water-melon **میلون**
musk-melon **میلون**
Melpomene (see under muse)
melt v. t. & i. (melt, melted, melted) liquefy (of heart, etc.) fill (or be filled) with pity, etc., soften or be softened with pity, etc. **میلٹ**
go (away) from sight **میلٹ**
gradually **میلٹ**
merge (into another colour, etc.) **میلٹ**
molten (mohl-tēn) adj. melted (metal) **میلٹن**
molten adj. (see under melt)
member (mem-bē*) n. person belonging to a group, etc. **ممبر**
Member of the Parliament (abbr. M.P.) **ممبر**
Member of the Provincial Assembly (abbr. M.P.A.) **ممبر**
(old use) part of the body **ممبر**
(e.g. an arm, the tongue) **ممبر**
membership n. the state of being a member (of Parliament or other group) **ممبرشپ**
the number of members (of a group, etc.) **ممبرشپ**
membrane (mem-brayn) n. thin skin like covering of the inside parts of an animal or plant **ممبرین**
memento (me-ment-oh) n. (pl. mementos) souvenir **ممنٹو**
memo (mee-moli) n. (abb. form of memorandum) (see under memory)
memoir (me-mwah*) n. (usu. pl.) written account of one's experiences **ممنٹو**
(pl.) record of researches, etc. **ممنٹو**
aide-memoire (aid-may-mwah*) n. document, etc., sent to serve as aid to memory **ممنٹو**

merc (*mē*-sē**) *n.* dealer in silk, velvet, etc.
mercery (*-ri*) *n.* goods of a mercer ریشم مکمل وغیرہ بیسنے والا
 mercer's trade ریشم مکمل mercer's trade
merchandise (*mē*-chan-dīz*) *n.* trade wares
 تجارتی مال، مال تجارت
merchant (*mē*-chant*) *n.* one doing whole-sale or import and export business
 تھوک کا بیرونی باری
merchant service, mercantile marine *adj.* fond of
 تجارتی جہاز اور ان کا غلبہ
merchantman *n.* **merchants** *n.* a ship of the mercantile marine
 تجارتی جہاز
merciful *adj.* **merciless** *adj.* (see under mercy)
mercury (*mē*-kew-ri*) *n.* a silver-coloured liquid metal عطارد (Mercury), a planet عطارد (Mercury), Cl. myth. Roman god of commerce identified with the Greek Hermes
 ہنرمند کا بیرونی باری
mercurial (*mē*-kew-ri-ēl*) *adj.* pertaining to mercury
 پارے کا، بیسبابی
merciful *adj.* full of mercy
 رحم کرنے والا، ہنرمند، رحم کرنے والا
merciless *adj.* cruel
 ظالم، ہنرمند، ہنرمند، ہنرمند
mercy killing *n.* (see Addenda)
mere (*mē*-ē**) *adj.* only
 صرف، برا
merely *adv.* only
 صرف، برا
mere (*mē*-ē**) *n.* (poet.) lake
 تھوک
meretricious (*me-ret-rish-us*) *adj.* as of prostitutes
 طوائفوں کا سا
merge (*mē*-j*) *v. t. & i.* (of two things, esp. companies) unite (with each other)
 انضمام ہونا یا مل جانا
merger (*mē*-jē**) *n.* uniting (with or into)
 (سے) انضمام، درجہ، ارتقاء
meridian (*me-rid-i-an*) *n.* any line of longi-

tude running round the world
 خط نصف النهار
 highest point reached by a heavenly body as looked at from the earth
 نقطہ اوج
acme (*me-ree-noh*) *n.* a kind of sheep
 مریٹو
merino (*me-ree-noh*) *n.* a kind of sheep
 مریٹو
merit (*me-rit*) *n.* excellence
 (pl.)
 what is deserved (usu. as reward; rarely as punishment)
 حق، استحقاق
meritorious *adj.* praiseworthy (person, action, service, etc.)
 قابل، تعریف، قابل ستائش، ستورہ
Merlin (*mē*-lin*) *Brit. leg.* the famous enchanter in the Arthurian legend
 مرلین
mermaid (*mē-mayd*) *n. fem.* pretty sea-woman with the tail of a fish instead of legs
 مریماں
merman *n. masc.* such a man
 مریمن
merry (*me-ri*) *adj.* cheerful
 خوش، خوش، خوش
merrily *adv.* cheerfully
 خوشی سے
merriment *n.* cheerfulness; joy
 خوشی، جشن، جشن
merry-making *n.* festivity
 جشن، جشن
merry-go-round *n.* revolving circle of seats (usu. with wooden horses, etc.) for children to sit on in a fair ground
 چرخ

 a merry-go-round
mesalliance *n.* marriage with one (usu. woman) of lower status
 شادی، ذلیل شادی
mesdames *n.* (pl. of madame, which see)
mesdemoiselles *n.* (pl. of mademoiselle, which see)
messeems (*mē-seemz*) (old use) it seems to me
 مجھے لگتا ہے
mesemed (*mē-seemd*) (old use) it seemed to me
 مجھے لگتا تھا
mesh *n.* one of the open spaces in a net
 جال، جال، جال
 (pl.)
 catch in net
 جال میں پھنسا، پھنسنے میں پھنسا
 (of tootheo wheels) interlock
 (مٹی ہنرمند یا پتھر کی) پھنسنے میں پھنسا
mesmerism (*mes-mc-rizm*) *n.* hypnotic condition produced in a person by the exercise of will power
 ہنرمند، ہنرمند، ہنرمند
mesmerize (*-riz-*) *v. t.* exercise mesmerism on (someone)
 ہنرمند، ہنرمند، ہنرمند
mesne (*meen*) *adj.* (in law) intermediate
 درمیانی
meson (*mes-on, or mee-son*) *n.* fundamental particle forming with others the field between

metric system, decimal measuring system (developed from a metre) **متریک نظام**, **metric** (met-ri-kel) **adj.** in verse **متریک** in verse rhythm **متریک** of measurement **پیمائش سے متعلق**

metropolis (met-rop-o-lis) **n.** chief city of a country **کسی ملک کا بڑا شہر، مٹروپولس** **metropolitan** (met-rop-ol-ee-ən) **adj.** of a metropolis **مٹروپولس کے متعلق** belonging to or forming part of the mother-country (as opposed to its colonies) **مٹروپولس کے متعلق**

metropolitan (of) the Metropolitan (of), the archbishop (of a province) **مٹروپولس کا بپتر**

mettle (met-əl) **n.** courage, pluck and endurance (of a horse or person) **دھڑلہ** **put** (someone) on (his) mettle, test (his) quality to do his best **کسی کی بہتت کا امتحان کرنا** **mettlesome** (met-əl-sum), **mettled** (met-əld) **adj.** high-spirited **دھڑلہ والے، جرات والے، دہمت والے**

mew **n.** (poet.) gull **میرٹانی** (pl. used as sing.) (mews), square with stables and shelters for coaches **طویلین والا احاطہ** cage for hawks **باز کا پتھر** (also mewl, mule, miaow), cry of a cat **میاؤں کا بھونکا** **mewl** (of a hawk) moult **پیر چھڑانا** **shut up** (hawk) in mew **بند کرنا** **shut up** (in school, office, prison, etc.) **بند کرنا** **mewl** (also mewl, mule or miaow) (of a cat) cry **میاؤں کا بھونکا**

mezzanine (mez-a-neen) **n.** low storey between two others in the form of a gallery **گیلری** **adj.** pertaining to it **گیلری کا**

miasma (mi-az-ma) **n.** noxious exhalation from marshes, putrid matter, etc. **بدبو کے بھپارے**

mica (mī-ka) **n.** mineral that can easily be split up into very thin transparent layers **میکا** **mica-slate** **میکا کا پتھر**

mice (mis) **n.** (pl. of mouse, which see)

Michaelmas (mik-əl-mas) **n.** St. Michael's festival on Sept. 29 **میکھل ماسکال**

micro- (mik-roh) **pref.** very small, minute **چھوٹا** (as microscope) **میکروسکوپ**

microbe (mī-kroh) **n.** sorts of tiny germs for fermentation **جراثیم**

micro-film **n.** photographic reproduction (of documents, etc.) on a very small film **میکرو فلم** **r.l.** reproduce (document, etc.) thus **میکرو**

micron (mīk-ron) **n.** one-millionth of a metre **میکرون**

microphone (mīk-ro-fohn) **n.** (abbr. mike), loud-speaker **میکروفون، آواز رساں**

microscope (mīk-ros-kohp) **n.** instrument for magnifying the image of tiny near objects through lenses **میکروسکوپ**

microscopic (-kop-) **adj.** so tiny that the naked eye cannot see it **چھوٹا**

microwave (mīk-ro-wayv) **n.** electro-magnetic wave of length less than half a metre **میکرو ویو**

mid **adj.** the middle of **مید** **mid-July** (old use) among; amidst **مید جولائی** **in mid-air**, high above the ground **مید ایر**

midday **n.** noon **میدے** **the Midlands** **n.** pl. England's central counties **میدلینڈز**

mid-most **adj.** in the exact middle **میدموسٹ** **mid-night** **n.** 12 o'clock at night **مید نائٹ**

mid-summer **n.** middle of summer **مید سمر** **mid-summer** **n.** middle of summer **مید سمر**

midsummer **n.** middle of summer **مید سمر** **midsummer** **n.** middle of summer **مید سمر**

midsummer **n.** middle of summer **مید سمر** **midsummer** **n.** middle of summer **مید سمر**

midwinter **n.** middle part of winter **مید وینٹر**

Midas (mī-das) **Cl. myth.** a king who had to return his power of changing into gold everything he touched because he found that he could not even eat his food. Later Apollo gave him ass's ears as he had judged against him in favour of Pan **میداس**

midden (mid-ən) **n.** heap of rubbish **مڈن** **dunghill** **مڈن**

middle (mid-əl) **n.** point half-way between two given ones **میدل**

middle **adj.** half-way between **میدل** **middle school**, school between those of primary and high standard **میدل سکول**

middle age **n.** period of life between youth and old age **میدل ایج** **middle-aged** (-ayjd) of middle age **میدل ایج**

Middle Ages **n.** (also Dark Ages, Medieval period, or Medieval period, (the) period of history from the eleventh to the fifteenth century; (The) Dark Ages of European history **میدل ایج** **middlebrow** **n.** & **adj.** (see Addenda) **middle class**, **middle classes**



n. those between the richest and the poorest classes of society. *مدرج طبقہ* the upper middle class *اوپر کا درمیانی طبقہ*, خوشحال *درمیانی طبقہ* the lower middle class *پچلا متوسط طبقہ*, غریب *مدرج طبقہ* middle watch *n.* (on ships) period from midnight to 4 a.m. *پہر* middleman *n.* businessman (as forming one of the links between the producer and the consumer) *تاجر و دکان دار* middling *adj.* of medium size, quality, etc. *درمیانے درجے کا* midget (*mij-et*) *n.* extremely dwarfish person *بہت ہی چھوٹی چیز*, tiny thing *بائیکل ہی کونا* midshipman (*mid-*) *n.* (abbr. midly) young junior naval officer under training *جہاز کار نوجوان زیر تربیت افسر* midst *n.* middle *بیچ* in the midst of, (*a*) in the middle of (a place) *کے بیچ میں* (b) while occupied with *in our midst*, among us *ہم میں*, *prep.* (lit.) in the middle of *میں* among *کے بیچ میں* midwife (*mid-wif*) *n.* (pl. midwives) trained woman helper of one in childbirth *دایہ* midwifery (*mid-wif-ri* or *mid-if-ri*) *n.* midwife's profession *دایہ گیری*, *دایہ گیری*, *دایہ گیری* mien (*meen*) *n.* (literary) manner and appearance *وضع قطع*, *چال و حال* might (*mīt*) (*pa* t. of may, which see) *n.* great strength *طاقت* mighty (*mī-ti*) *adj.* of great power *بڑا زوردار*, *بہت طاقتور* huge *دبئیکیرو* *adv.* (colloq.) very *بہت* migrate (*mīg-rayt*) *v.i.* (of person) go (from one place to another) to make a new home *ترک وطن کرنا*, *تقل وطن کرنا*, *ہجرت کر جانا* (of fishes and birds) come and go regularly with the seasons *مچھلیوں اور پرندوں کا اگریموں میں سرد اور سردیوں میں گرم علاقے کو چلے جانا* migrant (*mīg-*) *n.* & *adj.* migrating (person, bird or fish) *مقل مکانی کرنے والا* migratory (*mī-grayt-*) *adj.* migrating *ہجرت مکانی* migration (*mī-gray-*) *n.* act of migrating *مہجرت* mikado (*mī-kah-doh*) *n.* (pl. mikados) Emperor of Japan *شہنشاہ جاپان*, *میکادو*, *میکادو* mike (*m.k*) *n.* (colloq.) (abb. of microphone, which see) milch (*milch* or *milsh*) *adj.* (of cow, cattle, etc.) yielding milk *دودھ دینے والی* mild (*mild*) *adj.* gentle *بریریت* (of weather, punishment, etc.) not rigorous *نہلکا* (of food, drink, tobacco) not strong *ہلکا* mildly (*mild-li*) *adv.* *mildness* (*mild-nes*) *n.* being mild *نرمی*, *شرافت*, *نہلکا ہونا*

mildew (*mil-dew*) *n.* fluffy growth of tiny fungi on damp things in warm wet weather it is usually destructive, but strange as it may seem the much used anti-biotic, penicillin was discovered by Sir Alexander Fleming in this very thing *پھپھوندی*

mile (*mīl*) *n.* distance measure equal to 1,760 yards *میل* mileage, mileage (*mī-lij*) *n.* distance travelled in miles *مساافت (میلوں میں)* expenditure or allowance per mile *بجٹ یا بجٹ فی میل خرچ* milestone (*mīl-stohn*) *n.* road-side stonemark for distance in miles *میل کا نشان*, *میل کا نشان* landmark (in history, or in the progress of some thing) *نشان ترقی*, *میل کا نشان*



milieu (*meel-i-oo*) *n.* social environment *معاشرتی ماحول*

militancy (*mīl-i-tans-i*) *n.* exaltation of (esp. military) force or reliance on it *فوجی طاقت کا زور* militia (*mīl-i-*) *n.* & *adj.* combative (person) *جنگجو* Church militant (in Christianity) Christians on earth *زندہ عیسائی*, *کلیسا سے تیز دھڑا*

military (*mīl-i-tè-ri*) *adj.* of or for soldiers or army *فوجی* the military *فوج* of or for war in land *زمین پر جنگ* militarism (*-rizm*) *n.* reliance upon military strength *فوجی طاقت پر بھروسہ* militate (*mīl-i-tayt*) *v. i.* be an influence (against) *کے مخالف اثر کرنا*, *پر مخالف اثر ڈالنا*

militia (*mī-līsh-i-a*) *n.* civilian army as an irregular force *میلیشا*, *بے قاعدہ فوج*

milk *n.* white fluid produced by the females of some types of animals for suckling their young *دودھ* this fluid (of cows, etc.) used as human food *دودھ* any fluid like that *دودھ* cry over spill milk, grieve for what cannot be undone *It is no use crying over spill milk* *آپ بھٹانے کیا موت ہے* milk for babes, simplified thing *آسان بنائی* land flowing with milk and honey, very prosperous country *میلک and honey* condensed milk *دودھ کے دبے* milk powder *دودھ کا سفوف* draw the milk from (a cow, etc.) *دودھ کو پھنسا*

milk bar *n.* (see Addendo) milkmaid *n.* dairy woman *دوڑھی* milkman *n.* man who delivers milk to the customers *دودھ والا* milksop *n.* unmanly man *زنا* soft, spiritless youth *میلکٹوٹھ* milktooth *n.* one of the first set of

teeth دانت کے **milky** (mil-ki) adj. like milk
the Milky Way, galaxy **ہیکشاں**

mill (mil) *n.* machinery for grinding grain
into flour *پچنی* building in which it is housed
پچنی flour mill *آٹے کا گارخانہ* watermill,
mill operated by water current *پچنی* windmill,
mill operated by big sails which are set in
motion by the wind *پرن* factory *کارخانہ* textile
mill *پچنے کا کارخانہ* small machine for grinding

mill گارخانہ کا کڑھانا small machine for grinding anything چٹائی go through the mill, undergo (rigorous) training سخت تربیت حاصل کرنا (U.S.) ڈالر کا 1/1000 of a dollar (i.e., 1/10 of a cent) ڈالر کا ہزارواں حصہ v. l. & i. put through a machine

1713000 v. l. & i. put through a machine
for grinding **آسیا پاشنا** mill grain, mill flour
cross with regular cuts **کراس کے ساتھ رولنا** **آسیا پاشنا**
milled edge of a coin, fluted edges (as of a rupee)

milled edge of a corn, milled edges (of crowd) **میلے** (of crowd) move round and round in a confused way **میلے** کا وہیں رادھ رادھ **میلے** the milling crowd, thick crowd of people moving thus **میلے** ہوتی **میلے** **millstone** *n.* either of the two round stones between which grain is ground **میلے** کا پاٹ **mill** (*mil-ē**) *n.* man who owns or works a flour mill **میلے** والا، **میلے** والا

²mill- pref. thousand هزار

millennium (mi-len-jum) *n.* period of one thousand years ہزار سال، ہزار سالہ مدت wished-for future of justice and happiness for everyone during the predicted 1,000 years reign of Christ on earth according to Christianity عیسائین کے نزدیک مسیح کے آئے والے ہزار سالہ دورِ حکومت میں عالمی و انفرادی عذوب و امن۔

millet (*mil-et*) *n.* a kind of corn باجره عدس و امن-

milli- (mil-i) *pref.* one-thousandth part of
 میٹر، گرام کا ہزارواں حصہ (a) millimeter, milli-gramme

milliard (mil-ya*d) *n.* one thousand million

milliner (mil-i-nē*) *n.* person who makes or sells women's hats (میلینر) **millinery** *n.* women's hats (میلینری) their manufacture (shop for) their sale (things needed for them)

million (mil-yun) *n.* hundred thousand **لکھ**
millionaire (mil-yè-nay-ê*) *n.* very **ملین**

millionaire (mil-yonay-e) *n.* very wealthy person **مکھیتی** **multimillionaire** (multi-) *n.* extremely rich person **کروڑپتی** **millionth** (-yuth) *adj.* دس لاکھواں حصہ

milor, milord (mi-loh*d) *n.* (French word for) titled or rich Englishman آداب صاحب اثر کا

mimicograph (*mim-i-o-grahf*) *n.* stencil duplicator **نقل و رسمین** *v. t.* make copies **نقل و رسمین** *n.* stencil duplicator

mimic (mim-ik) *adj.* imitated for amusement
mimic warfare جھوٹ ٹوٹ کی جھوٹ ٹوٹ کا
mimic *n.* person imitating others سواٹنگ بھرنے والا
mimicry (mim-ik-ri) *v. t.* (mimicked, mimicking), imitate for caus-
 ing amusement (of things) resem-
 bled much سواٹنگ بھرتا (things) مشابہت بھرتا
mimicry *n.* mimicking سواٹنگ، نقالی

minaret (min-a-ret) *n.* tower of a mosque, *منارة*
the call of the minaret, the Muslim
call for prayers *أذان، بانگ صلاه*

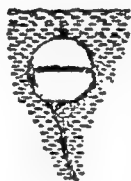
mince (mins) *v. t. & i.* cut up (meat, etc.)
 into very small pieces **قلمہ کرنا** speak with
 affected precision **تکلف سے باتیں کرنا، چٹا چٹا کرنا**
 not (to) mince matters, speak bluntly **تکلف کی بات نہ کرنا،**
 walk with affectedly short steps **تکلف**
کھری شا دینا walk with affectedly short steps
 n. minced meat **قلمہ** thinking part

mind (mind) ⁿ consciousness; thinking part of a person ^{نفس} intellect ^{دماغ} have a keen mind ^{دلچسپی} opinion ^{راے} give (someone) a piece of (one's) mind, scold him (کسی) ^{جہت} speak (one's) mind, express (one's) opinion bluntly ^{بے حجاب} be ^{کھری} one mind, (of two or more persons) agree ^{متفق} I am of your mind ^{میں آپ سے متفق ہوں} be to (one's) mind, have (his) approval ^{کو پسند ہونا} to my mind, in my opinion ^{میری رائے میں} faculty of remembering - bear (something) in mind, keep (something) in mind, remember (it) ^{یا د} bring (something) to mind, call (something) to mind, recall (it) ^{یا دکرنا} put (someone) in mind of (something), remind (him) of (it) ^{کو یاد دلانا} pass out of mind, be forgotten ^{بھول جانا} intention, purpose ^{نقصہ} make up (one's) mind, resolve (one's) intention ^{ارادہ} change (one's) mind, change (one's) intention ^{ارادہ کرنا} be in two minds (about something), hesitate ^{دببے میں ہونا} have half a mind to, be half persuaded to, be almost persuaded to have a good mind to, be almost persuaded to ^{کا کچھ ارادہ ہی چاہتا ہوں} give (one's) mind to, concentrate attention or endeavour on ^{پر توجہ یا سعی مرکوز کرنا} turn (one's) mind off (something), turn (one's) attention from (it) ^{سے توجہ ہٹانا} way of thinking ^{فرد ہذا کا} frame of mind, state of mind, mood ^{حالت} power to reason ^{توانا استدلال} presence of mind, ability to decide or act quickly when faced with danger ^{اور ہوشیاری} be out of (one's) mind, (be) mad

mental capacity ذہنی صلاحیت (پاگل رہنا) person endowed with عظیم ذہنی صلاحیت take
 care of (baby, one's business, etc.) کی نگہداشت کرنا
 Mind your own business : do not meddle with the
 affairs of others خواہ مخواہ دخل و تصرف نہ کرو
 watch and wire سے بچ کر گزرنا Mind the wire, watch the
 wire, take care not to stumble over it تار سے
 مار کھنا، مار کھو Mind you, be careful سے بچ کر

object to (doing or someone's doing something) برا ماننا I hope you won't mind it
 گے You don't mind smoking, آپ نہ گھڑ پینے سے برا تو نہیں مانتے؟
 Do you mind smoking? Would you mind (doing something)? please do
 it اذکرہ کرم ہے کام کر دیجیے
 mindful adj. thoughtful (of) خیال رکھنے والا
 mindless adj. not attentive or thoughtful (of) کی طرف توجہ نہ کرنے والا،
 سے سے غروا

mine (mīn) *n.* hole dug out in the earth to extract minerals, etc. **کان، معدن** source (of information, etc.) **منبع، مخزن، خزانه** charge of high explosive **معدن** underground tunnel for it **معدن** high explosive in metal case for use in or on the sea **معدن دریایی** *lay mines* **معدنهای پاشا یا صاف** *sweep mines* **معدنهای پاشا یا صاف** (also *land mine*) similar case for



a mine
(zone 6)

dropping on land from the air a mine
 زمین پر سے گرنے والا بم pron. (possessive case of (sense 6)
 1. which see) مینا u.t. & i. dig out (minerals,
 etc.) from the ground کان سے نکالنا dig out from
 ground thus کانگنی کرنا put explosive mines in
 زمین میں بم لگانا destroy thus اڑانا
 (also undermine) make holes or tunnels under
 کے نیچے مینیں نکالنا undermine, (a)
 (b) weaken secretly اتر رہا کرنا minefield
 (min-feeld) n. area where there are many
 کانوں والا علاقہ کانگنی کا علاقہ area where a net-
 work of mines has been laid جو زمینوں کا جال بچھا ہوا
 mine-layer n. ship for laying mines
 minesweeper n. one sweep-
 ing them up زمینوں میں سے بم اٹھانے والا
 miner (mē-
 nē*) n. person working in a mine کانگنی
 mineral
 (min-ē-rēl) n. substance mined from the earth
 زمین سے نکالتا mineral-water n. spa water
 معدنی پانی aerated water شوراب، بوتل
 mineral n. (see under mine)

Minerva (mi-nē*-va) Cl. myth. the Roman goddess of wisdom identified with the Greek Athena *مینروا* ، *مینروا کی درو*

mingle *v.t. & i.* mix (with something) ملا ہونا، کی
(of person) mix (in or with a crowd) (شیریک ہونا)
(in a game) join (in a game) ملا جلا ہونا
join
with mingled pride
and tears ملے جلے فخر اور آنسوؤں کے ساتھ، آنسوؤں میں جھلے ہوئے غم
mingled tears, weep together کے رونا، رنل کے
mingy (*nunj-i*) *adj.* (colloq.) mean
stingy بکیمہ

miniature (min-i-a-chē*) *n.* very small picture (of a person) نقشِ کوچک
small scale copy of model (of something) کپی کوچک
adj. small نقشِ کوچک miniature painting, small-sized painting popular in Persia and this country
نقاشیِ کوچک

minim (mīn-im) *n.* 1/60 of a fluid drachm (usu. as a measure of liquid medicines) **قطره (ج: قطرات)**

minimum (min-j-mum) *adj.* least possible or least recorded کم سے کم the minimum temperature کم سے کم درجہ حرارت minimum wages, those fixed (by law) as the minimum کم سے کم اجرت *n.* least possible (or recorded) degree, etc. کم سے کم درجہ (درجہ حرارت)

minion (*min-yun*) *n.* lowest servant **أدنى المذرم**
(man's) effeminate, favourite boy **لبنان، المذرم**

spoilt darling **میرزا**
minister (min-is-tē*) n. (Minister) (usu.
 elected) head of a State department **Minister**
 of Defence **وزیر دفاع** the Prime Minister (of a country)
وزیر اعظم the Chief Minister (of a province) **وزیر اعلیٰ**
 diplomatic representative **مفتی** clergyman


دری v. 2. (minister to) serve (the needs of
someone) کی ضرورتیں پوری کرنا help (the sick,
etc.)

etc.) **ministerial** (مینسٹریل) *adj* pertaining to a Minister or Ministry **Ministerialist** *n.* supporter of

the Government party of a clergyman rendering religious service

n. rendering religious service **دینی خدمت دینا**
 help **مدد کرنا**, **خدمت کرنا** **ministry** (min-is-tri)
 n. a Minister's office **وزارت** a State depart-

ment under him **وزارت** the Cabinet **وزارت**
 enter the Ministry, become a minister **وزیر بنیان**
Mingan (mi-noh-ĕn, or mi-) *adj.* of the civiliza-

minor (mī-nē*) *adj.* small or smaller (loss, )

gain, injury, difference, etc.) *جھگڑا* younger
of two brothers *بھائی* *Wheelless minor* *بے چارہ*
n. (under age) *minority* (مل-

no-ri-ti) n. ilic being under age نَابِلِي (in a small national country) community with less

than 50 per cent of the total population **اقلیت**
be in a minority **اقلیت میں** smaller number of
 votes **اقلیت** any smaller part **کوئی چھوٹا حصہ**

Minotaur (min-o-taw*) *Gl. myth.* half-man half-beast who exacted human sacrifices in the Labyrinth made by Daedalus for King Minos of Crete **مینوٹاور، مینوٹاور**

minster (mins-tē*) *n.* church belonging to a monastery **خانقاہ کا گرجا** (in names of some big churches) **Westminster Abbey** **مغربی گرجے کی خانقاہ**

minstrel (mins-trèl) *n.* travelling singer or poet-cum-singer of the Middle Ages **قرن وسطی کا**
minstrelsy (mins-trèl-si) *n.* art of minstrels **مغربی شاعروں کی**
minstrelsy (mins-trèl-si) *n.* art of minstrels **مغربی شاعروں کی**
minstrelsy (mins-trèl-si) *n.* art of minstrels **مغربی شاعروں کی**

mint *n.* place where a country's coins are made **نمونہ** **place, etc., for the coining of new things** **نمونہ**
mint *adj.* unsoiled (condition or state of books, stamps, etc.) **v. t.** make (coins) **نمونہ** **coin (something new)**
mint *adj.* unsoiled (condition or state of books, stamps, etc.) **v. t.** make (coins) **نمونہ** **coin (something new)**

minuet (min-cw-et) *n.* a slow stately dance **آہستہ ناچ کی گیت**
minuet (min-cw-et) *n.* a slow stately dance **آہستہ ناچ کی گیت**

minus (mī-nus) *prep.* less by **Thirteen minus three is ten, 13 - 3 = 10,**
minus *adj.* minus quantity, a quantity below zero by the stated number **minus sign, the sign minus** **منفی نشان**

minute *n.* (min-it) one-sixtieth part of an hour **دقیقہ** **(in) a minute** **immediately** **the minute** **that, as soon as** **one-sixtieth part of a degree** **(pl.)** brief record of the proceedings of a meeting **minute-book, book in which this record is maintained** **rough draft** **very tiny** **comprising minute details** **minutely** **adv.** with great care as to all details

miracle (mi-ra-kèl) *n.* marvellous act or event not explained by the laws of nature **معجزہ**
miracle (mi-ra-kèl) *n.* marvellous act or event not explained by the laws of nature **معجزہ**
miracle (mi-ra-kèl) *n.* marvellous act or event not explained by the laws of nature **معجزہ**

miraculous (mi-ra-cw-*) *adj.* wonderful example (of a quality) **معجزہ**
miraculous (mi-ra-cw-*) *adj.* wonderful example (of a quality) **معجزہ**
miraculous (mi-ra-cw-*) *adj.* wonderful example (of a quality) **معجزہ**

mirage (mi-rahzh) *n.* image in the air of something really quite elsewhere **سراب** **such image in the desert making distant water appear quite near and thus deluding the thirsty traveller** **any illusion** **نظر کا دھوکا، فریب**
mire (mī-ē*) *n.* swamp, marsh **v. t. & i.** (cause to) sink in mire **in mire** **soil in mud** **involve in trouble** **میں پھنسنے**

mirror (mi-rē*) *n.* looking-glass **آئینہ** **any similarly reflecting surface** **spherical mirror** **burning mirror** **convex lens used as such** **reflect like a mirror** **دار ہونا** **mirth** (mē*th) *n.* merriment **ہنسی، ہنسی** **laughter** **خوش ہونا**

mis- (mis) *pref.* amiss, wrongly **misadventure** (mis-ad-vench-ē*) *n.* misfortune **event caused by it** **misalliance** *n.* wrong alliance **ناموزوں اتحاد** **'mesalliance'** **ناموزوں شادی**

misanthrope (mis-anth-rohp) *n.* one who hates mankind **misanthropy** (mis-anth-ro-pi) *n.* being a misanthrope **مردم بیزاری**

misapply (mis-ap-li) *v. t.* apply wrongly (words, funds, etc.) **misapplication** (-kay-) *n.* غلط استعمال

misapprehend (mis-ap-re-hend) *v. t.* misunderstand **misapprehension** (-hensh-ēn) *n.* misunderstanding **غلط فہمی**

misappropriate *v. t.* embezzle **misappropriation** (-ay-) *n.* embezzlement **میں بھرتی** **misbehave** (mis-be-hayv) *v. i.* behave wrongly **misbehaviour** (-i-ē*) *n.* misbehaving **ناشائستہ حرکات**

miscalculate (-kal-) *v. t.* calculate wrongly **miscalculation** (-lay-) *n.* غلط حساب **غلط اندازہ کرنا**

miscarry (-ka-) *v. i.* (miscarried) (of plan, etc.) be unsuccessful **miscarry** (miscarried) (of plan, etc.) be unsuccessful **miscarry** (miscarried) (of plan, etc.) be unsuccessful

miscarriage *n.* mistake (of justice) **wrong delivery** (of letter, goods, etc.) **miscellaneous** (mis-c-lay-nè-us) *adj.* assorted **miscellany** (mis-ē-lè-ni) *n.* miscellane-ous collection (esp. of literary pieces) **مختلک**

literary miscellany, collection of various authors' writings
آپنی مشققات کا مجموعہ، گلدستہ

mischance (mis-chahns) *n.* stroke of bad luck
بدقسمتی، سوسے (ارتفاق)

mischievous (mis-chif) *n.* purposely done damage
نجان بوجھ کر مہینچی یا ہوا نقصان

childish pranks شہزادت light-hearted desire to
tease شہزادت make mischief between,

cause ill-feeling between (persons) by spreading
scandals شہزادت be up to mischief, get

into mischief, شہزادت کرنا a mischievous twitch in the eye
آنکھوں میں شہزادت کی پھلک

mischievous (mis-chi-vus) *adj.* fond of mischief
شہزادتی

causing mischief شہزادتی **mischief-maker,**
mischief-monger *n.* one who makes mischief
فسادی، فساد ڈولانے والا، نقشہ پرداز

misconceive (mis-kon-seev) *v.t.* misapprehend,
misunderstand غلط سمجھنا، غلط خیال ہونا

misconception (-sep-) *n.* misunderstanding
(labour) under a misconception, غلط فہمی میں مبتلا رہنا،

غلط فہمی کا شکار (ہونا)
misconduct *n.* (mis-kon-duk) improper

moral behaviour بد اخلاقی mismanagement
دکام کر، بگاڑ دینا wrongly do (something)

v.t. (-duk) mismanage (a business, etc.)
doing (something) in a wrong way

بد اخلاقی misbehave (oneself) morally
دکام کر، بگاڑ دینا

کا ازبیکاب کرنا
misconstrue (mis-kon-stroo) *v.t.* put a wrong

interpretation on (someone's words, acts, etc.)
misconstruction *n.* بے غلط مطلب لینا،

غلط مطلب لینا wrong interpretation
miscreant (mis-kre-ant) *n.* villain, scoundrel

بزدل، بدعاش، بد ذات، شخصیت
misdeal (mis-deal) *v.t. & i.* deal (playing cards)

wrongly wrong dealing *n.* such a mistake
کے بے، بانٹنے میں غلطی

misdeed (mis-deed) *n.* wicked act
خباثت

crime **misdeemeanour** (mis-de-mee-nē*) *n.* offence less
پھوٹا جرم

miser (mī-zē*) *n.* stingy person
miserly *adj.* stingy (بخل کا) (بخل کا) (بخل کا)

miserliness *n.* being miserly
miserable (mīz-e-rab-el) *adj.* distressed,

very unhappy causing unhappiness
بہت غمزدہ، بہت غمزدہ، بہت غمزدہ

miserable manner بڑے افسوسناک انداز سے
misery (miz-ē-ri) *n.* unhappiness

wretchedness شہزادتی extreme poverty
بہت غمزدگی

misery *n.* see under miserable)
misfire (mis-fī-ē*) *v.i.* (of a gun) fail to go

off (of a motor-engine) fail to start

misfit (mis-fit) *n.* garment which does not fit
well person not well suited to his

position
misfortune (mis-fo*-tewn) *n.* bad luck

بہت غمزدگی، حادثہ
misgiving (-giv-) *n.* (usu. pl.) doubt

have misgivings, be full of misgivings about
شک ہونا

misguide *v.t.* lead astray
misguided (-gi-) *adj.* led into wrong action

misguiding *adj.* likely to mislead thus

mishap (mis-hap) *n.* unlucky (but not serious)
accident

mislay (mis-lay) *v.t.* (mislay, mislaid, mislaid)
lose by unintentionally putting in the wrong

place
mislead (mis-leed) *v.t.* (mislead, misled, misled)

lead astray give a wrong idea
or impression to غلط خیال دلانا

غلطی کرنا
misnomer (-nol-) *n.* wrong use of a name or

term
misogamy (mi-sog-a-mi), **misogyny** (mi-sog-i-

ni) *n.* hatred of marriage or women
misogamist, **misogynist** *adj.* شادی (یا عورت) سے نفرت

کے نفرت کرنے والا
misplace (mis-plays) *v.t.* put in a wrong

place
misprint *n.* (mis-print) a printing error

misprint *v.t.* (mis-print) make such an error

misrule (mis-rool) *n.* bad government

(Abbot or Lord or) Master of Misrule (or of
Unreason), mediaeval title for leader of Xmas

revels
miss (mis) *v.t. & i.* (miss; missen, missed pr.

mist fail to hit (the thing aimed at) **پر نہ لگ**
 fail to be in time for (train, etc.) **وقت پر نہ**
 miss the bus, (a) **بس بکڑ نہ** (b) miss the opportunity **فرصت گنوا، غرت ہاتھ سے کھونا**
 fail to attend (the lecture, etc.) **تقریر پر دیر سے پہنچنا، (ایک پورا میں)**
 try unsuccessfully to catch (the ball, the point) **مکڑ نہ سگنا، ہاتھ نہ آنا**
 miss the point of a joke **سجھ میں نہ آنا کہ لطیفے میں ہنسی کی بات کیا تھی**
 feel the want of; feel great sorrow at **کمی کی بڑی طرح محسوس کرنا**
 the absence of (something out) **very** **بھڑو دینا، سے رہ جانا**
 young girl, the pert young misses of our schools **جاسے یہاں کی لکڑوں میں پڑھنے والی ستارخ**
 (Miss), title used before the name of a girl or unmarried woman **مس، اگر**
 Miss Joan Smith, the Miss Smiths, the Misses Smith **مس جوئن سٹیم، مس جوئن سٹیم، مس سٹیم**
 Miss Yasmeen **مس یاسمین**
 failure to hit, etc. **یاد نہیں**
 a lucky miss, a fortunate escape **نوشہ شش قسمتی سے بچاؤ**
 a near miss, (in shooting, bombing, etc.) not a hit but near enough the target to cause damage **اگرچہ نہ لگا، مگر لاپتہ**
 missing (mis-ing) **not found anywhere**
 not found in the proper place **be found to be missing**
 (report) **be reported missing**
 the missing link, (esp.) supposed intermediate type between ape and man **گمشدہ لنک، حلقہ گمشدہ**
 mis-shapen (mis-shay-pen) **adj. deformed** (part of body or body) **میں ٹھکانی والا**
 بدن (کے کسی حصے) **missing adj. (see under miss)**
 missile (mis-il or U. S. mis-il) **n. anything thrown as a weapon**
بھینک کرانے والا **بیسائل** **بیسائل**
 inter-continental ballistic missile **آئندہ**
 کے ذریعہ دوسرے براعظموں تک جانے والا **بیسائل**، جو ہری آئندہ
 mission **n. party sent abroad on special purpose**
 ایک خاص مقصد کے لیے بروکھ بھیجی ہوئی جماعت **میشن**
 such party sent for preaching (often Christianity) **میشن**
 their buildings, etc. **work done by them**
 sending out of a mission **تبلیغی**
 special work (in a person's life, or of his life, or of him in life) he feels himself called upon to do **میشنری**
 missionary **n. one sent on a religious (usu. Christian) mission**
 میشنری **میشنری**
 missis, missus (mis-iz) **n. (colloq.) (also joc.) wife**
 How is your missis? **میشنری**
 (servant's word for) mistress (when speaking to her) **میشنری**
 mis-spent (mis-spent) **adj. spent in a wrong way**
 جسے صرف کبھی ہوا، غلط طور پر صرف کیا ہوا
 missive (mis-iv) **n. official letter**
 سرکاری مراسلت

mist **n. mild fog** **misty** (mis-ti) **adj.**
 with mist **کھڑا آؤ** (of idea, etc.) **دھندلا**
 mistake (mis-tayk) **n. error** **غلطی** **make a mistake**
 erroneously **غلطی سے** **And, no mistake!**
 v. t. & i. (mistake, mistook, mistaken) **misunderstand** (one's meaning, etc.)
 take (someone or something) **غلطی سے** **غلطی سے**
 wrongly (for another) **mistletoe** (mis-él-toh) **n. evergreen plant used for Christmas decoration**
 آکاس بل، انریبل
 mistook **v. (pa. t. of mistake, which see)**
 mistress (mis-tres) **n. housewife** **mistletoe**
 sweetheart **گھروالی** **گھر کی مالک** **مارننگ** **بی بی** **بی بی** **بی بی**
 woman school teacher **keep** **woman well-versed in (of)**
 کی ماہر
 mistrust (mis-trust) **n. misgivings (about)**
 کے شکیبانی **v. t. have misgiving (about)**
 mistrustful **adj. having misgivings**
 کے شکیبانی **misunderstand** (mis-und-ē*-stand) **v. t. fail to understand (something) properly**
 ٹھیک نہ سمجھنا **take (a remark, or) the remark of (someone) in a wrong sense**
 کا غلط مطلب **misunderstanding** **n. mistake of meaning**
 غلط مطلب **ill-feeling caused by it**
 غلط فہمی
 mite (mit) **n. (old use) small coin**
 poor man's small but sincere donation **بھڑو**
 very small child **بھڑو**
 tiny insect **mitigate** (mit-i-gayt) **v. t. lessen the severity of (pain, punishment, etc.)**
 کم کرنا **mitigation** (-gay-) **n. such lessening (of)**
 کم کرنا **mitre** (mi-tē*) **n. bishop's tall cap**
 لاث پادری کی **right-angled joint between two pieces of wood**
 ٹکڑی کا قافیہ جوڑ
 mitten (mit-èn) **n. glove with (tips of) fingers bare**
 بے انگشت دستانہ
 mittimus (mit-i-mus) **n. warrant for sending to prison**
 نیکد خانے بھیجنے کا پڑوانہ، پروانہ **mix** (miks) **v. t. & i. mingle or stir up**
 کرنا، کا آمیزش، people, etc.) together **not to mix**
 (with) **associate** (with) **thus**
 mixed up; confused **feel**



mixed up (about something), be confused **میں** کے باہمی میں
be mixed up (in or with politics, plot, etc.), be involved (in it) **میں** شامل ہونا
mixer (mik-sē*) *n.* (U. S.) (colloq.) one who mixes with people in a (good or bad) way **میل** جل
mixed *adj.* of different sorts **میل** **mixed** *adj.* of different sorts
mixed feelings, (with) quite contrasting feelings present together (کے ساتھ)
mixture (miks-chē*) *n.* something prepared by the mixing of others **مکمل** **mechanical mixture**
 oil vapours mixed with air forming the explosive charge in an internal combustion engine **مکمل**
mix-up *n.* confusion, **مکمل** **مکمل**

mizzen, **mizen** (miz-ēn) *n.* sail of mizzen-mast
mizzen-mast *n.* mast nearest the stern **مکمل** **مکمل**

mnemonic (ne-mon-ik) *adj.* of the memory **مکمل** **مکمل**
mnemonics *n. pl.* such helpful system **مکمل** **مکمل**

mo (moh) *n.* slang moment (esp. in phrases like :) wait half a mo **مکمل** **مکمل**

moan (mohn) *n.* deep low sound of suffering **مکمل** **مکمل**
moan *v. t.* utter moans with moans **مکمل** **مکمل**

moat (moht) *n.* defensive ditch round a castle **مکمل** **مکمل**
moated (-ted) *adj.* having a moat **مکمل** **مکمل**

mob *n.* disorderly crowd **مکمل** **مکمل**
mob-rule, **mobocracy** *v. t.* (-bb-) crowd round (someone) to attack **مکمل** **مکمل**
mobocracy (-bok-) *n.* mob-rule (esp. as nickname for democracy) **مکمل** **مکمل**

mobile (moh-bil) *adj.* able to move or be moved easily **مکمل** **مکمل**
mobility (-bil-) *n.* easily and often changing **مکمل** **مکمل**
mobilize (mohb-il-iz) *v. t.* collect together (troops, forces, etc.) for service in war, etc. **مکمل** **مکمل**
mobilization (-zay-) *n.* (of troops) **مکمل** **مکمل**
moccasin (mok-a-sin) *n.* soft deerskin leather shoe (made from it) like that of Red Indians **مکمل** **مکمل**

mock (mok) *v. i. & t.* ridicule by imitating **مکمل** **مکمل**
laugh (at) **مکمل** **مکمل**
mocking *adj.* (of war, fight, assembly, etc.) not real, but only for fun or practice **مکمل** **مکمل**
mockery *n.* in a mocking way **مکمل** **مکمل**
mock *adv.* in a mocking way **مکمل** **مکمل**
mock *n.* but of ridicule **مکمل** **مکمل**
mock *adj.* bad example (of justice or something else) **مکمل** **مکمل**


mode (mohd) *n.* style, manner, way (of something like dress, etc., or of doing something) **مکمل** **مکمل**

model (mod-əl) *n.* small scale copy (of something) **مکمل** **مکمل**
model *n.* design to be copied in drawing **مکمل** **مکمل**
model *n.* design (of cars, etc., for particular year) **مکمل** **مکمل**
model *n.* person or thing as an example (of) **مکمل** **مکمل**
model *n.* person employed by artist as a model **مکمل** **مکمل**
model *adj.* work imitating **مکمل** **مکمل**
model *v. t.* (-ll-) shape (in clay, etc.) the figure of **مکمل** **مکمل**
model (something) upon **مکمل** **مکمل**

moderate (mod-ē-rayt) *adj.* (of habits, opinion, etc.) not extreme **مکمل** **مکمل**
moderate *n.* (of person) not extreme **مکمل** **مکمل**
moderate *adv.* to a moderate extent **مکمل** **مکمل**
moderation (-ray-) *n.* quality of being moderate (in) **مکمل** **مکمل**
moderate *in moderation*, in a moderate manner or quantity **مکمل** **مکمل**

modern (mod-ē-n) *adj.* of the recent time **مکمل** **مکمل**
modernize (niz) *v. t.* make suitable for present-day needs **مکمل** **مکمل**
modernism (mod-ē-nizm) *n.* modern views **مکمل** **مکمل**
modern *n.* modern methods **مکمل** **مکمل**
modern *adj.* (esp.) tendency to subject religious dogma to reason **مکمل** **مکمل**
modernist (mod-ē-nist) *n.* someone with such views **مکمل** **مکمل**

modest (mod-est) *adj.* not boastful; unpretentious **مکمل** **مکمل**
modest *adj.* by no means high (demand, way of living, etc.) **مکمل** **مکمل**
modest *adj.* not ostentatious (in dress, manners, etc.) **مکمل** **مکمل**

chaste (woman) **modestly** *adv.* شرافت، پاکبازی، پاکبازانہ
modesty (*mod-es-ti*) *n.* شرافت، عیا، پاکبازی، پاکبازانہ
modicum (*mod-i-kum*) *n.* moderate amount (of food, etc.) مقدار، اندازہ، قلیل مقدار
modify (*mod-i-fy*) *v. t.* change (to make suitable or less severe) بدل کر نرم کرنا
modification (*-key-*) *n.* act of modifying or that which modifies تبدیلی، نرمی
Modred (*mod-red*) *Brit. leg.* King Arthur's son who rebelled against his father; he was slain in the battle against him, but his father was also mortally wounded مڈرڈ
modulate (*mod-cw-layt*) *v. t.* vary (the tone, etc. from one to another) بدلتا
modulation (*-cw-lay-*) *n.* changing or change (of tone, etc. from one to another) تبدیلی
modus operandi *n.* manner of doing something طریق کار
moiety (*moi-è-ti*) *n.* (usu. in law) half نصف
moist *adj.* damp (weather, thing, etc.) بھیگتا، تر
moisten (*mois-èn*) *v. t.* make or become moist بھیگنا، تر بنانا
moisture (*mais-chè**) *n.* dampness نمی، small drops of liquid forming (on the surface of something) from vapour آبی قطرات
molar (*moh-lè**) *n. & adj.* (one of the teeth) used for grinding food ڈاڑھ، پیسنے والا (دانت)
molasses (*mo-las-iz*) *n.* drainings of raw sugar راب
mole (*mohl*) *n.* a rat-like animal burrowing underground, and noted for its soft fur and extremely small eyes پچھونڈو، کور موش

 permanent dark-coloured spot on the skin خال، massive stone pier or breakwater پتھر کا بندر، a mole (sense 1)
molehill *n.* mound thrown up by a burrowing mole پچھونڈو کا ٹیلہ
molecule (*mol-e-kewl*) *n.* smallest particle (of something) got without changing its chemical nature ریڑھ، molecule
molecular (*mo-lek-cw-lè**) *adj.* of or pertaining to a molecule سالماتی
molecular weight (of a substance), weight (of its molecule) relative to that of a hydrogen atom سالماتی وزن
molest (*mo-lest*) *v. t.* harass (a girl, etc.) intentionally, جان بوجھ کے پھیرنا
molestation (*-lay-*) *n.* act of molesting جان بوجھ کے پھیرنا
mollify (*mol-i-fy*) *v. t.* calm down (person, his feelings, pain, etc.) گھمنا

mollusc (*mol-usk*) *n.* one of a class of soft-bodied creatures with a hard crust صدف نما جانور، سنگ پشت
molluscan, molluscous *adj.* of a mollusc صفدی
molten *adj.* (see under melt)
moment (*moh-ment*) *n.* point of time لمحہ
 not to waste a moment, not to waste time وقت نہ بھولنا
 in a moment, very soon آنکھي the moment that, as soon as, جوتھی at the moment, just now or just, then اس وقت to the moment, punctually ہرگز نہیں، بھی
 not for a moment, not at all ہرگز نہیں، بھی
 a decision of great significance اہمیت
 of no moment, of little moment برا اہم فیصلہ
momentary (*moh-*) *adj.* lasting for or done in a moment آن کی آن میں، پل بھر کا
momentous (*-ment-us*) *adj.* not lasting momentary عارضی، ناپائدار
momentously *adv.* every very important اہم ہر آن، ہر لمحہ
momentum *n.* force of a moving object
 gather (or gain) momentum, increase in force کا زور بڑھنا
monacal, monachal (*mon-a-kèl*) *adj.* monastic خانقاہی، رتبائی
monacism, monachism *n.* monasticism رتبائی
monad (*mon-ad*) *n.* number one as a unit
 dyad دو، triad تین، tetrad چار، pentad پانچ، hexad شش، heptad ہفت، octad (or ogad) آٹھ، ennad نو، decad دس، ultimate unit of being (i.e., God, or soul or atom, etc.) سب سے زیادہ
 simple organism assumed as the first term in evolution سب سے زیادہ
monadism (*-dizm*) *n.* belief in some ultimate unit of being نظریہ سب سے زیادہ، نظریہ واحدات
monarch (*mon-è-k*) *n.* sovereign فرما، بادشاہ، شاہ
monarchist (*mon-è-k-ist*) *n.* supporter of monarchy بادشاہی پسند
monarchism (*-kizm*) *n.* doctrine of monarchist بادشاہی نظریہ
monarchy (*mon-è-k-i*) *n.* government by a monarch بادشاہی حکومت
 constitutional (or limited) monarchy, government by a monarch through Ministers chosen from among the people's representatives بادشاہی حکومت
 country with such a government بادشاہی نظریہ
monarchal, monarchic, monarchical *adj.* pertaining to monarchy بادشاہی
monastery (*mon-as-tè-ri*) *n.* building for monks to live in خانقاہ، دیر
monastic (*-nast-*) *adj.* of monasteries and monks خانقاہی، رتبائی
Monday (*mund-ay*) *n.* day of the week following a Sunday دیر، سوئوار

money (mun-i) n. currency کرنسی
 earn money روپیہ کماتا make money روپیہ کماتا
 lose money (on a bet, in a business) روپیہ ہارنا
 money-order n. remittance or receipt
 of money under full postal arrangement
 send (cash) by money-order روپیہ آرڈر
 money-market n. stock exchange
 their operation تجارتی حقوں کی خرید و فروخت کا کاروبار
 monetize (mon-c-tiz) v.t. make into money
 recognize as money روپیہ تسلیم کرنا
 monetary monetary
 (mon-ē-ta-ri) adj. pertaining to currency
 روپیہ سے متعلق
 moneyed (mun-id) adj. wealthy (classes,
 etc.) دولت مند، غنی

monger (mong-ě*) *suf.* dealer in **والا، فروش**

mongoose (*mong-ooz*) *n.* small otter-like animal noted for catching snakes *مَنْجَرَا*

mongrel (*mung-rel*) *n.* & *adj.* (any plant or animal esp. dog) of mixed breed میل واریا، میلی مخلبی
فصل کا (مختلور یا مرکب)

monism (*mon-izm*) *n.* any of the doctrines according to which mind and matter are just one thing **مُتَحَدَاتِ بَر** **monist** *n.* one who holds this belief

monitor (*mon-i-tē**) *n.* (fem. *monitress*)
 seniormost pupil of a class authorized to help
 teacher in maintaining discipline مانیٹر
 one employed to listen in and report on foreign
 broadcasts مانیٹر، ریڈیو پر سرکاری سامع،
 ریڈیو پر سرکاری سامع
monitoring *n.* such listening in ریڈیو پر سرکاری سامع
monitory (*mon-i-tē-ri*) *adj.* threaten-
 ingly ڈھکی والہ، تهدید آمیز
monitorily *adv.* threateningly

monk *n.* Christian vowed to lead a monastic life **راهب** **monkish** *adj.* (used contemptuously) (like that) of a monk **راهبانہ**



monkey (*munk-i*) *n.* a man-like animal **میمون** imitative or mischievous child **بچہ شکاری یا نقال** **temper مزاج** a monk **مذہبی**
put (someone's) monkey up, enrage (him)
play mischievously (about or with something) **میمون کو چھیڑنا** **monkey-nut** *n.* peanut, groundnut **مزمک، پستہ، جھانگ**

monkish *adj.* (see under **monk**)

mono- pref. one ایک، واحد ایک
monochrome n. & adj. (painting) in one colour
only تک رنگ (تک رنگی، تک رنگی، تک رنگی)

monocle (mon-p-kèl) n. eyeglass for one eye
only *ایک چشمی عینک*

monody (*mon-o-di*) *n.* dirge or elegy (in Greek drama) ode for a single voice
تنہا گانے والے کا راگ

monogamy (mo-nog-a-mi) *n.* marriage to only one person at a time as an institution among Christians
ایک وقت میں صرف ایک شادی کا دستور ایک زوجگی
monogamous (mo-nog-a-mus) *adj.* (of person, etc.) practising monogamy
ایک زوجگی کا دستور اختیار کرنے والا

monogram (*mon-o-gram*), *n.* design of overlapping initials, etc. **مُطَرَّا**

monograph (mon-o-graf) *n.* research report on a single limited subject
 نمک موضوعی، تحقیقاتی مقالہ

monolith (*mon-o-lith*) *n* stone in the form of a monument **تک سنگی یادگار** **monolithic** (*-lith-*) *adj* pertaining to or containing a monolith **تک سنگی یادگار والا درجہ کی حالت** **monolithic state**, (see *Addenda*)

monologue (mon-o-log) *n.* scene (in a play, etc.) in which only one person speaks by himself
تمثيل کا فردی منظر

monopoly (mo-nop-o-li) *n.* sole right to supply *اجارہ داری، تجارت بلا شرکت بیشمار، have (or enjoy) a monopoly of, control its production, sale, etc.* *کی اجازت داری رکھنا* **monopolist** (mo-nop-o-list) *n.* one enjoying a monopoly *(of)* *اجارہ دار* **monopolize** (-liz) *v.t.* enjoy a monopoly *کی اجازت داری رکھنا* **monopolization** (-zey-) *n.* act of monopolizing *کی اجازت داری رکھنا*

monosyllable (mon-o-sil-a-bəl) *n.* word of one syllable **اَلْمَوْحَدُ** *monosyllabic* *adj.* (of word) having only one syllable **اَلْمَوْحَدُ**

monotheism (-the-izm) n. belief in one God
 خدا تعالیٰ کی وحدانیت کا قائل ہونا، **monotheist**
 n. believer in one God **خدا تعالیٰ کو ایک ماننے والا، مؤحد**

monotype *n.* machine for composing and casting type in separate letters *js*

monotony (mo-not-o-ni) *n.* boring lack of variety
 monotone (mo-not-o-ni) *adj.* boring owing to a lack of variety
 monotone (mo-not-o-ni) *n.* a single tone or note

monsieur (*mus-ew-è**) *n.* (abb. *M.*) (before French names for) Mr. **جناب** (when addressing a Frenchman) Sir **جناب**

monsoon (mon-soon) *n.* (usu. *pl.*) rainbearing winds over the Indian Ocean *مونسون ہوائیں*

summer monsoons سردیوں کی موسمی ہوائیں winter monsoons سردیوں کی موسمی ہوائیں

monster (mons-tə*) n. horribly ugly and very cruel person بد صورت، بدمعاش، very cruel person

freak of nature (e.g., a two-headed child or goat) عجیب و غریب الطبع شخص، freak of nature (e.g., a two-headed child or goat)

monstrosity (mons-tros-i-ti) n. deformity عجیب و غریب

outrageous cruelty شہسوارت ہونا outrageous cruelty

monstrous (mons-trus) adj. of or like huge

monster (colloq.) impossible غلط، بکواس

montage (mont-ahzh) n. editing and piecing together of various shots to produce the final version of a film

مونٹاج کی تدوین، مونٹاز

month (munth) n. twelfth part of a year

lunar month, solar month شمسی مہینہ، lunar month

monthly (munth-li) adj. & adv. (occurring) every month

ماہانہ، ماہانہ، ہر مہینے

monument (mon-ew-ment) n. something put up in memory (of person or event)

out-standing work (of scholarship) یادگار، out-standing work (of scholarship)

monumental (-ment-) adj. of such lasting value

very great

monstrous (colloq.) impossible غلط، بکواس

mood n. state of feelings مزاج، mood n. state of feelings

moody (moo-di) adj. having changing moods

مزاج، mood n. state of feelings

moon n. (the) earth satellite

full moon، moon n. (the) earth satellite

half moon، moon n. (the) earth satellite

moonlit adj. (of night) lit up by moon

moonstruck adj. lunatic

moonshine n. visionary talk

moor (moo-ə*) n. (also moorland), open heather-covered wasteland

moor n. (also moorland), open heather-covered wasteland

moor n. (also moorland), open heather-covered wasteland

moor n. (also moorland), open heather-covered wasteland

moor n. (also moorland), open heather-covered wasteland

moor n. (also moorland), open heather-covered wasteland

moor n. (also moorland), open heather-covered wasteland

moor n. (also moorland), open heather-covered wasteland

moor n. (also moorland), open heather-covered wasteland

moor n. (also moorland), open heather-covered wasteland

moor n. (also moorland), open heather-covered wasteland

moor n. (also moorland), open heather-covered wasteland

moor n. (also moorland), open heather-covered wasteland

moor n. (also moorland), open heather-covered wasteland

moor n. (also moorland), open heather-covered wasteland

moor n. (also moorland), open heather-covered wasteland

moor n. (also moorland), open heather-covered wasteland

moor n. (also moorland), open heather-covered wasteland

moor n. (also moorland), open heather-covered wasteland

mope (mohp) v.i. be listless owing to sadness

over one's own condition دلگھبرا، mope (mohp) v.i. be listless owing to sadness

moral (mo-rēl) ethical (ideas, books, etc.)

moral standards, (of a community, etc.)

moral victory, position (usu. of defeat) where the weaker party establishes the

righteousness of its cause

moral obligation

be under a moral obligation

virtuous

that

which is the lesson (of a tale, etc.)

ethical principles

character

given to stressing morals

morality (mo-ral-i-ti) n. ethical principles

morality (mo-ral-i-ti) n. ethical principles

show the moral meaning of

morally (mo-ral-i) adv. from the ethical point of view

morale (mo-rah) n. courage and confidence

(of army, soldiers, etc.) under discipline

morass (mo-ras) n. swamp

moratorium (mo-ra-toh-ri-um) n. legal authorization (to debtor) for delaying payment of debts

morbid (mo*-bid) adj. diseased (growth etc.) on the body (like cancer)

unhealthy (mind, ideas, etc.)

in a morbid manner

mordant (mo*-dant) adj. biting (criticism, etc.)

more (moh*) adj. greater (in number, quantity, quality, etc.)

one word more

to greater extent

once more, once again

all the more, still more

more or less, about

be no more, die

moreover adv. in addition to this

moreover adv. in addition to this

moreover adv. in addition to this

moreover adv. in addition to this

moreover adv. in addition to this

moreover adv. in addition to this

moreover adv. in addition to this

moreover adv. in addition to this

moreover adv. in addition to this

moreover adv. in addition to this

moreover adv. in addition to this

moreover adv. in addition to this

moreover adv. in addition to this

moreover adv. in addition to this

moreover adv. in addition to this

moreover adv. in addition to this

moribund (mo-ri-bund) *adj.* in a dying state
جس پر موت طاری ہو رہا ہو، حالت میں، خافتہ ذریعہ میں جس پر سکوت بزرگ
(of art, etc.) no longer crea-
tive جس کی تخلیقی قوت ختم ہو چکی ہو

morning (mo*-ning) *n.* first part of the day till
noon صبح، فجر، سویرا *early morning* صبح
good morning, form of salutation till lunch سلام
ad. of or in the morning (صبح کا) *morning star*,
Venus ستارہ صبح، اورنٹ *morn* *n.* (poetical) morning، صبح،
سویرا، ترخ کا، فجر

morocco (mo-rok-oh) *n.* soft goatskin
moron (moh-ron) *n.* adult at the low intellectual
level of a child 9 to 12 years old ذہنی بالغ جو نوکین کی

ذہنی سطح سے نچلے ہو سکا ہو، کم عقل شخص، نابالغ جوان
morose (mo-rohs) *adj.* ill-tempered
بیچھاڑا، بد مزاج

Morpheus (mo*-sews, or mo*-se-us) *Cl. myth.*
the god of dreams (and also of sleep) مورفوس

morphia (mo*-fi-a), **morphine** (mo*-fin) *n.*
extract of opium used as drug for relieving pain
مورفینا، اہم کا است

morrow (mo-roh) *n.* next morning اگلے صبح
the morrow (of) tomorrow, the next
day کلن

Morse (mo*s) *n.* (in the phrases :) *Morse code*
(or *Morse alphabet*, or *Morse signals*) alphabet of
visible or audible dots and dashes (used in tele-
graphy, wireless, signalling, etc.) مایس کوڈ

morsel (mo*-sel) *n.* mouthful (of food) ٹکڑا،
ٹکڑا

mortal (mo*-tēl) *n. adj.* destined to die
فانی، جانی پیرا (hatred, combat, etc.)
lasting till death موت تک رہنے والا extreme (fear,
etc.) انسان، فانی انسان، human being
any other creature as being subject to death

mortally *adv.* fatally
mortality *n.* being mortal فانی ہونا death
موت death-rate (from disease, etc.) شرح اموات

mortar (mo*-tē*) *n.* mixture (usu. of lime,
sand and water) used in building گارا
strong bowl in which to crush things with a
pestle کونڈی، کھول، ہاون

short cannon for firing
shells at a high angle والی چھوٹی توپ چھوٹی
موتار-بورڈ *n.* mortar-board

flat board for holding mortar گارے کا
square university-
cap جامعاتی کلاہ

mortgage (mo*-gij) *v. t.* (of debtor) pledge
property (to creditor) for a debt رکنا،
act of mortgaging دین، گردوی

legal deed of such transaction **mort-**
gager (mo*-ga-jē*) *n.* one who mortgages
mortgagee (mo*-ga-jee) *n.* one to whom mort-
gage is given **mortgage-deed** *n.* deed
incorporating this deal

mortice *n. & v. t.* (see under **mortise**)

mortify (mo*-t-i-f.) *v. t. & i.* wound the
feelings of (someone by something); make him
feel humiliated جس کے جذبات کو خفیس لگانا یا بخوار کرنا
subdue (passions, etc.) by self-denial

(of flesh) be affected with gang-
rene **mortification** (mo*-t-i-f.) *n.* act of mortifying or being mortified
خفیس، سخت شرم، نفس کشی (گشت کا) مرده ہونے لگنا

mortise, mortice (mo*-tis) *n.* hole cut in a
piece of wood, etc., to receive the end of an-
other piece *v. t.* make mortise in
join thus میں سال ڈالنا

mortuary (mo*-tew-ē-ri) *n.* room for the tem-
porary keeping of corpses before burial for *post-*
mortem examination, etc. مردے خانہ

mosaic (moh-zay-ik) *n.* patchwork pattern as a
work of art *adj.* made thus *کاری*
(Mosaic), (of law, teaching, etc.) of
Moses موسوی

mosque (mosk) *n.* Muslim house of worship
mosquito (mos-kee-toh) *n.* (pl. *mosquitoes*) gnat-
like insect a class of which spreads malaria

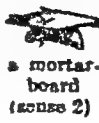
mosquito curtain, mosquito
net, mosquito-netting *n.* net to
keep mosquitoes off one's bed

moss (mos) *n.* kinds of small plant
growing in thick masses on wet sur-
faces **mossy** (mos-i) *adj.* covered with moss
adj. جس پر گائی پتہ رہی ہو، گائی والا، گائی دار

most (moht) (superlative of *many* and *much*)
adj. greatest in quantity, quality, number,
degree, etc. سب سے زیادہ the majority of اکثر
adv. (for making superla-
tives of adjectives or adverbs) سب سے زیادہ، نہایت

in the greatest degree سب سے زیادہ *at most*,
at the most, not more than زیادہ سے زیادہ *for the most*
part, mostly زیادہ تر، بیشمار *make the most (of)* make
the best use (of) (میں سے اکثر)

mostly (moht-li) *adv.* usually عموماً، عام طور پر اکثر
mot (moh) *n.* witty saying *مقور*
pithy saying *مقور* **mot juste** *n.* most precise
word conveying a particular shade of meaning
مزدور ترین لفظ



mote (moht) *n.* particle (esp. of dust) **گرد کا ذرہ**
the mote in another's eye, (as opposed to the beam in one's own) **دوسرے کی آنکھ کا شیشا**

motel *n.* (see Addenda)

moth *n.* winged insect attracted towards lights **پتلا** another class of such insects feeding on cloth, **پتلا**



moth-eaten *adj.* injured by moth **پتلا**
etc. **پتلا** antiquated **قدیم**
موتھ-ایٹن **پتلا** **قدیم**

mother (mudh-ē*) *n.* female parent **مادر**
head of a nunnery **مادر** origin (of something) **مادر** necessity is the mother of invention, **مادر** mothercraft, art of bringing up children **مادر** (one's) mother tongue, (one's) native language **مادر** mother country, motherland, native land **مادر** mother of pearl, shining inner lining of some shells **مادر**

mother-in-law *n.* mother of one's wife or husband **مادر**

motherless *adj.* having lost the mother **مادر**

motherly *adj.* (treatment, person) tender like a mother's **مادر**

motherliness *n.* being kind like the mother **مادر**

motherhood *n.* being a mother **مادر**

motif (moh-tif, or moh-teef) *n.* dominant idea (of a work of art or literature) **موتیف**

motion (moh-shēn) *n.* movement **موتیون**

motionless *adj.* still **موتیون**

motionless *adj.* still **موتیون**

motionless *adj.* still **موتیون**

motionless *adj.* still **موتیون**

motionless *adj.* still **موتیون**

motionless *adj.* still **موتیون**

motionless *adj.* still **موتیون**

motor (moh-tē*) *n.* machine supplying power to bring something into motion **موتور**

motor *n.* machine supplying power to bring something into motion **موتور**

motor *n.* machine supplying power to bring something into motion **موتور**

motor *n.* machine supplying power to bring something into motion **موتور**

motor *n.* machine supplying power to bring something into motion **موتور**

motor *n.* machine supplying power to bring something into motion **موتور**

motor *n.* machine supplying power to bring something into motion **موتور**

motor *n.* machine supplying power to bring something into motion **موتور**

motor *n.* machine supplying power to bring something into motion **موتور**

motor *n.* machine supplying power to bring something into motion **موتور**

motor *n.* machine supplying power to bring something into motion **موتور**

motor *n.* machine supplying power to bring something into motion **موتور**

motor *n.* machine supplying power to bring something into motion **موتور**

motor *n.* machine supplying power to bring something into motion **موتور**

motor *n.* machine supplying power to bring something into motion **موتور**

motor *n.* machine supplying power to bring something into motion **موتور**

motor *n.* machine supplying power to bring something into motion **موتور**

motor *n.* machine supplying power to bring something into motion **موتور**

motor *n.* machine supplying power to bring something into motion **موتور**

motor *n.* machine supplying power to bring something into motion **موتور**

motor *n.* machine supplying power to bring something into motion **موتور**

motor *n.* machine supplying power to bring something into motion **موتور**

(of prices, expenses, etc.) rise or go (up) چڑھنا
mount guard, be posted as a guard نگارڈ
mount guard over, (of detachment, etc.)
 watch over پرہیز دینا

mountain (*moun-tin*) *n.* high hill; hill of impressive height پہاڑ
make mountain out of mole-hill, exaggerate much بڑا سا گھڑنا، زانی کا پہاڑ بنا
mountain high, *mountains high*, very high بڑا سا
mountaineer (*moun-ti-nee-ē**) *n.* expert climber of mountains پہاڑوں پر چڑھنے کا ماہر
mountaineering *n.* mountain climbing as a hobby پہاڑوں پر چڑھنے کا شوق، کوہ پیما
mountainous (*moun-ti-nus*) *adj.* having many mountains (of waves, etc.) high اونچی
 بڑا، پہاڑوں کا پہاڑ huge

mountebank (*moun-tē-bank*) *n.* quack selling his drugs by addressing corner meetings مجمع لکڑکار
 دواؤں بیچنے والا بازار کی دوا فروش، مجمع لگانے والا عطائی
mourn (*moh-n*) *v.t. & i.* lament (a loss, the death of, etc.) دکا، افسوس کرنا، دکا، ماتم کرنا
 be sorry (for or over someone dead) دکا، افسوس کرنا، دکا، ماتم کرنا

mourner *n.* one who mourns سوگ منانے والا
 one who attends a funeral جنازے میں شریک ہونے والا
mournful *adj.* sad (person) غمگین
 doleful (letter, song, occasion, etc.) غم سے
mournfully *adv.* غم سے
mourning *n.* grief غم
 black clothes or band worn as a sign of mourning ماتمی لباس یا ماتمی
 be in (or get into) mourning (for) کے ماتم میں
 سیاہ پوش ہونا

mouse (*mous*) *n.* (pl. mice pr. mts) well-known small animal exactly like, but much smaller than, a rat چوہا

moustache (*mus-tahsh*) *n.* hair on the upper lip مونچھ

mouth *n.* (mouth) (pl. mouths, pr. moudhz) opening in a living being's face for eating, etc.
 (be) down in the mouth, (be) sorrowful
 have a good, (or a hard or bad) mouth (of a horse) be (not) amenable رکھنے کا امتر زور نہ ہونا (یا ہونا)
 put words into (one's) mouth (a) wrongly attribute some saying to him (b) tell him what to say سے کوئی بات کہنے کو
 opening (of bag, bottle, etc.) outfall (of river) منہ
mouthpiece *n.* part of tobacco-pipe placed in lips قبال
 agent (of someone) speaking for him mouth-organ *n.* harm-
 onica speak
 (words) with too much movement a mouth-organ

touch with the mouth منہ پہنچا کر دینا
mouthful *n.* as much as would easily fill the mouth منہ بھر کے

move (*moov*) *v.t. & i.* (cause to) change position ہٹانا، حرکت میں آنا، منتقل کرنا
moving pictures, movie, cinema pictures متحرک فلمیں
moving staircase, escalator متحرک ذبیہ
move house, shift somewhere else with belongings گھر بدلتا
move in (or out), shift thus into (or out of) a house, etc. سٹے گھر میں آنا یا اٹھنا
 cause (someone to do something) کسی سے کوئی کام لینا
 excite the feelings of (someone) to tears, etc. کے جذبات بھارتا
 be moved to tears غم سے رو پڑنا
 put (motion, etc., that) forward for being discussed and voted on at a meeting (تحریک وغیرہ پیش کرنا)
 change of place or position (of troops) be advancing
 let's make a move now, let us go now! آؤ اب چلیں، اب رخصت
 that which is done to achieve a purpose (in battle, game of chess, etc.) چال
What's the next move? what is to be done now?
movement (*moov-ment*) *n.* moving or being moved حرکت
 united action of a group of people (to do) تحریک
movies (*moov-eez*) *n.* (colloq.) moving pictures فلم

mow (*moh*) *v.t. & i.* (mow; mowed; mowed or mown) cut (grass, etc.) with a scythe or machine
 be mown down by, (of a large number) be killed by سے مارا جانا

Mr, Mr. (*mis-tē**) (*fem.*, Mrs or Mrs. pr. mis-is, for married woman; Miss for unmarried woman) title prefixed to full name or surname of man صاحب، جناب
Mrs سمیتہ صاحبہ اور ان کی بیگم صاحبہ
Mr and Mrs Smith
Grundy *n.* conventional morality personified
 Note: A woman's Christian name or initials are never used with Mrs, except in legal documents. Hence in legal documents, Mrs Beryl Robbins; otherwise, Mrs Sidney Robbins.

much *adj.* of a great size, quantity, etc. بڑا بہت
 to a large amount بہت
 very زیادہ
 much more بہت زیادہ
 much the same, about the same قریب قریب ویسا
 (یا اتنا ہی)

muck (*muk*) *n.* animal droppings گوبر، بوند وغیرہ
 (slang) make dirt گند کرنا، غلات سے بھرتا کرنا
 bungle (job) بھٹا کر دینا
 muck about, handle (troops, etc.) badly (یا بے تحاشہ کرنا)

(slang) heavy fall **مکری طرح کرنا** come a mucker **مکری طرح کرنا**
 go a mucker, (a) fall heavily **مکری طرح کرنا** (b) spend
 too much on something **مکری طرح کرنا**
mucky (muk-i) adj. dirty **گندھا، غلط**
mucus (mew-kus) n. sticky liquid secreted in the
 mucous membrane (or found in fishes, etc.)
mucous membrane, moist skin lining the
 throat, etc. **بلغمی جھتی، آؤ کی جھتی**
mud (mud) n. soft wet earth **مکھڑ** **muddy** (mud-i)
 adj. full of mud **مکھڑ والا** (of water) not
 clean and clear **مکھڑا** **mud-guard** n. metal cover
 over the wheel (of a vehicle) **پچ روک**
muddle (mud-el) v.t. & i. bungle **مکھڑا کرنا**
 put into disorder **مکھڑا کرنا** n. muddled state
مکھڑا کرنا lie all in a muddle **مکھڑا کرنا**
muffin (muf-in) n. small disk-like tea-cake eaten
 hot with butter **مکھڑا**
muffle (muf-el) v.t. wrap (oneself up) for
 warmth **مکھڑا کرنا** wrap up
 something for deadening its sound **مکھڑا کرنا**
 gag (someone's voice of protest) **مکھڑا کرنا**
muffler (muf-lē*) n. (usu. warm) scarf
مکھڑا کرنا
mufti (muf-ti) n. civilian dress of an official who
 normally wears uniform **مکھڑا کرنا** in mufti
عام کپڑوں میں
mug (mug) n. glass-like drinking vessel with
 a handle **مکھڑا کرنا** v.t. (mug up), cram (book,
 subject, etc.) **مکھڑا کرنا** **muggy** (mug-i) adj. (of the
 rainy season weather) warm, damp and close
مکھڑا کرنا
mugger (mug-ē*) n. broad-nosed crocodile
 found in this part of the world **مکھڑا کرنا**
mulatto (mew-lat-toh) n. (pl. mulattos) child of a
 European and a Negro **مکھڑا کرنا**
mulberry (mul-bē-ri) n. tree on the leaves of
 which silkworms feed **مکھڑا کرنا** its fruit
مکھڑا کرنا
mulct (mukt) v.t. mulct (someone) of, de-
 prive (someone of) **مکھڑا کرنا** fine (someone
 in sum) **مکھڑا کرنا**
mule (mewl) n. offspring of an ass and a
 mare **مکھڑا کرنا** stubborn person **مکھڑا کرنا**
mulish (mew-lish) adj. obstinate **مکھڑا کرنا**
muleteer (mewl-lee-ē*) n. mule-driver **مکھڑا کرنا**
mul (mul) n. bungling, failure **مکھڑا کرنا** make a
 mull of, fail to effect **مکھڑا کرنا** v.t. make a

mull of **مکھڑا کرنا** **mul** (mul-yēn) n. upright division between
 parts of a window **مکھڑا کرنا** **mullioned**
 adj. (of window) having mullion(s) **مکھڑا کرنا**
multi- (mul-ti) pref. many **مکھڑا کرنا** **multicolour**,
multicoloured adj. many-coloured **مکھڑا کرنا**
multifarious, (-fay-) adj. many and various
مکھڑا کرنا **multiform** adj. of many forms **مکھڑا کرنا**
multilateral adj. many-sided (pact, etc.) **مکھڑا کرنا**
multiphasic adj. (see Addenda)
multiple (mul-ti-pēl) adj. having many parts
multiple shop, one with branches at
 many places **مکھڑا کرنا** (with pl. noun)
 more than one **مکھڑا کرنا** n. quantity exactly
 divisible by (of) another **مکھڑا کرنا**
multiply (mul-ti-pli) v.t. & i. perform multi-
 plication of (a number by or into another
 number) **مکھڑا کرنا** increase greatly by re-
 production **مکھڑا کرنا** **people multiplies**
 increase the number of (examples, etc.) **مکھڑا کرنا**
multiplication (-kay-) n. increase (of
 something by or into a number) that many times
 multiplication tables **مکھڑا کرنا** sign of multipli-
 cation **مکھڑا کرنا** rule of multiplication **مکھڑا کرنا**
multiplicity (-plis-i-ti) n. great number (of)
مکھڑا کرنا **multiplicand** (-kand) n. quantity to be
 multiplied **مکھڑا کرنا** multiplier number by which
 the multiplicand is to be multiplied **مکھڑا کرنا**
multipurpose adj. serving more than one pur-
 pose **مکھڑا کرنا** **multipurpose cooperative society**, one
 with various purposes like buying, production,
 selling, etc. **مکھڑا کرنا**
multitude (mul-ti-tewd) n. great crowd (of
 people) **مکھڑا کرنا** the multitude, the masses **مکھڑا کرنا**
multitudinous (-lew-d-i-nus) adj. very large
 in number **مکھڑا کرنا** forming a large
 crowd **مکھڑا کرنا**
mum (mum) adj. quiet **مکھڑا کرنا** sit mum, not
 join in a talk **مکھڑا کرنا** keep mum about (something) keep it secret **مکھڑا کرنا**
keep mum about (something) keep it secret **مکھڑا کرنا**
Mum's the word! this is a
 secret **مکھڑا کرنا**

mumble (mum-bèl) *v. i. & i.* speak (one's words) indistinctly *n.* mumbled words
مُتَمِیْط

Mumbo Jumbo (mum-boh-jum-boh) *n.* (pl. *Mumbo Jumbos*) object of foolish veneration
مُتَمِیْط supposed African idol or boggy

mummy (mum-i) *n.* child's name for own mother *dead body preserved by embalming*
مُتَمِیْط *beat* (someone) to a mummy, thrash (him) **mummied** (mum-id) *adj.* **mummify** *v. i.* embalm thus **mummification** (-kay-) *n.* act of mummifying or being mummified

mump (mump) *v. i.* be sullen and silent **mumps** (mumps) *n.* (pl. with *sing.* verb) disease causing a swollen neck

munch (munch) *v. i. & i.* chew steadily with much noise

mundane (mund-ayn) *adj.* worldly (as opposed to spiritual)

municipal (mew-nis-i-pèl) *adj.* of a municipality **municipal committee**, governing body of a municipality **municipality** (pal-) *n.* city with local self-government
municipal committee, *بلدیہ*, *مونسپلٹی*
شہر کا انتظام کرنے والی کمیٹی، *بلدیہ*

munificent (mew-nif-i-sent) *adj.* very generous (person or action) **munificence** (mew-nif-i-sens) *n.* great generosity

munitions (mew-nish-unz) *n.* pl., military supplies of guns, etc.

mural (mew-rèl) *adj.* of or on a wall *n.* mural painting
دیوار پر کی تصویر یا نقش، *دیواری*
نقش، نقش، *بردیوار*

murder (mè*-dè*) *n.* assassination *v. t.* assassinate (someone) **murderer** *n.* one who murders **murderous** (mè-dè-rus) *adj.* (of attack, weapons, etc.) likely to cause murder

murky (mè*-ki) *adj.* dark and gloomy
گھٹن (darkness) *دھندلا*

murmur (mè*-mè*) *n.* grumble low continuous sound (of water) *sound* (of bees) *sound* (of pain) *v. t. & i.* (of water or bees) make such

a noise *make* a murmur in pain *say* (prayer, words, etc.) in a low voice *grumble* (against, taxation, heavy work, etc.)

muscle (mus-èl) *n.* (any bundle of fibrous tissue in body) **muscle-bound** *adj.* with muscles grown too stiff through over-exercise **muscular** (mus-kew-lè*) *adj.* of the muscles *having* strong and muscular muscles



muscles of a man

muse (mewz) *v. i.* ponder (on, upon or over something) *day dream* (on, upon or over something) *n.* spirit of poetry (the Muses), one of the nine daughters of Zeus and Mnemosyne, each presiding over one of the branches of arts and inspiring the writer. They were: (a) Calliope or the Muse of epic poetry; (b) Clio, of history; (c) Erato, of love poetry; (d) Thalia, of comedy; (e) Melpomene of tragedy; (f) Terpsichore, of dancing; (g) Euterpe, of lyric poetry; (h) Polyhymnia, of lyric poetry and eloquence; (i) Urania, of astronomy. They lived on Mt. Parnassus. *the muse*, (a) politic inspiration *the poet's intellect*

museum (mew-zee-um) *n.* place where interesting objects of historical, cultural or scientific interest are kept for show

mush (inush) *n.* soft pulp *journey across snow with dog-sledge* *v. i.* travel thus

mushroom (mush-room) *n.* fast-growing edible fungus *upstart person or institution* *adj.* of rapid (growth) *mushroom growth*, rapidly growing undesirable things

music (mew-zik) *n.* art of combining sounds to give them a pleasing effect *such combination of sweet sounds* *piece of such composition played or written* *sweet sound* (of) *face the music*, (a) face one's critics and be taken to task *get into trouble over one's*

action set اپنا کیا آگے آنا، آجی غلطی کے باعث محبت میں پھنسنا
 to music musical *adj.* of *music* *musical* *adj.* skilled in it 'موسیقی کا' *musically* *adv.* *musician* (mew-zish-
 -èn) *n.* one who composes or is skilled in music *موسیقار، ملحد، گیت نگار، موسیقار*
musk (musk) *n.* perfume obtained from male deer *muskdeer* *n.* the kind of deer yielding it *مٹھن*
musk-melon *n.* a kind of sweet-scented melon *مٹھن*
musket (mus-ket) *n.* old form of rifle *مٹھن*
musketee (mus-ke-tee) *n.* soldier with a musket
musketry (mus-ket-ri) *n.* practice in shooting with muskets, rifles, etc. *مٹھن بازی*
muslin (muz-lin) *n.* a very thin kind of cotton cloth *مٹھن*
muss (mus) (U. S. colloq.) *n.* untidiness, mess *مٹھن*
v. i. (muss up), throw into disorder *mussy* (mus-i) *adj.* untidy *مٹھن*
must (must) *auxiliary v.* (used only with the indefinite, perfect and perfect continuous forms of the pr. t. : *must go, must have gone, must have been going*) (expressive of : strong obligation, intention, inference *مٹھن* (compulsion) (translated into Urdu by using the uninflected Urdu infinitive *مٹھن* Come what must *مٹھن* جو ہونا ہے پھر *مٹھن* Must (bad luck) (translated as above) *Must you disturb me* *مٹھن* *adj.* *must* (of elephants) in periodical frenzy *مٹھن* *n.* grape-juice not fully fermented *مٹھن*
mustard (mus-tēd) *n.* kinds of seed plants with yellow flowers *مٹھن* its seed *مٹھن* hot sauce made from it *مٹھن* *mustard-plaster* *n.* its poultice *مٹھن* *mustard oil* *n.* rapeseed oil *مٹھن* *mustard gas* *n.* a poisonous and irritant liquid gas *مٹھن*
muster (mus-tē*) *n.* gathering (esp. of troops) for review *مٹھن* *pass muster*, be found satisfactory *مٹھن* *v. i. & i.* gather or get together *مٹھن* *muster up* (one's) courage, overcome (one's) fears, etc. *مٹھن*
musty (mus-ti) *adj.* mouldy *مٹھن*
mutable (mewt-a-bèl) *adj.* liable to change *مٹھن*
mutability (-bil-) *n.* changeability *مٹھن* *mutation* (-lay-) *n.* change *مٹھن*
mutatis mutandis (mew-lay-tis-mew-land-is) *adv.*

with due alterations of details in applying analogies, etc. *مٹھن*
mute (mewt) *adj.* dumb *مٹھن* *silent* *مٹھن* (of a letter) not sounding (in a word) (as the p. in psychology) *مٹھن* *n.* dumb person *مٹھن*
mutilate (mew-i-layt) *v. t.* damage (a word, etc.) by cutting off a part or overwriting *مٹھن* cut off limbs of (a person) *مٹھن* cut off (person's limbs, etc.) *مٹھن* *mutilation* *n.* act of mutilating or being mutilated. *مٹھن* *مٹھن*
mutiny (mew-ti-ni) *n.* rising of troops (against) *مٹھن* *v. i.* be guilty of mutiny. *مٹھن* *mutineer* (mew-ti-nee) *n.* one guilty of mutiny *مٹھن* *mutinous* (mew-ti-nus) *adj.* rebellious (person or action) *مٹھن*
mutt (mut) *n.* (slang) ignorant blunderer *مٹھن*
mutter (mut-ē*) *v. i. & i.* (say something) in a low indistinct voice *مٹھن* speak thus *مٹھن* *n.* speaking thus
mutton (mut-tin) *n.* sheep's (or even goat's) meat *مٹھن* *mutton-chop* *n.* (roast) piece of it from one of the ribs *مٹھن* *مٹھن*
mutual (mew-tew-ēl) *adj.* (of love, etc.) reciprocal between two *مٹھن* (less correctly) (friend, etc.) common to two or more *مٹھن* *mutually* (mew-tew-e-li) *adj.* reciprocally *مٹھن*
muzzle (muz-ēl) *n.* animal's mouth *مٹھن* net covering for it *مٹھن* mouth of gun *مٹھن* *v. t.* put a muzzle on (an animal) *مٹھن* gag (newspaper, person, etc.) from expressing views freely *مٹھن*
muzzy (muz-i) *adj.* stupid with drink *مٹھن* in a dull confused state *مٹھن*
my (mi) *pron.* (possessive form of I, which see *مٹھن* *int.* (expressive of surprise or concern) *مٹھن*
myopia (mī-oh-pi-a) *n.* inability to see clearly, beyond very short distances *مٹھن* *myopic* *adj.* one suffering from myopia *مٹھن* *myope* (mī-ohp) *n.* short-sighted person *مٹھن*
myriad (mī-ri-ad) *n.* countless number *مٹھن* *myriads of* *مٹھن*

myrmidon (mē*-mi-don) *n.* one's follower (esp. a ruffian following a bold leader) *میرمیدون* *myrmidon of court*, (contemptuously used of) bailiff *نوابان کی طرح*

myrrh (mē*) *n.* resin used as incense *میررہ* *ایک گوند، مر، بول*

myrtle (mē*-tèl) *n.* kinds of evergreen shrub with fragrant white flowers *میرتلی* *میرتلی کی طرح ایک پودا، آس*

myself *pron.* (pl. ourselves *pr.* ou-è*-selvz) reflexive form of *me* *آپنے آپ کو* *emphatic form of I* (as in *myrtle* *I myself*) *خود آپ ہی* *my natural self* *آپ کا* *not (oneself)*, be beside (oneself) with rage *آپ کے* *سے باہر ہونا*

mystery (mis-tè-ri) *n.* something beyond one's comprehension *راز، نامعلوم* *be a mystery to (someone)* *کے لیے سرشتہ راز ہونا* *some metaphysical truth which the human mind cannot understand* *راز کی حقیقت* *anything whose cause, etc., is obscure* *راز، سرشتہ راز* *be wrapped in mystery* *میرا* *mystery play* *n.* old form of play based on some Biblical event *میرا* *mysterious* (-tee-) *adj.* (of event) wrapped in mystery *میرا* (of person) affecting mystery *mystify* (mis-ti-fi) *v.t.* puzzle (by) *چکریں* *make (something) mysterious* *میرا* *play hoax on (the credulous)* *آپ کو فریبی سے کام لینا، کی ضعیف الہ اعتقادی سے فائدہ* *mystification* (-kay-) *n.* act of mystifying *میرا* *something that mystifies* *میرا* *play hoax on the credulous* *آپ کو فریبی، ضعیف الہ اعتقادی سے فائدہ*



mysteriously *adj.* *میرا* **mysteriousness** *n.* being mysterious *میرا*

mystic (mis-tik) *adj.* concerned with direct communion (and eventual unity) of the soul with God through religious ecstasy *میرا* *spiritual* *awe-inspiring* *mysterious* *mystical* *adj.* of mysticism *میرا*

mysticism (-sizm) *n.* doctrine of the mystics; ارتباط کا عقیدہ، تصوف *mystify* *v.t.*, *mystification* *n.* (see under *mystery*)

myth (mith) *n.* legend of gods, etc., now regarded as explanation of natural phenomena *میرا* *old wives' tale* *false but prevalent belief* *کوئی عام طور پر* *explode a myth* *non-existent person* *mythology* (mi-thol-o-ji) *n.* collection of myths (of a people) *study of myths* *mythological* (-loj-) *adj.* of or pertaining to mythology *میرا* *mythologist* (mi-thol-o-jist) *n.* expert in mythology *میرا* *mythologically* *adj.* *mythical* (mith-i-kèl) *adj.* pertaining to myths *میرا* *imaginary* *non-existent* *میرا*

N

n, N (cn) (pl. n's or ns) fourteenth letter of the English alphabet (equivalent to the Urdu ن (in Maths.) indefinite number in a series *ن* *to the n'th degree*, to any supposed extent *ن*

nab *v.t.* catch suddenly (a thief, etc.) *چاٹنا*

nabob (nay-bob) Mogul governor in the Indo-Pakistan sub-continent *نواب* *English* *man who had made a lot of money here* *نواب*

nadir (nay-dē*) *n.* point of heaven directly under one's feet (as opposed to zenith) *نہایت* *state of greatest depression* *نہایت*

nag *v.t. & i.* (-gg-) scold (someone or at someone) persistently *نہا* *n.* (colloq.) small pony

naïad (nè-ad) *n.* one of the water-nymphs presiding over some river or spring *نہا*

nail (navl) *n.* horny part of a finger or toe *ناخنہ* *metal spike driven into a wall for hanging things* *نیل* *such spike driven into two or more things to hold them together* *right as nails*, quite right *on the nail*, (of payment, etc.) immediate *hit the nail on the head*, (a) do or say what is proper and effective *نہا*

(h) get at the root of something بات کی جڑ کو پہنچ جانا
 drive a nail into (someone's) coffin, end his career
 (کے) nail in (one's) coffin (کے) تاؤت میں آخری پیچ ٹھونکنا
mail-scissors n. one for paring
 nails ر. 1. secure with nail(s)
 fasten thus (to something)
 nail (lie, etc.) to the
 counter, "expose" it
 nail (غیر) بھانڈا پھیر دینا
 (one's) colours to the mast, commit (oneself) to
 a political belief openly کسی چیز کے ساتھ، بچہ دنیا
 کے بعدوں اپنے سیاسی عقیدات کا اعلان کرنا
naive (nah-e-vy adj.) amusingly childlike and
 innocent بے تعین، artless, unaffected
naivety (nah-e-vy-i-ti) n. childlike inno-
 cence بے تعین، artlessness، سادگی
 naive remark سادہ لوحی بات
naked (nah-ked) adj. stript of clothes، ننگا
 bare (of leaves or other usual cover-
 ing) the naked eye, the eye
 without the aid of a telescope, microscope, etc.
 undisguised (truth, etc.) ننگی، ننگی
nakedly adv. undisguisedly صاف صاف
nakedness n. being naked ننگائی، ننگائی
namby-pamby n. & adj. sentimental یا ریا
 inipidly pretty (talk, style,
 etc.) مزین مزین
name (naym) n. - word by which someone or
 something is known نام of name, by the name of,
 of the name of, named (something), called
 کسی (کسی) کا نام (کسی) کا نام (کسی) کا نام
 by name, know (him) well جاننا
 give (someone or something) a bad name (a)
 in the name of (b) کو گالی دینا، کا بڑا سا نام رکھنا
 of (law, person, etc.), as representing (him, it,
 etc. in (someone's) name,
 on (his) behalf کے نام پر، کے نام پر
 name only, not 'de facto' محض نام کا، برائے نام
 call (someone) names, swear at him
 to one's name, belonging
 reputation (for honesty, etc.)
 (for invpection) کے باعث، شہرت، اہلی، اساکھ
 Why in the name of God... نہیں مہاری
 give a name to (someone) after (another),
 give (him) the same name as (the other's)
 نام کے نام پر نام رکھنا
 speak out the name of; disclose
 his name بتانا، بتانا
 state (price, etc.) اس کا نام بتانا
 throw suspicion, etc., on (someone)
nameless adj. without (a known) name
 جس کا نام لینے کے قابل نہیں، نام

namely adv. (often written as a Latin
 abb. viz.) that is to say یعنی
namesake n. person having the same name
 the namesake of, having the same name as
 کا ہم نام
nanny (nan-i) n. (child's word for his almost
 old-fashioned) nurse آبا، بھلائی، بچے کی ذایہ
nap n. siesta short sleep out of bed at
 any time by caught
 napping, be taken unawares بے خبری
 fluffy surface of cloth
 کی، روشیں دار سطح، روئیں
napalm n. (see Addenda)
nape (napp) n. back (of the neck) گودی
naphtha (naf-tha) n. inflammable oil distilled
 from coal-tar
naphthalene, naphthaline
 (naf-tha-leen, or -lin) n. disinfectant in the form
 of pills got from coal-tar and used in keeping
 insects out of clothes, etc. فینائل کی گریبان، نفی گریبان
napkin (nap-kin) n. (also table-napkin) piece
 of cloth used at meals for protecting clothes,
 etc. دست پاک، دست پاک
napkin (also nappy), sanitary towel
 folded between the legs of a baby, etc. پھلیپ
 (old use) any small piece of cloth like a napkin
 lay (book, etc.) in a napkin, (a) put (it) thus
 (b) neglect to use (it) طاق نشیاں پر
 رکھنا، ریت طاق نشیاں بنا
nappy (nap-i) n. (see under napkin)
narcissus (na*-sis-us) (pl. narcissi pr. -si, or
 narcissuses) n. kinds or flowering
 bulb including daffodil
 its flower (Narcissus),
 Cl. myth. beautiful youth who fell in
 love with his own image which he
 saw reflected in a well-little suspect-
 ing that it was none other than him-
 self: he pined away in this love until he was
 metamorphosed into the flower which even to-
 day bears his name and is well-known for its
 pretty eye-like form: narcissism
 (na*-sis-izm) n. morbid self-love اپنے سے عشق، برجستہ، برجستہ
narcotic (nah*-kot-ik) adj. of drug, etc., caus-
 ing drowsiness, numbness, unconsciousness,
 stupor
 n. pl. such
 drugs
 بے ہوش کرنے والی دوائیں یا دار ایفم وغیرہ کی طرح کی چیزیں
narcosis (nah*-koh-) n. action of narcotics
 دار ایفم
 وغیرہ فتنے کی بے ہوشی
narrate (na-rayl) v. l. tell (a story)
 give an account of (an event) بیان کرنا، بیان کرنا
narrator n. (na-ray-tor) n. بیان کرنے والا
narrative (na-ra-tiv) adj. of or in the form



a narciss-plant

naught (nawt) n. cipher nothing ، کچھ نہیں
come to naught! fizzled out ؛ خیر نہ ہونا ؛ ناکام رہنا
naughty (nawl-i) adj. شرمش badly-behaved (child) شرارتی wicked (behaviour) برا
naughtily adv. in a naughty manner شرارت سے شوخی، شرارت سے
nausea (nav-sc-a) n. sickness مرض ناہوش
disgust گراہت **nauseate** (nav-sc-ayt) v.t. cause nausea to آنا سے متلاںا
nauseating (nav-) adj. sickening آفر **nauseous** (nav-si-us) adj. disgusting گھناؤنا
nautical (nawl-i-kēl) adj. of navigation etc. ۶۸ فٹ، knot، nautical mile، جہاز رانی سے متعلق، بحری
naval adj. (see under navy)
nave (nayv) n. main, middle part of a church گرجے کا درمیانی حصہ ، ناف کلیسا
navel (nayv-el) n. depression in the middle of the abdomen ناف
navigate (nav-i-gayt) v.t. direct the course of (ship or aircraft along a river, across a sea, or in the air) چلانا (جہاز یا ہوائی جہاز) steer
navigable adj. river, etc., which can be navigated along (of ships, etc.) قابل سفر کے (of balloons, etc.) steerable
بحری جہازوں کی سمیت داری کی جا سکے
navigation (-gay-) n. art of navigating جہاز رانی
navigator (nav-) n. one who navigates a ship بازرانہ ، جہاز کا سمیت دار (see Addenda)
navvy (nav-i) n. unskilled labourer on roads, etc. (کھدائی کرنے والا) مزدور بیلدار
navy (nay-vi) n. warships (of a country) بحریہ
their officers and men بحریہ کے افسر اور سپاہی
blue, of the colour of their uniform; dark blue
naval (nay-vēl) adj. pertaining to navy بحری سے متعلق ، بحری
nay adv. and more than that بھی زیادہ (old use) no نہیں will not take nay, disregards refusal
yea and nay, shilly-shally نہیں تو سنتا ہی نہیں
say (someone) nay, (a) refuse (him) کہ "نہا" کرنا (b) contradict (him) کی تردید کرنا
Nazarene (naz-a-reen) adj. of Nazareth نامری
Christian (as used by non-Christians) نصرانی
Nazi (nah-zī, or nah-t-si) n. member of Hitler's German National Socialist (Nationalsozialist) party
نازی، نازی، نازی adj. of this party
-ace (ns), **-acy** (nti) suf. (forming nouns from adjectives or nouns ending in nt) ی ، ای
neap, **neap-tide** (neep-tid) n. tide with lowest

high-water حتم شد آخری

near (nee-c*) prep. close to قریب کے پاس کے نزدیک
adv. not far away in time, place or degree قریب
far and near, everywhere تقریباً almost
as near as (one) can guess قریب جتنا
closely قریب
adj. closely related قریب
intimate (friend) نزوی
narrow گہرا، چھتری
on the left hand side (escape, victory) بشکل
(of an animal, vehicle, etc.) (as opposed to off) بائیں
(of translation) close (نقل و حرکت) (of route) short, direct
v. i. & t. come close (to) قریب آنا
be near with (one's) money, be mean and stingy ہونا
lie near (one's) heart, be dear to him قریب ہونا
near at hand, within reach قریب
near upon, almost تقریباً
nearsighted, myopia قریب دوری
nearsighted قریب دوری
near work, work needing the eye close to it قریب کام
near miss, (in bombing or shooting) hit, which though not direct, is near enough, the target to cause damage to it قریب
nearly adv. almost تقریباً
not nearly, nothing like, far from قریب سے
neat (neet) adj. tidy صفائی
tidy صفائی
well-phrased مناسب
clever at work کامیاب
neatly adv. tidily صفائی سے
neatness n. tidiness صفائی

nebula (neb-cw-la) v. (pl. nebulae pr. -lee) hazy group of stars looking like an indistinct patch of light
big mass of gas, etc., in the sky
nebulous (-lus) adj. cloudlike
indistinct

necessary (nes-c-sa-ri) adj. needful (to do) ضروریات
n. (usu. pl.) necessities (of) ضروریات
necessarily (nes-c-sa-ri-li) adv. of course
necessitate (ne-ses-i-tayt) v. t. make necessary
necessitous (-ses-) adj. poor and needy (person) ضرورت مند
necessity (ne-ses-i-ti) n. urgent need ضرورت
driven (to something or to do something) by necessity
in case of necessity, if urgently needed ضرورت پیش آنے پر
something necessary for good living ضرورت
be in necessity ضرورت میں
Necessary signifies that which has to be; needful, necessary for a definite purpose, requisite, required as laid down (for something), indispensable, that cannot be done without; essential to something, without which it cannot be.

neck (nek) *n.* part of the body between head and shoulders گردن part of garment round it گردن anything looking like a neck گردن
bottleneck, (a) neck of a bottle (b) inextricable difficulty گھٹاؤ، مشکل
neck and neck, running even in race برابر
get it in the neck, suffer heavily سخت نقصان
neck or nothing, with no alternative but victory or defeat یا تخت یا تختہ
save (one's) neck, save (one's) life with difficulty جان بچھل
risk (one's) neck جان بچھل جان بچانا
break (someone's) neck break the neck of a task, complete its most difficult part ادا کرنا
U.S. slang (of couples) hug each other گلے ملنا
neck-band *n.* part of a garment round the neck گردن
necklace (nek-lays) *n.* string of pearls, etc., worn round the neck گردن
necktie (nek-ti) *n.* narrow band worn round the neck and halving in front گردن
nectar (nek-tè*) *n.* sweet liquid in flowers شهد
gathered by bees as honey شهد
any sweet beverage لیزید شربت
(Nectar), beverage of Greek gods giving life and beauty
دیوانی دیتاؤں کا مشروب، نقشہ
nee (nay) *adj.* (of a married woman) born with the family name (So and-So) تھا
Mrs. Smith 'nee' Taylor سمنر سمیٹھ جن کا کنوارا پسے میں نام
میں میسر تھا
need *n.* urgent want (of) آشدہ ضرورت
he in need of poverty کی آشدہ ضرورت ہونا
time of difficulty مشکل آشدہ وقت
a friend in need is a friend indeed اگر need be, if circumstances demand تو ضرورت پڑے
necessary (to do) needful *adj.* what is necessary ضروری
needless *adj.* unnecessary غیر ضروری
needs (needz) *adv.* (only in the phrase) needs must (to do), be constrained (to do) مجبور ہونا
needy (nee-di) *adj.* poor ضرورت مند محتاج
neediness being needy *n.* ضرورت مند ہونا
[A need is a felt shortage; want, either something desired or its shortage; requirement, something expected; convenience, something desired in addition to others; desideratum, something which is desirable but cannot be demanded as a matter of right.]
needle (need-èl) *n.* very thin pointed bar of steel with a hole (called eye) at one end for thread for sewing سونی
thin but much longer plastic or other bar (without an eye) for knitting سونی
hollow needle (of a syringe) سونی
pointer (also gramophone needle), pointed

piece of metal, etc., receiving and transmitting vibrations set in by a revolving gramophone record سونی (ریجے کی) سونی
needle *v.t.* (see Addenda)
needle-work *n.* sewing, etc. سونی سلائی کا کام، سلائی
needle-woman *n.* one who does needle-work سلائی کرنے والی
needle-match *n.* contest arousing personal animosity موجب عناد مقابلہ
ne'er (nay-è*) *adv.* (poet.) never ہرگز نہیں
ne'er-do-well good-for-nothing person نیکست، ناکارہ
negate (ne-gayt) *v.t.* contradict نفی کرنا، رد کرنا، انکار کرنا
negation (ne-gay-shèn) *n.* نفی، انکار
negative (neg-a-tiv) *adj.* negating (words, etc.) انکاری
(in photography) with lights and shades referred wanting in positive qualities منہنی
(in Maths.) minus quantity منہنی
(of electricity) kind produced at the negative pole منفی (برق) *n.* negative word or statement متضاد
developed film, etc. from which (positive) prints are made منہنی عکس
(in Maths.) negative quantity منہنی مقدار
negate *v.t.* explode (a theory, etc.) کا انکار کرنا، کو غلط
contradict (a statement) ثابت کرنا
counteract (a proposal) نا منظور کرنا
بطل کرنا
neglect (neg-lekt) *v.t.* disregard نظر انداز کر دینا
leave (one's duty) undone ادا نہ کرنا
omit (to do something) *n.* neglecting
or being neglected غفلت، غفلت کرنا
be lying in a state of neglect غفلت میں رہنا
neglectful *adj.* careless غافل
in the habit of neglecting غفلت میں رہنا
negligent (neg-li-jent) *adj.* careless غافل
negligible (neg-li-ji-bèl) *adj.* not worth considering
very small
(amount, etc.) negligible
negligence (neg-li-jens) *n.* being negligent غفلت
negotiate (nc-goh-shi-ayt) *v.t. & i.* confer (terms of business, etc., with someone) with a view to agreement سے گفت و شنید کرنا
bring about (pact, peace, etc.) thus معاہدے کی
get money for (a loan, etc.) قرض لینا
get over or past (a difficulty, obstacle, difficult hand, etc.) successfully
get or give money value for (a bill, etc.)
negotiable (nc-goh-shi-ay-bèl) *adj.* that can be settled by discussion
(of bill, etc.) قابل گفت و شنید
negotiable instrument, bill, currency note, etc., which can be cashed
سے سکا جا جائے
negro (nee-groh) *n.* (pl. negroes) black-skinned

person of African origin **نَجَشِی** *n.* negro woman
نَجَشِی

Negus (nee-gus) *n.* (title of every) ruler of Abyssinia **نَجَشِی**

neigh (nay) *n.* cry of a horse **گھوٹے کا ہنہنا** *v.i.* (of a horse) utter a neigh

neighbour (nay-bē*) *n.* person living next-door or near by **neighbouring** *adj.* bordering (district, countries, etc.) **neighbourhood** *n.* district round the one mentioned

its population **being near** **neighbourly** *adj.* (also good neighbourly) friendly (relations, etc.)

neighbourliness *n.* being neighbourly **neither** (ni-dhē*, or nee-dhē*) *pron.* not the one nor the other (of)

neither *adj.* not either **neither** *conj.* (used as neither . . . nor) **neither this nor that** . . .

nemesis (nēm-e-sis) *n.* retributive justice; punishment that is bound to follow

Nemesis (Nemesis), *Cl. myth.* Greek goddess of retribution

neo- *pref.* new **neolithic** (nee-o-lith-ik) *adj.* of the later stone age

neologism (ne-ol-o-jizm), **neology** (ne-ol-o-jī) *n.* word-coining **neologist** *n.* person who coins words

neologize (-ol-) *v.i.* coin word(s) **neologism** (ne-ol-o-jizm), **neology** (ne-ol-o-jī) *n.* word-coining

neologist *n.* person who coins words **neologize** (-ol-) *v.i.* coin word(s)

neologism (ne-ol-o-jizm), **neology** (ne-ol-o-jī) *n.* word-coining

neologize (-ol-) *v.i.* coin word(s) **neologism** (ne-ol-o-jizm), **neology** (ne-ol-o-jī) *n.* word-coining

neologize (-ol-) *v.i.* coin word(s) **neologism** (ne-ol-o-jizm), **neology** (ne-ol-o-jī) *n.* word-coining

neologize (-ol-) *v.i.* coin word(s) **neologism** (ne-ol-o-jizm), **neology** (ne-ol-o-jī) *n.* word-coining

neologize (-ol-) *v.i.* coin word(s) **neologism** (ne-ol-o-jizm), **neology** (ne-ol-o-jī) *n.* word-coining

neologize (-ol-) *v.i.* coin word(s) **neologism** (ne-ol-o-jizm), **neology** (ne-ol-o-jī) *n.* word-coining

neologize (-ol-) *v.i.* coin word(s) **neologism** (ne-ol-o-jizm), **neology** (ne-ol-o-jī) *n.* word-coining

neologize (-ol-) *v.i.* coin word(s) **neologism** (ne-ol-o-jizm), **neology** (ne-ol-o-jī) *n.* word-coining

neologize (-ol-) *v.i.* coin word(s) **neologism** (ne-ol-o-jizm), **neology** (ne-ol-o-jī) *n.* word-coining

neologize (-ol-) *v.i.* coin word(s) **neologism** (ne-ol-o-jizm), **neology** (ne-ol-o-jī) *n.* word-coining

relatives **Neptune** (nep-tēwn) *Cl. myth.* identified with the Greek *Poseidon*, he was the god of the sea and a brother of the god of gods Zeus

Neptune (nep-tēwn) *Cl. myth.* identified with the Greek *Poseidon*, he was the god of the sea and a brother of the god of gods Zeus

nercid (nee-re-id) *Cl. myth.* a sea-nymph

nerve (nē*v) *n.* fibre carrying feelings in the body to and from the brain

nerve (nē*v) *n.* fibre carrying feelings in the body to and from the brain

nerve (nē*v) *n.* fibre carrying feelings in the body to and from the brain

nerve (nē*v) *n.* fibre carrying feelings in the body to and from the brain

nerve (nē*v) *n.* fibre carrying feelings in the body to and from the brain

nerve (nē*v) *n.* fibre carrying feelings in the body to and from the brain

nerve (nē*v) *n.* fibre carrying feelings in the body to and from the brain

nerve (nē*v) *n.* fibre carrying feelings in the body to and from the brain

nerve (nē*v) *n.* fibre carrying feelings in the body to and from the brain

nerve (nē*v) *n.* fibre carrying feelings in the body to and from the brain

nerve (nē*v) *n.* fibre carrying feelings in the body to and from the brain

nerve (nē*v) *n.* fibre carrying feelings in the body to and from the brain

nerve (nē*v) *n.* fibre carrying feelings in the body to and from the brain

nerve (nē*v) *n.* fibre carrying feelings in the body to and from the brain

nerve (nē*v) *n.* fibre carrying feelings in the body to and from the brain

nerve (nē*v) *n.* fibre carrying feelings in the body to and from the brain

nerve (nē*v) *n.* fibre carrying feelings in the body to and from the brain

nerve (nē*v) *n.* fibre carrying feelings in the body to and from the brain

nerve (nē*v) *n.* fibre carrying feelings in the body to and from the brain

nerve (nē*v) *n.* fibre carrying feelings in the body to and from the brain

nerve (nē*v) *n.* fibre carrying feelings in the body to and from the brain



nest *n.* straw structure of a bird, etc., for its eggs and young ones **گھونسل، آشیانہ** home of wasps, etc. **گھونسل** den (of dacoits, etc.) **ڈاکوؤں کا آڈا** fostering place (of vice, etc.) **گھر (کا) مرکز یا آڈا** snug place **خفوت خانہ، آرام دہ جگہ** set of similar things fitting one inside another **دبتوں میںوں** **گھونسل بنانا** *v.i.* make and use a nest **گھونسل بنانا**



nest-egg *n.* sum of money saved for future use **اندوختہ**

nestle (*nes-əl*) *v.i. & i.* press (oneself) lovingly close (to) **ساتھ لگ کر بیٹھنا** *lie (down)* close and snug (among) **میں، مجھ کے بیٹھنا یا لیٹنا** **nestling** (*nes-ling*) *n.* young bird which has not left the nest yet **پرندہ کے گھونسل سے والا بچہ**

Nestor (*nes-tē**) *Cl. myth.* mythical old king famous in Greece for his wisdom and eloquence **پیر دانا** **wise old man** **فسطور، پیر**

net *n.* open-work of crossed and knotted strings, etc. **جال، دام** such material (for fishing, etc.) **جال** **tennis (or volley-ball) net**, boundary between two halves of the court **نیٹ** *adj.* real (weight, profit, income, price, etc.) after making all the deductions **خالص** *v.t.* **بہرہ نشانی، اصل** **catch (fish, etc.) in a net** **جال میں پکڑنا** **cover (a tree, etc.) with a net in order to protect its fruit** **پر جال ڈالنا** **gain as a net profit** **خالص منافع** **netball** *n.* girl's game in which the goal is a small net over an elevated horizontal ring **نیٹ بال** **netting** *n.* net material **جال** **wire-netting**, wire gauze **جال** **network** *n.* connected system of crossing and recrossing lines (of canals, railways, etc.) **جال، کابجھا جوا جال**

nether (*nedh-ē**) *adj.* (old use) lower **پچھلے کا** **Netherlands, Low Countries (i.e., Holland and Belgium)** **نیدرلینڈ**

nettle (*net-əl*) *n.* wild plant with stinging leaves **nettle-rash**, a skin disease producing similar effect **پچھو** **نقہ دلاتا** **provoke** **پھنسنے، جھڑپ**



neural *adj.* **neuralgia** *n.*, **neurasthenia** *n.*, **neuritis** *n.*, **neurology** *n.*, **nettle** **neuron** *n.*, **neurone** *n.*, **neurosis** *n.*, **neurotic** *adj. & n.* (see under nerve)

neuter (*neu-tē**) *adj.* sexless **بے جنس** (of words) neither feminine nor masculine **میں**

neutral (*neu-trəl*) *adj.* (of person, country, etc.) not taking either side **غیر جانبدار**

with no definite characteristics **بے مشخص** (of point, etc.) having no effect either way **بے اثر**

n. neutral person, country, etc. **غیر جانبدار شخص یا ملک position of the parts in a gear mechanism where no power is transmitted **بے اثر****

neutrality *n.* **neutrality** *n.* **neutrality** *n.* **neutralize** *v.t.* make (country, etc.) neutral **غیر جانبدار بنانا**

make non-effective **بے اثر بنانا، اثر توڑنا**

neutron (*newt-ron*) *n.* one of the uncharged parts of an atomic nucleus having almost the same mass as a proton **برقیہ**

never (*nev-ē**) *adv.* (poet. abb. *ne'er*) at no time **کبھی نہیں، ہرگز نہیں**

nevertheless (*nev-ē*-dhē-les*) *conj.* yet **پھر بھی، تاہم، بائیں ہر**

new *adj.* fresh **تازہ** only just made or found **نیا** **new look**, up-to-date appearance (esp. in women's wear) **تازہ ترین فیشن**

New Deal, (U.S.) Roosevelt's social and economic measures from 1932 to the end of his days for controlling the unprecedented depression in the early thirties of the 20th century **نیو ڈیل**

newly (*new-li*) *adv.* recently (done, or doing) **نیا، مابین**

newness *n.* being new **نیا ہونا، نازکی** **newcomer** *n.* one who has recently arrived **نیا آنے والا**

newfangled (*new-fang-eld*) *adj.* unpleasantly modern (fashion, etc.) **نیا عجیب سا**

New Year *n.* beginning of another year **نیا سال** **New Year's Day** *n.* January 1 **نیا سال، سال نو، نوروز**

news (*newz*) *n.* fresh information **خبر** **news-agent** *n.* shopkeeper selling newspapers, etc. **newsboy** *n.* boy hawking newspapers in the streets **والا**

newscaster *n.* (see Addenda) **news-paper** *n.* (usu. daily) periodical mainly giving the news of the day **newsreel** *n.* cinema film showing news of the day **نوروز**

newsy (*new-zi*) *adj.* (colloq.) abounding in news **خبروں سے بھرا ہوا**

newt *n.* water-lizard **نیک ماہی**

next (*nekst*) *adj.* nearest **قرب ترین** **stetly following** *adv.* immediately following



n. the immediately following (thing or person) *prep.* nearest to اس کے آگے، اس کے بعد
 ساتھ والا *next door*, (a) the next house *next* (b) in or to it *prep.* (c) almost
 the next best, the one immediately following اس کے بعد سب سے اچھا
nexus (nek-sus) *n.* connection رابطہ
nib *n.* metal point of a pen نوک قلم، نگارن قلم *v.t.* insert nib into a penholder نِب لگانا cut nib
 on quill, etc. قلم تراشنا
nibble (nib-el) *v.t. & i.* take small bites (at) (کو) کھڑنا
n. nibbling (at something) کھڑنا
nice (nis) *adj.* pleasing خوشگوار، پرکھت dainty delicate (distinction, etc.) باریک، دقیق
 subtle (distinction, etc.) باریک، دقیق *be too nice about* (something) (کے بارے میں) حد سے زیادہ نازک مزاج
nicely (ni-si) *adv.* (کے بارے میں) حد سے زیادہ نازک مزاج **nicety** (ni-sē-ti) *n.* punctiliousness باریکی، احتیاط
to be جدا احتیاط، حد سے زیادہ احتیاط *nicely*, without any error باریکی، حد سے زیادہ احتیاط
 delicate distinction باریکی، حد سے زیادہ احتیاط
niche (nich) *n.* hollow in a wall for a statue, etc. طاق *a niche in the temple of fame*, place among the distinguished dead رُتہ شایہ میں جگہ
 suitable position (for) (کے لیے) مناسب جگہ
nick (nik) *n.* V-shaped notch made as a record نشان *v.t.* make a notch thus نشان کے طور پر دنانہ ڈالنا
 in the nick of time, only just in time تین وقت پر، وقت کے تھوڑے
nickel (nik-el) *n.* whitish metal used in alloys نیکل (U.S.) five cent coin پانچ سینٹ کا امریکی سکہ
nickel silver نیکل چاندی *nickel steel* نیکل فولاد *v.t.* coat with nickel نیکل کرنا
nickelodeon *n.* (see Addenda)
nickname (nik-naym) *n.* popular name instead (or as a corruption) of the real عرف *v.t.* give a nickname کا نام رکھنا، کولقب دینا
nicotine (nik-o-tin) *n.* poisonous element of tobacco نیکوٹین، تباکو کا زہر *Lady Nicotine*, tobacco
nicotinism (nik-o-ti-nizm) *n.* tobacco-poisoning نیکوٹینزم، تباکو کا زہر
nicotian (ni-koh-shēn) *adj.* of tobacco نیکوٹین کا
niece (nees) *n.* daughter of one's brother بھانجی
nifty (nif-ti) *adj.* (U.S.) spruce; prim and neat سجا ہوا، چھٹیا، باریک، چھٹیا
niggard (nig-ē-d) *adj.* miser miserly person کم، بچھلا، بچھلا **niggardly** *adj.* miserly person کم، بچھلا، بچھلا
niggardliness *n.* miserliness کم، بچھلا، بچھلا
nigger (nig-ē*) *n.* (contemptuous term for) negro جتنی، کالا، جتنی

niggle (nig-el) *v.i.* prefer petty detail to broad effects مجھٹی اثرات کی بجائے جزئیات زور دینا
nigging *adj.* petty مجھٹی، گھٹیا
nigh (n:) *adv. & prep.* (poet.) near نزدیک
night (nit) *n.* time of darkness between day-light and daylight رات، شب period of obscurantism (Phrases:) *at night*, in the night رات کے اندر، رات کے اندر
by night, under its cover رات کے اندر، رات کے اندر *have a good (or bad) night* (ایکے آرامی سے) کاٹنا
make a night of it, spend it in festivity رات گزارنا، رات گزارنا *dirty night*, stormy one رات کا ٹھیکہ
night-bird *n.* owl شخص جو ہمیشہ جوبین کھٹے
nightingale *n.* owl شخص جو ہمیشہ جوبین کھٹے
nightcap *n.* cap worn in bed رات کو اوڑھنے کی ٹوپی
night-dress *n.* nightfall رات کے ختم ہونے کا وقت
night-gown *n.* long, loose garment worn by women and children in bed رات کے ختم ہونے کا وقت، خاتون کی زیادہ رات کے ختم ہونے کا وقت
nightmare (nit-may-ē*) *n.* incubus; dreadful monster, the dream who suffocates the sleeper کا بوس، horrible experience
night watch *n.* watch by night رات کا نگہبان
nightwork *n.* work (that must be) by night رات کا کام
nightly *adj. & adv.* (happening, etc.) every night or at night only رات کا، رات کا
nighty (ni-ti) *n.* (children's word for) night-gown خاتون کی زیادہ رات کے ختم ہونے کا وقت
nightingale *n.* the well-known songbird (of the same species as, but somewhat different from, our) بیل، غزلینب، ہزار داستان
nihilism (ni-hi-lizm) *n.* opposition to all constituted authority (as by Communists in the early stages of their movement) منہ پر کسی منظم حکومت کے قیام کی مخالفت
nihilist (ni-hi-list) *n.* one who believes in or practises nihilism منہ پر کسی منظم حکومت کے قیام کی مخالفت
nihilism (ni-hi-lizm) *n.* nothingness منہ پر کسی منظم حکومت کے قیام کی مخالفت
nil *n.* nothing کچھ نہیں (in score, etc.) zero
nimble (nim-bel) *adj.* quick (movement, wits, understanding, etc.) تیز
nimbly *adv.* quickly تیز
nimbus (nim-bus) *n.* halo cloud of glory تاج نور
nincompoop (nin-kom-poop) *n.* fool بھول
nine (nin) *n. & adj.* 9 *a nine days' wonder*, that which attracts attention but not for a long

period چار دن کی چاندنی **ninth** *adj.* 9th نواں **nineteen** (*nin-teen*) *n. & adj.* 19 اسیس **nineteenth** (*nin-teenth*) *adj.* 19th اسیسواں **ninety** (*n.n-ti*) *n. & adj.* 90 نوے **ninetieth** (*n n-ti-eth*) *adj.* 90th تیسرے دن

ninepins (*n.n-pinz*) *n. pl.* game in which nine bottle-shaped pegs of wood (called *pins*) are set up to be knocked down by a ball rolled along the ground گولڈر



ninepins

ninny (*nin-i*) *n.* foolish person گاہڑی **ninth**, **nipon** (*nee-nawn*) *n.* light silk fabric ایک باریک ریشی

nip *n.* pinch پھکی small dose (esp. of liquor) سردی کا اجاس **nip** (*شرب کی*) sensation of cold, etc. سردی کا اجاس **nip** (*شرب کی*) *v.t. & i.* (-pp-) give a nip to کے پھکی لینا take a small dose of (liquor) پھکی لینا (of frost) stop the growth of (plant, etc.)

nip (*something*) in the bud, stop its development while yet early جلدی ختم کر دینا **nippy** (*nip-i*) *adj.* (of weather) cold سرد ٹھنڈا (slang) nimble تیز چلتا **nippy** (*nip-i*) *n.* (slang) waitress at a Lyon's restaurant ایسٹرن کی خاوری

nipper *n.* (colloq.) small boy (esp. a street arab) بچے کا ناماں بچہ

nipple (*nip-èl*) *n.* point of the breast through which infants suckle milk دودھ سربان **nipple** shaped thing with which to feed infants from bottle, etc. نپل

nippy *adj.* (see under **nip**)

nisi (*ni-si*) *L. conj.* unless جب تک، تا آنکہ **decree** (or rule or order) **nisi**, decree (etc.) valid unless cause is shown to the contrary by a fixed date بالافضل فیصلہ

nitre (*ni-tè**) *n.* saltpetre نیتریٹ **nitric** (*n i-rik*) *adj.* made of nitre نیٹریک **nitric acid** نیٹریک شوریہ **nitrous** (*ni-t-rus*) *adj.* made of nitre but containing less oxygen than is contained by nitric compounds نیٹریٹس **nitrate** (*n.i-rayt*) *n.* one of the salts of nitric acid some of which are used as fertilizers نیٹریٹ **nitrogen** (*ni-t-ro-jèn*) *n.* a gas forming about four-fifths of the air نائٹروجن **nitrogenous** (*ni-t-roj-è-nus*) *adj.* containing nitrogen نائٹروجن والی **nitro-glycerine** *n.* a powerful explosive compound of glycerine and sulphuric acids نائٹرو گلیسرین

nix (*niks*) *n.* (slang) nothing بچہ نہیں، بھٹن ٹھن کوپال **No.** (*num-bè**) *n.* (abbr. of) number (and written before a number as *No. 786*) نمبر **no** (*noh*) *adj.* not any کوئی نہیں **adr.** بالکل نہیں **nay** نہیں **not** at all بالکل نہیں **whether or not**, either way ہو یا نہ ہو

noble (*noh-bèl*) *adj.* of high character شریف، بال نرف **noble** (*noh-bèl*) *adj.* of high birth اوسنے خاندان **noble-minded** (*noh-bil-mind*) *n.* person of noble birth شریف النفس **nobility** (*no-bil-i-ti*) *n.* the nobles as a class اُمرا **nobly** *adv.* شرافت سے **nobleman** *n.* noble اُمرا، شرافت دار

nobody (*noh-bod-i*) *n.* none کوئی نہیں **quite** unimportant person بے حیثیت آدمی **a mere** **nobody** بے حیثیت آدمی

nocturnal (*nok-tè*-nèl*) *adj.* nightly ; pertaining to the night رات کا یا کو شیشینہ

nod *v.t. & i.* (-dd-) bend (the head) forward سر تگے کو ہلاتا quickly to greet or show approval **nod** (*nod*) *n.* have a nodding acquaintance with (person, subject, etc.) 'knowy (him, her or it) to some extent کسی قدر واقف ہونا، کو کچھ کچھ جانتا **nod** (*nod*) *n.* drop the head in dozing اوتھنا، اوتھنا میں سر کا پچھے ہوجانا **nodding** movement of the head سر کا اشارہ **the land of nod**, sleep نیند کا ملک، نیند، عالم خواب

noddle (*nod-èl*) *n.* (colloq.) head سر

noddy (*nod-i*) *n.* simpleton بیوقوف، سادہ لوح

node (*nohd*) knob or knot گونڈ، گونڈی **nodule** (*nod-ewl*) *n.* small rounded lump of anything گونڈی، گونڈی، گولی

nodus (*noh-dus*) *n.* (pl. *nodi* pr. *noh di*) *n.* difficulty ; knotty point مشکل، اشکال، مشکل نقطہ، عقدہ **nodus** (*noh-dus*) *n.* complication in plot of story پلاٹ میں پیچیدگی دیا (گرہ یا عقدہ)

Noel, **Nowel** (*noh-el*) *int.* (in Christmas cards only) (cry of joy) مبارک، مبارکباد

noetic (*noh-et-ik*) *adj.* of the intellect ذہنی، عقلی

noise (*noiz*) *n.* din شور، غل **big noise**, (colloq.) important personality اہم شخصیت **make a noise in the world**, become famous مشہور ہوجانا

noisy (*noi-zi*) *adj.* making much noise شور مچانے والا (place, etc.) full of noise شور وغل والی (جگہ) **noisily** *adv.* loudly چلا کر **noiseless** *adj.* quiet خاموش، پرسکوت

noisome (*noi-sum*) *adj.* (of smell) offensive بڑی، خراب دھن

noisy *adj.* (see under **noise**)

nomad (*nom-ad*, or *nohm-*) *n.* member of a

wandering tribe **nomadic** (nom-a-dik, or nom-adj. of a nomad خانہ بدوش، بدوی
no-man's-land n. 'see under land' hostile forces فوجوں یا ملکوں کے مابین خالی علاقہ، آئرش فاصلہ
nom de guerre (nom-de-goh*) n. pseudonym (for writings, war, etc.) نام فرضی نام
nom de plume (nom-de-ploum) n. pen-name قلمی نام
nomenclature (noh-men-klay-eh*) n. system of giving names نام رکھنے کا اصول (esp.)
system of giving (scientific) names سائنسی یا علمی
system of giving (scientific) names علمی اصطلاحات
nominal (nom-i-nēl) adj. existing not in fact but in name only نام کا، محض نام کا
existing in word only/as the nominal value of a share) اسی نہیں بلکہ صرف قلمی ہوتی، نامیہ
amount; one much below the actual value
nominally n. just in name نام
nominate (nom-i-nayt) v. i. appoint نامزد کرنا
propose (someone) for election کا نام پیش کرنا
nomination (-nay-) n. nominating نامزدی
nom-i-nee; n. nominated person نامزد شخص
nominate (nom-i-nay-tiv) adj. appointed by nomination (opp. of elective) نامزد (in grammar) subjective (case) حالت نامی
nominative case حالت نامی (loosely speaking)
subjective absolute, independent construction of a noun, pronoun or gerund; as : that done; errors and omission excepted; he having retired) مستقل نامی حالت
non- (non) pref. not نام غیر (as, non-essential)
non-acceptance n. not accepting عدم قبولیت
non-age (non-ij) n. being under age نام نابالغ
nonagenarian (no-naj-e-nay-ri-ēn) n. ninety-year-old person پیر نوذری سالہ، نوے سال کا (دوڑھا)
non-appearance n. failure to appear before court, etc. عدم نمودی
non-belligerent (non-be-liz-jē-rent) adj. & n. country) refraining from active or open participation in a war غیر متخاصمی (ملک)
nonce (nons) n. present حال، ابھی (used only in the phrase : for the nonce, only for the present فی الحال، صرف ابھی کے لیے)
nonchalant (non-shal-ant) adj. indifferent, unmoved (about) سہجہ، دل کا
non-chalance (non-shal-ans) n. indifference or coolness سہجہ، دل کا
non-combatant (-kom-) n. member of an armed force who is not supposed to fight غیر متخاصمی فوجی

adj. (of population, etc.) not fighting غیر متخاصمی (آبادی)
non-commissioned (-mish-) adj. (officer in the armed forces) who does not have a commission **Non-commissioned officer**, (abbr. N. C. O.) one below the rank of a (Junior) Commissioned Officer عہدیدار
non-committal (-mit-) adj. (answer), avoiding commitment; cautiously vague ہنسی منہ، غیر فیصلہ کن
non-compliance (-pl-ans)-n. failure to comply عدم تعمیل
non-conductor (-duk-tē*) n. insulator غیر موصل
non-conformist (-fo*) n. & adj. (Protestant) not conforming to the established church غیر تقلید
non-conformity n. being a non-conformist n. (پیسائی پروٹسٹنٹ)
non-co-operate (non-coh-op-ē-rayt) v. i. refuse to co-operate (with) سے تعاون نہ کرنا
non-co-operative adj. one who refuses (or fails) to co-operate (with) عدم تعاون کا (یا والا)
non-co-operation (-ray-) n. refusal or failure to co-operate عدم تعاون
this as a regular political movement in Indo-Pak history تحریک عدم تعاون، نااہل ورن
nondescript (non-des-kript) n. & adj. (person or thing) not easily described مبہم (شخص یا شے)
odd بڑالا، عجیب، انوکھا
none (nun) pron. no one(s) کوئی بھی نہیں
none (nun) adj. not at all بالکل نہیں
nonetheless, nevertheless (b) none the worse for (some misadventure) زیادہ نقصان نہ ہوتا
nonentity (no-nēnt-i-ti) n. unimportant person غیر اہم شخص، بی حقیقت آدمی
non-existing thing عدم وجود شے
non-essential (-sensh-ēl) n. & adj. (thing or person) not essential (ضروری یا چیز)
non-intervention (-vensh-) n. keeping aloof from other countries' disputes as national policy عدم مداخلت
non-member (-mem-) n. one who is not a member غیر رکن
non-objective adj. (see Addenda)
non-party, **non-partisan** (-zen) adj. (of person) not belonging to a party آزاد
nonplus (non-plus) v. i. (-ss-) make (someone) so perplexed that he does not know what to do or say دم بخود کر دینا
non-plussed adj. perplexed دم بخود
non-resistance (-zis-) n. belief that authority,

note (noht) *n.* brief record (of lecture, facts, etc.) یادداشت، یادداشت **make** (or **take**) **notes** of a lecture کاپی، بیاض **note-book** سبق کی یادداشت قلم بند کرنا **brief** (to a book) or explanation of (on a word) شرح، حاشیہ **short letter**; memorandum **formal communication** from one government to another ایک حکومت کی طرف سے دوسری کو سیاسی مراسلہ **note** (also **currency-note**) paper money; government's (etc.) promise to pay the stated amount **10-rupia note** پرامیٹری نوٹ، I.O.U. **pramissory note**, دس روپے کا نوٹ **single musical sound** **symbol** for it **key** (of harmonium) **note of interrogation**, (?), question-mark **note of exclamation**, (!), being noticed **worthy of note** قابل ذکر **distinction** (11) **expressive quality** (esp. in voice) (12) **notice**, observe (of courage, etc.) **notice**, observe **pay polite attention** to remarks about (in speech, etc.) **write** (something down) **noted** (noht-ed) *adj.* famous **noteworthy** (noht-wē*dhi) *adj.* deserving attention قابل پسند

nothing (nuth-ing) *n.* no thing کچھ نہیں، ذرا بھی نہیں **unimportant person** or thing **come to nothing**, fizzle out **make nothing of**, (a) not to understand, (b) give no importance **nothing for (one) but (to do)**, the only course **nothingness** (nu-) *n.* non-existence **nothingarian** (-gay-) *n.* religious sceptic

notice (noht-tis) *n.* (usu. printed) public announcement **notice-board**, board or other place for putting up a notice **beforehand information** (of the termination of service or agreement, or of resoning to strike, etc., by the mentioned date) **at short notice**, without sufficient margin of time **advertisement**

in some paper of a new book or picture or play **attention** **take no notice of**, (a) pay no attention to **complaint** (something) to the notice of (someone) **criticism** **noticeable**, (noht-i-sab-ēl) prominent, easily noticed **notice** means to pay attention to; to note, do so (perhaps even in writing) very clearly. Again, to **notice** is to take cognizance of; to perceive, to see clearly; to observe, see deliberately; to survey, something in detail; and to **examine** it thoroughly.

notify (noht-ti-fi) *v.* announce **notification** (something to someone) **notifiable** (-fi) *adj.* that which must be reported **notion** (noht-shēn) *n.* idea **notorious** (no-to-ri-us) *adj.* having a bad reputation **notoriety** (no-to-ri-ci-ti) *n.* **notwithstanding** (not-widh-stand-ing) *prep.* despite (the fact that) **nought** (not) *n.* zero **noumenon** (noom-e-non) *n.* (pl. **noumena**) object of intellectual intuition (opp. of **phenomenon**) **noun** *n.* (in grammar) word used as a name **nourish** (nu-rish) *v.* feed **nourishment** *n.* food **novel** (nov-el) *n.* fictitious story spread over a whole book of one or more volumes **novelty** (nov-el-ti) *n.* being new **novelist** (nov-e-list) *n.* writer of novel(s) **noveau** (nov-e-let) *n.* small length novel **November** (noht-tem-bē*) *n.* the eleventh month of the English calendar (so named because originally the ninth month of the Roman

nuncio (nunsh-i-oh) *n.* Pope's ambassador to a king
پاپائی ایلی

nunnery *n.* (see under nun)

nuptial (nup-shēl) *adj.* pertaining to marriage or wedding
شادی کے متعلق
nuptials *n. pl.* wedding ceremony
شادی کی تقریب

nurse (nē*s) *n.* woman engaged by others to look after their babies
آیا، دایہ، کھلائی
trained person (very rarely man) tending patients in a hospital, etc.
male nurse, man serving in this capacity
مردنرس
v. t. act as a nurse
نرس کا کام کرنا، آپالینا، رتیبہ داری یا دایہ گری کرنا

cherish (idea, etc.) foster, advance
دل ہی دل میں رکھنا
conciliate (constituency) by gifts
اپنے حلقہ انتخاب والوں کو تحفہ دینے دیکر خوش کرنا

nursing home *n.* nice name for a (small) hospital
نرسنگ ہوم
nursery (nē*s-ē-ri) *n.* room for the special use of little children

nursery rhyme, poems or songs for very young children
نرسری نچوں کا خاص کر، بچہ خانہ، دایہ خانہ، نرسری، پانف
rhyme, poems or songs for very young children
nursery word, (peculiar form of) word(s) used by such children
بچوں کا لفظ

part of an elementary school for children between 3 and 5 years old
نرسری، بچوں کی پرورش گاہ، تربیت گاہ
(small) garden for raising young plants, etc.

nurseryman *n.* owner of a nursery
نرسری، پودہ گھر والا
nurseling *n.* child in relation to its nurse
بچہ، پالنے والا

nurture (ne-*chē*) *n.* bringing up (of children)
پرورش
v. t. give nurture to
بچوں کی پرورش کرنا

nut (nut) *n.* edible kernel or seed inside a hard shell
walnut
groundnut, (also called

peanut or monkey-nut) **nut-meg** *n.* **nut-gall** *n.* **nutshell** *n.* shell of nut
be a hard nut to crack, (of person, problem, etc.) be difficult to tackle with
مٹھنا مشکل مسئلہ

nuts (nuts), (U.S.) **nerts** (nē*ts) *inter.* (slang) crazy
nutshell *n.* shell of nut
in a nutshell, very briefly
بکیرا بکیرا، جہاں جوڑا فراط سے ہوں

nut-crackers *n.* scissors-like instrument for cracking nuts
nutty (nut-i) *adj.* abounding in nuts
بکیرا بکیرا، جہاں جوڑا فراط سے ہوں

nutrient *adj.* (see under nutriment)
nutriment (new-ri-ment) *n.* nourishing food
nutrition (new-ri-sh-ēn) *n.* food feeding or being fed
غذائیت والی خوراک

nutritious (nut-ri-ti-ŋ) *adj.* of great food value
غذائیت والا
nutrient *adj.* conveying nourishment
غذائیت والا

nutritive *adj.* food (value, etc.)
غذائی
nut vomic *n.* seed yielding strychnine
نرسر ہابی

nuzzle (nuz-zl) *v. t. & i.* press nose (or nose) against or into
نوک دینا
lie snug against or into
مٹھنے سے پٹے رہنا

nylon (nī-lŋ) *n.* very durable synthetic plastic material looking like a fine fabric
نایلون، نیلون
(pl.) garments made of this
ٹائیکون کے کپڑے

(pl.) its stockings
ٹائیکون کی ٹائیڈ
nymph (nimf) *Cl. myth.* one of the lesser goddesses presiding and living in rivers, trees, etc.
بہیمانہ

nymphomania (-may-) *n.* irresistible sexual urge in woman
بہیمانہ
نورٹ کا شدید جنسی ہندہ

Nyx (niks), **Nox** (noks) *Cl. myth.* Night as a deity; she was the daughter of Chaos

0

o, O (oh) (pl. o's, os, oes) the fifteenth letter of the English alphabet
an O, a round O, (a) a circle
واٹرہ (b) zero
int. (O) vocative prefixed to name
اے، اے، اے، اے

O, Oh (oh) *int.* expressive of surprise, fear, etc.
Note: When separated with a comma, Oh is used (as in Oh, What a shame!); when not, only O (as in O dear!)

o (o) (abbr. of of) ten o'clock, (actually: ten of the clock)
جنگلی جہاز
man-o'-war

oak (ohk) kinds of tree bearing acorns
شاہ بلوط

شاہ بلوط کی لکڑی
its wood which is very hard
Hearts of Oak, ships and seamen of the British navy
oaken
بلوط کے دل، برطانیہ کے مضبوط جہاز اور سپاہی

oakum (oh-kum) *n.* loose fibre picked from worn-out ropes
پرانے رستوں کا کاس

oar (oh*, or o*) *n.* flat blade with a long handle used in rowing
پٹر
v. t. (poet.) row (کشتی)

oarsman (oh*z-man) *n.* one using an oar
oarage (ob-rij) *n.* (poet.)

oars rowing (کھینٹا، کرستی) **oasis** (oh-ay-sis) *n.* (pl. *oases* pr. oh-ay-seez) fertile strip in desert (نخلستان، ٹنڈ) **oath** *n.* (pl. *oaths* pr. ohdzh) vow to speak the truth (قسم، سوگند) *take (or make or swear) an oath* (one's) oath, on oath (کھینٹا، قسم کھا کر، حلفیہ) *profane use of God's name to express strong feeling* (کالی) swear-word **oats** (ohs) *n.* (sing. *oat*) a kind of foodgrain like barley (جئی) *sow (one's) wild oats*, lead an immoral life in youth **oaten** (oh-tēn) *n.* made of oats (جئی کا) (of flute, etc.) made of oat-stem (جئی کے ڈنڈل کا) **oatmeal** *n.* ground oats used for porridge, etc. (پسی ہوئی جئی)



obdurate (ob-dew-rayt) *adj.* stubborn (مضد، ہڑشدار) **obduracy** (ob-dew-ra-si) *n.* stubbornness (مضد، ہڑش دھری)

obedient (o-bee-di-ent) *adj.* doing as one is told to do (حکم کی بلاچون وچا تعمیل کرنے والا، مطیع، فرمانبردار) **obedience** *n.* being obedient (فرائض و اطاعت، شہادت، تعمیل) *in obedience to (someone)* کے حکم کی تعمیل میں **obediently**, *adv.* in an obedient manner (فرائض و اطاعت کی طرح) *Yours obediently, Your obedient servant*, (subscriptio of an official letter) آپ کا فرمانبردار **A person is obedient through sense of right but is submissive only through lack of self-respect.**

obeisance (o-bay-sans) *n.* respectful bow of homage (ظہارِ اطاعت کیلئے جھکنا) *do obeisance to* کو آداب بجالانا، کو گھبرا کرنا، ظہارِ اطاعت کے لیے (کے سامنے) جھکنا **obelisk** (ob-e-lisk) four-sided tall tapering pillar of stone (پتھر کی ستونی) *mark (+) (or double-obelisk +)* placed for reference to a note, etc. (چیلپا کو نشان، چیلپا)

Oberon (ob-be-ron) *myth.* king of fairies and the husband of Titania (اوبرن)



obese (o-bees) *adj.* (of person) very fat, corpulent (بہت مٹا، مٹا) **obesity** (o-bee-si-ti) *n.* corpulence (مٹا)

obey (o-bay) *v. t. & i.* do as one is told to do (فرمان برداری) *obey orders* حکم ماننا، حکم کی تعمیل کرنا **obit** (ob-i-ti) *v.* (abb. 'ob.') died (مرا، مرد، مرتی، فوت) (abb. 'ob.') 1947

obituary (o-bit-ew-ry) *n.* printed notice on someone's death (خبر، مرگ، کسی کی موت کی شائع ہونے والی خبر)

obituarist *n.* writer of obituaries (خبر، مرگ لکھنے والے) **object** *n.* (ob-jekt) any material thing (چیز، شے) *an object lesson*, (a) visual-aid instruction about a material object (نماہنے کی مدد سے سبق، اشیا) (b) living example (in) (جیتی جاگتی رہا زندہ امثال) (in grammar) word or phrase governed by a verb or preposition (مفعول) aim, purpose (in life, etc.) *with no object in* (بلا مقصد) (money, time, etc.) no object, need not be considered (v. t. (obj-ject) be opposed (to something or to doing something) (برابر، اعتراض کرنا، کر، پر اعتراض ہونا) **objection** (obj-ek-shēn) *n.* objecting (بر، اعتراض کرنا) statement in taking exception to (بر، اعتراض) cause of objecting (بر، اعتراض) **objectionable** *adj.* liable to be objected (قابلِ اعتراض) undesirable (person, smell, etc.) **objector** (-jek-) *n.* one who objects (to something) (معارض، اعتراض کرنے والا) **objective** (ob-jek-tiv) *n.* purpose (مقصد، مقصد) target (مقصد، مقصد) *point to be captured by advancing troops, etc.* **adj. unbiased (غیر جانبدار) *impersonal* (غیر ذاتی، غیر شخصی، غیر متعلقہ) **objective approach** (to a problem, etc.) (کے متعلقہ، واقفیت) (in grammar) accusative (case) (مفعولی، حالت، حالت) **oblate** (ob-layt) *adj.* (of sphere) flattened at poles (دونوں طرف سے) *n.* dedicated person (فکرہ) **oblation** (-lay-) *n.* thing offered to God; any pious donation (نذر، نذر) **obligation** (ob-li-gay-shēn) *n.* duty (فرض) responsibility (towards) (حواس، ذمہ داری، احساس) **obligatory** (ob-lig-a-tē-ri) *adj.* necessary (by law, custom, etc.) (ضروری، لازمی) (also see *oblige*) **oblige** (ob-li-j) *v. t.* do (someone) a favour (by doing something) (کسی پر، احسان کرنا) *much obliged (to someone for something)* (کسی بات کے لیے، کسی کا احسان کرنے، شکریہ ادا کرنے پر) **require** (someone to do something) (کے لیے، مجبور کرنا) **be obliged (to do) (کے لیے، مجبور کرنا) **obliging** (ob-li-jing) *adj.* kind and helpful (person) (با مروت، مدد کرنے والے) (Also see *obligation*) **oblique** (ob-leek) *adj.* slanting (مائل، مائل) *n.* the mark (I) meaning or (علامت، نشان) **obliterate** (ob-li-tē-rayt) *v. t.* efface (مٹا، مٹا) **obliteration** (-ray-) *n.* effacement (مٹا، مٹا)****

obliterator (-lit-) *n.* محو کرنا، نام و نشان مٹانا
نام و نشان مٹانے والا
oblivion ob-liv-i-ēn *n.* state of being quite forgotten فراموشی، بھگوانا، full or sink into oblivion, be buried in oblivion, be entirely forgotten
oblivious adj. بھگوانا، فراموش، unaware of (of) غافل (of)
(rectangular figure) much longer than it is broad کھنڈی، کھنڈی شکل
obloquy ob-lo-kwi *n.* infamy; being generally ill-spoken of کھنڈی
obnoxious (ob-nok-shus) *adj.* nasty (person, action, smell, etc.) مکرہ
oboe (oh-boi), hautboy (hoh-boi, or oh-boi) *n.* wooden wind-instrument with a double reed آلتورہ
oboist (oh-oh-ist) *n.* one who plays oboe آلتورہ
بجانے والا، آلتورہ نواز
obscene (ob-seen) *adj.* of person, behaviour, remark, talk, work of art, etc.) immoral, indecent, filthy نامناسبہ، فحاشی
obscenity (ob-se-ni-ti) *n.* indecency فحاشی
obscure (ob-skew-ē*) *adj.* dark تاریک، not clear to the eye or mind غموض، دھندلا سا
obscurity (ob-skew-ri-ti) *n.* being obscure تاریکی، دھندلا پن
obsequies (ob-se-kwiz) *n. pl.* funeral rites و خیر و خیرین
obsequious (-see-) *adj.* cringing (person) خجندی، چابکداس
observance *n.*, **observant** *adj.*, **observation** *n.*, **observatory** *n.* (see under observe)
observe (ob-ē* v. r. t. & i. see دیکھنا) see carefully بخوبی دیکھنا، follow (rule, etc.) پر عمل کرنا، پڑھنا، پڑھنا
celebrate (festival, etc.) کرنا، (کے بارے میں) اظہارِ حیل کرنا
observable *adj.* that which can be observed جو نظر آسکے، worth-observing
observance (ob-ē*-vans) *n.* observing (of rule) کی پابندی، celebration (of festival, etc.) منا، rite (of worship, etc.)
observant *adj.* quick at seeing تیز نگاہ
observation (-ray-) *n.* observing or being observed دیکھنا، keep (patient, suspect, etc.) under observation, watch (him) carefully نظر کرنا
observation, avoid being seen سے بچنا

mark (on something) **نشانہ** **observer** (ob-*z*-və-to-ri) *n.* building for observing heavenly bodies, etc., through a powerful telescope **مشاہدہ گاہ** **observer** *n.* one who observes something (for collecting data or keeping the peace) **مشاہدہ کرنے والا، مشاہد، مشاہد**
obsess (ob-*ses*-) *v. t.* (of a fear or false idea) haunt (someone or his mind) **دورہم، اندیشہ، سبب وغیرہ**
obsession (ob-*ses*-sh-ən) *n.* (of a fear or false idea) something that obsesses (someone) **دورہم وغیرہ کا غلبہ یا تسلط** **be an obsession with (someone)**, **obsess him** **کے سر پر تسلط برپا کرنا**
obsolescent *adj.* (see under **obsolete**)
obsolete (ob-*so*-lect) *adj.* outdated (words, methods, etc.) **متروک، غز مروجہ** **obsolescent** (-*les*-ent) *adj.* becoming obsolete **جس کا رواج اُڑ رہا ہو**
obstacle (ob-*sta*-kəl) *n.* hindrance (in someone's way) **رکاوٹ** **obstacle race**, race with hindrance (to be overcome) **رکاوٹوں والی دوڑ، رکاوٹ دوڑ**
obstetrics (ob-*stel*-riks) *n.* (pl. used as sing.) science of medicine or surgery as pertaining to childbirth **دبیرگی، زائچہ گیری** **obstetrician** (-*rish*-) *n.* expert in obstetrics **دبیر قائلہ گیری**
obstinate (ob-*sti*-nayt) *adj.* (of child, etc.) stubborn **جندی، ہٹ کاپنچا** (of resistance, disease, etc.) difficult to overcome **جس پر آسانی سے قابو نہ پایا جاسکے**
obstinacy (ob-*sti*-na-si) *n.* stubbornness **ہٹ کاپنچا**
obstinately *adv.* **ہٹ کاپنچے سے** **We speak of a person as obstinate when he holds to his own particular views; as stubborn when he is obstinate by native disposition; as intractable when he cannot be dealt with; as refractory when actively hostile; as obdurate when hardened in his sinful life; and as tenacious when holding to his determined course.**
obstruct (ob-*stru*-kt) *v. t.* hinder (someone's path, course of action, etc.) **میں رکاوٹ ڈالنا، رکاوٹ ڈالنا** **block up** (path, passage, etc.) **رکاوٹ ڈالنا**
obstruction (-*truck*-) *n.* obstructing **رکاوٹ، رکاوٹ ڈالنا** **that which obstructs** **رکاوٹ ڈالنا**
obstructive (-*truck*-) *adj.* causing obstruction **رکاوٹ بننے یا ڈالنے والا**
obtain (ob-*tain*-) *v. t. & i.* get (something) **پانا، حاصل کرنا** (of conditions, rules, etc.) **be existing or established** **obtainable** *adj.* that which can be obtained **پایا جاسکتا، حاصل کیا جاسکتا**
obtrude (ob-*tro*-ud) *v. t. & i.* thrust (oneself or one's opinions upon someone) even though never wanted **خواہ مخواہ دخل دینا، سر پر سوار ہو جانا، کے سر پر زبردستی**
obtrusive (ob-*troo*-siv) *adj.* **غیر مطلوب، مزاحمتی**

that obtrudes اس پر سوار ہونے والا، خواہ مخواہ دخل دینا
obtuse (ob-tews) *adj.* blunt گھٹنا، کندھ duncce
 (of an angle) greater than a right angle (زاویہ) منفرجہ

obviate (ob-vi-ayt) *v. t.* remove (difficulty, fear, etc.) دور کرنا clear away (anticipated objection, etc.) beforehand (غیر پہلے ہی دور کر دینا)

obvious (ob-vi-us) *adj.* evident ظاہر واضح
obviously *adv.* evidently ظاہر ہے کہ، صاف طور پر
occasion (o-kay-zhen) *n.* time of (something) taking place
 rise to the occasion, be equal to the task (کا) اُردو میدان ثابت ہونا need (for someone to do something) کسی کے لیے کسی کام کی ضرورت

v. t. cause (بنا) **occasional** *adj.* infrequent (visit, etc.) (کبھی کبھار) for use on special occasions تقریبات پر استعمال کے لیے، تقریباتی
occasionally *adv.* now and then کبھی کبھار، کبھی کبھار

Occident (ok-si-dent) *n.* (lit.) (the) West (as opposed to the Orient) مغرب، مغربی عالم، مغربی تہذیب
occidental (-dent) *adj.* Western (as opposed to oriental) مغربی، مغربی

occult (o-kult) *adj.* mysterious occult sciences, magic, astrology, etc. (پراسرار علوم (جادو، جھوٹ وغیرہ)

occupant *n.*, **occupation** *n.*, **occupational** *adj.*, **occupier** *n.* (see under occupy)

occupy (ok-ew-pi) *v. t.* be in possession of (place, etc.) (پر قابض ہونا) live in (house, etc.) (گھر میں رہنا) have (a position, office, etc.) (مقام پر رہنا)

conquer (area, country, etc.) and rule it (کو) فتح کر کے (ادب) اچھڑائی کرنا
 take up (time) (جگہ) گھیرنا engross (وقت لینا)
 (attention, the mind, etc.) (مخوڑ کھنا، دیر چھانے)

occupy (oneself) with (or in), be busy with (کو) خود کھنا، دیر چھانے

occupier (-pi-ē*) *n.* **occupant** *n.* one who occupies (place, etc.)

occupation (-pay-) *n.* act of occupying (a house, etc.) (تہذیب) vocation

occupational (-paysh-) *adj.* pertaining to occupation
occupational therapy *n.* (see Addenda)

occur (o-kē*) *v. t.* (-rr-) happen واقع ہونا، واقع ہونا
 occur to, come into one's mind (کو) آنا، اُردو پیر ہونا

be found (کو) آنا **occurrence** (o-kē-rēns) *n.* event روزمرہ an everyday occurrence واقعہ

act of occurring (کو) اُردو پیر ہونا **of frequent occurrence** (کو) اکثر ہونے والا واقعہ

ocean (ok-shēn) *n.* the whole of earth which

is not land ساقوں سمندر، اوقیانوس one of the chief divisions of that part; a great sea
oceanic (oh-shi-an-ik, or oh-si-an-ik) *adj.* pertaining to an ocean
 سمندری، اوقیانوسی

o'clock (o-klok) (see under o)

octagon (ok-ta-gon) *n.* eight sided polygon
octagonal (-tag-) *adj.* eight-sided (شکل) ہشت پہلو، ہشت

octave (ok-tayv) *n.* (in music) same note in the scale next above, or below
 (موسیقی) اُردو یا آدھا سطر
eight-line stanza (ok-tayv) *adj.* consisting of eight
 (موسیقی) ہشت لائن
octavo (ok-tay-voh) (abbr. 8vo) page of any sheet folded thrice, i.e., into eight pages
 (موسیقی) کاغذ کا آٹھواں حصہ، ہشت

October (ok-toh-bē*) *n.* the tenth month of the English calendar (orig. the eighth month of the Roman year) اکتوبر

octogenarian (ok-toj-e-nay-ri-ēn) *adj. & n.* eighty-year-old (person) اسی سال کا (اُردو) اسی سال کا

octopus (ok-to-pus) *n.* (pl. ok-to-pu-siz) soft-bodied sea-animal with eight sucking arms (called tentacles) ہشت پیشہ صدف

octroi (ok-trwah) *n.* duty levied on goods entering a town محض، چٹنگی

ocular (ok-ew-ē*) *adj.* of the eyes
 (با) کے متعلق
 seen with eyes (با) کے متعلق

oculist (ok-ew-list) *n.* eye doctor
 (با) کے متعلق

odd (od) *adj.* (of number) not even (i.e., not divisible by two) طاق (عدد) various unconnected (jobs, moments, etc.) (مشتق) one of a pair or one or more of a set
 (مشتق) a little above the stated amount
 Rs. 100 سے کچھ زیادہ، سے کچھ زیادہ

odd (also odd-looking) queer (سورویہ سے کچھ اُدھر)

odds (odz) *n., pl.* chances (جہاز کے انداز میں) عجیب سا

the odds are that, it is probable that (مکمل ہے)

be at odds (with), be in strong disagreement (with) (odds) and ends, various minor matters or things
 (مشتق) **oddments** (od-ments) *n. pl.* odds and ends (مشتق) **oddity** (od-i-ti) *n.* queerness
 (عجیب سا ہونا) queer (person, behaviour or thing) **oddly** *adv.* strangely
 (عجیب) **oddly enough**, strange to say (عجیب بات ہے کہ)

ode (ohd) *n.* lyric poem expressing noble ideas in a lofty style (usu. in irregular metre) (عزائی) (for English translations of Persian or Urdu poetry) غزل (for English translations

of Arabic poetry) قصیدہ

Odin (oh-din) Norse myth. chief Scandinavian god (also called Woden); (Wednesday is named after him) اڈن

odious (oh-di-us) *adj.* hateful نفرت انگیز **odium** (oh-di-um) *n.* widespread hatred نفرت انگیز

odour (oh-dē*) *n.* (good or bad) smell بو be in good (or bad) odour with, (not to) be liked by کو پسند یا ناپسند **odourless** *n.* without any odour بے بو، جس میں بو نہ ہو

Odysseus (oh-dis-cws) (called Ulysses by the Romans and pr. yoo-lis-eez) *Cl. myth.* a heroical Greek king whose exploits after the Trojan war are the theme of Homer's *Odyssey* اڈیسس

oecumenical (cek-cw-men-i-kēl) *adj.* world-wide عالمگیر **universal** عالمگیر of the whole Christian world کل نصرانی

Oedipus (ee-di-pus) *Cl. myth.* the unfortunate Theban king who got separated from his parents in childhood and was brought up by the queen of Corinth; he grew up to kill his father, Laius, and marry his own mother Jocasta, all in ignorance; later, on discovering his mistake, he blinded himself and went into exile اڈیپس the Oedipus complex, the son's sexual love for his mother according to the famous Jewish psychologist, Freud کی طرف **the Electra complex** (as opposed to the Electra complex which, according to Freud, is a daughter's sexual love for her father)

Oenone (ee-noh-nee) *Cl. myth.* a nymph of Mt. Ida beloved by Paris before he abducted Helen اینیونی

o'er (oh-ē*) *adv. & prep.* (poet. abbr., for over, which see)

of (ov) *prep.* belonging to کا made from کا about, concerning بارے میں from (a family, etc.) کا containing کا called جو جزیرہ جس کا نام the island of Sicily کہلاتا ہے، جس کا نام ہے owing to (disease) کے مرض میں by

amongst میں **in spite of** کے باوجود **because of** کی وجہ سے **for the sake of** کے خاطر **by way of** کے ذریعہ **in search of** کی تلاش میں **for fear of** کے ڈر سے **for** کی وجہ سے

off (of prep.) way from سے پر سے close by (the coast, road, etc.) کے قریب ہی (of streets, etc.) branching out from سے نکلنے والا سے نکلتا (so much)

off the price, less than the usual price سے کم قیمت **be off duty** (be off) (at) **be off the point**, be irrelevant ہونا یا کہنا **be off colour**, be unwell بیمار ہونا **be off (one's) head**, mad, بے ہوش **be off (one's) food**, have no appetite لگنا **adv.** from سے away from سے so as to end; completely بالکل **have (or take) a day off** **off and on**, at intervals کبھی **adj.** not continuing or existing بند، ختم

on the right-hand side (actually the side farther from the side of the road) (as opposed to on) **be well off**, be rich or well-provided **on the off chance**, on the improbable chance off season, period of little activity in (one's) off time, in (one's) spare time **begone** (also be off) **offhand** (of-hand) *adv.* impromptu; without proper thought or preparation **adj.** careless, lacking due respect **in an offhand manner** سے

offal (of-ēl) *n.* refuse, rubbish آشور **waste** parts of animal slaughtered for food, liver, heart, kidneys, etc. **ad.** low quality (wheat, milk, wood, etc.) گھٹیا

offence (o-fens) *n.* crime جرم **going against** (a rule, etc.) کی خلاف ورزی **attack** **sin** (against God or man) گناہ **hurting of feelings** or being hurt **take offence** (at) **give offence** (to) **offend** (o-fend) *v.t. & i.* **commit a crime** (against the law, etc.) **injure the feelings of** **be displeasing to** (good taste, the eye or ear, etc.)

offender (o-fend-ē*) *n.* one who violates the law; criminal مجرم **offensive** (o-fens-iv) *adj.* displeasing (language, smell, etc.) **take the offensive**, initiate the attack **peace offensive** **offensively** *adv.* in an offensive manner

offer (of-ē*) *v.t. & i.* hold (suggestion, or something else to someone) for acceptance or rejection **present** (for sale) **name the price one is willing to pay** (show willingness to)

donate (sacrifice) دینا (بنا) دینے کی پیشکش کرنا
 to God (present or up, prayer) to God (of an opportunity, etc.)
 occur (resistance, etc.) attempt (resistance, etc.)
 offering (sacrifice) that which is offered
 accept (offer of marriage) make an offer
 offering (of-è-ring) n. sacrifice
 offering something presented in homage
 office (of-is) n. (usu. pl.) place for clerical work
 working in an office دفتر میں کام کرنا
 leave the office office leave the office
 come to the office دفتر سے چلے آنا
 attend the office کام پر آنا
 government department along with its staff and working arrangements
 the post and telegraph office
 its building خانہ
 post office ڈاک خانہ
 a comparatively high official's rank
 accept the office (usu. pl.) enter upon the office
 resign the office
 lay down (or leave) the office
 duty (of a host, etc.) (usu. pl.) (good offices), help; attention
 through the good offices (of someone), with (his) help
 (pl.) rooms in a building likely to be used as offices
 office-boy n. office peon
 office-holder, office-bearer n. (usu. elected) official of an organization
 officer n. one employed to serve in a position of authority
 official (o-fish-èl) n. one employed to serve in any capacity
 authorized (record, statement, policy, etc.)
 pertaining to an office
 characteristic of (government) officials
 officialdom (-dum) n. bureaucracy
 officialism (-lism) n. procrastinating official methods
 officiate (o-fish-i-ayt) v.i. do work (for someone or as some official) as a makeshift arrangement
 (esp. of a priest) perform the duties of one's office (at a place, etc.)
 officious (o-fish-us) adj. fussy
 meddling
 officing (of-ing) n. open sea away from the shore nevertheless visible
 (be) in the offing, (a) be in the more distant part of the sea but still visible to the observer from the shore
 (b) (be) in a preliminary stage

offish (of-ish) adj. (of manners) stiff
 offset (of-set) v.t. (-tt-) counteract
 n. a very neat method of lithographic printing from impressions on a sensitized plate
 offshoot (of-shoot) n. side shoot springing from the main stem
 offspring (of-spring) n. (pl. same) child or children
 oft-often (of-èn) adv. (poet. oft) frequently
 oft-told tale
 oft-times adv. frequently
 ogle (oh-gèl) v.t. & i. look (at someone) lovingly
 n. amorous glance
 OGPU (og-poo) n. Communist Russia's secret police
 ogre (oh-gè*) n. (fem. ogress) man-eating
 oh (oh) int. see
 oil n. kind of greasy liquid
 oils, certain fragrant or medicinal oils distilled from vegetable seeds
 oil-colours (often pl., also oil-paints) paint dissolved in oil
 oil-engine n. engine driven by the explosion of vaporized oil and air
 oilcake n. seeds from which oil has been pressed out and which are now used as animal food
 oil-cloth n. canvas coated with hardened oil for use as covering for seats (etc.)
 oilskin n. (garment of) cloth water-proofed with oil
 oily (oi-li) adj. of or like oil
 ointment (oint-ment) n. greasy medicine applied to the skin
 O.K. (oh-kay) n. slang all right; correct
 okay (oh-kay) v.t. say yes to
 old (ohld) adj. having lived for a long time
 of a certain age
 old used
 (of clothes, etc.) worn out or decayed by the passage of time

the bright side of things **optimistic** (op-ti-mis-tic) *adj.* always expecting the best
optimist (op-ti-mis-t) *n.* confident of success
optimum (op-ti-mum) *adj.* best *n.* the most favourable point, etc., for the purpose
option (op-shēn) *n.* choice
optional (op-shēn) *adj.* that which is chosen
optional subjects, subjects of teaching left to a candidate to choose from
additional optional subject
optionally *adv.*
opulent (op-ew-lent) *adj.* very rich
opulence *n.*
opus (oh-pus or op-us) *n.* (no pl.) (abb. op.) musician's separate composition as cited by number
opus magnum or **magnum opus**, (a) great literary undertaking (b) (artist's) masterpiece
opuscule (o-pus-kewl), **opusculum** (o-pus-kew-lum, pl. opuscula) *n.* minor composition
or (o*) *conj.* (introducing alternatives) one of the words separated by it
or (ē*) *suf.* (for forming) agent noun
oracle (o-ra-kèl) *n.* ancient Greek temple (like the famous one at Delphi) where the gods answered (usu. in vague or ambiguous words) questions asked about (one's) future
oracular (-rak-ew-) *adj.* of or like an oracle
oral (oh-rèl) *adj.* (of examination, etc.) spoken and not written
orally *adv.* by word of mouth
orange (o-rinj) *n.* a well-known reddish-yellow citrus fruit with a tight skin (and quite different from our)

لٹا tree bearing it کا درخت its red-
 dish-yellow colour which can also be seen in
 the spectrum between yellow and red نارنجی
 adj. of this colour نارنجی orange-stick n. thin
 pointed stick for finger-nails نیل پائش لگانے کی لکڑی
 orangcade (o-rinj-ayd) n. drink of orange-
 juice انگور کے رس کا مشروب
 orang-utang (o-rang-oo-tang),
 orang-utan n. a large long armed
 ape اورانگ اوتانگ
 oration (o-ray-shēn) n. formal pub-
 lic speech تقریر orator (o-ra-tē*) n.
 (fem. *oratrix*) good public-speaker
 مقرر، خطیب oratorical (-lo-) adj. of
 public speaking خطیبانہ oratory (o-ra-to-ri) n.
 art of public speaking تقریر کا فن، خطابت eloquence
 فصاحت و خطابت speeches تقریریں oratorio (o-ra-
 to-ri-oh) n. (pl. *oratorios*) sacred opera perform-
 ed with action, scenery or costumes سادہ اپرا
 orb (o*b) n. globe گولہ any heavenly body
 آکھ، ویدہ، دھواں (poet.) eyeball چشم سادی
 orbbed (o*bd, or o*-bid) adj. rounded گول
 orbit (o*-bit) n. a heavenly body's track
 (round another) مدار چشمہ
 border round eye of bird or insect آنکھ کا حلقہ
 orchard (o*chē*d) n. fruit-garden پھلدار
 درختوں کا باغ، باغ، بوستان
 orchestra (o*k-es-tra) n. band of persons
 playing musical instruments together سازندوں کا طائفہ
 (in an opera or theatre) place for an
 orchestra سروساگاہ music played thus طائفے والے سازندوں
 orchestral adj. pertaining to
 an orchestra سازندوں کے طائفے کا، سروساگاہ
 orchid (o*k-id), orchis (o*k-is) n. any
 of a family of plants with brilliant and
 fragrant flowers رنگ بھری orchidaceous
 (-daysh-us) adj. pertaining to it رنگ بھری
 ordain (o*-dayn) v.t. order (that) حکم an orchid
 دینا، دیکھ confer holy
 orders; make (someone) a Christian priest کو بازاری
 ordination (-nay-) n. conferring of the
 holy orders پادری بنانا
 ordeal (o*-deel or o*-dee-el, or o*d-eel) n.
 ancient and mediaeval method of deciding
 someone's innocence or otherwise (by fire, etc.)
 requiring him to cross it unscathed or some
 other physical test جتنی آزمیت ہے کہ جھوٹ پر کاہن
 severe test of character سخت آزمائش، کڑی آزمائش
 through an ordeal کڑی آزمائش سے گزرنا



an orang-
outang



order (o*d-ē*) n. tidy arrangement ترتیب in order of سے ترتیب in alphabetical order الفبائی ترتیب سے (often pl.) command (someone's) کے حکم سے by order of; under the orders of orders, (a) orders from (him) (کسی کا حکم) (b) orders for him to obey (کسی کے لیے حکم) written direction to (on bank, post office, etc.) to pay the stated sum آرڈر آرڈر money order آرڈر working condition چالو حالت in good working order چالو حالت (machinery) out of order ٹھیک ہوئی ٹھیک peaceful atmosphere (in a meeting or country) by obedience to rules or to the law نظم و ضبط law and order situation in the country ملک میں نظم و ضبط کی حالت quiet, silence خاموشی، سکوت be called to order (of the President) خاموش رہنے کو کہا جاتا request to supply (goods) فرمائش an order (for an amount) made to order, specifically so to special measurements, etc., and not ready-made فرمائش کے مطابق بنایا ہوا، فرمائش کا request to supply (goods) فرمائش (for an amount) made to order, specifically so to special measurements, etc., and not ready-made فرمائش کے مطابق بنایا ہوا، فرمائش کا on order, ordered for but not yet supplied رال آنے والا جس کی فرمائش بھیجی ہوئی ہو social status رتبہ group holding it رتبہ authority to a priest on being ordained in order that, take holy orders پاؤری بنا in order that, so that تاکہ in order (to do something), with a view to (doing it) کے لیے، کی غرض سے (v. l. give an order to (someone to do something) کا حکم دینا place an order for (goods from someone or from some place) arrange (something) neatly ترتیب سے رکھنا، بطریقہ سے لگانا orderly adj. neatly arranged (military) of or for orders (of crowd, etc.) peaceful پرامن orderly book, book for entering orders آرڈر آرڈر n. officer's messenger آرڈر آرڈر (also nursing-orderly) hospital attendant شفاخانے میں سب سے چھوٹا تیار دار ordinal (o*d-i-nēl) n. & adj. (number) stating the position of a link in a series (as distinct from a cardinal number) عدد (ترتیبی) ordinance (o*d-i-nans) n. decree having the force of law (and circumventing the need to seek the Legislature's approval) آرڈر آرڈر آرڈر religious rite مذہبی فریضہ ordinary (o*d-i-na-ri) adj. usual, quite common غیر معمولی out of the ordinary, extraordinary معمولی ordinarily (o*d-i-na-ri-li) adv. usually معمولی

نام بطور پر، بالمعوم، معلوم

ordination n. (sec under ordain)

ordnance (o*d-nans) n. heavy guns and similar other military weapons قوت خانہ، توپخانہ department for military stores قوت خانہ، قوت خانہ ordnance depot, one of the centres for military supplies قوت خانہ، قوت خانہ ordnance corps, branch of army responsible for the supply of these stores قوت خانہ، قوت خانہ ordnance survey maps, official maps of a country ملک کے مستند نقشے

ore (oh*) n. rock, etc., from which metal is obtained کچی دھات، رقبہ

organ (o*-gēn) n. any part of living body

a musical instrument working

on the same principles as a har-

monium, but very much bigger

آرگن، آرگن of harmonium with

pedals پیروں والا ہارمونیم، آرگن subsidiary organization newspaper

serving as the mouthpiece (of

political party, public opinion,

etc.) آرگن، آرگن organic (o*-gan-ik) adj.

of or having bodily organs جسمی (in-che-

mistry) pertaining to that which once could

grow تناسلی organized organism (o*-g-a-

nizm) n. any living being with parts

working together called organs) جسمی، تناسلی organization تنظیم، جماعت

organist n. organ-

player آرگنوں نواز

organdie (o*-gand-i) n. a kind of thin starched muslin آرگنڈی

organize (o*-g-a-niz) v. l. bring under a

regular system ترتیب میں لانا get ready (party,

army, expedition, etc.) کو تیار کرنا، کا تنظیم کرنا،

put (one's work, etc.) in order میں باقاعدگی سے پیکار کرنا

organized (o*-g-a-nizd) adj. well-prepared (form of life) with

many organs; hence developed

ترقی یافتہ organization (-zar-) n. organizing or being orga-

nized تنظیم کرنا یا ہونا تنظیم organized body تنظیم

organizer (-pē-zē*) n. who organizes (party

etc.) تنظیم کرنے والا one who makes arrangements

(of) (کا) تنظیم

orgy (o*-ji) n. wild merry-making میشر و شہنام

drunken orgy (orgy of), exces-

sive indulgence in drinking, etc. کثرت

orgies (o*-jeez) n. pl. riotous secret rites of the wor-

ship of Bacchus ریگ ریاں باخوسی پرستی



an organ
(sense 2)

some day کسی روز some time or the other, some time
other کے علاوہ other than, not the same کسی وقت
otherwise (udh-ē*-wiz) adv. differently اور طرح
in other respects باقی پہلوؤں سے، باقی conj. or else

ڈرنڈ

otter (ot-ē*) n. a mongoose-

like water-animal covered with

fur اور لٹاؤڈ its fur

ought (ot) auxiliary v. (always

used as ought to) should چاہیے must ضرور چاہیے

ounce (ouns) n. unit of weight about 1/16 chhatak

اؤنس

our (ou-ē*) pron. (possessive form of we; when

used with the possessed object; otherwise ours)

ourselves (ou-ē*-selvz) pron. (pl. of myself

and the reflexive form of we or our) ہم خود

-ous (us) suf. (forming adjectives with the sense)

having or of والا

oust v.t. & i. turn out (from place, business,

service, etc.) (سے نکال دینا) (سے) بے دخل کرنا

out adj. not in باہر away from دور no

longer burning بجھا ہوا wrong غلط utterly

on strike ہڑتال loudly آہنی آواز سے

to the end آخر تک at an end ختم to others

(of a batsman) (be) dismissed ڈکھڑو اوروں کو

revealed ظاہر out of hiding (13) out of

become known ظاہر ہونا v.t. & i. become known

(slang) The truth will out سچ ظاہر ہو کر رہے گا

(in boxing) knock-out قہر قہر لگانا

ini. (old use) eject forcibly قہر قہر لگانا

(expressive of reproach, abhorrence, etc.) دور

(Phrases:) out of, not in a condition of

be out of practice (be) out of practice

out and out (revolutionary, etc.), thorough

(revolutionary, etc.) out of date, out-dated

out of breath, breathless out of doors, in the open air

out of (one's) mind, out of (one's) senses, insane

out of temper, enraged out-of-the-way, (a) unusual

(b) remote out-of-the-way, (a) unusual

go out of the way (to help someone, etc.)

outer adj. external

outermost adj. farthest from the centre

out pref. (suggesting among other things:)

externally باہر completely

openly more than outbid v.t. offer

a higher price than (someone) سے بڑھ کر بولی دینا



an otter

outboard (out-) adj. (of motor-boat) having
engines, etc., attached outside the boat آئین باہر والی
outbreak n. sudden breaking out (of epidemic,
war, etc.) (دوبارہ) پھوٹ پڑنا (بجک کا) آچانک شروع کرنا
outburst n. a bursting out (of steam, anger, etc.)
outcast n. & adj. homeless (person) بے خانان
friendless (person) بے دوستوں نے
turned out from society (one) بے یار
(among Hindus) untouchable or
pollute بھت بڑھ کر ہونا outclass v.t. excel
بھت بڑھ کر ہونا outcry n. loud
cry (of fear, etc.) hue and cry (against)
disturbance v.t. leave others
far behind آگے نکل جانا، کو بہت پیچھے چھوڑ جانا
outdo v.t. (outdo, outdid, outdone) do better than
not to be outdone by others, not
liking (others) to excel ہاتھ جانے
outdoor adj. open-air (باہر) باہر کرے
outdoor games باہر کرے
outdoor life, life spent most of the time out
of home (on tours of open country, etc.)
outdoors adj. outside the home
outfit n. clothing (for a purpose) (غیر)
outfitter n. dealer in clothes (for travel)
dealer in special equipment' (esp. for travel)
outflank v.t. pass round
the flank of (the enemy) (دشمن کی) فوج کے پہلوؤں تک پھیل
outgrow v.t. (outgrow, outgrew, outgrown)
grow too big for (one's
clothes, etc.) (بڑھ کر) grow taller
than (give up with age (bad habits,
etc.) outgrowth n. offshoot (of)
outhouse n. (also outbuilding), small
building adjoining main building
outing n. short pleasure trip
outlandish (out-land-ish) adj. strange (person, thing or
sound) as though foreign (کسی دوسرے دس کا
outlast v.t. last longer than
outlaw n. (old use) deprived of the protection
of the law (کسی دوسرے دس کا) declare
outlay n. expenditure (on some enter-
prise, work, etc.) (کسی دوسرے دس کا) outlet n.
way out (for fluids, passions, energy, etc.)
outline (out-l-n) n. line along the
outer edge خاکہ in outline خاکہ
gist or brief account خلاصہ main points (for expan-
sion) خاکہ v.t. draw in outline خاکہ

گھنٹنا، خاک کھسی کرنا give a brief account of مختصر طور پر
 outlive v.t. live longer than پر رہنا، مختصر کرنا
 outlive the memory of اتنی دیر نہ رہنا کے بعد تک زندہ رہنا
 outlook (out-luk) n. attitude (on) نظر، نقطہ نگاہ، زاویہ نگاہ
 likelihood (for) outlying adj. (of area) included in a locality but lying farther away from its centre than others کے باہر، دور، آفاقی
 outmanoeuvre (out-ma-noov-ē*) v.t. surpass سے بڑھ کر جان کرنا
 outmoded (-moh-ded) adj. out of fashion جس کا رواج نہ رہا ہو، قدیم
 outnumber (out-num-bē*) v.t. be greater in number than زیادہ ہونا
 out-of-date adj. outdated کا رواج نہ رہا ہو، قدیم
 out-of-doors adj. (not hyphenated) in the open air سے باہر
 out-of-the-way (not hyphenated) predicatively or as an adv. (see under 'out')
 outpace (out-pays) v.t. walk faster than (someone) سے تیز چلنا، کوئی شخص سے چھوڑ جانا
 out-patient n. patient not lodged in a hospital but getting treatment there باہر کا
 outpost n. observation post troops فوجی چوکی
 outpouring n. (usu. pl.) expression (of emotion in speech, poem, etc.) abundant supply (of something) کا بڑا ذخیرہ، فراوانی
 output n. amount of goods, etc., turned out ماحصل
 outrage (out-rij) n. extreme cruelty کی شرمناک
 shocking violation of (upon) سخت شرمناک حرکت
 outrage upon decency gross insult پر سخت ظلم کرنا
 inflict wrong upon توہین
 insult (modesty of) کی عصمت ڈری کرنا
 violate (law, etc.) کی خلاف ورزی کرنا
 outrageous adj. very shameless انتہائی
 very cruel سخت ظالمانہ shocking
 immoral افسوسناک insulting
 immoderate سوزناک outrage (out-rid) v.t. ride faster than سے تیز جانا
 ride beyond کے آگے
 outrider n. (esp.) servant on horseback attending a carriage گاڑی کے ساتھ سوار ملازم
 outright (out-rit) adj. frankly صاف صاف all
 at once ایک ہی بار
 entirely بالکل
 adj. direct, without mincing matters out-and-out (rejection, etc.) کا
 outset n. beginning at the very outset
 outshine (out-shin) v.t. shine brightly than سے زیادہ روشن
 سے کم نہ ہونا
 excel جانا
 outsize (out-sid) n. outer surface باہر کی سطح

most limit آخری حد at the outside زیادہ adj.
 exterior بیرونی
 ulterior بیرونی
 highest (prices, etc.) زیادہ adv. on (or to) the outer side باہر
 out of doors باہر
 prep. on the outer side of کے باہر
 beyond کے علاوہ
 outsider n. stranger باہر کا، بیرونی، اجنبی
 (esp.) one not considered fit to be included in a group ایک گروپ میں شامل ہونے کے نااہل
 There is an outsider in the House; there is one who is not (fit to be a) member انہوں میں سے ایک باہر کا کوئی
 unknown (horse in a race) and quite unexpected to win it کوئی ناگھوڑ
 out-size adj. over the normal size سے بڑا
 n. unusually large size غیر معمولی سائز
 outskirts n. pl. outlying parts of a town کے دور آفاقی
 outspan (out-span) v.t. & i. unyoke (animals) from a vehicle گاڑی سے کھولنا
 place of stopping on the way راستے میں روکنے کی جگہ، منزل
 outspoken adj. frank والا
 outstanding (-stand-) adj. prominent نمایاں still to be done, (solved, etc.) باقی ہو
 outstay v.t. stay longer than (one's welcome, etc.) کچھ زیادہ
 outstretched adj. stretched out or extended (hand, etc.) پھیلا ہوا
 outstrip (-strip) v.t. (-pp-) excel (in race, etc.) سے آگے نکل جانا
 outward (out-wē*d) adj. of or on the outside باہر کی، بیرونی
 apparent, visible (show, etc.) ظاہری (also outward-bound), (of a ship, voyage, etc.) going away from the port or to a foreign port والا
 outwardly adv. towards the outside باہر جانے والا
 away from باہر کو
 outwards (out-wē*dz) adv. towards the outside ظاہری طور پر
 outwardly adj. apparently
 outweigh (out-way) v.t. weigh more than زیادہ باری باؤزنی، ہرنا
 be more important or valuable than سے زیادہ اہم ہونا
 outwit (out-wit) v.t. (-tt-) overreach لگانا
 outworn (out-woh*n) adj. worn out پٹھا پڑا ہوا
 outdated قدیم
 oval (oh-val) n. & adj. egg-shaped plane (figure) بیضوی (شکل)
 the Oval, the famous London cricket-ground of the M.C.C. (i.e., the Marylebone Cricket Club) at the Kennington Oval اوول
 ovary (oh-va-ri) n. ovum-producing organ of an animal رحم
 seed-producing vessel of plants بیضہ دان
 ovarion (oh-ray-ri-ēn) adj. of or pertaining to an ovary (یا سے متعلق)
 ovation (o-ray-shēn) n. outburst of applause بے چارہ استقبال
 enthusiastic welcome غورہ ہائے تحسین
 oven (w-ēn) n. enclosed space for baking تنور

over (oh-vē*) *prep.* higher than کے اوپر
more than زیادہ سے across پر سے through-
out دوروں میں out and down from پر سے
upon about پر کے متعلق کے باہر *adv.* at an
end سارا شروع سے لیکر آخر تک (be) all
over, (be) in one's characteristic attitude, etc.
دیکھو جو فن اپنے اپنے اسٹیوڈیو میں، اصلی اصلی خود ہی
through کے علاوہ in addition to اسٹیوڈیو میں
from the top or edge سے، کو کے حوالے سے
over all, (used predicatively
or adverbially it is written as two words) alto-
gether n. (in cricket) مجموعی طور پر، مجموعیت مجموعی
number of times between change of ends in
bowling maiden over, an over in which no runs have been made خالی اوور
خالی باری (Phrases:) over and above, in addition
کے (to) علاوہ over against, in contrast with
(دو متوں کو چھوڑ کر دشمن) (the enemy, etc.) go over to (the enemy, etc.)
entirely involved (in it) (میں) اور اس طرح بھٹکا ہوا (some-
one's) head, beyond his comprehension سے باہر
over- *pref.* too much; to an undesirable extent
ناگوار حد تک زیادہ، بچھڑا زیادہ ہی، بہت ہی زیادہ، ضرورت سے زیادہ
overact (-akt) *v.t. & i.* act in an exaggerated way, کام لینا،
overactive *adj.* active beyond need ضرورت سے زیادہ
overall (oh-vē*-awl) *adj.* (written as one word when used
attributively) altogether, total مجموعی طور پر، مجموعی
n. housewife's protective outer garment for
house-work overallalls *n. pl.* loose-fitting trousers or trousers
اور jacket in one worn by workmen over
ordinary clothes to keep them clean اور کمال
overawe (-aw) *v.t.* make silent or restrain
with awe بے حد ڈر کر کر **overbalance** (-bal-) *v.t.*
& *i.* (cause to) topple over ڈگلا کر گرنا یا گرنا
overbear (-bay-ē*) *v.t.* overcome (by stronger
force, etc.) **overbearing** *adj.* (of
person or attitude) forcing others to one's will
جواز پر سے غلبہ میں **overboard** (boh*d) *adv.* into
the sea from over the side of a ship ڈال کر
throw (a scheme, etc.) overboard, give (it) up
دینا **overcast** (-kast) *v.t.* cover (the sky)
with clouds پر اڑل چھانا، بادلوں سے بھرا ہوا
adj. darkened with clouds بادلوں سے بھرا ہوا
darkened in prospect (with grief, etc.)
بہت غم کی گھٹا چھائی ہوئی ہو، غم میں ڈوبا ہوا،
overcharge (-chah*) *v.t.* charge
more than the reasonable price چھکانا، بہت زیادہ قیمت لینا

n. the price charged thus زیادہ لی ہوئی قیمت
overcloud *v.t.* overcast بادلوں سے گھیرنا، بہت سنگین کرنا
overcoat *n.* long warm coat worn when it is
very cold اوور کوٹ **overcome** (-kum) *v.t.*
(overcome, overcome, overcome) overpower
(adversary) کو زیر کرنا، پر قابو پانا، کو قابو میں لانا
(bad habits) پر قابو پانا weaken
overconfident (-kon-) *adj.* confiding too
much in خود سے زیادہ اعتماد کرنے والا
too confident of one's own capability
خود سے زیادہ اعتماد، اپنے متعلق خوش فہمی
overcrowd (-kroud) *v.t.* make
too full بہت زیادہ بھرتا یا بھرتا ہوتا
overcrowded (-ded) *adj.*
overdo (-don) *v.t.* (overdo,
overdid, overdone) overact میں مبالغہ سے کام لینا
cook (meat) too much کو بہت زیادہ پکانا
overdose *n.* (oh-vē*-dohz) more than the proper dose
n. (oh-vē*-dohz) administer more
than the proper dose زیادہ دوا دینا
overdraft (oh-) *n.* amount of money drawn by one in excess of
one's bank account v.t. & i. make an overdraft
بنک سے اپنی بچہ شدہ رقم سے زیادہ نکالنا
overdress (-dret) *v.t. & i.* dress too showily
بہت ہی خوبصورت کرنا
overdue (-dew) *adj.* beyond the time-limit (for payment,
arrival, etc.) (کا وقت) گزر چکا، پہنچنے یا آنا کی تاریخ میں آنا
overeat (-et) *v.t.* eat too much زیادہ کھانا کھانا
harm (oneself) by doing so
overestimate (-es-) *v.t.* too high an estimate
بہت زیادہ اندازہ **overrate** *v.t.* too much
potentialities of (something) **over-
exert** (-eg-zē*) *v.t.* exert (oneself) too much
overexertion (-zē*) *n.* overexerting
overexpose (-pohz) *v.t.* (esp.) expose (photographic film,
etc.) to light too much زیادہ کھانا یا کھانا
overexposure (-zhē*) *n.* too much of exposure
بہت زیادہ **overfeed** (-feed) *v.t.* feed or eat too
much بھرتا ہوا **overflow** (-floh) *v.t. & i.*
be so full as to run over چھلکانا flood
plentiful بھرتا ہوا
overflowing *v.i.* overflowing
(with) such excess liquid زیادہ مایہ یا مایہ
overgrow (-groh) *v.i.* overgrow, overgrown
grow too fast بہت جلدی بڑھنا
overgrown *adj.* grown too fast بڑھ چکا
covered (with weeds, creepers, etc.)
overgrowth (oh-vē*-grohth) *n.* overgrown (plants, etc.)
بڑھنے والی روئیدگی
overhang (-hang) *v.t. & i.* (overhang, overhung,
overhung) jut out over آگے کو نکلا ہوا ہونا

impending **overhaul** (-haul) *v. t.* inspect and put into good condition by repairs or gearing up **جارج پڑتال کر کے یا کھول کھال کر ٹھیک کرنا**, **اور ڈرال کرنا** **overtake** (in a race) **جا لینا** (in a race) **اور ڈرال کرنا** **repairs, etc.**, after thorough examination **اور پکا، بالائی high up over the head** **overhead** *adj.* (oh-vē*-hed) **additional** **overhead** *expenses* **overhead charges, expenses** (like salaries, etc.) besides the manufacturing costs **اور پکا کا خرچ، مزید اخراجات** **adv. (oh-vē*-hed) **above one's head** **in the sky** **اور پکا** **overhear** (-heer-ē*) *v. t.* (overhear, overheard, overheard) **hear by chance** **overjoyed** (-joīd) *adj.* very delighted (at) **overlap** (-lap) *v. t. & i.* (-pp-) extend beyond one edge partly covering the other side **اور پکا پڑھنا** **overlay** (-lay) *v. t.* (overlay, overlaid, overlaid) **cover (with)** **overlaid with gold** **overload** (-lohld) *v. t.* load too heavily (with) **overlook** *v. t. & i.* look at a place from above **اور پکا** **fail to notice** **overlord** (oh-) *n.* **supreme lord** **overman** *n.* (oh-) **overseer** **superman** **with too many men** **overmaster** (-mahs-) *v. t.* get complete control over **overmodest** (-mod-) *adj.* too modest **overmuch** (-muck-) *adj. & adv.* too much **overnice** (nis) *adj.* too fastidious (about) **overnight** (-n.t) *adv.* on the night before **overnight** (stay) for the night **overpay** (-pay) *v. t.* pay (someone or some amount) in excess (by mistake) **overpopulated** (-pop-) *adj.* (of country, etc.) with more population than the resources can support **overpopulation** (-lay-) *n.* **overpowering** (-pow-) *v. t.* overcome **overpowering** *adj.* very powerful (person, quality, smell, etc.) **overpraise** (-praze) *n. & v. t.* **overprint** (oh-) *v. t.* print (usu. by mistake) over an**

already printed surface **overproduction** (-duk-) *n.* production of more goods than the needs justify **overrate** (oh-vē*-rayt) *v. t.* put too high a value on (someone's capabilities, etc.) **overreach** (-reech) *v. t.* get the better of (someone) by deception **overreach oneself, harm own interests by being too ambitious** **override** (-rool) *v. t.* set aside (someone's recommendations, etc.) **override** (someone's objections, etc.) **overrun** (-run) *v. t.* crush (something) by running over or conquering, etc. **go beyond** (some limit of space or time) **oversea** (oh-) *adj. & adv.* beyond the sea or seas; abroad **overseas** (oh-vē*-seez) *adj. & adv.* abroad **oversee** *v. t.* (oh-vē*-see) **overseer** *n.* (oh-vē*-see-ē*) **overshoot** (-shoot) *v. t.* overreach (a mark) **oversight** (oh-) *n.* failure to notice something **oversleep** (-sleep) *v. t.* sleep too long **oversmoke** (-smohk) *v. t.* smoke too much **overspread** (-sprēd) *v. t.* spread over **overstate** (-stayt) *v. t.* exaggerate **overstatement** *n.* **overstay** (-stay) *v. t.* stay longer than (the leave) **overstep** (-step) *v. t.* exceed (a mark, one's authority, etc.) **overstock** (-stok) *v. t.* fill too much **overstrain** (-strayn) *v. t.* overtax **overstrung** (-strung) *adj.* (of a person, his nerves) overstrained **overstudy** (-stud-) *n. & v. t.* study beyond capacity or need **oversubscribe** (-krib) *v. t.* subscribe more than the required amount of (loan; etc.)

P

P, P (pee) (pl. *p's* or *ps*) the sixteenth letter of the English alphabet (equivalent to the Urdu letter پ) *Q, mind one's Ps and Qs*, be on guard against saying a wrong thing or taking a wrong step
 برہمت محتاط رہنا

pa (pah) *n.* (colloq.) (abbr. of) **papa** آبا، بابا

pace (pays) *n.* step قدم speed رفتار (of horse) manner of walking چال progress رفتار پیشی
keep pace with (someone) کسی کے برابر چلنا
v.t. & i. walk slowly (up and down a place) کسی جگہ پر آہستہ آہستہ گھومنا

pace (up and down) a room do so (usu. in anger or worry) اُچرے میں اکڑے
pace out (or off) a distance قدموں سے اُتارنا

pacific (pa-sif-ik) *adj.* peace-loving اَمن پسند، دوست
n. the Pacific (Ocean) بحر اقیانوس. **pacify** (pas-i-fī) *v.t.*

appease or be appeased اُکھنڈا کرنا یا ہونا
restore peace اُکھنڈا کرنا **pacification** (-kay)
n. act of appeasing or being appeased غصہ

پاکستان کی بحالی، امن، **pacifism** (or, incorrectly, **pacifism** *n.* **advocating the abolition of war** **پاکستان کی بحالی، امن،**

pacifist (or, incorrectly, **pacifistic**) *n.* جنگجوئی کے
خاتمہ کا حامی، امن پسند

pack (pak) *n.* bundle **بندل** *pack horse,*
horse used for carrying packs **دو کھڑا** *number*
(of wolves), going together **بیٹھوں کا گھ** {also

pack of hounds) number of dogs kept for hunting :
 ہشکاری کی کتوں کی ٹولی number (of thieves, fools,
 etc.) : نماعقولوں کی / جھگسوں کی / ٹولی number (of lies,
 etc.) : کھیلوں کی مکمل سیٹ (of playing

complete set (of playing cards) **مَکْمُولِ کَارتِ بازی**
method of packing for the market **طَرِيقِ بَستِ بازاری**
vacuum pack **بسته خلاء** *v.t. & i.*
put (up) (things) into a box, etc., or fill (box, etc.) **بَستَنَ (چیز) دَکَنَ، وَاِشْرَافَ (بَکس، وَاِشْرَافَ)**

crowd کھڑے کھڑے نکال دنا, اکابر اسٹل کرنا pack (someone) off بھیج دینا, pack (someone) off (something) into a box, etc., or in a box, etc.) with things (for the voyage or holidays) باندھنا

stuff (something in soft material (in or into something)) to prevent leakage (میں نرم چیز گھونسنے (into cinema, train, etc.)

material) to prevent it from breaking, میں رکھنا, **package** (*pak-ij*) *n.* bundle پیکٹ, bale کاٹھ, **packet** *v.t.* enclose in package پازوائے میں ڈالنا

(pak-et) *n.* small parcel or big envelope **پاکٹ**
 small carton (esp. for cigarettes) **پیکٹ**
packing *n.* act of packing **پکڑنا** material

pack-ice باندھنے کے ٹکڑے اور وغیرہ used in packing

n. collection of large pieces of floating ice سُندریں
 رُوند کے ایک ساتھ بہتے ہوئے بہت سے ٹکڑے۔

pact (pakt) *n.* treaty معاہدہ

pad *n.* anything like a cushion used for preventing damage or improving the shape of something, etc. **پد** block of writing paper

soft, cushion-like underpart of certain
animals' feet پیر کی کدے v.t. stuff with soft
material بھرنا put pad (in or on)

padding *n.* stuffing بھرنے کے
valueless material only filling space

paddle (*pad-əl*) *n.* short oar **چھوٹا پتیر** oar
with a blade at each end **دونوں طرف والا پتیر** *v. i. & t.*

row (light boat, canoe, etc.) with paddles **پہلکی**
walk barefooted in shallow water **کشتی چلانا**
یا اب بانی میں تھگے پاؤں چلنا، اُتھیلے بانی میں تھگے پاؤں سے چھب چھب کرنا

playfully پانی میں لڑائی کرکھینا
paddy (pad-i) n. growing rice, or rice still in the

padlock (*pad-lok*) *n.* ordinary hanging lock
 قالا، قفل

padre (*puhd-ray*) *n.* chaplain in army or navy
 پادری, پادری
paean (*pec-an*) *n.* song of praise or thanks-giving
 خند و شکر آواز, خند و شکر آواز song of praise

giving **سُورَةُ الْحَمْدِ** song of praise
to Apollo **آپالو کی خدمت** (Paran) Cl. myth. name
of Apollo as healer **شفا دینے والا**
paediatrics (pec-di-at-riks), **pediatrics** (ped-i-

pagan (*pay-gĕn*) *n. & adj.* (one) not acknow-

ledging one of the Semitic religions **پاگانیزم** (pay-ga-nizm) *n.*
being a pagan **پاگانی** *adj.* like that

of a pagan **page** (*payj*) *n.* one side of a book's leaf **boy servant** *v.t.* summon someone from his room etc. in

mon someone from his room, etc., in hotel or club by sending a page to look for him (ہوٹل میں نوکر بھرتی کرنا)

pageant ('pai-ent) *n.* grand public



pallet (pal-et) *n.* (also *palliasse* pr. pal-i-as) hard under-mattress of straw بیچے کا مرٹا گدا straw-bed پیل

palliate (pal-i-ayt) *v.t.* alleviate (pain, etc.) (پس) تخفیف کرنا، کو تسکین کرنا **palliation** (ay-) *n.* act of palliating (پس) تخفیف (پس) تخفیف کرنا **palliative** *adj. & n.* (drug, etc.) giving temporary relief تسکین دہ چیز، مسکن that palliates تسکین دہ چیز

pallid (pal-id) *adj.* looking ill پژورہ **pallidness** *n.* paleness چہرے کی زردی **pallor** *n.* (see separate entry)

Pall-Mall (pel-mel) *n.* London Street noted for its clubs پیل میل (pall-mall), old game in which a ball was driven through an iron ring with a mallet پیل میل، کھڈی کھیند

pallor (pal-ē*) *n.* pallidness : paleness (of someone's face) چہرے کی بے رونقی، چہرے کی زردی (Also see pallid)

palm (pāhm) *n.* broad inner part of the hand متبیلی، کھ دست kinds of tropical tree (like date-palm, etc.) پٹیل its branch as symbol of victory فتح کا نشان excellence کمال *v.t.* carry off the palm, achieve success ہونا **palm** (something) off on (someone), pass (it) on (him) by fraud

palmistry (pāhm-ist-ri) *n.* art of foretelling one's future by examining lines on his palms دیکھنا دست بینی، دست بینی **palmist** *n.* one practising it، دیکھنے والا، **palmer** *n.* Christian pilgrim back from Jerusalem عسائی، عسائی **palmy** (pāh-mi) *adj.* in (one's) palmy days, in the palmy days of خوشحالی کے ایام میں

palpable (pal-pa-bel) *adj.* that can be touched or felt محسوس clear (mistake, etc.) محسوس طور پر، صریح **palpably** *adv.* صریح، صریح **palpitate** (pal-pi-tayt) *v.i.* (of the heart) throb (کا) دھک دھک کرنا **palpitation** (-tay-) *n.* palpitating of the heart اختلاج قلب، اختلاج

palsy (pawl-zi) *n.* paralysis فلج **palsied** (pawl-zid) *adj.* paralysed فلج زدہ، فلج، ماؤد

palter (pawl-tē*) *v.i.* shuffle (with person or the truth) شمن سازی کرنا، ہیر پھیر کرنا

paltrily *adv.* **paltriness** *n.* (see under paltry) **paltry** (pawl-tri) *adj.* trifling حقارت **paltrily** *adv.* حقارت سے **paltriness** *n.* being paltry حقارتی

pampas (pam-paz) *n.* vast treeless plains in southern South America پمپاس، جنوبی امریکہ کی بڑی میدان

pamper (pam-pē*) *v.t.* spoil (someone) with too much kindness لاؤ سے بگاڑنا

panphlet (pamf-let) *n.* very small booklet (on esp., current issues) پمفلٹ، رسالہ **panphleteer** (-tee-ē*) *n.* writer of political pamphlets سیاسی رسالے لکھنے والا، پمفلٹ باز

pan *n.* flat dish (with a handle) for frying, etc. کرچا one for baking, etc. ٹرا one for other purposes in the kitchen (Pan), *Cl. myth.* the Greek god of pastures, flocks and woods who invented the shepherd's flute پین *v.t.* (see Addenda) **pancake** *n.* fried batter-cake پیٹھی روٹی، پیٹھی بیکہ

pan- *pref.* of all ہمہ، تمام کا، کبر **pan-Asian** ایشیائی **pan-Islam**, **pan-Islamism** اتحاد اسلامی، اتحاد اسلام **pan-Islamic** اتحاد اسلامی سے متعلق **pan-Islamist** اتحاد اسلامی کا علم بردار

panacea *n.* universal cure ہر دوز کی دوا **panache** (pa-nahsh) *n.* (lit.) doing of things with an air شان سے کرنا

panchromatic (pan-kro-mat-ik) *adj.* (of photographic plate or film) simultaneously sensitive to all colours رنگ دار، رنگین

pancreas (pank-re-as) *n.* gland near stomach supplying a digestive fluid لنبیہ

pandemonium (pand-e-moh-ni-um) *n.* uproar and disorder ہنگامہ، ٹکل بھاڑ، گڑبڑ

pander (pand-ē*) *v.i.* minister (to the evil designs or base passions of someone) کسی کے ناپاک ارادوں یا سفلی جذبات کی تسکین کا انتظام کرنا، بھڑکا، ڈالنا، قرضہ

Pandora (pan-doh-ra) *Cl. myth.* the first woman; she was sent to the earth with a box containing all human ills; she opened it out of feminine curiosity and thus spread endless misfortune in the world پندورا Pandora's box, unfortunate gift بد نصیبی کا تحفہ

pane (payn) *n.* sheet of glass (in a door panel, etc.) (دروازے وغیرہ کے) ایک خانے کا شیشہ

panegyric (pan-e-ji-rik) *n.* encomium (on person or event) قصبہ such laudatory speech **panegyrist** (-ji-rist) *n.* writer or speaker of panegyrics مدح رسا قصبہ گو، قصبہ خواں، مدح رسا

panel (pan-el) *n.* separate sunk or raised piece of wood on (of a door, ceiling, etc.) دلا thin board with a picture منقش تختہ picture on it تختہ پر بنی ہوئی تصویر list of the names of

persons to serve on (of jury, committee, etc.)
 (in Scottish law) person(s) on
 trial v.l. (-ll-) put panels on or in
 panelling n. panelled work
 pang n. (usu. pl.) sudden sharp sensation (of
 remorse, conscience, pain, etc.)
 panic (pan-ik) n. (wave of unreasonable) alarm
 adj. unreasonable
 panicky (pan-i-ki) n. alarmed
 adj.
 pannier (pan-yē*) n. one of a pair of big
 baskets carried by pack animals
 on either side
 panoply (pan-o-pli) n. full suit
 of armour
 panoplied adj. fully
 armoured
 panorama (pan-o-rah-ma) n. continuous picture
 of the changing scene (of)
 pansy (pan-zi) n. (flower) of a plant
 of the violet family (also called
 heartsease)
 pant v.l. & i. gasp for breath
 speak (out something)
 gaspingly desire earnestly
 (for, after, or to do something)
 (pl.)
 (pl.)
 (pl.)
 (pr. pant-eez) a lady's drawers
 pantaloons (loo-n-) n. (less used
 form for) pants
 pantheism (pan-the-izm) n. mystic belief that
 God is in everything and hence everything is
 God
 pantheist (-ist) n. one
 who believes in pantheism
 pantheistic, pantheistic adj.
 pantheon (pan-the-on, or pan-thee-on) n.
 temple of all the gods
 panther (panth-ē*) n. (fem. panthress)
 leopard
 pantile (pan-til) n. curved roof-tile
 pantomime (pant-o-mim) n. Christmas



donkey with
panniers



pansy

play for children based on a fairy-tale
 (more often mime), dumb show
 pantomimist (-mī-) n. one good at dumb
 show
 pantry (pant-ri) n. room for storing food
 room for storing dishes,
 table-linen, etc.
 panzer (panz-ē*) adj. armoured (division, etc.)
 pap n. soft food for babies
 (old use) nipple of the breast
 soft like pap
 papa (pa-pah) n. (abbr. pa) child's word for its
 father
 papacy (pay-pa-si) the Pope's government
 his office
 papal (pay-pēl) adj.
 of the papacy
 paper (pay-pē*) n. material on which to
 write or print
 blank paper, paper with nothing written, etc., on it
 newspaper daily paper
 research article (on some topic for
 reading out to some group)
 (also ques-
 tion-paper), set of questions on a subject at an
 examination
 legal document (esp. for
 identification)
 send in one's
 papers, resign
 cover (walls of a
 room) with decorative paper
 paper-hangings, wall-paper n. wallpaper
 paper-knife n. something placed on loose papers to
 prevent them from being blown away
 paper-money, paper-currency n. currency
 notes
 papier-mache (pap-yay-mash-ay) n. paper
 pulp for making trays, etc.
 papist (pay-pist) n. adherent of Pope or
 papal power
 Roman Catholic
 papyrus (pa-pi-ē-rus) n. earliest form of
 paper (used in ancient Egypt)
 yielding
 par (pah*) n. equality
 rate (of shares, bonds, etc.)
 at par, at the original price
 above par
 below par
 on a par (with), equal to
 be at par
 newspaper paragraph or notice
 parable (pa-ra-bēl) n. very short allegory;

paraphernalia (pa-ra-fē*-nay-li-a) *n. pl.* miscellaneous small belongings (of person or office) **سازوسامان، لوازم** (one's) mechanical tools **اوزان**

paraphrase (pa-ra-frayz) *n.* restatement of the sense (of a passage) in one's own words **عبارت کا** اپنے نقطہ نظر میں مطلب، دوسرے نقطہ نظر میں مفہوم، مفہوم

parasang (pa-ra-sang) *n.* ancient Persian measure of length equivalent to 3½ miles

parasite (pa-ra-sit) *n.* plant, insect or person living and feeding on another **طفیلی، طفیلی پودا یا کیرا**

parasol (pa-ra-sol) *n.* women's small sunshade **زنانہ چھاتہ**

paratroops *n. pl.* see under **parachute**

parcel (pah*-sel) *n.* wrapped up bundle **بقعہ** such a thing for sending by post **پارسل** portion (of land or something else) **حصہ (be)** a part and parcel of, (be) an essential part of **کالا زمی جزو** بانٹنا، تقسیم کرنا، حصے بنے کرنا **v.t. (-ll-)** divide (out to others)

parch (pah*ch) *v.t.* (of the sun, heat, etc.) make hot and dry **جھلس دینا** (of thirst) become troublesome **ریاس سے اُمٹھ کرنا، حلق خشک ہونا، ریاس سے** **ریاس سے اُمٹھ کرنا، حلق خشک ہونا، ریاس سے** **make (gram, etc.) crisp by heating** **جھڑکنا**

parchment (pah*ch-ment) *n.* goatskin used as a writing material **چھلکی** paper looking like parchment **چھلکی نما کاغذ**

pard (pa*d) *n.* (U.S. slang) partner **ساحھی، ساھی** (old use) leopard **چیتا، تیسدا**

pardon (pah*-dēn) *v.t.* forgive **معافی دینا** **excuse** **n. **معافی کرنا** **forgiveness** **I beg your pardon, (a)** (formula for asking someone to repeat what he has said just now usu. because it has not been heard) **پھر سے کہیے تو، معافی کہیے نہیں نے** **(b)** (formula for correcting own mistake) **مٹانا نہیں** **pardonable** **adj.** that which can be pardoned **قابل معافی، قابل عفو****

pare (pay-ē*) *v.t.* trim (off) the outer edge of (nails, etc.) **pare (something) down, cut (it) down, reduce (it)** **کٹانا، کم کرنا** **parings** (pay-ē-rings) *n. pl.* something (esp. a slip) pared off **تراشہ**

parent (pay-ē-rent) *n.* father or mother **ان یا** **باب** (pl.) (parents), (the formal word for) father and mother **والدین** **parentage** *n.* origin **أصل** of unknown **parentage**, of unknown parents **parental** (-rent-) *adj.* of a parent **مادرانہ، پدرانہ، ماں باپ کا**

parenthesis (pa-renth-e-sis) *n.* explanatory phrase within a sentence **معتبر ضمیمہ** any such out-of-the-way but interesting words, etc. **جملہ**

parentheses (-sees) *n. pl.* the signs (), primarily used to mark off a parenthesis **توسیعیں** **parenthetic, parenthetical** (-thet-) *adj.* **جملہ** **parenthetically** *adv.* **معتبر ضمیمہ کے انداز، کا** **کے طور پر**

par excellence *adj.* best; better than any other of the type; (always used after the qualified noun) **بہترین**

pariah (pa-ri-a, or pa-ri-a) *n.* low-caste Indian **پاریا** **social outcast** **پاریا** **pariah-dog, vagabond mongrel dog** **ادارہ لٹا**

Paris (pa-ris) *Cl. myth.* the Trojan prince who was allowed to abduct Helen as a reward for favouring Here **پیرس**

parish (pa-rish) *n.* lowest church division of a country **سب سے چھوٹا کلیسائی علاقہ** its inhabitants **پاریش رجسٹر** **parish register**, register in which a record of the births, marriages, deaths of a parish is maintained **civil parish**, unit under poor law **پاریشنر** **parishioner** (pa-rish-ē-nē*) *n.* one living in a parish **کلیسائی علاقے کا باشندہ**

parochial *adj.* (see separate entry)

pari passu *adv.* simultaneously **ساتھ ہی ساتھ**

parity (pa-ri-ti) *n.* equality **برابری**

park (pah*k) *n.* tract in town with flowerbeds and lawns for public recreation **باغ، تفریح گاہ** **national park**, natural beauty spot of a country set apart for the people's enjoyment **قومی تفریح گاہ** **large enclosure for grassland** **گازڈ کی حویلی کے گرد مسٹر زار** **(also car-park)**, place where motor-cars, etc., may be left for a time **موتروں کی کھڑی کرنے کا میدان، پارک** **v.t. put (a motor car, etc.) in a park** **میدان میں (موتروں کی کھڑی کرنا، پارک)**

parlance (pah*-lans) *n.* (legal, common, etc.) way of speaking **بولی** **in common parlance** **عام زبان میں، روزمرہ کی زبان میں**

parley (pah*-lay) *n.* (usu. pl., as parleys) conference (esp. with the enemy) **ملاقات** **v.i. discuss terms (with someone)** **شرطوں کی بات چیت کرنا**

parliament (pah*-lè-ment) *n.* a country's highest Legislature **پارلییمان** **parliamentary** (pah*-lè-ment-a-ri) *adj.* pertaining to parliament **پارلییمان** **not indecent** **شیراز** **parliamentarian** (-lay-) *n.* veteran member of parliament skilled in its rules, debates, etc. **پارلییمان**

parlour (pah*-lë) *n.* sitting-room **دولان خانہ**

parlour-maid *n.* one who waits at table **کھانا رکھنے والی ملازمہ**

Parnassus (pah*-nas-us) *Cl. myth.* Greek mountain sacred to the Muses and to Apollo **پرناسس**

parochial (pa-roh-ki-ël) *adj.* of a parish **کلیسا کی**
narrow (view, outlook, mind, etc.) **تنگ نظر، تنگ خیال**

parochialism *n.* narrow-mindedness; inability to see beyond one's parish or one's limited field **تنگ نظر، تنگ خیال** (Also see **parish**)

parody (pa-ro-di) *n.* comical imitation of someone's (style of) writing **مضحکہ نقل، تمسخر**
worthless imitation **بے وقعت نقل** *v. t.* make a parody of (poem, piece of writing, author, etc.) **کسی کی**
parodist *n.* one who parodies **مضحکہ نقل کرنے والا مصنف**

parole (pa-rohl) *n.* prisoner's word of honour not to try to escape if temporarily released, etc. **پیرول پر رہا کرنا، (قیدی کو) release نہ بھانسنے کا قول**
be on parole **پیرول پر آنا** (اس کے) قول پر عارضی رہائی دینا
(قیدی کا) قول پر عارضی رہائی پانا -

paroxysm (pa-rok-sizm) *n.* sudden outburst of laughter, anger, pain, etc.) **دورہ**

parricide (pa-ri-sid) *n.* murder of one's own father, near relative or person entitled to respect **اپنا تک، غلبہ**
one guilty of it **بাপ کا قاتل**
treason against native land **ریا کی، قاتل بزرگ کا (ریا کی) قاتل**
such traitor **غدار وطن سے غداری**

parrot (pa-rot) *n.* kinds of bright-feathered bird with a hooked bill **طوطا، توٹا**
chatterbox **بکواسی، جس کی زبان مٹہ میں نہ پڑے**
one who repeats others' words unintelligently **طوطے کی طرح**
parrot-like repetition **طوطے کی طرح دہنا**

parry (pa-ri) *v. t.* ward off a blow by turning it aside **اور، اٹھائی دینا، وار وار کرنا**
evade answers to (the or one's questions) **تال جانا**

parse (par*s) *v. t.* name the part of speech of a word and its relation to others in a sentence

parsing *n.* such analysis **انализہ**
parsimonious *adj.* (see under **parsimony**)

parsimony (pah*-si-mu-ni) *n.* extreme care in spending **کچھسی، بجزسی**
frugality **اقتصادیت**

parsimonious (-moh-) *adj.* too economical **آزیدہ کفایت شعار، کچھوس، تمسکل**

parsley (pah*s-li) *n.* fragrant vegetable used for decorating dishes **آجرو**

parsnip (pah*-s-nip) *n.* a carrot-like

vegetable **فائن ورڈس**
butter no parsnips **خالی توئی بازن سے کام نہیں چلتا**

parson (pah*-sun) *n.* parish priest **پادری**
any clergyman **کلیسا کی پادری**

parsonic (-son-) *adj.* like that of a parson **پادری کا سا**

parsonage (pah*-sun-ij) *n.* official residence of a person (or any other clergyman) **پادری کا سرکاری گھر، پادری سنا**

part (pah*t) *n.* portion **حصہ**
for the most part, mostly **بیشتر**
in part, somewhat **کسی حد**

share **حصہ** **take part (in)** **on the part of** **on (one's) part** **for my part**

responsibility (of someone in some affair) **کی ذمہ داری** **role (in a play, etc.)**

one of the equal divisions (of a thing, etc.) **حصہ** **(part of speech)**

one of the eight basic categories (viz., noun, pronoun, adjective, verb, adverb, preposition, conjunction, interjection) into which a word is placed in the English grammar **parts of speech**

(Phrases:) **take (someone's) part**, lend support to (him), **plead (his) case**

take (something) in good part, not to take offence at (it) **take (something) in good part**

separate **part (one's) hair (in the middle, etc.)**

part company (with), (a) take leave of (someone) for following a different route

disagree and end relationship with **part with (something)**, (a) give (money, etc.) away **parting**

part from **parting** **part** **partly**

partly **part-time** **part-time** **part-timer**

part-timer **part-time worker**

partake (pah*-tayk) *v. t. & i.* (partake, partook, partaken) participate in or of something with a person **partake**

part **part** **part** **part**

part **part** **part** **part**

part **part** **part** **part**

part **part** **part** **part**

part **part** **part** **part**

part **part** **part** **part**

part **part** **part** **part**



parsley

pastil, pastill (pas-teel) *n.* small sweet (usu. medicinal) lozenge کوزہ cone of incense, etc., burnt to purify air بخور

pastime (pahs-tim) *n.* amusement, تفریح game کھیل

pastor (pahs-tē*) *n.* a non-conformist minister پادری **pastoral** (pahs-to-rēl) *adj.* of a bishop لاٹ پادری کا **pastoral staff** لاٹ (of poetry, poem, etc.) concerning shepherds and country life راعیانہ *n.* راعیانہ poem, poetry or play راعیانہ

pastry (pays-tri) *n.* sweet food articles made of flour-paste پیٹشری

pasture (pahs-chē*) *n.* grassland for the cattle, etc., to graze on چراگاہ its grass چراگاہ کی *v.t.* put cattle, etc., on pasture مویشیوں کو

pasturage (pahs-che-rij) *n.* pasture چراگاہ (of animals) eat the grass there چراگاہ پر

pasturable (pahs-che-ray-bēl) *adj.* (of land) being fit for a pasture چراگاہ بننے کے قابل

pasty *adj.* (pays-ti) like paste لٹی کا **pale** (complexion) ڈرڈ، ڈرڈ (pahs-ti) meat-pie نیسے والا بڑا سموسہ

pat *v.t.* (-tt-) tap gently with the open hand in affection **pat** (someone) on the back دنا (کو) *n.* such gentle touch ہتھیلی

small lump of butter مکھن کی چھٹی ہیکس (Pat), (colloq.) Irishman **adv.** aptly and in time

adj. (used predicatively) ready (answer) **come pat to the purpose** have (answer, etc.)

pat کے پاس (جواب وغیرہ) گھڑا گھڑایا ہونا

patch (pach) *n.* material put on over a hole, etc. مختلف رنگ کا ٹکڑا differently coloured part پتوند

spot of colour رنگ کا پھیلنا *v.t.* small plot of ground for gardening, etc. **patch up** (car, etc.),

get it clumsily ready for use (موسر وغیرہ کو) جوڑنا **patch up** (a quarrel, etc.) settle it at least temporarily عارضی طور پر

patch-work *n.* something made of patches پارہ دوزی **clumsily-done work** کام

patchy (pach-i) *adj.* (work) of uneven quality (دھلا کام) جو

نیساں طور پر سمیاری نہ ہو، نامساوی (کام)

pate (payt) *n.* (humorous word for) head سر **top of head** چاند، پینڈیا

pate (pat-ay) *n.* (see under patty)

patency *n.* (see under patent)

patent (pay-tent) *adj.* obvious ظاہر واضح **protected by letters patent** **patent medicines**, those manufactured by only one company خاص **letters patent**, sole authority to manufacture something from the government guaranteeing protection against imitation **patent leather**, a smooth shiny leather **patent** *n.* **letters patent**, privileges granted thus **patent** thing protected thus **v.t.** obtain a patent (for invention, etc.) **patentee** (pa-ten-tee) *n.* grantee of a patent **patency** (pay-ten-si) *n.* obviousness وضاحت

paternal (pa-tē*-nēl) *adj.* of the father باپ کا **paternal uncle** from the father's side باپ کی طرف

paternal grandfather **paternal grandmother** **paternal aunt** **paternal** like the father's باپ جیسا، باپ کا

paternally *adv.* being a father **paternity** (pa-tē*-ni-ti) *n.* origin on the father's side

paterfamilias (pay-tē*-fa-mil-i-as) *n.* (joc.) father of a family گھر کا

paternoster (pay-tē*-nos-tē*) the Lord's Prayer in Latin **paternoster** bead for it at intervals in rosary

دعا والے دعا والے

path (pahth) *n.* (pl. paths pr. pahdhez) way made by the trodding of feet **path** line along which something moves (someone's) **course of action** (also footpath) **footway** along the road not necessarily paved

pathless *adj.* having no path **pathless** *adj.* (of a subject) not mapped out

pathway *n.* path **pathway** *n.* path

pathetic *adj.* (see under pathos)

pathology (pa-thol-o-ji) *n.* science of diseases **pathological** (-loj-) *adj.* of pathology **pathologist** (pa-thol-o-jist) *n.* ماہر مرضیات

pathos (pay-thos) *n.* quality which arouses the feeling of pity **pathetic** (pa-thet-ik) *adj.* pitiful **pathetic fallacy**, poet's belief that Nature is in sympathy with his mood **pathetically** (-thet-) *adv.* so as to excite pity

patience (pay-shens) *n.* capacity of bearing pains, inconvenience, etc., without complaining

be out of patience with (someone or something), no more endure (him or it) patiently
patience (pay-shent) *n.* صابر *n.* person under medical treatment
patio (pat-i-oh) *n.* open courtyard in a house within its walls

patriarch (payt-ri-ah*k) *n.* father and ruler of a family or tribe
patriarchal (payt-ri-ah*-kēl, or pat-) *adj.* of a patriarch
patriarchate (payt-, or pat-) *n.* office of a patriarch

patrician (pat-rish-ēn) *n.* nobleman of ancient Rome (as opposed to the plebeian)
adj. of noble birth

patricide (pat-ri-sid) *n.* murder of own father
 such murderer

patrimony (pat-ri-mu-ni) *n.* property inherited from father or forefathers

patriot (pat-ri-ot) *n.* person who loves his country
patriotic (-ot-) *adj.*

patriotism (pat-ri-o-tizm) *n.* being patriotic

patrol (pa-troh) *v.t. & i.* (-ll-) keep going round (a place) to watch
patrolling (of persons, aircraft, etc.)
patrol *n.* گشت on patrol those (persons, warships or aircraft) on patrol

patron (payt-run) *n.* one who gives monetary or moral help
patronage *n.* patronizing attitude
patronize (pat-ro-niz) *v.t.* be a patron

patter (pat-ē*) *n.* sound of quick light taps (of rain, etc.)
patter *v.* rapid talk (like that of a conjurer)
paw *n.* animal's clawed foot

paw *v.t.* feel with the paw or hoof (in case of a horse)
pawn *n.* one of eight small pieces in chess
pawn *v.t.* pledge (jewellery, etc.) with the moneylender
pawnbroker *n.* licensed usurer lending money on security of goods in pawn with him
pawnshop *n.* pawnbroker's shop

pattern (pat-ē*n) *n.* good example (of) design printed on or woven into a piece of cloth, etc.
pattern *n.* stamp for printing designs on cloth
pattern *n.* design (of dress, etc.) to cut out in paper as guide in dressmaking, etc.

patty (pat-i), **pate** (pat-ay) *n.* pasty for one person

paucity (paws-i-ti) *n.* shortage
Pauline (pawl-in) *adj.* of St. Paul

paunch (pawnc) *n.* fat belly
pauper (pawp-ē*) *n.* one without livelihood

pauperize (-riz) *v.t.* render pauper

pause (pawz) *n.* short interval
pause *v.t.* make a pause

pave (payv) *v.t.* cover (road, etc.) with flat stones, bricks or asphalt
pave the way (for something), smooth the way (for it)

pavement *n.* paved footway at the side of a road
pavement artist *n.* beggar collecting alms by attracting people to figures hastily drawn by him on the pavement

paviour (pay-vi-ē*) *n.* workman employed in paving

pavilion (pa-vil-yun) *n.* building on a stadium for spectators

pavilion *n.* large tent
pavilion *n.* light ornamental building in a garden, etc.

paviour *n.* (see under pave)

paw *n.* animal's clawed foot

pawn *n.* one of eight small pieces in chess

pawn *v.t.* pledge (jewellery, etc.) with the moneylender

pawnbroker *n.* licensed usurer lending money on security of goods in pawn with him

pawnshop *n.* pawnbroker's shop

pawn *v.t.* pledge (jewellery, etc.) with the moneylender

pawnshop *n.* pawnbroker's shop



a pattern on a piece of cloth



a pavilion (sense 2)

pay v.t. & i. (pay, paid, paid) give (someone) money for goods or services received from him or her ادا کرنا یا دینا **pay (someone) off**, sack him after clearing his account **پانچوہ کا حساب مٹانا** **pay for (one's wrongdoings, etc.)**, suffer for (it) **اپنے گنہگار کے لئے سزا بھگتنا** **pay attention** (to something), attend to it **توجہ دینا** **pay a call** (or visit) on (someone) **کسی کو ملاقات کو جانا** **pay a compliment to (someone)** **کسی کو داد دینا** **discharge (a debt)** **مقررہ رقم ادا کرنا** **be profitable** **فائدہ مند ہونا** **payable** **مقررہ رقم ادا کرنے کے قابل ہونا** **payee** (pay-ee) n. one to whom money is (to be) paid **مقررہ رقم لینے والا** **payment** n. paying **ادائیگی** **paynim** (pay-nim) n. (old use) Muslim (regarded as a pagan or unbeliever by Mediaeval Christians) **مشرکوں کے مقابلہ کے جیسا یوں کے نزدیک** **pea** (pee) n. (pl. peas; old form of wrong sing., pease) plant with edible seeds growing in pods **مٹر** **one of these seeds** **مٹر کا دانہ** **peanut** n. groundnut, monkey-nut **مٹنگ پھلی** **peasoup** n. soup of dried peas **مٹر کی چینی** **peace** (pees) n. freedom from war **امن** **at peace with** **کسی سے امن** **peace of mind** **خوشحالی** **hold (one's) peace**, (a) stop quarrelling **جھگڑنا** **peaceable** (pees-a-bel) adj. not quarrelsome **جھگڑنا** **peaceful** adv. fond of peace **امن پسند** **peacemaker** n. one who uses his goodwill to end quarrels **صلح کرنے والا** **peach** (peech) n. a well known delicious stone-fruit **پھل** **tree bearing it** **شجرہ** **person or thing of superlative merit** **خاص** **special** **attractive girl** **دل فریب** **peacock** (pee-kok) n. a large male bird with brilliant multicoloured tail feathers **مور** **pea-hen** n. female of peacock **مورنی** **pea-fowl** n. peacock or pea-hen **مورنی** **peacockery** (-ri) n. strutting vanity **سج دیکھ کر بھٹکتا ہونا** **peak** (peek) n. pointed hilltop **پہاڑ کی چوٹی** **front brim (of hat)** **چھتیا** **point (of beard, etc.)** **نقطہ** **highest or most intense point (or of something)** **v.t. waste away** **peak and pine** **چھتیا** **peaked** adj. with a peak **چوٹی دار** **sharp-pointed** **زک دار** **(of features) wasted** **سوکھ سوکھ کر کاشت** **peal** (peel) n. long and loud ringing of bells **لنڈ** **loud noise** **(of**

thunder, etc.) **گرج** **echoing noise (of laughter, etc.)** **زور سے بخینا** **v.t. & i. sound loudly** **زور سے بخینا** **pear** (pay-ē*) n. a well-known sweet juicy fruit **پاشیاتی** **tree bearing it** **پاشیاتی** **pearl** (pē*1) n. silvery-white gem found in oyster shells (or anything looking like it) **موتی** **very precious thing or person** **موتی** **pease** (peeze) n. (old form of false sing.) **پیش** **peasant** (pez-ant) n. working farmer as tenant or smallholder **کسان** **peasantry** (pez-ant-ri) n. peasants as a class **کاشتکاروں کا طبقہ** **pease** (peeze) n. **peat** (peat) n. partly decomposed turf in boggy places **پیش** **piece of this cut out and dried to be burnt as fuel** **پیش** **peaty** (pee-ti) adj. (made) of peat **پیش** **pebble** (peb-ēl) n. small stone worn and made roundish by being rolled in running water **پیش** **pebbly** (peb-li) adj. full of pebbles **پیش** **peccadilo** (pek-a-dil-oh) n. minor weakness of character **پیش** **peccant** (pek-ant) adj. (of an object) that has been the source of trouble **پیش** **the peccant tooth** (etc.) **پیش** **peck** (pek) v.t. & i. strike (at), and pick up with the beak **پیش** **make (a hole) thus** **پیش** **n. such stroke** **پیش** **a two-gallon dry measure** **پیش** **a peck (of something), a lot (of it)** **پیش** **pecker** (pek-ē*) n. (slang) nose **پیش** **keep your pecker up**, never say you will die **پیش** **peckish** (pek-ish) adj. (slang) hungry **پیش** **peculate** (pek-cw-layt) v.t. & i. embezzle **پیش** **peculiar** (pe-kew-li-ē*) adj. odd **پیش** **special (or to) peculiarity** (-a-) n. characteristic feature **پیش** **pecuniary** (pe-kew-ni-ē-ri) adj. monetary **پیش** **pedagogue** (ped-a-gog) n. pedantic teacher **پیش** **pedagogy** (ped-a-gog-i, or -goj-) n. teaching **پیش** **pedagogics** (ped-a-gog-iks or -goj-) n. (pl. used as sing.) art of teaching **پیش** **pedagogic, pedagogical** (-gog- or -goj-) adj. **pedal** (ped-ēl) n. treadle (of bicycle, organ, etc.) **پیش** **v.t. & i. (-ll-)** work (a machine) **پیش**

with a pedal پیدل سے چلانا move the pedal
پیدل مارنا

pedant (*ped-ant*) *n.* one who shows off learning
علم فروش، دانش فروش one who sets too much
store by book-learning والا پندار پندار پندار
pedantic (*-dant-*) *adj.* of a pedant پندار پندار
pedantry (*ped-ant-ri*) *n.* being a ped-
ant علم فروش، پندار پندار

peddle (*ped-əl*) *v.t. & i.* hawk (one's wares)
پھیری والا **pedlar** (*ped-lə**) *n.* hawkler

pedestal (*ped-es-tēl*) *n.* base (of a
statue, column, etc.) پایہ put (someone)
on a pedestal, have great regard (for
him) (کسی کو) باس پر چڑھانا

pedestrian (*pe-des-tri-an*) *n.* one who
walks on foot پیادہ *adj.* of person, piece
going on foot پیدل (of person, piece
of writing, etc.) dull بے لطف

pedigree (*ped-ig-ree*) *n.* (persons, or animals')
lineage خاندان well-known descent of (ani-
mal) اچھی نسل

pedlar *n.* (see under peddle)

peel *v. t. & i.* take off the skin of (fruit,
etc.) چھیلنا، چھیلنا strip (off bark of a tree)
چھال (of bark, plaster, animal skin, etc.)
come off in bits *n.* skin (of fruit,
potatoes, etc.) **peelings** *n. (pl.)* peeled
off pieces اٹا ہوا چھلکا، چھلکا

peep *n.* sly, secret and quick look نظر
through a slit incomplete view
the first light (of day) پہلی کرن

take a peep at (of the sun, etc.) come (out) into view slowly or partly
آہستہ آہستہ (فرا س) نکلتا

peer (*pee-ē**) *v. i.* look (at or into something)
closely and intently بغور دیکھنا

peerage (*pee-ē-rej*) *n.* rank of a
peer (برطانیہ میں) رتبہ (برطانیہ میں) رتبہ

peeress (*pee-ē-res*) *n.* wife of a peer
peerless *adj.* matchless

peevish (*pee-vish*) *adj.* cross, irritable
peevishly *adv.* crossly

peevishness *n.* irritability
peevd (*peevd*) *adj.* (colloq.) irritated, annoyed

peewit *n.* (same as pewit, which see)



peg *n.* wooden or metal pin for fastening
(tents, etc.) such a one for hanging
clothes, etc. on بات کرنے کا بہانہ، موقع یا موضوع
(also clothes peg), clip with which to fasten clothes to the line

measure (of liquor) پیمائش
liquor measured in it *v.t. & i. (-gg-)*

fasten (something down, or in) with pegs
regulate (prices of stocks, etc.)

by preventing them from falling or rising too
much peg away (at something)

peg out, (a) strike (the tent)
(b) die

peg in a round hole, (be) a square peg in a round
hole, (be) a round peg in a square hole, (be) a
misfit

Pegasus (*peg-a-sus*) *n.* *Cl. myth.* the winged
horse of the Muses which flew upwards to
heaven

poetic inspiration or endeavour
name of a constellation

pelican (*pel-i-kan*) *n.* large water-
bird with a long, pouched bill; (it
was once supposed to feed its young
on its own blood)



pellet (*pel-et*) *n.* little ball made
by rolling bread, wet paper, etc., between one's
fingers

any pill
made thus small leaden ball for a gun

pell-mell (*pel-mel*) *adv.* in confused haste

pellucid (*pe-luw-sid*) *adj.* very clear
clear in thought

pelmet (*pel-met*) *n.* pendant border to conceal
curtain rods, etc.

Pelops (*pee-lops*) *Cl. myth.* a powerful mythical
king of Greece after whom the peninsula gets its
name

Peloponnesian (*-neh-
shən*) of Peloponnes (or Peloponnesian) *i. e.*, of
the Greek peninsula

pelt *v. t. & i.* attack (with mud, stones, etc.)
harry (someone with) a barrage of (questions,
of hailstones, rain, etc.) fall heavily

(against something) undressed skin of sheep or goat or furred
animal

pell, at full pell, at full pelt

pelvis (*pel-vis*) *n.* lower abdominal cavity
holding bladder, etc.

pen *n.* instrument for writing with ink

pen (pen-nel) *n.* fountain pen **خود نویس قلم**, **pen** (pen-nel) *n.* small enclosure for sheep, etc. **چھوٹا باڑا** *v. t.* write (letter, etc.) **لکھنا** scribble (down) **لکھ لینا** shut (up animal, person, etc., in or as in a pen) **باندھ کرنا** *n.* author, writer **مصنف** **penmanship** *n.* being a writer **مصنف ہونا** style of handwriting **خط** **pen-knife** *n.* small pocket-knife **چھوٹا چاقو**, **قلم تراش** **penal** (pee-nel) *adj.* of punishment **سزا کا**, **penal laws** *n.* **penal offence**, crime **سزا کی چیز**, **penal servitude**, imprisonment with hard labour **سزا کی بندوبست** **penalize** (pee-) *v. t.* declare (an act) to be penal **سزا قرار دینا**, **penalize** *v. t.* inflict a penalty on **سزا دینا**, **penalize** *v. t.* put (previous winner in game, etc.) under disadvantage **پیشانی ہونا** **penalization** (-zay-) *n.* **penalty** (pen-ēl-ti) *n.* punishment **سزا**, **penalty** *n.* (in games) disadvantage imposed (on someone, by the referee) for breaking the rules **سزا**, **penalty area** *n.* area of field in which breach of rules by defenders subjects them to **penalty kick** at their goal **سزا کی دھمکی**, **penance** (pen-ans) *n.* self-imposed or willingly-accepted punishment to show repentance **کفارہ**, **do penance for** **کفارہ ادا کرنا** **pence** *n.* (pl. of penny, which see) **پنس** **pencil** (pen-sil) *n.* pen for writing without ink **پنسل** *v. t.* (-ll-) write with a pencil **پنسل سے لکھنا**, **pencil** *v. t.* draw with pencil **پنسل سے تصویر کھینچنا**, **pencil drawing** **پنسل سے کھینچی ہوئی تصویر** **pendant** (occasionally penden) (pr. pendant) *n.* any hanging ornament (for the ears, neck, etc.) **پندنت** (occasionally pendant) *adj.* hanging **گھٹنا ہوا**, **pendent** (occasionally pendant) *adj.* hanging (rock, etc.) **گھٹنا ہوا**, **pendent** (occasionally pendant) *adj.* hanging (rock, etc.) **pendent** (occasionally pendant) *adj.* hanging (rock, etc.) **pending** (pend-ing) *prep.* until, awaiting **ادھار**, **pending** *adj.* during **دوران میں**, **pending** *adj.* yet unfinished **ابھی نامکمل**, **pending** *adj.* yet undecided **غیر فیصلہ شدہ**, **pending** *adj.* yet unsettled **غیر غور یا چھوڑا ہوا** **pendulum** (pend-cw-lum) *n.* hanging rod free to swing **pendulum of a clock**, one regulating its movement **the swing of the pendulum**, (a) sudden change of public opinion **رے عام کی بیکر**, (b) tendency of the electorate to put parties in power alternately **رے عام کا مختلف سیاسی جماعتوں کو باری باری کا میاب کرنا** **Penelope** (pe-nel-o-pee) *Cl. myth.* faithful wife of Odysseus who was pestered by suitors during

her husband's long absence but who continued to put them off till she should finish off a web which she would weave in the day and undo at night **پنکی** **penetrate** (per-e-trayt) *v. t. & i.* percolate **پنٹرنے**, **penetrate** *v. t. & i.* pierce (into) **پنٹرنے**, **penetrate** *v. t. & i.* spread (or through) **پنٹرنے**, **penetrating** (-tray-) *adj.* keen (mind, person) **پنٹرنے**, **penetrating** *adj.* piercing (cry, etc.) **پنٹرنے**, **penetration** (-tray-) *n.* entering **پنٹرنے**, **penetration** *n.* keenness of perception, etc. **پنٹرنے** **penguin** (peng-gwin) *n.* Australian sea-bird with wings meant for swimming and not for flying **پنگوئن** **penicillin** (pen-i-sil-in) *n.* a powerful anti-biotic made from a kind of mould **پنسلین** **peninsula** (pe-nin-sew-la) *n.* mass of land almost completely surrounded by sea **جزیرہ نما**, **peninsula** *n.* the Arabian Peninsula **جزیرہ نما**, **peninsular** (-lē*) *adj.* of peninsula **جزیرہ نما** **penis** *n.* male sexual organ **عضو تناسل**, **penitence** (pen-i-tens) *n.* repentance for sin **پنیتنس**, **penitent** *n.* contrite; repentant **پنیتنس**, **penitentiary** (-tensh-) *n.* reformatory **پنیتنس**, **pennant** (pen-ant), **pennon** (pen-on) *n.* long, narrow triangular flag (on a car, etc.) **لمبی**, **penny** (pen-i) *n.* British coin worth one-twelfth of a shilling **پنس**, **pennies** *n. pl.* more than one such coin **پنس**, **pence** *n. pl.* more than one penny in price, etc. **پنس**, **pennyworth**, **penn'orth** (pen-ē*th) *n.* as much as a penny will buy **پنس**, **penniless** *adj.* moneyless, poor **پنس**, **pension** (pen-shēn) *n.* part of salary regularly paid by the government to its retired employees **پنشن**, **pension** *v. t.* give a pension to **پنشن**, **pensioner** *n.* one receiving a pension **پنشن**, **pensionable** *adj.* (of post) to which a pension is attached **پنشن**, **pension** (pahn-si-awn) *n.* boarding-house **پنشن**, **pension** *n.* as boarder (inclusive rates) **پنشن**, **pensive** (pens-iv) *adj.* deep in thought **پنشن**, **pent** *adj.* (of person) shut (up) in

(of feelings) not given vent to **pentagon** (*pent-a-gon*) *n.* five-sided polygon
(the Pentagon) U. S. military policy or authorities
penthouse (*pent-hous*) *n.* sloping roof of a shed, etc.

penultimate (*pc-nul-ti-mayt*) *adj.* last but one

penury (*pen-cw-ri*) *n.* extreme poverty
penurious (*pc-new-ri-us*) *adj.* very poor miserly

people (*pec-pèl*) *n.* human beings (used with a sing. verb) (pl. *peoples*), nation
(the people), the masses
pep *n.* (slang) energy
pepper (*pep-è**) *n.* a small, black, round berry used as spice
its powder for seasoning food
pepper (*someone*) with (questions, brickbats, etc.)
peppermint *n.* plant yielding an essential oil pressed from it
peppermint lozenge, lozenge medicated with this oil
peppery (*pep-è-ri*) *adj.* of pepper; hot-tempered

per (*pè**) *prep.* for each
per cent (*pr pè*-sent*) after every hundred
percentage (*pè*-sent-ij*) *n.* rate
per annum (*-an-*), annually; every year
per mensum monthly, every month
per diem per day
per caput (or, wrongly but usu. *per capita*), per head
per contra, (a) on the other hand
(b) on the other side of this account
per se, by its very nature
per pro (or *p.p.*, or *per procurationem*), on behalf of, by proxy
per (*pè**) *prep.* by the specified means of conveyance
peradventure (*pè*-ad-vench-è**) *adv.* (old use) perhaps

perambulator (*pc-ram-bew-lay-tè**), (coll. abb. **pram**) *n.* four-wheeled carriage
per annum, **per capita**, **per caput** (see under 'per')

perceive (*pè*-sew*) *v.t.* see

perennial (*pc-ren-yèl*) *adj.* (of canals, etc.) flowing all the year round

perceptible (*-sep-*) *adj.* that can be perceived
perception (*-sep-*) *n.* faculty or act of perceiving
perceptive (*-sep-*) *adj.* having perception or concerned in it
per cent, **percentage** (see under 'per')

perch (*pè*ch*) *n.* bird's resting place on the branch of tree
rod, etc., provided for this purpose
land measure equal to 5 yards
come to rest (on)
take up position (on a high place)

perchance (*pè*-chance*) *adv.* (old use) perhaps by chance

percolate (*pè*-co-layt*) *v.t. & i.* (of liquid) ooze (through)
make way thus (into)
through strainer
percolation (*-lay-*) *n.* process
percolator *n.* (also) vessel in which boiling water percolates through coffee

per contra (see under 'per')

percussion (*pè*-kush-èn*) *n.* collision
the resulting shock
percussion instruments, musical instruments producing sound on being thumped on
percussion cap detonating device on the lock of a gun

per diem (see under 'per')

perdition (*pè*-dish-èn*) *n.* utter loss
everlasting damnation
perdu, **perdue** (*pè*-dew*) *adj.* (used predicatively) in ambush
pere (*pay-è**) *n.* (after a name) the father (as *Dumas pere* to distinguish it from *Dumas fils*)
peregrinate (*pe-reg-ri-nayt*) *v.t. & i.* (joc.) wander
peregrination (*-nay-*) *n.* act of peregrinating
peregrine (*pe-reg-rin*, or *-rin*) *n.* (also *peregrine falcon*) breed of falcon formerly much used in hawking
peremptory (*pe-remp-to-ri*, or *pe-remp-to-ri*) *adj.* (of command) demanding immediate obedience
too commanding (person or attitude)
peremptorily *adv.* in a commanding manner
perennial (*pc-ren-yèl*) *adj.* (of canals, etc.) flowing all the year round



permeate (pě*-m-c-ayt) *v.t. & i.* pervade
پھیلا کر جانے percolate (among, through, etc.)
پھیلا کر جانے permeation, permeance *n.* act of,
permeating نفوذ، سرایت

per mensum (see under 'per')

permit (pě*-mit) *v.t. & i.* (-tt-) allow اجازت دینا

permit me to say that, I should like to say
اجازت ہو تو عرض کروں، مجھے یہ کہنے کی

this unpalatable thing (of a child) vex
(with unending questions, etc.) not permitted, (of something) pro-
hibited کو اجازت نہ دینا، میں روا ہونا permit of متفق ہے، متفقہ ہے

give explicit consent to (pě*-mit) *n.* کی منظوری دینا

ticket or document giving official permission (to
do something, to go somewhere, etc.) پر مٹ پروانہ

permissible (-mis-) *adj.* that is permitted جائز

permission (-mish-) *n.* consent اجازت

permissive (pě*-mis-iv) *adj.* permitting but not making it
binding مباح، اجاستہ

permutation (pě*-mew-tay-shēn) *n.* alteration
in the order of permutations and combinations,
(esp. in mathematics) all possible arrangements
of given things ہر ممکن ترتیب

pernicious (pě*-nish-us) *adj.* harmful نقصان دہ

perniciously *adv.* مضر طریقاً

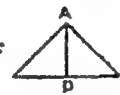
pernickety (pě*-nik-è-ti) *adj.* (colloq.) tick-
lish, requiring tact لڑکھائی، fastidious نفاس پسند

peroration (pe-ro-ray-shēn) *n.* summing up
(towards the end of a speech, etc.) خلاصہ، مطلب

perorate *v.* خلاصہ نقشہ پر، خلاصہ، مطلب

perpendicular (pě*-pen-dik-cw-lē*)
adj. at a right angle (to) پر عمود

upright *n.* perpendicular line



perpendicular

perpetrate (pě*-pet-rayt) *v.t.* com-
mit (a crime, an error) کرنا، کا ارتکاب کرنا، کا

perpetrator *n.* one who perpetrates
مذنب، مرتکب ہونا

perpetration (-ray-) *n.* act of perpetrating
ارتکاب

perpetual (pě*-pet-cw-ēl) *adj.* everlasting
دائمی، دوبارہ

perpetually *adv.* often repeated بار بار

perpetuate (pě*-pet-cw-
ayt) *v.t.* preserve (someone's memory, etc.)

perpetuity *n.* being perpetual دائمی، ہمیشہ

perpetually *adv.* ہمیشہ

perplex (pě*-pleks) *v.t.* bewilder or puzzle
(someone) رکا، حیرت میں ڈالنا

perplexed *adj.* bewildered

perplexedly *adv.* حیران

(-lek-) *n.* bewilderment حیران، حیرت what be-
wilders حیران کی بات

per pro, per procuracionem, per se (see under
'per')

persecute (pě*-se-kewt) *v.t.* continue to treat
cruelly (for) difference of esp. religious (opinion)

(of a child) vex
(with unending questions, etc.)

persecution (-kew-) *n.* act of persecuting or
being persecuted

persecutor *n.* one who
persecutes

Persephone (pě*-sef-o-ne) *Cl. myth.* same as
Proserpine, which see

persevere (pě*-se-ver-è*) *v.i.* continue stead-
fastly (at, in or with something)

perseverance *n.* (-uee-e) ثابت قدمی

persist (pě*-sist) *v.i.* continue to be

persistent *adj.* persisting

persistently *adv.* continuing

persistence, persistency (-ens-) *n.* being per-
sistent

person (pě*-sun) *n.* any human being شخص

body of a person who is alive

against the person, attack on the body

present in person

handsome

important person

personal (pě*-
so-nēl) *adj.* private

of an indivi-
dual and not a group

of or done by
a person himself or herself

not general but directed against (etc.) a par-
ticular person

personally *adv.* oneself

personate (pě*-
so-nayt) *v.t.* play on the stage the part of

personator

personality (-nay-) *n.* one who personates

personal (-nal-) *n.* person's being

charm and quality of character

personality

personalities (pe*-sē-nal-i-teez) *n. pl.*

personal remarks

personify (-son-) *v.t.*

present (some quality) as a

an example of (a quality) **personification** (-son-) *n.* personifying **personified form** (of) **personnel** (pě*-so-něl) *n.* staff (of a service, etc., as opposed to its equipment, etc.) (کا، عہدہ، رکے، کارکن)

perspective (pě*-spek-tiv) *n.*

method of drawing which gives the right impression of distances, etc.

relation to environment **perspective** (پرسپیکٹو) *n.* relation to environment

see (some problem, etc.) in the right

perspective (پرسپیکٹو) *n.* an example of perspective



perspicacious (pě*-s-pi-kay-shus) *adj.* having insight

perspicacity (-kas-) *n.* insight

perspicuous (pě*-spik-ew-us) *adj.* lucid

perspicuity *n.* lucidity

perspire (pě*-spī-ě*) *v.i.* sweat

perspiration *n.* sweat

persuade (pě*-swayd) *v.i.* win over (some-

one to do something) convince

persuasion (pě*-sway-zhèn) *n.* persuading or

being persuaded

persuasive (pě*-sway-siv) *adj.* winning

pert (pě*(t)) *adj.* forward, saucy (girl)

pertain (pě*-layn) *v.i.* belong (to something

as a part) relate (to something)

pertinacious (pě*-ti-nay-shus) *adj.* sticking to,

persistent in what has been begun

pertinacity (pě*-ti-nas-i-ti) *n.* being pertinacious

pertinent (pě*-i-nent) *adj.* relevant or per-

taining (to the issue)

perturb (pě*-turb) *v.i.* disturb mentally; make

worried

perturbation *n.* mental agitation

peruse (pe-rooz) *v.i.* read through (something)

perusal *n.* act of perusing

pet *n.* tame animal kept as a favourite

petal *n.* flower

petal *n.* flower

petal *n.* flower

petal *n.* flower

petal *n.* flower

petal *n.* flower

petal *n.* flower

petal *n.* flower

petal *n.* flower

petal *n.* flower

petal *n.* flower

petal *n.* flower

pervade (pe*-vayd) *v.t.* permeate

pervasive (-vay-) *adj.* (of influence, ideas, etc.)

tending to pervade

perverse (pě*-vè*s) *adj.* determined to do

wrong

pervert *v.i.* (pě*-vè*t) *v.t.* put (some-

thing) to an improper use

pessimism (pes-i-mizm) *n.* tendency to look at

the dark side of things

pessimist *n.* person with this tendency

pessimistic *adj.* pessimistically

pest *n.* destructive thing, animal, etc.

pestilence (pes-ti-lens) *n.* plague, deadly

epidemic

pestilential *adj.* fatal

pestology (-tol-) *n.* study of pests

pester (pes-tè*) *v.i.* annoy (with requests, ques-

tions, etc.)

pestering *adj.* annoying

pestle (pes-èl) *n.* small rod-like thing

for grinding substances in a mortar

pestology *n.* (see under pest)

pet *n.* tame animal kept as a favourite

petal *n.* flower

petal *n.* flower

petal *n.* flower

petal *n.* flower

petal *n.* flower

petal *n.* flower

petal *n.* flower

petal *n.* flower

petal *n.* flower

petal *n.* flower

petal *n.* flower

petal *n.* flower

petal *n.* flower

petal *n.* flower

petal *n.* flower

petal *n.* flower

petal *n.* flower

petal *n.* flower

petal *n.* flower

petal *n.* flower

petal *n.* flower

petal *n.* flower

petal *n.* flower

petal *n.* flower

petal *n.* flower

petal *n.* flower

petal *n.* flower



a pestle in a mortar

adj. peevish **پرہیزگار**
petal (*pet-əl*) *n.* one of the leaf-like parts of a flower **پتال**
petalled (*pet-əld*) *adj.* having petals **پتالی والا**
petard (*pe-tah*d*) *n.* a mediaeval engine of war **پتارد**
hoist with (his) own petard, caught in (his) own trap **اپنے دام میں پھنسا ہوا**
peter (*pec-tè**) *v.i.* fizzle (out) **پتھر پھوٹنا**
n. (Peter) one of two major teachers of Christianity the other being Paul **پتھر**
rob Peter to pay Paul, take away from (an equally dignified) person to give to another **ایک کو دینے کے لیے دوسرے کو کوٹنا**
petite (*pe-tèet*) *adj.* (of a woman) of small stature **پتھوٹے قد کی**
petition (*pe-tìth-èn*) *n.* supplication **دعا**
 written request (to sovereign, assembly or law-court) **درخواست**
v.i. make a petition to (someone) for something **کے حضور میں درخواست پیش کرنا**
petrel (*pet-rel*) *n.* (also stormy-petrel), small species of sea-bird associated with storms **پتربل**
petrify (*pet-ri-fi*) *v.t. & i.* change into stone **پتھر کر دینا**
stupefy (through) fear, surprise, etc.) **پتھر کر دینا**
petrification (*-fak*) *n.* act of petrifying or being petrified **پتھر کر دینا**
petrology (*-rol-*) *n.* study of origin, structure and composition of rocks **پتھر کی بات**
petrol (*pet-rèl*) *n.* gasoline **پٹرول**
petroleum (*pet-roh-li-um*) *n.* mineral oil from which petrol and kerosene oil are obtained **پٹرول**
petticoat (*pet-i-koht*) *n.* woman's underskirt **پٹیکوٹ**
the petticoat, petticoats, (a) women's **عورت**
 (b) their influence on society **عورت کا اثر**
the petticoat government, predominance of wife in a home, etc. **عورت کی حکومت**
pettifogging (*pet-i-fog-ing*) *adj.* quibbling **پتھوٹے**
 worrying over trifling matters **مکھڑا**
petty (*pet-i*) *adj.* trivial, unimportant (thing) **پتھوٹے**
 mean, narrow-minded (person, etc.) **پتھوٹے**
 small **پتھوٹا**
petty cash, from small



payments **پتھوٹے**
petty officer, non-commissioned officer in the Navy **پتھوٹے**
petulant (*pet-ew-lant*) *adj.* peevish **پتھوٹے**
petulance (*pet-ew-lans*) *n.* peevishness **پتھوٹے**
pew *n.* church bench **پو**
 reserved for a family **پو**
 paid for it **پو**
peewit (*pee-wit*), **peewit** (*pee-wit*) *n.* a bird named after its cry **پو**
pewter (*pe-wè**) *n.* a zinc like metal **پو**
 vessel made of it **پو**
Phaedra (*feed-ra*) *Cl. myth.* daughter of king Minos of Crete and wife of king Theseus of Greece who committed suicide as she had fallen in love with her step-son Hippolytus; (incidentally Hippolytus met his death when the sea-god Poseidon in response to Theseus' prayer sent a sea-monster which frightened his horses and they drove him to death) **پھدرا**
Phaethon (*say-e-thon*) *Cl. myth.* a son of the sun-god Helios whose chariot he once rode so recklessly as to upset it, with the result that Zeus had to hurl him into a river with his thunderbolt **پھیتھون**
phaeton (*say-e-ton*) *n.* light four-wheeled carriage named after him **پھیتھون**
phalanx (*fal-anks*) *n.* military formation of Alexander's army comprising heavily armed foot soldiers fighting in close rank **پھالانک**
phallus (*fal-us*) *n.* image of the male organ as used in the rites of certain religions **پھالوس**
phantom (*fant-um*), **phantasm** (*fant-azm*) *n.* ghost **پھنٹم**
 illusion **پھنٹم**
Pharaoh (*say-roh*) *n.* title of ancient kings of Egypt **پھراؤن**
Pharisee (*fa-ri-see*) *n.* member of one of Jewish sect **پھریسی**
 narrow-minded formalist **پھریسی**
 hypocrite **پھریسی**
pharisaic, **pharisaical** (*fa-ri-say-*) *adj.* **پھریسیانہ**
pharmaceutics *n.*, **pharmaceutical** *adj.*, **pharmacology** *n.*, **pharmacopoeia** *n.* (see under pharmacy)
pharmacy (*fah*m-a-si*) *n.* (also *pharmaceutics*, *pr.-sew- or -kew-*) art of preparing medicines **پھارمسی**
 a drug store **پھارمسی**
pharmaceutical (*-sew-*) pertaining to

to pharmacaceutics **pharmacology** (-kol-o-ji) *n.* science of pharmacy **pharmacopoeia** (fa*m-a-koh-pee-a) *n.* book of drugs with directions for preparing them **phase** (fayz) *n.* stage in the development (of) **phases of the moon**, its aspects, i.e., the different amounts of its bright surface visible from the earth on various nights

pheasant (fez-ent) *n.* a well-known game-bird **phenomenal** *adj.* (see under **phenomenon**)

phenomenon (fe-nom-e-non) *n.* (pl. **phenomena**) that which is perceived a pheasant uncommon or remarkable happening **phenomenal** *adj.* of phenomena exceptional (success, etc.)



phew (few) *int.* (expressive of disgust) !

phial (fi-al) *n.* small bottle for medicine

-phil (fil), **-philo** (fil-o) *suf*; **phil-** (fil) *pref.* lover of

philander (fi-land-ē*) *v.i.* amuse oneself with love-making **philanderer** (-land-) *n.* such a person

philanthropic *adj.*, **philanthropist** *n.* (see under **philanthropy**)

philanthropy (fi-lanth-ro-pi) *n.* love of humanity doing good to one's fellowmen by financing large-scale projects for them **philanthropist** *n.* one who is philanthropic

philanthropic (-throp-) *adj.* for the public good **philanthropic institution** *n.* خیراتی ادارہ

philatelist *n.* (see under **philately**)

philately (fi-lat-e-li) *n.* collecting of postage-stamps (as a hobby, etc.)

philatelist *n.* one fond of philately

philistine (fil-is-teen) *n.* one of an old anti-Jewish Palestinian race uncultured and unimaginative person

philological *adj.*, **philologist** *n.* (see under **philology**)

philology (fi-lol-o-ji) *n.* study of the nature and growth of a language (or languages) **philologist** *n.* **philological** *adj.* pertaining to philology

philomela (fil-o-mee-la) *Cl. myth.* sister of Procne (which see) whose tongue Procne's husband cut off in order to render her unable to complain of the criminal assault he had made on her; she was metamorphosed and became a nightingale (also **Philomel**), (poet.) nightingale

philosopher *n.*, **philosophic**, **philosophical** *adj.*, **philosophize** *v.t.* (see under **philosophy**)

philosophy (fi-los-o-fi) *n.* love of wisdom and research into the ultimate causes of physical phenomena and the nature of metaphysical truths **philosophic**, **philosophical** (-sof-) *adj.* (like that) of philosophers; of philosophy; hence having self-control **philosophize** (-fiz) *v.t.* talk wisely about a matter with plausible explanatory theories

philosopher (fi-los-o-fē*) *n.* one with a system of philosophy **philosophic**, **philosophical** (-sof-) *adj.* (like that) of philosophers; of philosophy; hence having self-control

philosophize (-fiz) *v.t.* talk wisely about a matter with plausible explanatory theories

phlegm (flem) *n.* slimy substance forming in the throat and chest **phlegmatic** (fle-mat-ik) *adj.* calm; immune to emotions

phlegm (flem) *n.* slimy substance forming in the throat and chest **phlegmatic** (fle-mat-ik) *adj.* calm; immune to emotions (old use) having phlegm as the prevalent humour

-phobe (fohb) *suf.* fearing and opposing **phobia** (foh-bi-a) *suf.* fear of and opposition to

phobia (foh-bi-a) *suf.* fear of and opposition to **Communistphobia** *n.* Communistphobia

Phoebe (fee-bee) *Cl. myth.* the Greek goddess of moon (same as **Diana** or **Artemis**)

Phoebus (fee-bus) *Cl. myth.* the Greek sun-god (same as **Apollo**)

phoenix (fee-niks) *n.* mythical bird said to live 500 years and then burn itself to ashes on a pyre to rise anew for another term of life

phone (fohn) *n., v. t. & i.* (abb. of) telephone

phonetic (fo-net-ik) *adj.* pertaining to the vocal sounds

phonetic (fo-net-ik) *adj.* pertaining to the vocal sounds

every basic sound by a distinct letter صوتی زبان
(phonetics n. (pl. used with a sing. verb) **صوتیات**
study of the sounds and symbols of speech
phonetically adv. according to the principles
of phonetics صوتی اصول **phonetician** (-ish-ən)
n. expert in phonetics ماہر صوتیات
phonograph (fohn-o-graf) n. (old or U. S.
name for) gramophone گراموفون
phoney, phony (foh-ni) (U.S.) (slang) sham
worthless بے کار، ناکارہ
phosphate n., **phosphorescent**, adj. **phos-**
phorescence n. **phosphite** n. (see under
phosphorus)
phosphorus (fos-fo-rus) n. a non-metallic
element shining in the dark فاسفورس (Phos-
phorus), the Greek name of the morning star,
Lucifer فاسفات **phosphate** n. any of the
phosphorus salts فاسفیت **phosphite** n. another
type of phosphorus salts فاسفیت **phosphores-**
cent (-res-ent) adj. faintly shining in the dark
phosphorescence (-res-ens) n. being phosphorescent
ضیا پاشی، جھلکاؤں، فاسفیت **photo** (foh-toh) n. (pl. **photos**) photograph
تصویر **photograph** (foh-to-graf) n.
picture taken with a camera on a sensitized
plate or film; photo تصویر، فوٹو، عکس i. take a
photograph of photograph آوازنا، لکھنا، آوازنا
photographer (fo-log-ra-fē*) n. one who photographs as a
profession فوٹوگرافر **photography** (fo-log-ra-fi)
n. taking of photographs عکاسی، فوٹوگرافی
photographic (-graf-) adj. عکاسی **photographi-**
cally (-graf-) adv. by way of photography عکاسی
photogenic (-jen-) adj. suitable
for being photographed فوٹو کے قابل **photogravure**
(-vew-ə*) (picture got by) etching on metal,
the product of photography عکاسی، کڑکاری (کی تصویر)
photo-finish n. (in a race) one so close as to
determine the winner from a photograph
بے حد مسرت والی (دوڑ) ہمت، قریب کی (دوڑ)
phrase (frayz) n. part of a sentence without a
finite verb جملہ، جملہ، جملہ، جملہ i. couch in words
phrasology (-ol-o-jī) n. wording
(کے، لفظ، لفظ)
phthisis (thi-sis) n. pulmonary tuberculosis
پھیپھڑوں کی دق، رسل
physical (fiz-i-kel) adj. مادی of
the body جسمانی **physical exercise** جسمانی
physical beauty جسمانی خوبصورتی، حسن
physical geography, branch of geogra-
phy studying the structure of the earth طبیعی

of physics طبیعیات **a physical impossibility**,
not possible in this world ممکن ہی نہیں، قطعاً ناممکن
physically adv. with the material body; in
flesh and blood جسمانی طور پر
physician (fi-zish-ən) n. doctor of medicine
ڈاکٹر، طبیب (popular) one with a higher posi-
tion than an ordinary practitioner ماہر طبیب
physics (fiz-iks) n. (pl. used with a sing. verb)
science (or group of sciences) studying the prop-
erties, etc., of matter and energy طبیعیات
physicist (fiz-i-sist) n. expert in physics ماہر طبیعیات
physiognomy (fiz-i-og-no-mi) n. face چہرہ، چہرہ
art of judging character from it چہرہ شناسی
physical features (of an area) طبیعی شکل
physiognomist n. expert in reading someone's
character from his face چہرہ شناس
physiology (fiz-i-ol-o-ji) n. science studying the
working of organisms علم اعضا، علم اعضا
physiological (-loj-) adj. عضویاتی **physiologist**
(-ol-) n. expert in physiology ماہر عضویات
physique (fi-zeeq) n. bodily structure جسم کی ساخت
of strong physique مضبوط جسم کا
physiotherapy n. electrical treatment بجلی سے علاج
pi (pi) n. Greek letter representing ratio of
a circle's circumference to its diameter (= 3.14)
π (school slang) **pious** پاکیزہ **pi jaw**,
moral talk اخلاقی وعظ
piano (pee-an-oh), **pianoforte** (-foh*t) n. a
stringed musical instrument with a key-board
somewhat like that of a harmonium پیانو
pianist (pee-a-nist) n. one who plays a piano پیانو نواز
picador (pik-a-do*) n. mounted man with lance
in bull-fight بگم سوار
picaresque (pik-a-resk) adj. (of fiction) per-
taining to the lives and activities of picaroons or
rogues چٹوڑوں سے متعلق، بد معاشرے سے متعلق
picaresque (-roon) n. rogue بدعاش، رگروہ
pirate (pī-rat) n. well-known Pakistani coin
پیسہ **pick** (pik) n. small coin
pickayune (pi-kay-yeon) (U. S.) insignificant person or thing ناقابلِ فکر
بے وقعت، ناقابلِ فکرت **pick** adj. mean, contemptible
کیشہ، قابلِ نفرت **pickaninny** (-nin-i) n. negro child بچہ
pick (pik) n. (also **pick-axe**) a tool with a
double-point iron crossbar on a wooden handle
for breaking hard ground کل، بل any small
picking instrument وٹو، وٹو **toothpick** دانتوں کا
ice-pick, short instrument for breaking up
ice برف توڑنے کا سوا، سوا **pick** take one's pick
اپنی پسند کی چیز لے لینے
etc.) best (of the bunch) ر. i. & i. choose چننا pluck

hole by means of a special cutting device ; to gore someone as by a bull's horns ; to stab someone with a sharp instrument usu. with intention to hurt ; to drill with a rotating cutting tool ; to bore, make a cylindrical hole by a series of cutting operations.

piety *n.* (see under pious)

piffle (*pi-fəl*) (*slang*) *n.* worthless talk ; nonsense
بکواس *v. i.* talk piffle بکرتا بکواس

pig *n.* swine بکرا بکرتا buy a pig in a poke بکرتا بکرا

pig in a poke, blind bargain آنہا دھندل سودا، آن دیکھا سودا person like a swine in dirt, greed or perversity، لالچی، گندہ، لالچی oblong mass of smelted metal بکرتا بکرتا

pig-eyed *adj.* having small dull eyes with heavy lids والا بکرتا بکرتا

pig-headed *adj.* obstinate بکرتا بکرتا piggerly (*pig-è-ri*), dirty place بکرتا بکرتا

piggy (*pig-sti*) *n.* place for pigs بکرتا بکرتا dirty place بکرتا بکرتا

greedy لالچی pigtail *n.* plait of hair running down from the head to the back بکرتا بکرتا

pig-iron *n.* iron in pigs بکرتا بکرتا

pigeon (*pij-un*) *n.* a cooing bird of the dove family بکرتا بکرتا

pigeon-hole *n.* resting place for a pigeon بکرتا بکرتا one of the small divisions in a shelf, etc., for putting papers, etc., in بکرتا بکرتا

v. i. shelve بکرتا بکرتا

pigeon-toed *adj.* having the toes turned inward بکرتا بکرتا

pigment (*pig-ment*) *n.* colouring matter (in the skin, etc., or for making paint, etc.) رنگ بکرتا بکرتا

pygmy *n.* (same as pygmy, which see)

pike (*plk*) *n.* kind of spear formerly used by infantry soldiers بکرتا بکرتا

piker (*pi-kè**) *n.* (U. S.) (colloq.) poor sport بکرتا بکرتا

timid gambler بکرتا بکرتا

pile (*pil*) *n.* heap بکرتا بکرتا make a pile, earn and save a lot بکرتا بکرتا

huge building بکرتا بکرتا large wooden beam driven into river-bed as a foundation for bridge بکرتا بکرتا

soft wool, etc. (on young sheep, etc.) بکرتا بکرتا nap (of velvet, carpet, etc.) بکرتا بکرتا

(*pl.*) (disease causing) tumours on the lower end of the bowels بکرتا بکرتا (also atomic pile), apparatus containing uranium, etc., for studying atomic energy and putting it to use بکرتا بکرتا

put (things up) in a pile بکرتا بکرتا

steal (something) of small value بکرتا بکرتا pilferage (*pil-fe-rij*), petty theft بکرتا بکرتا

person journeying (to a

sacred place) بکرتا بکرتا pilgrim fathers, the earliest European settlers in America who went there to escape religious persecution بکرتا بکرتا

pilgrimage (*pil-gri-mej*) *n.* pilgrim's journey بکرتا بکرتا

pill (*pil*) *n.* tiny ball of medicine بکرتا بکرتا swallow the bitter pill, put up with the insult or undesirable thing بکرتا بکرتا

pill-box for pills بکرتا بکرتا pill-box *n.* (sense 2) (same as pillar-box, which see) small round box for pills, etc. بکرتا بکرتا

machine-gun post under a concrete dome بکرتا بکرتا

plunder بکرتا بکرتا pillage (*pil-ej*) *n.* plunder بکرتا بکرتا

column بکرتا بکرتا pillar (*pil-è**) *n.* column بکرتا بکرتا

pillar of, the pillar of strength to, the mainstay of بکرتا بکرتا (a) driven from pillar to post, at a loss what to do بکرتا بکرتا

(b) driven away from one place to another بکرتا بکرتا

pill-box *n.* (usu. called pill-box) strange looking box in the street-corner in which to post letters بکرتا بکرتا

pill-box *n.* extra back seat بکرتا بکرتا

ride pillion بکرتا بکرتا on a motor-cycle or horse بکرتا بکرتا

ride pillion بکرتا بکرتا

pilloried *adj.* (see under pillory) بکرتا بکرتا

pillory (*pil-o-ri*) *n.* frame for holding fast the head and hands of criminals as a punishment to them بکرتا بکرتا

punish thus بکرتا بکرتa expose (someone or his faults) to disgrace بکرتا بکرتا

hold (him) to ridicule بکرتا بکرتا pilloried (*pil-o-rid*) *adj.* in the pillory بکرتا بکرتا

pillow (*pil-oh*) *n.* cushion for the head بکرتا بکرتا

pillow-case, pillow-ship *n.* pillow cover بکرتا بکرتا

one who flies an aircraft بکرتا بکرتا pilot (*pi-lot*) *n.* one who conducts a ship in or out of a port بکرتا بکرتا

steersman بکرتا بکرتa pilot balloon, small balloon used



woman rides pillion



a pilloried person

boatswain's whistle *v. i. & i.* ہمارا زان کی سیٹی
 convey (fluid) through pipes *پیشانی* نالی میں سے
 play on a pipe *پیشانی* ہمارا زان کی سیٹی
 (crew) to get together *پیشانی* ہمارا زان کی سیٹی
 add a piping to *پیشانی* ہمارا زان کی سیٹی
 (see *Addenda*) **piper** (*pī-pē**) *n.* one who
 plays on a pipe or bagpipes *پیشانی* ہمارا زان کی سیٹی
 pay the piper, have the right to control owing to
 the payment made by one *پیشانی* ہمارا زان کی سیٹی
piping (*pī-ping*) *n.* total length of pipe for
 a purpose *پیشانی* ہمارا زان کی سیٹی
 narrow fold of cloth, etc., for decorating the edges *پیشانی* ہمارا زان کی سیٹی
 very happy (times, etc.) *پیشانی* ہمارا زان کی سیٹی
 shrill (voice) *پیشانی* ہمارا زان کی سیٹی
 (of something) hissing (*hot*) *پیشانی* ہمارا زان کی سیٹی
piquant (*pee-kent*) *adj.* pleasantly pungent
 appetizing *پیشانی* ہمارا زان کی سیٹی
piquancy (*peek-ens-i*) *n.* being
 piquant *پیشانی* ہمارا زان کی سیٹی
pique (*peek*) *v. i.* wound the pride
 interest (someone to do) or arouse
 (someone's curiosity) *پیشانی* ہمارا زان کی سیٹی
 pride (oneself on something) *پیشانی* ہمارا زان کی سیٹی
 wounded pride *پیشانی* ہمارا زان کی سیٹی
pirate (*pī-ret*) *n.* sea-robber (also
 pirate ship) pirate's ship (usu. flying a black flag)
 one who infringes a copyright
v. i. bring out or reproduce thus *پیشانی* ہمارا زان کی سیٹی
 piracy (*pl-ra-si*) *n.* *پیشانی* ہمارا زان کی سیٹی
pirouette (*pi-roo-et*) *n.* spinning round on one
 foot or on tiptoe *پیشانی* ہمارا زان کی سیٹی
v. i. move thus *پیشانی* ہمارا زان کی سیٹی
 dance thus *پیشانی* ہمارا زان کی سیٹی
pis (*pis*) *n.* (word, not regarded as decent
 enough for use in the company of ladies, for)
 urine *پیشانی* ہمارا زان کی سیٹی
 piss-pot *v. i. & i.* make water *پیشانی* ہمارا زان کی سیٹی
n. urine bottle *پیشانی* ہمارا زان کی سیٹی
pistachio (*pis-lay-shi-oh*) *n.* (*pl. pistachios*) a
 kind of nut with a green kernel *پیشانی* ہمارا زان کی سیٹی
pistol (*pis-tel*) *n.* a small firearm *پیشانی* ہمارا زان کی سیٹی
piston (*pis-tun*) *n.* part of engine moving inside
 a hollow cylinder to work the engine *پیشانی* ہمارا زان کی سیٹی
pit mine like a deep, open hole *پیشانی* ہمارا زان کی سیٹی
 any depression anywhere *پیشانی* ہمارا زان کی سیٹی
 arm pits, depression below the arm under the shoulder *پیشانی* ہمارا زان کی سیٹی
 small scar left by smallpox *پیشانی* ہمارا زان کی سیٹی
 trap dug for quarry *پیشانی* ہمارا زان کی سیٹی
 cheaper seats lower down in a picture-house *پیشانی* ہمارا زان کی سیٹی

person sitting there on whose approval success
 of a picture, or drama mainly depends *پیشانی* ہمارا زان کی سیٹی
 place for refuelling racing cars *پیشانی* ہمارا زان کی سیٹی
 part of the floor of an exchange allotted to
 special trading *پیشانی* ہمارا زان کی سیٹی
 leave pits (a) *پیشانی* ہمارا زان کی سیٹی
 match (someone) in fight *پیشانی* ہمارا زان کی سیٹی
 be pitted against. *پیشانی* ہمارا زان کی سیٹی
 pitfall *n.* hidden hole to trap animals *پیشانی* ہمارا زان کی سیٹی
 lurking danger *پیشانی* ہمارا زان کی سیٹی
pitch *v. i. & i.* put up (a tent, etc.) *پیشانی* ہمارا زان کی سیٹی
 fall out (from carriage) *پیشانی* ہمارا زان کی سیٹی
 turn (someone out) *پیشانی* ہمارا زان کی سیٹی
 turn (someone aside) *پیشانی* ہمارا زان کی سیٹی
 pitch into, (a) attack with blows *پیشانی* ہمارا زان کی سیٹی
 (b) fall headlong into *پیشانی* ہمارا زان کی سیٹی
 decide (on or upon) *پیشانی* ہمارا زان کی سیٹی
 pitch in, set to work energetically *پیشانی* ہمارا زان کی سیٹی
 set in a (high or low) tune *پیشانی* ہمارا زان کی سیٹی
 (of a flat object) throw it to come pat on the target *پیشانی* ہمارا زان کی سیٹی
 pitch upon (someone); select (him) by chance *پیشانی* ہمارا زان کی سیٹی
 (of a ship, boat, etc.) move up and down with the waves *پیشانی* ہمارا زان کی سیٹی
 apply pitch to *پیشانی* ہمارا زان کی سیٹی
 part of ground between the wickets *پیشانی* ہمارا زان کی سیٹی
 degree of highness or lowness (of sound) *پیشانی* ہمارا زان کی سیٹی
 at the highest pitch *پیشانی* ہمارا زان کی سیٹی
 up-and-down movement (of a ship) owing to waves *پیشانی* ہمارا زان کی سیٹی
 pitch black, pitch dark *پیشانی* ہمارا زان کی سیٹی
 pitch darkness *پیشانی* ہمارا زان کی سیٹی
 pitched *adj.* (of battle) not casual but after full preparations on both sides *پیشانی* ہمارا زان کی سیٹی
 pitchfork *n.* large two-pronged fork for haylifting, etc., *پیشانی* ہمارا زان کی سیٹی
 thrust reluctant or unfit person into office *پیشانی* ہمارا زان کی سیٹی
 pitcher (*pich-ē**) *n.* large earthenware jug *پیشانی* ہمارا زان کی سیٹی
pitheous *adj.* (see under *pity*)
pith (*pith*) spongy middle part of the stems of certain plants *پیشانی* ہمارا زان کی سیٹی
 essential part (of a matter, speech, etc.) *پیشانی* ہمارا زان کی سیٹی
 pithy (*pith-i*) *adj.* full of pith *پیشانی* ہمارا زان کی سیٹی
 terse and full of meaning *پیشانی* ہمارا زان کی سیٹی
 pithily *adv.* tersely *پیشانی* ہمارا زان کی سیٹی
pittance (*pit-ans*) *n.* very small allowance of money (for work, etc.) *پیشانی* ہمارا زان کی سیٹی
 a mere pittance *پیشانی* ہمارا زان کی سیٹی

pity (*pit-i*) *n.* mercy رحمت، compassion مہربانی
 have (or take) pity (on someone) ہمدردی کرنا
 feel pity for (someone) ہمدردی کرنا
 cause for grief what a pity that ہمدردی کرنا
 feel pity for ہمدردی کرنا
piti (*pit-i*) *adj.* calling for pity قابل ہمدردی
 miserable, contemptible شرمناک، شرمناک
pitiful (*pit-i*) *adj.* compassionate رحم کرنے والا
 pitiable شرمناک، شرمناک
 contemptible شرمناک، شرمناک
pitiless (*pit-i*) *adj.* merciless بے رحمیت
piteous (*pit-i-us*) *adj.* pitiful ہمدردی کرنے والا
 calling for pity قابل ہمدردی
 sad دھڑونکا

pivot (*piw-ot*) *n.* spindle or pin on which something turns
 basic point (of an issue) on which it depends مرکزی نقطہ، بنیادی سنگت
 provide with a pivot لگانا
 revolve or turn (on something) گھومنا

pixie, pixy (*pik-si*) *n.* fairy چڑی (pixy or pixiated) (U.S.) (colloq.) somewhat crazy
 پنگلا سا

placable (*plak-ah*) *adj.*, **placability** *n.* (see under placate)

placard (*plak-ah*d*) *n.* big poster پراشتار
 slogans, etc., written on cardboard pieces or cloth and elevated on rods for others to see
 announce through placards پراشتاروں کے ذریعے اعلان کرنا
 post placards on پراشتاروں کے ذریعے اعلان کرنا

placate (*pla-kayt*) *v.t.* appease (someone) کاغذ کرنا
placable (*plak-a-bèl*) *adj.* (also placatable), that can be placated جس کا غمخوار کیا جاسکے
 mild-tempered ہلکا دم و دل
placability (*-bil-*) *n.* being placable ہلکا دم و دل ہونا
 راضی ہوجانے والا، رُخو رخص ہونا

place (*plays*) *n.* spot جگہ، position مقام
 post پوسٹ
 passage one was reading
 place of worship عبادت گاہ
 place of amusement تفریح گاہ
 in place, in the right place
 be out of place (in), be a misfit
 keep (someone) in the right place کسی کو زیادہ نہ رکھنے دینا
 take place, occur
 lose (one's) place, (a) lose the job
 fail to locate the page or line of a book one was reading
 give place to (someone), be replaced by (him)
 in place of, instead of
 put (something) in (a certain place)

put (*it*) in (a certain position) رکھنا
 place confidence in (someone) پر اعتماد کرنا
 place (an order for goods with someone) کا مقام
 assign to a class fully; identify
 remember circumstances of previous meeting سے پہلی ملاقات کا ماحول یاد کرنا

placid (*play-sid*) *adj.* calm (waters) پرسکون
 unruffled person سادہ دل کا

placidity (*pla-sid-i-ti*) *n.* being placid پرسکونی
 ہونا، حبیبی

plage (*plahzh*) *n.* sea-beach at a fashionable resort
 شہیدہ سیرگاہ میں سمندر کا کنارہ

plagiarize (*play-ji-a-riz*) *v.t.* express another's ideas as one's own
 plagiarism (*play-ji-a-rizm*) *n.* act of plagiarizing or something plagiarized
 plagiarist *n.* one who plagiarizes
 آدنی سرقت کرنے والا، سرقت کا مرتکب

plague (*playg*) *n.* pestilence وبا
 plague something spelling ruin and disaster
 pester ہراساں کر دینا

plain (*playn*) *n.* stretch of level land
 (of dress, food, etc.) simple صاف، واضح
 frank سیدھا سادہ، سادہ
 (of colour) without any stripes or designs
 (of appearance) پاکیزہ، صاف صاف
 plain sailing, smooth sailing
 in plain clothes, not in uniform
 in plain words
 plain dealing
 plainly *adv.* in plain words
 plainness *n.* being plain
 plain (playnt) *n.* complaint شکایت
 accusation before a law-court
 plaintiff (*playnt-if*) *n.* one who files a suit in a law-court
 plaintive (*plaint-iv*) *adj.* mournful دھڑونکا

plait (*plat*) *n.* braid of hair
 twist hair into a plait
 چھبیا کرنا

plan *n.* diagram (of or for a building) showing details of internal structure as if seen from above and not from front (which is called elevation)
 similar diagram (of or for) laying out (a garden)
 diagram (of a machine) showing the working of its parts
 scheme, programme
 work according to
 plan (something) make a plan

(of or for) chalk out a programme (to do something)
plan (something) out
plane (playn) n. flat surface
inclined plane level,

chalk out a pro-



a plano
(sense 4)



a plane-tree

• status not in the same
plane as ('plane),
aircraft tool for
smoothing wood (also
plane-tree), kinds of broad-
leaved trees
adj. flat (surface) v.t.
& i. smooth (wood) with a
plane plane down (wood, etc.)

planet ('plan-et) n. a heavenly body revolving round the sun

Note: The nine planets are: Mercury عطارد Venus زہرہ Earth زمین Mars مریخ Jupiter یوپیون Saturn زحل Uranus یورینس Neptune نیپچون and Pluto پلوٹو

plank n. long, thick narrow board لمبا اور کم چوڑا
an item in the political programme of a party

cover (some area) with planks رکنا
plank (money) down, put it down on the counter خریدنے کے لیے روپیہ رکھنا

plankton ('plank-ten) n. small forms of animal or plant life drifting near the surface of lakes or oceans

plant (plahnt) n. living thing which is not an animal

machinery and fixtures of an industrial undertaking کارخانے کا کھڑا

put plant in میں بونا
v.t. sow

place (one-self or something) firmly somewhere

plantation (-tay-) n. area planted with trees

planter n. owner of such a large plantation

plantain (plant-in) n. large banana tree bearing it

plaque (plähk) n. ornamental tablet of metal, porcelain, etc.

plaster (plas-tē*) n. mixture for coating walls

plaster of Paris, gypsum clay for (moulds of) statues

adhesive substance for keeping fractured bones in position
medical application to wound, etc.
v.t. put plaster on (walls, etc.)

apply plaster to (the body) plasterer n. workman who plasters walls, etc.

plastic (plas-tik) adj. easily shaped

easily moulded pertaining to modelling in clay

plastic surgery, surgical operation on human skin, etc., with a view to giving the body a new or correct shape

plasticity (-tis-i-ti) n. quality of being easily shaped

plate (playt) n. an almost flat dish

sheet (of metal, glass, etc.)

plate glass, window glass

photographic plate, sensitized plate for use in camera

artificial gum for holding artificial teeth

coat (one metal) with another

plateful n. quantity that a plate will hold

plate-layer n. one fixing and repairing rail track

platen (plat-en) n. roller in typewriter pressing paper against type

plateau (pla-toh, or plat-oh) n. table-land

platform (plat-to-m) n. raised surface along the track in a railway station

political party's (election) manifesto

platinum (plat-i-num) n. a valuable metallic element

platitude (plat-i-ewd) n. true but trite truth (usu. offered as important)

plitudinous (-teud-) adj. of the nature of a platitude

Platonic (pla-ton-ik) adj. pertaining to the Greek philosopher Plato (427—347 B.C.) or to his teachings

Platonic love, Platonic friendship purely spiritual love between those that should normally have mutual sexual attraction

disciple of Plato

Platonic

feather- پر ہارن ornamental crest گھنٹی v. t.
adorn with plumes پر ہارن سے سجنا (of a bird),
clean (itself or its feathers) پر ہارن کرنا feel (one-
self) proud (on) فخر کرنا
plumage (plum-ij) n. feathers پر ہارن

plummet (plum-et) n. plumb شاقول plumb-
line شاقول کی ڈوری

plummy adj. (see under plum)

plump (plump) adj. nice-looking fat (person)
or chubby (cheeks) گول مٹول n. abrupt plunge
گرا v. t. & i. & i. plump up (or out), fatten
گول مٹول ہونا یا کرنا (let) fall abruptly and
heavily دھڑام سے گرنے دینا plump (oneself) down
in a chair گھسی بسے دھڑام سے گرتا ہے
vote (for someone) (کو) اعتماد سے ووٹ دینا
confidently (کو) سب کا ایک ساتھ ووٹ دینا

plunder (plund-ē*) v. t. & i. pillage during
war, etc. ٹوٹ مار کرنا n. plundering ٹوٹ مار
plundered things ٹوٹ کا مال

plunge (plunj) v. t. & i. (cause to) make a
sudden dive (into) گرنا، غوطہ کھانا، بھونکنا
throw (something) into darkness, confusion,
etc.) (کو) پریکھانے میں ڈالنا
platform n. dive from the diving-
platform پانی میں پھلانگ لگانا، غوطہ مارنا

plural (ploo-rēl) n. & adj. (from used of) more
than one جمع

plus (plus) n. sign of addition + علامت
with the addition of جمع four plus five makes (or
is) nine, four and five are nine چار جمع پانچ
plus fours knickerbockers with jacket and cap to match
پنشن فور

plush (plush) n. heavy silk cloth with a soft nap
پلش adj. (see Addenda)

Pluto (ploo-to) n. Cl. myth. the Roman god
who ruled the Lower World (identified with the
Greek Hades); he was the brother of Jupiter
(or Zeus) and Neptune (or Poseidon) پلوٹو،
پلوٹو، پلوٹو name of a planet پلوٹو

plutocracy (ploo-tok-ra-si) n. government by
the rich امیر شاہی plutocrat (ploo-)
n. one powerful by wealth اقتدار والا
plutocratic (-krat-) adj. of a plutocracy
دولت شاہی (کا)

Plutus (ploo-tus) Cl. myth. the God of riches
پلوٹس، پلوٹس

ply (pli) n. layer of wood پلٹری plywood
plywood کڑی کی پرت
ply one strand in rope, worsted, etc.
پرت دار کڑی
three-ply wool تین تڑی کی اُون v. t. & i.
work with (one's needle, machine, etc.) چلاتا

work (a trade, etc.) کرنا (of
public conveyance by land, sea or air) go reg-
ularly (between, or from one place to another)
keep (someone) constantly supplied
with (food, news, questions, etc.) کے لیے ہر وقت تیار
رکھنا

pneumatic (new-mat-ik) adj. filled or worked
with compressed air ہوا سے کام کرنے والا

pneumonia (new-moh-ni-a) n. inflammation of
the lungs نرسنا، ذات الحصبہ

poach (pohch) v. t. & i. cook (an egg) by
boiling it without the shell اُتھا بوج کرنا
hunt on or fish from forbidden land جائزہ طور پر شکار کرنا
poacher n. one who hunts on or fishes from
forbidden land بلا اجازت شکار کرنے والا

pock (pok) n. smallpox pit چھچک کا داغ pock-marked
چھچک کے داغوں والا

pocket (pok-et) little bag sewn in garments,
etc. جیب be (so much) in pocket by transaction,
etc. سارا زور لگوا be out of pocket کسی سودے میں اتنا نفع ہونا
isolated area occupied by the enemy or a
foreign power دشمن کے زیر نگین بگھرا ہوا علاقہ
stationed there v. t. & i. جیب میں ڈالنا keep un-
lawfully gained (money) ناجائز ویدہ جیب میں ڈال لینا،

conceal (one's feelings, etc.) چھپانا
pocket an insult بیعت کرنا بی جانا pocket-book n.
small notebook نوٹس کی پوکی

purse for notes پوکی کا بٹرا
pocket battleship n. small battleship چھوٹا
pocket-money n. money given to
children بچہ خرچ out-of-pocket adj. (of expenses,
etc.) خراجی net empty-pocket adj. money-
less جیب خالی، ہتی دست

pod n. long seed-case of plants like peas پھلی v. t.
& i. (-dd-) take (peas, etc.) out of pods پھلنا
form pods پھلی میں سے نکالنا

poem (poh-em) n. composition of elevated tone
in verse-form نظم poet (poh-et) n. one who
composes poems شاعر poetess n. woman poet
(esp. as compared to other women poets) شاعرہ
poetic, poetical adj. in verse-form شعر میں
poetic licence (see under licence) شاعرانہ
poetically adv. in a poetic manner شاعرانہ

poetry (poh-et-ri) n. art of a poet
poems شاعر quality (of
something) creating poetic emotion شاعریت
poesy (poh-e-zi) n. (old use) art of poetry شاعری
poetaster (poh-) n. inferior verse-writer نیک بندہ

pogrom (pog-rōm) n. organized killing and

plunder of a class of people کسی قوم یا گروہ کے قتل و غارت کی کیم
 (originally) such movement against
 the Jews in Russia روس میں یہودیوں کے قتل و غارت کی کیم
poignant (poi-nānt) *adj.* of sharp taste or
 smell تیز painfully keen (grief, etc.) دل کو چیرنے والا، دلدور

point *n.* sharp end نرک dot نقطہ decimal point
 position or mark (of thing, view, etc.)

viewpoint, point of view نقطہ نظر، نقطہ نظر، مقام، نقطہ نظر، نقطہ نظر
 at this point تبدیل کا آغاز a turning point (in something)

be-on the point (of doing something) when it comes to the point (of degree)

the freezing point (of) the scale نقطہ پگھلاؤ، نقطہ پگھلاؤ، نقطہ پگھلاؤ
 boiling point (of) (of) the boiling point (of) (of) the boiling point (of)

one of thirty-two marks (of the compass) جو شش ریا نقطہ جو شش
 main idea (of something) نقطہ نظر، نقطہ نظر، نقطہ نظر

miss the point of a joke (of something) see the point of a joke
 carry (one's) point, gain (one's) point, something to be thought out

item رتن quality (of something) غور طلب بات، غور طلب بات، غور طلب بات
 scoring mark in certain games غور طلب بات، غور طلب بات، غور طلب بات

win on points غور طلب بات، غور طلب بات، غور طلب بات
 score fifteen points غور طلب بات، غور طلب بات، غور طلب بات

unit of value in food-rationing راس headland
 show the way (to) with a finger راس headland

sharpen pencil غور طلب بات، غور طلب بات، غور طلب بات
 point out, call attention (to the fact that) غور طلب بات، غور طلب بات، غور طلب بات

be a sign of the point to point (something) at, direct towards
 point a moral غور طلب بات، غور طلب بات، غور طلب بات

point-blank *adj.* fired at very close range غور طلب بات، غور طلب بات، غور طلب بات
 absolute because of leaving no room for doubt قطعی

pointed *adj.* (of a remark, looks, etc.) directed at or against someone in particular غور طلب بات، غور طلب بات، غور طلب بات

pointer *n.* index of a dial غور طلب بات، غور طلب بات، غور طلب بات
 indicating rod used at blackboard غور طلب بات، غور طلب بات، غور طلب بات

pointless *adj.* meaningless (colloq.) hint غور طلب بات، غور طلب بات، غور طلب بات
 pointsman *n.* workman controlling the points غور طلب بات، غور طلب بات، غور طلب بات

poise (poiz) *v. t. & i.* keep one's balance غور طلب بات، غور طلب بات، غور طلب بات
 balanced (sword, etc.) غور طلب بات، غور طلب بات، غور طلب بات

poison (poi-zun) *n.* any substance which

proves fatal if eaten زہر influence detrimental to social or moral life قابل

give poison to زہر کو دینا make poisonous خیاتلات کو خراب کرنا

poisoner *n.* one who poisons زہر دینے والا **poisonous** *adj.* that poisons; full of poison زہر لاء، مسکوم

poke (pohk) *v. t. & i.* thrust (in or out) گھسانا، (اک) دھکے کو دینا، (اک) دھکے کو دینا، (اک) دھکے کو دینا

poke (one's) finger in poke (one's) elbow make a hole in by poking

poke fun at, make fun of poke (one's) nose into (others') affairs, pry

poker *n.* metal bar for stirring up the burning coal آگ

poky (poh-ki) *adj.* small (room) متعمر (ٹوکی)

pole (pohl) *n.* either end of the earth's axis (called the North Pole and the South Pole) قطب

pole star, (a) star towards the North Pole with no apparent motion قطب تارا قطب

either of the two ends of a magnet قطب قطب قطب

either of the two connecting ends of a battery (called the positive pole and the negative pole) (برقی خانے کا) مثبت اور منفی

long wooden rod post land measure equivalent to 5+ yards قطبی

polar *adj.* pertaining to the Poles قطبی
polar bear, (of) the species living near the North Pole قطبی

polemics (po-lem-iks) *n.* (word for which the more usual one is) apologetics

polemic, polemical *adj.* of the nature of polemics

police (po-lees) *n.* government department responsible for the maintenance of public order

members of the police force (treated as pl.) پولیس پولیس پولیس

provide with police policeman *n.* member of the police force

police station *n.* police office in an area

post *n.* smaller police office

policy (pol-i-si-) *n.* line of action chalked out by (government, etc.)

prudent course of action insurance document setting forth the terms of a particular contract

porcupine (po*k-ew-pin) n. rat-like

animal with a quilled back سیدھا



خارگشت

pore (poh*) n. invisibly minute

opening in the skin for discharge of sweat مسام

any similarly minute opening مسام v. t. & i.

be absorbed in the study of (over a book) (رکے)

مطالعے میں غور کرنا meditate or carefully think

(on or upon a deep problem) porous

(poh-rus) adj. full of pores for liquids to ooze

out مسام دار

pork (poh*k) n. pig's flesh

سور کا گوشت

pornography (po*nog-ra-fi) n. licentious writ-

ing (esp. about prostitutes) طوائفی ادب

pornographic (-nog-) adj of pornography

فحش؛ طوائفیوں سے متعلق

porous adj. (see under pore)

porpoise (po*-pus) n. a blunt

snouted sea-animal about five feet



سنگ نامی

a porpoise

porridge (po*-rij) n. oatmeal boiled in water

جوڑ یا جی، کا دلیا

port (poh*t) n. harbour بندرگاہ

harbour town (name

now used for) larboard دروازہ

way in it for loading and unloading

round apertures in a ship's side for admitting

light round apertures in a ship's side for admitting

portable (poh*t-a-bèl) adj. made so as to be

easily carried about آسانی سے اٹھایا جاسکے والا

portable radio سہری ریڈیو

portage (poh*-tej) n. conveying of goods from

one port to another ایک بندرگاہ سے دوسری بندرگاہ تک مال لے

charges for it بندر برداری

portal (poh*-tèl) n. gateway of a big building

دروازہ

portend (po*-lend) v. t. foretell ; be a warning

of (an evil future) کا شگون ہونا، سے قبل از وقت آگاہ کرنا

portent (poh*-tent) n. omen, sign

شگون

marvellous thing عجیب واقعہ

portentious (poh-

tent-us) adj. foreshadowing

extraordinary

porter (poh*-tè*) n. luggage carrier at rail-

way stations, etc. دربان

portfolio (poh*t-foh-li-oh) n. (pl. portfolios)

brief-case دفتر کا جھٹلا

office of a minister

portico (poh*t-i-koh) n. (pl. porticos) covered

walk عمارت کا دروازہ

supported only on columns بارہ ذری

portion (poh*-shèn) n. share in the thing

distributed حصہ، حصہ، حصہ، حصہ amount

a portion (of), a small portion (of) میں سے کچھ

dowry دہیز، دہیز، دہیز، دہیز

portionless adj. one who gets no

dowry دہیز، دہیز، دہیز، دہیز

Portland cement (poh*t-land-sc-ment) n. ce-

ment made by burning a mixture of chalk and

clay and having the colour of the limestone

quarried from the Isle of Portland (called Port-

land stone) پورٹ لینڈ سیمنٹ

portly (poh*t-li) adj. stout and bulky (elderly

person) شاندار جسم کا، جیتیم، باوقار

portmanteau (poh*t-mant-oh) n. (pl. portman-

teaus or portmanteaux pr. -tohz) (leather) case

opening into two equal parts سفری جامہ دان

portrait (poh*t-rit) n. picture, painting or

photograph (of someone) تصویر، شبیہ

graphic description (of someone) in words

portraiture (poh*t-ra-chè*) n. portrait

portraying as an art تصویر کشی

portray (poh*tray) v. t. make a picture (of)

describe graphically

play the role of

portrayal (-ray-) n. portraying

graphic description

pose (pohz) v. t. & i. (cause to) hold oneself

in a certain position for portrayal

pretend to be what one is not

propound or put forth (a

difficult problem) confuse thus

position in posing

affected

attitude

poser (poh-zè*) n. puzzling

or awkward question عجیب سا سوال

Poseidon (po-si-don) Cl. myth. Greek god of

the sea (identified with the Roman Neptune)

posh adj. (slang) stylish, elegant شاندار، فٹ کلاس

position (po-zish-èn) n. (one's) place with

respect to others

proper place

take up (one's) position, (of a soldier) go to

out of position, misfit

condition

not in position (to do some-

thing), unable (to do it) attitude, or

standpoint (in some affair)

of writing بعد کی تاریخ ڈالنا **post-dated adj.** bearing a later date
 بعد کی تاریخ ڈالنا **postgraduate adj.** after taking the first degree
 بعد کے امتحان کا پڑھنے والا **posthumous (pos-tew-mus) adj.** (of a child) born after its father's death
 باپ کی موت کے بعد پیدا ہونے والا (of book) first published after the author's death
 مصنف کے بعد پہلی بار شائع ہونے والی **post-prandial (-prand-) adj.** after-dinner (speech, etc.)
 کھانے کے بعد کی تقریر **post-script n.** (abbr. P.S.) words added to the body of a letter below the signature and marked P. S.
 دستخط کے نیچے لکھے ہوئے الفاظ

posterior (pos-tee-ri-è*) adj. later
 بعد کا placed behind
 پیچھے کا، پیچھے والا **n.** the buttocks
 پوٹھ، پھانسی

posterity (pos-te-ri-ti) n. generation(s) of (one's) descendants
 اہل خانہ، بعد کی نسلیں

posthumous adj. (see under ²post)

postern (pos-tè*n, or pohs-) n. back door
 (مکان کا) دھڑاڑہ، پیچھے والا دروازہ

postillion, postillion (pos-til-yèn) n. guide of a carriage riding a left-hand horse
 سوار کو چلانے والا

postmaster, post meridiem, post mortem (see under ¹post)

post-obit (pohst-ob-it) n. borrower's bond for payment on receipt of legacy
 قرضہ لینے پر ادا ہونے کا وعدہ

postpone (pohst-pohn) v.t. put off (to or till)
postponement n. act of postponing or being postponed
 تاخیر

postposition (-zish-) n. preposition as used in Urdu (so called because of being placed after the noun and not before it as in English)
 حرف جار

postscript n. (see under ²post)

postulate v.t. (pos-tew-layt) assume as a basis for reasoning, etc.
 (lit.) something postulated
 (in geometry) simple operation whose possibility is assumed to be self-evident
 اصول فرض کرنا

posture (pos-chè*) n. position of the body
 کوئی انداز **v.i.** take up a posture (of pride)
 (دعوت) اٹھ کھڑے ہونا

posy (poh-zi) n. very small bouquet
 چھوٹا سا گلہ

pot n. round earthen-ware utensil for cooking
 keep the pot boiling (or aboiling) earn enough money to buy food
 روٹی کمانا، روٹی کے لیے بے روٹی کمانا
 china vessel for tea, etc.
 چائے کی دان، پانی کی دان
 sugar-pot (also flower-pot) earthenware

vessel for flower-plants
 گلہ receptacle in a commodore
 پائت lots (of money)
 بہت سا ruin
 (only in the phrase : go to pot (slang) go to ruin
 تباہ ہو جانا **v.t.** (-tt-) put (something) safely in a pot
 برتن میں ڈالنا

pot n. put (plant) in a flower-pot
boiler (pot-) n. work in art or literature done merely to secure the necessities of life
 روزی
 hole in a road made by rain and traffic
 گڑھا **pot-house (pot-) n.** ale-house
 خاندان، کلال خانہ

pot-luck (-luk) n. whatever is being cooked
 ماحضہ take a potluck
 ماحضہ

potter n. maker of pottery
 گلی ساز
 art of a potter
 مٹی کے برتن سازی **potsherd (pot-shè*d) n.** piece of broken earthenware
 ٹکڑا

pot-valiance n. bravery owing to being drunk
 شے کی بہادری
 one who is brave thus
 شے کے باعث

pot-valiant adj. one who is brave thus
 باعث
 (poh-ta-bèl) **adj.** in a liquid form so that it can be drunk
 نوشیدنی

potassium (po-tas-i-um) n. a white metal
 پوٹاشیم

potash n. its crude alkali
 پوٹاش

potations (-tay-) n. pl. draughts of alcohol
 جرعات

potato (po-tay-toh) n. (pl. potatoes) a well-known edible root
 آلو **potato-chips, fried chips** آلو کے تھلے

potent (poh-tent) adj. powerful (person)
 طاقتور
 effective (medicine, charm, reason, etc.)
 اثر آفریں **potency (poh-tens-i) n.** (degree of) being potent
 طاقت، قوت، مروتی، اثر

potentate (poh-tent-ayt) n. powerful ruler
 طاقتور حکمران

potential (poh-tensh-èl) adj. capable of becoming active
 بالقوة

potentiality (-shi-al-) n. possibility
 امکان

potter (poh-tè*) n. commotion
 شور و غما
 make a potter (about something)
 (کے متعلق) ہنگامہ

potion (poh-shèn) n. dose of liquid medicine
 زہر کا گھونٹ

pot-pourri (poh-poo-ree) n. mixture of rose-petals and spices, etc., kept in a jar to scent a room
 بوکھڑات

potsherd n. (see under pot)

potter (pot-è*) v.i. work lazily
 مروتی کی طرح کام

waste (away one's time)
 وقت ضائع کرنا
 move (about) from one little job to another
 مروتی

pot n. (see under pot)

potty adj. (slang) mad (about) رکے پیچھے دیوانہ
pouch n. small bag, loose pocket پٹیلی برکسہ
poultice (pohl-tis) n. soft hot mass of meal, linseed, etc. put on sore skin پلٹش v. t. put a poultice on پلٹش باندھنا
poultry (pohl-tri) n. pl. domestic fowl, ducks, etc. مرغیوں وغیرہ
poulterer n. dealer in poultry مرغیوں والا
poultryfarm n. keeping of poultry as a form of business مرغی خانہ run a poultry-farm مرغی خانہ کھولنا
pounce (pouns) n. sudden swoop چھٹا v. i. seize (on or upon something) with claws چھٹنا مارنا چھٹل مار کر ڈوب لیست
pound n. (abb. lb., pl. lbs.) British unit of weight equivalent to about 7½ 'chhataks' پونڈ، رطل (abb. £, pl. same) (British) unit of money equivalent to twenty shillings پونڈ، آشنری، پیر penny wise pound foolish, one who is miserly in small expenses but careless about bigger ones آشنریاں کا بچی enclosure for stray cattle لکھن کوٹیوں پر ہجر پیشا v. t. & i. crush to pieces or powder پاشنا strike heavily and repeatedly (at door, on piano, etc.) (at door, on piano, etc.) پاشنا
poundage n. commission per £ or price per lb. پونڈ فی
pour (poh*) v. t. & i. cause to flow in a continuous stream (into) flow thus (into) ریٹھیں، آنڈھیں (of complaints, people, etc.) come (in, into, out, etc.) in large numbers or quantity بہت (شکایت وغیرہ کا) آنا (of rain) come down heavily زور سے ہونا بار پڑنا
pourparler (poo*-pah-lay) n. (usu. pl.) (informal opening of a discussion) between diplomats, etc. سیاسی گفت و شنید (کا آغاز)
pout v. t. & i. push out (the lips) sulkily رپوتنا
pouting n. pouting ناک بھجوں چڑھانا
poverty n. (see under poor)
powder (pou-dē*) n. dust made by crushing something solid پوڈر، سرفوت medicine in the form of a powder سرفوت (also face-powder), a fragrant powder as a cosmetic پوڈر، پاؤڈر، غازہ
force put into a blow v. t. & i. pulverize پاشنا put powder on پاشنا
gun-powder n. explosive mixture of charcoal, sulphur and saltpetre پاؤڈر
power (pou-ē*) n. strength قوت، طاقت any form of motive force or energy دھماکہ، توانائی ability to act or be in (someone's) power (to do something) کے بس میں ہونا control

have (someone) in (one's) power (کسی کا کسی کے) اختیار، قابو
be in (one's) power (to do) کے بس کی بات
authority (Power), state, government بڑی طاقتیں
the big Powers influential or powerful person (بڑا اثر یا اختیار) شخص
capacity (of a lens) to magnify طاقت (number of) times a given number is to be multiplied by itself raised to the power four, (etc.) چوتھی
the product of this power-house, power-station n. place for the generation or distribution of electric (or other) energy طاقتور
powerful adj. strong طاقتور
powerless adj. weak کمزور
power politics n. diplomacy based on military power جس کی لاطینی اس کی پینٹس والی سیاست، عسکری سیاست
pox (poks) n. (a word that is not in decent use for) syphilis آتشک، مسرخ باد
practice (prak-tis) n. doing (of something) (as opposed to its theory) عمل put (something) into practice (کے عمل میں لانا، کو جائزہ عمل بہت نا) that which is done as a rule constant repetition (of something) جو مشق کرنا ہو
someone in practice مشق (someone) out of practice (someone) out of practice (of a lawyer or private doctor) پیشہ مشق نہ رہی ہو
all of his clients (کے) کلینٹس، (کا) کام
have a large practice (کے) بڑا خوب
retire from practice (کے) کام چھوڑ دینا
sharp practice, dishonest dealing بددیانتی
practical adj. that which can be put into practice قابل عمل
of practice عملی (of person) not merely theoretical; fond of action عملی، عملی
practically adv. in a practical manner عملی طور پر
practise (prak-tis) v. t. & i. do (something) repeatedly to gain skill کی مشق کرنا، کی مرادولت کرنا
work as a (lawyer or doctor) practise the law, practise as a lawyer
practise as a doctor, practise medicine, practise as a doctor, practise medicine, practise as a doctor, practise medicine
practitioner n. skillful مشق، ماہر
(prak-tish-ē-nē*) n. person practising (medicine or the law) پریکٹیشنر
prairie (pray-ē-ri) n. North American grass-land area پرمے ریز، پریئریز
praise (prayz) v. t. say good things of (someone) تعریف کرنا
give honour and glory to

God) **praising** (praising) **words** of admiration **تبریں لکات** **praiseworthy** **adv.** deserving praise **قابلِ تہنیت، لائقِ ستائش، مستوفیہ**

pram **n.** (short form for **perambulator**, which see)

prance (prahns) **v.i.** (of a horse) spring from the hind legs **گھوڑے کا پیچھلٹا ٹانگوں پر اچھٹکا، گول کرنا** (of a person) move about gaily **خوشی سے زمین پر پاؤں نہ پڑنا، کلیلیں کرنا**

prank **n.** playful trick **شوخی** **play a prank on (someone)** سے شوخی کرنا

prate (prayt) **v. t. & i.** chatter boastfully and foolishly **بڑا مانگنا**

prattle (prat-el) **v.t. & i.** chatter childishly about simple things **بچوں کی سی باتیں کرنا**

prawn **n.** a kind of shell-fish **بھینٹا چھچھلی**

pray **v.t. & i.** worship, **عبادت کرنا، نماز پڑھنا** commune with God **دعا کرنا** humbly make requests (to God for something) **دُعا سے کسی بات کی دعا کرنا، درخواست کرنا** (as imperative only) please **مہربانی فرما کر، اذہرہ کرم**

prayer **n.** praying to God **دُعا** thing prayed for **دُعا** (often **pl.**) form of worship **نماز** words used in it **نماز کے الفاظ، نماز**

pre- (pre) **pref.** before **قبل** **pre-partition** **قبل تقسیم** **pre-war** **پہلے** **preach** (preech) **v. t. & i.** deliver a sermon (on some topic) **دینا** give moral advice (to) **دیکھنا** **proclaim** (some idea, etc.) publicly **کے حق میں تقریر (یا تقریریں) کرنا**

preamble (pre-am-bèl) **n.** introduction (to a speech or writing) **پہچند**

prearrange (pre-a-raynz) **v.t.** arrange beforehand **پہلے ہی انتظام کر رکھنا (یا کر بھجھوٹا)**

precarious (pre-kay-ri-us) **adj.** depending on chance; uncertain **غیر یقینی** dangerous condition etc.) **خطرناک، تشویشناک، کسی کی محتاج، دُعا طلب**

precaution (pre-kaw-shèn) **n.** care taken beforehand (against, risk, etc.) **احتیاط، پیش بندی، حفظ، نقد** (as a) precautionary measure **احتیاطی تدبیر (کے طور پر)**

precede (pre-seed) **v.t. & i.** be before (in time or order) **پیش روی، برتری** **precedence** (pre-seedens) **n.** higher or earlier position **پیش روی، برتری** take precedence of (or over) all **ہر اہم ہرنا**

precedent (pres-i-dent) **n.** earlier decision, event, etc., starting a new convention **نظیر**

precept (pre-sept) **n.** rule of conduct **اُصولِ اخلاق** moral advice **precept** نصیحت، وعظ و نصیحت، پند و نصیحت

preceptor (pre-sep-tè*) **n.** (fem. **preceptress**) teacher, instructor **استاد**

precinct (pree-sinkt) **n.** enclosure (of a sacred or official building) **محاطہ** (pl.) immediate surroundings (of) **گرد و نواح، قریب و گزار، قریبی علاقہ**

precious (presh-us) **adj.** very valuable **قیمتی** **precious metals** **قیمتی دھاتیں** **precious stones** **قیمتی پتھر** **dear (to someone)** **محبوب**

preciosity (presh-i-os-i-ti) **n.** over-refinement in choice of words in literature or in similar points of other arts **خود سے زیادہ نفاست پسندی**

precipice (pres-i-pis) **n.** steep cliff **ڈھلنگ**

precipitous (pre-sip-i-tus) **adj.** steep **ڈھلکاں والا**

precipitate (pre-sip-i-tayt) **v.t.** (pre-sip-i-tayt) **v.t.** throw (oneself) headlong down (into) **سر ہل کر** **hurl (something) thus (into a course, or upon or against the enemy)** **تھکنا** **hasten** (something) to a crisis **اچھٹکا** **condense (vapour) into drops and so deposit** **تھکنا** **cause (some ingredient) to settle down at the bottom of the liquid mixture** **ن. (pre-sip-i-tit) solid thus settling down** **adj. (pre-sip-i-tit) violently hurried** **of person** thoughtlessly hasty (in doing something) **بے فکرانہ**

precipitation (-tay-) **n.** rash haste **بہلہ بازی** **precipitous** **adj.** (see under **precipice**)

precis (pray-sec, or pres-cc) **n.** summary as a form of literary practice, being a restatement in one's own words of the chief ideas of the original (prose) passage in about one-third of the original length **نکسار** **write a precis of** **کی** **precis writing** **n.** practice in this form **خلاصہ نویسی، تلخیص نگاری**

precise (pre-sis) **adj.** exact **بالکل ٹھیک** correctly stated; free from error **سچہ و درست** (of person) very careful in speech, etc. **بہت ہی محتاط**

precisely **adv.** yes, exactly **بالکل ٹھیک** **precision** (pre-sizh-in) **preciseness** **n.** accuracy **دقت**

preclude (pre-klood) **v.t.** prevent (someone from doing something) **باز رکھنا** **shut out** (doubt, etc.) **خارج کرنا**

precocious (pre-kosh-us) **adj.** (of a child, or his actions) mentally much too developed for his age **اپنی عمر سے زیادہ بات کرنے والا، اپنی عمر سے زیادہ بات کرنے والا**

precocity (pre-kos-i-ti) **n.** being precocious **بچہ کی عمر سے زیادہ بات کرنے والا**

preconceive (pre-kon-sev) *v.t.* form (ideas or opinion) beforehand پہلے ہی سمجھ لیجنا **preconception** (-sep-) *n.* such idea, etc. پہلے ہی سے قائم کی ہوئی رائے یا خیال

precursor (pre-kē*sē*) *n.* herald (of) خبر دینے والا پیشرو (کا) نقیب

predacious (pre-day-shus) *n.* (of animal) living by preying شکاری پھانڈور **predatory** (pred-a-to-ri) *adj.* subsisting on plunder لٹ مار کر زندگی بسر کرنے والا غارتگر

predecessor (pre-de-ses-ē*) *n.* earlier incumbent of a post, etc. پیشرو (one's) predecessor (کا) پیشرو

predestined (pre-destind) *adj.* preordained مقدر **predestination** *n.* lot, تقدیر، مقسوم

predetermine (pre-de-ē*-min) *v.t.* determine beforehand طے کر لینا **predetermination** (-nay-) *n.* predestination تقدیر

predicament (pre-dik-a-ment) *n.* awkward situation ناگوار صورت حال dangerous situation خطرناک صورت

predicate *n.* (pred-i-kit) part or a statement which says something about the subject (a) (in grammar) خبر (b) (in logic) مشدء خبری **predicate adjective**, adjective used only as a predicate خبری *v.t.* (pred-i-kayt) assert (something) about (of the subject) تصدیق کرنا

predict (pre-dikt) *v.t.* foretell (یا پیش گوئی) کرنا **predictor** (-dik-) instrument for predicting position, etc., of flying aircraft for aiming at it پیشنگوئی **prediction** (-dik-) *n.* پیش گوئی

predilection (pre-di-lek-shēn) *n.* special liking (for)

predispose (pre-dis-pohz) *v.t.* incline beforehand (in favour of) (کے حق میں) پہلے ہی مائل کر رکھنا **pre-disposition** (-zish-) *n.* being predisposed (کے حق میں) مائل کر رکھنا

predominate (pre-dom-i-nayt) *adj.* be the most important سب سے اہم ہونا، سب سے نمایاں ہونا **prevail** (over) (over) برتاؤ کرنا **predominant** (-dom-) *adj.* اہم، نمایاں، اکثر **predominance** *n.* being predominant برتلاؤ

pre-eminent (pre-em-i-nent) *adj.* best بہترین **pre-eminence** *n.* superiority (in) افضلیت، برتری **pre-emption** (-emp-) *n.* foremost right to the purchase of something شفعہ، حق شفعہ

preen *v.t.* (of a bird) trim (itself or its feathers) with its beak چرچ ہے پر ہان کرنا smarten up (oneself) ہنستا، سنوڑتا، بن نوڑ کر نکلتا

prefabricate (pre-fab-ri-kayt) *v.i.* manufacture parts of house for assembly on the site later **prefab** (pree-fab) *n.* (colloq.) prefabricated house منتقل پیر مکان

preface (pref-is) *n.* introductory remarks (to) one's own (book, speech, etc.) ابتدا، ویناچہ *v.t.* begin (talk, etc., with something) اس پر ابتدا سے شروع کرنا

prefect (pree-fekt) *n.* one of the senior students of college or university whose duty is to keep a watch over the extramural activities of fellow-students پرنسپل governor of a French Department or ancient Roman Province (فرانس یا رومن) حاکم

prefer (pre-fē*) *v.t.* (-rr-) choose rather (something or to do or doing something) زیادہ پسند پیش کرنا submit (request, etc.) دینا promote (someone) کو شرفی دینا **preferable** (pref-ē-rab-ēl) *adj.* desirable پسندیدہ superior (to) **preferably** *adv.* rather than something else بہتر (تقریبی) ہوگا کہ **preference** (pref-e-rens) *n.* preferring ترجیح something preferred پسندیدگی *I don't have any preference, it is all the same to me* میرے لیے کوئی فرق نہیں پڑتا **preference shares**, share with fixed rate of profit irrespective of the company's profit or loss ترجیحی حصص **preferential** *adj.* (of taxes, treatment, etc.) giving or receiving preference امتیازی ترجیحی **preferment** (-fē*) *n.* promotion to higher office (esp. ecclesiastical) ترقی یافتہ عہدہ یا درجہ کی ترقی

prefigure (pre-fig-ē*) *v.t.* represent (coming event, etc.) beforehand کی بشارت **prefiguration** (-ray-), **prefigurement** *n.* act of prefiguring or being prefigured بشارت، نشان

prefix *n.* (pree-fiks) letter, syllable or word put at the beginning of stem to modify its meaning سلفہ courtesy word (like Mr or Mrs) used before one's name **prefix** *v.t.* (pree-fiks) add a prefix to (a name, etc.) (a preface, etc., to something) at the beginning، پہلے سے لگانا **pregnant** (preg-nant) *adj.* (of a woman) in the family way حاملہ (of an animal) about to have young بچہ جنم لینے والا full of meaning بھرپور **pregnancy** (preg-nanz-i) *n.* being in the family w

prehensile (pre-hens-il) *adj.* (of tail or foot) capable of grasping **پکڑنے کے قابل، گیرندہ**

prehistoric (pre-his-to-rik) *adj.* before the days recorded by history **زمانہ قبل تاریخ کا**

prejudge *v.t.* judge beforehand **پہلے ہی سے رائے قائم کر لینا**

prejudice (prej-oo-dis) *n.* opinion formed beforehand (against or in favour of something)

to the prejudice of (someone's) interests (etc.) **جس سے کسی کے مفاد اور دیگر کو نقصان پہنچنے کا اندیشہ ہو**

v.t. cause (someone) to have a prejudice (against) **کسی کے خلاف کسی کے کان بھرنے، (کسی کی طرف سے کسی) (against)**

prejudicial (pre-joo-dish-ēl) *adj.* harmful (to the interests of someone) **کے مفاد کے خلاف**

preliminary (pre-lim-i-na-ri) *adj.* initial **ابتدائی**

n. preliminary action, etc. **ابتدائی قدم**

premature (pre-ma-tew-ē*) *adj.* happening before the proper time **قبل از وقت، خام**

prematurely before proper time *adj.* **قبل از وقت**

prematurity (tew-ē-ri) *n.* being premature **ناپختگی، خام کاری**

premeditate (pre-med-i-tayt) *v.t.* think (something) out beforehand **پہلے ہی سے سوچ سمجھ لینا**

premeditated *adj.* thought out beforehand **سوچا سمجھا**

premier (pre-mi-ē*) *adj.* first **اول، اوّل**

n. prime minister **وزیر اعظم**

premiere (pre-me-ay-ē*) *n.* first night (of the) performance of a (play) or the screening of a (picture) **پہلی رات، (کا) پریمیئر شو**

premise, **premiss** (prem-is) *n.* proposition in logic from which an inference is drawn **مقدمہ**

major premiss *minor premiss* **صغریٰ**

premise (pre-miz) *v.t.* state by way of introduction (that) **بطور مقدمہ کہنا، پیشرواع میں کہنا**

premises (prem-i-siz) *n. pl.* (with sing. verb) building and adjuncts **عمارت اور متعلقات**

premium (pre-mi-um) *n.* of (insurance) instalment **بیمہ کی قسط**

apprenticeship allowance **کارگری میں، شاگردی کا وظیفہ**

amount of increase in the value of a share **رقبت حصص میں، بڑھوتری**

put a premium on (something) **at a premium, above par** **مشتد بہ قیمت سے زیادہ (پر)**

premonition (pre-mo-nish-ēn) *n.* uneasiness regarded as a forewarning (of impending trouble, etc.) **اندیشہ، خطرے کا احساس، دل کو کچھ ہرنا**

preoccupy (pre-ok-cw-pi) *v.t.* fully absorb the attention of (someone or someone's mind) **پہلے ہی قبضہ میں**

preoccupation (-pay-) *n.* something that preoccupies **گہری سوچ، رنکل**

preordain (pree-o*-dayn) *v.t.* (of God) predestine **مقدمہ میں دیکھ دینا**

prep *n.* (school slang for) preparation (of lessons, etc.) **تیار کرنے کی تیاری**

time devoted to it (abbr. for) preparatory school **ابتدائی مدرسہ**

prepare (pre-pay-ē*) *v.t. & i.* get or make ready (for something) **تیار کرنا یا کرنا**

be prepared (to do something) **تیار ہونا**

preparation (-ray-) *n.* preparing **تیار کرنا**

prep food, medicine, etc., specially prepared **خاص طور پر تیار کی ہوئی چیز**

preparatory (-pa-) *adj.* initial **ابتدائی**

preparatory school, primary (etc.) school **ابتدائی مدرسہ**

preparedness *n.* being prepared **تیار ہونا**

preponderate (pre-pond-ē-rayt) *v.t.* predominate (over) **پر، حاوی ہونا**

preponderant *adj.* **predominate** **زیادہ (یا) زیادہ اثر ہرنا**

preponderance *n.* being preponderant **زیادہ (یا) زیادہ بھاری ہونا**

preposition (prep-o-zish-ēn) *n.* part of speech governing a noun or pronoun and placed before it to indicate its relation to others **جہ**

prepositional *adj.* **prepositional phrase** **مترکب جہ**

prepossessing (pree-po-zes-ing) *adj.* attractive **دلکش**

prepossession *n.* favourable impression formed beforehand **حسن نظر**

preposterous (pre-pos-te-rus) *adj.* contrary to natural order **الغی**

absurd **بچر**

prerequisite (pree-tek-wiz-it) *n.* 'sine qua non' or necessary condition (of) **شرط**

adj. necessary **اوپر**

prerogative (pree-rog-a-tiv) *n.* special privilege (of a ruler)

presage *n.* (pres-ij) ominous sign **بڑی ناال**

portentous feeling **آہستہ آہستہ**

v.t. (pres-sayz) be a sign of **آہستہ آہستہ**

prescience (pree-shi-ēns) *n.* foresight **دور اندیشی**

prescient (pree-shi-ēnt) *adj.* having prescience **پیش بینی**

prescribe (pres-krib) *v.t. & i.* advise the use of (a medicine) **نسخہ دینا**

order the use of a book as a (text-book for an examination) **بطور**

lay down (punishment, etc.) **نہ**

a rule **مقرر کرنا** order (someone to do) **دیکھ دینا**
prescription (-krip-) n. **پدایت کرنا**
prescription **مقرر کرنا** order **دیکھ دینا** direction (doctor's)
 prescribed medicine **نسخہ** right on property,
 etc., acquired by its long and uninterrupted use
 or possession **حق بدلیع قبضہ سے بدلتا ہوا**

present *n.* (*prez-ent*) time at this moment
حال *at present* *اس وقت* form of verb relating to
the present *فعل حال* *adj.* existing
or happening now *ابھی، ابھی* *حال کا، اب کا* *the present*
moment *ابھی، ابھی* *at the present moment* *اس وقت ابھی*

present here or now *موجودہ* the present company
excepted. (said as a polite exception when some
harsh general remark is passed) یہاں موجود حضرات کے
v. t. (pri-*zent*) offer as a gift تحفہ دینا، تحفہ
submit to someone (for action, etc.) پیش کرنا

present (oneself at a place or before a person) کو پیش کرنا
 present (oneself) for examination, take it امتحان میں شریک ہونا
 introduce (someone at Court or to some big person) کی خدمت میں متعارف کرنا
 hold (arm or arms) in salute (to) اسلحہ اٹھا کر سلامی دینا
 presence n.

being present in a place **موجودگی** in the presence
 of **کے سامنے** (one's) bearing قطع
 presence of mind, ability to judge or act quickly
 in the presence of danger **خطرے میں بھی** **اواس**
 دنیا **presently adv.** soon
 قابلِ نگاہ، اوسانِ خطا نہ ہونے دینا
presentable adj. (of thing)
 جو دکھانے میں آچھا لگے
 fit to be shown in public

attractive (appearance, etc.) **پیشکش** **presentation** (-lay-) *n.* something presented at a public ceremony **پیشکش** **presentment** (-zent-) *n.* way something is presented **پیش کرنے کا طریق** **performance** of play, etc. **پیشکش** **presentiment** (pre-zent-i-ment) *n.* feeling of something evil being about to happen **کچھ آنے والے خطرے کا احساس** "اچھا بُھلا"

preserve (pre-zē'v) *v. t.* keep safe (from loss, etc.; for future) **محفوظ رکھنا** prevent (food) from decomposition by making a jam of it (کا) **مُڑے ٹاٹا** keep (game, place, etc.) for private use, esp. hunting **خود شکار رکھنے کے لیے مخصوص کرنا** maintain (silence, etc.) **چمپ سا دھنا چپ و کترہ** *n.* (usu. pl.) jam **مُڑے** (also game-preserve) grounds, streams, etc., where game is preserved **شکار گاہ** field of activities special to (of one) **دائرہ** **preservation** (-vay-) *n.* preserving **محفوظ رکھنا، بحال رکھنا** in a good state of preservation **آئندہ برائے بعد**

preside (pre-zid) v. i. **act as chairman of**

(over a meeting) کی صدارت کرنا be the chief of
(over business firm, etc.) کا سربراہ ہونا **president**
(prez-i-dent) *n.* head of a democratic State
صدر (of meeting, society, board, etc.) chairman (in U.S.) Principal (of
a college or university) صدر چانسلر، پرنسپل **presi-**
dency (prez-i-dens-i) *n.* office of a president
صدارت term of this office صدارت formerly
a province under the East India Company
صدارتی **presidential** (-den-shēl) *adj.* pertain-
ing to (the office of) a president

press (pres) *v.t. & i.* push hard (trigger, button of a bell, etc.) دٲٲا push hard (against something) دٲٲا دٲٲا بر دٲٲا بر use force on (something) دٲٲا دٲٲا بر to extract its juice دٲٲا keep close to (the enemy) in an attack دٲٲا بر دٲٲا بر **press** an attack, continue it vigorously دٲٲا دٲٲا بر دٲٲا بر

urge (someone for or to do something) پر زور ڈالنا
 be hard up be pressed for time, have hardly enough of it the matter is pressing وقت ضائع نہیں کرنا
 pressing time presses وقت ضائع نہیں کرنا
 press (someone's) hand ہاتھ دبانا
 press (something) on (someone) پر (کچھ) لے لینے کے لیے (کسی) پر
 (old use) take for royal use or service
 press into the service بادشاہ کے نام ضبط کرنا یا بیگار میں پھرتا
 compel (someone) سے زبردستی کسی کی خدمت لینا
 to serve in the armed forces نوکری جبری پھرتی کرنا

n. pressure ڈباؤ crowd جم، ہجوم، بھڑکھڑ
 apparatus, for pressing پریسنگ ایپریٹس
 also (printing press), machine for printing
 in the press, being printed زیر طبع (the Press),
 the newspapers generally اخبارات پاکستان the
 Pakistan Press قلمیہ مشورہ in the Press
 Press cutting, item cut out from a newspaper
 اخبار کا ٹراشے Press reporter, newspaper
 reporter اخبار کا رپورٹر، رپورٹر خبر رساں (صحافی)
 Press gallery اخبار کارپورٹر، رپورٹر،
 reporters' gallery at a meeting, etc. پریس گیلری

Press agent, person employed by filmstar, etc., to do publicity for her in the Press through news, etc. اخبارات میں پروپیگنڈہ کرنے والا،
Press publicity, such publicity پراپیگنڈہ اخبارات کی
pressing bookshelf کتابوں کی الماری
adj. urgent (business, problem, etc.) اہم، ضروری

insistent (person) بار بار کہنے والا repeated (re-
quest) بار بار کی درخواست Pressman n. newspaper
reporter نامہ نگار، رپورٹر، خبر رساں pressgang
n. (u) / (s) persons compelling others in the
land forces جبری ٹھکرے کرنے والے

pressure (prash-ĕ*) n. pressing *бл*; blood pressure,

price of freedom آزادی کی قیمت **price on (someone's)** رکھ، پکڑنے یا پکڑوانے کا
head, reward for capturing him کی قیمت لگانا یا مقرر کرنا
v.t. fix as the price mark (goods) with price رکھنا
priceless adj. invaluable اتمل **pricelessness** n. being priceless

prick (prik) v.t. & i. puncture (something) with a sharp point ہتھوڑا میں پھید کرنا
cause a sharp physical or mental pain پچھن سبب
feel sharp pain کرنا، تکلیف پہنچنا
suddenly raise (up the ears) to listen to the sound
n. puncture پچھد a pin prick, (a) puncture by a pin-point پچھد سے ٹک سے پچھد
thing پچھن **prickle (prik-əl)** n. thorn خار
thorny growth on the skin of certain animals خراش ہونا، پچھنی محسوس ہونا، پچھننا
v.t. & i. tingling پچھننا
prickly adj. having prickles خاردار
tingling پچھننا
prickly heat n. skin disorder in tropical summer گرمی دہنے

pride (prid) n. haughtiness غرور، تکبر، بڑبڑ
too high an opinion of take
pride in پر غرور کرنا that about whom or which such
opinion is held باعزت، فخر، موجب افتخار، ورجانہ
self-respect عزت v.t. be proud of پر فخر کرنا
pride (oneself or upon), take pride in پر فخر کرنا

priest (preest) n. minister of religious worship، دینی پیشوا
بیشوپ، پاپا، پادری، ملا، پادری، پروت، پینت، بپجاری،
(esp.) Christian clergyman (Roman Catholic or Anglican Protestant) of the third order، i.e., above a deacon but below a bishop
دینی پیشوا عورت **priestess** n. woman priest
دینی پیشوائی **priestly** adj. of a priest or priesthood
دینی پیشوائی **priesthood** n. profession of a priest
دینی پیشواؤں کا نظام **priestly hierarchy**

prig n. one who is a bit too particular in moral didacticism
one over-conceited about speech, manners, language, etc. زحمار و گفتار میں کچھ
over-conscious of moral superiority
آپنی نیکی پر فخر سے زیادہ فخر کرنے والا، اخلاقی طور پر خود بینی
priggish adj. over-conscious of moral superiority
نیکی پر فخر سے زیادہ فخر کرنے والا، اخلاقی طور پر خود بینی
priggery n. priggish conduct
مقع، تکلف، شعار

prim adj. affecting propriety **primacy (pri-ma-si)** n. archbishop's office
آرٹین برتری **primate** n. archbishop
member of the highest biological order of the mammals، i.e., man, woman or child
پرنشادی **primates (pri-may-teez)** n. pl. (usu. the Primates) this order

prima donna (pree-ma-don-a) n. chief woman singer in an opera
آپرائی اولیس

prima facie (pri-ma-fay-shi-ee) adj. obvious at the first sight
adv. at the first sight پہلی ہی نظر میں واضح، پہلی ہی نظر میں

primary (prim-a-ri) adj. first ابتدائی **primary school** ابتدائی مدرسہ
chief اہم، سب سے بڑا
basic (colour) بنیادی original (meaning, sense)

primate n., primates n. pl. (see under primacy)

prime (prim) adj. chief، اہم، وزیر اعظم
original (mover, etc.) اول نمبر، سب سے اچھا، best (grade, meat, etc.)
اصل **prime numbers**, those having no factors
اعداد، اہم ترین حصہ **prime** n. first and finest part (of)
be cut off (in) the prime of life (in) (کا) شباب
v.t. & i. pre-
pare (water pump, etc.) for action by pouring water into it for the first time
پمپ پہلی بار جانے کے لیے
fill چلنے کے لیے تھیک تھاک کرنا
(person with liquor, information, facts, etc.) (گراہ کر) خوب سبکھانا
tutor (a witness) پر زور دینا یا
put the first coat of paint or plaster on **primer (pri-mē*)** n. infant's
first text-book قاعدہ any book for beginners
ابتدائی کتاب

primeval, primaevial (pri-mee-vēl) adj. of the earliest age of the world
پران، قدیم، قدیمی

primitive (prim-i-tiv) adj. of the earliest times
ابتدائی، آغاز کی **primitive art** قدیم، ابتدائی فنون
simple; in an early form of development
قدیم، دیکھا دیکھا، سادہ، ابتدائی

primogeniture (pri-mo-jin-i-chē*) n. the first-born son's right to succeed
جیتھائی

primordial (pri-mo*-di-ēl) adj. of the first series
اولیں

primrose (prim-rohz) n. a pale yellow spring flower
adj. of this colour
بشتی

primus (pri-mus) adj. (attached to a pupil's name) first
Abdul **primus** similarly secundus
tertius quartus quintus sextus
septimus octavius nonus decimus
brand name of a stove burning vaporized oil
پرائس سٹو

prince (prins) n. ruler of a small State
son of a ruler **Prince Consort**, husband of a female ruler
Prince of darkness
princess (prins-es) n. daughter.



privilege (*priv-i-lej*) *n.* special right, امتیازی حق
 استحقاق special favour
 enjoy a privilege **privileged** مرعات حاصل کرنا
adj. enjoying a privilege *priv-* مرعات حاصل ہوں
ileged classes, well-to-do classes اویسے طبقات، اویسے
privy (*priv-i*) *adj.* (in law) secret، مخفی، خفیہ
be privy to, have secret or private in- be *pry to*، پریشان
formation about سے خفیہ طور پر آگاہ کرنا *private*

purse (purse) of a ruler خاصہ کا خاصہ *privy purse*
 confidential (counsellors, etc.)
 of a ruler خاص رازدان *Privy Council* n. chosen
 body of the British sovereign's counsellors
 acting also as the highest court of appeal بریوی
 کونسل، مستشار دولت

prize (priz) n. winner's reward انعام anything
 sought after or striven for پس کے لیے جانفشانی
 valuable thing or person قابل قدر چیز یا شخص
 captured enemy ship جنگ میں پکڑا ہوا جہاز
 property captured in naval warfare بحری جنگ میں پکڑا ہوا
 انعام *adj.* awarded as a prize ہٹا مال غنیمت، بحری پھیر
 کی اعلیٰ قدر *v.i.* esteem greatly; value highly اعلیٰ قدر کرنا
 force (lid, etc., open, up, or off with a lever, etc.) **prize-**
fight n. boxing match with a prize لڑنے کا بادی کا
 انعامی مقابلہ

pro- (proh) *pref.* for, in favour *pros and*
cons (of) arguments for and against مزائن اور مخالفت
 کے ذرائع

probable (prob-a-bèl) *adj.* likely غالب **probably**
adv. most likely غالب **probability** (-bi-l-) n. be-
 ing probable امکان غالب *in all pro-*
bability, very likely

probation (pro-bay-shèn) n. trial period
 آزمائش *on probation* آزمائشی مدت (in
 law) (system) of reforming (juvenile) offenders
 after their first offence *probation* قیدیوں کی اصلاح
 officer, *probationer* (-bay-) n. قیدیوں کی اصلاح کا افسر
 one on probation in service آزمائشی

probe (prohb) n. surgeon's slender instrument
 for examining depth, etc., of a wound زخم سلائی
v.t. examine (wound) with a probe زخم سلائی
 کی گہرائی میں جاننا *inquire thoroughly (into)* ڈال کر دیکھنا
probity (prob-i-ti) n. act of probing سچائی
 وماننداری *integrity* سبک پھینچنا

problem (prob-lem) n. difficult question or issue
 مسئلہ **problematic, problematical** (-mat-) *adj.*
 doubtful (result) مشکوک، مشکبہ

procedure (pro-sec-dew-è*) n. regular method
 طریق کار

proceed (pro-ceed) *v.i.* go (to a place) جانا
 continue (with or to do something) کرتے رہنا
 result (from) *take legal action* لڑائی کا
 (against) **proceedings** n. pl. law-
 suit *take (or start.) proceedings against* مقدمہ دائر کرنا
 work (of a meeting, case, etc.) *minutes* (of a meeting)
 کارکردگی کا خلاصہ *receipts* وصولی

process (proh-scs) n. series (of some action)
 بنانے کا طریقہ *manufacturing method* کا عمل یا عمل
 course of progress *in process* ترقی کا دوران
v.t. make (things) through a process بنانا
 preserve by specially treating محفوظ رکھنے کے لیے خاص کرنا

procession (pro-sesh-èn) n. large number of
 persons, etc., moving forward in ranks *march in procession*
 (through) ریلی، جلوس، نکاحات

proclaim (pro-klaym) *v.t.* announce officially
 (a someone, a king or criminal; a holiday, etc.)
 سرکاری طور پر اعلان کرنا، باضابطہ اعلان کرنا
n. باضابطہ اعلان

proclivity (pro-kliv-i-ti) n. bent (to, towards,
 to do, or for doing something) رجحان، میلان

procrastinate (pro-kras-ti-nayt) *v.i.* be dilatory
procrastination *n.* act of procrastinating
 ڈھیل، تاخیر، تعویذ

procreate (proh-ke-ayt) *v.i.* produce off-
 spring **procreation** (-ay-) n. act of procreating
 زائیدگی، آفرینش، نسل

procter (prok-tè*) n. university official in
 charge of students' discipline جامشہ کا سربراہ

procure (pro-kaw-e*) *v.t.* obtain with effort
 حاصل کرنا **procurable** *adj.* that can be procured
 قابل حصول

prod *v.t. & i.* (-dd-) poke (at an animal with
 a rod, etc.) پھینکنا *n.* poke پھینکنا

prodigal (prod-i-gal) *adj.* extravagant
 فضول *wasteful* (of something) *n.* spendthrift
 برفش، برفش

prodigious (pro-dij-us) *adj.* huge بہت بڑا
 astonishing حیرت انگیز

prodigy (prod-i-ji) n. remarkably able person
 حیرت انگیز *marvellous* حیرت انگیز طور پر قابل، غیر معمولی اہلیت

produce *v.t. & i.* (pro-daws) *v.t.* bring about
 present (witness, proof, ticket, etc.) لانا، دیکھنا
 reproduce (young) *create* (works of art, etc.)
 بنانا، پیدا کرنا

producer (pro-dew-) n. manufacturer (of goods)
 stage, put on (a play) *be responsible for the production of a film*
 پیش کرنا

producer (pro-dew-) n. manufacturer (of goods)
 one responsible for the production of a film
 ساز، پیش کار

producer gas n. cheap gas produced by passing steam, etc., over
 red-hot coal **product** (prod-ukt) n. *anything*
 مصنوعی چیز، مصنوعات

produced پیداوار number resulting from multiplication حاصل ضرب production (-duk-) n. producing پیدا کرنا، بنانا that which is produced پیداوار its quantity مقدار productive (-duk-) adj. yielding produce and profitable (productive of), resulting in رکھنا، پیدا کرنے والا، کامیاب

proem (proh-em) n. preface; introductory discourse پیشہ، مقدمہ

profane (pro-fayn) adj. secular دنیوی، لادینی sacrilegious دین کی تحریک کرنا v.t. commit sacrilege profaneness, profanity n. sacrilege دین کی بے حرمتی کرنا swear-words گالیوں

profess (pro-fes) v. t. declare openly (one's) ignorance, beliefs, etc. اعتراف کرنا، ماننا، تسلیم کرنا (the law, medicine, etc.) as one's profession falsely claim (to be a friend, an expert, etc.) کا جھوٹا دعویٰ کرنا، کا اِدعا کرنا، کا مدعی ہونا professedly (-fes-id-) adv. on one's own claim بیعتنہ

profession (-fesh-) n. high vocation declaration (of faith, feelings, etc.) اہم پیشہ professional adj. of a profession پیشہ ورانہ doing for a living and not just for pleasure پیشہ ور کا پیشہ n. one who plays a game for a living (as opposed to an amateur) پیشہ ور کھلاڑی professor (profes-ē) n. (abb. Prof. and written before the person's name) university teacher of the highest rank کسی مذہب پر و فیسر one who professes a religion کسی مذہب کا مفتی professorship, professorate n. being a professor or designation of a professor پروفیسری پروفیسر of a university or a college پروفیسری professoriate (-so-) n. (also professorate), professors of a university, college, etc. پروفیسر

proffer (prof-ē) v. t. offer (aid, money, etc.) for acceptance پیشکش کرنا n. offer پیشکش

proficient (pro-fish-ent) adj. skilful (in or at) ماہر

proficiency (-fish-) n. skill مہارت

profile (proh-feel or proh-fil) portrait عکس عریضی تصویر giving side-view of the face (see Addenda) (see Addenda)

profit (prof-it) n. advantage نفع gain profit from (from) سے استفادہ کرنا money a profit made in business make a profit of (an amount) on) v. t. & i. get profit (from) سے نفع کرنا bring profit to لانا نفع پہنچانا profit by سے نفع کرنا profitable adj. نفع کا، منفعہ بخش

profiteer (prof-i-teer) v. i. make an unduly large profit نفع اندوزی کرنا n. one who does this نفع اندوز profiteering n. (-teer) نفع اندوزی



profligate (prof-li-gayt) n. & adj. licentious عتاشی، اوباشی، لختکاپی

profligacy n. being profligate عتاشی، اوباشی، لختکاپی

profound (pro-found) adj. deep thinker, knowledge, mystery, interest, sleep, etc.) گہرا

profoundly adv. deeply بہت sincerely سچے

profundity (-fund-) n. depth گہرائی، بے

profuse (pro-fews) adj. abundant کثیر، وافر (of thanks, gift, etc.) given lavishly فراخ دلانہ سے ملکر

be profuse (in or of) سے ملکر

prognosticate (prog-nos-ti-kayt) v. t. foretell پیش گوئی کرنا، پیش بین گوئی کرنا

prognostication (-kay-) n. پیش گوئی

programme (proh-gram) n. plan (of what is to be done) پروگرام، دستور العمل

progress n. (proh-gres) n. advance ترقی improvement (in health, etc.) بہتر ہونا course of development in progress ہونا

v.i. (proh-gres) make progress بہتر ہونا

progression (-gresh-) n. ترقی، ترقی

progressive (-gres-) adj. continuously advancing مسلسل

Progressive, supporting the evolution of culture towards Communism ترقی پسند، ترقی پسندانہ

Progressive Writers' Association انجمن ترقی پسند مصنفین

n. (Progressive), one favouring such a policy ترقی پسند

prohibit (pro-hib-it) v. t. forbid روک دینا، منع کرنا

prohibited adj. not allowed منع

prohibitive (pro-hib-i-tiv) adj. that which prohibits one from doing something ممنوعی، prohibitive detention احتجازی

prohibition n. prohibiting روک دینا، منع

ban on the sale and consumption of alcoholic drinks شراب نوشی کی ممانعت، بندش شراب، شراب بندی

project n. (proj-ekt) plan for an undertaking کام منصوبہ

v. t. & i. (proj-ekt) make plans for (something) کا منصوبہ بنانا، کی منصوبہ بندی کرنا

projectile (pro-jek-til) n. something shot گولی، گولہ

projection (-jek-) n. map made by projecting نقشہ

mental image viewed as protruding part تصویر، خیال، طیف

projecting picture thrown on screen; etc. تصویر

projector (-jek-) n. magic lantern, etc. آئینہ نقاش

prolegomena (prol-c-gom-c-na) n. pl. long scholarly introduction مقدمہ

proletariat (proh-le-lay-ri-at) *n.* industrial workers **کھیتی مزدور** working classes **محتش کٹ طبقہ**
proletarian (-lay-) *adj.* of the masses *n.* one of the masses **عام آدمی**
prolific (pro-lif-ik) *adj.* very productive (writer, reproducer, etc.) **پُر** prolific writer **پُر** prolific of, full of **مملو**
prolix (proh-lik) *adj.* tedious (speech, speaker, writer, etc.) **طولانی** **prolixity** *n.* being prolix **بہت** طولانی ہونا
prologue (proh-log) *n.* poem recited at the beginning of a play **نمایش کی ابتدا کی نظم** introductory part (to a poem) **مقدمہ** first event (to a series) **نقطہ آغاز**
prolong (pro-long) *v. t.* make (something) long **طویل** **prolonged** (-longd) *adj.* (of discussion, etc.) continuing a little too long **طویل** **prolongation** (-gay-) *n.* prolonging **طویل** **prolongation** *n.* part added for this purpose **ضمیمہ**
promenade (prom-è-nahd) *n.* (usu. paved) public place for walking **سیرگاہ** *v. t. & i.* walk or take (someone) out for a walk up and down (or along the streets, the waterfront, etc.) **سیر کرنا**
Prometheus (pro-mee-thews) *Cl. myth.* the Titan who, according to the ancient Greeks, made man and stole for him fire from heaven calling a heavy punishment for himself **پرومیٹیوس**
prominent (prom-i-nent) *adj.* salient (thing) **نمایاں** distinguished (person) **نمایاں** **prominence** (prom-i-nens) *n.* being prominent **نمایاں** **prominent part** **نمایاں**
promiscuous (pro-mis-kew-us) *adj.* mixed (goods, etc.) **مخلو** (of company, etc.) having both sexes indiscriminately mixed **مخلو** (of sexual relations) not restricted by marriage **آزادانہ**
promise (prom-is) *n.* solemn assurance (of or to do something) **وعدہ** *keep a promise*, make a promise **وعدہ** *break a promise* **وعدہ** **ground for expectation** **وعدہ** *show promise* **وعدہ** *make a promise to* (or that or to do something) **وعدہ** **be a ground for expectation** **وعدہ** **promising** *adj.* (of young person) likely to be successful **وعدہ** **promissory** (prom-i-so-ri) *adj.* conveying a promise **وعدہ** **promissory note**, J.O.U. **پرومٹ**

promontory (prom-ont-ri) *n.* cliff jutting out into the sea **داس**
promote (pro-moht) *v. t.* raise (someone to a higher rank) **ترقی** **organize a new** (business, company, etc.) **چلانا** **help forward** (a) cause, etc.) **پروموت** **promoter** *n.* one who promotes a cause, etc. **پروموت** **one who promotes** business companies **پروموت** **act of promoting** **ترقی**
prompt *adj.* done at the right time; immediate (reply) **فوری** **quick** (in or to do something) **مشتعل** *v. t.* urge (someone to do something) **پرنامہ** **remind in a low voice** from behind the curtain (an actor who forgets his words) **دوران**
prompter *n.* one who does this **اداکاروں کو لفظ یاد دلانے والا**
promulgate (prom-ul-gayt) *v. t.* proclaim (ordinance, law, etc.) **پرومگٹ** **act of promulgating or being promulgated** **نفاذ**
prone (prohn) *adj.* (lying) face downwards **اوندھا** **naturally inclined to or to do** (something) **کے طرف مائل**
prong *n.* spike (of a fork, etc.) **شاخ** **pronged** (prongd) *suf.* (two, many, etc.) -sided **دو یا کئی طرف**
pronoun (proh-noun) *n.* part of speech used in place of a noun to avoid repetition **اشارہ** **pronominal** (-nom-) *adj.* pertaining to a pronoun **اشارہ**
pronounce (pro-nouns) *v. t. & i.* utter the sound of (a word, syllable, etc.) **نہانا** **announce** (judgement, etc.) **اعلان** **give one's opinion** (on, for, in favour of or against something) **دینا** **pronounced** *adj.* strongly marked (characteristics, etc.) **نمایاں**
pronouncement *n.* verdict **فیصلہ** **statement of opinion** **رابطہ** **pronunciation** (-ay-) *n.* pronouncing **تلفظ**
proof *n.* that which shows (something) to be correct **ثبوت** **supply proof of** **پیش کرنا** **put** (something) to the proof, test it **پہنچنا** **copy of book, picture, etc., for correction or approval** **پروٹ** **immune to** (against something) **کاشکارہ**
prop *n.* supporting column, etc. **پیل** **pillar of strength** (of a person) **کاسہارا** **keep up** in position **رکھنا**

propaganda (prop-a-gan-da) *n.* publicity (of) نشر و اشاعت
propagandist (-gan-) *n.* one who does propaganda پراپیگنڈا کرنے والا، مبلغ

propagate (prop-a-gayt) *v.t.* cause (plants or animals) to multiply کھیلنا spread (news, etc.) اشاعت کرنا
propagation (-gay-) *n.* act of propagating اشاعت
propagator (-gay-) *n.* one who propagates اشاعت کرنے والا

propel (pro-pel) *v.t.* (-il-) drive (ship, aircraft, etc.) forward کدھکیٹنا
n. revolving blades for driving ship or aircraft forward پنکھا (also see **propulsion**)

propensity (pro-pens-i-ti) *n.* natural inclination میلان، رجحان
(to do or for doing something)

proper (prop-ē*) *adj.* suitable (to, to do or for doing something) مناسب، مؤثر
proper noun, name of one particular person, place, etc. اسم
properly *adv.* appropriately صحیح
propriety (prop-ri-ē-ti) *n.* properness درستگی، suitableness
correct conduct آداب
the proprieties, details of decorum آداب

property (prop-ē*-ti) *n.* possessions جائیداد land and buildings owned by one landed جائیداد دار
special quality (of) خاصہ
properties (-tez) *n. pl.* articles other than scenery used on the stage in a play نمائش کا سامان

prophecy (prof-e-si) *n.* prediction پیش گوئی
foretelling the course of life after death as a result of direct communion with God
prophesy (prof-e-si) *v.t.* predict (something or that) پیش گوئی کرنا
prophet (prof-et) *n.* religious teacher prophesying the future نبی
fem., (prophetess) one who predicts پیش گوئی کرنے والی
prophetess *n.* woman prophet پیش گوئی کرنے والی
prophetic (pro-fet-ik) *adj.* of a prophet پیش گوئی کرنے والی
of prophesying پیش گوئی کرنے والی
words سچ ثابت ہونے والی پیش گوئی

prophylactic (proh-fi-lak-tik) *n. & adj.* (substance, treatment) preventive (medicine or treatment) احتیاطی (دوا یا علاج)
prophylaxis (-lak-sis) *n.* preventive treatment of disease احتیاطی علاج
احتیاطی تدابیر

propinquity (pro-pink-wi-ti) *n.* nearness in time or place قربت
kinship قرابت

propitiate (pro-pish-i-ayt) *v.t.* appease offend god or person کا غصہ مٹانا، راضی کرنا

the favour of (gods, etc.) کرپنا
propitiation (-pish-i-ay) *n.* act of propitiating رضا
propitiatory *adj.* based on propitiation رضا جوئی

propitious (pro-pish-us) *adj.* of good omen مبارک
مشتود، نیک شگون والا

proportion (pro-poh*-shēn) *n.* comparative relation تناسب share, part (of) حصہ
(in mathematics) equality of relation between two sets of numbers (pl.) (proportions), dimensions, size (pl.) (proportions), correct or suitable relationship
put into suitable relationship divide into proper shares
proportional *adj.* in proper proportion
corresponding (to) کے متناسب
proportionate *adj.* proportional (to) کے متناسب

propose (pro-pohz) *v.t. & i.* suggest something or to do something or someone's name تجویز کرنا
He proposed Abdul Qayyum for President اس نے عبدالقائم کا نام پیش کیا
make an offer of marriage (to) کو شادی کا پیغام دینا
intend (to do) offer as a toast (the health of) کا پیغام صحت نوش کرنے کی تجویز پیش کرنا
proposal (pro-poh-zēl) *n.* suggestion offer of marriage شادی کا پیغام
proposition (prop-o-zish-ēn) *n.* statement بیان problem مسئلہ

propound (pro-pound) *v.t.* put forward (a theory) پیش کرنا
ask for the solution of (a riddle) (پہیلی) پوچھنا

proprietary *adj.* (see under proprietor)
proprietor (pro-pri-e-tē*) *n.* owner (of land, business, hotel, store, etc.) پراپرٹیر
proprietress *n. fem.* woman owner پراپرٹریس
proprietary *adj.* (rights, etc.) of a proprietor مالکانہ

propriety *n.* (of person or his conduct) being proper درستگی
suitableness مؤثریت
propulsion (pro-pul-shēn) *n.* propelling power
(also see propel) (also see propel)

prorogue (pro-rohg) *v.t.* adjourn (a session of the Legislature) ملتوی کرنا
prorogation (-gay-) *n.* act of proroguing; being prorogued ملتوی
prosaic *adj.* (see under prose)

proscribe (pros-krib) *v.t.* exile مجلا وطن کرنا
publish the name of (book, etc.) as condemned declare (a book) as unlawful
and confiscate all its copies ضبط کیا
prose (prohz) *n.* form of ordinary writing or

speech عام تحریر کی زبان، نثر unsatisfied language as literary medium نثر prosy (proh-zi), بھیکا، بے لطف prosaic (proh-zay-ik) adj. dull suitable for prose and not for poetry نثر کے لیے موزوں prosiness n. be prosaic بے لطف ہونا

prosecute (pros-e-kewt) v.t. pursue (an inquiry, studies, trade, etc.) میں لگ رہنا initiate legal proceedings against پر مقدمہ چلانا، کے خلاف prosecution (-kew-) n. prosecuting in the prosecution of starting کے دوران میں the prosecution of legal proceedings against پر مقدمہ چلانا prosecuting agency the prosecution case دلائل prosecutor n. one who prosecutes Public Prosecutor, advocate appointed by the government to, conduct prosecution on behalf of the State سرکاری وکیل Prosecuting police official, (D.S.P., etc.) پولیس کا افسر استغاثہ

proselyte (pros-e-lit) n. convert from one religion مرنہ person who changes his political affiliations پڑانا سیاسی نظریہ چھوڑ کر سبب اختیار کرنے والا

Proserpine (pros-ē-pin) Cl. myth. queen of the Lower World; (she is identified with the Greek Persephone) (pr. pē*-sef-o-nec) پروسرپین

prosody (pros-o-di) n. laws of versification نثر وں، عروض وں وانی

prospect (pros-pekt) n. wide view وسیع منظر

wide view before the mind وسیع ذہن میدان likelihood امکان not much prospect of کوئی خاص امکان نہیں v.t. & i. (pros-pekt) search (for minerals, oil, etc.) (معدنی ذخائر کی تلاش کرنا) likely or possible customer of something or subscriber to periodical, etc. ممکن گاہک، امکانی گاہک، شکار prospecting (-pek-) n. such search (for minerals) معدنی

prospective (-pek-) adj. likely pertaining to or enforceable from a future date مستقبل کا، آئندہ کا prospector n. one who prospects (for oil, etc.) تیل وغیرہ کے ذخائر کا تجویز prospectus (pros-pek-tus) n. pamphlet giving details of an educational institution for the benefit of new entrants پراچکٹس انٹیت نامہ advertisement of (an insurance company or) some new business enterprise پراچکٹس، کیفیت نامہ

prosper (pros-pē*) v.t. & i. (cause to) flourish prosperity (-pe-) n. act of prospering فروغ یا ناریا دنیا prosperous (pros-pe-rus) adj. flourishing کامیاب، باخروغ

prostate (pros-tayt) n. (also prostate gland), a gland with male genital organ پراسٹیٹ، رگھنی راعہ

prostitute (pros-ti-tewt) n. whore رندی، منیوا، v.t. subject (oneself, one's energies, etc.) to exploitation صلیہ عیقل کامیاب استعمال put (oneself) to wrong use عسقت فروشی

prostrate adj. (pros-trayt) lying face down شککا مارا tired شککا مارا defeated v.t. (pros-trayt) make (someone or oneself) prostrate شککانا prostrated adj. defeated and helpless آفتادہ prostration (-tray-) n. lie prostrate شککا مارا کرنا overcoming مغلوب ہونا being overcome مغلوب کرنا complete exhaustion سخت تھکاؤٹ، شککا کر چور ہونا

prosy adj., prosiness n. (see under prose) protagonist (proh-tag-o-nist) n. hero of a drama, etc. ہیرو، champion (of a cause) کا، حامی

protect (pro-tēkt) v.t. keep safe (from or against) بچانا، بچانے رکھنا، کی حفاظت کرنا guard (home industry) against foreign competition by taxing the imports heavily دنیا protection (-tek-) n. act of protecting or being protected حفاظت live under the protection of, live under (someone's) protection (of a woman) be kept by him کی دانتہ

protective (-tiv) adj. that protects، حفظ protective custody, preventive detention; detention (of someone) to protect state from his subversive activities نظریہ بندی protector n. one who protects محافظ، نگہبان protectorate n. country taken over by some big Power for the plausible reason of its protection زیر حمایت علاقہ، محروس ملک (محرم ملک)

protege (prot-e-zhay) n. (fem. protégée) ward مشورہ، زیر نگرانی یا زیر حمایت شخص protein (pro-teen) n. nitrogenous part of food found in meat, etc. پروٹین، لحمیہ

protest v.t. & i. (pro-test) declare solemnly (one's innocence, etc.) کا پر زور اعلان کرنا declare in the face of opposition (that) احتجاج کرنا (against or about) اعتراض کرنا، اعتراض کی کا اظہار n. (proh-test) objection اعتراض، declaration in the face of opposition احتجاج do (something) under protest, do (it) after registering one's protest زیر احتجاج کرنا protestation (-tay-) n. (usu. pl.) solemn assertion (of) پر زور اعلان

Protestant (prot-es-tant) n. a Christian who is neither a Roman Catholic nor a Greek Orthodox پراسٹنٹ adj. of Protestantism احتجاجی Protestanism (pro-tes-tant-izm) n. Protestant creed پراسٹنٹ عقائد being a Protestant پراسٹنٹ عقائد

proto- (*proh-to*) *pref.* original, first (as : *protomartyr*, first martyr for a cause) **آدین شہید**

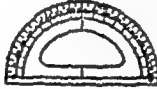
protocol (*proh-to-kol*) *n.* original signed document of a treaty before its approval by the concerned states (the *Protocol*), etiquette department of a country's Foreign Office for receiving and conducting official foreign guests, diplomats, etc. **محکمہ استقبال** *Chief of Protocol*, officer in charge of Protocol **ناظم استقبال**

proton (*proh-ton*) *n.* unit of matter with a positive charge, and much larger than an electron **پروٹان، مثبت برقیہ**

protoplasm (*proh-to-plahzm*) *n.* semi-fluid substance which is the basis of plant and animal life **مادہ اولی، مادہ حیات**

prototype (*proh-to-tip*) *n.* first example (of) **اصل پہلا نمونہ**

protract (*pro-trakt*) *v.t.* prolong **طول دینا** **protracted** *adj.* (of negotiations, etc.) prolonged **بہت طول پکڑنا** **protractor** (*-trak-*) *n.* D-shaped instrument for measuring and plotting angles on paper **پروٹریکٹر، زاویہ سنج**



a protractor

protrude (*pro-trood*) *v.t. & i.* just out **باہر نکلتا**

protuberant (*pro-tewb-e-rant*) *adj.* bulging out **اُبھار** **protuberance** *n.* bulge **اُبھار**

proud *adj.* haughty **متعزور** **proving** *adj.* having self-respect **عزت مند** **joyous** (*of*) **خوددار، عزت مند** **feeling honoured by** (*of* something) **عزت (کسی کے لیے)** **cause of pride** (*of* one) **افزائی جانتا** **splendid, imposing** (*sight, building, etc.*) **pride** *n.* (which also see)

prove (*proov*) *v.t. & i.* give proof (that something is as stated or give proof of (something)) **رک ثابت کرنا، ثابت دینا** **ascertain** (something) **by trial** **کو پڑھ کر دیکھنا** **turn out** (*to be*) **نکلنا** **proof** *n.* (which also see)

proverb (*prov-b*) *n.* adage; saw; wise saying **کہاوت، ضرب المثل** **proverbial** (*-ve**) *adj.* of or like proverbs **کہاوتوں کا** **widely known** (saying, etc.) **ہر کسی کو معلوم ہو، زبان زد خاص و عام** **proverbially** (*pro-ve*-bi-a-li*) *adv.* quite commonly **بالعموم**

provide (*pro-vid*) *v.t. & i.* supply the need **کو دینا** **provide** (*someone with*) **کو دینا** **make arrangements for or against future needs, eventualities,**

provided, providing *conj.* on condition (or sometimes *that*) **بشرطیکہ** **providence** (*prov-i-dens*) *n.* (old use) **کفایت بخاری** **Providence**, God's care for His creatures **قدرت، رحمت، خدا کا فضل و فضل باری** **providential** (*-densh-*) *adj.* coming from Providence **خدا کے فضل سے** **provident** *adj.* result of being provident **مستقبل کے لیے پیش انداز کرنے سے متعلق** **providing** *adj.* foresighted **دور اندیش** **provident fund**, fund to which one contributes regularly from one's salary to put something by for days after retirement; (when the post is non-pensionable the employer contributes an equal amount to such savings by the employee) **پروویڈنٹ فنڈ**

province (*prov-ins*) *n.* large administrative division of a country **صوبہ** **field** (of study, etc.) **outside** (*one's*) **province**, not (be) his specialized subject **لا مضمون نہ ہونا** **provincial** (*pro-vinsh-el*) *adj.* of a province **صوبائی** **provincial autonomy** **صوبائی خود مختاری** **parochial** **نظری پر مبنی** **one belonging to province** **کسی صوبے کا** **provincialism** *n.* such narrow outlook **صوبائی عقیدت**

provision (*pro-vizh-en*) *n.* providing **پیش رفتاری** **preparation** (*for* an eventuality) **مستقبل کے اہتمام** **provision store** (*usu. pl.*) foodstuffs **برجھانے کے لیے پس انداز کرنا** **provision merchant** **برجھان فروش** **condition** **with the provision that** **provisional** *adj.* as a temporary arrangement; **interim** **provisionally** *adv.* **proviso** (*pro-vi-zoh*) *n.* (*pl.* *provisos*) (*in law*) limiting clause **شرط** **with the proviso that** **provisory** (*pro-vi-zè-ri*) *adj.* conditional **provoke** (*pro-vohk*) *v.t.* enrage **غصہ دلانا، غصہ دلانا** **call forth criticism, laughter, etc.** **impel** (*someone to or to do or into doing something*) **provoking** *adj.* vexing **provocative** (*pro-vok-a-tiv*) *adj.* intentionally enraging or rousing **provocation** (*-kay-*) *n.* act of provoking or thing that provokes **under provocation**

provost (*prov-ost*, or in military use *prov-oh*) *n.* (member) of military police **provost marshal** (*prov-oh-mah*-shel*) *n.* head of military police **فوجی کمانڈر**

prow (prou) *n.* front of a ship, etc. **پرواز** (پرواز) *n.* front of a ship, etc.
proweess (prou-es) *n.* great bravery, **ہیادری، دلیری، شجاعت**
prowl (prowl) *v.i.* move about stealthily (for preying or stealing) **شکار ریا چوری کے موقع، کی تلاش میں ڈبے**
proximity (prok-sim-i-ti) *n.* nearness **قرب، نزدیکی**
proxy (prok-si) *n.* authorized agent **مختار**
prude (prood) *n.* woman too squeamish about sexual relations **بناؤی مشرم**
prudish (prood-ish) *adj.* such (person or manners) **بناؤی شرم**
prudery (prood-è-ri) *adj.* being a prude **بناؤی شرم و خیا**
prudent (proo-dent) *acting after careful thought.*
prudence *n.* being prudent **ہوشیار، ہر شے پر اندھا و صدقہ نہ اٹھانے والا**
prune (proon) *v.i.* cut off unwanted branches etc., of **پھانٹنا**
prussic acid *n.* a very deadly poison (also called hydrocyanic acid) **پروسی تیزاب**
pry (pri) *v.t. & i.* look too inquisitively (into others' affairs) **راز جوئی کرنا، کی ڈھ میں نیگے رہنا**
pry a secret out of *open with a lever* **پرم سے کھلنا**
prying *adj.* who pries **پرم سے کوئی راز لے ڈھ میں لگا رہنے والا**
psalm (sahm) *n.* hymn **ترانہ** **the Psalms, a part of the Bible** **زبور**
pseudo- (sew-do) *pref.* sham **نقلی، جھٹلی**
pseudonym (sew-do-nim) *n.* 'nom-de-plume' **نقلی نام، شخص**
pshaw (shaw, or shah) *int.* (exclamation of contemptuous impatience) **ہو نہ**
psychic *adj.*, **psychiatry** *n.*, **psycho-analysis** *n.*, **psycho-analytical** *adj.* (see under psychology)
psychology (si-kol-o-ji) *n.* science of the mind **نفسیات**
psychologist *n.* expert in psychology **نفسیات**
psychological (-loj-) *adj.* pertaining to psychology **نفسیات**
psychological moment (for), **psychologically** suited to the spread of strong influence **نفسیاتی لمحہ**
psychic (st-kik) *adj.* of the mind **نفسیاتی**
psychics (pl) (*psychics*), **psycho-analytical research** **نفسیات کی تحقیقات**
psychiatry (si-kī-at-ri) *n.* treatment of mental diseases **نفسیاتی امراض**
psychiatrist *n.* **psycho-**

analysis (si-ko-an-al-is-is) *n.* theory of the Austrian Jew, Sigmund Freud (1856-1939), about the division of mind into the conscious and the unconscious **نظريۃ الاشعور** system of psychology based on it **تحليلی نفسیات** **psycho-analytical** (-lit-i) *adj.* pertaining to psycho-analysis

تَحْلِيلِ نَفِیَّاتِ سے مُتَعَلِّق
pub n. (see under public)

puberty (*pew-bē'ti*) *n.* sexual maturity ، سن البلوغ
pubescent (*-bes-ent*) *adj.* reaching
puberty جوان میرنے والا ، بالوغ

public (*pub-lik*) *n.* people at large **رُک** a section of the public **وَلے رُک، وَا لَظِيقَہ** the reading public **وَا لَظِيقَہ** in public, openly **کَھن**

public عام، عمومی *adj.* pertaining to the people in general (opp. of *private*) **عام، عمومی** *a matter of public knowledge* **عمومی بات**

opinion *n.* general opinion of the people on a sociological issue عامہ رائے **mobilize public opinion** (on) (کسی مسئلے پر) عامہ رائے کو منظم کرنا (یا بیدار کرنا) **public house**, (or

colloq. **pub**) (*pub*) *n.* new and popular kind of tavern in Britain where only alcoholic drinks are sold and consumed **public** *شهره ایخانه، کافه خانہ*

man *n.* voluntary social worker; leader **قائم مقام**
public relations *n. & adj.* (officer or department) promoting knowledge of official or other policies among the public **رابطہ عامہ**

public school *n.* a kind of very expensive boarding school supposed to provide good education. (مدرسة عامة) **public spirit** *n.* readiness to

education **تعليم** **public spirit** *n.* readiness to
advance public interests **روح عامي خدمت کا جذبہ** **publicly**
adv. in public ; علانیاً **publican** (*pub-*)
n. keeper of a public house **خانا دار**

publicist (-pub-li-sist) *n.* freelance journalist writing on topical issues

publicity (-lis-i-ti) *n.* propaganda اشاعت
advertising اشتہار بازی
publicity agent, (same as Press agent, which see) اشاعتی ایجنٹ
publicize (-sɪz) *v. t.* give publicity to کو اشاعت کرنا

publication *n.* (see under **publish**).

publish (*pub*-lish) *v.t.* make known to the public **کرنے کی نشر و اشاعت کرنا** print (a book, periodical, etc.) and put it on sale **چاپ کرنا** **publisher** *n.*

one who publishes **ناشر** **publication** (-kay-) *n.*
publishing **ناشری** (book, periodical, etc.)
published **شایع شد** **کتاب** **را** **رو** **کرد**

pucker (*puk-ĕ**) *v.t.* & *i.* gather (lips, etc.) into wrinkles
 لُبڑی ہونی / ہنر تھکھنی / لُبڑا کرنا / *puckered lips* لُبڑے لب

شکل n. a small fold

pudding (pud-ing) *n.* a kind of soft, sweet dish made of bread, milk, eggs پڑینگ، پڑینگ

puddle (pud-el) *n.* small pool of dirty rainwater (on a road, etc.) پڈل، پڈل

puerile (pec-ē-ri) *adj.* childish طلفانہ، silly

puerility (-ril-) *n.* being puerile، بچپن

puff (puf) *n.* sudden rush of air ہوا کا بھونکا

steam, smoke, etc., rushed out once بھونکا، ایک

(also powder-puff), piece of fluffy material for applying powder غازہ لٹنے کی گدی

v.t. & i. send or come out in puffs بھونکنا، بھونکنا

puff out of, (of train) move out of the railway station with (the sound of) puffing

بھونکنا، سانس بھونکنا gasp

blow (at) puff at (one's) cigarette پھونکنا، مارنا

puff out the candle پھونکنا، مار کر موم بجی

swell (with) puffed up, proud مغرور

short-winded پھولا پھولا

swollen puff (puf-i) *adj.* swollen

جس کی سانس بھونک چھوٹ جاتی ہے

puffin (puf-in) *n.* sea-bird with a short, thick beak پفین

pug (pug) *n.* a snub-nosed breed of dog پچی ناک

pug-nosed *adj.* snub-nosed پچی ناک والا

pugilist (pew-j-i-list) *n.* boxer پگلیسٹ

pugilistic (-lis-) *adj.* of boxing پگلیسٹ

pugilism *n.* boxing پگلیسٹ

pugnacious (pug-nay-shus) *adj.* quarrelsome

pugnacity *n.* پگناسٹیٹی

puisne (pew-ni) *adj.* (of judge) inferior one in a High Court, etc. پھونکا، قاضی

pull (pul) *n.* pulling کھینچنا

give a pull to (someone's) sleeve کھینچنا، دینا

rowing for pleasure کھینچنا، دینا

pull towards oneself کھینچنا، دینا

pull (something) out کھینچنا، دینا

pull (him, it, etc.) in different directions کھینچنا، دینا

treat roughly کھینچنا، دینا

pull (something) down کھینچنا، دینا

pull (someone) apart کھینچنا، دینا

pull it off کھینچنا، دینا

pull round کھینچنا، دینا

pull through کھینچنا، دینا

pull together کھینچنا، دینا

pull up کھینچنا، دینا

pull up (a) rebuke کھینچنا، دینا

pull up (one's) socks کھینچنا، دینا

pull a (long) face کھینچنا، دینا

pull (one's) weight کھینچنا، دینا

pull-over *n.* sweater pulled on-over the head پل اوور، بالاکش

pulley (pul-i) *n.* grooved wheel with rope, etc., for lifting heavy weight پلے، پلے

pulley-block *n.* block housing a pulley پلے کا خانہ

pulmonary (pul-mo-nā-ri) *adj.* pertaining to the lungs پھیپھڑوں کا

pulp (pulp) *n.* fleshy part of fruit گروا

any soft mass گروا، گروا v.t. & i. make into or become

pulp گروا، گروا take the pulp out of گروا

pulpit (pul-pit) small platform from which a sermon is delivered پلپٹ

pulse (puls) *n.* throbbing of the arteries

felt as at the wrist نبض (someone's) pulse, (a) feel it نبض دیکھنا

(b) sound his intentions regular, (irregular, quick, or slow) pulse نبض کی تھک

thrill, throb (of life, etc.) نبض دیکھنا

edible seed of plants such as lentils, beans, etc. pulses ذال

various types of such seeds pulses ذال v.i. throb

pulverize (pul-ve-riz) v.t. & i. grind to or become powder سفوف بنانا یا بن جانا

crush down پھینکنا

pumice (pum-is), **pumice-stone** *n.* light spongy lava for cleaning پھونکا

pummel (pum-el) v.t. (-ll-) punch repeatedly پھونکا

pump (pump) *n.* instrument for forcing fluid in or out پمپ

light dancing shoe of patent leather پمپ، پمپ v.t. & i. force (fluid, out) پمپ

force fluid (into or up) پمپ پمپ up, a tyre, inflate it پمپ پمپ

work a pump پمپ پمپ ask (someone) artfully (about his plans, etc.) پمپ

pumpkin (pump-kin) *n.* a large, yellow, fleshy vegetable کدو، گھٹ، کدو

pun (pun) *n.* humorous play upon words ضحیہ

make puns (on or upon a word) ضحیہ، ضحیہ

punster (pun-stē) *n.* one given to punning ضحیہ

punch (punch) *n.* blow with the fist پچ

instrument for making holes (in paper, etc.) پچ

intoxicant mixture of five things (viz., wine, water, lemon, sugar and spice) drunk hot پچ

strike hard with the fist پچ

make (a hole) with a punch پچ

punch card *n.* (see Addenda) پچ کارڈ



punctilious (punk-til-i-us) *adj.* careful in duty **دقت شناس** very particular in details of etiquette **punctilio** (punk-til-yoh) *n* (pl *punctilios*) nice point of etiquette **تفصیلات کی پابندی**

punctiliousness *n* تفصیلات کی پابندی

punctual (punk-tew-əl) *adj.* observing the appointed time **دقت کا پابند** quite on time **بالکل**

punctually *adv* پابندی وقت کے ساتھ **punctuality** (-al) *n* being punctual **دقت کی پابندی**

punctuate (punk-tew-ayt) *v. t.* insert punctuation marks in (a passage) **میں ریزر اوقات استعمال کرنا**, **interrupt** **اوقات لگانا** **emphasize** **پر زور دینا** **every now and then with** (clicers, etc.) **کے دوران میں** **punctuation** (-ay-) *n.* act of punctuating **اوقات کا استعمال**, **punctuation marks**, marks (like comma, full-stop, etc.) used for this purpose **Punctuation mark**, one of such marks **دقت، ریزر اوقات**

puncture (punk-chē*) *n.* minute hole in a (car or bicycle) tube **نپونچ** any small hole **نپونچ** *v. t. & i.* get or make a puncture in **نپونچ کرنا**, **نپونچ کرنا**

pungent (punj-ent) *adj.* sharp (smell or taste) **تیز**, **pungency** (punj-ens-i) *n.* quality of being pungent **تیزی، چمکن**

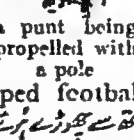
punish (pun-ish) *v. t.* inflict on (someone) penalty for offence **سزا دینا** **punishable** *adj.* that which can be punished **لائی تیز** **punishment** *n.* act of punishing or being punished **سزا** **punitive** (pewn-i-tiv) *adj.* designed to punish **تجزیری** **punitive action**, police force posted at a place as a punitive measure **تجزیری فوج**

punster *n.* (see under pun)

punt (punt) *n.* small flat bottomed boat propelled by pushing a long pole against the riverbed **v. t. & i.** go in or move a punt **پونٹ**

punter *n.* regular gambler (esp. in races) **پونٹر** **punter's day**; the punters were winning well on that day **پونٹ**

punny (pew-ni) *adj.* undersized weakling **پونٹی**



pup (pup) *n.* (abbr. of) puppy **پاپ** **pupil** (pew-pil) *n.* once who is taught (in a school, etc.) **شاگرد**, **طالبعلم**, **dark centre** (of the eye) **آنکھ کی نیلی**, **مرکز**

puppet (pup-et) *n.* doll, etc., worked by strings **پپتی** **puppet show** **پپتیوں کا تماشہ**

puppy (pup-i) *n.* (pl. *puppies*) young dog **پاپ** **haughty youth**; vain coxcomb **مغرور جوان**, **اگر بازو پھسلا**

purblind (pē*-blind) *adj.* dim-sighted **کھنکھن** **a puppet**

purchase (pē*-chas) *v. t.* buy **خریدنا** **purchase** (something) with, obtain (it) in return for **فی قیمت** **make a purchase** **buying** **at** (so many) year's purchase, (of a house, etc.) at a price equivalent to (so many) year's rent, etc. **بیتے برس کے کرانے** **خرید**

pure (pew-ē*) *adj.* clean **خالص** **chaste** **خالص** **pure and simple**, simply **خالص** **clear** (sound) **واضح** **complete** (non-sense, etc.) **a pure accident** **theoretical and not applied** (mathematics, science, etc.) **purely** *adv.* with purity **خالص طور پر**

pureness *n.* being pure **خالصی** **purity** *n.* being pure **خالصی** **purify** *v. t.* make pure **خالص کرنا** **purification** (-kay-) *n.* **خالصی** **purist** *n.* person too scrupulous about the use of words **خالصی**

purge (pē*j) *v. t.* free (of or from sin, evil, impurities, etc.) **پاک کرنا** **clear** (oneself of charge) **empty** (the bowels) by a purgative **مُجَلاب دینا** **rid** (party, army, etc.) of undesirable elements **پاک کرنا** **n. ridding thus **خالص کرنا** **purging** **خالص کرنا****

purgative (pē*g-a-tiv) *n. & adj.* (drug) emptying the bowels **مُجَلاب** **purgatory** (pē*g-a-to-ri) *n.* place of temporary suffering between Heaven and Hell **عزات** **this state** **ہونا**

puritan (pew-ri-tan) *n.* one who is very strict and narrow-minded in morals, etc. **اخلاقی** **Protestant of excessive type** **puritanical** (-tan-) *adj.* **معتدلات میں سخت گیر**



purl (pɜːl) *v.i.* (of a brook) flow with a murmuring sound **سُر سُر** . this sound **سُر سُر**
purloin (pɜː-loin) *v.t.* pilfer, steal **چُرنا**
purple (pɜː-pɛl) *n. & adj.* mixture of red and blue **اُدّا (رنگ) / اُرغوانی (رنگ)**
purport *n.* (pɜːpoːt) sense (of a passage, etc.) **منشا، ارشاد** intention behind an act **مقصد**
v.t. (pɜːpoːt) seem (to mean) **گاہے تو نظر آتا**
 seem (to be) **معلوم ہونا**
purpose (pɜː-pus) *n.* intention **غرض، مقصد** determination **تقدّر** on purpose, intentionally **غرضاً، مقصداً**، **بیکار**، **بے اثر**، **to little purpose, to no purpose** **to little purpose, to no purpose** **کے لیے مقصد، بھلا** **serve (one's) purpose** **بے مقصد** **to the purpose** **مقصد (be) to the point** **بھلا** **پورپوز** **v.i.** have as a purpose **مقصد ہونا** **purposeful** *adj.* (one's action) of whose purpose one is conscious **مقصد والا** **purposely** *adv.* intentionally **مقصداً، جان بوجھ کر**
purr (pɜː) *n.* low murmuring sound (of a cat) to show affection **خُر خُر** similar sound of a telephone **مسیفون کی خُر خُر** *v.i.* (of a cat or telephone) make this sound **خُر خُر کرنا**
purse (pɜːs) *n.* wallet for money **پتوڑا** bag (containing money, offered as a prize or present) **پتوڑا** *v.t.* pucker (lips) **پشیرنا** **purser** *n.* accounts and stores officer on a ship **جہاز کا افسر** (also see **pursy**)
persuance *n.* (see under **pursue**)
pursue (pɜː-sɜː) *v.t.* chase **کاٹنا، پکڑنا** continue with (one's work, etc.) **رہنا، میں لگے رہنا** **seek** ; aim at (pleasure, etc.) **رہنا، کو حاصل کرنے کے لیے پتہ دہندہ کرنا**
pursuit (pɜː-sɜːt) *n.* pursuing **پکڑنا** in pursuit of, (a) during **پکڑنا** (b) pursuing **پکڑنا** job, vocation **کام، پیشہ** (usu. pl.) that which is pursued **پکڑنا، مشاغل**
pussy (pɜː-si) *adj.* purse-proud **دوکت، پر گھٹکتہ** short-winded **مڑا، پشیم** corpulent **کھنکھن** **winded** جس کی سانس جلد ختم ہوتا ہے، جسے نلکی دم چڑھتا ہے (of mouth, eyes, etc.) **پکڑنا**
purvey (pɜː-ray) *v.t. & i.* provide (food-stuffs) **راشیاں** **پکڑنا** **purveyor** *n.* one who purveys **راشیاں** **پکڑنا**
purview (pɜː-vɜː) *n.* scope **دائرہ** not fall within the purview of, be outside the scope of **کے دھڑے** **پکڑنا**

pus (pus) *n.* matter discharging from festering wound, etc. **پیس**
push (pʊʃ) *v.t. & i.* press away from **دھکیٹنا** urge (someone to do something) **دھکیٹنا** exert (oneself) to excel others **دھکیٹنا** thrust (up or out) **دھکیٹنا** drive (someone back) **دھکیٹنا** force (one's wares) on the attention of **دھکیٹنا** push (on, along or forward) one's work, etc. **دھکیٹنا** **thrust** *n.* thrust **دھکیٹنا** be pushed for time **دھکیٹنا** thrust **دھکیٹنا** at a push, forced by circumstances **دھکیٹنا** **give** (someone) a push **دھکیٹنا** resolve to go ahead with one's work **دھکیٹنا** **enterprise** **دھکیٹنا** **dismissal** **دھکیٹنا** **get the push**, be dismissed **دھکیٹنا** **pushing** *adj.* one forging ahead **دھکیٹنا** **pushover** *n.* (see Addenda)
pusillanimous (pɜː-si-lan-i-mus) *adj.* faint-hearted **دھکیٹنا** **puss** (poos) *n.* cat **دھکیٹنا** **pussy** (poo-si) *n.* (child's word for) cat **دھکیٹنا**
put (put) *v.t.* (put, put, put) place **دھکیٹنا** set in (a specified position) **دھکیٹنا** cause to be (in or to a specified state) **دھکیٹنا** express in words **دھکیٹنا** propose, state (resolution, question) **دھکیٹنا** backstair influence **دھکیٹنا** **have a put** **دھکیٹنا** (Phrases:) **be much put about**, be treated roughly **دھکیٹنا** **put** (an idea, etc.) across, present (it), suggest (it) **دھکیٹنا** **put** (something) across, do it successfully **دھکیٹنا** **put** a check on **دھکیٹنا** **put** a check on **دھکیٹنا** **put** at, (a) drink deep of (liquor, etc.) **دھکیٹنا** (b) suck (cigar, etc.) **دھکیٹنا** **put** (something) at (some amount) **دھکیٹنا** **put** a spoke in (someone's) wheel **دھکیٹنا** **put** back (the hands of a clock), (a) actually do so **دھکیٹنا** (b) do so metaphorically **دھکیٹنا** **put** the clock on **دھکیٹنا** **put** (something) before (someone) as, present (it to him) to create such an impression **دھکیٹنا** **put** aside, **put** by, save (for the future) **دھکیٹنا** **put** (something) down, note (it) down **دھکیٹنا** **put** down a rebellion (etc.) curb it **دھکیٹنا** **put** (someone) down (as or for), take him to be **دھکیٹنا** **put** forth buds (etc.) **دھکیٹنا** **put** forth (one's) strength **دھکیٹنا** **put** forward a theory **دھکیٹنا** **put** forward **دھکیٹنا**

put (one's) hands in (or into) (one's) pocket **دود پیر خراج**
 مرنے سے ہاتھ پر put (one's) hands in (one's) pockets
 put one's hand **ہاتھ دھرنے سے ہاتھ دھرنے**، کام دوسروں پر بھجور دینا
 let us put our heads together **let us put our heads together**
 (to) be hard put to it, be in a fix **be hard put to it, be in a fix**
 put (someone) in mind of **put (someone) in mind of**
 have the put of, have an undue advantage over **have the put of, have an undue advantage over**
 put (someone) in the wrong **put (someone) in the wrong**
 put in (a claim, document, etc.) **put in (a claim, document, etc.)**
 put in at a port, (of a ship) stop there **put in at a port, (of a ship) stop there**
 put (someone) in fear **put (someone) in fear**
 put in for a post, (colloq.) be a candidate for it **put in for a post, (colloq.) be a candidate for it**
 put (someone) in prison **put (someone) in prison**
 put (someone) in rage (or good humour) **put (someone) in rage (or good humour)**
 put into (someone's) head, suggest to someone **put into (someone's) head, suggest to someone**
 put into (a language), render into (it) **put into (a language), render into (it)**
 put into (someone's) mouth, ascribe to (him) **put into (someone's) mouth, ascribe to (him)**
 put into words, couch (idea, etc.) **put into words, couch (idea, etc.)**
 put into shape **put into shape**
 put into (someone) that, challenge him to disprove **put into (someone) that, challenge him to disprove**
 put life into **put life into**
 put money into, invest money in (business etc.) **put money into, invest money in (business etc.)**
 put money on a horse, bet on a horse **put money on a horse, bet on a horse**
 put (something) off, postpone (it) **put (something) off, postpone (it)**
 put (someone) off with an excuse **put (someone) off with an excuse**
 put (someone) off his guard, make (him) unwary **put (someone) off his guard, make (him) unwary**
 put (someone) on (his) guard **put (someone) on (his) guard**
 put (someone) off (his) food **put (someone) off (his) food**
 put on clothes (etc.) **put on clothes (etc.)**
 put on speed **put on speed**
 put on flesh (or weight) **put on flesh (or weight)**
 put (someone) on (his) honour (not) to do (something) **put (someone) on (his) honour (not) to do (something)**
 put (someone) on his mettle **put (someone) on his mettle**
 put (something) on the market, market it **put (something) on the market, market it**
 put over, reduce (it) to writing **put over, reduce (it) to writing**
 put out a fire (etc.) **put out a fire (etc.)**
 put out of harbour, (of a ship) come out of **put out of harbour, (of a ship) come out of**
 put (someone) out of countenance **put (someone) out of countenance**
 put (something) out of (one's) head, forget all about (it) **put (something) out of (one's) head, forget all about (it)**
 put (someone) out of temper, enrage (him) **put (someone) out of temper, enrage (him)**
 put (someone) out of the way **put (someone) out of the way**
 put (something) right **put (something) right**

put (oneself) in (another's) hands **put (oneself) in (another's) hands**
 put (someone) through by telephone **put (someone) through by telephone**
 put (a matter) to **put (a matter) to**
 put someone to death **put someone to death**
 put up a prayer **put up a prayer**
 put up (goods) for sale **put up (goods) for sale**
 put up (things) in boxes (etc.) **put up (things) in boxes (etc.)**
 put up (someone's) name **put up (someone's) name**
 put up a fight **put up a fight**
 put (someone) up to (something) **put (someone) up to (something)**
 put up with (someone) **put up with (someone)**
 put up (at a place, with a person, for a time) **put up (at a place, with a person, for a time)**
 putrefy (pewt-ri-fī) v. t. & i. (cause to) rot **putrefy (pewt-ri-fī) v. t. & i. (cause to) rot**
 putrescent (-res-ent) adj. becoming putrid **putrescent (-res-ent) adj. becoming putrid**
 putrefaction (-fak-) n. rotting **putrefaction (-fak-) n. rotting**
 putrid (pewt-rid) adj. rotten **putrid (pewt-rid) adj. rotten**
 highly distasteful **highly distasteful**
 putch (pooch) n. 'coup de main'; bid to seize political power by force **putch (pooch) n. 'coup de main'; bid to seize political power by force**
 puttee, puttie (put-i) n. legging made of cloth strip wound round leg from ankle to knee **puttee, puttie (put-i) n. legging made of cloth strip wound round leg from ankle to knee**
 a pair of putties **a pair of putties**
 putty (put-i) n. cement of lime, etc., a pair of for fixing panes in frames **putty (put-i) n. cement of lime, etc., a pair of for fixing panes in frames**
 puttees **puttees**
 v. t. fix with putty **v. t. fix with putty**
 puzzle (puz-əl) n. bewilderment **puzzle (puz-əl) n. bewilderment**
 in a puzzle **in a puzzle**
 perplexing **perplexing**
 question designed to test ingenuity, etc. **question designed to test ingenuity, etc.**
 jigsaw puzzle, (see under jigsaw) **jigsaw puzzle, (see under jigsaw)**
 v. t. & i. cause perplexity to **v. t. & i. cause perplexity to**
 puzzle over a problem, puzzle (something) out, discover (its) meaning by persevering mental effort **puzzle over a problem, puzzle (something) out, discover (its) meaning by persevering mental effort**
 pyc dog (pi-dog) n. ownerless Eastern dog of a low mixed breed **pyc dog (pi-dog) n. ownerless Eastern dog of a low mixed breed**
 باماری کا **باماری کا**
 pygmy, pigmy (pig-mi) n. (pl. pygmies) dwarf (esp. one of an African race of pygmies) **pygmy, pigmy (pig-mi) n. (pl. pygmies) dwarf (esp. one of an African race of pygmies)**
 pyjamas (pi-jah-maz) n. pl. sleeping-suit comprising a loose jacket and trousers **pyjamas (pi-jah-maz) n. pl. sleeping-suit comprising a loose jacket and trousers**
 pylon (pi-lon) n. tower to support electric cables and built as a steel framework **pylon (pi-lon) n. tower to support electric cables and built as a steel framework**
 pyorrhoecia (pi-o-ree-a) n. disease causing pus discharge from gums **pyorrhoecia (pi-o-ree-a) n. disease causing pus discharge from gums**
 pyramid (pi-ra-mid) n. structure with triangular sides meeting at the top **pyramid (pi-ra-mid) n. structure with triangular sides meeting at the top**
 (Pyramid), one of such structures built as royal mausoleums in ancient Egypt **(Pyramid), one of such structures built as royal mausoleums in ancient Egypt**
 pyramidal (pi-ram-i-dēl), pyramidalical (-mid-adj. of or like a pyramid **pyramidal (pi-ram-i-dēl), pyramidalical (-mid-adj. of or like a pyramid**

pyre (pi-c*) *n.* pile of wood for cremating a dead body پیتا

pyretic (pi-e-ret-ik) *adj.* of, for or producing fever بخشار والا

pyrites (pi-ri-teez) *n.* compound of some mineral with sulphur or arsenic (آتشیں (معدنی) also iron pyrites), sulphide of iron آتشیں نولاد

pyro- (pi-ro) *pref.* of fire آتش obtaining by heating آتشیں

pyrotechnic (pi-ro-tek-nik) *adj.* of fireworks آتش بازی کا **pyrotechnics** *n. pl.* art of making and displaying fireworks آتش بازی کا فن

Pyrrhic (pi-rik) *adj.* gained at too great a cost ہنگامہ **Pyrrhic victory** ناقابلِ بڑا ہشت خدک قیمتی، سخت ہنگامہ **Pyrrhic dance**, Greek war- بڑی ہشت کی پڑنے والی بات


Q

q, Q (kew) (pl. q's or qs) seventeenth letter of the English alphabet (equivalent to Urdu ک but in transliteration regarded as equivalent to ق mind (one's) P's and Q's (see under p) (Q.) (abbr. for) query سوال


qua (kwa) *conj.* in the capacity of کیفیت کی حیثیت سے

quack (kwak) *n.* charlatan عطارانی any ignorant pretender to skill. جابل مدعی cry of a duck بکریں **quack** *adj.* (remedies) of a quack عطارانی کی دوائیں **quackery** (kwak-è-ri) *n.* being a quack عطارانی ہونا، جابل مدعی ہونا

quadrangle (kwod-rang-èl) *n.* plane four-sided figure چوکوشہ quadrangular space surrounded by buildings (esp. in a college) احاطہ **quadrangular** (kwod-rang-ew-lè*) *adj.* in the form of a quadrangle چوکوشیا

quadrant (kwod-rant) *n.* one-fourth of a circle or its circumference ربع دائرہ  instrument for measuring height quadrilaterals

quadratic (kwod-rat-ik) *adj.* (esp.) of mathematical equation involving the square and no higher power of the unknown quantity مرتبی **quadratic equation** مرتبی مساوات اور مساوات درجہ دوم

quadrilateral (kwod-ri-lat-è-rèl) *n. & adj.* four-sided  a quadrant (plane-figure) چوکوشہ

quadrille (kad-ril) *n.* an old-fashioned square dance کڑیل کی گت، کڑیل music for it کڑیل

quadruped (kwod-rew-ped) *n.* four-footed animal چوپایہ

dance رقص **Pythagorean** (pi-thag-o-rec-èn) *adj.* pertaining to 6th century B. C. Greek philosopher-mathematician Pythagoras or his philosophy ن.

his follower رفیقہ خودی

python (pi-thon) *n.* boa-constrictor بہت بڑا سانپ، آرتا (Python), Cl. myth. a great snake killed by Apollo at Delphi پانیٹھن soothsayer کا بن



person possessed by a familiar-spirit جادوگر **pythoness** *n.* witch جادوگر

quadruple (kwod-roop-èl) *adj.* of four چارکا four-fold چارگنہ **quad-** *v. i. & i.* make (something) or become four-fold یا ہونا **quadruplets** *n. pl.* four babies born of one mother at one birth چار بچہ والے بچے

quaff (kwof) *v. i.* drink (something) in deep draughts عیش عیش پی جانا

quag *n.* (same as **quagmire**, which see)

quagmire (kwag-mi-è*) **quag** *n.* marsh دلدل

Quai d'Orsay (kay-do*-say) *n.* French Foreign Office فرانسیسی دفتر خارجہ

quail (kwayl) *n.* bird like a small partridge بٹیر *v. i.* flinch with fear (at or before danger, etc.) ڈبک جانا

quaint (kwaynt) *adj.* (of person, custom, etc.) pleasingly unusual or old-fashioned عجیب، اپرانی

quaintly *adv.* in a quaint manner عجیب انداز سے **quaintness** *n.* quality of being quaint عجیب ذہن کا، اپرانی

quake (kwayk) *v. i.* tremble (with cold) کانپنا (of the earth) have tremors. کانپنا (of the earth) have tremors. **quake** *n.* earthquake بھونچال، زلزلہ

Quaker (kway-kè*) *n.* member of the Christian sect called the Society of Friends founded by George Fox (1624-91) کوئیکر

qualify (kwal-i-fi) *v. i. & i.* become or make proficient (for) کا بنی ہو جانا یا بنا دینا become entitled (to do or for doing something) مجاز بننا، be successful (in an examination, etc.) کامیاب ہونا modify or tone down (statement with a limit, etc.) پر قید لگانا، کو ختم کرنا (of an

adjective) describe the quality of (a noun) کی
qualified *adj.* trained **مستعد** entitled
 (for, or to do or for doing something) اہل
qualification (-si-kay-) *n.*
 (usu. pl.) education and training **تعلیمیت، تربیت**
 limiting statement **قید، شرط** moderation **تعدیل**
quality (kwol-i-ti) *n.* excellence **کمال، خوبی**
 (good or poor) kind (of) **قسم** characteristic
 being "how" (as opposed to being "how much", or quantity)
quality *surveyor*, person measuring
 up and evaluating the work of builder(s) **مختار کا کام**
qualitative (kwol-i-tay-tiv) *adj.* of
 quality **کیفیت کا، کیفیتی**
qualm (kwahm) *n.* momentary sickness **مشی**
 (usu. pl.) misgiving **شک، شبہ** have no
 qualms of conscience, have no thought of repent-
 ance **qualmish** *adj.* feeling
 qualms **جس کا جس کی طبیعت** **qualmish** *adj.* feeling
quandary (kwoon-day-e-ri) *n.* riddle **پہیلی**
 perplexity **be in a quan-**
dary *adj.* **مختار کی حالت** **quandary** *adj.* **مختار کی حالت**
quantity (kwont-i-ti) *n.* amount **مقدار، کمیت**
quantities *n. pl.* large quantity
 number **تعداد** in quantities, in quantity, in bulk
quantitative (-tay-) *adj.* of
 quantity **کمیت کا** **quantum** (kwont-um) *n.*
 amount **مقدار، کمیت** **quantum theory**, theory in
 physics trying to explain the discontinuous
 nature of energy within the atom by holding
 that radiant energy is discharged in separate
 amounts **مقدار کی نظریہ، نظریہ مقدار**
quarantine (kwo-ran-teen) *n.* segregating (some-
 one) to control the spreading of infection **علاج کی**
quarantine *v. t.* put or keep in quarantine **قرنطینہ**
quarrel (kwo-rèl) *n.* heated dispute or strong
 disagreement (with someone about or over some-
 thing) **جھگڑا، بحث** its cause **جھگڑا کی**
quarrelsome (-sum) *adj.* in the habit of
 quarrelling **جھگڑا کر**
quarry (kwo-ri) *n.* hole, etc., for digging
 out structural stones **پتھر کی کان** (lit.) hunted
 animal, etc. **شکار** **quarry** *v. t.* dig (stones) out of a
 quarry **quarried** (kwo-rid) *adj.*
 stone dug out thus **پتھر کی کان سے نکالا ہوا**
quart (kwo*t) *n.* quarter of a gallon **پونچھائی**
quarter (kwo*-tə*) *n.* fourth part (of)
 fifteen minutes (past one, two,
 three, etc.) **سوا** fifteen minutes (to one, two,

three, etc.) **پونچھائی** (U.S.) coin worth a quarter
 of a dollar **کوآرٹر** joint including leg (also
 pl.) direction **طرف** from all quarters, from every
 quarter **چاروں طرف سے** area (esp. of a city) **علاقہ**
 (pl.) lodgings **کوآرٹر** take up quarters with
 (usu. soldiers') barracks or small in-
 dependent room **کوآرٹر** (10) mercy to a vanquish-
 ed foe **پناہ مانگنا** ask for quarters **پناہ مانگنا**
 receive quarter **پناہ پانا** give quarter **پناہ دینا**
 quarter cwt. (11) **پونچھائی** quarter (12)
 range, distance **فاصلہ** **quarter** *v. t.*
 divide into four equal shares each **چار حصے کرنا**
 lodge in quarters **کوآرٹر** **quarterback** *v. t. & i.* (see
 Addenda) **quarter-deck** *n.* officer's reserved
 part of the upper deck (of a warship) **پونچھائی**
quarterly *adj.* once every three
 months **adv. happening at this interval
quarterly *n.* quarterly per-
 iodical **quartermaster** *n.* officer in charge of army stores
کوآرٹر ماسٹر **Quartermaster-General**, (abbr. Q. M. G.),
 army General in charge of stores, etc. **کوآرٹر ماسٹر جنرل**
quarto (kwah*-to) *n.* size of a (foolscap or
 other) sheet folded twice **کوآرٹر** book,
 etc., on paper of this size **کوآرٹر**
quartz (kwo*ts) *n.* silica in various mineral
 forms **مژدہ سنگ، سوان**
quash (kwash) *v. t.* (of a higher court) make
 void (a lower court's sentence) **قضیہ کا مقدمہ**
quasi- (kway-si, or kwaj-si) *pref.* semi-
 quasi-official **نصف سرکاری** **quaternion** (kwot-rin) *n.* verse form comprising a
 four-lined stanza **رباعی**
quaver (kway-və*) *v. t. & i.* (of sound)
 vibrate; tremble **چھڑنا، ہلکانا** speak thus **چھڑتی**
quavering *n.* quavering sound **چھڑتی**
quavery (-ri) *adj.* trembling voice **چھڑتی**
quay (kee) *n.* stone platform
 for loading and unloading
 ships, etc. **گھاٹ**
queasy (kwee-zi) *adj.* (of
 digestion) liable to qualms **بے چارہ**
 (of food)
 causing this state **مشق کرنے والی** (of conscience
 or its owner) over-scrupulous and hence easily
 upset **خود سے زیادہ محتاط****



queen (kween) *n.* wife of a king **ملکہ** woman sovereign **ملکہ** (in cards) card bearing a queen's picture **ملکہ** (in chess) the most important piece after the king **دوروزین** queen-bee, egg-producing bee **شہنشاہ کی مکھی** queen of cities, a beautiful city **عسدرہ کی شہر**

queer (kwee-è*) *adj.* suspiciously odd (looks, remark, etc.) **بغیب** a bit queer, rather mad **بہت** (colloq.) giddy, fainting **بے ہوش** feel queer **بے ہوش** be in Queer Streets, (of a businessman) be in financial difficulties **گڑبڑ** queer the pitch for (someone), spoil (his) chances. **بغیب** queerly *adv.* strangely **بغیب** queeriness *n.* oddity; being queer **بغیب**

quell (kwel) *v. t.* subdue / rising, etc.) **دبا دینا، فرو کرنا**

quench (kwench) *v. t.* slake (one's thirst) **آگ بجھانا** extinguish (fire, etc.) **ریاں بجھانا**

quern (kwè*n) *n.* hand-mill for grinding corn, etc. **چستکی، اٹھ سے پیسنے کی چستکی**

querulous (kwe-rew-lus) *adj.* complaining **دنا، سینا، چیخنا، پھلانا** peevish **بے چارہ**

query (kwee-ri) *n.* (pl. queries) question raising a doubt or demanding elucidation **سوال** formula for repeating or raising a question **سوال** question-mark (?) **سوال** this mark put against a doubtful expression **پرچھنا** quern *v. t. & i.* ask (if or whether) **پوچھنا** express doubt **کے متعلق شک کا اظہار کرنا**

quest (kwest) *n.* search (for) **تلاش** in quest **تلاش** کی تلاش میں **تلاش**

question (kwee-chèn) *n.* inquiring **سوال** sentence comprising it **سوال** something inquired **سوال** point at issue **مسئلہ، سوال** doubt, uncertainty **بے یقینی** question, certainly **یقیناً** call (something) in question, (a) object to (it) **پر اعتراض کرنا** (b) raise doubts about (it) **دوبتوں کے متعلق شک کا اظہار کرنا** impossible **impossible** that is not the question, it is irrelevant **it is only a question of time, sooner or later it will certainly happen** the person (etc.) in question, one being talked about just now **مذکورہ شخص (وغیرہ)** ask a question of (someone about) **پوچھنا** feel or express doubt about **سوال** questionable *adj.* doubtful **سوال** question mark *n.* query (?) **سوال** questionnaire (kwee-che-nay-è*, or kes-tee-o-nay-è*) *n.* list of questions drafted and

forwarded to a number of persons to gather information or gauge public opinion on a point **سوالنامہ، سوالنامہ**

queue (kew) *n.* people waiting for their turn in single file **قطار** *v. i.* (queue up), form into a queue **قطار بنانا**

quibble (kwib-èl) *n.* play on words; merely verbal point **لفظی بحث** resort to this to dodge a question **سوال سے بچنے کے لیے** quibbles **لفظی بحث** argue about unimportant points **بیکاروں کی کھال اٹارنا**

quick (kwik) *adj.* swift (journey) **تیز** alert person **بہوشیار** ready (to do something) **تیار** sensitive (ear or eye) **حساس** quick-tempered, easily irritable **تیز مزاج** quick-witted, (a) understanding quickly **تیز دماغ** (b) quick at making jokes **تیز فہم** (old use) living flesh **زندہ گوشت** cut to the quick, hurt (or be hurt in) one's feeling **جلدی سے** quickly *adv.* swiftly **جلدی سے** quickness *n.* swiftness **جلدی، تیزی** quicken *v. t. & i.* make or become quicker **تیز تر بنانا، تیز کرنا** (old use) raise from death **جلانا** quicklime *n.* unslaked lime **آگ بجھا ہوا** quick march *n.* march in quick time **تیز گام** *v. i.* (as imperative) quicksand *n.* soft wet sand sucking down those who tread over it **تیز گام** quickset *adj.* (hedge) formed of living bushes **تیز گام** quicksilver *n.* mercury **تیز گام** quickstep *n.* a lively dance **تیز رقص** (see Addenda)

quid (kwid) *n.* (pl. same) (colloq.) pound sterling **پونڈ، اسٹیرلنگ**

quid pro quo (kwid-proh-kwoh) *n.* compensation must find him a 'quid pro quo' **پس کی تلافی کرنی ہی پڑے گی**

quiescent (kwi-es-ent) *adj.* dormant **آرام** (kwi-et) *adj.* with no sound **آرام** motionless **آرام** (of colours) not bright **آرام** well-behaved (child) **آرام** being quiet **آرام** *v. i. & i.* make or become quiet **آرام** quietly *adv.* in a quiet manner **آرام** quietness, quietude (kwi-è-tewd) *n.* being quiet **آرام** quietism *n.* passive attitude to life esp. as a form of religious mysticism **آرام** quietus (kwi-ee-tus) *n.* release from life **آرام** get (one's) quietus **آرام** being got rid of **آرام** give (someone his) quietus **آرام**

quiff (kwif) curl plastered down on the forehead
 ماتھے پر ڈسے بال، لام

quill (kwil) *n.* large feather of wing or tail
 بڑا قلم
 its stem used as pen spike (of a porcupine) (مسیسہ کا) کاٹنا fishing float تیروتا
 toothpick دلدل. of quill پر کا

quilt (kwilt) *n.* double cover with a padding for use over (or instead of) blankets
 رشت، رضائی

quince (kwins) *n.* a pear-like fruit
 بھیجی

quinine (kwi-neen) *n.* malarial drug extracted as a liquid from the cinchona tree
 کوئین



quintessence (kwin-tes-ens) *n.* real essence
 جوہر
 perfect embodiment (of a quality) کامل نمونہ
quintessential (-sensh-) *adj.* of the nature of (or pertaining to) the quintessence
 جوہری

quip (kwip) *n.* clever hit
 چبھتی

quire (kwi-ē*) *n.* twenty-four sheets of paper
 کاغذ کا دستہ

quintuplets *n. pl.* (abb. **quins** pr. kwinz) five children born together of one mother
 پانچ بچوں کا دستہ

Quisling (kwiz-ling) *n.* traitor
 عداوت
 one who agrees to serve his country's conqueror اپنے ملک کو غلام بنانے والے کا خطاب

quirt (kwē*t) *n.* (U.S.) short-handled riding whip
 چٹا بک
 v.t. lash with it مارنا

quit (kuit) *v.t. & i.* (-tt-) (quit, quitted, quitted; or, rarely, quit; quit, quit) leave (someone or doing something) چھوڑ دینا
 leave (a place) سے چلے (a place) سے چھوڑ دینا
Quit-India Movement, movement launched against the then British government of the Indo-Pakistan sub-continent in August 1942
 برطانیہ کے خلاف ہندوستان چھوڑ جاؤ کی تحریک

quits *adj.* free (of) be quit of, get rid of
 سے جان چھوڑنا

on even terms (with someone) by returning a blow or debt
 برابر سے

quittance *n.* (old use) release from obligation

quitter (kwit-ē*) *n.* (U.S. colloq.) shirker
 کام چھوڑنے والا

quite (kwit) *adv.* somewhat
 کچھ کا
 utterly
 بالکل

(so) (expressive of agreement or understanding) yes, it is or will be so
 ہاں، باتیں ٹھیک، ایسا ہی ہے
 (یا نہ کرگا)

quitter *n.* (see under quit)

quiver (kwiv-ē) *v.t. & i.* shake slightly
 آہستہ ہلنا یا لٹکانا
 tremble
 ہلکی چٹکی طاری ہونا (of voice) be
 tremulous
 ہلکا ہونا
n. bag for arrows
 تیرکش



quixotic (kwik-sot-ik) *adj.* foolishly chivalrous or philanthropic
 نیک دل
 based on impossible ideals
 ناممکن اصولوں پر مبنی

quiz (kwiz) *n.* questions asked to test knowledge
 پڑھنے والے سوال
 one given to quizzing (rarely) one whose looks, etc., invite quizzing
 وہ جس کی شکل وغیرہ دیکھ کر مٹھسی آئے، مضحکہ خیز یا مٹھسی کا مذاق اڑانا، کی مٹھسی اڑانا
 v.t. mock at
 مٹھسی کرنا
 v.t. mock at
 مٹھسی کرنا
 regard curiously
 دیکھنا
 regard critically
 دیکھنا
quizzical *adj.* comical
 مضحکہ خیز
 teasing
 پھینسنے کے انداز والا

quod (kwod) *n.* (slang) prison
 جیل، قید خانہ

quoits (kwoits) *n.* game in which a big ring is thrown at a pin
 کڑھٹس

quoit (kwoit) *n.* ring used in quoits
 کڑھٹ

quondam (kwond-ēm) *adj.* onetime former
 پہلا، کسی زمانے کا، سابقہ، سابق

quorum (kwoh-rum) *n.* minimum number of the members (of a body) without which its proceedings would not be in order
 The quorum is not complete
 کوٹم پورا نہیں ہے

quota (kwoh-ta) *n.* (someone's) fixed share (of something)
 (کسی یا کسی چیز کا) کوٹا، حصہ، حصہ

quote (kwoh-t) *v.t.* repeat (someone's words)
 کی بات دہرانا، (کا) قول پیش کرنا
 cite (from a book) سے اقتباس پیش کرنا
 give a reference (from someone, etc.) to support one's argument
 (کسی یا کسی چیز کا) کوٹا، حصہ، حصہ

quotes *n. pl.* quotation marks
 single quotes, " " double quotes, " " within quotes (put) dealer's statement of price
 quotation marks
 quotes or marks used to separate quoted words from the rest of the sentence, etc.

quoth (kwohth) *v.t.* (old use) said (for the third person sing. only)
 اُس نے کہا، وہ بولا

quotient (kwoh-shent) *n.* number of times (leaving out the surd) a figure is contained in another
 حاصل تقسیم، خارجہ قیمت

R

r, R (ah*) (pl. *r's* or *rs*) the eighteenth letter of the English alphabet (equivalent to Urdu); (in pronunciation it is trilled only when it stands at the head of a syllable; otherwise it is always slurred over) *the three R's*, Reading, Writing and ('Rithmetic) as a basic education

rabbi (rab-i, or rab-i) *n.* Jewish priest
پڑھائی لکھائی اور حساب، مفسدادی تعلیم

rabbit (rab-it) *n.* small hare-like animal
خوکوش

rabble (rab-el) *n.* disorderly crowd
بیچڑ، ہجوم
lowest classes
اراذل

rabid (rab-id) *adj.* (of dogs) affected with rabies
too zealous

rabies (ray-bi-ez) *n.* fatal madness in dogs
باؤل this disease affecting a person bitten by a rabid dog
بڑا پکا، کٹر، جھوٹی، سرزدش

race (rays) *n.* competition in speed
سrong swift current of water تیز دھارا root of ginger

people of one kind and colour, or of one origin قسمل species *v.t. & i.* run a race (with someone) *race against time*, exert oneself to finish work (or be) in time

cause (a horse, etc.) to run (esp. in a race) *دوڑانا* **racine** *n.* (also horse-racing) causing horses to run usu. with the object of punting *گھوڑوڑ، ریس*

race-course *n.* enclosure for racing *گھوڑوڑ کا میدان، ریس کورس*

race-horse *n.* horse running in a race *گھوڑوڑ والی نسل، گھوڑا*

racial (ray-shēl) of a race *نسلی* **racism** (ray-shē-lizm) *n.* tendency to racial feeling causing antagonism between various human races *نسلی*

racism (ray-sizm) *n.* racialism *نسلی عقیدت*

belief in racial superiority *نسلی برتری کا احساس*

rack (rak) *n.* shelf or other framework for holding books, plates, hay, etc. *رک، خانہ* (old use) instrument of torture *تذلیل*

destruction (only in the phrase:) *go to rack and ruin*, be ruined *تباہ و برباد ہونا*

torture with the rack *v.t.* *cause severe pain* کسی کو *تذلیل* میں کسی دنیا

rack (one's) brain (for something), make great mental efforts *ای چیز سے ادماغ پر بہت زور دینا*

racket (rak-et) *n.* loud noise
شور و غوغا، محل غیارتا (colloq.) *dis-*

honest trade by supplying worthless goods بددیانتی کا کاروبار، خراب مال بیچنا *کرنا* (colloq.) *blackmail* *دھمکیوں سے روپیہ وصول کرنا* (also *racquet*),



a racket (sense 4)

bat used in tennis, badminton, etc. *رکیٹ* **rack-**

eteer (rak-ē-tee-ē) *n.* one engaged in a trade *رکیت*

racketeering (-tee-ē-) *n.* organized blackmail of traders by intimidation *دھمکیاں سے کرنا* *جس سے روپیہ وصول کرنا*

racquet (rak-et) *n.* same as racket (sense 4, which see)

racy (ray-si) *adj.* having the characteristics of a soil or country *مقامی، لاشعاری* *vigorous* (style) *زوردار* *lively* (humour) *پھڑکا دینے والا*

radar (ray-dah*) *n.* (acronym formed from the initial letters of Radio Angle Detection and Ranging) apparatus locating objects with reflected radio waves *راڈر، لاسکلی*

radiate (ray-di-ayt) *v.t. & i.* come out in (or emit) rays of (light or heat) *شعاعیں نکلانا* *brighten up with* (delight) *خوشی سے چمک اٹھنا* *spread out from a centre* *مرکز سے پھیلنا*

radiant *adj.* emitting light *چمکدار* *روشن* *full of delight* *شادمان، مسرور*

radiance (ray-di-ans) *n.* act of radiating or being radiant *درخشانی، تابانی، تابندگی*

radiation (-ay-) *n.* radiating *شعاع، تابانی*

radiator (ray-di-ay-tē*) *n.* heater *گرمی کا سامان*

in a motor vehicle apparatus for cooling down the engine *خوارت کش، سردی کا سامان*

radical (rad-i-kēl) *adj.* pertaining to the root *بنیادی* *thorough* *مکمل* *based on fundamental changes* *advocate of basic changes* *بنیادی تبدیلی*

radically *adv.* *radicalism* *n.* radical politics *بنیادی تبدیلیوں کی سیاست*

radio *n.* (ray-di-oh) *wireless* message, etc., thus transmitted *بیے تار، لاسکلی پیغام*

(also *radio-set*, or *set* or *station*), apparatus for receiving broadcast programmes *ریڈیو* *v.t. & i.* broadcast *شعاع کرنا*

radio-active *adj.* (of X-rays) emitting X-rays *تابکار*

radio-activity (-tiv-) *n.* being radio-active *تابکاری*

radiogram (ray-) *n.* (also *radio-gramophone*), combined wireless receiving set and gramophone *ریڈیو گرام*

(also *radio-telegram*), message sent by wireless *لاسکلی پیغام* (also *radiograph*), X-ray photograph *لاسکلی تصویر*

radiograph (ray-) *n.* X-ray photograph *لاسکلی عکس، لاشعاعی تصویر*

radiolocation (-ka-) *n.* detection of aircraft, etc., by means of



a radiator (sense 2)

radio echoes ریڈیائی نقیشتیں **radioscopy** (-ns-kə-pi) *n.* examination by X-rays لاشعری معائنہ **radio-therapy** *n.* treatment with X-rays بجلی کا علاج، بجلی لگانا

radish (rad-ish) *n.* small edible root رڈائی شوری well-known carrot-like, white pungent root شوری

radium (ray-di-um) *n.* name of a radio active metal ریڈیم

radius (ray-di-us) *n.* (pl. radii, pr. ray-di-i) straight line from the centre to the circumference of a circle نصف قطر circular area as measured by its radius حلقہ within a radius of four (etc.) miles, in the four (etc.) mile چار روڈ فیہ میل کے حلقے میں



radius (R) of a circle

raffle (raf-èl) *n.* sale by lottery لاشری *v.i.* sell (something) thus مال بیچنا، مال لاشری کے ذریعے مال کی لاشری ٹکٹوں

raft *n.* logs of wood fastened together to flow downstream ٹکڑوں کا بٹھا

rafter (raf-tè*) *n.* beam of a sloping roof ٹیڑھی چھت کا شہتیر

rag *n.* scrap of cloth کچڑا سا ٹکڑا *rafters* (pl.) tattered clothes چھتیرے

(dressed) in rags چھتیروں میں (joc.) contemptible newspaper ڈزل اخبار *v.i.* & *i.* play practical jokes on ragamuffin کی دھڑکت کرنا، قہر مٹانا

ragamuffin *n.* person (esp. child) in rags چھتیروں والا **ragged** (rag-ed) *adj.* in rags چھتیروں میں، خشک حال with rough surface ناہموار jagged (rock) ٹھکڑا (of style, rhymes, etc.) lacking finish ناآراشیدہ **ragging** *n.* playing of practical jokes دھڑکت، اورگٹ **ragtime** (rag-tim) *n.* popular U.S. negro dance ریگ ٹائم *adj.* farcical (army, etc.) مضحکہ خیز

rage (rayj) *n.* violent anger سخت غصہ، طیش *passion* (for something) craze (کا) بے پناہ شوق *v.i.* be in a rage (against) رگے خلوٹ، طیش

(of storm, etc.) blow violently بہت زورور کا ہونا، سخت تیز ہونا

ragged *adj.*, **ragging** *n.*, **ragtime** *n.* (see under rag)

raid (rayd) *n.* sudden attack (on) اچانک حملہ، تاخت *air raid*, *air attack* *Air Raid Precautions*, (abbr. *A.R.P.*) (organization entrusted with) precautions against possible air attack لے-آر-پی، surprise visit for checking or arresting پولیس کا چھاپا *police raid* *v.i.* & *i.* conduct a raid on چھاپنا

raid (rayd) *n.* sudden attack (on) اچانک حملہ، تاخت *air raid*, *air attack* *Air Raid Precautions*, (abbr. *A.R.P.*) (organization entrusted with) precautions against possible air attack لے-آر-پی، surprise visit for checking or arresting پولیس کا چھاپا *police raid* *v.i.* & *i.* conduct a raid on چھاپنا

raid (rayd) *n.* sudden attack (on) اچانک حملہ، تاخت *air raid*, *air attack* *Air Raid Precautions*, (abbr. *A.R.P.*) (organization entrusted with) precautions against possible air attack لے-آر-پی، surprise visit for checking or arresting پولیس کا چھاپا *police raid* *v.i.* & *i.* conduct a raid on چھاپنا

raid (rayd) *n.* sudden attack (on) اچانک حملہ، تاخت *air raid*, *air attack* *Air Raid Precautions*, (abbr. *A.R.P.*) (organization entrusted with) precautions against possible air attack لے-آر-پی، surprise visit for checking or arresting پولیس کا چھاپا *police raid* *v.i.* & *i.* conduct a raid on چھاپنا

raid (rayd) *n.* sudden attack (on) اچانک حملہ، تاخت *air raid*, *air attack* *Air Raid Precautions*, (abbr. *A.R.P.*) (organization entrusted with) precautions against possible air attack لے-آر-پی، surprise visit for checking or arresting پولیس کا چھاپا *police raid* *v.i.* & *i.* conduct a raid on چھاپنا

raid (rayd) *n.* sudden attack (on) اچانک حملہ، تاخت *air raid*, *air attack* *Air Raid Precautions*, (abbr. *A.R.P.*) (organization entrusted with) precautions against possible air attack لے-آر-پی، surprise visit for checking or arresting پولیس کا چھاپا *police raid* *v.i.* & *i.* conduct a raid on چھاپنا

raider *n.* one who or that which raids اچانک حملہ کرنے والا، چھاپا مارنے والا

rail (rayl) *n.* bars or rods placed from end to end خشک rod, etc., for hanging things on آگنی، ٹھکانے کا ڈنڈا

go off the rails, (a) leave the track سے ٹھکانے کا ڈنڈا (b) become out of order (c) get out of control باہر ہو جانا، ٹکڑے سے ٹکڑے ہو جانا *v.i.*

put rails round (to shut in or cut off) سلاخیں لگا کر راکر ادھر یا ادھر کر دینا use bitter and reproachful language (against fate, at oppressor) کوشنے دینا،

railhead (rayl-hed) *n.* point on railway where road transport begins کسی سفر کے لیے

railing *n.* (usu. pl.) fence خشک balustrade round stairs زینہ کا خشک

rail-motor (rayl-moh-tè*) *n.* self-propelled railway coach ریل موٹر **railway** (rayl-way) *n.* (in U.S. rail-road) rail track ٹھکانے کا ڈنڈا

railroad *n.* (U.S.) railway ریل، ریل کے ریلے *v.i.* (see Addenda)

raillery (rayl-è-ri) *n.* good-humoured ridicule ہنسی مذاق، دل نہ بچا

rain (ray) *n.* drops of water from clouds بارش، بارشیں *the rains*, the rainy season بربسات shower (of bullets, congratulations, etc.) کی بارش *v.i.* & *i.* fall or send in raindrops پانی پڑنا

rain cats and dogs *It never rains but pours*, good fortune or misfortune never comes alone جب ہوتا ہے تو بہت کچھ ہوتا ہے *fall or send* (down or upon) like rain ٹپ ٹپ کرنا *rainbow *n.* spectrum on the horizon دھبہ*

raincoat *n.* waterproof coat برساتی **raindrop** *n.* drop of rain بارش کا قطرہ **rainfall** *n.* fall of rain بارش

rain-gauge *n.* measuring instrument for this purpose باران پیم **rain-proof** *adj.* impervious to rain جس میں سے پانی نہ گذر سکے **rainy** *adj.* day when it rains بارش کا دن *save for a rainy day*, save for unforeseen needs بے وقت کے لیے بچنا

raise (ravz) *v.i.* & *i.* elevate or make higher (prices, one's voice, one's hat, someone's hopes, etc.) اچھا کرنا، بلند کرنا *build* (cause, dust, etc.) to rise اڑنا *produce* (crops) اگانا *breed* (cattle, etc.) کی فصل کشتی کرنا *bring up* (a family) پرورش کرنا، پالنا

raise (ravz) *v.i.* & *i.* elevate or make higher (prices, one's voice, one's hat, someone's hopes, etc.) اچھا کرنا، بلند کرنا *build* (cause, dust, etc.) to rise اڑنا *produce* (crops) اگانا *breed* (cattle, etc.) کی فصل کشتی کرنا *bring up* (a family) پرورش کرنا، پالنا

raise (ravz) *v.i.* & *i.* elevate or make higher (prices, one's voice, one's hat, someone's hopes, etc.) اچھا کرنا، بلند کرنا *build* (cause, dust, etc.) to rise اڑنا *produce* (crops) اگانا *breed* (cattle, etc.) کی فصل کشتی کرنا *bring up* (a family) پرورش کرنا، پالنا

raise (ravz) *v.i.* & *i.* elevate or make higher (prices, one's voice, one's hat, someone's hopes, etc.) اچھا کرنا، بلند کرنا *build* (cause, dust, etc.) to rise اڑنا *produce* (crops) اگانا *breed* (cattle, etc.) کی فصل کشتی کرنا *bring up* (a family) پرورش کرنا، پالنا

raise (ravz) *v.i.* & *i.* elevate or make higher (prices, one's voice, one's hat, someone's hopes, etc.) اچھا کرنا، بلند کرنا *build* (cause, dust, etc.) to rise اڑنا *produce* (crops) اگانا *breed* (cattle, etc.) کی فصل کشتی کرنا *bring up* (a family) پرورش کرنا، پالنا

raise (ravz) *v.i.* & *i.* elevate or make higher (prices, one's voice, one's hat, someone's hopes, etc.) اچھا کرنا، بلند کرنا *build* (cause, dust, etc.) to rise اڑنا *produce* (crops) اگانا *breed* (cattle, etc.) کی فصل کشتی کرنا *bring up* (a family) پرورش کرنا، پالنا

raise (ravz) *v.i.* & *i.* elevate or make higher (prices, one's voice, one's hat, someone's hopes, etc.) اچھا کرنا، بلند کرنا *build* (cause, dust, etc.) to rise اڑنا *produce* (crops) اگانا *breed* (cattle, etc.) کی فصل کشتی کرنا *bring up* (a family) پرورش کرنا، پالنا


raise (ravz) *v.i.* & *i.* elevate or make higher (prices, one's voice, one's hat, someone's hopes, etc.) اچھا کرنا، بلند کرنا *build* (cause, dust, etc.) to rise اڑنا *produce* (crops) اگانا *breed* (cattle, etc.) کی فصل کشتی کرنا *bring up* (a family) پرورش کرنا، پالنا

raise (ravz) *v.i.* & *i.* elevate or make higher (prices, one's voice, one's hat, someone's hopes, etc.) اچھا کرنا، بلند کرنا *build* (cause, dust, etc.) to rise اڑنا *produce* (crops) اگانا *breed* (cattle, etc.) کی فصل کشتی کرنا *bring up* (a family) پرورش کرنا، پالنا

raise (ravz) *v.i.* & *i.* elevate or make higher (prices, one's voice, one's hat, someone's hopes, etc.) اچھا کرنا، بلند کرنا *build* (cause, dust, etc.) to rise اڑنا *produce* (crops) اگانا *breed* (cattle, etc.) کی فصل کشتی کرنا *bring up* (a family) پرورش کرنا، پالنا

ramshackle (*ram-shak-əl*) *adj.* rickety یا ٹوٹنے پرآم
کے قریب
ranch n. (U.S.) large cattle-raising farm - مویشی
ranch house n. (see Addenda) مال گھیت
rancid (*rans-id*) *adj.* (of butter, etc.) gone bad
بدبودار، پسندا
rancour (*rank-ē**) *n.* deep rooted hatred or enmity
دلوں میں بیٹھا ہوا کینہ
random (*rand-um*) *adj.* haphazard at random, aimlessly
بڑائی، بے سوچے سمجھے
rang v. (pa. t. of ring, which see)
range (*raynj*) *n.* scope دائرہ، میدان distance to which a gun will shoot مار at short range قریب at long range دور area for firing practice چانداری کا فاصلہ فرق difference between limits میدان upper and lower limit (of) کم سے کم اور زیادہ سے زیادہ (of) row or series (of mountains, prices, colours, etc.) سلسلہ a wide range of کئی قسم کا (also cooking range), stove with oven و لابی پھرنا *v.* i. & i. vary میں بگڑتے پھرنا (over, through, etc.) run in کے آہن پھرنا (from one to another stage) place oneself in a line سیدھا جانا (range oneself), place oneself کی صفوں میں شامل کرنا (range oneself) with (or against, or on the side of someone), join (him) جو لوگ باغیر کسی کی صفوں میں شامل ہوئے men who ranged themselves with (or against, or on the side of) the rebels مجازظ ranger (*raynj-e**) *n.* keeper of forests منتقرب دوزخ کے کامی ای امانڈر commander (U.S.). جنگلات
rank r. line of soldiers placed side by side the rank, the army فرج other ranks, rank and file, privates سرکاری the rank and file of, the lowest stratum درجہ اول status کا صوبہ سے چھوٹا طبقہ social status برعظیمت کے لوگ people of rank کرتیبہ، پیشرفت
adj. overgrown; too strong, etc. بڑا definitely bad بوڑوا bad-smelling رائتی ہوا
v. i. & i. arrange in ranks صف بستہ کرنا rank (someone) with (mother, etc.) give him the same status کو (رسی کے) درجے میں رکھنا کو (ماں وغیرہ) کے برابر سمجھنا have a rightful (ماں وغیرہ) کی جگہ سمجھنا place in the list of claimants against a bankrupt کسی دوا لیے شخص یا ادارے کے خلاف جائزہ عدویہ میں سے برا
rankle (*rank-əl*) *v.* i. continue to irritate میں کھینچتے رہتا
ransack (*ran-sak*) *v.* l. plunder لوٹ مار کرنا search (a place, etc.) thoroughly (for something) اچھی طرح
ransom (*ran-sum*) *n.* money paid for a captive's release رقیبتہ freeing of a captive thus کسی کو بیکور hold (someone) to ransom ہفتہ دے کر چھڑانا

قذیہ (someone) for ransom
 دے کر پیچھڑانا
rant *v.t. & i.* (of an actor, etc.) speak violently
 چلاتا speak boastfully بڑبانتک
rap *n.* quick, light blow *n. t. & i.* (-pp-) strike (at door, etc.) thus (دروانی پر) دھکنا
 give (someone) a rap مارنا (کو) آپہستہ سے
rapacious (ra-pay-shus) *adj.* avaricious سخت
rapacity (ra-pas-i-ti) *n.* great greed, avarice سخت لالچ، حرص و آز
rape (rayp) *v.t.* criminally assault (a woman or girl) کی عصمت دری کرنا take away by force چھین لینا
n. raping عصمت دری a plant yielding oilseeds سرسوں a plant grown for fodder گوارا **rapeseed** *n.* rapeseed oil کے ریا کا بیج
 کرکڑا تیل، سرسوں کا تیل
rapid (rap-id) *adj.* swift تیز steep ڈھلوان
rapidity (ra-pid-i-ti) *n.* swiftness تیزی، سرعت
rapier (ray-pi-è*) *n.* a slender sword رنچ، کشاری
rapine (rap-in) *n.* 'lit.) plundering گنہ مار، غلب و غلب
rapprochement (ra-prosh-mon) *n.* renewal of good relations (between two countries) دو ملکوں کے مابین (بجائیہ تعلقات)
rapt *adj.* absorbed (in thought, book, etc.) بہاگ کے ساتھ with rapt attention میں مشغوق، میں غرق
rapture (rap-chè*) *n.* ecstasy وجد
 fit of great joy بے حد خوشی expression of extreme delight بے حد خوشی کا اظہار
rare (ray-è*) *adj.* thin (atmosphere) لطیف
 scarce شاد unusually good غیر معمولی طور پر اچھا
rarely *adv.* seldom کبھی کبھار، شاذ و نادر
rarity (ray-è*-ri-fid) *n.* (of air, atmosphere, etc.) being rare نادر شے، نادر و نادر کار (رج: نادر) rare thing ندرت
rascal (ras-kèl) *n.* rogue بدمعاش (said lovingly of a person or child) mischievous شرارتی
rash *n.* outbreak of tiny red spots on the skin خلد باز
adj. very hasty (person or action) عجل باز
reckless (person) شخص، عجل بازی کا (کلام) rashness *n.* recklessness بے احتیاطی، نااندیشی
rasp *n.* scraping file covered with spikes خاردار برقی، نااندیشی
v. t. & i. scrape with a rasp سون کرنا، سون سے سون کرنا
 make a rough and grating sound رگڑنا ناگوار آواز
 irritate جھنجھلا دینا

raspberry (*rahz-be-ri*) *n.* sweet (red) berries رَسَبَری bush yielding them 

rat *n.* animal like a mouse but much larger than it رَتَنگَلِ rat-tat *n.* smell of a rat رائے کال نظر آنا sound of a knocker on door کھٹ کھٹ کی آواز، کھٹ کھٹ

ratchet (*rach-et*) *n.* toothed wheel with a catch (like that of the Persian wheel) روک اڈوڑانے دار پدیش

rate (*rayt*) *n.* amount (of one thing) measured in relation to a standard amount شرح rate of speed رفتار municipal tax بلدیاتی محصول at the rate اس حدت حال میں at this rate اس کی شرح سے at any rate ہر صورت death rate شرح اموات birth-rate شرح پیدائش water rate آب کا محصول first rate, excellent بہت شاندار second rate درمیانی third rate خراب v. t. & i. judge the worth of something کا اندازہ کرنا re-gard خیال کرنا chide (someone) angrily (for some wrong) بھاؤ جھپاؤ کرنا

rather (*rah-dhe**) *adv.* somewhat کچھ زیادہ instead اس کی بجائے more accurately; better زیادہ درست ہے، بلکہ بہتر تو یہ ہے، بیشک زیادہ ہے یقیناً، ضرور ہے (epithatic word for) yes زیادہ خوشی سے

ratify (*rat-i-fi*) *v. t.* confirm, endorse (a statement) تصدیق کر دینا (of a government) accept (a treaty) signed by its officials, etc. تصدیق کرنا، کو تسلیم کرنا ratification (-kay-) *n.* act of ratifying or being ratified تصدیق

rating (*ray-ting*) *n.* categorization 'درجہ بندی کرنا' category (of a ship according to tonnage, of a student according to examination result) درجہ lowest ranks in the Navy سب سے کم درجہ

ratio (*ray-shi-oh*) *n.* (pl. ratios), proportion نسبت، تناسب in the ratio 3 : 5 (i. e., three to five) اور 3 : 5 کے تناسب سے

ration (*rash-ēn*) *n.* share (of food) راشن، راتب share (of anything) حصہ بخشی put (something) on ration راشن بندی کرنا put (people) on rations راشن بند کرنا، یا حصہ بندی مقرر کرنا

rational (*rash-ē-nēl*) *adj.* able to reason قابل عقل based on reason منطقی، عقل پر مشتمل that which can be tested by reason عقل کے معیار rationalism *n.* belief that everything (esp. religious beliefs) should be tested by reason عقائد و نظریات عقل کے مطابق rationalist *n.* one who believes in rationalism عقائد پسند rationalistic *adj.* (of methods, etc.) based on



this belief **rationalize** (rash-na-liz) v. t. & i. interpret (moral lapse, weakness, etc.) according to supposed reason with a view to presenting it in a good light **پُر فریب توجیہ کرنا**
rationalization (-ay-) n. such interpretation **پُر فریب توجیہ**
reorganization of industry on more efficient lines to eliminate waste **کارروزی پرچھانا**
ratlin, ratline, ratling (rat-) n. (usu. pl.) small ropes fixed to the shrouds of a ship **بادیان کی چھٹی لڑی**
rattle (rat-èl) v. t. & i. (cause to) make a series of quick, short sounds **کھڑکھڑ کرنا، جھن جھن کرنا**
move with a rattling noise **جھن جھن کر کے جانے وغیرہ**
repeat (off something) quickly and thoughtlessly **بے غور و فکر تکرار کرنا**
rattling noise **نیز کا کھڑکھڑاہٹ، کھڑکھڑاہٹ، کھڑکھڑاہٹ، کھڑکھڑاہٹ**
death rattle **موت کا کھڑکھڑاہٹ**
rattle-snake n. venomous American snake making such noise with its tail **کھڑکھڑ کرنے والا سانپ**
raucous (rawk-us) adj. hoarse (sound) **جھڑائی**
harsh (sound) **کڑخت**
ravage (rav-ij) v. t. & i. destroy **شہادہ و برباد کرنا**
plunder n. **لُٹ مار کرنا، غارتگری کرنا**
the ravages of **کے کی شہادہ و بربادی**
rave (rayv) v. i. shout violently **چلا جلا کر روتے**
wildly (in delirium, etc.) **بزدلی میں، لگے جانے**
speak angrily (against) **کے خلاف، جوش سے کہنا**
roar **کھن گرجنا**
with (uncalled for) enthusiasm **کے بغیر بغیر**
ravings n. pl. wild talk (of a madman) **دیوانے کی بات**
ravel (rav-el) v. t. & i. (-ll-) fray (out) **کیناروں کی**
complication **پیچیدگی، تشکیک**
raven (ray-ven) n. a crow-like large bird **پھاڑی کوا**
adj. glossy black (hair) **کالے سیاہ، سیاہ خام**
plunder **غارتگری کرنا**
ravenous (rav-e-nus) adj. mad for food **پیشو voracious**
ravine (ra-ven) n. deep narrow gorge **گہری گھاٹی**
ravish (rav-ish) v. t. (of a sight, etc.) enrapture **عشرت**
rape **دل کو لٹھا جانا، بے حد دل خوش بن کرنا**
ravishment n. ecstatic delight **دُشت**
raw adj. in its natural state **خام raw materials**
uncooked **کچھا**
unskilled **غیر تربیت یافتہ**
inexperienced **نا تجربہ کار، نا آشنا**
damp and chilly **سخت سرد اور مرطوب**
(of an injured part) **جہاں سے گوشت نکل آیا**
sore **تھکا، (زخمی) (style) crude**
ray n. beam (of light, heat, etc.) **کے شعاع rays of the**

sun **شعاع کی کرنیں**
rayon (ray-on) n. artificial silk **نقلی ریشم، مصنوعی ریشم**
raz (rayz) v. t. knock (building) down (to the ground) **دھماکتے کرنا، دھماکتے کرنا**
destroy (towns, etc.) **کام نام دہشٹان تک نہ رہنے دینا، تہ و بالا کر دینا**
razor (ray-zè*) n. shaving instrument **safety razor**, type designed not to cut the skin **سیفٹی ریزر**
re (ree) prep. (in Latin phrases) regarding **بات کے متعلق**
re- pref. again **دوبارہ، دوبارہ**
mutually **ایک دوسرے کے ساتھ**
away, back or down **پہنچے یا پیچھے**
reach (reech) v. t. & i. arrive at **پہنچنا**
stretch (out one's hand for something) **دے لیے، ہاتھ بڑھانا**
distance which one's hand can reach **دُشترس**
distance or circle within which one can move **within easy reach**
of (one's) reach, beyond the reach of **دُشترس سے باہر**
straight part of a river between two bends **دو مڑوں کے درمیان**
in the lower reaches of (a river) **دو مڑوں کے درمیان**
unbroken stretch of water **جھڑوں میں قطع آب**
react (ree-akt) v. t. act in an opposite way **باہمی اثر کرنا، ایک دوسرے کا رد عمل ہونا**
act on one another **react to** **کا رد عمل ہونا**
against **reaction** (ree-ak-shèn) n. result of action **رد عمل، رد عمل**
reactionary (ree-ak-shu-na-ri) n. & adj. **reactor** n. (see Addenda)
read (reed) v. t. & i. (pa. t. and pa. p. read, pr. red) look at the written word and be able to make it out **پڑھنا**
understand it after doing so **utter aloud** (to oneself or someone) **پڑھنا**
study (some subject at a place) **پڑھنا** (of a play, etc.) **give a** (good or bad) impression on reading **well-read**, **read between the lines** **پڑھنا**
readable adj. pleasant to read **reader** n. one who reads **پڑھنے**
teacher **reading-book** **reading n.** next to a university professor **book knowledge** (one's) interpretation (of something) **recension**
figure on dial at a particular moment **شمارہ اندراج**

ready (red-i) *adj.* prepared (for or to do something) تیار willing (for or to do something) get ready تیار ہونا *get* (something) ready تیار ہونا prompt تیار رہنا *ready with* تیار ہونے کے لیے **ready money** *n.* cash نقد **ready-reckoner** *n.* tabulated computations for finding out (for example) a day's salary when a month's is known, حاضر حساب **ready-made** *adj.* (of clothes) already made; stitched, but not to order سے پہلے سے **ready-wit** *n.* repartee حاضر جوابی **readily** *adv.* easily آسانی سے **readiness** *n.* being ready تیار ہونا willingness کے لیے تیار *in readiness for* پر آمادگی

real (ree-el) *adj.* actually existing واقعی **real estate** *n.* land and building عین منقولہ جائیداد **realism** *n.* freedom from sentiment and convention واقعت پسندی **realistic** *adj.* pertaining to or based on realism واقعی **realist** *n.* one who practises or believes in realism واقعت پسند **realistic** *adj.* pertaining to or based on realism واقعی **reality** (ree-al-i-ti) *n.* being real in reality something real واقعی **realities** *n.* the grim, realities of (something) **really** (ree-e-li) *adv.* in fact واقعی **Note: Realism**, as a movement in art or literature, aims at expressing usu. the sordid facts of life as they are in reality **impressionism** was a 19th-century art movement producing general effects through vigorous touches and masses of colour and form; **post-impressionism** came after this movement with a bid to express the spiritual significance of things; **expressionism** was still another revolt against impressionism and it tried to give expression to the artist's ideas and emotions through stylized forms.

realize (ree-a-liz) *v.t.* be conscious of (one's or someone's position, difficulties, mistakes, etc. so that) حاصل کرنا، achieve (hope, ambition, etc.) پانا realize one's ambitions جامہ عمل پہنانا **realization** (ree-a-liz-ey-shun) *n.* act of realizing or being realized حاصل کرنا، محقق ہونا، محقق ہونا، محقق ہونا **realism** (relm) *n.* domain field (of fancy science, etc.) میدان

realtor (ree-al-tor) *n.* (U.S.) real estate agent دلال **ream** (reem) *n.* correctly 480, but now usually 500 sheets of paper ریم

reap (reep) *v.t. & i.* harvest (crop, etc.) فصل کاٹنا **reaper** *n.* one who reaps the solitary reaper آئیسلی مکائی کرنے والی machine for

reaping کاٹنے کی کل **reaping-hook** *n.* sickle درازتی

rear (ree-*) *n.* back پشت، پیچھا، عقب *in the rear of* پیچھے کی طرف *in the rear of* کے پیچھے، کے عقب میں *last part of a fighting force* کا عقب *adjective* back کی شکل *i. & i.* breed (poultry, etc.) پرورش *bring up* (a family) بڑھانا *raise* (the head) اٹھانا (poet.) build تعمیر کرنا (of a horse) rise on the hind legs (ٹھوڑے کا) اٹھنا

reason (ree-zen) *n.* cause of or justification for explanation; ground (for) وجہ، سبب، باعث *give no reason for* کسی وجہ نہ سمجھانا *(one's) reason for* (doing), the reason why (one did it) کسی وجہ کے لیے *reason of*, owing to کی وجہ سے *intellectual faculty* عقل *bring (someone) to reason, make (someone) see reason* کسی کو عقل سکھانا *it stands to reason* (that) متفق ہونا بات مان بھی لو، مان *listen to reason* ہر عقلی بات *anything in reason* ہر عقلی بات *sanity* عقل *v.t. & i.* exercise the power of thinking استعمال کرنا، draw logical conclusion کام لینا، سوچنا *argue (with someone)* سے بحث کرنا، کو قائل کرنے کی کوشش کرنا *to persuade him* give as a reason (that) *persuade by reasoning* reason (someone) into (or out of) doing (something) کسی کو، کوئی کام **reasonable** *adj.* having reason معقول moderate معتدل *according to reason* معقول *n.* logical argument استدلال

reassure (ree-a-shoo-) *v.t.* dispel the fears or doubts of **reassuring** *adj.* heartening بہت افزا

rebate (re-bayt) *n.* deduction کٹوتی *get a rebate of* (something) کٹوتی لینا

rebel *v.i.* (re-bel) (-ll-) take up arms (against the government) بغاوت کرنا، (محکومت کے خلاف) ہتھیار اٹھانا *defy* (something) *n.* (reb-el) one who rebels باغی

rebellion (reb-el) *n.* rebelling (army, etc.) باغی **rebellious** (re-bel-yen) *n.* armed rising against the government محکومت کے خلاف ہتھیار اٹھانا، بغاوت **rebellious** (re-bel-yus) *adj.* of or like a rebel باغیانہ *participating in a rebellion* بغاوت میں حصہ لینے والا *wayward* منہ زور، سرکش

rebound *v.i.* (re-bound) *v.t.* bounce back after contact **rebounding** *n.* اچھٹنا

rebuff (re-buf) *n.* cold or unfriendly refusal to (request, offer, etc.) *v.t.* give a rebuff to (کے) بات، بے پروائی سے مسترد کر دینا

rebuild (re-bild) *v.t.* build anew بنانے سے پہلے سے
rebuke (re-buck) *v.t.* scold (someone for doing something) ڈانٹنا، ڈانٹ کرنا، بھڑکنا، بھڑکنا
n. words used for this purpose ڈانٹ، ڈانٹ کرنا، بھڑکنا، بھڑکنا
rebut (re-but) *v.t.* (-tt-) show (something) to be wrong تردید، تعلیق کرنا
rebuttal *n.* act of rebutting تردید، تعلیق
recalcitrant (re-kal-si-trant) *adj.* defying the authority شرس، نافرمان
recall (re-kawl) *v.t.* summon back (an envoy, etc.) واپس بلا لینا
revoke (a decision or order) واپس لے کرنا
n. summons to come back واپسی کا حکم
possibility of return واپسی کا امکان
recant (re-kant) *v.t.* & *i.* renounce (earlier belief, statement, etc.) توہ، رجوع کرنا
recantation (-lay-) *n.* act of recanting رجوع
recapitulate (ree-ka-pit-ew-layt) *v.t.* & *i.* go over the main points of (argument, etc.) again اہم نکات کو دہرانے
recapitulation (-lay-) *n.* act of recapitulating اہم نکات کا احوالہ
recapture (ree-kap-chē*) *v.t.* capture again کو باور آنا
recall پھر سے یاد کرنا
recast (ree-kahst) *v.t.* mould again نئے سے ڈھالنا
recede (ri-seed) *v.i.* move back واپس ہٹنا
slope backwards (from) ہٹنے سے slope
decrease in value (کی قدر قیمت کم) کی طرف گھٹنا
receding *adj.* that recedes والا
recession (re-sesh-en) *n.* act of receding (see Addenda) واپس ہٹنا، رجوع کرنا
receipt (re-seet) *n.* receiving or being received پانا
on receipt of be in receipt of پانا
written acknowledgement of money received وصولی
(pl.) amount of money received وصولی
recipe *v.t.* write a receipt on a bill ریل
receive (re-seev) *v.t.* & *i.* take what is given
welcome (visitors) استقبال کرنا
be informed of (news, etc.) پانا
admit (as true) مستند
received *adj.* that has been taken مستند
widely accepted as true مستند
receiver *n.* person who receives
receiver of stolen goods چور کا مال چھپا رکھنے والا
official appointed to manage an insolvent's property واپس لے کرنا
receptacle ظرف
carpiece of a telephone شعلی
wireless receiving set ریڈیو
receiving ریڈیو
radio ریڈیو
recension (re-sen-shen) *n.* revision نظر ثانی

revised text ترمیمی متن
recent (ree-sent) *adj.* new; of not long ago حال کا
recently *adv.* حال ہی میں
receptacle (re-sep-ta-kel) *n.* any sort of container ظرف، جوت
reception (re-sep-shen) *n.* receiving وصول کرنا
manner of receiving طریقہ
radio reception ریڈیو
poor reception اچھی وصولی نہ ہونا
formal party (usu. with drinks and light refreshment) arranged (in honour of someone) استقبال
receptionist (re-sep-shē-nist) *n.* person (usu. some charming young lady) employed by a person or firm to receive clients
receptive (re-sep-tiv) *adj.* (of mind) ready to receive new impressions or ideas
receptivity (-tiv-) *n.* being receptive
recess (re-ses) *n.* vacation تعطیل
interval وقفہ
portion of room with a receding wall گھٹنے والا
secluded and secret part (of) رہائش گاہ
recession *n.* (see under recede)
recipe (res-i-pi) *n.* (abbr. R/-) statement of the ingredients, etc., of a medicine نسخہ
instructions for preparing something (esp. food) ترکیب
recipient (re-sip-i-ent) *n.* one who receives وصول کنندہ
reciprocal (re-sip-ro-kel) *adj.* mutual
reciprocate (re-sip-ro-kayt) *v.t.* & *i.* exchange
express similar (feelings) for the person expressing them first پہلے سے
recite (re-sil) *v.t.* & *i.* repeat, (poem, etc.) aloud from memory انشاء
enumerate (in order) ترتیب وار
recital (re-si-tel) *n.* detailed narration، تفصیل
musical entertainment of one composer's work or by one performer (ایک کی) تفریحی
recitation (res-i-lay-shen) *n.* act of reciting
that which is recited (ربانی) سننا
reckless (rek-les) *adj.* rash, careless (of consequences) اندھا دھند چلانے والا، غیر محتاط
reckon (rek-en) *v.t.* & *i.* calculate
include (in) جمع کرنا
settle accounts (with) حساب کرنا
depend (on or upon) چھٹنا
reckoning (as) look upon (as) خیال کرنا
reckoning (be) out in (one's) reckoning
bill (hotel) سرانے کا بل

(a) the last judgement **يَوْمِ حِسَابٍ** (b) time when one's misdeeds have to be avenged or atoned for **يَوْمِ حِسَابٍ**

reclaim (re-klaym) *v.t.* request given back
 واپسی کی درخواست کرنا making (waste land) useful
 (نہج زمین کو) قابل کاشت کرنا build dykes to have
 more (soil) from under water بندھ کر زمین سے زیادہ
 reform (a criminal) کی (جبرم) سے زمین خالی کرنا
reclamation (-may-) *n.* act of reclaim-
 ing or being reclaimed; واپسی کی درخواست، زمین کاشت لانا،
 اصلاح

recline (re-*klin*) *v.t.* & *i.* lean to rest ٹیکنا, ٹیک کرنا
rest (one's arm, etc., on) ٹیکنا (ایک چیز پر)
reclining posture ٹیک کر کے بیٹھنے کا طریقہ

recluse (re-kloos) *n.* & *adj.* solitary - (person)
گوشه نشین، تارک الدنیا، تنہا

recognize (rek-og-niz) *v.t.* identify پہچاننا
know again پہچان لینا accept (claim, govern-
ment, etc.) کو تسلیم کرنا realize (something or
that) کو سمجھ لینا، محسوس کرنا appreciate (one's services,
etc.) کی قدر افزائی کرنا **recognition** (-nish-) *n.* act of
recognizing or being recognized شناخت، تسلیم کرنا
give recognition to کو تسلیم کرنا

recoil (re-koil) *v.i.* (of a gun) rebound دھکا دینا
 .shrink back (from something in fear, etc.)
 کرنا پیچھے ہٹنا *n.* act of recoiling دھکا، دھکنا، دھب

recollect (rek-o-lect) *v.t. & i.* recall یادداشت کردن، یادداشت کردن
recollection *n.* recalling یادداشت کردن
 memory یادداشت that which is recollected یاد

recommence (re-ko-mens) *v.t.* begin all over again
 اُدسروں سے شروع کرنا، پھر سے شروع کرنا

recommend (rek-o-mend) *v.t.* make favourable suggestion of (someone, his name or case, to another, for job, etc.) کی سفارش کرنا (of a quality) make (someone) acceptable قابل
recommendation (re-kom-en-day-shun) *n.* advice مشورہ statement that recommends سفارش

recompense (rek-om-pens) *v.t.* require (someone for good or bad acts, etc.) بدلہ دینا **compensate** (someone for) نفع کی تلافی کرنا *n.* **reward** جزا **retribution** سزا **compensation** تلافی

reconcile (rek-on-sil) *v.t.* make up (quarrel, etc.) **مصلحت کرنا** make quarrelled (persons) friends again **مصلحت کرنا** harmonize (two things, or something with the facts) **ہم آہنگ بنانا** reconcile (oneself) to something **مصلحت کرنا** reconciliation *n.* act of reconciling or being reconciled **مصلحت کرنا**

recondite (*rek-on-dit*) *adj.* abstruse (knowledge, author, etc.) **مُتَلَقٍّ**

recondition (rec-kon-dish-en) *v.t.* repair and put into good condition again **رہنویا کر دینا** **reconditioning** *n.* act of putting into good condition

reconditioned *adj.* مَرمت کر کے، ٹھیک ٹھاک کر دینا
that has been put into good condition مَرمت شدہ

reconnoître (rek-o-noi-tè*) *v.t. & i.* inspect (enemy positions, etc.) **recon-**
naissance (re-kon-i-sens) *n.* such inspection
دیکھ بھال

reconquer (re-konk-è*) *v.t.* conquer again دوباره فتح کرنا۔

reconsider (re-kon-sid-è*) *v.t.* consider again
 پر دوبارہ غور کرنا **alter** (decision, plan, etc.)

reconstruct (-strukt) v.t. **بند کرنا**، **ترمیم کرنا**
rebuild **آزسیر کرنا**، **بنانا** remodel **نئے انداز سے بنانا**

record v.t. (rē-kō'd) take down for future
reference ضبط کر لینا، pfserve
(sound, form, etc.) for future use (ریکارڈ یا تصویر پر)
indicate دکھانا، ظاہر کرنا n. (rēk-o'd) محفوظ کر لینا
document دستاویز written account (of) (کا)

دستاویزی ثبوت bear record to, ثبتہ on record, (a) (of part of interview, statement, etc.) not meant for publication

said unofficially (b) شائع کرنے کی اجازت نہ ہو، غیر محاذ (بیان)
 history-sheet (of) غیر رسمی طور پر
 with a good (or bad) record (ریکارڈ) اچھے (یا بُرے)

limit reached now and never before
break (or beat or better) the record, set up a
new record

highest so far آج تک ایشی کبھی نہیں پیش آیا، اہتمامی

recount (re-kount) v.t. narrate سأخبر
 recoup (re-koop) v.t. recover (oneself) دوباره طاقتم
 recompense (someone or oneself for) مجازاً

recourse (re-ko*s) resorting رُجُوع (in the phrase)

have recourse to **رجوع کرنا**
recover (re-kuv-è*) v.t. & i. regain possession,

etc. of پاؤں (پاؤں) دوبارہ پاؤں become well again
آپے میں آنا recover oneself, be oneself again

recovery *n.* act of recovering زبانی، برپائی
recreation (rek-re-ay-shen) amusement تفریح

recreate *v.t.* (ree-kre-ayt) create again
(rek-re-ayt) refresh (oneself) after toil

recriminate (re-krim-i-nayt) v.t. accuse in return
 جَوَابی الزام عائد کرنا، recrimination n. count
 charge جوابی الزام

recrudescence (ree-kroo-des-ens) *n.* fresh outbreak (of disease, trouble, etc.) نیا دور، دوبارہ ہونا

recruit (re-krooft) *n.* new member نیا رکن
newly enlisted soldier **recruit** *v.t. & i.* enlist
کمی پوری کرنا replenish (supplies, etc.) بھرتی کرنا

rectangle (rek-tang-el) *n.* oblong مستطیل **rectangular** *adj.* of such shape مستطیل

rectify (rek-ti-fi) *v.t.* correct تصحیح کرنا **rectification** (-kay-) *n.* تصحیح

rectilinear, rectilineal (-lee-ni-) *adj.* (of geometrical figure, etc.) bounded by straight lines سیدھی لکیروں میں محیط (مستطیل)

rectitude (rak-ti-tewd) *n.* integrity, ایمان داری، ریمانڈاری، دیانت

rector (rek-tē*) *n.* clergyman of a tithed parish
university or college boss in some places **rectory** (rek-to-ri) *n.* rector's official residence
ریکٹر کی سرکاری رہائش گاہ

rectum (rek-tum) *n.* last section of the large intestine معائے مستقیم

recumbent (re-kum-bent) *adj.* lying down لیٹا ہوا

recuperate (re-kewp-ē-rayt) *v.t. & i.* recoup oneself
recuperation (-ray-) *n.* act of recuperating بحالی صحت، دوبارہ طاقت پکڑنا

recur (re-kē*) *v. i.* (-rr-) occur again
go back (to a subject) بار بار ہونا
recurrence *n.* act of recurring
بار بار ہونا
recurrent *adj.* that recurs بار بار ہونے والا

red *n.* colour of blood سرخ
any colouring matter for this **red** (Red) Communist *adj.* of the colour of blood
سرخ
blushing (with) جس کے چہرے پر شہیاد سرخی دھڑکے
revolutionary انقلابی enraged
red-baiter *n.* (see Addenda) **redbreast** (red-brest) *n.* (also robin redbreast) robin لال چڑی
Red Cross *n.* world body for the relief of suffering caused by natural disasters, or wars
نریڈ کراس
St. George's cross as the emblem of England
نریڈ کراس، برطانوی علم
Christian side in the Crusades
Red Crescent
Red Cross in certain Muslim countries (excluding Pakistan)
red deer *n.* stag
red ensign *n.* (-sin) flag of the British merchant ships
برطانوی تجارتی جہازوں کا علم
red flag *n.* any revolutionary (esp. Soviet) banner
انقلابی
red-handed (-hand-) *adj.* while committing crime
مجرم کی حالت میں
red herring (-he-) *n.* smoked herring
بھنی ہوئی ہیرنگ sub-

ject raised to distract attention from the point at issue
مضامین سے توجہ ہٹانے والی بات (see Addenda)

red hot *adj.* heated to redness لال انگارا
red heat *n.* سخت گرمی
red-letter day *n.* day of rejoicing
کاؤن، خوشی کا دن
red tap *n.* exercise adherence to form in government offices
مناظر پرستی، سرخ پٹی
delay caused by it
مناظر پرستی
methods and mentality of officials
دفتری طریقے یا ذہنیت

redeem (re-deem) *v. t.* get back (something pawned or mortgaged) on repayment of debt
fulfil
ransom
چھڑانا، ننگ کرنا
gain (honour)
fulfil
ransom
چھڑانا، ننگ کرنا
thus (of Christ) absolve from sins according to Christianity
the Redeemer *n.* Jesus Christ, according to Christians
نجات دہندہ
redemption (re-dem-shēn) *n.* act of redeeming or being redeemed
نجات، چھڑانا، ننگ کرنا
past redemption
نجات کا سابقہ
redeeming *adj.* saving
the redeeming feature of, the silver lining
کی برائیاں کے ساتھ یہ اچھا ہونے والا

redeployment (re-de-ploi-ment) *n.* improved arrangements in factories to increase output
پیداوار بڑھانے کے لیے کارخانے کا بہتر انتظام

redolent (red-o-lent) *adj.* fragrant خوشبودار
suggestive (of) **redolence** (red-o-lens) *n.* fragrance or its suggestion
خوشبودار کا تصور

redouble (re-dub-el) *v.t. & i.* intensify
شدید کرنا
redoubt (re-doubt) *n.* small fort
کوٹھاک، ڈبڑکشت
redoubtable *adj.* formidable (opponent)
redound (re-dound) *v. i.* contribute (to one's credit, advantage, etc.)
recoil (upon)
(اسی کی طرف) پلٹ کر آنا

redress (re-dres) *v.t.* remedy (the or someone's grievance, etc.)
compensate for (a wrong)
redress the balance
نصاب برابر کرنا
n. act of redressing
انزالہ
compensation
ملائی
reduce (re-dews) *v. t. & i.* decrease
کم کرنا
change (to)
reduce maunds (etc.) to seers
منوں وغیرہ کے سیر وغیرہ بنانا
(etc.)
bring (to a state, etc.)
reduces (someone) to order
خاموش
reduction (re-duk-shēn) *n.* decrease (in)
arithmetic
at a reduction
قیمت کم کر کے
method or sum for changing bigger units into smaller units
تجزیل
small scale copy (of picture, etc.)
چھوٹے پیمانے پر تصویر یا نقشہ
reductio ad absurdum (re-duk-shi-oh-ad-ab-sū-dum) *n.* proving something wrong by show

ing its logical conclusion to be absurd کسی چیز کو غلط ثابت کرنے کے لیے اس کے منطقی نتائج کو منہل ثابت کرنا
pushing something to impractical lengths کسی بات کو غیر معمولی حد تک بڑھا دینا

redundant (re-dund-ant) *adj.* superfluous فائزہ
redundancy (-ans-i) *n.* being redundant redundancy کا

re-echo (re-ek-oh) *v.t. & i.* echo again and again فائزہ، غیر ضروری، بیکار یا بھرتی کا ہرنا
بار بار گونجنا

reed *n.* kinds of water plant نرسل its hollow stalk *n.* musical instrument made of it، بھری سے
a broken reed, one who has not proved reliable ناقابل اعتبار شخص، ناقابل اعتبار شخص
reedy *adj.* (of sound) shrill تیکھی

reef *n.* rock just below or above the sea-surface نمند دریاں سطح کے برابر آبی جٹان
part of sail that can be rolled up with ropes to control speed بادبان v. t. roll up a reef partly or wholly
reef-knot *n.* (also reef) symmetrical double knot برابر کی دوغیری گرہ

reek *n.* stench شوائب v.i. stink (of) سے شوائب اٹھ رہی ہونا
reel *v.t.* roll on a reel بشت stagger in walking چکر کھانا be dizzy چکر آنا be shocked
feel (something) to be moving in circles چکر کھانا (reel off a story),
narrate it with ease and speed تیزی سے سننا

reel (of thread, wire, film, paper, etc.) ریل roller strip of film about 1,000 feet long ریل
lively Scottish dance ریل ناچ music for it ریل

reeve (reev) *n.* (old use) magistrate of town or district مجسٹریٹ علاقہ

refer (re-fē) *v. t. & i.* (-rr-) allude (to) (کا) ذکر کرنا
be connected (to) سے تعلق کرنا، اسرارہ کرنا
resort (to some book or authority for information) سے رجوع کرنا
send up or hand over (to) for decision, etc. کے سپرد کرنا، کے پاس بھیجنا

referee (ref-ē-ree) *n.* judge in (certain games) (also reference), one willing to tell about someone's character, etc. کا جس کا
reference رجوع کرنا، رجوع کرنا
reference (ref-ē-rens) *n.* referring رجوع note giving reference رجوع
cross-reference, reference to another place in the same book رجوع
a reference book, book falling into the category of encyclopaedias or dictionaries رجوع کتاب
reference library, not a lending library but just a reading-room رجوع خانہ

statement of one's referee; testimonial connection
with reference to, in reference to, about
referendum (ref-ē-rend-um) *n.* plebiscite; direct vote of the citizens (on an issue) رجوع، رجوع کرنا، رجوع کرنا

refill (re-fil) *v.t.* fill again دوبارہ بھرنا *n.* that with which something is filled again دوبارہ بھرنے کی چیز

refine (re-fīn) *v.t. & i.* purify بنانا
make cultured شائستگی بنانا make elegant
refined (re-fīnd) *adj.* cultured شائستہ
refinement *n.* purification شائستگی
politeness شائستگی delicacy لغائست
chastity (of language, etc.) پاکیزگی
refinery *n.* factory for refining something
صاف سازی

refit (re-fīt) *v.t. & i.* (-tt-) (of a ship) be reconditioned
recondition (a ship) سے تازہ کرنا

reflect (re-flekt) *v.t. & i.* throw back (image, or rays of light or heat) منعکس کرنا
express کا
bring discredit to (reflect upon), bring discredit to (reflect upon)
bring (credit or discredit upon) (reflect upon) (reflect upon) (reflect upon)
reflection, reflexion (re-flek-shən) *n.* reflecting or being reflected
reflected image, light or heat منعکس کرنا یا ہونا

reflect (re-flek-shən) *n.* reflecting or being reflected
censure (upon or on someone or his character) پر تنبیہ نامی کا
cast a reflection on (reflect upon) (reflect upon) (reflect upon)
thought, meditation غور و فکر
reflection, reflexion (re-flek-shən) *n.* reflecting or being reflected
expression (of a thought) expression (of a thought) (reflect upon)
reflective (-tiv) *adj.* thoughtful غور و فکر کا
reflector (re-flek-tē) *n.* device for reflecting light or heat waves منعکس آئینہ

reflex (re-fleks) *adj.* automatic, involuntary
reflex action غیر شعوری، غیر شعوری
reflexive (re-flek-siv) *adj.* (of pronoun, verb, etc.) implying agent's action on itself
راجح الی الفاعل

refloat (refloht) *v. t.* float (a sunken ship) again دوبارہ اٹھانا

refold (re-fohld) *v.t.* fold once more ایک بار پھر اٹھانا

reform *v. t. & i.* (re-fōm) improve
form anew (usu. spelt as re-form and pr. re-form)
reformation (ref-ō-may-shən) *n.* improvement
change effected for this purpose اصلاح
the Reformation

tion), the sixteenth-century European movement for reforming Christianity which resulted in Protestantism, etc. **تَحْرِيبُ إِصْلَاحِ عِيسَايَ**
reformatory (-tiv) *adj.* tending to reform **إِصْلَاحِي**
reformatory (re-fō*-ma-to-ri) *adj.* reforming
إِصْلَاحِي Borstal institution or jail where young
criminals are lodged in the hope of reclamation
إِصْلَاحِي قَبْدِجَانَه **reformer** *n.* one who
works (or usu. leads a movement) for effecting
reforms **مُصْلِح** **reformist** *n.* reformer **مُصْلِح** *adj.* (of
zeal, etc.) of a reformer **إِصْلَاحِي**

refract (re-fra^ct) *v.t.* deflect (ray of light) where it enters **کرنے پر منعطف ہونا** **light** is refracted when it passes through a prism **پرتو نور میں سے گزرنے پر منعطف ہو جاتا ہے**
refraction *n.* act of refracting or being refracted **انحراف** **refractory** (re-frak-to-ri) *adj.* stubborn ; difficult to control **عکس**

refrain (re-frayn) *v. i.* hold oneself back (from or from doing something) سے باز رہنا، سے احتیاز کرنا
n. burden of the song. ترانہ

refresh (re-fresh). *v. t.* quicken (one's memory) ریاضہ کرنا **revive** (oneself with a drink, etc.) ریاضہ کرنا **refresher** *n.* (see *Addenda*) **refreshing** *adj.* ریاضہ کرنے والا، دھخت بخش **refreshment** *n.* (usu. *pl.*) drink, etc. ریاضہ **refreshment room**, railway restaurant ریاضہ شمشٹ روم، طعام گاہ

refrigerate (re-frij-ē-rayt) *v. t.* make cold
 ٻڌائڻا، ٻڌائڻا preserve food thus ذريعي ٻڌائڻا
refrigerator *n.* cupboard
 ٻڌائڻا ڪرڻ لاءِ ٺهيل ڇوڪرو fitted with an apparatus for this purpose
 ٻڌائڻا ڪرڻ لاءِ ٺهيل ڇوڪرو

refuge (ref-ewj) *n.* shelter from danger, etc. پناہ
refugee (ref-ew-jee) *n.* one taking refuge from a natural or man-made calamity پناہ گزین، پناہ گزین
 one who takes refuge in another country پناہ گزین

refulgence (re-ful-jens) *n.* glorious radiance. **refulgent** (re-ful-jent) *adj.* gloriously shining

refund 'v.t. & i. (re-fund) pay back (money to someone) (مردود کردن / بازپس دادن) n. refunding

دو بارہ چمکانا money refunded باز دیا گیا . بار بار دینا
 refurbish (-fē-) v.t. polish again

refurnish (-fē*-) v.t. furnish again نئے ساز دینا

refuse v.t. & i. (re-fewz) say 'no' انکار کرنا، نہ کرنا
decline (to accept) reject (لینے سے) انکار کرنا
waste material n. (ref-yoos) waste material **refusal** نفلہ

(re-faw-zēl) n. act of refusing انكار

refute (re-fewt) *v.t.* prove (someone or something) to be wrong **refuta-**
tion (-tay-) *n.* act of refuting

regain (re-gayn) *v. t.* recover لے لینا get
back to (واپس پہنچنا)

regal (ree-gel) *adj.* (of title, office, government, etc.) of or by a king; royal **شاہی، شاہانہ regally** (reeg-è-li) *adv.* in a regal manner **شاہانہ انداز سے، شاہانہ طور پر**

regale (re-gayl) v.t. feast (oneself or some-
one *with* or *on*) شہنائی کرنا یا اڑانا (of flowers,
beauty, etc.) give delight دل بہانا n.
choice repast شاندار وعظ شہنائی delighting
thing دل فریبی

regard (re-gah*d) v.t. **گور دیکھنا، دیکھی باندھ** (usu. but incorrectly) **consider** (as) **کرو دیکھنا**
honour (someone or his wishes) **شیاں کرنا، سبھتھنا**
as regards (az-re-gah*dz), **with regard to, in regard to**, as far as this is concerned **ہمیں اس کے متعلق ہے**
regarding prep, about **تعلق کے متعلق**
care (for) **دیکھنا** **long or steady look** **دیکھنا**
good-will, affection **تھیر سنگائی** **esteem** **محبت**
hold **hold** **محبت** **hold** **محبت**
(someone) in high regard **محبت کرنا** **(pl.)**
(used toward the close of a letter) **good wishes** **آداب**
Please pay my regards to (someone) **آداب** **محبت**
regardful adj. **thoughtful** (of) **محبت**
regardless adj. **having no regard** **محبت**
regardless of (something), **leaving (it) aside** **محبت**

regatta (re-gal-a) n. boat or yacht race meet
 کشتیوں کی دوڑ کے لئے اجتماع

regenerate (re-jen-ē-rayt) *v. t. & i.* **revive**
 spiritually **کری روح کو بیدار کرنا، اُپھارنا** **give a**
 new lease of life to **کونئی دُندئی عَظَم کرنا** **regenera-**
tion (-rayt-) *n.* **revival** **اُپھار**

regency *n.* (see under **re**gent)

regent (ree-jent) *n. & adj.* (person) officiating for a ruler during his or her absence, minority or infirmity **شاہ کا نائب** **regency** (ree-jens-i) *n.* designation (or period of authority) of a regent **شاہ کی نائبی** **regency council**, **شاہ کی نائبہ**

regicide (rej-i-sid) *n.* murder of a king (پادشاه را)
one committing such murder (پادشاه را)

regime (ray-zheem) *n.* method of ruling **طریقہ**
prevailing government **موجودہ حکومت**
regimen (rej-i-men) *n.* controlled diet **محدودیت**
regiment (rej-i-ment) *n.* of army under a colonel's command **پیشہ ور**
regimentation (-lay-) *n.* strict (political) discipline **سخت (سیاسی) نظم و ضبط**
region (ree-jen) *n.* large area **خطہ**
regional (ree-jen-nel) *adj.* of regions **علاقائی**
West Regional Laboratories, government industrial research laboratory in West Pakistan **مغربی پاکستان کا علاقائی محکمہ**
register (rej-is-tē*) *n.* book for keeping some record **رجسٹر**
register *v.t. & i.* in the relevant register **رجسٹر میں رجسٹر کرنا**
register *v.t. & i.* indicate (of a measuring instrument) **دیکھانا**
registrant (rej-is-trah*) *n.* person in charge of registration **رجسٹر دار**
registration (-tray-) *n.* act of registering or being registered **رجسٹر کرنا**
registry (rej-is-tri) *n.* registration office **رجسٹریشن آفس**
regret (re-gret) *n.* sorrow (for loss, etc.) **افسوس**
regret *v.t. & i.* look back with sorrow (for) **پشیمان ہونا**
regretful *adv.* with regret **پشیمان**
regrettable *adj.* sorrowful **پشیمان**
regular (reg-cw-lē*) *adj.* happening at fixed intervals **مقررہ**
regular *v.t.* according to procedure or custom **باقاعدہ**
regularize (reg-cw-la-riz) *v.t.* bring it in conformity with the law **باقاعدہ بنانا**
regularly *adv.* in a regular manner **باقاعدہ**
regulate (reg-cw-lay-t) *v.t.* control by rules or system **نظم کے تحت لانا**

regulation (reg-cw-lay-shēn) *n.* rule **قاعدہ**
regulator (-lay-) *n.* (esp.) pendulum (of a clock) **دھڑکی کا ارتعاش**
rehabilitate (ree-ha-bil-i-tayt) *v.t.* resettle (uprooted person) **دوبارہ آباد کرنا**
rehabilitation (ree-ha-bil-i-tay-shēn) *n.* re-settlement **آباد کاری**
rehash (ree-hash) *n.* old material (esp. book or article) put into a new shape **پراچی چیز جسے نیا بنا کر**
rehearse (re-hē*) *v.t. & i.* practise (a play, etc.) for performance **دراے کی مشق کرنا**
rehearsal *n.* practice **دراے کی مشق**
reign (rayn) *n.* being a sovereign **فرمانروائی**
reign *v.t.* rule (over) **پر حکومت کرنا**
reimburse (ree-im-bē*) *v.t.* pay (someone) back (the amount spent) **خارج کی برائی رقم ادا کرنا**
reimbursement *n.* act of reimbursing **صحیح کی برائی رقم**
reins (raynz) *n. pl.* long narrow strap for guiding a horse **ہاتھی کی باگیں**
reindeer (rayn-dee*) *n.* draught deer of cold regions **ریشتہ دار**
reinforce (ree-in-fōh*) *v.t.* make stronger (by using more material) **تھکڑا دلانا**
reinforcements *n. (pl.)* military succour **تھکڑا**
reinstate (ree-in-stayt) *v.t.* restore (someone) to a former status **رجا کرنا**
reinstatement *n.* restoration to former status **رجائی**
reiterate (ree-it-ē-rayt) *v.t.* say or do repeatedly **دوبارہ دہرانا**
reiteration (-ray-) *n.* act of reiterating or being reiterated **دوبارہ دہرانا**
reject (re-jekt) *v.t.* refuse to accept (offer, etc.) **مسترد کرنا**
rejection *n.* act of rejecting or being rejected **مسترد داری**
rejoice (re-jois) *v.t. & i.* be happy **خوش ہونا**
rejoicing (re-jois-ing) *n.* happiness (at something) **خوشی**
rejoin (re-join) *v.t. & i.* join again (army, etc.) **دوبارہ جمع میں مل کر**
rejoinder *n.* reply **جواب دینا**

n. reply to an argument بحث کا جواب state-
ment comprising counter-argument **counter-charge** (re-juuv-e-nayt) v.t. & i. make or
become young again دوبارہ جوان بننا یا نانا، ادا عودہ شباب
rejuvenation n. making or becoming young
again ادا عودہ شباب
rekindle (re-kind-el) v.t. kindle again دوبارہ جلانا،
دوبارہ روشن کرنا
relapse (re-laps) v.i. fall a prey to (into) the
same disease or evil habit too soon گئی ہوئی بیماری یا
نئی ہوئی عادت میں فوراً پھر مبتلا ہو جانا
relate (re-layt) v.t. & i. narrate (story,
events, etc.) بیان کرنا join (to or with) سے تعلق
رکھنا (a) connected (b) relation (to) سے متعلق
related adj. (a) connected (b) relation (to) سے متعلق
relation (re-lay-shèn) n. narration بیان
connexion (between persons or things, or of one to
another) رشتہ داری، رشتہ family tie رشتہ دار
relative (pl.) dealings معاملات (pl.)
friendly relations دوستانہ مراسم **business relations** کاروباری
relations **bear no relation to**, be out of all proportion
with نسبتاً **in relation to**, concerning
relationship n. relation, connexion
relative (rel-a-tiv) n. relation رشتہ دار adj. connected,
relevant (to) کے متعلق comparative
(advantage, etc.) مواضعی compared
with others نسبتاً respective
(of pronoun or adverb) referring a subordinate
clause to an antecedent (as who, which,
whom, where, when, etc.) **relatively**
adv. comparatively نسبتاً proportionately
(to) کے متناسب
relax (re-laks) v.t. & i. cease from effort
(of discipline) make or become less tight
relaxation (-say-) n. making or
becoming less tight رخصت کرنا یا ہلکا کرنا
relay (re-lay) n. new shift of couriers, etc. پتوں کی
work in relays بار بار کام کرنا **relay race**, race
between two or more teams with each running
only a part of the whole distance ریس، چوکی دوڑ
v.t. (re-lay) (of a station) broadcast programme
received from another station ریلے کرنا، نشر کرنا
release (re-lees) v.t. set free چھوڑنا let
go deliver (from) سے نجات دلانا
send (news item) to paper for publication (نشر)
screen (a film) publicly for

the first time پہلی بار دکھانا
relegate (rel-e-gayt) v.t. remove (to) a lower
position, obscurity, etc.) بھیجے کر دینا، پھونٹی جگہ منتقل کرنا
relegation (-gay-) n. act of relegating or being
relegated ڈرجے میں کمی، اہتسال
relent (re-lent) v.i. become less severe سختی کم کرنا
relentless adj. nyielding بے سدرد
relevant (rele-vant) adj. pertinent (to) متعلقہ
reliable (re-li-a-bèl) adj. trustworthy قابل اعتماد
reliably adv. in a reliable manner معتبر طور پر
reliability (re-li-a-bil-i-ti) n. trustworthiness
reliance (re-li-ans) n. trust اعتماد
reliant adj. trusting بھروسہ کرنے والا
relic (rel-ik) n. part of a holy person's body
or belongings kept after his death as a revered
object something (of the past) surviving
the ravages of time یادگار
relief (re-leef) n. alleviation تسکین that
which alleviates (pain, etc.) تسکین دینے والی چیز
charitable help (like food, clothes, etc.) for
those in trouble (مدد، امداد) **relief fund** امدادی فنڈ
relief committee مجلس امداد **relief** deliverance
new shift for duty نئی دلی reinforcements
freedom from duty کام سے چھٹن
relieve (re-leev) v.t. bring relief
to relieve (someone) of (a load, etc.)
relieve (someone) of (his) purse
relieve (one's) feelings, vent them
religion (re-liz-èn) n. system of faith and
worship دین، مذہب such system based on belief
in Almighty God **religious** (re-liz-us)
adj. pertaining to religion دینی، مذہبی
God-fearing (person) خدا ترس conscientious or scrupulous
(care, etc.) درمزن برشماسانہ
relinquish (re-link-kwish) v.t. let go (one's
grip, etc.) چھوڑ دینا give up (hope, etc.) ترک کرنا
relish (rel-ish) n. appetizing flavour ذائقہ، مزہ
taste (for) شوق appetizing thing like sauce,
pickles, etc. اچھا، چھٹی وغیرہ v.t. & i. enjoy
have a taste (of) کھانا
reluctance (re-luk-tans) n. unwillingness to do
reluctant (re-luk-tant) ہچکچاہٹ، تردد، بے رغبتی، غیر تارگی

adj. unwilling (to do) نارسا، ناپسند، غیر آمادہ، بیول، بچکچا ہٹ
rely (re-li) *v.t.* depend (on or upon) بھروسہ کرنا
reliable *adj.*, **reliability** *n.*, **reliant** *adj.*,
reliance *n.* (see under **reliance**)

remain (re-mayn) *v.t.* continue (in some place or state) رہنا، رہنا stay on رہنا be left behind رہنا
remainder *n.* rest, residue بقیہ (in mathematics) number left over after subtraction
remains (re-mayns) *n. pl.* dead body مایا
 ruins کھنڈر what is left (of meals) بچا بچھا

remand (re-mānd) *v.t.* (of a court) send (the accused) back to police custody (for a period) for completion of evidence پھر خالات پھینکا، روک بیس کا
remand *n.* act of remanding مزید حراست، ریمانڈ

remark (re-mah*k) *v.t. & i.* comment (on or about something, that) کہنا، رائے دینی کرنا *n.* comment
 notice دیکھنا nothing worthy of remark, not worth looking at کچھ قابل توجہ نہیں
remarkable (re-mah*k-a-bèl) *adj.* extraordinary غیر معمولی
remarkably *adv.* extraordinarily غیر معمولی طور پر

remedy (rem-e-di) *n.* cure (for illness, social evil, trouble, etc.) علاج، چارہ *v.t.* provide a remedy for چارہ دینا
remedial (re-mee-di-cl) *adj.* (of measures, etc.) providing a remedy; علاج (کی تدابیر)

remember (re-mem-bè*) *v.t. & i.* recall یاد آنا
 keep in mind یاد رکھنا، یاد رکھنا remember me (to someone), give my regards to (him) میرا سلام کہیے گا
remembrance *n.* commemoration یاد (pl.) kind regards (of someone in a letter) کا سلام
Remembrance Day *n.* day (the 11th of November every year or the Sunday immediately preceding it) commemorating those who died in the First and the Second World War دونوں عالمی جنگوں میں مرتے والوں کی یاد کا دن
remind (re-mind) *v.t.* put in mind (of, that or to do) یاد دلانا
reminder *n.* letter, etc., sent to remind یادداشت

reminiscence (rem-i-nis-ens) *n.* recollection (of) یاد (pl.) account of one's past experiences سُرگشت، تذکرہ
reminiscent (rem-i-nis-ent) *adj.* reminding a person (of something) یاد دلانے والا
 recalling the past experience

remiss (re-mis) *adj.* careless; not conscientious (in) غرض نہ کرنا
remissness *n.* being remiss; غرض نہ کرنا
 carelessness غرض نہ کرنا
remission *n.* (see under **remit**)

remit (re-mit) *v.t. & i. (-tt-)* (of God) forgive (sins) بخشنا
 free (someone) from (punishment, fine or debt) معاف کرنا
 mitigate (pain, effort, etc.) کم کرنا
 send by money order مقررے کے ذریعے
remittance (re-mit-ans) *n.* sending by money order مقررے کے ذریعے پھینکا
 amount remitted مقررے کی ہوئی رقم

remission (re-mish-en) *n.* forgiveness (of sins, by God) بخشش
 mitigation (of pain, effort, etc.) کمی
 release from (punishment, fine, debt, etc.) معافی

remnant (rem-nant) *n.* remainder بچا بچھا
 small length of cloth offered cheap after the rest of the piece has been sold ٹکڑا
remonstrate (re-mons-trayt) *v.i.* argue in protest (with someone that) یوں بحث کرنا کہ، بھگڑنا
 protest (against) احتجاج کرنا
remonstrance *n.* argument in protest, احتجاج، احتجاجی بحث

remorse (re-moh*s) *n.* deep regret (for sin, wrong-doing, etc.) پشیمانی
remorseful *adj.* full of remorse تادم پشیمان
remorseless *adj.* without remorse سنہیل، غمخوار

remote (re-moh) *adj.* distant; far off دور کا (یا)
 (of place) out of the way, secluded دیر کا
 (of chance, etc.) slight, faint, meagre, (chance, etc.) not the remotest idea
 فرا بھی خیال نہیں

remove (re-moov) *v.t. & i.* take away or off (from a place, head, school, etc.) shift (to a new house) ہٹا کر جانا، اٹھ جانا
removal (re-moov-èl) *n.* act of removing or being removed ہٹا کر جانا، اٹھ جانا

remunerate (re-mewn-è-rayt) *v.t.* pay (someone for) معاوضہ دینا
remuneration (-ray-) *n.* payment معاوضہ، اجرت، ہشامو
remunerative (-ray-tiv) *adj.* profitable (work, etc.) نفع بخش، منفعت بخش
renaissance (re-nay-sans), ranascence (re-nas-ans) *n.* (the Renaissance) revival of humanism in European art and literature یورپ کی
 نشیہ تازہ، یورپ کی نشیہ تازہ کا دور
renascent (re-nay-sent, or re-nas-cent) *adj.* coming into new life نئی زندگی پانے والا
 becoming powerful again پھر اُٹھنے والا

rend *v.t. & i. (rent, rent)* tear (in two, off or away) ٹوڑ دینا، کے ٹوڑے کر دینا
rent *n.* torn place in a cloth کھوچ
 gap in hillside شکاف
 gap in clouds پھٹا ہوا

render (rend-è*) *v.t. & i.* give (thanks, service, help, etc., to) کرنا
 give (a perfor-

mance) of **پیش کرنا** translate (into) **ترجمہ کرنا**
 yield up (the dead) **نکلانا** send in (an account) **کرنا** make (ill, helpless, etc.) **کرنا**
rendering n. translation **ترجمہ** **rendition** (ren-dish-ən) n. translation **ترجمہ** rendering of dramatic role or musical piece **ادائیگی** surrender **خارجی، شکست خوردگی**
rendezvous (rond-ē-voo) n. meeting by appointment **دعوتہ کی ملاقات** place for it **دعوتہ کی ملاقات کا مقام**
rendition n. (see under render)
renegade (ren-e-gayd) adj. deserter **عساکر**
renew (re-new) v.t. make as good as new **نیا بنا**
 make (etc.) again **دوبارہ کرنا، (دوبارہ) کی تجدید کرنا**
renewal, (re-new-əl) n. act of renewing or being renewed **تجدید** To renew is to start something (e.g. subscription, acquaintance) again; to renovate, cause to appear new again; to restore as it was; to replace where it was; to refresh one's memory; to repair something partly damaged; to refurbish something by scouring until it shines; to regenerate character; to recoup health; to revive interest, etc.
renounce (re-nouns) v.t. give up (claim, etc.) **تخلیٰ تعلق کرنا، اپنا چھوڑ دینا، سے دستبردار ہونا**
renunciation (re-nun-si-ay-shən) n. act of renouncing **دستبرداری، تخلیٰ تعلق**
renovate (ren-oh-vayt) v.t. restore (old building) **ترمیم کرنا، درستی**
renovation (-vay-) n. act of renovating or being renovated **ترمیم، درستی**
renown (re-noun) n. fame **شہرت** **renowned** (re-nound) adj. well-known **مشہور**
rent n. tenant's periodical payment for the use (of building, machinery, etc.) **کرایہ** (also called *economic rent*) income from an agricultural piece of land which is over and above that from a worse piece of the same area under cultivation **کرایہ** v.t. & i. pay rent for **کرایہ**
 give (to or out to someone) for rent **دینا یا ادا کرنا**
 use in return for rent **کرایے پر دینا**
rental (rent-əl) n. amount likely to be received as rent **کرایہ**
renunciation n. (see under renounce)
rep n. (school boy's slang) repetition
repair (re-pay-ē*) v.t. recondition **ترمیم کرنا**
 set right (mistake, etc.) **دورست کرنا** make amends (for) **دراستی** go frequently or in large numbers (to) **جانا** n. act of repairing or being repaired, or the work thus done **ترمیم**
repairable adj. that can be repaired **ترمیم ہو سکتا**
reparable (rep-a-rab-el) adj. (of a

loss) that which can be made good **تبادلہ**
reparation (rep-a-ray-shən) n. compensating **تلافی**
 compensation **تلافی**
repatee (rep-a*-lee) n. witty retort **پہچڑھٹا**
 making of such retorts **جواب، پہچڑھٹا کا دینے والا جواب**
repast (re-pahst) n. (rich, sumptuous, slight, or some other kind of) meal **کھانا**
repatriate (ra-pat-ri-ayt) v. t. send or bring (someone) back to his own country **وطن واپس لانا**
repatriation (-ay-) n. act of repatriating or being repatriated **وطن کو واپسی**
repay (ree-pay) v. t. & i. pay back **پچھانا، ادا کرنا**
 make a return to **repayment** n. act of repaying, or being repaid, or the amount repaid **ادائیگی، معاوضہ**
repeal (re-peel) v.t. abrogate (a law) **قانون منسوخ کرنا**
 n. act of repealing or being repealed **منسوخ**
repeat (re-peat) v. t. & i. say or do again **دہرانا**
repeat (one's) lesson **آموزشہ دہرانا**
 say what has been learnt by heart **repeatedly** (re-peat-id-li) adv. time and again **دہرانا**
repetition (rep-etish-ən) (also rep) n. repeating **دہرانا**
 recurrence **اعادہ**
repel (re-pel) v. t. (-ll-) push back (the enemy, etc.) **دھکیٹنا**
 drive away (a temptation): دور **دھکیٹنا**
 cause dislike **repellent** (re-pel-ent) adj. disgusting; that repels **نفرت پیدا کرنا، ناپسندیدہ**
repent (re-pent) v. t. & i. wish not to have done it, be filled with remorse (of) **ندامت**
repentance (re-pent-ans) n. act of repenting **ندامت**
repentant (re-pent-ant) adj. remorseful **ندامت مند، نادم**
repercussion (rec-pē*-kush-ən) n. rebounding **موج، صدارت بازگشت**
 reverberation **بازگشت**
 direct but far-reaching effect **repertoire** (rep-ē*-twah*), **repertory** (rep-ē*-to-ri) n. dramatic pieces, etc., which a company is prepared to perform **ڈراموں کا تیار ذخیرہ**
 store-house (of something) **repertory company** n. (also rep), theatrical company with a repertoire of plays **ڈراموں کے تیار ذخیرے والی کمپنی**
repetition n. (see under repeat)
repine (re-pin) v. i. fret (at or against) **گڑھنا، دنگیر**
replace (re-plays) v.t. take (or put in) the place of **واپس**
 restore **رہا کرنا** provide substitute, etc., in place of the missing original **کے بدلے میں دینا یا رکھنا یا لگانا وغیرہ**

replenish (re-plen-ish) *v. t.* again fill (something with) the same thing **بھرنے**

replete (re-pleet) *adj.* well supplied (with) **سے بھرا**

repletion *n.* being or making replete **بھرا ہونا**

replica (rep-li-ka) *n.* artist's own copy of his work **نقشہ نامی exact copy**

reply (re-pli) *n.* answer (to) **جواب** *v. t. & i.* answer (to or that) **جواب** make answer in action; react (to) **کے جواب میں کرنا**

report (re-poh*ti) *v. t. & i.* narrate **بیان کرنا** bring back information **اطلاع دینا** give as news **کی خبر بنانا** make a complaint (to the authority, police, etc.) about **کی گزارش کرنا** give secret information (to police) **کی دہشت لکھوانا** go for duty (at a place or to someone) **کے لیے حاضر ہونا** *n.* account (of) **اطلاع** news **خبر** rumour **اُڑوا** loud noise (of firing, explosion, etc.) **reporter** *n.* one who reports **اطلاع دینے والا** one who secretly reports to the police **مخفیہ** journalist **مخبر** who brings in reports for his paper **خبر رسالہ** **صحافی**

repose (re-pohz) *v. t. & i.* rest **آرام کرنا** recline (on) **پر رکھنا** put (confidence in someone or his honesty, etc.) **پر بھروسہ کرنا** *n.* rest **آرام** quiet **سکون** sleep **نیند**

repository (re-poz-i-tē-ri) *n.* safe store (of) **گودام** رکھنے کی محفوظ جگہ

reprehend (rep-ri-hend) *v. t.* rebuke **تجارت** **reprehensible** *adj.* blame-worthy **لامنت** **reprehension** (-hensh-) *n.* rebuke **لامنت** **لامنت** **لامنت**

represent (rep-re-zent) *v. t.* stand for; symbolize **ہونا** act as an agent to **کی** be the elected representative of (constituency, people, etc.) **ہونا** play the role of **کار کردار** profess (oneself as) **رہنے کو** explain (one's case or grievances to) **پیش کرنا** **representation** (re-present, pr. rec-pre-zent), present again **دوبارہ پیش کرنا** **representation** (-tay-) *n.* (esp.) explanation of one's case or complaint (to) **غرضداشت** act of representing **کائنات** act of symbolizing **ہونا** **representation**, pr. rec-pre-zent-ay-shēn) act of presenting again **دوبارہ پیش کرنا** **representative** (rep-re-zent-a-tiv) *n.* typical example (of) **پیکائون** agent (of) **نمائندہ** legislator as representing the electorate **نمائندہ** *adj.* representing **نمائندہ** duly elected (government, etc.) **نمائندہ**

repress (re-pres) *v. t.* beat back or check

(impulse) **کڑوا دینا** beat down, suppress or subdue (someone) cruelly **کڑوا دینا** **repressive** *adj.* suppressive **کڑوا دینے والا** **repression** *n.* suppression **کڑوا دینا** subduing

reprieve (re-priv) *v. t.* cancel (death sentence) **منسوخ کرنا** give temporary relief to (someone from trouble, etc.) **ناراضی** *n.* cancellation of death sentence **منسوخ کرنا** temporary relief **ناراضی**

reprimand (rep-ri-mahnd) *v. t.* rebuke officially **سرکاری** *n.* official rebuke **سرکاری**

reprint *v. t.* (re-print) print more copies **دوبارہ** *n.* (re-print) book, etc., printed again **نئی** **اشاعت**

reprisal (re-prī-zēl) *n.* revengeful action **انتقامی** **کارروائی**

reproach (re-proach) *v. t.* strongly blame (someone for or with) **ناراضی** *n.* words of reproach **لامنت** **reproachful** *adj.* (of looks, words, etc.) expressing reproach **لامنت** **آمین**

reprobate (rep-ro-bayt) *adj. & n.* licentious (person) who is hardened in sin **بڑا افسوس**

reproduce (rec-pro-deus) *v. t. & i.* make a copy of **کاپی** **cause** (music, etc.) **کاپی** **reproduction** (-duk-shēn) *n.* reproducing **کاپی** bringing forth offspring **پیدا کرنا** **reproductive** (-tiv) *adj.* bringing forth offspring **پیدا کرنے والا**

reproof *n.* rebuke **تجارت** **reprove** (re-proof) *v. t.* rebuke **تجارت** **reproval** (-proof-) *n.* rebuke **تجارت** **Reproof** is a blame expressed personally in firm but kind words; rebuke is gentle; rebuff, abrupt refusal combined with unflattering reasons; reprimand by a superior; censure by a moral judge; stricture by a law-court; criticism purporting to judge impartially, but often construed by the recipient as censure; reproach for neglect of duty; blame for lack of judgment or courage; scolding, noisy fault-finding.

reptile (rep-til) *n.* any of the various species of crawling creatures **رینگنے والا جانور**

republic (re-pub-lik) *n.* democracy **جمہوریت** democratic country **جمہوری ملک** **republican** (re-pub-li-kan) *adj.* of a republic **جمہوری** favouring democracy **جمہوریت پسند** **republican** *n.* a republican **جمہوریت پسند**

repudiate *v. t. & i.* disown (someone), refuse to pay (a debt) **انکار کر دینا** **repudiate** *v. t. & i.* disown (someone), refuse to pay (a debt) **انکار کر دینا**

contradict (a statement, etc.) کی تردید کرنا
repudiation (-ay-) *n.* act of repudiating or being repudiated قطع نکلش، عاق کرنا، انکار، انشرداد
republish *v.t.* publish again دوبارہ شائع کرنا
republishing (-kay-) *n.* act of publishing again or being published again دوبارہ اشاعت

repugnance (re-pug-nans) *n.* aversion (to) سے
repugnant (re-pug-nant) *adj.* disgusting or disagreeable (to) (کو) سخت ناپسند

repulse (re-puls) *v.t. & i.* beat off (the attacking enemy) پسپا کر دینا
refuse (offer) انکار کر دینا

treat coldly (someone or his friendly gestures) سے سردہری کا سلوک کرنا
refusal انکار
defeat پشانی
repulsion (re-pul-shen) *n.* strong dislike کراہت
repulsive (-siv) *adj.* causing repulsion کریہ، کھاناؤنا

reputable *adj.*, **reputation** *n.* (see under **repute**)

repute (re-pewt) *v.t.* consider (someone to be)
good name fame
reputation (rep-ew-tay-shen) *n.* general (high, low, etc.) opinion of (someone's) character

live up to one's reputation, act as one is expected to **reputable**, (rep-ew-tab-el) *adj.* respectable
reputed (re-pewt-ed) *adj.* generally supposed (to be) مشہور
Reputation is the opinion held by others as to a person's character; **character**, a person's real value. regardless of the appraisal of others; **fame**, widespread good reputation; **notoriety**, the very opposite of fame.

request (re-kwest) *n.* asking for something درخواست
petition thing asked for
be in request کی تجویز
make a request (for) something or that
require (re-kwi-è*) *v.t.* need

direct (someone to do) حکم دینا
requirement *n.* (usu. pl.) need ضرورت
requisite (rek-wi-zit) *n. & adj.* (thing) needed or required (شے)
requisition *n.* official order (for supplies) سرکاری مطالبہ
command taking over (of the houses) of people for government use (مکانوں وغیرہ) کے لئے
make demand thus for (supplies, houses, services, etc., from a town, etc.) تجویز
وٹرنل, **بیگار**

requital *n.* (see under **requite**)
requite (re-kwi, or re-kwi-èt) *v.t.* make return for (with) بڑلہ دینا
reward (for) کا بڑلہ دینا

avenger کا بڑلہ دینا **requital** *n.* reward or revenge

rescind (re-sēnd) *v. t.* revoke (a decision or law)
recission (re-si-h-ēn) *n.* act of rescinding or being rescinded سبب

rescue (rés-kaw) *v.t.* deliver (from) سے بچانا یا بچانا
deliverance come to the rescue of کو بچانے کے لیے
بروقت بچانے

research (re-sē*ch) *n.* careful inquiry (into) for discovering new facts تحقیقات
research (into) (علیٰ) تحقیقات کرنا

resemble (re-zem-bēl) *v.t.* be like سے ملتا جلتا
resemblance *n.* مشابہت

resent (re-zent) *v.t.* feel offended about (something or being) برا ماننا
resentful *adj.* feeling resentment
resentment *n.* indignation, ill-feeling برا ماننا، آزر وکی

reserve (re-zē*v) *v.t.* set apart (for) کے لیے
keep back for future انکب رکھنا
kept for emergency (usu. pl.) money kept with this end in view محفوظ
armed forces for use in emergency (pl.)

land set apart for a special purpose محدود زمین و غیرہ
limiting condition شرط
doubt without hesitation
fully; without any doubt, any hesitation (b) fully; without any doubt
keeping silent; self-control خاموشی، ضبط
break through (someone's) **reserve** کسی کی کم کمیزی ختم کرنا
minimum (price) at an auction, etc. کم سے کم قیمت
reservation (rez-ē*vay-shen) *n.* reserving or being reserved (of seat, etc.) in a railway train
limiting condition شرط

without (any mental) reservation غیر مشروط، مکمل دل سے
reserved *adj.* set apart (for) showing reserve کم کمیزی، روکھے رکھنے والا
large, artificial store of water
fund (of knowledge, etc.) (کا) خزانہ

reside (re-zid) *v.i.* live (in or at) رہنا، رہائش رکھنا
residence (rez-i-dens) *n.* (formal word for) house
house occupied in an official capacity سرکاری قیام گاہ
resident (rez-i-dent) *adj.* one who resides
one who resides in a place (Resident) Political Agent of the ruling Power posted to a semi-independent State
residency (rez-i-dens-i) *n.* Resident's residence
residential (rez-i-densh-ēl) *adj.* (part of a town) where people live (but do

not work) رہا نہ **residue** (rez-i-dew) *n.* remainder بچا کچھ، بقیہ
resign (re-zīn) *v.t. & i.* tender resignation
 from (a post or from a committee, etc.) مستعفی
 resign give up (claim, etc.) سے دستبردار ہونا
 oneself to fate, be ready to endure every mis-
 fortune without complaining راضی بہ رضا ہونا
resigned *adj.* راضی بہ رضا **resignation** (rez-ig-nay-
 shēn) *n.* resigning مستعفی ہونا intimation
 of this استغنا being resigned to, (something)
 راضی بہ رضا ہو رہنا
resile (re-zīl) *v. i.* go back (from one's stand,
 position, etc.) سے پیچھے ہٹنا، پرپکا نہ رہنا
resin (rez-in) *n.* sticky fluid of pine, etc. گندابروڑہ
 (also see **rosin**)
resist (re-zist) *v.t. & i.* use force to prevent
 advance طاقت سے روکنا strive against کامقاہد کرنا
 be proof against shock, heat, temptation, etc.) مدافعت کرنا، مقاومت کرنا
resistance (re-zis-tans) *n.* resisting مقاہد، مدافعت، مقاومت
 offer resistance to کامقاہد کرنا passive resistance, non-
 violent non-cooperation with an oppressive
 political power مقاومت مجبورل force retarding
 motion مزاحمت resisting flow of current or
 heat برقی گزوار (یا دیگر حر گزوار)
resolute (rez-o-loot) *adj.* firm of purpose عزم
resolution (rez-o-loo-shēn) determination عزم
 motion (for voting at a meeting, or for
 a meeting) قرار داد، تحریک **resolve** (re-zolo) *v.t. & i.*
 be determined (that, or to do) عزم
 set at حل کرنا (a difficulty) solve (a difficulty) معامہ کرنا
 rest. (a doubt) دور کرنا break up (into
 parts) کا تجزیہ کرنا، کے اجزا بنانا *n.* determination ارادہ، عزم
resolved (re-zolod) *adj.* determined عزم
 pa. p. resolution was carried that ارادہ کیا گیا ہوئے
 قرار پایا کہ
resonance *n.* (see under **resonant**)
resonant (rez-o-nant) *adj.* resounding گونجنا
 echoing with والا **resonance** (rez-o-
 nans) *n.* echo; resounding گونج، صدا، بازگشت
resort (re-zo*1) *v.i.* have recourse (to) رجوع
 کرنا repair (to) جا کرنا *n.* resorting رجوع
 one who is resorted to، جا کر بار بار جاتا ہے،
 جس سے رجوع کیا جائے beauty-spot visited by many
 in the last resort دور در دور، دور در دور رجوع
 بالآخر، آخری رجوع کے طور پر
resound (re-zound) *v. t. & i.* echo گونجنا
 echo (with) کی گونج پیدا کرنا be talked about
 everywhere (also see **resonant**)
resource (re-soh*s) *n.* source of help مدد کا ذریعہ

that which helps in escaping trouble کا
 device تدبیر skill in devising expedients
 resources *n.* wealth, stocks, supplies, etc. (of an individual
 or country) وسائل natural resources, land, minerals,
 power, etc. (of a country) قدرتی وسائل
resourceful *adj.* skilful in finding expedients تدبیر
resourceless *adj.* without any resources بے تدبیر
resourcefulness *n.* being resourceful تدبیری
respect (res-pekt) *n.* esteem (of or to) عزت
 کا ادب کرنا show respect to احترام، ادب
 consideration (to) have (or pay) respect to نظر
 کی بات، کے متعلق with respect to, in respect
 of, in respect to, as regards کا خیال کرنا، کا خیال
 کا خیال نہ (a) paying no heed to (b) leaving out
 point, particular سے قطع کرنا in some
 respects اس پہلے سے in this respect بات، ہنگامہ، ہنگامہ
 respects (pl.) good wishes, greet-ings تسلیات
 کا ادب v.i. show respect to احترام کرنا be considerate
 to (someone's feeling, needs, etc.) کا خیال رکھنا، کا لحاظ کرنا
respectable *adj.* obey (the law) پر عمل کرنا decent (clothes,
 manners, etc.) قابل عزت fairly high (amount,
 income, etc.) کافی **respectably** *adv.* in a res-
 pectable manner سے، بارشہ طریق سے **respectability**
 (-bil-i-ti) *n.* being respectable عزت
respectful *adj.* showing respect (to) کا احترام کرنے والا
respecting *pref.* regarding کے متعلق **respective**
 (res-pek-tiv) *adj.* concerning particular
 individuals, etc. آپنا آپنا **respectively** *adv.* in the
 order mentioned علی الترتیب
respiration (-ray-) *n.* سانس لینا
respirator (-ray-) *n.* artificial breathing mask
 مصنوعی سانس ہوا صاف آہل
respite (res-pit, or res-pit) *n.* pause for rest
 آرام کی غرضی آرام کا وقفہ
respice *v.t.* give a respite to آرام کا وقفہ دینا
 delay the punishment سزا میں ہلکت دینا
resplendent (res-plend-ent) *adj.* splendidly
 brilliant درخشاں **resplendence** (-dens) *n.*
 splendid brilliance شاندار درخشانی
respond (res-pond) *v.i.* answer جواب دینا
 the effect of (to) کا اثر ہو کر، سے متاثر ہونا
response (res-pons) *n.* answer جواب acting in answer to
 جوابی اقدام reaction رد عمل
responsive (res-pons-iv) *adj.* quick in responding
 آشدین

retinue (*rel-i-new*) *n.* train of attendants, نوکرچاکر، خدم و حشم

retire (re-ti-è*) *v.t. & i.* (cause to) give up service (at superannuation on a pension, etc.)
 پشش پر بھیجنا یا پشش withdraw (from or to a place) پشش
 order such withdrawal پشش
 go to bed (for the night, etc.) سوئے کے لئے جانا

retired (re-ti-è-d) *adj.* (of person) having retired (a post) ریٹائرڈ، پینشن یافتہ (of place) secluded سکھایا **retirement** *n.* state of being retired ریٹائرمنٹ **live in retirement**, سکھایا میں گزارنا **retiring** (re-ti-è-ring) *adj.* reserved کمر آمیز

retort (*re-toʔt*) *r.t.* & *i.* answer back sharply
 or wittily **دُتارِ شکن جواب دینا، حاضر خوابی سے کام لینا** retali-
 ate **دشمن کی ہتھکنڈ پر ایسی ہی ہتھکنڈ کرنا** *n.* such an answer **حاضر خوابی**
دُتارِ شکن، ریا شکن، بد شکن، بجا جواب distilling vessel with a
 sloping neck **قرعہ اَبینق، قزعہ اَبینق**

retouch (rec-tuch, v.t. touch up (photograph, etc.) نوک پلک درست کرنا

retrace (rec-trays) v.t. **go back over (one's**
steps) پھر واپس جانا، جس راہ سے آیا ہو اسی راہ پر جانا، رجعت، تہقیر کرنا
'recall (past events) کو یاد کرنا، بر دوا رہے غور کرنا

retract (re-trakt) *v.t. & i.* take back (statement, confession of belief, etc.) **پھرتا**
pull back part of body, undercarriage, etc.) **اُتار کھینچنا**
draw back (skin, etc.) **کھینچنا**

retreat (re-treat) *v.i.* withdraw ہٹنا *n.* withdrawal
 beat a retreat ہٹنا *be in full retreat* ہٹنا
 make good (one's) retreat بری عملت میں ہٹنا
 secluded place شام گاہ shelter ہٹنا
 seclusion, privacy خلوت ہٹنا *signal* sunset call on
 sound the retreat شام کا بجل
 for withdrawal شام کا بجل (یا نثار) ہٹنا

retrench (re-trench) *v.t. & i.* reduce (staff)
 slash (expenses) کمر کرنا، گھٹانا
retrenchment *n.* act of retrenching or being retrenched
 تخفیف، کمی

retribution (ret-ri-bew-shèn) *n.* punishment
for sin پیکار کے لئے سزا، گناہوں کا بدلہ
retrieve (re-treew) *v.t. & i.* restore (one's loss
or fortune) (گھٹا ہوا چیز کو واپس لانا)
regain (honour) کھوئی ہوئی شہرت دوبارہ پانا

retro- *pref.* back واپس **retrograde** (ret-ro-grayd) *adj.* moving backwards پیچھے کی طرف جانے والا، رجحانیت
become worse بدتر ہونا، روز بروز خراب تر **retrogress** (ret-ro-gres) *v.i.* decline, deteriorate
retrogression (ret-ro-gresh-ən) *n.* act of retrogressing

retrogressive *adj.* declining, deteriorating
retrospect (*ret-ro-spekt*) *n.* view of past events, etc.

review of the past گزشتہ پر مبنی (پس) کا جائزہ **retrospection** (-pek-) *n.* meditation on the state of feelings which has past گزشتہ جذبات کا جائزہ **retrospective** (-pek-tiv) *adj.* of retrospective گزشتہ جذبات کے جائزے سے متعلق (of law, etc.) effective from a past date کسی سابقہ تاریخ سے نافذ *with retrospective effect* (from) سابقہ (نفاذ تاریخ سے)، نافذ

return (re-tē'n) *v. t. & i.* واپس جانا **go back**
 لوٹنا، واپس کرنا **come back** put back رکھنا
 لوٹانا، واپس کرنا **pay back** send back بھیجنا
 جواب میں لکھنا **say in reply** elect (someone) as
 a representative (to the Legislature) منتخب *n.*

act of returning **واپسی** *return ticket*, ticket for a return journey **واپسی کا ٹکٹ** *return journey*, journey to a place and back again **واپس کا سفر** *on (one's) return home* **گھر پہنچ کر** *repayment* **حساب چکانا** *retaliation* **پنہ** *in return (for)* **کے بدلے، کے عوض** *official report of details* **اخباریہ** **نفع، منافع، آمدنی** *(often pl.) profit (on)* **اطلاع، کماؤ**

returnable *adj.* that which can or is to be returned قابل واپسی، جو واپس کیا جاسکے

reunion (rec-yew-ni-ēn) gathering of former colleagues, etc., after a long separation
 ریمیون کا اجتماع

revalorization (ree-val-o-ri-zay-shen) *n.* restoration of the value (of a country's currency)
 (ریاست کو قیمت بخشنا، (ریاست کے) بہار قیمت دینا)

reveal (re-veal) v.t. disclose (secret) انکشاف کرنا
 convey spiritual truth or message روحی حقیقت، اہتمام
 show دکھانا، ظاہر کرنا revelation (-lay-) n.

revealing اظہار، انکشاف، رکنی، surprising information
information اظہار، انکشاف It's a revelation to me نے میں نے
تو کسی یہ سنا نہیں تھا، میرے لئے تو یہ انکشاف ہے

reveille (re-vel-i) *n.* morning call of the bugle
صبح کا بگل sound the reveille بگل بجانا

revel (rev-el) *v.i.* (-ll-) make merry زنگ زنیان
take pleasure (in) n. merry-
making زنگ زنیان **revelry** (rev-el-ri) *n.* noisy

merry making خوشی کا ہنگامہ ، رنہک ریاں
revelation (-lay-) n. (see under reveal)

revenge (re-venj) *v.t.* retaliate by doing equal harm to (on someone) for (oneself, one's friend or insult, etc.) **کا بدلہ لینا** *be revenged* (on someone) **آپ کا بدلہ لینا** *n.* revenging **آپ کا بدلہ لینا** *adj.* vindictive **دشمن کی انتقام لینے کی خواہش** *revengeful* **adj. vindictive **دشمنہ خواہش****

revenue (re-c-new) *n.* income آمدنی total annual income of the state (from taxes, etc.)
land revenue, government income from agricultural land (which in Pakistan goes to the provincial Exchequer) مالہ
Revenue Assistant, (in Pakistan) district officer in charge of rural property and land revenue آفیسر مال

reverberate (re-vē*-brayt) *v.t. & i.* (of sound) واپس گونجنا
vibrate backwards واپس لرزش کرنا
reverberation *n.* echo گونج backward vibration
repercussion باز آواز اثرات

revere (re-rec-ē*) *v.t.* venerate (saint, sacred things, etc.) کا بے حد احترام کرنا

reverence (rev-ē-rens) *n.* feeling of awe and deep respect تعظیم *v.t.* treat with reverence تعظیم کرنا

reverend (rev-ē-rend) *adj.* revered محترم
 (the Reverend) (abbr. the Rev. before name and title as the Rev. Dr. R. M. Ewing) زبردست مقدس

reverent *adj.* full of reverence محترم
reverential (rev-ē-rensh-ēl) *adj.* full of reverence محترم

reverie (ri-ē-ri) *n.* day-dream تصور کی
 lost in reverie خیالوں میں کھوجنا
 indulge in reveries اپنے خیالوں میں گم ہونا

revers (re-vē-ē*) *n.* (pl. same) turned-back edge of a garment showing its under surface
 کاٹھا اٹھارٹ

reverse (re-re*) *adj.* opposite آٹا back
 defeat شکست suffer reverses
 opposite (of) آٹا
 side of cloth, etc. (پیشے و پیشہ کا) آٹا

reverse *v.t.* exchange (positions) ایک دوسرے سے بدل دینا
 move in an opposite position بالکل بدل دینا

reverse *v.t.* put in a reverse position
 reverse arms, drill caution to hold rifles downwards
 reversal (re-re*-sel) *n.* reversing, or becoming reverse

reversible *adj.* (cloth, etc.) which can be used from either side
 وہ کپڑا یا جامد جس کا آٹا

reversion *n.* (see under revert)
revert (re-rē*) *v.i.* come back (to) former (problem, etc.) کی طرف واپس آنا

revert *v.t.* demote (someone) to earlier (lower) post (پچھلی جگہ کی)

reversion (re-vē*-shen) *n.* act of reverting or being reverted
 پچھل (پچھلی) کی طرف واپس آنا

review (re-rew) *v.t. & i.* consider again جائزہ لینا

revise (lesson) کا اعادہ کرنا
 revise (order, decision, etc.) نظر ثانی کرنا

revise (order, decision, etc.) نظر ثانی کرنا

revise (order, decision, etc.) نظر ثانی کرنا

revise (order, decision, etc.) نظر ثانی کرنا

revise (order, decision, etc.) نظر ثانی کرنا

revise (order, decision, etc.) نظر ثانی کرنا

revise (order, decision, etc.) نظر ثانی کرنا

etc.) formally write a critical account of (a new book, etc.) for the radio or a periodical تبصرہ لکھنا، جائزہ لکھنا
 periodical devoted to such matter and to the topics of the day
 جائزہ، مباحثہ، اعادہ reviewing
 برقی، نقاد، تنقید جائزہ
 (a) examine (b) survey
 جائزہ لینا

revile (re-vil) *v.t. & i.* rail at کو گالیاں دینا

revise (re-viz) *v.t.* reconsider دوبارہ غور کرنا، نظر ثانی کرنا

revise (book, manuscript, etc.) read through (carefully for improvements) میں ترمیم کرنا

revision *n.* revised version
 read again for learning more thoroughly
 نظر ثانی، ترمیم شدہ اشاعت

revisory (re-vi-zo-ri) *adj.* of revision
 نظر ثانی، دوبارہ غور

revisit (rec-viz-it) *v.t.* visit again دوبارہ ملنے (یا دیکھنے) کرنا

revival *n.*, **revivalism** *n.*, **revivalist** *n.* (see under revive)

revive (re-viv) *v.t. & i.* come or bring back to consciousness
 ہوش میں لانا recall (old memories)

revive (recover or restore from a state of neglect) تازہ کرنا

revival (re-vi-vēl) *n.* new and deeper interest
 the Revival of Learning, the Renaissance
 یورپ کی نشاۃ

reviving (re-vi-vē) *adj.* reawakening of interest
 (pl.) meetings aiming at this
 مذہب سے آذر نوک کاؤ، اجلاس

revivalist *n.* earnest preacher devoted to the revival of religion
 (pl.) meetings aiming at this

revivalism *n.* such movement
 (pl.) meetings aiming at this

reviver *n.* esp. (slang) stimulating drink
 جانفزا پیام

revocable *adj.*, **revocation** *n.* (see under revoke)

revoke (re-vohk) *v.t.* cancel (a law, decision, decree, etc.)
 revocation (re-vohk) *n.* act of revoking or being revoked

revocable (rev-o-kab-ēl) *adj.* that can be revoked قابل منسحب

revolt (re-vohlt) *v.t. & i.* rise in rebellion بغاوت

revolt (of squalor) disgust
 (of crime, squalor, etc.)

revolt (shock, disgust) revolting scene
 منکروہ

revolt (at or against) سے بغاوت
 ہونا، سے کراہت آنا

revolute *v.i.* (see under revolution)

revolution (rev-o-lew-shen) *n.* complete change in political or other set-up
 انقلاب

revolution (complete turn of a wheel) پھرنے والا
 revolving round
 something revolutionary *adj.* pertaining

to or bringing about a revolution **انقلابی** *n.* advocate of or worker for a political revolution **انقلابی**
revolutionize *v.t.* change (something) thoroughly **کلیکس بدل کر ڈالنا**
revolute (rev-o-loot) *v.i.* (slang) engage in political revolution **سیاسی انقلاب میں حصہ لینا** (also see revolve)

revolve (re-volv) *v.t. & i.* move round in a circle **چکر کھانا یا دینا، گھومنا یا گھمانا**
turn (some problem) over in the mind to consider it in all its aspects
revolver (re-vol-vē*) *n.* pistol with revolving bullet chamber for firing more than once without reloading **ریولور، گرواں چمکتی**
 (also see revolution)



a revolver with its trigger (at T)

revue (re-vew) *n.* loosely constructed and quite musical play (or series of scenes) satirizing current events **حالات کا مزہ پر تلیج تبصرے والا ڈراما**

revulsion (re-vol-shen) *n.* sudden and violent change of feeling **شدت برکتگی** violent mental reaction **ذہنی انقلاب**

reward (re-wō*d) *n.* recompense for service or merit **انعام** money offered for the return of something lost **انعام** *v.t.* give a reward to (someone for something) **کو انعام دینا**

rewrite (ree-rīl) *v.t.* write again **پھر لکھنا، دوبارہ لکھنا** write differently **نئے انداز سے لکھنا**

Rex (reks) *n.* (fem. Regina, pr. re-ji-na) (both abb. R.) reigning king (or queen) (used after sovereign's name, as: Charles Rex; Elizabeth Regina) **بادشاہ (مؤنث: ریکس)**

Reynard (ren-ah*d) *n.* (proper name for) fox **روباہ نامی لوط** Reynard the fox **لوط، روباہ**

rhapsodist *n.* **rhapsodize** *v.i.* (see under rhapsody)

rhapsody (rap-so-di) *n.* highly emotional utterance, poem or music **پرجوش تقریر یا نظم یا موسیقی**

enthusiastic expression of delight in poetry or music **شورو آفریں نظم یا موسیقی**

rhapsodist *n.* one who rhapsodizes **شورش فضا طیب (یا) شور و آفریں شاعر یا موسیقی**

rhapsodize *v.i.* talk or write rhapsodies **پرجوش تقریر کرنا یا شور و آفریں نظم کہنا یا نغمہ الاپنا**

rhetoric (rel-o-rik) *n.* impressive use of words laws of composition dealing with this **نصاحت**

ornamental language **مزیع زبان** **rhetorical** (re-lo-ri-kēl) *adj.* (of style) emotional **جذبہ بانی**

rhetorician (ret-o-rish-ēn) *n.* one skilled in rhetoric **ماہر بلاغت** one fond of it **مزیع زبان کا دلدارہ**

rheumatism (room-ē-tizm) *n.* disease marked

by the swelling of joints **دھججٹا ہوا مفاصل، جوڑوں کا دھججٹا ہونا** **rheumatic** (roo-mat-ik) *adj.* pertaining to rheumatism **دھججٹا ہوا مفاصل کا** suffering from it **دھججٹا ہوا مفاصل کا مریض**

rhino *n.* (see under rhinoceros)

rhinoceros (ri-nos-e-rus) *n.* (pl. rhinoceroses, pr. -siz) large thick-skinned African animal with a horny snout **رہینو** **rhino** (ri-noh) *n.* (slang) rhinoceros **رہینو** money



a rhinoceros

rhomb (rom, or romb), **rhombus** (rom-bus) *n.* equilateral parallelogram which is not right-angled **شکل میں مربع لیکن زاویہ 90° والا**

rhubarb (roo-bah*b) *n.* a plant with juicy stalks **رہوبارب** (see Addenda)

rhyme (rim), **rime** (rim) *n.* words with identical final sound (like high and die) **قافیہ** such identity of sound **قافیہ** verses with rhymed lines **نظم** nursery rhymes, poems for small children **بچوں کے گیت**

rhyme *v.t. & i.* (of words or lines of a poem) end in identical sound **قافیہ ہونا** use (a word) as rhyming (with another) **قافیہ باندھنا**

rhymed (rimd) *adj.* having rhymes **نظم** **rhyming** (with another) **قافیہ باندھنا** **rhymed** (rimd) *adj.* having rhymes **نظم**

rhymester (ri-mē*) *n.* (old use) **rhymester** (rim-stē*) *n.* versifier; writer of poor verse **نیک بند**

rhythm (ridhm) *n.* metre **دُزن، بحر** regular ebb and flow of sound in music **تال** any regular beat **باتابعدہ آتا چھٹا**

correlated coloured and proportionate shapes in art **نمک و مخلوط کا تناسب**

rhythmic, rhythmical *adj.* characterized by rhythm **موزونیت یا تناسب والا**

rib *n.* any one of the curved bones protecting the lungs **پشلی** thick vein in a leaf **پشلی کی رگ**

ribbed (ribd) *adj.* having ribs or such markings **پشلی دار**

ribald (rib-ald) *adj.* (person) using scurrilous and obscene language **بڈ زبان** (one) using profane language **گھبرن والا** indecent (talk) **گھبرن والا**

ribaldry (rib-ald-ri) *n.* ribald talk or gesture **گھبرن والا** coarse, vulgar (gesture) **گھبرن والا** **ribaldry** (rib-ald-ri) *n.* ribald talk or gesture **گھبرن والا**

ribaldry (rib-ald-ri) *n.* ribald talk or gesture **گھبرن والا**

riband *n.* (same as ribbon, which see)

ribbed *adj.* (see under rib)

ribbon (rib-ēn), **riband** (rib-and) *n.* long narrow ornamental band of silk **رین دیش** such a band for tying things **فیتہ** such a band for

some special purpose (like a typewriter ribbon) **ریشہ**
ribbon building, ribbon development, building of
houses along the main road **ریشہ کے کنارے کی تعمیرات**

rice (ris) *n.* white grain widely used as food
its plant **دھان**

rich *adj.* wealthy **امیر**, very costly
(jewellery, clothes, etc.) **قیمتی**, **مہنگا**
(of food) containing a lot of fat, etc. **چرب**

fertile (land) **زرخیز** deep (sound) **گہرا**

full (colour) **گہرا رنگ** abounding (in some-
thing) **riches** (rich-iz) **ثروت**

n. pl. wealth **دولت** abundance **وفور**

richly *adv.* in a rich manner **پوری طرح سے** fully

(deserved) **richness** *n.* (of person,
things, land, food, etc.) being rich **دولت**

rick (rik) *n.* thatched stack of
straw, corn, etc. **دھیر**

rick *v.t.* make (straw,
etc.) into a rick **دھیر کر پوت کر دینا**

rickets (rik-ets) *n.* an infantile disease softening
the bones **rickety** (rik-e-ti) *adj.* weak-
jointed; shak\ 'furniture, etc. **لکڑا**

rickshaw (rik-shaw) *n.* light two-
wheeled carriage for human beings
pulled by a fellow human being **رکشہ**

cycle-rickshaw, one pedalled by a
person instead of being pulled by
him **motor-rickshaw**, auto-
rickshaw, mechanically propelled
one made of a motor-cycle **موتور رکشہ**

rid *v.t.* (rid; rid or ridded; rid) 'clear (some
place of a pest) **رکنا** *n.* deliverance
سے **رکنا** (only in the phrase: get rid of)
riddance (rid-ans) *n.* deliverance **رکنا**

-ridden (rid-èn) (pa. p. of ride; used as) *suf.*
infested by **rid-**ing; on **rid-**ing

riddle (rid-èl) *n.* puzzling question
ask a riddle **پوچھنا**

a-riddle *difficult situation* **بڑا مشکل**

make holes in (something) by frying, etc.

make holes in (something) by frying, etc.

make holes in (something) by frying, etc.

make holes in (something) by frying, etc.

make holes in (something) by frying, etc.

make holes in (something) by frying, etc.

make holes in (something) by frying, etc.

make holes in (something) by frying, etc.

make holes in (something) by frying, etc.

make holes in (something) by frying, etc.

make holes in (something) by frying, etc.

make holes in (something) by frying, etc.

make holes in (something) by frying, etc.

make holes in (something) by frying, etc.

make holes in (something) by frying, etc.

make holes in (something) by frying, etc.

make holes in (something) by frying, etc.

make holes in (something) by frying, etc.

make holes in (something) by frying, etc.

make holes in (something) by frying, etc.

make holes in (something) by frying, etc.

make holes in (something) by frying, etc.

make holes in (something) by frying, etc.

make holes in (something) by frying, etc.

make holes in (something) by frying, etc.

make holes in (something) by frying, etc.

make holes in (something) by frying, etc.

ride (rid) *v.t. & i.* (ride, rode, ridden) sit on

(horse, bicycle, etc.) and manage **سواری کرنا**

be carried along (on a camel) **سواری کرنا**

be carried along (in train, bus, carriage, etc.)

be carried upon (water or waves)

carry (child on one's back)

(of a ship) be moored (at anchor)

be crushed (by grief, etc.) **کے نیلے آنا**

(of moon, etc.) **کے منہ میں آنا**

seem to float (in the sky) **ride for a fall**

behave recklessly **ride out of storm**

ride it over **ride out of storm**

journey in a train **ride out of storm**

riding road **ride out of storm**

distance (of a place, by train or on horseback)

in speed-hours **riding** (ri-ding)

adj. for riding **riding** (ri-ding)

riding (ri-ding) *n.* one who rides a horse

riding (ri-ding) *n.* raised strip between furrows in

ploughed land **riding** (ri-ding)

long narrow hill **riding** (ri-ding)

chain of hills **riding** (ri-ding)

angle between two downward sloping surfaces (esp.

of a roof) **riding** (ri-ding)

riding (ri-ding) *v.t.* form into or

mark with ridges **riding** (ri-ding)

ridicule (rid-i-kewl) *v.t.* deride (person, thing,

one's ambitions, fears, etc.) **ridicule** (rid-i-kewl)

ridicule (rid-i-kewl) *n.* derision **ridicule** (rid-i-kewl)

ridicule (rid-i-kewl) *adj.* absurd **ridicule** (rid-i-kewl)

ridicule (rid-i-kewl) *adj.* very silly **ridicule** (rid-i-kewl)

ridicule (rid-i-kewl) *adj.* deserving ridicule **ridicule** (rid-i-kewl)

riding *n.* (see under ride)

rife (rif) *adj.* (of disease or evil) rampant **rife** (rif)

rife (rif) *adj.* (of disease or evil) rampant **rife** (rif)

rife (rif) *adj.* (of disease or evil) rampant **rife** (rif)

rife (rif) *adj.* (of disease or evil) rampant **rife** (rif)

rife (rif) *adj.* (of disease or evil) rampant **rife** (rif)

rife (rif) *adj.* (of disease or evil) rampant **rife** (rif)

rife (rif) *adj.* (of disease or evil) rampant **rife** (rif)

rife (rif) *adj.* (of disease or evil) rampant **rife** (rif)

rife (rif) *adj.* (of disease or evil) rampant **rife** (rif)

rife (rif) *adj.* (of disease or evil) rampant **rife** (rif)

rife (rif) *adj.* (of disease or evil) rampant **rife** (rif)

rife (rif) *adj.* (of disease or evil) rampant **rife** (rif)

rife (rif) *adj.* (of disease or evil) rampant **rife** (rif)

rife (rif) *adj.* (of disease or evil) rampant **rife** (rif)

rife (rif) *adj.* (of disease or evil) rampant **rife** (rif)

rife (rif) *adj.* (of disease or evil) rampant **rife** (rif)

rife (rif) *adj.* (of disease or evil) rampant **rife** (rif)



a rick



a rickshaw



rigging showing the shrouds (S) and ratlines (R) on yards (Y) and mast (M)

the right (of) **دایاں ہاتھ** **right hand** **سیدھا** **دایاں جانب** **the right-hand man (of someone)**, the chief assistant (of someone) **کی کوئی کمال** **راست** (in politics) **dichard**; not progressive **رجٹ پسند** **دھڑ** **the Right wing (of a party, etc.)** **کا** **دایاں بازو** **کے** **رجٹ پسند** **دھڑ** **of the side of cloth** **the right side (of)** **سیدھا** **meant to be seen** **right angle** **right angle** **90°** **کی سیدھی طرف** **correct (answer)** **صحیح** **put (or set something)** **right (a)** **restore** **کرتا** **correct** **proper (person, behaviour, etc.)** **فوزوں** **physically or mentally healthy** **all right**, (never to be written as **alright**, which is wrong), in perfect health **بالکل** **دماغ کچھ خراب** **ہونا** **be not right in (one's) head** **just** **جائزہ** **مستحقانہ** **صحیح** **approval**, O. K. **ٹھیک** **ٹھیک** **to the right side** **دھڑ** **turn right** **دھڑ** **right and left**, on (or from) all sides **چاروں طرف** **straight** **سیدھے** **exactly** **ٹھیک** **completely** **بہت** **justly** **انصاف سے** **ٹھیک** **very** **Right Honourable**, (form of address to or about a peer below Marquess, a Privy Councillor or a judge of High or Supreme Court **والا** **انجانب** **n.** **the right-hand side** **وہ** **that which is proper** **صحیح** **اور غلط** **right and wrong** **صحیح** **مستحقانہ** **یا جائزہ** **بات** **that which is just or true** **privilege** **حق پر ہونا** **سیما** **ہونا** **be in the right** **حق کے طور پر** **by right of**, owing to **v.t.** **put right** (wrong, mistake, thing, etc.) **right turn** **imp.** **put upright** **کرتا** **right** **command for turning to the right** **دھڑ** **right about turn**, a right turn continued till one faces in the opposite direction **دایاں جانب سے آئے** **rightful** **adj.** **lawful** (claimant, owner, holder, etc.) **جائزہ** **حق دار** **just** (action) **rightist** **n.** (see *Addenda*) **rightly** **adv.** **correctly** **ٹھیک** **righteous** (*ri-chus*) **adj.** **virtuous**; God-fearing **نیک** **خدا ترس** **just** (person or action) **نیک** **righteously** **adv.** **in a righteous manner** **نیک** **righteousness** **n.** **being righteous** **نیک** **الانصاف** **strict** (discipline) **سخت** **inflexible** (system, etc.) **rigidly** **adv.** **in a rigid manner** **rigidity** (*ri-jid-i-ti*) **n.** **being rigid** **سخت** **نکڑا** **rigmarole** (*rig-ma-rohl*) **n.** **long, pointless talk**

story or string of words **ایسی بات جس کا سر پیر کچھ نہ ہو** **بے سر دیا بانیس** **rigorous** **adj.** (see under *rigour*) **rigour** (*rig-ē**) **n.** **harshness** **سختی** **extremities (of climate, etc.)** **سخت** **rigorous** (*rig-o-rus*) **adj.** **harsh** **سخت** **rill** (*ril*) **n.** (poet.) **small brook** **کھول** **rim** **n.** **thickened or raised edge (of bowl, wheel, etc.)** **ریم** **be or make a rim for** **کا** **ریم** **rim** (*rim*) **n.** (same as *rhyme*, which see) **rind** (*rind*) **n.** **hard peel (of lemon, melon, etc.)** **پھندکا** **rinderpest** (*rind-ē*-pest*) **n.** **a kind of dangerous cattle-plague** **ring** **n.** **ornamental circular band for finger** **چھلا** **any hard hollow circle** **key-ring** **دائرہ** **circle** **enclosure (for circus, cattle show, etc.)** **boxing platform in the form of a raised square** **coterie** **گھنٹی کی آواز** **sound of ringing** **گھنٹی کی آواز** **sharp sound of a blow on metal plate** **any echoing sound (of applause, etc.)** **ring of** **characteristic quality** **ring of** **sincerity in (someone's) voice** **characteristic quality** **ring of** **v.t. & i.** (*ring, ringed, ringed*) (a) **encircle** (round, about) (b) **put a ring in the nose of (a bull, etc.)** **ناقصا** (*zing, rang, rung*) (a) (of a bell) **sound** **بجنا** (b) (of a telephone) **have its bell ringing or cause it to ring** **رنگ** **ring (someone) up** **رنگ** **ring (someone) off** **رنگ** **ring for (someone)** **رنگ** **ring the curtain up (or down)** **رنگ** **ring the curtain down (on something), end (it)** **رنگ** **(d) (of a place) echo (with applause, sound, etc.)** **ringer** **n.** **one who rings a bell** **ring-finger** **n.** **third finger of the left hand** **رنگ** **ringleader** (*ring-*) **n.** **leader (of a strike, riot, etc.)** **رنگ** **small ring** **چھلا** **small lock of hair** **رنگ** **ring-worm** **n.** **a skin disease like eczema causing circular patches** **رنگ** **rink** **n.** (also *skating-rink*) **level wooden floor**

rivulet (riv-ew-let) *n.* small river نالہ، تھلی
road (roh-d) *n.* prepared track for vehicles, foot-passengers, etc., (to some place) (کی) سڑک means (of doing, etc.) (کے) طریقہ along the road سڑک کے ساتھ in the road سڑک پر on the road, travelling سفر کرو
 clear the road راستہ clear the road, in (one's) road, impeding (him) get out of the road, get out of one's road سڑک سے ہٹنا
road-metal *n.* broken stone for macadamizing roads
road-sense *n.* ability to move safely on the roads on foot or in vehicles سڑک پر سفر کرنے کا شعور
road-side *n.* border of a road سڑک کا کنارہ
roadster *n.* (of bicycle, horse, etc.,) (fit) for use on the road سڑک پر چلنے والی گاڑی
roadway *n.* (the) metalled part of a road (as distinct from the pavement) سڑک کا گراؤ، جادو، راہ
Road is the general term: a **highway** is a main road; an **avenue**, leads somewhere; a **street**, between buildings or shops; a **passage**, very narrow way between buildings; a **boulevard**, broad street planted with trees; a **pavement** (called a **sidewalk** in the U.S.), path alongside a road for pedestrians.
roam (roh-m) *v.t. & i.* wander over (or about) سڑک گشت، (میں) گشت لگانا
roan *adj.* mixed with grey نیم گرا with grey or white patches چٹلا، *n.* such horse چٹلا گھوڑا
roar (roh*, or ro*) *n.* loud and deep sound (of thunder) گرج، such cry (of a lion) دھاڑ shout (of anger, command or laughter) زور سے (راہ) گرجانا
v.t. & i. make such sound (راہ) گرجانا shout (out) a command or in laughter زور سے کہنا یا ہنسنے
roaring *adj.* stormy شاذ (of night) riotous والی
roast (rohst) *v.t. & i.* cook or be cooked (in the oven) کباب کرنا یا ہونا
**n. roasted meat کباب rule the roast, be a master of the situation حالات پر قابو پانا
To roast is to cook meat before a fire or in oven; to **broil** a steak on gridiron; to **grill**, the same as to broil but used exclusively in England.
rob *v.t.* (-bb-) plunder a place, or someone (of his belongings) لوٹنا
robber *n.* thief using violence ڈاکو
robbery (rob-ē-ri) robbing ڈاکو
A robber is one who steals with violence whereas a **thief** is one who does so without violence; a **burglar** is one who enters by night while a **housebreaker** is one who enters by day.**

robe (roh-b) *n.* long outer garment جوڑہ، چٹھا loose this as award from king, etc. خلیعت
robes *n. pl.*, garments (of a high office) عبا
robes of state عبا
robin (rob-in) *n.* a small red-breasted bird (also called red-breast or robin redbreast) لالی چڑھی
Robin Goodfellow *n.* in Brit leg. another name for Puck who was a mischievous elf doing people's work when they were asleep نیک برادر
Robin Hood *n.* famous English outlaw of the Norman times who is regarded as a hero رابن ہڈ
robot (roh-bot) *n.* automaton مکمل کار آدمی
robotic *adj.* machine-like آدھی، مصنوعی
robotic traffic signal آدھی، مصنوعی
robust (roh-bust) *adj.* (of person or health) ہرمتند، سمجھ دار (of mind) sensible قوی
rock (rok) *n.* big solid piece of stone پتھان
run on the rocks, (of a ship) collide with them and be wrecked (جہاز کا) پتھان سے ٹکرانے سے ہلکا ہونا
on the rocks, (a) wrecked (ship) (جہاز کا) (b) hard-up
firm support تباہ حال، بے زور مال
**v.t. & i. (of earth-quake, etc.) shake ہلانا
rock (a baby) to sleep (جھونکا یا جھلانا)
rocking chair, chair with two curved sticks (called rockers) joining its legs into pairs
rock-bottom *adj.* (of prices) کم سے کم
rock-bottom prices lowest, floor prices
rocky (rok-i) *adj.* full of (or as hard as) rocks پتھریلا
rock *n.* & **roll** *n.* (U.S.) (music) suggestive of (or accompanied with) a rocking dancing movement راک اینڈ رول، جھونکا راک، جھونکا راک، "جھونکا راک"
rocket (rok-et) *n.* firework shooting high up projectile (for launching aircraft or earth satellite) (جہاز یا فضا کے) پھینکنا
v.i. shoot high up quickly اڑنا
rocket-ship *n.* (see Addenda)
rod *n.* long straight stick, etc. (for punishing, fishing, or hanging a curtain from) ڈنڈا
rod *n.* (pa. 1. of ride, which see)
rodent (roh-dent) *n.* any gnawing animal (like a mouse) کترنے والا جانور**



a robin



a rocking-chair with rockers (R)

round an axis گردش کرتا یا دینا alternate باری باری
 rotation (ro-tay-shēn) n. rotating
 the earth's rotation زمین کی بخوری گردش
 rotation, by turns باری باری
 rote (roht) n. (only in the phrase: by rote (a)
 by heart حفظ زبانی learn by rote (b) mecha-
 nically, without thinking سوچے سمجھے بغیر
 rotor (roh-tē*) n. vane of helicopter which ro-
 tates horizontally ہیلی کوپٹر کا افقی گردش والا پتلیکہ (یا پر)
 افقی پر
 rotund (roh-lund) adj. (of person) plump and
 round موٹا زور، گول (of voice) rich and deep
 گول گہا ہونا rotundity n. being rotund گول گہا ہونا (آواز)
 rouble (roo-bèl) n. Russian unit equivalent to
 about one rupee روپل
 roue (roo-ay) n. rake ریک، آوارہ، نجاشی
 rouge (roozh) n. red powder for cheeks سرخی، گلونہ
 v.t. & i. apply rouge to سرخی لگانا
 rough (ruf) adj. uneven (surface, road, etc.)
 not smooth کھردرا stormy (weather,
 sea, etc.) طوفانی، طوفان خیز unruly (child, etc.)
 سخت والا harsh (sound) کڑی سخت (life) سخت
 (of draft or work) of first attempt موٹا
 rough and tumble, (a) disorderly (b) disorderly
 scuffle rough and ready, not refined but
 good for the present purpose کام چلاؤ uncivil
 (language, manners, etc.) ناشائستہ rough and
 ready manner (of treat-ment) harsh
 ill mannered person hooligan غارتا uneasy life
 have a rough time, (collog.) مشکل، سختی، مصیبت، الزام
 take the rough with the smooth نرمی کے ساتھ
 unfinished state نامکمل حالت rough-hewn
 (بریا بال) (scathers or hair) ریشا ریشا
 v.t. ruffle (Phrases:) rough it (at a place),
 do without usual comforts کسی نرمی طرح کاٹ لینا
 rough (something) out, rough in (something), make
 a rough copy or sketch of it کوڑا بنانا، شکل دینا، راقف کام
 roughage (ruf-ij) n. bran of cereals, etc.,
 eaten as a laxative ریشا ریشا کا دوا
 v.t. & i. make or become rough کرنا سخت
 rough-house n. free fight لڑائی
 disturbance v.t. & i. make a disturbance پر آشوب کرنا
 manhandle (someone) roughneck (U.S.) rowdy person
 roughly (ruf-li) adv. (also) about تقریباً
 roughshod (ruf-shod) adj. specially shod (horse) to prevent slipping
 کھردرے

ride roughshod over, treat unsympatheti-
 cally غصے سے برتاؤ میں بخندگی کو قریب نہ دینا
 roulette (roo-lèl) n. revolving disc
 جوئے کا گھومنے والا تختہ چکر
 round (adj.) circular or spheri-
 cal گول moving in circle خلقہ بازہ کر
 complete; neither more
 nor less than (of numbers) roughly
 in round figures, in tens, hundreds,
 thousands, etc. (سینکڑوں یا ہزاروں وغیرہ میں) تقریباً
 large (sum of money) بڑی رقم (game, etc.) in
 which any (or a large) number can participate
 return (journey, trip, ticket, etc.)
 regular succession (of
 duties, etc.) (کام) چکر، دورہ
 round of action in which many participate
 round of applause نعرہ ہائے تحسین، سب کی طرف سے داد
 round piece single shot گول تھکڑا
 amount of ammunition needed for it گولی،
 ایک چکر کا single stage in boxing, etc.
 round adv. in a circle گولاً، پورے چکر
 round about back: in a half
 circle look round پیچھے
 encircling not by
 the direct way چکر کاٹ کر
 bring (someone) round to (one's) view point, convince him
 کو تائب کرنا bring (someone) round, restore him to conscious-
 ness (a) regain conscious-
 ness (b) come from a place in order (to
 see someone) ملاقات کے لیے آنا
 be convinced (someone) round to (the or
 someone's viewpoint), be convinced
 round-the-world tour prep. around گرد گرد
 round v.t. & i. become or make round گول
 کرنا go round (a place) گرد گھمانا
 round (something) negoti-
 ate (a bend, etc.) موڑ کرنا
 round off, complete it (کے پتیل کو پھینا کرنا)
 up, finish (speech, etc.) suitably
 roundness n. being round گولائی
 amount or degree of this curve گولائی
 roundabout adj. indirect (way) (دھڑا دھڑے)
 miscellaneous چرسا چرسا
 merry-go-round (papers, etc.) چکر
 circular enclosure at the crossroads
 round robin n. (also round Robin), signatures
 (on document, etc.) in a circle to avoid the
 ringleader being spotted out گول میز
 Round Table n. Brit. lrg. order of knight-

hood instituted by King Arthur آرٹھر کے بنائے ہوئے
 Brit. leg. inner circle of his knights
 آرٹھر کے منتخب فوجدار
round-table *adj.* (meeting, conference, etc.)
 on equal terms گول میز، برابر کی سطح کی، جس میں کوئی پھوٹا ہونہ بڑا
roundly *adv.* plainly, without mincing
 matters صاف صاف، تقریباً thoroughly
 go roundly to work, کام، سیدھی طرح کرنا
 ہرجاؤ

roundelay (*round-e-lay*) short simple song
 with refrain ٹیپ کے مصرعے والا ہلکا سا گیت
 زمرہ

rouse (*rouz*) *v.t. & i.* wake (someone) (or up
 from sleep) جگانا یا جگانا، بیدار ہونا یا کرنا
 wants rousing, is indolent
 رستہ شست ہے، اسے تو بھینچ کر ہی جگانا چاہئے تو کار
 stir up (someone's interest, anger, etc.)
 رکی کو کام یا غصے پر
 stir (someone) up (to action, anger, etc.)

rout utter defeat شکست فاش disorderly
 retreat ہجڑا *v.t.* put (the enemy) to rout
 فاش دینا، (یا اس کی) صفوں میں ہجڑا دینی

route (*root*) *n.* course of journey راستہ (pr.
 route) formal written marching orders in the
 army کوچ کا حکم دینا یا ملنا
 give (or get) the route کوچ کا حکم
 کی طرف جانے (to) **en-route** *adv.* on the way
 (to) **route march** *n.* battalion's march
 پٹنوں کا ششی کوچ، مارچ
 during training

routine (*roo-teen*) *n.* customary course of action
 عام دفتری office routine, usual procedure
 ضابطہ کی کارروائی the routine procedure
 طریق کار، دفتری دھڑا
rove *v.i.* ramble without destination
 کا چکر لگانا، (over a place) roam
 پھرتا، منہ اٹھاتے پھرتا
 (of eyes) look in various directions

rover *n.* rambler سفر گشت کرنے والا
 17-year-old scout بحری ڈاکو، سمندری پیرا
 رور

row (*roh*) *n.* horizontal line (of persons,
 seats, houses, etc.) *sitting in the front row*
 پہلی صف میں بیٹھا
 rowing boat *back row* outing in a
 rowing boat *go for a row* چھوڑ والی کشتی کی سیر
 کو جانا *r.t. & i.* (boat) with oars

row *over* *row* (someone) کی دوسریں، جیت جانا
 be rowed out, *town* *rowed out*
 (of crew) be exhausted by rowing
 کشتی کے کچے کر

row *lock* *n.* fulcrum for an oar
 جھکڑا، رگڑا، جھکڑا
 take (someone) in a boat
 rowing *rower* *n.* oarsman
 لکھو یا جھکڑا

row (*rou*) *n.* (colloq.) noisy dispute
 شور، ہنگامہ *have a row with*

make a row *What is the row about?*
 What is the matter, *being rem-*
 anded *get into a row* (for some
 mistake) کسی بات پر گت پٹنا

rowdy (*roa-di*) *adj. & n.* disorderly and noisy
 (person) جھگڑا، فساد، ڈنگی
rowdily *adv.* in a noisy
 and disorderly manner ہنگامہ پر پار کے، شور و غل جھاکر
rowdiness, **rowdyism** (*rou-di-ism*) *n.* being
 rowdy ہنگامہ، فساد، ہنگامہ پروری

royal (*roi-el*) *adj.* pertaining to a sovereign
 شاہانہ suitable for him
 of his family
royalist (*roi-el-list*) *n. &*
adj. supporter of monarchy
 ملوکیت پسند

(person) siding with the royalty in a civil
 war *(U.S.) any type*
 of dihard *economic royalist*
 سائی رجنت پسند

royalty (*roi-el-ti*) *n.* position of a sover-
 eign *royal power* *royal family*
 شاہی خاندان کے افراد
 members *(pl. roy-*
 alties), part of income *(on book)* paid to the
 copyright owner *sum paid*
 thus for invention *sum paid*
 thus to mine-owner

rub (*rub*) *v. t. & i.* (-bb-) subject to friction
 ماسحہ، صاف کرنا *scour* *scrape* (against)
 رگڑنا *slide* (one's hand, etc.)
 polish کرنا

brush (up one's English, memory,
 etc.) ; refresh one's knowledge of (it)
 get (along) with difficulty
 reproduce by rubbing

rub (*one's*
 hands, etc.) with soap
rub oil on *rub* (something) off (or out or
 away), remove (stains, shyness, etc.)
 رگڑ کرنا

rubbing *rub* (something) up (something)
 نرگڑ کرنا
rubber *n.* troublesome thing
 زحمت دہن

craser *one who or that which rubs*
 (three) successive games
 جھانوں وغیرہ

win the rubber, (originally used
 for whist, but now extended to cricket and
 many other games) win the majority of such
 games *(pl.) (rubbers)*

galoshes *rubber* *adj.* made of rubber
 رگڑ کا لائی ٹوٹ
rubbish (*rub-ish*) *n.* refuse
 گندک، میلہ، غلطی

nonsense
rubble (*rub-el*) *n.* pieces of brickwork, etc.
 روٹے

Rubicon (*roob-i-kon*) *n.* name of an Italian river
 which Julius Caesar crossed in 49 B.C. on his
 way to power *cross the Rubicon*, take an

irrevocable decision or step **اکی فیصلہ کرنا پیچھے نہ ہٹنے والا قدم اٹھانا**

rubicund (roob-i-kund) *adj.* red-faced **سرخ لال**
ruddy (ruddy) *adj.* ruddy **چہرے والا**

ruby (roo-bi) *n.* (pl. rubies) a red precious stone **لعل، یاقوت**
adj. of this colour **سرخ لال**

ruck (ruk) *adj.* irregular crease (in cloth) **سلوٹ**
v.t. & i. cause or have rucks **رکس رکنا**
rucksack (ruk-sak) *n.* knapsack **جھولا**



rudder (rud-ē*) *n.* flat steering piece at the stern (of ship or aircraft) **شیوار**
guiding principle **نہادی اصول** *a man with a rucksack*

ruddy (rud-i) *adj.* healthily red (cheeks, face, etc.) **سرخ و سفید**

rude (rood) *adj.* disrespectful (person, behaviour, etc.) **غیر محترم**
uncivilised **غشیا خانہ**
crude **بھلا مان**
violent **سخت**
rude-ness *n.* quality of being rude **غشیا پن، بد رفتاری**

rudiments (roo-di-ments) *n. pl.* elements (of a science, language, etc.) **نہادی**
rudimentary (-ment-e-ri) *adj.* elementary **ابتدائی**
imperfectly developed **نامکمل**

rue (roo) *v.t.* regret (something past) **پشیمان ہونا**
remorse **پشیمانی**
rueful *adj.* doleful **عین**

ruff (ruf) *n.* starched neck-frill popular in the 16th century **کلفت دار گردن**
band of colour, etc., round bird's neck **لون، منشا**



ruffian (ruf-i-an) *n.* violent bully **مردہ**
a ruff

ruffle (ruf-èl) *v.t. & i.* vex or be vexed **پریشان کرنا یا ہونا**
cause **دشمنی**
ripples **چھلک**
dis- **بے ترتیب کرنا**
arrange **نہادی**
ornamental frill for clothes **چٹ واز بھار**



rug (rug) *n.* thick (woollen) mat **موٹا کپڑا**
woollen covering **موٹا کپڑا**
with ruffles

Rugby football (rug-bi) *n.* oval football game in which the ball may be handled **رگبی، رگبی**

rugged (rug-ed) *adj.* irregular craggy (coast) **چٹانوں والا**
rough and uneven **سخت و ناہموار**
rough **سخت**
unpolished **غیر شیشہ دار**
strongly marked **غیر شیشہ دار**
features **غیر شیشہ دار**
manners, honesty, etc. **اچھے ملک و عہدہ دارانہ**

rugger (rug-ē*) *n.* (slang for) Rugby football **رگبی، رگبی**

ruin (roo-in) *n.* destruction (of country, crops, business, one's hopes) **خاتمہ**
bring to ruin **خاتمہ**
be the ruin of **خاتمہ**
seize **خاتمہ**
their **خاتمہ**
remains **خاتمہ**
(of a building or city) **خاتمہ**
lie in ruins **خاتمہ**
v.t. destroy (country, crops, business hopes, etc.) **خاتمہ**
ruined (roo-ind) *adj.* destroyed **خاتمہ**
in ruins **خاتمہ**
have lost **خاتمہ**
one's property, position, etc. **خاتمہ**
ruin- **خاتمہ**
ation **خاتمہ**
(-nay-) **خاتمہ**
n. ruining or being ruined **خاتمہ
ruinous (roo-i-nus) *adj.* in ruins **خاتمہ****

A ruin is a destruction of hopes or buildings; a wreck that which causes misery; a crash, sudden and complete; a destruction, falling down of a structure; overthrow, of a regime, government or other similar institution.

rule (rool) *n.* government **حکومت**
rule of the law **حکومت**
(under) foreign rule **حکومت**
bear rule, govern **حکومت**
law or by-law **قانون**
(of an institution, a game, etc.) **قانون**
rules of the road **قانون**
obey the rules of the game **قانون**
norm or standard **قانون**
(of behaviour) **قانون**
principle **قانون**
(of science, etc.) **قانون**

of thumb, method based on practice and not science **قانون**
habit **قانون**
as a rule **قانون**
usually **قانون**
make it a rule **قانون**
(to do) **قانون**
(also ruler) **قانون**

graduated strip for measuring length as well as drawing straight lines **قانون**
foot-rule **قانون**
v.t. & i. **قانون**
bear rule **قانون**
(over a country) **قانون**
give the verdict **قانون**
(that) **قانون**
rule **قانون**
(something) out, ignore **قانون**
(it) **قانون**
rule **قانون**
(the motion, etc.) **قانون**
out of order, refuse to admit **قانون**
(it) **قانون**
for discussion by the House **قانون**
draw **قانون**
(a line) with a ruler **قانون**
rule **قانون**
(something) off, separate it by ruling **قانون**

rule (rool-ē*) *n.* one who rules **حاکم**
rule for drawing straight lines **قانون**
ruling *n.* (esp.) decision (of Judge, Speaker, chairman, etc.) on a point **قانون**

rum (rum) *n.* liquor made from sugar-cane **شراب**
adj. (slang) queer (person) **سبب
rumba (rum-ba) *n.* a kind of dance which **سبب****

قانون (of science, etc.)

(of sale of book) reach or get (into or through so many editions) بچھلنا (of agreement) remain in force رہنا cause (one's) eyes, fingers, hand, comb, etc.) to move (over or through) پھیرنا (of words, verse, musical notes, etc.) stand in a certain order ہونا (colloq.) be a candidate (for election, etc.) کا امیدوار ہونا (of prices) be (high, low, etc.) گھٹنا (of knitted material) drop stitches گھٹنا n. act of running دوڑ on the run (a) running away بھاگ (b) always busy ہمیشہ مصروف (in cricket) unit of score سکورن (رج: رنز) 90 runs فیسے تیز (of film, etc.) continuous show over (of a period) چلتا period (of trouble, etc.) عرصہ آخر کار بالآخر، انجام کار in the long run, finally type the common run of men (or mankind) عام لوگ، عوام rapidity of fall گرے میں تیزی enclosure for poultry مرغی خانہ range of pasture permission to make free use (of) کی چراگاہ allow (someone) the run of (one's) books (or house) کسی کو اپنی کتابوں یا دیگر مفت استعمال کرنے کی اجازت دینا sudden demand by many کسی کا آجائیک ا run on the bank, sudden rush (caused by rumours of bankruptcy) for withdrawal of deposits بنک سے رقمیں نکالنے والوں کا آجائیک distance travelled by ship دراصل کا آجائیک in 24 hours (or some other specified time)

(More phrases:) run about (a) (of children) play, etc. کھیلتے پھرتا (b) hurry about (بھاگا) شغلی بد run aground کے لیے آفاتفرقی میں آنا احاطا let something run its course, allow it to proceed normally to its end قوتور مضابطے کے مکالمات کے لئے افراقتی میں آنا احاطا run errands, [also see under errand] فرمایا کر جانا، بازار مل سے سودا سلف لا دینا run after (run after) تیز ہونا run high کے عشق میں مارا مارا پھرنے run across (or against or into) someone (or something) سے ملنے کی کوشتش کرنا run after (someone) آپائیک بل جانا run away بھاگ جانا run away with, (a) make away with لے کر بھاگ جانا (b) elope with جانی نہ لینے کے باعث چھڑی The clock (etc.) has run down بری طرح ٹھک جانا، انجمن جو be run down کھڑی ہو گئی ہے run (one's) head کی گردناں کرنا run (someone) down against, dash against سے ٹکر کرنا run in, bring (new automobile or other machine) into good working order by cautious use at first چلو کرنا run in the lock-up غرقو ہر کردارالات میں بند کر دیا جانا run in the family ناندانی خصوصیت ہونا run on, (a) join on to (b) continue (c) go on talking incessantly

run out (of) خالی ہو جانا **run over**, (a) over-
flc. v. (b) (of a vehicle) knock down
وقت پر چلتا **run to time**,
(of trains, etc.) keep to the schedule
run up (a debt, bill, account etc.), let it increase
متفقہ سے قیام کے لیے جانا **run up to** (a place)
run upon, (a) (of thought) recur (b)
dwell on (a thought) رہنا **run-**
away (run-a-way) n. & adj. (person, horse, etc.)
that has run away **runner** (run-ē*)
n. one who runs courier
suf. (arms-, gun-, etc.) smuggler of (arms, guns,
etc.) gun-running, smug-
gling of contraband arms into a country
runner-up n. competitor standing
second (in a game)
running (run-
ing) adj. (esp.) continuously
running sore, festering sore
running commentary on an event (etc.)
be out of the running
running board n. foot-
board on either side of car or locomotive
runway (run-way) n. paved track for aircraft
taking off or landing
rung, (rung) n. step of a ladder
crosspiece of the legs of
a stool, chair, etc.
rupee (roo-pee) n. (abbr. sing. Re.; pl.
Rs.)
rupture (rup-chē*) n. end of friend-
ship (between)
ing of blood-vessel, etc.
and (a friendship)
(of a blood-vessel)
rural (roo-rēl) adj. pertaining to villages, etc.
(opp. of urban)
ruse (rooz) n. deceitful trick
rush (rush) v. & i. dash forward (out, of, to,
into, etc.)
act quickly but
thoughtlessly
along (through the Legislature) hurriedly
(of many persons)
get (through, over, across a place) by pressing
forward
suddenly and occupy
n. sweep



movement great activity
rush-hours strong
demand (for) trifile
not to care
not worth a rush
a reed-like
rushes:
(left) root;
(right) flower
rusk (rusk) n. piece of bread baked crisp
rust (rust) n. brownish coating formed on iron
or steel when exposed to damp
deteriorate
in quality for lack of use
rusty
(rus-ti) adj. covered with rust
(of knowledge, ideas, etc.) antiquated
rastic (rus-tik) adj. rural (person)
unrefined, crude (manners, speech, etc.)
simple unsophisticated (dress, etc.)
n. villager with all his simplicity
rusticate (rus-ti-kayt) n. act of rustica-
ting or being rusticated
rustle (rus-ēl) n. whispering sound as of leaves
in breeze or silk clothes rubbing against each
other
produce this sound
(U.S. colloq.) steal (cattle or
horses)
rustler
(rus-lē*) n. person who steals (cattle or horses)
rut (rut) n. wheel-track
fixed habit
beaten track
rut, get on to a beaten track which is profitless
and will be difficult to change
ruth (rooth) n. pity
ruthless adj. pitiless
ruthlessly adv. pitilessly
ruthlessness n. cruelty
rye (ri) n. a well-known fodder grain
ryot (ri-ot) n. (in Pakistan) landless
peasant forced to work as the tenant
of some (usu. big) landlord



S

s, S (es) (pl. s's or ss pr. es-iz) the nineteenth letter of the English alphabet ايس an S-shaped curve کھڑا ايس any S-shaped object (s) (a) (abbr. of) has, is or us رکھتا ہے ربا، ہم (b) usual mark of the possessive case

Sabbath (sab-ath) n. day of rest every week which the Bible enjoins on its followers to keep holy سبب Sabbath-breaking, not observing Sabbath ; profaning it سبب کا احترام نہ کرنا سبب کی بے حرمتی کرنا

Saturday (as this day of rest for the Jews) ہفتہ Sunday (as this day of rest for the Christians) اوار (also Sabbat) midnight meeting of witches چڑیلوں کا آدھی رات کا جلسہ

sable (say-bel) n. small animal valued for its fur سمورہ its fur سمور udj. (lit.) dark (clouds, etc.) کالا، سیاہ

sabot (sab-oh) n. shoe hollowed out from one piece of wood سیوٹ، کھڑاؤں

sabotage (sab-o-tahzh) n. wilful damage to machinery, etc., done in war or as a trade-union weapon توڑ پھوڑ، تخریب کاری v.t. commit sabotage (on) تخریب کاری کرنا destroy تباہ کرنا sabotaging adj. (of activities, etc.) of the nature of sabotage تخریب کاری کا رانہ

saboteur (sab-o-(*)) n. one who sabotages تخریب کار

sabre (say-bè*) n. sword with a curved blade فوجی شمشیر ایٹھری the sabre, (a) military force فوجی (b) military rule فوجی حکومت v.t. wound or kill with a sabre تھوڑ سے زخمی یا قتل کرنا

saccharin (sak-a-rin) n. concentrated sugar prepared from coal-tar سکیرین

sacerdotal (sa-sè*-doh-tèl) adj. priestly تلامانہ claiming excessive authority for the priesthood ملا پڑنت

sack (sak) n. large bag of strong coarse material لوٹ مار، تخت و تاراج (colloq.) dismissal برخواستگی give (someone) the sack, dismissal (him) برخواست ہونا get the sack برخواست کرنا a kind of white Spanish wine شرب ل... put (something) into a sack بھرنے میں plunder لوٹ مار کرنا (colloq.) dismiss برخواست کرنا

sackcloth n. fabric for making sacks 'لاٹ' (clothed) in sackcloth and ashes, much aggrieved لاٹ، بورتیا

sacking n. sackcloth بورتیا

sacrament (sak-ra-ment) n. any Christian



rite عشاءتے Holy Communion عیسا یوں کی مذہبی رسم

sacramental (-ment-) adj. of a sacrament عیسا یوں کی مذہبی رسوم سے متعلق

sacred (sayk-red) adj. holy (place, etc.) مقدس solemn (promise, etc.) عہد شکنیک

sacredly adv. in a sacred manner طور پر

sacredness n. being sacred تقدس

sacrifice (sak-ri-fis) n. offering to God (or a god, etc.) قربانی thing sacrificed قربان thing foregone thus قربانی undergoing trouble or laying down one's life (for a cause, person, etc.) at a sacrifice, (sell) at less than the true value قربانی میں بیچنا v.t. & i. make a sacrifice قربانی کرنا forego as a sacrifice (to do, or for something) قربانی کا

sacrificial (sak-ri-fish-èl) adj. of sacrifice قربانی کا like a sacrifice قربانی کے انداز کا

sacrilege (sak-ri-lej) n. disrespect to something sacred اہانتس چیز کی بے حرمتی

sacrilegious (sak-ri-lej-us) adj. one who commits a sacrilege اہانتس چیزوں کی بے حرمتی کرنے والا

sacrosanct adj. to be protected for its sacredness محفوظ، احترام، مقدس

sad adj. sorrowful غمناک، غمناک causing sorrow غم، غمناک، غمناک sadden (sad-èn) v. t. & i. make or become sad غم میں مبتلا کرنا یا ہونا

sadly adv. sorrowfully غم سے غمناک انداز سے

sadness n. being sad غم، غم، غمناکی، غم، غمناکی

saddle (sad-èl) n. leather seat on horseback گدھی bicycle or motor-cycle seat گدھی ridge put a saddle on horseback رکھنا put a heavy responsibility on (someone) saddled with (responsibility, debt, etc.), burdened with (it) کا بوجھ

saddlebag n. one of a pair of bags for horseback سوار کے سامان کی جھیلی

saddler (sad-lè*) n. maker of saddles, etc. ساز گدھی

saddlery dealer in them ساز گدھی، گدھی فروش

sadism (sad-lè-ri) n. such goods ساز گدھی، گدھی فروش

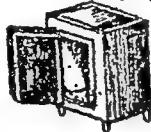
sadism (sah-dizim) n. (sexual) perversion resulting in cruelty for joy of it (opp. of masochism) سادی

sadist n. one who practises sadism سادیست

sadistic (sah-dis-tik) adj. such (acts) سادیانہ

safari (sa-fah-ri) n. hunting expedition شکار

safari (say-fa-ree) *n.* خطر سے بے خطر سفر
safe (sayf) *adj.* out of danger محفوظ رہا
 protected from it محفوظ رہا unhurt
 (of person, speed, etc.) not dangerous
 cautious (of person, speed, etc.) not dangerous
 side, not to take risk لینا *n.* strong
 (iron, etc.) chest for keeping valuables in بھڑکی
 airy cupboard for food سیف
safe-conduct *n.* permission to move in a dangerous area رازداری
 document comprising رازداری
safe-deposit *n.* safe (sense 1) building with safes let out separately بھڑکی گھر
safeguard *n.* protection (against) حفاظت
 (pl., protective measures (against) (دیکھ خلافت)
 حفاظت کرنا حفاظت (against) حفاظت کرنا
safely *adv.* in a safe manner محفوظ طریقے سے
safety (sayf-ti) *n.* being safe بھڑکی, سلامتی, بھڑکی
safety first, have it as the first consideration جان
 خطر سے بچ کر play for safety, take no risks
safety-match *n.* the ordinary match as distinct from the earlier type
 which sometimes lighted even without rubbing
safety-pin *n.* pin with point turned back to fit into a guard سیف پین
safety-razor *n.* razor whose blade does not cut skin
safety-valve *n.* valve releasing pressure after danger point
 harmless outlet for dangerous feelings دل کی
 بھڑکی اس نکلنے کا بے خطر ذریعہ
saffron (saf-rén) *n.* a well-known flower with purple flowers
 yellow colour obtained from it زعفران
adj. bright yellow زعفرانی
sag *v.i.* (-gg-) droop in the middle
 under weight or pressure دبنا
 hang down unevenly unevenly ہونا
 hang sideways *n.* sagging ڈھیرا ہونا
saga (sah-ga) *n.* heroic myth (of Scandinavia)
 series of connected books کسی خاندان کے
 giving the history of a family, etc. حالات پر سلسلہ کتب
sagacious (sa-gay-shus) *adj.* shrewd, intelligent
 and quick-witted بھڑکی
sagacity *n.* shrewdness بھڑکی
sage (sayi) *n. & adj.* very wise (man) دانہ
 a herb for flavouring food حکیم
sage-ly *adv.* wisely دانائی سے



sago (say-goh) *n.* (pl. sagos) hard, white grains boiled to make a light starchy food and obtained from a tree (called sago-palm) ساگو دانہ، ساگو دانہ
said (sed) *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of say, which see)
sail (sayl) *n.* canvas sheet spread on a mast to catch the wind and move a ship along باؤبان
 under sail, (of ship) with sails spread پھیلے ہوئے
 in full sail, (of ship) with all sails spread پورے پورے
 set sail, (of ship) begin a voyage
 short pleasure excursion in the sea or river (جہاز یا سفر)
 (always sing.) sailing ship (جہاز)
 go on (or begin) a voyage (سفر شروع کرنا)
 move in a ship, etc., across (a sea, etc.) (of ship, etc.) move
 in water (جہاز وغیرہ کا) control (a boat or ship) چلانا
 its distance (سفر) sailor (say le*) *n.* mariner
 sailing *n.* sea voyage (جہاز چلانا)
 navigating (جہاز کا) plain sailing, (be) easy (سفر)
 sailings *n.* pl. ships sailing (from) (سے) روانہ ہونے والے جہاز
saint (saynt) *n.* (abbr. St.) holy person (دینی)
 a Christian officially recognized by Christians as such (یا دینی)
calendar of saints St. Bernard, St. Bernard's dog, a kind of large dog formerly kept by monks to rescue travellers overtaken by snow
sainted (-id) *adj.* canonized
saintly (saynt-li) *adj.* holy (دینی)
 like a saint (دینی)
saintliness *n.* being saintly
saith (seth) *v.* (old use; third person sing. form of said, often used as saith he or saith she in reported speech), says کہتا ہے، لے کہا
sake (sayk) *n.* (only in the phrases:) for the sake of (someone or something), for (someone's) sake, to please (someone); in the interest of (someone or something) کے لیے، کے واسطے، کی خاطر
sal *n.* a type of Indian timber سال
salammoniac *n.* ammonium chloride نوشادر
salad (sal-ad) *n.* mixture of (green) vegetables used as food سالاد
 salad dressing, mixture of vinegar, oil, etc., put on salad سرد سالاد
 cold meat, etc., served with salad (پھیلے ہوئے) fruit salad, mixed sliced fruits
salad days *n.* pl. days of youthful inexperience جوانی کی نا تجربہ کاری، اچھڑ جوانی کے دن

salamander (sal-a-mand-ē*) *n.* a kind of lizard which is believed to live in fire



a salamander

salaried *adj.* (see under salary)

salary (sal-ē-ri) *n.* (pl. salaries) pay (of so much amount) at monthly or more intervals

salaried (sal-a-rid) *adj.* receiving a salary and hence enjoying stability of service, etc. **salaried classes**, (as opposed to the wage-earning classes) more well-off

sale (sayl) *n.* selling (of something); exchanging (it) for money **sale** (or for) **sale** the offering (of goods) at low prices for a period **saleable** (sayl-a-bèl) *adj.* that which can (easily) be sold **salesman** *n.* (fem. saleswoman) shop assistant **wholesale** dealer's travelling agent **salesmanship** *n.* art or work of being a salesman

salep (sal-ep) *n.* a dried medicinal tuber

salient (say-li-ent) *adj.* prominent or projecting (place, etc.) **salient** (features, points, etc.) **salient** (n. wedge driven into enemy's front)

saline (say-lin) *adj.* salty **saline** (n. saline medical mixture) **salinity** (sa-lin-i-ti) *n.* being salty

saliva (sa-li-va) *n.* natural fluid secreted by the mouth

sallow (sal-oh) *adj.* (of skin) unhealthily yellow

sally (sal-i) *n.* sortie by surrounded soldiers

sally (sal-i) *v.* to go out (on a journey, or for a walk, etc.) **sally** (sal-i) *v.* to go out (on a journey, or for a walk, etc.)

salmon (sam-ēn) *n.* (pl. same)

a large kind of edible fish

salmon (sam-ēn) *n.* (pl. same) its colour orange-pink

salon (sa-lon) *n.* drawing room

salon (sa-lon) *n.* famous annual Paris exhibition of the works of living painters, etc.

for) exhibition of paintings

saloon (sa-loon) *n.* large room for social assemblies in a ship, hotel, etc.

saloon bar, dining hall of a ship

saloon bar, drinking bar in a hotel

saloon bar, railway coach not divided into compartments permanently

saloon bar, motor-car

salt (sawlt) *n.* a well-known white mineral for seasoning food

salt (sawlt) *n.* a well-known white mineral for seasoning food

salt (sawlt) *n.* a well-known white mineral for seasoning food

salt (sawlt) *n.* a well-known white mineral for seasoning food

salt (sawlt) *n.* a well-known white mineral for seasoning food

salt (sawlt) *n.* a well-known white mineral for seasoning food

salt (sawlt) *n.* a well-known white mineral for seasoning food

salt (sawlt) *n.* a well-known white mineral for seasoning food

salt (sawlt) *n.* a well-known white mineral for seasoning food

salt (sawlt) *n.* a well-known white mineral for seasoning food

salt (sawlt) *n.* a well-known white mineral for seasoning food

salt (sawlt) *n.* a well-known white mineral for seasoning food

salt (sawlt) *n.* a well-known white mineral for seasoning food

salt (sawlt) *n.* a well-known white mineral for seasoning food

salt (sawlt) *n.* a well-known white mineral for seasoning food

salt (sawlt) *n.* a well-known white mineral for seasoning food

salt (sawlt) *n.* a well-known white mineral for seasoning food

salt (sawlt) *n.* a well-known white mineral for seasoning food

salt (sawlt) *n.* a well-known white mineral for seasoning food

salt (sawlt) *n.* a well-known white mineral for seasoning food

salvation (sal-vay-shēn) *n.* saving from sin or (according to Christianity) from its consequences rescue of نجات دہانی یا نجات

that which rescues نجات دلانے والی چیز

Salvation Army *n.* Christian religious organization with military designations for its members (called *salvationists*); (formed by Gen. William Booth in 1865) **salvationist** *n.* نجات دہانی کرنے والی شخص

salve (salv, or sahv) *n.* healing ointment شہیم
thing soothing (one's feelings or the conscience, etc.) شہیم کرنے والی چیز

v.t. put salve on شہیم کرنا be a salve to تسکین بخشنا

salver (sal-ve*) *n.* (usu. round silver) tray for servants to hand things on پیش کرنے کی کشتی یا طشت

salvo (sal-voh) *n.* (pl. *salvos*) the firing (or dropping) of a number (of guns or bombs) together number (of bombs) released simultaneously from an (aircraft) برائے بھانسنے کی ایک وقت گرانے والے بموں کی تعداد
spate (of praise, etc.) رش

volatile (sal vo-lat-il) *n.* smelling salts ہوش لانے کی دوا

Samaritan (sa-ma-ri-ten) *n.* of Samria سامری the Good Samaritan, one who helps those in distress نیک و فیاض، غریبوں کا مددگار، غریب کی مدد

Sam *n.* short form for Samuel **Uncle Sam**, supposed national type of the U.S.A. **Sam Browne**, army officer's cross-belt فوجی آفسر کی پٹی

same (saym) *adj. & pron.* identical وہی، اُسی
similar وہی، اُسی
unchanged of no difference (to one) be all (or just) the same to, make no difference to

to the same thing, make no difference to the same thing, make no difference to the same thing, nevertheless, still

Samovar (sam-o-vah*) Russian tea-vessel with a shaft for coal to heat سماوار

sampan (sam-pan) *n.* small boat of the Chinese type سمنپن

sample (sahm-pèl) *n.* specimen نمونہ، نمونہ *v.t.* (cause to) test (something) by examining its **sampler** (sahm-plè*) girl's piece of embroidery kept as proof of her skill شوقی بسلانی کے کام کا نمونہ، نمونہ

Sernson, Sampson *n.* (Bib.) a Jew of great prowess whose strength lay in his hair **Sampson** any person of great strength

sanatorium (san-a-to-ri-um) *n.* (pl. *sanatoria*) hospital, (esp.) for T.B. patients رقی کے مریضوں کا دارالصحی یا دارالتشفی

sanctify (sank-ti-fi) *v.t.* regard sacred مقدس قرار دینا

sanctification (-key-) *n.* act of sanctifying or being sanctified مقدس بنانا، تقدیس

sanctity (-ti) *n.* sacredness مقدس ہونا **sanctimonious** (-moh-ni-us) *adj.* making a show of sanctity and piety

ریکار، زاید برکت

sanction (sank-shēn) *n.* permission (for or to do something) اجازت، منظوری being (of action, etc.) in line with tradition, general practice, etc. جواز

sanctions behind the law نافذہ قانون کی قوت نافذہ

sanctions against criminals سزا، تعزیر **give** sanction of (something) کسی منظوری دینا

sanctity (sank-ti-ti) *n.* (see under *sanctify*)

sanctuary (sank-tew-ē-ri) *n.* sacred and protected place مقدس مقام، حرم any place of protection from the clutches of law, etc.) ملجأ

bird sanctuary, area where it is forbidden to shoot wild birds وہ جگہ جہاں پرندوں کا شکار منع ہو

sand *n.* tiny grains of worn rock ریت، ریت کا ذرہ

the sands, expanse of sandy seashore inundated in high tide the *sands of time*, time; (originally the grains of sand running from one parts of the hour-glass into the other) وقت

footprints on the *sands of time*, people who have left their impress on world civilization

sand-bag *n.* gunny-bag filled with sand ریت کا گدرا

v.t. fortify with sand-bag fill a gap

sand-bank *n.* one formed by tides ریت

sandfly *n.* a kind of fly ریت کی مچھلی

sand-glass *n.* hour-glass using sand for indicating time ریت گھڑی

sand-paper *n.* paper with sand glued to it for smoothing away rough surfaces ریت کا کاغذ

v.t. rub with it ریت سے گرا

sandstone *n.* rock made mainly of sand ریت کا پتھر

sandy (sand-i) *adj.* containing (or covered with) sand ریت کا

sandal (sand-ēl) *n.* light shoe with straps on sole ریت کی جوتی

sandal-wood (sand-ēl-wūd) *n.* a fragrant wood سندن



sandwich (*san-wij*, or *sand-wich*) *n.* pair of bread slices with meat, etc., between, سینڈویچ *v.t.* thrust (someone or something) between two others *sandwich* between میں آگے آگے ہونا

sane (*sayn*) *adj.* sensible (person) ہوشمند

sanelly *adv.* moderate (views) اعتدال پسندانہ **sanity** (*san-i-ti*) *n.* being sane ہوشمندی

sang *v.* (pa. t. of *sing*, which see)

sang-froid (*sahn-froh-a*) *n.* coolness in face of danger or difficulty خواص قائم رکھنا، پریشان نہ ہونا

sanguinary *adj.* (see under *sanguine*)

sanguine (*sang-gwin*) *adj.* confident پر اعتماد **san-** optimistic سرخ چہرے والا **red-faced** **san-** **guinary** (*sang-gwi-na-ri*) *adj.* (of battle, etc.) causing much bloodshed (of person) cruel and fond of bloodshed جنگجوئی

sanitary (*san-i-ta-ri*) *adj.* hygienic (place, conditions, etc.) صفائی والا **Sanitary Inspector**, official looking to sanitation دار و دروغہ صفائی **sanitation** (*san-i-tay-shēn*) *n.* prevention of disease through the removal of sewage, etc. صفائی

sanity *n.* (see under *sane*)

sank *v.* (pa. t. of *sink*, which see)

sans *prep.* (old use) (pr. *sanz*) without کے بغیر (in French phrases) (pr. *sahn*) without خالی سے **Le belle dame sans merci**, the beautiful lady without mercy بی رحم جینہ، مشکور خینہ

Santa Claus (*sant-a-klawz*) the supposed Father Christmas who fills Christian children's socks with presents on Xmas eve بابا کرسمس

sap *n.* juice in plants serving the same purpose as blood in animals عرق، زکس **sap** *v.* dig out to get near the enemy دشمن تک پہنچنے کی

sap *v.* (insidious undermining) (of resolve, belief, strength, energy, etc.) اندر ہی اندر کاٹنا، جڑیں کھینچ کرنا (slang) studious person (slang) کمالوں کا پکڑا

sap *v.* (U.S. colloq.) simpleton سادہ لوح **sap** *v.* drain off the sap of (something) کا عرق پکڑ لیتا **sap** *v.* destroy (strength, energy, belief, etc.) of **sap** *v.* undermine (building, etc.) کی جڑیں کھینچ کرنا **sapling** *n.* young tree درخت کا بچہ

sapless *adj.* without sap سرکھا ہوا **sappy** (*sap-i*) *adj.* full of sap عرق سے بھرا ہوا

sapper *n.* soldier trained to do the work of sapping **sappers and miners**, army corps comprising such soldiers (now called Pioneer Corps) سرفرینٹیا **sapwork** *n.* hard, irksome work for earning one's bread روٹی کمانے کے لیے محنت مشقت، سخت مزدوری

sapid (*sap-id*) *adj.* (lit.) (of talk, etc.) not insipid **sapid** *adj.* being **sapid** (*-pid-*) *adj.* aping wisdom خواہ خواہ عقلمندی بتانے والا

sapphire (*saf-i-ē*) *n.* a blue jewel **sapphire** *adj.* azure **sapless** *adj.*, **sapling** *n.*, **sapper** *adj.* (see under *sap*)

sappy *adj.*, **sapwork** *n.* (see under *sap*)

Saracen (*sa-ra-sen*) *n.* (old word for) Muslim (from the Arabic meaning the easterners or Orientals)

sarcasm (*sah*-kasm*) *n.* sneering remarks طنز، تعریف **sarcastic** (*-kas-*) *adj.* of sarcasm طنز بھرا، طنز پر **sarcastic-ally** *adv.* in a sarcastic manner طنز بھرا انداز سے

sarcophagus (*sah*-kof-a-gus*) *n.* stone coffin پتھر کا تابوت **sardine** (*sah*-deen*) *n.* small fish سارڈین **sardonic** (*sah*-don-ik*) *adj.* cynical (smile, etc.) مسخر آمیز بناؤٹ والا انداز **sardonically** *adv.* cynically or mockingly، مسخر آمیز بناؤٹ سے

sarong (*sah-rong*) *n.* loose petticoat worn by men and women in Malaya سارونگ **sarsapilla** (*sah*-sa-pril-a*) *n.* a blood-purifying drug جو ہر عشبہ its essence **sartorial** (*sah*-lo-ri-ēl*) *adj.* of men's clothes **sash** *n.* ornamental scarf for waist **sash** *n.* such a one for shoulders (also **sash window**), frame which holds window-glass and slides up and down **sash-cord** *n.* cord for keeping a sash window in a desired position with the help of weights (called **sash-weights**) running over pulleys (called **sash-pulleys**) and hanging in pockets (called **sash-pockets**) **sash-pocket** *n.* sash-pocket **sash-weight** *n.* sash-weight **sash** *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of *sit*, which see)



a girl with a sash



a sash-window

Satan (say-tēn) *n.* the Devil شیطان **satanic** (sa-tan-ik) *adj.* of Satan شیطانی evil, wicked
satanism (say-ta-nizm) *n.* pursuit of evil for its own sake شیطانت، شوقِ گناہ کے باعث گناہ
satchel (sach-el) *n.* young student's bag for schoolbooks بستہ
sate (sayt) *v.t.* gratify fully پورا کرنا **sated** with, cloyed with
 سے جی بھرا ہوا
sateen (sa-teen) *n.* a shiny cotton or woollen fabric چمکیلا کپڑا، اسٹین
satellite (sat-e-lit) *n.* small planet revolving round a larger one تابعدار سیارہ (also earth satellite), rocket sent up in the sky to revolve round a planet نقشہ کشی ستارہ، نقل جانہ the U.S. (or Russian).
 امریکہ یا روس کا نقشہ کشی ستارہ hanger-on (of someone) طعنیہ، طعنیہ
satellite States ماتحت ملک **satellite** camp-follower (of a bigger Power) ماتحت
satiate (saysh-i-ayt) *v.t.* surfeit (with food, pleasure, etc.) *adj.* جی بھر دینا، (زیادہ دے کر) مٹہ بھر دینا
satiety (sa-ti-è-ti) *n.* feeling of having had too much جی بھرا ہوا ہونا *to satiety*, excessively, جی بھر کے، بہت زیادہ
satin (sal-in) *n.* silk fabric with one side smooth and glossy ساتن *adj.* like satin جیسا
satire (sat-i-è*) *n.* (piece of writing in) the literary form which uses irony or ridicule for exposing folly, etc. (of a person, custom, idea, etc.) *satiric* (sa-ti-rik) *adj.* containing satire
satirical (sa-ti-rik-el) *adj.* of (or using) satire **satirically** *adv.* جوڑوالا، جوڑیہ یا جوڑ کر یا نہ **satirist** (sal-i-ris-t) *n.* writer of satires
satirize (sal-i-riz) *v.t.* attack with satire کی جوڑ کبت یا لکھنا
satisfy (sal-is-fi) *v.t.* do everything necessary for (someone in some case) and leave no room for complaint کی تسکینی کرنا، کی تسکینی کرنا
 be enough for (one's needs) کے لیے کافی ہونا *be equal to* (one's expectations) کے مطابق ہونا
 convince (someone or oneself of something, or that) کی تسکینی کرنا کہ، کو یقین دلانا کہ، اطمینان کرانا کہ **satisfied** (-fid) *adj.* desiring nothing more مطمئن
satisfaction (sat-is-fak-shēn) *n.* satisfying or being satisfied تسکینی، اطمینان something that satisfies تسکینی، تسکینی
 feeling of gratification خوشی **satisfactory** (sat-is-fak-tè-ri) *adj.* giving satisfaction تسکینی، تسکینی
 good enough (for something) تسکینی سے **satisfactorily** *adv.* تسکینی سے
 تسکینی بخشنے والا

satrap (sai-rap) *n.* a provincial governor in ancient Persia دار صوبہ دار **rich and despotic** provincial governor کثیرا اور بجاہ صوبہ دار
saturate (sat-ew-rayt) *v.t.* soak، بھگو دینا، steep (in or with learning, prejudice, etc.) (science) cause (a fluid) to absorb the greatest possible amount of something سیر کرنا **saturation** (-ray-shēn) *n.* act of saturating or being saturated بھگونا، سیر کرنا، سیری، پری
 the saturation point, degree of the saturation of a given amount of fluid after which it cannot absorb the other thing نقطہ سیری
Saturday (sat-è*-day) *n.* the day of the week following Friday ہفتہ، سبت
Saturn (sat-è*n) *n.* a planet زحل، زحل *Cl. myth.* the Roman god of agriculture and civilization; he is identified with the Greek Cronos whose son, Zeus, had dethroned him
saturnalia (-nay-li-a) *n.* the Roman festival of Saturn in which Christmas festivities originated
saturnine *adj.* gloomy (like persons born under the supposed influence of Saturn) اُداس، غمناک، بچھا، بچھا، بچھا ہوا
satyr (sat-è*) *Cl. myth.* one of the lascivious minor forest deities who looked like men in the upper half of their body and like goats in the rest لاسیویس، جوشتاک، ساطیر
satyriasis (sat-i-ri-è-sis) *n.* excessive sexual excitement in males شہوت پرستی
sauce (saws) *n.* liquid seasoning (sense 1) for food چٹنی، پشیمان (colloq.)
sauciness چٹنی، شوق، چٹنی **saucy** (saw-si) *adj.* impudent شہوت پرستی، شہوت پرستی **saucily** *adv.* شہوت پرستی سے، اڑدہ لگائی
sauceboat *n.* small tray for sauce چٹنی دان
saucapan (saws-pan) *n.* metal cooking pot (usu. with a lid and a handle) ساس پان، دیکھی
saucer (saw-sē*) *n.* small dish for a teacup چائے کا پیالہ **flying saucer**, one of the discs occasionally seen moving in the air during the days of experimentation for earth satellites اڑن طے شری
saunter (sawnt-è*) *v.i.* walk leisurely سُرگشت کرنا، سُرگشت
n. leisurely walk سُرگشت
sausage (sos-iz) *n.* minced or chopped meat stuffed into a small length of gut or thin membrane and fried



a satyr



scapegrace (skayp-grayz) *n.* (used playfully of a child) rascal مشیر، شیطانی بچہ

scar (skah*) *n.* mark of a healed wound نشان، داغ
v.t. (-rr-) mark with scars نشان لگانا
scarred (skah*d) *adj.* marked thus (by something) (کے) نشانوں والا، (سے) داغ داغ

scaramouch (ska-ra-mouch) *n.* scamp کھاگڑا، بھکاری آدمی

scarce (skay-ē*s) *adj.* having a shortage (in the market, etc.) کم، کمی
make (oneself) scarce, go away from a place سے بھاگنا، سے روٹ کر بھاگنا
scarcely *adv.* hardly کم، کمی not at all بالکل نہیں

scarcity (skay-ē*si-ti) *n.* shortage, dearth کمی، قلت

scare (skay-ē*) *v.t.* frighten ڈرانا، خائف کرنا *baseless fear* بے بنیاد ڈرنا، خوف

scare buying *n.* (see *Addenda*) عام خوف و ہراس

scarecrow (skay-ē*-kroh) *n.* dummy man made of sticks and old clothes and put in a field to scare away birds from crops دھوکا

scare-monger *n.* one who starts a scare ہراس انگیز، خوف پھیلاتے والے، مزہب

scarf (skah*f) *n.* (pl. scarves) neck-cloth گلہ بندہ

scarlet (skah*-let) *n.* & *adj.* bright red (colour) گلابی رنگ

scarlet fever, infectious fever causing scarlet marks on the skin *scarlet rashes*, measles marks on the skin

scarlet (skah*-let) *n.* & *adj.* bright red (colour) گلابی رنگ

scarlet fever, infectious fever causing scarlet marks on the skin *scarlet rashes*, measles marks on the skin

scarlet (skah*-let) *n.* & *adj.* bright red (colour) گلابی رنگ

scarlet (skah*-let) *n.* & *adj.* bright red (colour) گلابی رنگ

scarlet (skah*-let) *n.* & *adj.* bright red (colour) گلابی رنگ

scarlet (skah*-let) *n.* & *adj.* bright red (colour) گلابی رنگ

scarlet (skah*-let) *n.* & *adj.* bright red (colour) گلابی رنگ

scarlet (skah*-let) *n.* & *adj.* bright red (colour) گلابی رنگ

scarlet (skah*-let) *n.* & *adj.* bright red (colour) گلابی رنگ

scarlet (skah*-let) *n.* & *adj.* bright red (colour) گلابی رنگ



a woman with a scarf

adj. (of population, bits of information, etc.) not found together کوئی نہیں، کوئی نہیں، منتشر، پراکٹہ

scavenge *v.t. & i.* (see under scavenger)

scavenger (skav-enj-ē*) *n.* animal (like jackal) or bird (like vulture) living on decaying matter

scavenge (skav-enj) *v.t. & i.* remove rubbish from

scavenging, **scavengering** *n.* (doing) scavenger's work

scenario *n.* (see under scene)

scene (seen) *n.* place of occurrence (of an event, accident, battle, etc.) منظر

scene (seen) *n.* place of occurrence (of an event, accident, battle, etc.) منظر

scene (seen) *n.* place of occurrence (of an event, accident, battle, etc.) منظر

scene (seen) *n.* place of occurrence (of an event, accident, battle, etc.) منظر

scene (seen) *n.* place of occurrence (of an event, accident, battle, etc.) منظر

scene (seen) *n.* place of occurrence (of an event, accident, battle, etc.) منظر

scene (seen) *n.* place of occurrence (of an event, accident, battle, etc.) منظر

scene (seen) *n.* place of occurrence (of an event, accident, battle, etc.) منظر

scene (seen) *n.* place of occurrence (of an event, accident, battle, etc.) منظر

scene (seen) *n.* place of occurrence (of an event, accident, battle, etc.) منظر

scene (seen) *n.* place of occurrence (of an event, accident, battle, etc.) منظر

scene (seen) *n.* place of occurrence (of an event, accident, battle, etc.) منظر

scene (seen) *n.* place of occurrence (of an event, accident, battle, etc.) منظر

scene (seen) *n.* place of occurrence (of an event, accident, battle, etc.) منظر

scene (seen) *n.* place of occurrence (of an event, accident, battle, etc.) منظر

scene (seen) *n.* place of occurrence (of an event, accident, battle, etc.) منظر

scene (seen) *n.* place of occurrence (of an event, accident, battle, etc.) منظر

scene (seen) *n.* place of occurrence (of an event, accident, battle, etc.) منظر

scene (seen) *n.* place of occurrence (of an event, accident, battle, etc.) منظر

doubts the truth of beliefs, traditions, etc.

sceptical adj doubtful (of) **سکپٹیکل**، کو شک و شبہ کی نظر سے دیکھنے والا

دشمنی والا scepticism (skep-ti-sizm) n.

شك، اترتاب feeling of doubt شك، اترتاب being a sceptic

ارتیاب کی نظر سے دیکھنا

sceptre (sep-tě*) *n.* staff serving as a symbol of

sovereign's power **سُلْطَانَتِ** **sceptred** (sep-tē*d)

adj. royal (glory, hand, etc.) شاهی, سلطانی

a sovereign **بادشاهه**
 a delicious (shah-dân frôid ?) = delicious

schadenfreude (shah-den-froid-e) *n.* malicious enjoyment of others' misfortunes

enjoyment of others' misfortunes دوستوں کے مصائب پر

schedule (*shed-cwl*) or U.S. pr. *sked-cwl*) *n.* chart

scold (skohld) v.t. & i. find fault noisily جھڑپ جھڑپ کرنے والا
n. woman who scolds جھڑپ کرنے والی

scold (skohld) v.t. & i. find fault noisily جھڑپ جھڑپ کرنے والا
n. woman who scolds جھڑپ کرنے والی

scold (skohld) v.t. & i. find fault noisily جھڑپ جھڑپ کرنے والا
n. woman who scolds جھڑپ کرنے والی

scold (skohld) v.t. & i. find fault noisily جھڑپ جھڑپ کرنے والا
n. woman who scolds جھڑپ کرنے والی

scold (skohld) v.t. & i. find fault noisily جھڑپ جھڑپ کرنے والا
n. woman who scolds جھڑپ کرنے والی

scold (skohld) v.t. & i. find fault noisily جھڑپ جھڑپ کرنے والا
n. woman who scolds جھڑپ کرنے والی

scold (skohld) v.t. & i. find fault noisily جھڑپ جھڑپ کرنے والا
n. woman who scolds جھڑپ کرنے والی

scold (skohld) v.t. & i. find fault noisily جھڑپ جھڑپ کرنے والا
n. woman who scolds جھڑپ کرنے والی

scold (skohld) v.t. & i. find fault noisily جھڑپ جھڑپ کرنے والا
n. woman who scolds جھڑپ کرنے والی

scold (skohld) v.t. & i. find fault noisily جھڑپ جھڑپ کرنے والا
n. woman who scolds جھڑپ کرنے والی

scold (skohld) v.t. & i. find fault noisily جھڑپ جھڑپ کرنے والا
n. woman who scolds جھڑپ کرنے والی

scold (skohld) v.t. & i. find fault noisily جھڑپ جھڑپ کرنے والا
n. woman who scolds جھڑپ کرنے والی

scold (skohld) v.t. & i. find fault noisily جھڑپ جھڑپ کرنے والا
n. woman who scolds جھڑپ کرنے والی

scold (skohld) v.t. & i. find fault noisily جھڑپ جھڑپ کرنے والا
n. woman who scolds جھڑپ کرنے والی

scold (skohld) v.t. & i. find fault noisily جھڑپ جھڑپ کرنے والا
n. woman who scolds جھڑپ کرنے والی

scold (skohld) v.t. & i. find fault noisily جھڑپ جھڑپ کرنے والا
n. woman who scolds جھڑپ کرنے والی

scold (skohld) v.t. & i. find fault noisily جھڑپ جھڑپ کرنے والا
n. woman who scolds جھڑپ کرنے والی

scold (skohld) v.t. & i. find fault noisily جھڑپ جھڑپ کرنے والا
n. woman who scolds جھڑپ کرنے والی

scold (skohld) v.t. & i. find fault noisily جھڑپ جھڑپ کرنے والا
n. woman who scolds جھڑپ کرنے والی

luck خوش قسمتی set of twenty articles کٹری v.t. & i. make (cuts, scratches, lines) on (with corrections, etc.)

score off (or out) لکھنا
something قلمن کرنا keep a record of score in games کھیل میں سکور کا حساب رکھنا

make runs, goals or points in a game, etc. سکور کرنا، بنر لینا، (گول وغیرہ) کرنا

fail to score, fail to win (point, etc.) نہ ملے سکنا، نہ جیتنا

win an advantage (over someone) score off (someone in an argument, etc.), worst (him) کو ہرانا

write music in a score اسکور کے لیے انفرادی ہدایات قلمبند کرنا

scorer n. one who keeps a score: (کھیل وغیرہ کا) سکور رکھنے والا

one who scores a tree, etc. سکور دار نشان لگانے والا

scorn (skoh*n) n. disdain (for someone or something) حقارت v. t. disdain (someone or something, or to do or doing something) because of being evil or unworthy حقیر سمجھنا

refuse (to do or doing something) on these considerations بُرا یا حقیر سمجھ کر (کرنے) سے انکار کر دینا

scornful adj. showing scorn حقارت آمیز

scornfully adv. feeling scorn حقارت سے

scorpion (sko*-pi-ēn) n. small lobster like animal with a poisonous sting in its tail and once believed to sting itself to death if put in fire بچھو

Scot (skot) n. native of Scotland اسکات لینڈ کا باشندہ

Scotch (skoeh) adj. of Scotland or its people اسکات لینڈ، سکاٹ

Scotch n. kind of English spoken in Scotland

Scotch v.t. wound (snake, etc.) so as to disable without killing زخمی کر دینا، ناکارہ کر دینا

Scottish n & adj. (dignified term for) Scot, (person) of Scotland سکاٹ لینڈ کا، اسکات چستانی، سکاٹ

scotfree (skot-free) adv. exempt from municipal tax (formerly called scot) or from any payment سکوہ، exempt from punishment غائبے سے آزاد، پاداش سے مستثنیٰ

scoundrel (skound-rel) n. blackguard; rascal بزدلات، unprincipled person شخص بے اصول

scoundrelly adj. wicked بد زانی والا

scour (skou-ē*) v.t. cle in by rubbing roughly
romove (marks, etc., off, out, or away) لکھنا، روگونا

thus روگونا، روگونا

scourge (skē*j) n. whip for punishment کوڑا
divine punishment epidemic, کوڑے لگانا، epidemic
castigate etc., regarded as such v.t. سزا دینا، castigate
cause to suffer from سزا دینا

scout (skout) n. soldier or ship sent out to

watch the enemy's strength, etc. **Boy Scout** *v.t.* **scout** (or out as a scout) *v.i.* go out as a scout یا نگراں یا جاسوس کی طاقت کا اندازہ کرنے کے لیے جانچنا
scout (or out as a scout) (someone or something that is wanted) reject (a proposal or idea) as worthless or ridiculous (یا مستحقِ خیر) کی بھڑکی کے لیے پھرنا
 reject (a proposal or idea) as worthless or ridiculous (یا مستحقِ خیر) کی بھڑکی کے لیے پھرنا

sow (skoul) *n.* frown *v.i.* frown (on) *v.i.* frown (on) look کوڑے بھڑکی سے دیکھنا

scram *int.* (U.S. slang) clear out پرے ہٹو، منت جاؤ، دھن دھن

scramble (skram-bel) *v.i.* climb or crawl (up, over, along, into, etc., a place) on all fours گھٹنوں

scramble (skram-bel) *v.i.* climb or crawl (up, over, along, into, etc., a place) on all fours گھٹنوں

scramble (skram-bel) *v.i.* climb or crawl (up, over, along, into, etc., a place) on all fours گھٹنوں

scramble (skram-bel) *v.i.* climb or crawl (up, over, along, into, etc., a place) on all fours گھٹنوں

scramble (skram-bel) *v.i.* climb or crawl (up, over, along, into, etc., a place) on all fours گھٹنوں

scramble (skram-bel) *v.i.* climb or crawl (up, over, along, into, etc., a place) on all fours گھٹنوں

scramble (skram-bel) *v.i.* climb or crawl (up, over, along, into, etc., a place) on all fours گھٹنوں

scramble (skram-bel) *v.i.* climb or crawl (up, over, along, into, etc., a place) on all fours گھٹنوں

scramble (skram-bel) *v.i.* climb or crawl (up, over, along, into, etc., a place) on all fours گھٹنوں

scramble (skram-bel) *v.i.* climb or crawl (up, over, along, into, etc., a place) on all fours گھٹنوں

scramble (skram-bel) *v.i.* climb or crawl (up, over, along, into, etc., a place) on all fours گھٹنوں

scramble (skram-bel) *v.i.* climb or crawl (up, over, along, into, etc., a place) on all fours گھٹنوں

scramble (skram-bel) *v.i.* climb or crawl (up, over, along, into, etc., a place) on all fours گھٹنوں

scramble (skram-bel) *v.i.* climb or crawl (up, over, along, into, etc., a place) on all fours گھٹنوں

scramble (skram-bel) *v.i.* climb or crawl (up, over, along, into, etc., a place) on all fours گھٹنوں

scramble (skram-bel) *v.i.* climb or crawl (up, over, along, into, etc., a place) on all fours گھٹنوں

scramble (skram-bel) *v.i.* climb or crawl (up, over, along, into, etc., a place) on all fours گھٹنوں

scramble (skram-bel) *v.i.* climb or crawl (up, over, along, into, etc., a place) on all fours گھٹنوں

ward situation resulting from an escapade **scraper** (skray-pē*) *n.* any sharp-edged tool used for scraping

scraper (skray-pē*) *n.* any sharp-edged tool used for scraping

scraper (skray-pē*) *n.* any sharp-edged tool used for scraping

scraper (skray-pē*) *n.* any sharp-edged tool used for scraping

scraper (skray-pē*) *n.* any sharp-edged tool used for scraping

scraper (skray-pē*) *n.* any sharp-edged tool used for scraping

scraper (skray-pē*) *n.* any sharp-edged tool used for scraping

scraper (skray-pē*) *n.* any sharp-edged tool used for scraping

scraper (skray-pē*) *n.* any sharp-edged tool used for scraping

scraper (skray-pē*) *n.* any sharp-edged tool used for scraping

scraper (skray-pē*) *n.* any sharp-edged tool used for scraping

scraper (skray-pē*) *n.* any sharp-edged tool used for scraping

scraper (skray-pē*) *n.* any sharp-edged tool used for scraping

scraper (skray-pē*) *n.* any sharp-edged tool used for scraping

scraper (skray-pē*) *n.* any sharp-edged tool used for scraping

scraper (skray-pē*) *n.* any sharp-edged tool used for scraping

scraper (skray-pē*) *n.* any sharp-edged tool used for scraping

scraper (skray-pē*) *n.* any sharp-edged tool used for scraping

scraper (skray-pē*) *n.* any sharp-edged tool used for scraping

scraper (skray-pē*) *n.* any sharp-edged tool used for scraping

scraper (skray-pē*) *n.* any sharp-edged tool used for scraping

scraper (skray-pē*) *n.* any sharp-edged tool used for scraping

scraper (skray-pē*) *n.* any sharp-edged tool used for scraping

scraper (skray-pē*) *n.* any sharp-edged tool used for scraping

screen (skreen) *n.* movable, folding framework used as a curtain partition for shielding from too much heat, light, or draught. **anything for two screens** shelter or camouflage. **smoke-screen**, clouds of smoke sent up to make ships, aircraft, etc., invisible to the enemy. **frame with wire-gauze to keep out flies, etc.** **screen-door** جالی والا دروازہ **screen-window** کوئٹے والا دروازہ **sieve for coal, etc.** جالی والی کھڑکی **white surface for projecting films on to it** (the screen), moving pictures collectively **screen star**, filmstar **screen play** فلم کا (یا) اداکار، فلمی ستارہ **hide from view with a screen** **shield** کی آڑ میں کرنا **provide a shelter thus** **shield** from punishment, etc. **provide** (doors, windows, a house, etc.) with wire-gauze frames **separate** (into different sizes by passing through a screen) **sift** and investigate (person) **The Martial Law regime set up screening committees and dispensed with the services of a number of high-ranking government officials** **screw** (skrew) *n.* threaded metal peg anything for pressing, etc., twisted like a screw **put the screw on (someone), force him (to do something)** **propeller of a ship** **very niggardly person** **colloq. wages** **fasten or tighten with screws** **twist round to put (on or off)** **exert pressure on (someone to do something)** **Phrases:** **screw (one's) head round** **screw up (one's) eyes (or mouth or face), wrinkle the skin round it** **screw up (one's) courage, banish fear** **screwed** (skrood) *adj.* (also slang) drunk **screwdriver** *n.* lever for turning screws **screw-jack** *n.* instrument working with a screw and used for lifting heavy weights **scribble** *v.t. & i.* write (down) in haste **glorify oneself** (of oneself politely) be an author **make meaningless marks on paper, etc., while thinking or in thoughtless**



moments **scribe** (skrib) *n.* (Bib.) Jewish jurist **(old use) secretary, clerk** **(old use) professional letter-writer** **author, writer** **scrimmage** (skrim-ij) *n.* (occasionally scrum) confused struggle **v.i. take part in it** **script** (skript) *n.* handwriting **imitating handwriting** (abbr. of) manuscript (of radio talk or film play) **script of talk** **part of a dialogue assigned to an actor** **examinee's written answer** **scripter** *n.* (see Addenda) **scripture** (skrip-chē*) *n.* (pl.) (the Scriptures) the revealed books **(pl.)** (the scripture), (for Christians) the Bible **study of the Bible** **scriptural** *adj.* of (or based on) the Scriptures **scroll** (skrohl) *n.* roll of paper, etc., for writing on **book written on a scroll** **scrub** (skrub) *v.t. & i.* (-bb-) clean by rubbing hard **clean (floor, etc.) with soap and water rubbed on it with a stiff brush (called scrubbing-brush)** **land covered with them** **scrubby** (skrub-i) *adj.* stunted (animal or plant) **insignificant (person)** **scrum** (skrum), **scrummage** (skrum-ij) *n.* (in Rugby) mass of all forwards with ball on the ground in the middle **scruple** (skroo-pèl) *n.* uneasiness of conscience **hesitation caused by it** **have no scruples about (something or doing it)** **scruple to do something**, have scruples about doing it **scrupulous** (skroo-pèl-ju) *adj.* conscientious even in trifles **over-attentive to small points of conscience** **scrutiny** (skroot-i-ni) *n.* close examination **scrutinize** (-niz) *v.t.* make a scrutiny of **scuffle** (skuf-el) *n.* melee **v.i. take part in a scuffle**

scull (skull) *n.* oar (as one of a pair) **چوڑ**
single oar for propelling **واٹر** *v.i. & i.* row **رشتی**
propel **کشتی کی حرکت** **row with**
one oar at the stern **ایک چوڑ سے کشتی چلانا**
scullery (skul-è-ri) *n.* room for washing
kitchen utensils in **باقچی خانے کے برتن دھونے کا کمرہ**
separate place in kitchen for this
purpose **scullion** (skul-yën) *n.* (old use)
cook's boy **باقچی خانے کا چھوٹا ملازم**
sculpture (skulp-chë*) *n.* making of statues,
etc. **مذہب تراشی، منظر تراشی، مجسمہ سازی**
a piece of such work **مذہب تراشی** *v.i. & i.* make
a sculpture **مذہب تراشی** **sculptor** (skulp-të*)
n. one who makes sculptures **مذہب تراش**
sculptural *adj.* pertaining to sculpture **مذہب تراشی**
scum (skum) *n.* froth over boiling matter
worst element (of the population, etc.)
سکیم **scurf** (skë*f) *n.* flakes of dead skin loosened
as new skin grows **جلد کی جھوٹی** these in the
head **سر کی جھوٹی** layer of dirt, etc. (on
something) **سکری** **scurfy** (skë*-fi) *n.*
marked by scurf **سکری دار** **scurilous** (skë-ri-lus) *adj.* obscenely abusive
(person or language) **سکری گاریاں** **scurilous attack on**, violent criticism of
scurility (skë-ri-l-i-ti) *n.* scurilous talk
بازاری **scurilous quality** **scurry** (skë-ri) *v.i.* (of children or small animals)
run away swiftly **سکری** **scurrying** *n.* sound of scurrying
scurvy (skë*-vi) *adj.* mean and low (trick,
etc.) **سکری** **sea** *n.* a disease caused by shortage of fresh
food **سکری** **scuttle** (sku-èl) *n.* (also coal-
scuttle), coal bucket near a fire
opening below water-
line (in own ship) to sink it **سکری**
to sink it for avoiding its capture by the
enemy **سکری** **Scylla** (sil-a) *n.* name of a rock (lying opposite
Charybdis) between



Scylla and Charybdis, in an awkward situation
between dangerous alternatives **سکری**
scythe (sidh) *n.* big sickle-like tool
for harvesting **سکری** **sea** (sec) *n.* expanse of salt water
covering the greater part of the
earth **سکری** **sea** *n.* tract of it wholly or partly surround-
ed by land **سکری** **sea** *n.* big wave with a scythe
washing a ship **سکری** **sea** *n.* large
amount (of) **سکری** **sea** (or seas) of (something),
a host of (it) **سکری** **sea** *adj.* of the sea **سکری**
on the sea, (a) in ships **سکری** (b) on the seashore
at sea, (a) out of the sight of land **سکری**
all at sea, perplexed **سکری** **sea** *n.* put to sea, put
out to sea, (of ship) leave port **سکری**
go to sea, become a sailor **سکری**
beyond sea, oversea, overseas, abroad **سکری**
the high seas, beyond the three-
mile territorial limit of **سکری**
the vessel ships a sea, the ship is washed
by a wave **سکری** **sea** *n.* seas moun-
tains high **سکری** **sea** *n.* heavy (or
rolling or choppy) sea **سکری**
a sea of upturned faces **سکری**
sea air *n.* healthful seaside air
sea-board *n.* coastal region
sea-boat *n.* ship (of good or bad
quality) **سکری** **sea-borne** *adj.* (of trade,
etc.) carried in ships **سکری**
sea-faring *adj.* of work or voyages on the sea
sea-fight *n.* sea-battle **سکری**
sea-front *n.* part of a town facing the sea
sea-gull *n.* common seabird with long
wings **سکری** **sea-legs** *n. pl.* ability to walk
on deck of rolling ship **سکری**
sea-level *n.* level of the sea surface used as zero-point for
reckoning height of land or depth of sea **سکری**
sea-lion *n.* large Pacific seal
(which sec) **سکری** **seaman** *n.* sailor **سکری**
seaman-
ship *n.* skill in navigating **سکری**
sea-port *n.* town with a harbour **سکری**
sea-rover *n.* pirate **سکری**
seashore *n.* coast **سکری**
seasick *adj.* sick from the motion of a rolling



ship جہاز کے لئے sea-side adj. by the sea ساحل شہر
 n. coastal town, etc. بندر
 sea-wall n. embankment for checking
 encroachment by the sea سمندری پٹی
 sea-way n. open water سمندر
 seaweed n. plant growing in the sea or the rocks washed by it سمندری پودا
 seaworthy adj. (of ships) fit for a sea-voyage صوف البحر
 seaworthiness n. سمندری سفر کے قابل ہونا
 seaward adj. & adv. towards the sea سمندری طرف
 seawards adv. سمندر کی طرف

seal n. piece of wax (on a packet, etc.) stamped with a design (لاکھ کی) piece of lead (usu. thus stamped) on a package لکھ کی تھڑ
 piece of metal with a design to be stamped on wax or lead تھڑ
 guarantee ضمانت under the seal of (something or someone) ضمانت کے ساتھ
 sea-animal hunted for its fur seal v.l. put a seal on لاکھ (یا لکھ) پر تھڑ لگانا
 stamp a seal لاکھ (یا لکھ) پر تھڑ لگانا
 sealed pattern, officially approved pattern (of something) منظور شدہ نمونہ
 close (a jar, crack, etc.) tightly بند کرنا
 make (something) airtight settle
 میں سے ہوا خارج کر کے بند کر دینا، ہڈا روک دینا
 (a bargain) sealed (seald) adj. having a wax seal put on it تھڑ لگی ہوئی
 having a lead seal on it بند (of fate, etc.) decided فیصلہ
 sealed pattern, approved official pattern, of equipment, etc., for supply by contractors فیصلہ شدہ نمونہ
 mysterious نمونہ It is a sealed book to me, I do not know anything about this matter میرے لیے یہ ایک نمونہ راز ہے
 sealing-wax n. kind of wax used in sealing letters, packets, etc. (تھڑ لگانے کی) لاکھ

seam (seem) n. line where two edges are sewn together سیتون
 any line looking like a seam درز
 comparative thin layer (of something) separating thicker layers of rock, etc. v.l. mark (face, etc.) with (scars, wrinkles, etc.) face پر تھڑیاں یا نشان غیر ڈالنا
 mark (something) with fissures تھڑیاں والا چہرہ
 seamstress, sempstress (sem-stres) n. woman who earns a living by sewing درزن
 seamy (see-mi) adj. showing seams the seamy side of, inside of a garment the seamy side of life, miseries and crimes of life or people involved in them زندگی کے تاریک گوشے

seance (say-ahns) meeting of spiritualists for the supposed calling up of spirits through the

help of a medium حاضرات والا حلقہ
 sear (see-è*) v.t. burn the surface with a heated iron داغنا، جھلسن دینا
 make (someone's heart) hard (کا دل) پتھر کر دینا

search (sēch) v.t. & i. look (for someone) explore (a house or someone for something) تلاش کرنا
 try to find (out the truth, etc.) تلاش کرنے کی کوشش کرنا
 probe (one's heart, a problem, etc.) کی گہرائیوں کو ٹھونکنا، کا جب تڑو لینا
 (of wind, etc.) go into every part of ہر حصے میں جا کر تلاش کرنا
 n. quest (of) تلاش کی جستجو
 go in search of تلاش میں نکلنا
 searching تلاشی
 search-adj. (of wind, test, look, etc.) going into every part ہر جگہ جانے والا
 searchlight n. strong beam of electric light for detecting the enemy, etc. شہرچ لائٹ (دشمن کی) تیز شعاعیں
 search-warrant n. official authority to police for searching someone's house, etc. وارنٹ تلاشی

season (seez-èn) n. one of the climatic divisions of the year موسم
 the rainy season برسات
 suitable period (of sale, a game, or something else) in season, (of a thing) easily available at ordinary price
 out of season, not so موسم بے موسم
 in season, at all times of the year
 for a season, (old use) for a while
 close season, when something may not be hunted کسی جانور کے شکار کی بندش کا موسم
 open season کسی جانور کے شکار کی اجازت کا موسم
 season ticket, ticket for repeated journeys over a long period
 period (in a town) of social activities موسم
 v.l. & i. bring (wood, etc.) into a condition suitable for use
 (of experience, etc.) بچھڑکا کر
 bring (soldier, etc.) into tip-top condition
 flavour (food) (with salt, spices, etc.) بھانا
 seasonable adj. (of the weather) of the kind usual in that particular season
 opportune مناسب (موسم)
 seasonal adj. happening at certain seasons or changing with them
 seasoning n. salt, spices, condiments, etc., adding flavour to food مسالا

seat (sect) n. something to sit on نشست
 part of a chair, etc., on which one sits بیٹھ
 part of the body resting on it
 part of the trousers, etc., covering this portion of the body بیٹھ
 manner of sitting
 place in which one is

entitled to sit (in Parliament, railway train, etc.) نشست (of) centre or headquarters (of) مرکز، مرکزی
 (of) seat of learning, university, etc. علمی مرکز
 the seat of government, capital (one's) دارالحکومت
 country seat, large country-house with landed property (of a room) v.l. (of a room) have seats for (some number) نشستیں رکھنا
 cause to sit (in the phrases:) seat (one-self), be seated, sit down بیٹھنا
 sec (sek) adj. (of wine) dry (پیشاب) خشک
 secede (si-seed) v.i. withdraw from membership
 secession سے الگ ہونا، الگیت چھوڑنا، سے قطع تعلقی کر لینا
 (si-sesh-en) n. act of seceding
 seclude (si-klood) v.t. keep (oneself, or someone) aloof
 lead a secluded life گوشہ نشینی
 secluded adj. lonely (spot, life, etc.) (گوشہ نشینی کی زندگی گزارنا)
 seclusion (sik-klood-en) n. act of secluding
 secluded place گوشہ نشینی، گوشہ نشینی، گوشہ نشینی
 retirement
 seclusion گوشہ نشینی اختیار کرنا
 second (sek-und) adj. next after the first
 second childhood، dotage، second class
 (a) a category of seats for rail journey (abbr. II or 2nd)
 (b) (also second division), examinee's category of result
 (c) inferior second lieutenant (abbr. 2nd Lt. or 2nd Lieut., and courteously called a lieutenant)
 second nature, habit
 Queen Elizabeth II, (pr. Queen Elizabeth the second)
 subordinate or inferior (to)
 one who wins a second place in a competition, etc.
 one who supports another in boxing or duel
 goods below the best quality
 sixtieth part of a minute, or a degree
 the second hand, (of a watch, etc.) the hand indicating the seconds
 sixtieth part of a degree of angle
 (colloq.) a short while
 support the fighter (in boxing or duel)
 speak in support of (someone's motion, etc.)
 (military use) (pr. si-kond) remove (officer) temporarily from his ordinary duty and give him a special post
 second-best adj. next after the best
 second-hand adj. resold after use by someone
 second-hand books

(of news, knowledge, experience, etc.) not first-hand; not based on personal observation, etc.
 second-rate adj. inferior
 secondary adj. following the chief or the first
 of secondary importance, not so important
 secondary education, education between the primary (the Middle in Pakistan) and the university stages
 Board of Secondary Education
 Secondary examination, former Matriculation
 Higher Secondary examination, the former Intermediate exam.
 secondly adv. in the second place
 secret (seek-ret) adj. unknown to others
 hidden
 secluded (place)
 secretive (person)
 something secret
 keep a secret, not tell anyone else
 in the secret, among the few who know
 real but not widely known cause
 the secret of (someone's) success
 secretly adv. in a secret manner
 secrecy (seek-re-si) n. keeping things secret
 state of being (kept) secret
 secretive (si-kree-tiv) adj. in the habit of keeping things secret
 reserved
 secretary (sek-re-ta-ri) n. employee charged with the duty of entering into correspondence on behalf of his employers
 private secretary, person (usu. young pretty girl) employed to take dictation, etc., from a boss
 honorary secretary, one doing this work in an honorary capacity
 (in the U.K., etc.) (also Secretary of State), Minister
 gov't official in charge of a department
 secretarial (-lay-ri-ël) adj. of a secretary's work
 secretariat, secretariate (-lay-ri-at) n. staff of a secretary (or secretaries)
 secrete (si-kree) v.i. put in a hidden place
 produce by secretion
 secretion (si-kree-sh-en) n. sorting out of some fluid (from blood or sap) by an animal or plant
 fluid secreted
 concealing
 secretive (-ree-) adj.

needlessly reserved کم کر کے رکھنا (of a person) not moving about much ; sitting down
sect (sekt) *n.* unorthodox religious group فرقہ، مذہبی sectarian (sek-lay-ri-ën) *adj.* pertaining to a sect or sects فرقہ دارانہ *n.* one belonging to a sect (کسی) فرقے کا پیرو
section (sek-shën) *n.* part (of something) cut off from the rest of it قطعہ، حصہ component part حصہ part of a community living separately حصہ، علیحدہ sub-division of a law دفعہ section 144, (pr. sek-shën wun-foh*-foh*) sub-division of a class (or form) of students in a school, etc. فصل حصہ division of a piece of writing فصل (also cross-section) something represented as if cut straight through کاٹ sectional *adj.* of a section or sections قطعہ دارانہ یا کاٹ سے متعلق
sectional *adj.* of a section or sections قطعہ دارانہ یا کاٹ سے متعلق
sector (sek-të*) *n.* part of a circle, sphere or ellipse قطعہ one of the sub-divisions of an area under military control علاقہ The Martial Law Administration has divided Pakistan into many sectors (sanzo 1) مارشل لا کی حکومت نے پاکستان کو متعدد علاقوں میں تقسیم کر دیا ہے
secular (sek-ew-le*) *adj.* lay (as distinct from religious) لایک، غیر مذہبی **secularism** *n.* doctrine separating politics, etc., from religion غیر مذہبیت
secure (si-kew-ë*) *adj.* safe (from or against danger, etc.) محفوظ، بے خطر firmly fixed سے مضبوطی سے حاصل کرنا make safe (from or against) سے محفوظ کرنا make safe (with) keep مضبوطی سے رکھنا make fast مضبوط کرنا (prisoner, thing, etc.) so as not to let slip ایسی طرح security *n.* secure state of feeling (si-kew-ri-ti) *n.* secure state of feeling (si-kew-ri-ti) *n.* secure state of feeling stability بھروسہ safety حفاظت surety, pledge کی ضمانت gine (or offer) security for ضمانت گفالت document, etc., comprising it وثیقہ certificate of stocks or shares شہادت نامی
sedan (sc-dan) *n.* (also sedan-thair), (old use) covered chair carried on poles and formerly used as a vehicle پہنچان یا پہنچان closed motor-car بستہ کار
sedate (si-dayt) *adj.* calm and composed (person, manners, etc.) رنجیدہ، متین
sedative (sed-a-tiv) *adj.* tending to soothe the nerves شہکن *n.* such a drug شہکن
sedentary (sed-ent-a-ri) *adj.* (of work) done



sitting down in a chair, etc. بیٹھنے کا (of a person) not moving about much ; sitting down بیٹھا رہنے والا، سست
sediment (sed-i-ment) *n.* dregs آلودہ، گداز mud settling down under water گداز
sedition (si-dish-ën) *n.* words or actions inciting to rebellion بغاوت، بغاوت (of a person) not moving about much ; sitting down
sedition (sc-dish-us) *adj.* بغاوت انگیز، بغاوت انگیز
seduce (si-dews) *v.t.* persuade (someone) to commit sin or crime دھوکہ دینا، دھوکہ دینا (esp.) persuade a woman to surrender her chastity to one دھوکہ دینا، دھوکہ دینا
seducer *n.* دھوکہ دینا، دھوکہ دینا
seduction (si-duk-shën) *n.* دھوکہ دینا، دھوکہ دینا
seductive *adj.* charming and tempting مہنایت دل فریب، دھوکہ دینا
sedulous (sed-ew-lus) *adj.* persevering (person) مستحضر، ثابت قدم (something) persisted in deliberately باقاعدگی سے کب ہوا
see *n.* district under the control of a bishop امتعت
see *v.t. & i.* (see, saw, seen) look at دیکھنا have the power of sight دیکھنا understand بفہم کرنا کو اذراک understand بفہم کرنا کو اذراک
see the point, understand it بات سمجھ جانا، سمجھنا
I see, I have understood you see, you must have known (or understood) it by now آپ جانتے ہیں
see about (something), arrange to get it done دیکھنا (something), attend to it دیکھنا (something), inquire into it دیکھنا (something), go to (someone's) starting-point to bid him farewell کو کھڑے جانا، کو کھڑے جانا
see (someone) out, go with (him) to the door کسی کو دوازے تک چھوڑنے جانا
see through (someone or something) be not taken in by دیکھنا (someone or something) through (something) see to (one's) business, mind (one's) business دیکھنا (something) see to it that, make sure that تمہارا کہ تمہارا کہ
see the back of (someone), see the last of (someone) see red, be enraged دیکھنا دیکھنا
see life, have a wide experience of the world دیکھنا دیکھنا
see a joke, enjoy it دیکھنا دیکھنا
see eye to eye (with someone, in something), agree with (him on that point) دیکھنا دیکھنا
see the light (of the day), come into being دیکھنا دیکھنا
seeing *n.* sight بینائی، بصارت exercising this power دیکھنا
To see is the general word. To stare at is to look hard ; to perceive, begin to see something unexpected ; to notice, pay attention to

to remark, take notice of; to gaze in wonderment at; to observe in detail attentively; to behold something worthwhile; to examine, study in detail; to view something deliberately; to distinguish between several similar things; to descry with displeasure; to discern with effort and judgment; to espy suddenly something hidden; to note something already seen; to watch, keep looking at.

seed part of a plant from which a new plant grows **run** (or go) to seed, (a) (of a plant) begin to produce seed (b) grow careless of one's clothes, etc. **v.i. & i.** (of plants) stop flowering and begin to produce seed (b) take the seed out of (fruit, etc.) **seedling** n. young plant raised from a seed **seedsman** n. one who deals in seeds **seedy** (see-di) adj. shabby (colloq.) unwell (person or condition)

seeded (see-did) adj. (of players, esp. of tennis) of proved worth (and hence left over for playing against an equally strong opponent in the last round) **seed-corn** n. corn preserved as seed **seedling** n. young plant raised from a seed **seedsman** n. one who deals in seeds **seedy** (see-di) adj. shabby (colloq.) unwell (person or condition)

seek v.i. & i. (seek, sought, sought) look for (something), try to do (it) **seek for**, look for (something), try to do (it) **be sought after**, (a) be wanted (b) be much in demand **play at hide and seek** (with) **seem** v.i. create the impression of being

seem v.i. create the impression of being **seemingly** adj. apparent though not necessarily real **seemly** (seem-li) adj. proper and decorous (behaviour) **seemliness** n. being seemly; propriety **seep** v. i. percolate **seepage** (seep-ej) n. amount seeping **seer** (see-e*) n. one who sees into the future **seesaw** (see-saw) n. rocking plank for children to play on

seem v.i. create the impression of being **seemingly** adj. apparent though not necessarily real **seemly** (seem-li) adj. proper and decorous (behaviour) **seemliness** n. being seemly; propriety **seep** v. i. percolate **seepage** (seep-ej) n. amount seeping **seer** (see-e*) n. one who sees into the future **seesaw** (see-saw) n. rocking plank for children to play on

seep v. i. percolate **seepage** (seep-ej) n. amount seeping **seer** (see-e*) n. one who sees into the future **seesaw** (see-saw) n. rocking plank for children to play on

seer (see-e*) n. one who sees into the future **seesaw** (see-saw) n. rocking plank for children to play on

seesaw (see-saw) n. rocking plank for children to play on this as a children's



a seesaw

game **move up and down on a seesaw** **oscillate** **vascillate** **seethe** (seedh) v. i. (of liquids) boil and bubble **segment** (seg-ment) n. part cut (or marked) **segregate** (seg-re-gayt) v. i. separate **segregation** (-gay-shen) n. keeping (of races, sexes, patients, etc.) **seismic** (siz-mik) adj. of earthquake **seismograph** (siz-) n. instrument for recording the intensity and direction of an earthquake **seismology** (siz-mol-o-ji) n. science which studies earthquakes

seethe (seedh) v. i. (of liquids) boil and bubble **segment** (seg-ment) n. part cut (or marked) **segregate** (seg-re-gayt) v. i. separate **segregation** (-gay-shen) n. keeping (of races, sexes, patients, etc.) **seismic** (siz-mik) adj. of earthquake **seismograph** (siz-) n. instrument for recording the intensity and direction of an earthquake **seismology** (siz-mol-o-ji) n. science which studies earthquakes

segment (seg-ment) n. part cut (or marked) **segregate** (seg-re-gayt) v. i. separate **segregation** (-gay-shen) n. keeping (of races, sexes, patients, etc.) **seismic** (siz-mik) adj. of earthquake **seismograph** (siz-) n. instrument for recording the intensity and direction of an earthquake **seismology** (siz-mol-o-ji) n. science which studies earthquakes

segregate (seg-re-gayt) v. i. separate **segregation** (-gay-shen) n. keeping (of races, sexes, patients, etc.) **seismic** (siz-mik) adj. of earthquake **seismograph** (siz-) n. instrument for recording the intensity and direction of an earthquake **seismology** (siz-mol-o-ji) n. science which studies earthquakes

seismic (siz-mik) adj. of earthquake **seismograph** (siz-) n. instrument for recording the intensity and direction of an earthquake **seismology** (siz-mol-o-ji) n. science which studies earthquakes

seize (seez) v. i. & i. take hold of forcibly or suddenly **attach** (property) in payment of debt **grasp** (of machinery) be jammed by friction or excessive heat **capture** take prisoner **comprehend** and make use of **seize an opportunity** **seize upon an idea** **seizure** (seezh-e*) n. seizing **fit of (brain or heart) disease**

seize (seez) v. i. & i. take hold of forcibly or suddenly **attach** (property) in payment of debt **grasp** (of machinery) be jammed by friction or excessive heat **capture** take prisoner **comprehend** and make use of **seize an opportunity** **seize upon an idea** **seizure** (seezh-e*) n. seizing **fit of (brain or heart) disease**

seize (seez) v. i. & i. take hold of forcibly or suddenly **attach** (property) in payment of debt **grasp** (of machinery) be jammed by friction or excessive heat **capture** take prisoner **comprehend** and make use of **seize an opportunity** **seize upon an idea** **seizure** (seezh-e*) n. seizing **fit of (brain or heart) disease**

seize (seez) v. i. & i. take hold of forcibly or suddenly **attach** (property) in payment of debt **grasp** (of machinery) be jammed by friction or excessive heat **capture** take prisoner **comprehend** and make use of **seize an opportunity** **seize upon an idea** **seizure** (seezh-e*) n. seizing **fit of (brain or heart) disease**

seize (seez) v. i. & i. take hold of forcibly or suddenly **attach** (property) in payment of debt **grasp** (of machinery) be jammed by friction or excessive heat **capture** take prisoner **comprehend** and make use of **seize an opportunity** **seize upon an idea** **seizure** (seezh-e*) n. seizing **fit of (brain or heart) disease**

seize (seez) v. i. & i. take hold of forcibly or suddenly **attach** (property) in payment of debt **grasp** (of machinery) be jammed by friction or excessive heat **capture** take prisoner **comprehend** and make use of **seize an opportunity** **seize upon an idea** **seizure** (seezh-e*) n. seizing **fit of (brain or heart) disease**

seize (seez) v. i. & i. take hold of forcibly or suddenly **attach** (property) in payment of debt **grasp** (of machinery) be jammed by friction or excessive heat **capture** take prisoner **comprehend** and make use of **seize an opportunity** **seize upon an idea** **seizure** (seezh-e*) n. seizing **fit of (brain or heart) disease**

seize (seez) v. i. & i. take hold of forcibly or suddenly **attach** (property) in payment of debt **grasp** (of machinery) be jammed by friction or excessive heat **capture** take prisoner **comprehend** and make use of **seize an opportunity** **seize upon an idea** **seizure** (seezh-e*) n. seizing **fit of (brain or heart) disease**

seize (seez) v. i. & i. take hold of forcibly or suddenly **attach** (property) in payment of debt **grasp** (of machinery) be jammed by friction or excessive heat **capture** take prisoner **comprehend** and make use of **seize an opportunity** **seize upon an idea** **seizure** (seezh-e*) n. seizing **fit of (brain or heart) disease**

seize (seez) v. i. & i. take hold of forcibly or suddenly **attach** (property) in payment of debt **grasp** (of machinery) be jammed by friction or excessive heat **capture** take prisoner **comprehend** and make use of **seize an opportunity** **seize upon an idea** **seizure** (seezh-e*) n. seizing **fit of (brain or heart) disease**

seize (seez) v. i. & i. take hold of forcibly or suddenly **attach** (property) in payment of debt **grasp** (of machinery) be jammed by friction or excessive heat **capture** take prisoner **comprehend** and make use of **seize an opportunity** **seize upon an idea** **seizure** (seezh-e*) n. seizing **fit of (brain or heart) disease**

selfishly *adv.* خود غرضی سے **selfishness** *n.* خود غرضی، مطلب پرستی
selfless *adj.* incapable of selfishness بے غرضانہ، بے لوث
self *pref.* of its own; automatic آپ سے، خود
self-taught, taught without the help of a teacher اپنا، خود **self** in relation to oneself خود
self-accused *adj.* one who has been accused by himself خود گرتہ **self-accusation** *n.* آپ پشیمانہ
self-assertion *n.* asserting one's own point without evidence آپ کی زور دینا point thus asserted بے دلیل دعوے **self-centred** *adj.* interested mainly in oneself میں مگن **self-coloured** *adj.* of the same colour all over یکساں
self-command *n.* control over one's own feelings عذبات پر قابو **self-conceited** *adj.* vain خود پسند **self-conscious** *adj.* shy خود آگاہ
self-consciousness *n.* خود آگاہی **self-control** *n.* control of (sexual or baser) emotions ضبط نفس **self-contained** (-taynd) *adj.* (of a house) complete for a family and having private entrance آپ میں (of a person) reserved بائکل انگ
self-denial *n.* refusal to yield to one's natural impulses نفس کشی **self-determination** *n.* a people's right to decide the type of government they shall have خود اختیاری **self-evident** evident without proof بے شبہی **self-government** *n.* right to govern oneself independently (in certain matters) خود مختاری **self-governing** *adj.* (of territory, etc.) enjoying self-government
self-important *adj.* self-conceited خود غدار **self-indulgent** *adj.* fond of one's own comfort, etc. خود پسند **self-interest** *n.* devotion to selfish ends خود غرضی، مطلب پرستی **self-interested** *adj.* succeeding by his own efforts, **self-possessed** *adj.* calm and confident کا دماغ کا **self-possession** *n.* خود غرضی، مطلب پرستی **self-preservation** *n.* protecting oneself from extinction, etc. حفظ نفس
self-realization *n.* self-knowledge as a moral principle خود شناسی، خودی **self-regard** *n.* self-interest خود غرضی، مطلب پرستی **self-reliance** *n.* confidence in own ability خود اعتمادی **self-reliant** *adj.* confident of own ability خود اعتمادی **self-respect** *n.* consciousness of living a respectful life خود داری **self-righteous** *adj.* believing in one's own goodness خود غرضی، مطلب پرستی **self-sacrifice** *n.* sacrificing personal interests for the sake of others قربانی، ایثار **self-same** *adj.* (the self-same person) (the) same (person) **self-seeking** *n.* selfishness خود غرضی، مطلب پرستی

self-sown *adj.* (of plant) growing by itself without being sown by someone خود رو **self-starter** *n.* part of machine for starting it without turning the crank-handle چال بن **self-styled** *adj.* calling oneself such without having a right to do so خود ساعته **self-sufficient** *adj.* needing no help from others خود کفیل **self-supporting** *adj.* earning one's livelihood خود کفیل **self-taught** *adj.* learning or learnt without a teacher's help خود آموز **self-will** *n.* obstinacy خود رانی **self-willed** *adj.* obstinate خود سر، خود رائے، ضدی

sell (sel) *v.t. & i.* (sell, sold, sold) dispose of (something) for money کرنا **sell** (something) for sale کرنا (of goods) be sold بکنا

betray (something) for reward, etc. بے وفائی کرنا **sell** (something off), sell it at cheap rates سستا کرنا **sell out**, sell one's share اپنا حصہ

sell (someone) up, sell his goods to realise money owed by him بیک کرنا **seller** *n.* one who sells بیچنے والا، فروخت کنندہ

bookseller *n.* کتاب فروش **best-seller**, a book which is sold in large numbers بیک فروش **sellers' market** *n.* market conditions when goods are scarce and sellers can raise the prices of their wares بیک کی مستی

selvage, **selvedge** (sel-vij) *n.* edge of cloth so firmly woven as not to unravel کٹی، کور

selves (selvz) *pron.* (pl. of self in pronouns; as themselves) خود آپ

semantics (si-mant-iks) *n.* pl. (used as sing.) branch of philology dealing with meanings معنویت

semaphore (sem-a-foh*) *n.* system of signalling by flags, etc. بھند کی ذریعہ اشارہ

send (messages) by semaphore بھند کی ذریعہ اشارہ کرنا، بھند کی اشارہ

semblance (sem-blans) *n.* like- outward appearance **semblance** *n.* outward appearance

put on semblance of ظاہری شکل صورت **semblance of**, not even کی صورت تک نہیں

semen (sem-en) *n.* germinal fluid of males نطفہ، منی

semester (sc-mes-ter*) *n.* (U.S.) half of an academic year نصف تعلیمی سال، سیمسٹر

semi- (sem-i) *pref.* half نیم **semi-circle** *n.* نصف دائرہ **semi-civilized** *n.* only partly نیم تمدن **semi-official** *n.* نیم سرکاری **semicolon** (sem-i-



koh-lên) *n.* the punctuation mark سی کی کوئن ڈقٹ ناقص
semi-final (*sem-i-nal*) *n.* (also *pl.*) the last but one match
 in a competition سی کی فائنل
seminal (*sem-i-nèl*) *adj.* of semen نطفی pregnant
 with consequences معنی خیز
seminar (*sem-i-nah**) *n.* scholars meeting
 for the discussion of a problem حلقہ، مباحثہ
 students discussing thus with a teacher, etc.
seminary (*sem-i-na-ri*) *n.* Roman Catholic training centre for priests
 وٹنگا (old use) schools پادریوں کی درس گاہ
 breeding-ground (*of*) کی جڑ کا اڈا
Semite (*sec-mit*) *n.* person descended from Shem
 سامی **Semitic** (*se-mit-ik*) *adj.* descended from
 Shem or having to do with his descendants سامی
n. the Semitic family of languages سامی
senate (*sen-ayt*) *n.* of a bicameral Parliament
 (as in the U.S.A.) سینیٹ، ایڈوان State council
 of ancient Rome قدیم روم کی مجلس آغیان، سینیٹ، سیناٹ
 governing body of university سینیٹ، مجلس جامعہ
senator (*sen-a-tē**) *n.* member
 of a senate سینیٹ کا ممبر
send *v.t. & i.* (*send, sent, sent*) despatch بھیجنا
 make *send for* (someone), ask him or
 her to come بلا بھیجنا *send for* (something), place
 order for it مانگنا *send forth*, produce (leaves, etc.)
 نکالنا *send in* (or up), (one's name, work, etc.), enter
 کرکے بھیجنا، اپنے آپ سے *send forward*, *send on*,
 آگے بھیجنا *send* (someone) word, *send word to*
 (someone), *send message to* (someone) کو پیغام بھیجنا
send off, despatch بھیجنا **send-off** *n.* gathering (at
 railway station, etc.) to bid farewell to a
 traveller اجتماع پھونکنے جانا *give* (someone) a
 hearty *send-off* کسی کو پر تیاک طور پر پھونک دینے جانا
senile (*see-nil*) *adj.* of old age بڑھاپے کا
 showing characteristics of old age سنہیا یا بڑا
senility (*se-nil-i-ti*) *n.* feebleness of old age
 ضعیفی، سنہیا جانا
senior (*sen-i-ē**) *adj.* older بڑا، بزرگ higher
 in status, etc. مقدم، سینئر (after a name) the
 older person with the same name بڑا *n.* senior
 person بزرگ، مقدم **seniority** (*sen-i-ē-ri-ti*) *n.*
 being older بزرگی being senior in status, etc.
 مقدم، اوپریت
senor (*sen-yo**) *n.* (*sem. senora*) Spanish title
 equivalent to Mr. حجاب، صاحب
sensation (*sens-ay-shèn*) *n.* feeling (of) احساس
 news, etc., causing a stir شگفتی خیز خبر

thrill **sensational** (*sen-say-shən*) *adj.* causing a stir شگفتی خیز
 (of periodicals) presenting sensational news
 شگفتی خیز، جذباتی
sense (*sens*) *n.* power (of sight, hearing, smell,
 taste or touch) حس، حاشہ consciousness (*of*)
 appreciation (*of* duty, humour, etc.) احساس
 meaning (of) معنی، مطلب *make sense*
 با معنی ہونا، *It makes no sense*; nonsense
 (also *commonsense*), practical wisdom (of) عقل
have sense enough to (do) سمجھنے والا، عقلمند
normal state of mind (pl.) کی عقل رکھنا
 in (one's) senses, sane out of (one's)
 senses mad پاگل، اندیشہ bring (someone) to (his)
 senses, cause (him) to behave properly after
 foolishness لگانا *come to* (one's) senses,
 perceive by instinct محسوس ہونا *be vaguely aware of* (danger, etc.)
 محسوس ہونا، *senseless* *adj.* stupid، احمق
 unconscious *knock* (someone) *senseless* ہوش
sensibility (*sens-i-bil-i-ti*) *n.* cap-
 acity to experience delicate emotion ہوش
 susceptibility (*to*) احساس **sensible** (*sens-i-
 bel*) *adj.* expressing good sense عقل مند، آگاہ
 aware (*of*) *sensibly* *adv.* appreciable by the senses
 قابل محسوس، واضح **sensitive** (*sens-i-tiv*)
adj. quick to receive impressions حساس، ہوشیار
 sensitive to (something), (a) easily affected by it
 فوراً محسوس کرنے والا (b) easily offended by it
 آسانی سے برا بھلا کرنے والا
 (of instruments) able to record small changes
 (of photographic film, etc.) **sensitivity** (*sens-i-tiv-i-
 ti*) *n.* being sensitive حساسیت، **sensitise** (*sens-i-
 tiz*) *v.t.* make (photographic film, etc.) sensitive
 محسوس پزیر ہونا **sensory** (*sens-o-ri*) **sensorial** (*sens-
 oh-ri-ēl*) *adj.* of the senses حسی **sensual** (*sens-
 ew-ēl*, or *sensh-oo-ēl*) *adj.* (fond) of the
 pleasures of the senses only شہوانی، لذت
sensualist *n.* sensual person ہوش پرست
sensuous (*sens-ew-us*) *adj.* of the senses، حسی
 خواہشی، حسی
sent *v.* (*pa. t. & pa. p. of send*, which see)
sentence (*sènt-ens*) *n.* complete group of
 words containing a subject and a predicate
 (expressed or understood) جملہ، کلام تام punish-
 ment given by a law-court سزا، تعزیر judges'

order containing it حکم میں، حکم v.t. state that (someone) is to be punished in a certain manner (someone) to a term of (so many years, etc.) imprisonment, etc. کسی کو کچھ سال کی سزا سناتا
sententious (sen-tensh-us) *adj.* pithy (statement) مختصر، چمک (of person) شخص ساز، شاندار کسی باتیں بنانے والا
 pithy and witty فقرے باز

sentient (sensh-i-ent) *adj.* capable of feeling ذہنی حس

sentiment (sent-i-ment) *n.* mental feeling جذبہ emotional feeling خیال، احساس tender feeling تاثیر display of emotion (rather than reason) جذباتیت
sentimental (-ment-ēl) *adj.* full of, moved by or exciting tender-feelings جذباتی have a sentimental value for someone, (of something) despite being ordinary in itself be valuable to someone owing to emotional attachment کسی شے کا معمولی ہونے کے باوجود کسی کو جذباتی طور پر اہم ہونا

sentimentalist *n.* sentimental person جذباتی
sentimentality (-tal-i-ti) *n.* جذباتیت

sentinel (sent-i-nel) *n.* sentry فوجی پتہ دار، سنتری
sentry (sent-ri) *n.* (pl. sentries) soldier keeping guard فوجی پتہ دار، سنتری
sentry-box *n.* duty-cabin for a sentry خانہ سنتری
sentry-go *n.* sentry's beat گشت پدہ ہونا be on sentry-go (سنتری کی) گشت

separate (sep-ē-rit) *adj.* apart علیحدہ
 not together علیحدہ
 not joined joined v.t. & i. (sep-ē-rayt) make or become separate (from) (سے) الگ ہونا یا کرنا
separable *adj.* that which can be separated جدا کر کے، انفعال پذیر

separation (-ray-) *n.* separating or being separated طلاق، جدائی، علیحدگی، فراق، ہجر، ہجر، طلاق، طلاق
 estrangement علیحدگی
 period of separation
separatism *n.* opposite of unionism علیحدگی پسندی
separatist *n.* opposite of unionist علیحدگی پسند

sepia (see-pi-a) *n.* dark brown (paint or colour) شہنی مائے (رنگ)
sepoy (see-poi) *n.* Indian soldier in the former British-Indian army دیسی سپاہی

September (sep-tem-bē*) *n.* the ninth month of the Western calendar ستمبر

septic (sep-tik) *adj.* infected زہر توئی، زہریلا
 causing infection زہر توئی کرنے والا
 putrefied زہریلا
septic tank, tank for causing sewage to disintegrate زہریلا

septicaemia (sep-ti-see-mi-a) *n.* blood-poisoning شاد خون

Septuagint *n.* Greek version of the Old Testament عہد عتیق کا یونانی ترجمہ، ہفتادویں ترجمہ

sepulchre (sep-ēl-kē*) *n.* tomb قبر، مزار
 the Holy Sepulchre, the tomb thought to be Christ's whitened sepulchre, hypocrite مینا
sepulchral (-pul-) *adj.* of a sepulchre قبر کا
 gloomy and dismal of burial تدفین سے متعلق
sepulchral voice, deep and gloomy voice مری ہوئی آواز

sequel (si-kwel) *n.* result following نتیجہ
 in the sequel, later on انجام کار کا بعد والا
 concluding portion (of a narrative, etc.) (کہانی وغیرہ کا) انجام، اختتام

sequence (see-kwens) *n.* unbroken series سلسلہ
 succession ترقیب
 in sequence, one after another coming next
 سلسلہ وار، ترتیب وار
 counter part of a 'scene' in a film فلمی منظر

sequester (see-kwes-tē*) *v.t. & i.* separate (someone) from others الگ کرنا، علیحدہ کر دینا
 withdraw oneself to a quiet place گوشہ نشین ہوجانا، گوشہ کش
sequestered (-tē*d) *adj.* (esp.) secluded (life) گوشہ نشینی کی زندگی
 secluded (life) (تعمیل) (life) (تعمیل)

seraglio (se-rah-li-oh) *n.* harem حرم
seraph (se-raf) *n.* (pl. seraphs, or seraphim) angel of the highest order فرشتہ
seraphic (se-raf-ik) *adj.* angelic ملکوتی
sere (see-ē*) *adj.* withered سڑھایا
 sere leaves سخت پڑھایا
 sere-age سڑھانے پڑھانے سے

serenade (se-ri-nayd) *n.* outdoor evening music sung or played by a lover beneath his beloved's windows
 v.t. & i. play a serenade (to someone) رکی خاطر شہینہ گانا یا نغمہ سنائی

serenader *n.* player of a serenade گانہ سرائے

serene (se-reen) *adj.* placid پرسکون
 calm
serenity (si-ren-i-ti) *n.* سکون، وقار، متانت

serf (sē*f) *n.* land slave; labourer bound to and transferred with the land زرعی غلام
serfdom,
serfhood *n.* serf's condition زرعی غلامی
 such system of land tenure زرعی غلامی کا نظام

serge (sē*z) *n.* a kind of durable twilled woollen cloth سترج

sergeant, **serjeant** (sah*-jen) *n.* non-commissioned officer in the army immediately above a corporal
 پولیس افسر
 police official with rank below that of an inspector
sergeant-major *n.* highest non-commissioned rank in the army
 سارجنٹ میجر
sergeant-at-arms

koh-lən) *n.* the punctuation mark ; سی کی کوٹھن نقص
semi-final *n.* (also *pl.*) the last but one match
 in a competition سی کی فائنل

seminal (*sem-i-nèl*) *adj.* of semen نطفی pregnant with consequences

seminar (*sem-i-nah**) *n.* scholars meeting for the discussion of a problem محاضرت
 students discussing thus with a teacher, etc.

seminary (*sem-i-na-ri*) *n.* Roman Catholic training centre for priests
 ڈسکالو (old use) school ڈسکالو breeding-ground (*of*) کی جڑ کا اڈا

Semite (*see-mit*) *n.* person descended from Shem
Semitic (*se-mit-ik*) *adj.* descended from Shem or having to do with his descendants سامی
n. the Semitic family of languages سامی

senate (*sen-ayt*) *n.* of a bicameral Parliament (as in the U.S.A.) سینیٹ، آئوان
 State council of ancient Rome سینیٹ، سینیٹات
 governing body of university سینیٹ، مجلس جامعہ
senator (*sen-a-tē**) *n.* member of a senate سینیٹ کا رکن

send *v.t. & i.* (*send, sent, sent*) despatch بھیجنا
 make *send for* (*someone*), ask him or her to come بلا بھیجنا
send for (*something*), place order for it مانگنا
send forth, produce (leaves, etc.) نکالنا
send in (*or up*), (*one's name, work, etc.*) enter
 لکھنا، بھیجنا، ادا کرنا آپ سے، *send forward*, *send on*
 آگے بھیجنا، *send (someone) word*, *send word to*
 (someone), *send message to* (someone) بھیجنا
send off, despatch بھیجنا **send-off** *n.* gathering (at railway station, etc.) to bid farewell to a traveller
 اڈے پر جمعہ جانا، *give (someone) a hearty send-off* جانا

senile (*see-nil*) *adj.* of old age بڑھاپے کا، ضعیفی کا

showing characteristics of old age
senility (*se-nil-i-ti*) *n.* feebleness of old age ضعیفی، سستیا جانا

senior (*sen-i-ē**) *adj.* older بڑا، بزرگ higher in status, etc. مقدم، سینیئر
 (after a name) the older person with the same name بڑا *n.* senior person بزرگ، مقدم
seniority (*see-ni-o-ri-ti*) *n.* being older بزرگی being senior in status, etc. مقدم، ادریت

senor (*sen-yo**) *n.* (*sem. senora*) Spanish title equivalent to Mr. جناب، صاحب

sensation (*sens-ay-shén*) *n.* feeling (of) احساس
 news, etc., causing a stir شگفتی، خبر، خبر

thrill **sensational** *adj.* causing a stir شگفتی، خبر
 (of periodicals) presenting sensational news

sense (*sens*) *n.* power (of sight, hearing, smell, taste or touch) حسی، حاشہ consciousness (*of*)

appreciation (*of* duty, humour, etc.) (کا) احساس
 meaning (of) مطلب، معنی make sense
 It makes no sense; nonsense

(also common-sense), practical wisdom عقل
 a man of sense سمجھ والا، عقلمند have sense enough to (do)
 (pl.) normal state of mind عاقلانہ
 in (one's) senses, sane عاقل out of (one's)

senses mad پاشا، اندہوش bring (someone) to (his) senses, cause (him) to behave properly after foolishness لگانا
 come to (one's) senses, perceive by instinct
 be vaguely aware of (danger, etc.)

senseless *adj.* stupid بھڑون، احمق
 unconscious knock (someone) senseless
sensibility (*sens-i-bil-i-ti*) *n.* capacity to experience delicate emotion احساس

susceptibility (*to*) احساس (کا) **sensible** (*sens-i-bèl*) *adj.* expressing good sense عقلمند، سمجھدار

wise آگاہ (of) aware (of) appreciable by the senses واضح

sensitively *adv.* quick to receive impressions حساس
 sensitive to (something), (a) easily affected by it

(b) easily offended by it
 easily offended (of instruments) able to record small changes

affected by light حساس (of photographic film, etc.)

sensitivity (*sens-i-tiv-i-ti*) *n.* being sensitive حساسیت

sensitise (*sens-i-tiz*) *v.t.* make (photographic film, etc.) sensitive

sensory (*sens-o-ri*) **sensorial** (*sens-oh-ri-èl*) *adj.* of the senses حسی

sensual (*sens-ew-èl*, or *sensh-oo-èl*) *adj.* (fond) of the pleasures of the senses only

sensualist *n.* sensual person لذت پس
sensuous (*sens-ew-us*) *adj.* of the senses، حسی

sent *v.* (*pa. t. & pa. p. of send*, which see)

sentence (*sent-ens*) *n.* complete group of words containing a subject and a predicate
 (expressed or understood) کلام تام
 punishment given by a law-court سزا، تعزیر judges

order containing it **صالحہ** *v.t.* state that (someone) is to be punished in a certain manner (so many years, etc.) **imprisonment, etc.** *کسی کو ایسے سال*
sententious (sen-tensh-us) *adj.* pithy (statement) **بلیغ، مختصر** (of person) affecting such style **دالا** *پٹھری سے باز*
pithy and witty

sentient (sensh-i-ent) *adj.* capable of feeling **ذی حس**

sentiment (sent-i-ment) *n.* mental feeling **جذبات** emotional feeling **خیال، احساس** feeling **تأثیر** display of emotion (rather than reason) **جذباتیت** viewpoint **نقطہ نظر**

sentimental (-ment-ēl) *adj.* full of, moved by or exciting tender-feelings **جذباتی** *have a sentimental value for someone, (of something) despite being ordinary in itself be valuable to someone owing to emotional attachment* **کسی شے کا جذباتی ہونے کے باعث** **sentimentalist** *n.* sentimental person **جذباتی** **sentimentality** (-tal-i-ti) *n.* **جذباتیت**

sentinel (sent-i-nel) *n.* sentry **فوجی پتھریار، سنتری** **sentry** (sent-ri) *n.* (pl. sentries) soldier keeping guard **فوجی پتھریار، سنتری** **sentry-box** *n.* duty-cabin for a sentry **سنتری خانہ** **sentry-go** *n.* sentry's beat **گشت پتھریار** *be on sentry-go* **گشت**

separate (sep-ē-rit) *adj.* apart **جدا، علیحدہ** **not together** **جدا** **not joined** *v.t. & i.* (sep-ē-rayt) **make or become separate (from)** **جدا کرنا** **go** **each one his own way** **اپنی اپنی راہ لگنا** **separable** *adj.* that which can be separated **جدا کر سکتے** **separation** (-ray-) *n.* separating or being separated **جدا کرنا، علیحدگی** **divorce** **طلاق** **estrangement** **period of separation** **separatism** *n.* opposite of unionism **جدا کرنا** **separatist** *n.* opposite of unionist **جدا کرنا**

sepla (see-pi-a) *adj. & n.* dark brown (paint or colour) **سرخ، مائل رنگ**

sepoy (see-poi) *n.* Indian soldier in the former British Indian army **دلیسی سپاہی**

September (sep-tem-bē*) *n.* the ninth month of the Western calendar **ستمبر**

septic (sep-tik) *adj.* infected **زہریلوں** **causing infection** **زہریلوں** **putrefied** **septic tank**, tank for causing sewage to disintegrate **زہریلوں والی حوضی**

septicaemia (sep-ti-see-mi-a) *n.* blood-poisoning **خون**

Septuagint *n.* Greek version of the Old Testament **عہد عہد کا یونانی ترجمہ، ہنقاوی ترجمہ، سبعینی**

sepulchre (sep-ēl-kē*) *n.* tomb **قبر، مزار** **the Holy Sepulchre**, the tomb thought to be Christ's **مسیح** **whited sepulchre**, hypocrite **قبر کا، سفید**

sepulchral (-pul-) *adj.* of a sepulchre **قبر کا،** **gloomy and dismal** **sepulchral voice**, deep and gloomy voice **قبر کی آواز**

sequel (si-kwel) *n.* result following **نتیجہ** **in the sequel**, later on **آگے کا** **concluding portion (of a narrative, etc.)** **انجام،** **کمانی وغیرہ کا**

sequence (see-kyens) *n.* unbroken series **سلسلہ** **in sequence**, one after another **سلسلہ دار، ترتیب وار** **coming next** **درمیان** **counterpart of a 'scene' in a film** **نظر**

sequester (sec-kves-tē*) *v.t. & i.* separate (someone) from others **علحدہ کر دینا** **withdraw oneself to a quiet place** **گوشہ نشین ہوجانا، گوشہ نشینی اختیار کرنا** **sequestered** (-tē*d) *adj.* (esp.) secluded (life) **گوشہ نشینی کی زندگی**

seraglio (se-rah-li-oh) *n.* harem **حرم** **seraph** (se-raf) *n.* (pl. seraphs, or seraphim) angel of the highest order **فرشتہ** **seraphic** (se-raf-ik) *adj.* angelic **فرشتہ کی**

sere (see-ē*) *adj.* withered **سرخ** **sere leaves** **سخت** **sere-age** **سخت**

serenade (se-ri-nayd) *n.* outdoor evening music sung or played by a lover beneath his beloved's windows **نغمہ** **serenade (to someone)** **نغمہ** **serenader** *n.* player of a serenade **نغمہ**

serene (se-reen) *adj.* placid **سکون** **serenity** (si-ren-i-ti) *n.* **سکون، آسائش**

serf (sē*f) *n.* land slave; labourer bound to and transferred with the land **سرف** **serfdom**, **serfhood** *n.* serf's condition **سرفی** **system of land tenure** **سرف**

serge (sē*j) *n.* a kind of durable twilled woollen cloth **سرج**

sergeant, serjeant (sah*-jen-i) *n.* non-commissioned officer in the army immediately above a corporal **سارجنٹ** **sergeant-major** *n.* highest non-commissioned rank in the army **سارجنٹ** **sergeant-at-arms** *n.* **سارجنٹ**

ریڈیو radio-set آلہ apparatus
 v.t. & i. put in a place رکھنا، لگانا،
 become stiff ہونا، سخت ہوجانا affix
 fix (hair) by damping it (in
 setting-lotion) so that it dries in waves لگانا
 setting-lotion، lotion used
 in setting the hair عارضی گھنگر ڈالنے
 of the sun, etc.), go out of sight in the evening
 ڈوبنا، غروب ہونا
 become intense زور پکڑنا
 (of mental qualities) mature پختہ ہوجانا make
 set a question (پرچہ) بنانا (question-paper)
 set apart, (a) set aside رکھنا، (b) reserve
 (for) رکھنا، (a) separate (کے لیے مخصوص کرنا)
 set aside, (a) annul (a decision, etc.) منسوخ کرنا
 set by, reserve for future use انحصار رکھنا
 set sail, start travelling by a sailing-vessel
 سفر کرنے کی دھما set the razor, sharpen it
 set (one's) teeth, clench them as a sign of
 firm resolve دانت کھٹکانا set (something) at naught,
 (a) nullify (b) not to heed it کئی باتل پرانا
 set at ease, set at rest, relieve person of (his
 anxieties, etc.) set at defiance, defy (someone)
 set (someone) free (him) کو چھوڑ دینا، کر رہا کرنا
 set on fire, free (him) کو آگ لگا دینا، کر آگ
 set right, put right سیدھا کر دینا
 set pen to paper, begin to write لکھنے لگانا
 set spurs to (horse) set to, begin quarrel
 لڑنے لگانا set to (something), start doing (it)
 set (someone) over (another), put (someone) in
 authority over (another) set out, (a) begin a journey
 (b) display لگانا set out on a journey (etc.)
 set off, (a) adorn (b) set it right سجھنا
 set down, write down لکھ لینا set (something) down to,
 attribute it to کاباعث قرار دینا set against, (a) to poison
 (one) against بنانا (b) reckon as counter-
 balancing set in order, put in order
 set in, come in vogue سے لگنے سے رکھنا
 set before, expound پر قدم رکھنا set foot on
 set (one's) eyes on, see کسی چیز کو دیکھنا
 set (one's) face against (doing something), oppose it
 set (one's) cap at (someone), (of a woman) try to attract (him)
 set (something) going, put (it) in motion
 set back, impede رکھنا set forth, (a) start on journey
 (b) expound بیان کرنا set much by, set store by, depend on;
 set little برائے شمار کرنا، کو بہت ضروری سمجھنا

setback n. impediment **بازگشت** کو بائیکل غیر ضروری ہٹنا
relapse **وفاوت** to receive a serious setback
set-down n. rebuff **گنت** کو سخت دھکا لگنا
set-off n. counter-balance **پاشنگ** thing set off against another for adornment
set-out n. display **نمایش** set-square n. right-angled triangular appliance (with 30°, 60° or 45°, 45° as the other two angles) for drawing lines
set-up n. (colloq.) organization **سڈک سٹرنگ** its establishment **ادارہ** arrangement of machinery, etc. **ترتیب** (سامان وغیرہ کی)
order, arrangement **نظام** **under** the new set-up **نئے نظام کے تحت**

settee (se-lee) n. long seat with a back accommodating two or more for conversation **صوفہ**

setting (set-ing) n. background **پس منظر** environment **ماحول** frame for setting jewels **فریم** any frame **جو** set to certain words **طرز** putting in place **لگانا، رکھنا، بٹرنا**

settle (set-el) v.t. & i. come to rest **آرام سے بیٹھ جانا** be established in an abode **رہنے لگانا، آباد ہونا** established (in a particular walk of life) **پڑ لگ جانا، جو جانا، خاص طریق زندگی اختیار کرنا** sink to the bottom **نہ نشین ہو جانا، بیٹھ جانا** repay (debt, etc.) **دینا** **pay** **آدا کرنا** decide (a case) **دیکھنا** **pay** **آدا کرنا** **settlement** n. colony **آبادی** terms on which something is settled **تقصیہ** deed containing them **تقصیہ کی دستاویز** social reformers of a district on intimate terms with the working-class people there **رہنما کی کارکنوں کی**

seven (sev-en) n. & adj. 7 **سات** **seventh** adj. 7th **ساتواں** **seventhly** adv. in the seventh place **ساتویں** in the seventh heaven, very happy **بہت خوش** **sevenfold** adj. & adv. seven times **سات گنا** **seventeen** n. & adj. 17 **سترہ** **seventeen**, bloom of a woman's youth **سہ برس پندرہ** یا کہ سولہ کا سن **seventeenth** adj. 17th **سترہواں** **seventy** (sev-) n. & adj. 70 **ستر** **seventieth** adj. 70th **سترواں**

sever (sev-ē*) v.t. & i. disjoin **اٹک کرنا، جدا کرنا** **sever** divide in two **دو حصوں میں** **cut asunder** **اٹک کرنا، جدا کرنا** **severance** (sev-ē-rans) n. severing **اٹک کرنا، جدا کرنا** severed state **سے کاٹ کر** **several** (sev-rēl) adj. many **کئی** **severally** adv. individually **تک** **severally and collectively** **فرداً فرداً اور مجموعی طور پر**

severe (se-vee-ē*) adj. strict **سخت** harsh **سخت** violent **سخت** plain **سادہ** severity (se-ve-ri-ti) n. strictness **سختی** violence **شدت** plainness **سادگی** ill-treatment **سختی** **severely** adv. strictly or harshly **سختی سے** **Severe** signifies lacking in gentleness. Again, we speak of a stern parent or command; strict orders which leave no latitude; rigorous punishment which is well enforced; austere attitude, which is marked by self-restraint; grim determination which is merciless; rigid rule which cannot be relaxed to suit individual needs.

sew (soh) v.t. & i. (sew; sewed; sewn or sewed) stitch with hand or sewing-machine **سویا** **sew up** a hole **لگانا** **sew on** a button **پیشی میں روپیسی کر محفوظ کر لینا** **sew money into** (one's) belt **پیشی میں روپیسی کر محفوظ کر لینا**

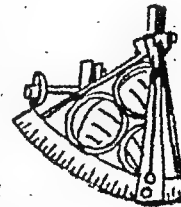
sewing-machine n. machine for this purpose worked with hand or treadle **سویں، میلان کی مشین** **sewage** (sew-ij) n. water conveyed to sewers **گھسنے والا پانی، بڈرڈو کا** **sewage farm**, one irrigated with sewage **وہ کھیت جس میں گندے پانی** **sewer** (sew-ē*) n. drain (usu. covered in underground) **بڈرڈو** **sewerage** (sew-ē-rij) n. drainage system in a city **شہر کی بڈرڈو میں**



a sewing-machine worked with a treadle (T)

sewn (sohn) v. (pa. p. of sew, which see) **سویا** **sex** (seks) n. being male or female **جنس** (the sex), women **عورتیں** sexual emotions **جنسی جذبات** the sterner sex, men **مرد** the fair (or gentle, or softer, or weaker) sex, women **عورتیں** **sex appeal**, attraction for the opposite sex **جنسی کشش** the opposite sex, males (for females) and vice-versa **جنس مخالف** **sex urge**, passions incited by sex **جنسی جذبہ** **sexual** (sek-sew-ēl) adj. pertaining to sex **جنسی** **sexy** (sek-si) adj. (of books, thought, etc.) full of or inciting sexual urge **جنسی**

sextant (seks-tant) n. instrument (with a graduated 60° arc standing upright) for measuring vertical angles and employed by sailors to find out the latitude and longitude of a place **زاویہ پیماء، شمس نخری**



sexton (seks-tun) n. caretaker sailor with a sextant of a church or churchyard **نماظ گر** **grave-digger** **گورکن** **shabby** (shab-i) adj. worn-out **پھارنا، فرسودہ**

in worn-out clothes پہنے پڑے کپڑے unkind, mean or undignified (treatment) برا، ذلت آمیز درشتاؤں
shabbily adv. in worn-out clothes پہنے پڑے کپڑوں میں
shabbily dressed میں پہنے پڑے کپڑوں میں in an undignified manner درشتاؤں کے طور پر
shabbiness n. درشتاؤں کی حالت
 in tatters پھٹے پڑے ٹکڑوں میں ہونا unkindness, undignified treatment درشتاؤں کی حالت

shack (shak) n. rough hut گھونپڑی، جھوپڑی
shackle (shak-el) n. (usu. pl.) hand-cuff ہینڈل
 iron-band put round the ankle ہینڈل in shackles (pl.) پٹیاں، پٹیاں
 put shackles round the ankles of کے ہینڈل کے گرد
 curb پر پابندی لگانا

shade (shayd) n. place screened from strong light گہرا رنگ
 depth of colour گہرائی darker part of a picture, etc. تصویر کا تاریک حصہ very small amount of کچھ قدرے، تصویر کا
 screen for dimming light ڈھانپنا
 put in shade ڈھانپنا
 put a screen on چھائوں کرنا، سایہ کرنا
 make (parts of a picture, etc.) darker than the rest تاریک کرنا
 change gradually from one (into another colour) رنگ میں بدلنا
shady (shay-di) adj. (shady, shadier, shadiest) screened from light ڈھانپنا
 (of deal, bargain, etc.) not quite honest مشکئی

shadow (shad-oh) n. patch of shade سایہ
 dark figure projected by a body intercepting the rays of light پرجائیں، سایہ
 this as the body's appendage ہمزاد reflection in mirror, etc. عکس
 constant companion ساتھ چہرے والا، ہمزاد
 reminder (of) سایہ، یاد
 unreal thing شے
 slightest trace نشان، تاثر not even the shadow of کانام و نشان تک نہیں
 dark part of a room گہرا حصہ
 obscurity کم نامی
 shelter گہرا
 outline coming events cast their shadow before, ہر پہلو پر واقعہ کے چھنے پڑنے والی تصویر
 (poet.) portrait تصویر
 (poet.) overspread with shadow سایہ پھیلنا
 watch secretly خفیہ طور پر
 shadowed by the C.I.D. خفیہ طور پر
 vaguely set forth in a prophetic manner
shadowy (shad-oh-i) adj. imaginary, unreal، نقلی
 boxing, boxing against imaginary opponent for practice باضی
 shadow cabinet, one formed by the opposition and comprising potential ministers
 shadow factory, one built for reserve capacity in emergencies
 shadowy (shad-oh-i) adj. سایہ دار، خفیہ
 casting a shadow سایہ ڈالنا
 unreal، نقلی

shady adj. (see under shade)

shaft (shahft) n. thin cylinder جھڑبائی arrow
 stem of a column سٹرن trunk
 bar of a vehicle with which a horse is harnessed ہارن
 passage for escape of smoke, etc. کان کا راستہ
 hole leading into a mine
 shank (of a machine) دھرا

shag n. rough growth of coarse hair ہیرے بال
shaggy (shag-i) adj. having shags ہیرے بالوں والا
 جھبھرا

shake (shayk) v. & i. (shake, shook, shaken)
 move to and fro violently and quickly زور زور سے
 tremble کانٹنا
 shock (someone); upset (his) composure متزلزل کرنا، پیکار دینا، پریشان کر دینا
 weaken shake down, bring down violently
 shake hands (with), shake (someone) by the hand ہاتھ ملانا
 shake a leg, threaten thus ڈھکنا
 shake (one's) head, nod refusal
 shake in (one's) shoes, tremble with fear گھبراہٹ
 shake the house, tidy it up
 shaking anything shaken (esp. a beverage) گلاس (U.S.) glass of milk with or without egg ڈودھ کا گلاس
 hand-shake n. shaking of their right hands by two persons ہاتھ ملانا
 shake-down n. bedding laid on floor فرش پر بستر، فرش پر بستر
 shakeout n. (see Addenda) im-provised straw-bed بچالی، بچالی

Shakespearean, Shakesperian (shayks-pec-ri-an) adj. (as) of Shakespeare شیکسپیئر کا
shaky (shay-ki) adj. insecure غیر محفوظ
 trembling لرزنا
 tottering ٹوٹنے کو
 unreliable غیر قابل اعتماد
 wavering متذبذب

shall (shal) auxiliary v. (shalt with thou; pa. t. and conditional should; and shouldst with thou; negative shall not or shan't, should not or shouldn't) (with 1st person) in future
 (with 2nd & 3rd persons) certainly in future
 ضرور کرے وغیرہ، گے، گی

shale (shayl) n. a slate-like stone شیل
shallow (sha-loh) adj. not deep (water) کم گہرا
 superficial ادھری
 with superficial knowledge سطحی
 shallow place گہرائی میں کم ہوتے
 decrease in depth
 پایاب مقام
 (v. & i.)

shalt auxiliary v. the form of shall (which see) used with thou. thou کے ساتھ شے فعل

used as a trophy **شیلڈ** its representation **شیلڈ کی تصویر** one who protects **شیلڈ کی حفاظت کرنا، گرجانا، کوکشاہ** **We shield someone by exposing ourselves instead; protect someone or something against a possible peril; guard in case of danger; safeguard one's rights, etc., from being trampled upon; preserve in the same condition in which it is; champion a cause; shelter a homeless person; cover something or someone with something; screen from heat, light or view.**

shift n. group of workmen taking over from another **شیفٹ** its duty hours **شیفٹ کی دہائی** **change** **تبدیلی** **expedient** **جکڑت** **contrivance** **تنبی** **dodge** **ٹول مول بات** **make shift, make a shift, manage somehow** **کسی نہ کسی** **shift with (or without) something** **change** **تبدیلی** **shift (one's) ground, change (one's) stand in an argument** **shift the scene** **منظر بدل جانا** **use expedients** **use expedients** **must shift as (he) can, must shift for (himself), must manage somehow or other; must use expedients** **کسی نہ کسی طرح کام چلا کر، ایسے ہی ہونے کے** **shiftless adj.** incapable of using expedients **shiftless** **شیفٹلس** **adj.** (rarely) not shiftless **جکڑت**

shilling (shil-ing) **n.** British silver coin worth 12 pence **شیننگ**

shilly-shally (shil-i-shal-i) **n.** vacillation **شیلے-شالی** **adj.** vacillating **ڈول ڈول** **vacillate** **ڈول ڈول** **شیلے-شالی**

shimmer (him-ē) **n.** faint trembling light **شیممر** **v.i.** shine thus **شیممر**

shimmy (shim-i) **n.** (nursery word for) chemise **شیمیز**

shin, shin-bone **n.** bony front of the leg below the knee **شین** **v.t. & i.** climb (up wall, ladder, tree, etc.) **چڑھ جانا**

shine (shin) **v.t. & i.** (shine, shined, shone) **①** emit a steady light **چمکنا** **be admirable (in something)** **چمکنا** **(also shine, shined, shone) (usu. shine up), give a shine to (boots, plate, etc.)** **②** **shine** **پالش کرنا** **lustre on surface of (boot, plate, etc.)** **③** **put a good shine on** **Give your boots a**

shine, sir **take the shine out of, (a) impair the brilliance of** **شین** **shiny** (shz-ni) **adj.** shining **چمکیلا**

shingle (shing-el) **n.** loose pebbles on the seashore **شنگل** **wooden roof-tile** **چوبی** **hair cropped very short** **(U.S.) small wooden signboard** **hang out (one's) shingle, (of lawyer or doctor) open own office or clinic** **اپنا کاروبار شروع کرنا** **make a roof with shingles** **چوبی چھپے کی پتھ** **crop the hair thus** **چوبی چھپے کی پتھ**

Shinto (shin-toh) **n.** the prevalent Japanese faith meaning "the way of the gods" **شینتو** **ذہب، دھرم**

shiny (shz-ni) **adj.** (see under shine)

ship **n.** sea-going vessel **شپ** **v.t. & i.** (pp-) put, take or send (goods, etc.) in a ship **جہاز کے ذریعے** **agree to serve in a ship for a voyage** **on board the ship, on shipboard, in a ship** **جہاز میں** **shipmate** **n.** fellow sailor in a ship **جہاز میں ہم سفر** **shipment** **n.** amount of goods shipped at one time **جہاز کے ذریعے** **shipper** **n.** one arranging for goods to be shipped **جہاز کے ذریعے** **shipping** **n.** ships (of a country, port, etc.) **جہاز** **loading in a ship** **جہاز میں لادنا** **shipshape** **adj.** well-arranged **شپشپ** **shipwreck** **n.** destruction of a ship **جہاز کی تباہی** **suffer shipwreck** **جہاز کی تباہی کا شکار ہونا** **shipwright** **n.** shipbuilder **جہاز ساز** **shipyard** **n.** place where ships are built **جہاز سازی**

ship **suf.** for making nouns which denote the office held by someone, his status as holding it or his tenure of it **شپ** **(as, ownership)** **شیر** **shirer** **n.** one who shirks work **شیر** **We shirk an unpleasant task by pretending we have no time or ability to do it; avoid a person or place where unpleasantness is expected by keeping away from it; dodge trickily or skillfully a creditor or peril; escape from harm a way by running.**

shire (shi-ē) **n.** British country **شائر** **برطانوی ضلع**

shirk (shē-k) **v.t. & i.** avoid (something or doing it) **شیر** **shirker** **n.** one who shirks work **شیر** **We shirk an unpleasant task by pretending we have no time or ability to do it; avoid a person or place where unpleasantness is expected by keeping away from it; dodge trickily or skillfully a creditor or peril; escape from harm a way by running.**

shirt (shē-t) **n.** loose-fitting undergarment for men **شرٹ** **in (one's) shirt sleeves** **کمرے کے بغیر**

shiver (shiv-ē*) *n.* trembling from fear or cold **لنگھنی، لرزہ، ہلچل** one of many small broken pieces (of glass, etc.) **ریزہ** *v.t. & i.* tremble **ریزہ ہونا** break into shivers **ہرنا** **لنگھنا** **ریزہ برائے تمام ہونا** **□** We shiver with cold or fear; shudder at the thought of peril; tremble all over with fear; shake suddenly and violently. Again things quiver when they tremble along the length of a cord or muscle; quake, when they move in a mass; vibrate, when they return an imparted motion.

shoal (shohl) *n.* part of the sea with submerged sandbanks **مختلر کا آب و زوالا حصہ** shallow place in it **مختلر کا** large number (of fish) swimming together **مجموعہ** multitude **مجموعہ** in shoals, in large number **مجموعہ** (of fish) from shoals **مجموعہ** *v.i.* (of fish) from shoals **مجموعہ** *adj.* shallow (water) **مختلر** **shoaly** (shoh-li) *adj.* such part of the sea as dangerous for ships **مختلر**

shock *n.* sheaves of grain stood propping one another for drying in the field **انچ کا چھانٹا ہوا گٹھا** untidy mass of hair (on the head) **مختلر** *shock-headed*, with such hair **مختلر** violent blow caused by collision, etc. **مختلر** its effect **مختلر** (also electric shock) such effect of the passage of electric current through the body **مختلر** sudden nervous tension **مختلر** condition caused thus **مختلر** *v.t.* cause shock **مختلر** *shocking* *adj.* disgusting **مختلر** **shock troops** *n. pl.* selected troops trained to make violent attacks **مختلر**

shod *v. (pa. t. & pa. p. of shoe, which see)* **shoddy** (shod-i) *adj.* below standard **مختلر** counterfeit **مختلر**

shoe (shoe) *n.* covering for the foot not reaching above the ankles **بوت، جوتا، شہ** (also horse-shoe), iron-piece nailed into the foot of the horse **شہ** *v.t. (shoe, shod, shod; shoeing).* put shoes on (a horse) **شہ** *shod* *adj.* having shoes **شہ** **shoe-black** *n.* shoe-shine boy **بوت** **shoe-horn** *n.* device for getting the heel easily into a tight-fitting shoe **بوت** **shoe-maker** *n.* cobbler **دور** **shoe-lace**, **shoe-string** *n.* lace to tie shoes **شہ**

shone (shon) *v. (pa. t. & pa. p. of shine, which see)*

shoo *int.* cry used for frightening away birds etc. **شوو** *v.t.* frighten (birds, etc., off or away) thus **شوو**

shook (shūk) *v. (pa. t.) of shake, (which see)* **shoot** *v.t. & i. (shoot, shot, shot)* come, go, send or dart, (out, in, up, etc.) suddenly or swiftly **shoot an arrow** (of pain) go thus (along a part of the body) **shoot** **shooting pain** **شیش** **shooting** **fire** (gun, etc.) **شیش** **fire a gun** (etc.) **شیش** **aim** (at someone) thus **شیش** **hit** (someone) (of prices, etc.) go up suddenly **شیش** **take a cinema picture** of (a scene) **شیش** **young plant** **شیش** **hunting party** **شیش** **shooting** *n.* shooting of a gun, etc. **شیش** **shooting-range**, rifle-range **شیش** **shooting-war**, (see Addenda) *adj.* that which moves swiftly **شیش** **shooting-star**, meteor **شیش** (also see shot)

shop *n.* place where goods can be bought **shop assistant** **shop** (also workshop), place where machines, etc., are manufactured or repaired **shop** *v.t. (-pp-)* go to various shops to buy things **shop** **shopping** *n.* buying from a shop; **shop** **go shopping**, go down to market, etc., to make purchases for home **shop** **have some shopping to do** **shopkeeper** *n.* owner of a retail shop **shopkeeper** **shoplifter** *n.* one who steals from shop while pretending to go there as a customer **shop** **shon-soiled**, **shop-worn** *adj.* damaged not by use but by handling in the shop **shopwalker** *n.* shop assistant in a big establishment showing customers round the place or directing them to the right department **shop**

shore (shoh*) *n.* coast **shore** **on shore**, on land **shore**

shorn *v. (pa. p. of shear, which see)*


short (sho*t) *adj.* not long or tall **short** less than the standard (weight, amount, distance, etc.) **short** **give short weight** **short** **cut**, quicker than usual way (to or to do something) **short of**, (a) without having enough **short of** (b) if not **short of breath**, quickly becoming breathless **short** **expressed in few words** **short** **expressing in a few words** **short** **curt** (reply) **short** **expressing annoyance** **short** **for short**, as a shorter

shout جھلانا speak in a loud voice جھلانا
 shove (shuv) v.t. & i. (colloq.) push دھکیلنا n. push دھکا
 shovel (shuv-èl) n. spadelike tool کھجھا v.t. (-ll-) take (up) with a shovel کھچھنے سے اٹھانا
 (clear a path, etc.) with a shovel بیچلے سے راستہ ہموار کرنا
 show (shoh) v.t. & i. (show, showed, shown; old spelling: shew, shewed, shewn) cause to see کسی کو کر کے دکھانا
 lead show (someone) in اندر لے جانا
 show (someone) out باہر نکالنا
 make a display of (one's accomplishments, etc.) show (something) off, make noticeble by contrast یا کرنا یا ہونا
 (colloq.) be present (at a meeting, etc.) بھانا
 show (someone or something) up, make the truth about (him or it) known to others کی اصلیت بتانا
 show fight, give signs of being ready to fight لڑنے پر تیار ہونا
 show (one's) hand, disclose (one's) plans اپنے مقصود کے ظاہر کرنا
 show the way to, set an example for n. کے لیے مثال قائم کرنا
 showing of hands, raising of hands for or against a proposal in voting ہاتھ بٹھرنے کے آگے آنا
 exhibition کی نمائش to be on show ہونا
 display for impressing others, دکھانا
 public entertainment محض دکھانے کے for show for show, نمائش
 put up a good show, do 'well' show-business, business of providing dramatic or other entertainments کھیل تماشا، تھیٹر کا کام یا فلم لائسنس
 (colloq.) anything that is going on جو کچھ ہو رہا ہو
 give the whole show away کھیل تماشا کی تفصیلات منظر عام پر لانا
 show-down n. (slang) declaration of one's intention, etc. have a showdown with (someone), bring lurking hatred for (someone) to a climax and fight it out with him آج حد کر دینا
 showing n. causing to see on (one's) own showing, as admitted by (oneself) خود اپنے نقطوں میں (یا عمل سے)
 make a poor showing, give a poor impression اچھا
 showman n. showman'ship n. organizer of public entertainments، تماشے کا منتظم
 art of attracting customers for one's wares بزدلیا
 showy (shoh-i) too gaudy گھنیے کا
 showily adv. for show دکھانے کے لیے
 shower (shou-è*) n. short fall of rain, etc. چھٹنا، بچھاڑ
 large number (of things) arriving together ایک، بچھاڑ، ایک، بچھاڑ
 (also shower bath), bath in which the bather receives sprinkling water from overhead نازل سے دھو رہا حمام
 bath

sight, have near sight, suffer from myopia نزدیک بین
 have long sight, see something only at a long distance دور بین نگاہ رکھنا know (someone) only by sight, know him by appearance and not as an acquaintance محض صورت آشنائی
 lose sight of, (a) see no longer محض صورت آشنائی (b) be out of touch with محض صورت آشنائی (c) fail to keep in mind دیکھ نہ جانا
 catch sight of, succeed in seeing دیکھ جانا
 at sight, on sight, as soon as it is seen آلتینا
 in sight, that which can be seen سامنے جو نظر آسکے
 out of sight, out of sight out of mind نظر سے اوجھل
 anything رائے خیال opinion آئینچہ اوجھل بہاڑا اوجھل
 seen نظر نظر (pl.) noteworthy places worth visiting قابل دید مقامات
 see the sights (of an area) (colloq.) ridiculous قابل دید مقامات کی سیر کرنا
 device helping to take aim عجیب مقررہ thing thus when using a gun or telescope مچھی thing thus observed نشانہ v.t. catch sight of دیکھنا see (something) by coming near it قریب آ کر دیکھنا, observe (a star, etc.) by using sights مشاہدہ کرنا
 sightseeing n. visit to the sights of a place sightseer n. one who goes about sightseeing قابل دید مقامات کی سیر کرنے والا
 (کسی شہر) کے دیکھنے کے لائق جگہوں کی سیر کرنے والا
 sign (s.n) n. mathematical signs, symbols used in mathematics ریاضی کی علامات, علامات ریاضی (also signboard), words, etc., on a board or plate ٹریفک کے نشانات, علامات traffic signs سارن بورڈ کے آئینار (usu. pl.) evidence (of) آمد و رفت movement of the hands or the head as expressive of words اشارہ v.t. & i. write one's name on (document, etc.) دستخط کرنا
 sign (something) اپنے دستخطوں (it) by signing a deed
 sign (someone) up, employ him by signing a contract کو معاہدے پر نوکر رکھنا signify (to or for someone) to do something کرنے کا اشارہ
 sign-board n. board with one's name or advertisement on it سارن بورڈ
 sign-post n. upright post (on cross-roads) with arms, showing directions رہشا کھما
 signal (sig-nel) v.t. & i. (-ll-) send a message (to someone) by means of a sign or signs (that or to do something) نشانہ
 use signals اشارات سے اطلاع دینا
 n. sign اشارہ (also railway-signal), post with arms to warn drivers ریل گاڑی کے اشارہ starting point for a series نقطہ آغاز adj. remarkable (ser-

vice, event, etc.) **signalize** *v.t.* make (event, etc.) **signal** *n.* کھنیاں سبنا **signal-box** *n.* cabin from where railway signals are worked **signaller** *n.* one who sends or receives messages by signals **signalman** *n.* one who works railway or naval signals **signatory** (*sig-na-tè-ri*) *n. & adj.* (person, country) that has signed an agreement **signature** (*sig-na-chè**) *n.* (usu. *pl.*) person's name signed by himself (also *signature tune*), (see *Addenda*) **signify** (*sig-ni-fi*) *v.t. & i.* show by a sign (make known (one's approval, etc.)) **significance** (*sig-nif-i-kans*) *n.* meaning (importance) **significant** (*sig-nif-i-kant*) *adj.* important **signification** (*sig-ni-fi-kay-shén*) *n.* exact meaning (of a word) **silence** (*si-lens*) *n.* being quiet (listen to (someone) in silence) **silencer** (*si-lens-è**) *n.* device for reducing the noise of a machine **silent** (*si-lent*) *adj.* without sound (giving no news (on an issue, etc.)) **silhouette** (*sil-oo-et*) *n.* outline of something or (usu. side-view) of someone seen against a light background **silica** (*sil-i-ka*) *n.* hard white or colourless substance forming the chief ingredient of sand **silk** *n.* thin soft thread prepared by silkworms **artificial silk, artsilk**, (now usu. called) rayon **silk** *adj.* made of silk **silken** *adj.* sleek (hair, etc.) **silkworm** (*silk-wè*m*) *n.*



caterpillar producing silk ریشم کا کدوڑا 

silky (sil-ki) *adj.* soft, smooth and shiny like silk ریشم جیسا ملائم a silkworm

sill (sil) *n.* slab of wood or stone below a window or doorway دھبہ

silly (sil-i) *adj.* foolish بیوقوف، احمق weak-minded سادہ لوح **silliness** *n.* being silly، حماقت، بیوقوفی، سادہ روی

silt *n.* mud, etc., deposited by river v.t. & (of a harbour, etc.) (cause to) become stopped (up) with گادے سے اٹ جانا (یا پاٹ دینا)

silvan (sil-vën) *adj.* of trees درختوں کا woodland جنگل کا

silver (sil-vë*) *n.* the well-known precious white metal چاندی things made of silver چاندی کا سامان، نقرئی سامان (also table silver), spoons, forks, dishes, etc. made of silver چاندی کے کچے برتن، **adj.** silver coloured نقرئی soft and clear (sound) نقرئی v.p. coat with silver or material like silver چاندی کی جلی کرنا make (something) bright like silver چاندی کی طرح چمکانا **silvery** *adj.* like silver چاندی کا clear toned like small silver bells نقرئی آواز والا

similar (sim-i-lë*) *adj.* alike یک جیسا، مماثل similar to, almost the same as **similarly** *adv.* in the same way جیسا **similarity** (sim-i-la-ri-ti) *n.* likeness مشابہت، مماثلت

simile (sim-i-li) *n.* comparison of one thing to another as a literary device تشبیہ **similitude** (si-mil-i-tewd) *n.* simile تشبیہ counterpart جیس، شکل (of) کی جود بہ نقل

simmer (sim-ë*) *v.t. & i.* be or keep almost at boiling-point سنسانا، اچکنے کے قریب رہنا یا کرنا be filled with extreme but controlled (anger, etc.)

simper (sim-pë*) *v.i.* give a silly self-conscious smile بناؤنی ہنسی **n. such a smile بناؤنی ہنسی**

simple (sim-pël) *adj.* unmixed سبھو not complicated سادہ آسان plain سادہ، سیدھا سادہ، سبھو

straightforward سیدھے تفصیل foolish absolute سادہ دل **simple-hearted, simple-minded** *adj.* innocent, straightforward سادہ دل

simpleton (-tun) *n.* gullible person بیوقوف، سادہ لوح

simplicity (sim-plis-i-ti) *n.* state of being سادگی، سادہ روی **simplify** (sim-pli-fi) *v.t.* make simpler کرنا make easier to understand or deal with سادہ بنا دینا **simplification** (-kay-) *n.* simplifying سادہ بنانا something that is simplified آسان **simply** *adv.* in a



only بڑا، بالکل quite ساڈی سے simple manner صرف، مختص
simulate (sim-ew-lay) v. i. pretend to be **pretend to have** **simulation** n. **نہش**
simulcast n. (see *Addenda*)
simultaneous (sim-ēl-lay-ni-us) adj. happening or done at the same time (with) **ہم وقت، ایک وقت**
simultaneously adv. at the same time **ایک وقت، ساتھ ہی ہونے والا**
simultaneity (-nee-i-) n. being simultaneous **ایک وقت ہونا، ہمزہمتی**
sin n. breaking of divine or moral laws **گناہ، گناہ**
sin v. i. (-nn-) commit sin **گناہ کرنا، گناہگار ہونا، ارتکاب کرنا**
sinful adj. guilty of sin **گناہگار**
sinless adj. free from sin **بے گناہ، معصوم**
sinner n. one who sins **گناہگار**
A sin is a moral wrongdoing recognized as such by one's conscience ; a **transgression**, stepping over the bounds of the moral code ; an **offense** against a particular rule ; a **crime**, serious offence against law ; **guilt**, the recognition of sinfulness ; **depravity**, lack of moral righteousness likely to lead to transgression ; **wickedness**, depravity as viewed by righteous people ; **iniquity**, either persistent sinfulness, or great injustice ; **vice**, indulgence in low, sensual pleasures ; **delinquency** of a young person, failure to keep to the straight path.
since (sins) prep. throughout the period from an (earlier time) **conjunction** **since the time**
when **as, because** **as being**
adv. **since then or that** **اس کے بعد سے**
sincere (sins-ee-ē*) adj. straightforward (person) **محض، بے غش، سچا، صادق، صاف** **genuine** (feelings, etc.) **sincerely** adv. in a sincere manner **محض، بے غش، سچا، صادق، صاف**
Yours sincerely, Sincerely yours, subscription for letters to friends **محض، بے غش، سچا، صادق، صاف**
sincerity (sins-e-ri-ti) n. being sincere **محض، بے غش، سچا، صادق، صاف**
sine (sī-ne) prep. without **بغیر** **sine die** (sī-ne-di-ee) adv. (being adjourned) indefinitely **غیر متعین**
sine qua non (-kway-non) n. indispensable condition (of something) **کی بنیادی شرط، کی ضروری آدین**
sinecure (sin-e-kew-ē*, or sī-ne-) n. post with pay but no work **بے کام کی نوکری، مزے کی نوکری**
sinew (sin-ew) n. tendon joining a muscle to a bone **شیں، عضلات** (pl.) **muscles** (pl.) **شیں، عضلات**
energy **طاقت، توانائی**
sing v. l. & i. (sing, sang, sung) make music with the voice **گانا گونانا** **sing out** (for), (slang) call loudly for **گانا گونانا** **sing up**, sing with more force **زیادہ زور سے گانا گونانا** **make a whistling or humming sound** **گھنسانا، بھونکنا** (often sing

of) celebrate in poetry **singsong** (sing-song) *n.* (in a) tone of monotonous regularity

singe (sinj) *v.t. & i.* burn off the tips or ends (esp. of hair) blacken the surface of (cloth, etc.) by burning burn feathers, etc., of (poultry, etc.) after killing

single (sing-èl) *adj.* one only of one side *single ticket*, ticket for a single (and not return) journey

for the use of one only unmarried *v.t.* choose (out) from others (for something) **single-handed** *adj.* alone

adv. without help from others **single-minded** *adj.* unselfishly devoted to one cause **singly** *adv.* one by one

by oneself **singleton** *n.* lone person, etc., (as opposed to a pair)

singular (sing-ew-lě*) *adj.* uncommon غیر معمولی strange عجیب، انوکھا very outstanding (action) (grammar) of the form used in speaking of one person or thing واحد، منفرد

n. singular form (of a word) **singularity** (sing-ew-la-ri-ti) *n.* the quality of being singular انوکھا پن، یکتائی

sinister (sin-is-tě*) *adj.* of evil omen منکھوس wicked (of malignant aspect) رند، بڑا سا بنا ہوا (of the) left بائیں شر، انگیز

sink *v.t. & i.* (sink, sank, sunk) go down or under ڈوبنا، غرق کرنا (cause a ship) to sink ڈوبنا (of heart, foundation, etc.) become weaker

or lower کم ہونا *His heart sank at the news* اس کے دل بے چین ہو گیا **sinking** *adj.* that which goes down ڈوبنے والا **sinking feelings**, feeling in the stomach caused by hunger or fear دل بچھا جانا

sinking fund, part of income put aside for gradual repayment of a debt ذخیرہ ادائیگی put (money) permanently into an undertaking کے لیے (دفتر، پیشہ کے لیے) *n.* fixed basin in the kitchen with a drain for taking off water, used for washing dishes, etc. کھوڑنا

sink *adj.* that which goes down ڈوبنے والا **sinking feelings**, feeling in the stomach caused by hunger or fear دل بچھا جانا **sinking fund**, part of income put aside for gradual repayment of a debt ذخیرہ ادائیگی

Sino- (si-noh) *pref.* Chinese چینی

sinuous (sin-ew-us) *adj.* full of curves پیچدار، پرکڑی

sip *v.t. & i.* (-pp-) drink (something) taking it in a very small quantity at a time کچھ کھانے کا

sipping چسکی

siphon (st-fun) *n.* V-shaped pipe for drawing liquid from a container سیفن، پائپ، سائیکو bottle from which soda-water, etc., can be forced out by pressure of gas in it سیفن *v.t. & i.* (cause to) draw (out, off) through a siphon سیفن کے ذریعے

sir (sě*) *n.* title of a knight or baronet سر جناب، جناب والا

sire (st-ě*) *n.* (old use) father of male ancestor باپ، دادا، دودھی، مورث اعلیٰ title of respect used when addressing a king or emperor جہاں پادشاہ کی نسبت the male parent (of horse or other beast) (as opposed to dam) باپ

siren (st-ren) *n.* *Cl. myth.* one of a number of winged women whose songs charmed sailors and caused their destruction سائرن، سائرن woman who attracts and is dangerous to men قابل حسیہ خوش آواز woman who sings with a sweet voice سائرن، سائرن whistle for sending warnings, etc. سائرن، سائرن

sirloin (st-ě*-loin) *n.* best part of loin of beef گائے کے گوشت میں بہترین حصہ

sissy (sis-i) *n. & adj.* (also cissy pr. sis-i) (U.S. slang) effeminate person

sister (sis-tě*) *n.* daughter of the same parents as one بہن *half-sister*, daughter of one of the same parents as one سوہیلی بہن senior hospital nurse سینیئر ہسپتال نرس *nun*

adj. of the same design, etc. جڑی، جیسا، جیسے **sisterhood** *n.* society of nuns living together in a religious order راببات کی جماعت، religious body of women

sister-in-law *n.* sister of one's wife سالی sister of one's husband نندہ wife of one's brother **sisterly** *adj.*

of or like a sister خواہراں

sit *v.t. & i.* (sit, sat, sat) (-tt-) be seated بیٹھنا (of birds) rest for the night کا اجلاس ہونا (of birds) hatch رہنا

sit *keep* (of clothing, etc.) fit بیٹھنا، (of clothing, etc.) fit one's seat on (a horse) رہنا **sit down** under (an insult, etc.), suffer (it) without complaint (a place in Parliament), represent (it) بیٹھنا، (a place in Parliament), represent (it) بیٹھنا، (a place in Parliament), represent (it)

sit for (an examination), take it دینا **sit for** (one's portrait), have (one's portrait) painted while sitting before an artist **sit on** (a committee, etc.), be a member of (it) بیٹھنا، (a committee, etc.), be a member of (it)

sit (or sit up) on (a question), (of a jury, etc.), inquire into it بیٹھنا، (a question), (of a jury, etc.), inquire into it **sit** (or sit up) on (someone).

(colloq.) snub (him) کو جھڑپ بھینا *sit out (a play)*, remain to witness (it) to the end بیٹھنا
sit up, take an upright position after lying flat
sit up till (late in the night, etc.), keep awake till then رہنا جاگتے رہنا *make (someone) sit up*, shock or surprise him کر دینا *sitting* n. time for which person, assembly or court sits continuously *finish a book at one sitting* ایک
sitter n. (esp.) one who sits for a portrait ڈالالہ *baby-sitter*, person employed to sit with and look after a small baby while its parents are away بچے کے پاس
baby-sitting, attending a baby بیٹھنے والا، بچہ نشین *thus sit-down strike* n. strike in which workers remain in their workhouse till the dispute is settled کام پر جا کر کام نہ کرنے والی ہڑتال، کارخانہ نشینی
site (sit) n. place (of something past or present, or for something to be) جگہ *v.t. locate*, place کا مقام کی نشاندہی کرنا، کا پتہ کرنا
situated (si-tew-ay-tid) adj. (older form; *situate*) of a town, building, etc.) placed (of a person) in (certain) situation اس حالت میں، آبادیوں کی حالت
situation (-ay-) n. position (of a town, building, etc.) موقع، state of affairs at a certain time دور کی صورت حال
six (siks) n. & adj. 6 at sixes and sevens, in confusion پریشان *sixth* adj. 6th چھٹا *six-fold* adj. six times چھ گنا *sixer* n. (in cricket) hit for six runs چھ گنا
sixteen (siks-teen) n. & adj. 16 سولہ *sixteenth* adj. 16th سولہواں *sixty (siks-ti)* n. & adj. 60 ساٹھواں *sixtieth* adj. 60th ساٹھواں
size (siz) n. degree of largeness or smallness about the size of, about as large as جتنا، تقریباً، اتنا جتنا *of some size*, fairly large کا فی
one of the standard sizes in which articles are made سائز *size nine (etc.) shoes* (فرد کے لیے) *v.t. arrange in sizes* لگانا *form an opinion of size up (a situation, etc.)* *sizeable* adj. of a fairly large size کا فی بڑا
sizzle (siz-əl) n. hissing sound as of something cooking in fat سزل سزل *v.i. make such a sound* سزل سزل کرنا
skate (skayt) n. one of a pair of sharp-edged steel blades to be fastened to a boot for moving smoothly over ice بڑنائی کھڑاؤں (also roller-skate); one of a pair of implements with a set of castors attached to shoes for gliding over level floor کٹشی پتے، ایکٹ a species of flat-

bodied fish بڑنائی کھڑاؤں *v.i. go on skates* بڑنائی کھڑاؤں پر کٹشی پتے *skating* n. act of skating بڑنائی کھڑاؤں پر کٹشی پتے کرنا
skating-rink n. piece of ice or floor for skating کٹ گاہ
skein (skayn) n. length of silk or wool yarn coiled into a bundle پچھل
skeleton (skel-e-tun) n. bones of an animal body arranged (as) when living framework (of building or of an organization, etc.) ڈھانچا، ڈھانچہ
outline (of plan, etc.) خاکہ، نقشہ *basic skeleton key, master key* برقی
skeleton staff, the minimum necessary staff بنیادی عملہ
sketch (skech) n. rough and quickly made drawing خاکہ short account or description مختصر بیان
sketch (something) out, give a rough plan of *sketch* (something) out, give a rough plan of *sketchily* (sketch-i) adj. lacking detail or finish مختصراً، سرسری طور پر
skewer (skau-ē)* n. pointed stick for holding meat together while cooking skewer کی سیخ *v.t. fasten with a skewer* پر دنا
ski (shee or skee) n. one of a pair of long, narrow strips of wood, strapped to the boots for moving over snow بڑنائی کھڑاؤں کی سی (ski, ski'd, ski'd) move over snow on skis بڑنائی کھڑاؤں پر
skid n. piece of wood or metal fixed under the wheel of a cart, etc., to prevent it from slipping movement (of the wheels of a car, etc.) on a slippery road کھڑکا
slip (side-ways) *v.i. (-dd-)* (of a car, etc.) slip (side-ways) موٹر کا پھسلنا
skiff (skif) p. small light boat, moved by a single rower ہلکی کشتی
skill (skil) n. ability to do something well and expertly مہارت، مہارت *skilled (skild)* adj. trained کارِ مہارت *skilled workman* مہارت طلب
skilful adj. having or showing skill مہارت کار
skim v.t. & i. (-mm-) remove cream or scum from the surface of (a liquid) *skim the milk* دودھ سے کھمکھم کرنا
skim the cream off (over a surface) not or lightly touching it بڑنائی کھڑاؤں پر کٹشی پتے کرنا
skim-milk (skim-milk) n. (also popularly called



a skeleton

skimmed milk), milk from which the cream has been skimmed **سلائی آٹا دودھ**

skimp (skimp) *v.t. & i.* supply or use less than enough **کم دینا یا، کم استعمال کرنا**
skimp cloth in making a suit **سٹوٹ میں کمپٹ کرنا**
skimpy *adj.* less than enough **کم** (of a dress, etc.)
 too small or too tight **بہت چھوٹا (یا) بڑا تنگ**

skin *n.* outer covering of animal body **کھال**
 outer covering of a fruit **چھل**
 container made of skin for holding liquids, etc. **کھال کی بوتل**

skint *v.t. & i. (-nn-)* take the skin off **کھال ہٹانا**
skint (slang) swindle, fleece **کھال ہٹانا**
skin-deep *adj.* superficial **سطحی**
skinflint *n.* miser **سکین فلنٹ** **skinny (skin-i) adj.** very thin **پتلا، بڑا**

skip *v.t. & i. (-pp-)* jump lightly and quickly **اچھلنا، کودنا**
 jump over a rope (called a skipping-rope) which is turned over the head and under the feet as one jumps **اچھلنا**
 go from one thing to another **ایک چیز کو چھوڑ کر دوسری کی طرف جانا**



skip *n.* skipping movement **اچھلانگ**
skipper (skip-ē*) *n.* captain (of a small merchant ship or of a playing team) **اچھلانگ کا کپتان**
skip stop *n.* (see Addenda)

skirmish (skē*-mish) *n.* unplanned fight between small parties **جھڑپ**
skirmish *v.i.* have a skirmish **جھڑپ ہونا**

skirt (skē*t) *n.* woman's garment that hangs from the waist **سکرٹ**
 part of a dress, etc., below the waist **دامن** (pl.) outskirts (of town, etc.) **اُترے کنارے**
skirt *v.t.* be on the skirts of **اُترے کنارے پر گزرنے کا**
 pass along the outskirts of **اُترے کنارے سے گزرنے کا**

skit *n.* short humorous play, copying and making fun (of something) **سکیت** (colloq.)
 crowd (pl.) (skits), lots or heaps of **بہت**
skittish *adj.* lively (person) **سکٹیش**
 excitable (horse) **سکٹیش**

skittles (skit-elz) *n.* game in which a ball is bowled at nine wooden pins (each called a skittle) **سکٹلز**

skivvy (skiv-i) *n.* (colloq.) (contemptuous term for) female domestic servant **سکوی**

skulk (skulk) *v.i.* hide **چھپنا**
 move secretly through cowardice **چھپتے چھپتے**
 avoid (work or duty) **پھینک دینا**
 move secretly with an evil purpose **دراڑوں سے**

skull (skul) *n.* bony case of the head **کھوپڑی، کاسہ**
skull-cap *n.* close-fitting cap worn by old men **سکال کپ**

skunk *n.* furry animal which gives off a bad smell when attacked **سکنک**
 its fur **سکنک کی پٹھور**

sky (skī) (pl. skies) the heavens **آسمان**
skyhigh *adj. & adv.* up, in (to) the sky **آسمان تک، بہت ہی اونچا**



skylark *n.* small bird that sings as it flies high into the sky **سکالارک**

skylight *n.* window in a roof **سکلائٹ**



skyline *n.* outline of things seen against the sky **سکائی لائن**

sky-scraper *n.* very tall building **سکائی سکرپر**

skytyping *n.*, **skywriting** *n.* (see Addenda) **سکائی ٹائپنگ، سکائی رائٹنگ**

slab *n.* thick flat piece of stone or other solid substance **سلاب**

slack (slack) *adj.* very careless **سلاک**
 not doing the work carefully **کام میں سست**
 with not much business **لووسہ**

(the slack), that part of a rope, etc., which hangs loosely **سلاک**
 coal dust **سلاک**

slack *v.i.* be lazy or careless in one's work **سلاک ہونا**
 reduce speed, (of work) **سلاک کر دینا**

slacken (slak-en) *v.t. & i.* make or become slower **سلاک کرنا**

slacker *n.* (colloq.) person who tries to avoid his proper share of work **سلاک کرنا**

slackerly *adv.* lazily, carelessly or loosely **سلاک کرنا**

slackness *n.* waste matter remaining when metal has been extracted from ore **سلاک**

slain (slayn) *v.* (pa. p. of slay, which see)

slake (slayk) *v.t.* satisfy (thirst) **سلاک کرنا**
 slake lime **سلاک کرنا**
 satisfy (desire for revenge, etc.) **سلاک کرنا**

slam *v.t. & i. (-mm-)* shut (door, etc.) violently **سلاک کرنا**
 put (down), etc. with force **سلاک کرنا**

slam *n.* noise of (a door, window, etc.) being slammed **سلاک کرنا**
 being slammed **سلاک کرنا**

slander (sland-ē*) *n.* false statement damaging a person's reputation **سلائڈر**
 make such a statement **سلائڈر کرنا**

slanderous *adj.* making such statements **سلائڈر کرنا**
 containing slanders **سلائڈر آمیز**

slang *n.* popular words or phrases not suit-

able for good writing **عالمیانہ** kind of slang
used by a special class **adj.** such popular
(words) **عالمیانہ** **v.t.** use abusive language to
slangy (slang-i) **adj.** fond of using slang
عالمیانہ full of slang **عالمیانہ** استعمال کرنے والا
slant (slahnt) **n.** slope **on the slant**
slanting (U.S.) viewpoint **نقطہ نگارہ**
give a new slant to (news item, etc.) **نقطہ نگارہ کو متغیر کرنا**
slap **n.** quick blow with the open hand **چپخت**
slap **v.t.** (-pp-) hit with a slap **چپخت کرنا**
slapping noise **slapdash** (slap-) **adj.**
reckless **adv.** recklessly **بے پروائی سے**
slapstick (slap-stik) **n. & adj.** boisterous low
(comedy) of the roughest kind **نازپر والا کھٹیا (نظر بستہ)**
clash **v.t. & i.** make long cuts in (or at some-
thing) with a sweeping stroke **کاٹ** strike
hard with a whip **چابک زور سے مارنا** **n.** act of
slashing **کاٹ** such cut **چپخت**
slat **n.** long, thin narrow piece of wood, etc.
(esp. one of a set in venetian blinds) **چپختی**
slate (slayt) **n.** rock splitting into thin,
smooth layers **سیلٹ** usu. oblong piece of this
used for roofs **سیلٹ** sheet of slate in a wooden
frame for writing on a slate **slate-pencil**, pencil
used for writing on a slate **سیلٹ** **clean slate**, (a)
impressionable mind **بہترین** (b) good record
clean the slate, start with a clean slate,
begin afresh without commitments **کرنے**
v.t. roof with slates **سیلٹ کی چھت ڈالنا** (colloq.)
scold **slaty** **adj.** like or containing
slate **سیلٹ** blue-grey (colour) **سیلٹ**
slattern (slat-ē*n) **n.** untidy woman **گندی عورت**
slatternly **adj.** untidy or slovenly (woman)
گندی
slaughter (slay-tē*) **v.t.** kill (an animal)
for food **کھانا** kill (people) in great
numbers **کھانا** killing of animals for
food **کھانا** killing of many people (in
war) **کھانا** **slaughter-house** **n.** place where
animals are killed for food **کھانا**
slave (slayv) **n.** one who is the property of
another and bound to serve him **عبد**
one compelled to work very hard for someone else
be a slave to (or of something) **be a slave to**
be in the habit **be a slave to** **be a slave to**
of (someone), be in (his) power **be a slave to**
work hard (at something for a living, etc.) **پرنے**
slave-driver **n.** man in charge

of slaves **غلاموں کا گھرانہ** hard task-master **غلام**
slavery (slayv-ē-ri) **n.** being a slave
custom of having slaves **غلامی** hard and
ill-paid employment **سخت و کمزوری** **slavish** **adj.**
(of habits, character, etc.) like that of
slaves **غلامانہ** weak and submissive (person) **ذلیل**
without originality **غلامانہ**
slaver (slayv-ē*) **v.i.** let spittle flow from the
mouth **غلامانہ** **n.** saliva **غلامانہ**
gross flattery **سخت** person or ship
engaged in slave-trade **بزدل فروش**
slay **v.t.** (slay, slew, slain) murder **کرنے**
sled (sled) **n.** (same as 'sledge', which see)
'sledge (slej) **n.** (also sleigh
pr. slay, or sled) vehicle
with long narrow strips
instead of wheels used for
moving on snow **گاری**
v.t. & i. travel by sledge **gari**
v.t. & i. carry in it **gari**
sledge, sledge-hammer **n.** heavy hammer
used by blacksmiths **سledge-hammer blow**, (a) violent blow
(b) violent attack **سخت حملہ**
sleek **adj.** soft and smooth (hair or fur) **نرم**
having sleek hair or fur **سلاخ**
(of a person, his behaviour), specious
v.t. make sleek **سلاخ** smooth
with the hand **سلاخ** **صاف کرنا**
sleep **n.** rest in a state of natural unconsciousness
v.t. & i. (slept) take rest thus
sleep (one's headache, etc.) off, recover
from (it) by sleeping **سوتلے** (of a hotel,
etc.), have enough beds for **سوتلے**
sleeper **n.** one who
sleeps **سوتلے** heavy log of wood
on which railway lines are laid **سلیپر**
sleeping car **n.** sleeping car
sleepers under a rail track
sleeping-car, sleeping-carriage **n.** railway
carriage with berths used as beds **سوتلے**
sleeping-draught **n.** medicine inducing sleep
sleeping-pill **n.** pill for this purpose
sleeping partner **n.** person who puts
money into a business but plays no active part
in it **سوتلے** **sleepless** **adj.** without sleep **سوتلے** unable to
get sleep **سوتلے** **sleeplessness** **n.** being



a sledge, sled or sleigh



sleepers under a rail track

slow-witted *adj.* dull of wits **سُورِ عَقْل والا** *n.* being slow

sludge (sluj) *n.* thick mud **کالھی کچھڑ** *n.* sediments in a drain **موری کی کچھڑ** *n.* thick dirty grease, etc. **میل کا میل**

slug (slug) *n.* kinds of shell-less snails destroying gardens **باغ دشمن کیڑا**

sluggard (slug-ə*d) *n.* lazy person **سست کا بہن/الو مجرور** **sluggish** *n.* slug (slug-ish) *adj.* inactive **بند** **slow-moving** *adj.* **سست**

sluice (sloos) *n.* (also sluice-gate or sluice-valve), sliding door regulating the level of water by controlling its flow **بند کا دروازہ** *current of water through a sluice* **بند کے دروازے میں سے** *thorough washing with a stream of water* **پانی کا دھارا** *v.t. & i.* send a stream of water over **پانی کا دھارا چھوڑنا** *wash with a stream of water* **پانی کے دھارے سے دھونا** *come out in a stream* **پانی کا دھارا بہنا** *provide with sluice-gates **بند کے دروازے لگانا***

slum (-slum) *n.* street overcrowded with dirty houses **گندی تاریک گلی** *(pl.)* part of a town where there are slums **تہہ گاندی گلیوں والا حصہ** *gum-like non-lubricating residue of crude oil, etc.* **غیر روشنی تکھٹ**

slumber (slum-bē*) *(lit.) n.* sleep **نید خواب** *v.i.* sleep **خواب ہونا، سونا**

slump (slump) *v.i.* drop or fall (down or into) **گرنے کا گرنا، گھٹ سے گرنے کا گھٹنا** *(of prices, trade, activity)* fall steeply **گہرا گرنے کا گرنے** *n.* general drop in prices, trade activity, etc. **سود بازار کی، سود و تجارت کی، گہرا گرنے کا گرنے**

slung (slung) *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of **sling**, which see)

slunk (slunk) *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of **slink**, which see)

slur (slē*) *v.t. & i.* (-rr-) run sound of one word or phrase into another so as to make them indistinguishable **مزے علم کرنا** *merge musical notes thus* **مزے علم کرنا** *minimise (point or fact)* **slur over (someone's faults)** *n.* reproach **دوسری کی خطاؤں سے چشم پوشی کرنا** *something that damages one's reputation* **اڑغام** *act of slurring sounds*

slush (slush) *n.* soft melting snow **پگھلتی ہوئی برف** *slime* **پتلی کچھڑ**

slut (slut) *n.* slovenly woman **پھوڑی عورت** **slily** (sli) *adj.* deceitful **خفا، پھٹنا، پھٹنا** *secretive* **چھپ چھپا کر، خفیہ طور پر** *on the sly, secretly*

playfully mischievous **سُزگارت بھرا** **smack** (smak) *n.* blow given with the open hand **چپڑچپٹ پانا** *its sound **چپڑچپٹ***

sound of the parting of lips **چپڑچپٹ** *small sailing-boat for fishing* **مابی گہر جہاز** *slight flavour (of)* **شادبہ** *v.t. & i.* part lips audibly **چپڑچپٹا** **smack (one's) lips**, make a smacking sound with the lips to show pleasure **مذا دینا** *taste* **be suggestive of** **چپڑچپٹ**

smacker *n.* (slang) sounding blow **سُزگارت** *loud kiss* **چپڑچپٹ** *specimen* **بڑا نمونہ**

small (smawl) *adj.* not large **چھوٹا** *partly mean* **look (or feel) small**, look (or feel) foolish or ashamed **چھوٹا** *small change, coins of small value* **the small hours (of the morning)**, the early hours (1 A.M. to 4 A.M.) **small talk**, talk about unimportant things **on the small side**, a little too small **the still small voice**, conscience **چھوٹا**

smalls (smawl) *n. pl. (colloq.)* small articles of laundry **چھوٹے کپڑے** **small-arms** *n. pl.* weapons light enough to be carried in the hand **چھوٹے آتشیں اسلحہ** **small-pox** *n.* a dangerous disease leaving permanent marks on the skin **چھوٹا** **small fry** *n.* young fish in a shoal **چھوٹی چھوٹیاں** *youngsters of any group* **smallholding** *n.* piece of agricultural land not more than 50 acres **چھوٹا**

smallholder *n.* person owning only that much **چھوٹا زمیندار**

smart (smah*t) *adj.* bright and fresh **سُزگارت** *clean* **well-dressed** **quick-witted** **skilful** **smart** (U.S.) **promising** **smart** **set**, ultra-fashionable people **brisk (walk)** **severe** (pain, blow, punishment, etc.) **feel pain** (under blow, wound, insult, etc.) **be painful** (of insult, wound, etc.) **stinging pain** **smart** *v.t. & i.* (smarten up), make or become smart **smartness** *n.* being smart **smart-money** *n.* money paid as penalty or compensation **سُزگارت**

smash *v.t. & i.* break or be broken into pieces **سُزگارت** **smash up**, break violently **force a way, violently** (into)

or through) **defeat utterly** پاش پاش ہونا یا کرنا **smashing** n. شکست فاش دینا
collision **smash-and-grab raid**, raid in which a thief smashes a shop window and makes away with valuables **دکان کا شیشہ توڑ کر مال اٹارنے**
accident **sudden disaster** **bankruptcy** **adv. with a smash** **smasher** n. (slang) heavy blow **زوردار**
heavy fall **telling argument** **smashing** adj. unusually good **خیر قسمتی (مطلوبہ پر اچھا)**
smattering n. slight knowledge (of something) **شہد**
smatterer n. one with a smattering of (esp. many subjects) **سختی باتوں کی شدہ مبدد کھنے والا**
smaze n. (see Addenda)
smear (smee-ē*) v.t. & i. cover or mark with something oily or sticky **لینا، مٹنا** make dirty greasy marks on **کے دھبے بنانا** (of ink) spread and make dirty marks, etc. **مچھل دینا** mark made by smearing **داغ دھبہ** (see Addenda) **smear campaign**, (see Addenda) **smearly** (-ri) adj. smeared **ڈاڈار**
smeech (smeech), **smitch** (smich) n. smell of burning **کسی شے کے، خننے کی بو، مٹنے کی بو**
smell (smel) n. perfume or odour as it is detected by the nose **v.t. & i.** (smell, smell, smelt) perceive by smell **چھنا** have or emit a particular smell **دینا** **stink** **smell out** **smell out** **be suggestive (of)** **smell out** **discover by the sense of smell** **لینا** **discover (a secret, etc.) by careful inquiry** **smeller** n. (slang) nose **ناک**
smelling-salts n. pl. sharp-smelling substance used to relieve headache or cure faintness **نچھنا** **smelling-bottle** n. bottle for sniffing smelling-salts from **بد بو دار**
smelly adj. emitting a bad smell **گھنے کی بو**
 A smell is the general term for that which is perceived by the nose; odour, used poetically or of unpleasant smells; perfume, thing giving pleasant smell by chemical action; tang, a peculiar smell; scent, of an animal as perceived by another animal; trail, line along which scent travels and which is followed by hunters.
smelt v. t. melt (ore) **گھٹھلانا** **separate (metal) from ore by doing this** **دھات کو بچھار کر صاف کرنا** (pa. t. & pa. p. of **smell**, which see)
smile (smil) n. joyful expression on the face **منہ پر ہنسنا** **v.t. & i.** have this expression **منہ پر ہنسنا** **smile on (at upon)** something, approve of it **کو پسند**

smilingly adv. with a smile **منہ پر ہنس کر**
smirch (smē*ch) n. (lit) stain (on one's reputation) **دھبہ** **v. t.** dishonour **کے منہ پر دھبہ لگانا** **stain** **دھبہ لگانا** **smirk** (smē*k) n. habitual, foolish smile **منہ پر ہنسنا** **v.t.** put on smile **منہ پر ہنسنا** **smile thus** **منہ پر ہنسنا**
smite (sm.te) v.t. & i. (smite, smote, smitten) (lit. or jocular) hit hard **دھبہ لگانا** **smitten by (or with)**, (b) deeply attracted by **دھبہ لگانا** **smite** by (an illness) **کا شکار**
smitch (smich) n. (same as **smeech**, which see)
smith (smith) n. worker in metals **کارکن** **smithy** (smidh-i) n. black smith's workshop **کارکن کی جگہ**
smithereens (smidh-ē-reenz) n. pl. small fragments **break (or blow)** **smithereens**, smash to smithereens **دھبہ لگانا**
smithy n. (see under **smith**)
smitten v. (pa. p. of **smee**, which see)
smock (smok) n. overall like a long shirt **بادام**
smocking n. gathers **کڑھائی کی پٹیلیں**
smoke (smohk) cloud rising from fire **دھواں** **end in smoke**, have no satisfying result **اچھا نہیں ہونا**
act of smoking tobacco **smoke** (colloq.) cigarette, cigar etc. **دھواں** **v.t. & i.** give out smoke **دھواں**
smoke breathe in and out the smoke of burning tobacco **دھواں** **dry** and preserve (meat, etc.) with smoke **دھواں**
stain or darken with smoke **smokeless** n. person who smokes tobacco **دھواں**
smoky (smoh-ki) adj. full of smoke **دھواں**
smokeless adj. (burning) without smoke **دھواں**
smokescreen n. cloud of smoke intended to hide military or naval operations **دھواں**
smoke-stack n. outlet for smoke and steam from a steamship, railway engine or factory **دھواں**
smooth (smoodh) adj. having a surface like that of glass **دھواں** (of the sea) without waves **دھواں** (of movement) free from shaking, bumping, etc. **دھواں**

روانی والا (sound or speech) easily flowing
 خوشامد والا (person or manners) flattering
 چمکی چمکی باتیں (pleasant but insincere)
 v.t. & i. make smooth (down or out) ہموار کرنا
 free from difficulties سہولتوں سے بھرپور
 smooth away (someone's) objections اعتراضات دور کرنا
 smoothly adj. without any trouble سہولت سے
 smoothness n. سہولت
 smooth-bore n. smooth-bored n. un-
 rifled gun بندوق کی بندوق
 smooth-faced adj. pleasant but insincere
 دل کا کھٹا، حق کا اُجھلا
 smooth-spoken, smooth-tongued adj. using
 smooth words چمکی چمکی باتیں کرنے والا
 smote (smoht) v. (pa. t. of smite, which see)
 smother (smudh-ē*) v.t. & i. kill by stifling
 گلہلو سے ڈھانپنا، ڈھانپنا
 cover completely (in or with) (سے) overwhelm (with caresses, etc.)
 suppress (yawn, anger, affair, etc.)
 put out (a fire) ظاہر ہونے دینا، ڈبا دینا
 cause (a fire) to burn slowly by covering it with ashes, etc. بجھا دینا
 smoulder (smohl-dē*) v.i. burn slowly without flames
 (of passions) burn thus اندر ہی اندر بجھنے لگتا ہے
 smouldering fire نرگس نرگس
 ardent but unexpressed passions سوز و گدازوں
 smudge (smuj) n. dirty mark as of ink which has been rubbed
 v.t. & i. make a smudge onٹھکانا
 smudgy (smuj-i) adj. stained ٹھکانا
 smug (smug) adj. self-satisfied
 fond of comfort and respectability نظر (عام) کا
 (university slang) unsocial person
 lacking athletic interests
 smuggle (smug-el) v.t. & i. get (goods) illegally (into or out of a country or through the customs, etc.)
 take (something or someone) secretly (into, etc.)
 smuggler (smug-le*) n. one who smuggles
 smut (smut) n. soot from burning coal
 mark made by it
 obscene talk (or words, etc.)
 smutty adj. dirty with smuts
 obscene story
 snack (snak) n. light and hasty meal
 share (only in the phrase: go snacks, take each a share)
 snack-bar n. restaurant, etc., where light hasty meals are served
 snaffle (snaf-el) v.t. (slang) steal

appropriate
 snag n. jagged stump dangerous, sharp
 rock in the sea unsuspected
 hindrance
 snail (snayl) n. kinds of small slimy animal with shells
 snake (snayk) n. slender crawling reptile without limbs
 snakey (snay-ki) adj. of or like a snake
 infested with snakes
 snap v.t. & i. (-pp-) bite suddenly (and often noisily) (at) snatch (at something) someone suddenly and impatiently
 break with a sharp noise open or close thus snap (one's) fingers
 take a snapshot of (a person or thing) snap-ping sound of snapping
 a cold snap, a sudden and short period of cold weather
 snapshot adj. done quickly and without much warning
 suddenly adv. with a snap
 snappy adj. clever, bright and lively
 make it snappy, do it quickly
 snapshot n. photograph taken quickly with a hand
 snare (snay-ē*) n. noose for catching small animals and birds
 catch in a snare
 snarl (snah-l) v.t. & i. (of dogs) growl angrily showing the teeth
 speak (out) ill-temperedly expressing dissent
 act of snarling its sound
 snatch (snach) v.t. & i. put out the hand suddenly and take (up, down, away, off, from, etc.)
 snatch at (something), try to get it by snatching
 (an hour of sleep, etc.) when the chance occurs
 sudden stretching out of the hand to get something
 short pieces (of song, speech, etc.)
 sneak (sneek) v.t. & i. (go away, in, off, etc.) secretly or quietly
 steal (someone's property)
 cowardly underhand person
 sneer (snee-ē*) n. scornful smile
 such words v.t. & i. (sneer at someone or something), treat him, etc., thus

soccer field
with
position of players

sociality *n.* being-social **گروہ بندی، معاشرتی کیفیت**
social contract *n.* theory that mankind agreed to impose restrictions on individual liberty in order to establish State **معاہدہ معاشرتی، معاہدہ**
socialism *n.* principle that individual liberty should be surrendered to the State which should own and manage all the resources in the interest of the community as a whole **اشتراکیت**
socialist *n.* advocate of socialism **اشتراکی**
socialistic (*-lis*) *adj.* tending towards socialism **اشتراکی**
socialize (*-liz*) *v.t.* make socialistic **اشتراکی بنانا، قومیت بنانا، قومیت بنانا**

societal *adj.* (see under society)
society (*soh-si-e-ti*) *n.* social community **معاشرہ**
 customs, etc., of such a group. **معاشرتی رسوم و رواج**
 the rich and fashionable classes **معاشرتی اشرافیہ**
 company (of friends) **معاشرتی**
debating society, organization (for a purpose) **مباحثہ**
 organization for conducting practice or other debates **مباحثہ**
societal (*soh-si-e-tēl*) *adj.* pertaining to society **معاشرتی**

sociology (*soh-shi-ol-o-ji*; or U.S., *son-si-ol-o-ji*) *n.* study of the nature and history of human Society **معاشریات**
sociological (*-loj*) *adj.* pertaining to sociology **معاشرتی**
sociologist (*-ol*) *n.* expert in sociology **معاشریات**

sock *n.* short stocking not reaching the knee **جوتہ**
 a pair of socks, socks **جوتہ**
 loose sole used inside a shoe **جوتہ**
 light shoe of comic actors (as opposed to buskin which was the high boot of tragic actors) **جوتہ**



sockdologer (*sok-dol-o-gē**), **sockdologer** (*-dol-a*) *n.* (slang) decisive blow **جوتہ**
 clinching argument **جوتہ**
socket (*sok-ē**) *n.* (correct spelling of soccer) association football **فٹ بال**

socket (*sok-et*) *n.* hollow into which something fits **جوتہ**
socratic (*sok-rat-ik*) *adj.* like that of the famous Greek philosopher Socrates (469-399 B.C.) **جوتہ**
 the Socratic method, the dialectical method **جوتہ**
 Socratic irony, ignorance feigned to entice others into giving hollow arguments **جوتہ**

sod *n.* grass-covered (usu. oblong or square) piece of land **جوتہ**
 (poet.) surface of the earth **جوتہ**
 under the sod, in the grave **جوتہ**
 (swear-word) sodomite

sod *v.t.* (-dd-) cover (land) with sods **جوتہ**

soda (*soh-da*) *n.* one of the common chemical compounds of sodium (esp. its carbonate or bicarbonate) **جوتہ**
 washing soda, sodium carbonate, a sodium compound used for washing clothes **جوتہ**
 sodium bicarbonate, another sodium compound used for leavening bread **جوتہ**
soda-water, aerated water **جوتہ**
soda-fountain *n.* counter from which soda water, etc., is served **جوتہ**

sodden (*sod-ēn*) *adj.* wet through (with rain, etc.) **جوتہ**
 stupid through too much drinking **جوتہ**
 (of bread, etc., heavy and dough-like) **جوتہ**

sodium (*soh-di-um*) *n.* a soft, silver-white alkaline metal which is one of the elements **جوتہ**
sodomy (*sod-o-mi*) *n.* homosexuality esp. between males **جوتہ**
sodomite *n.* one guilty of it in active capacity **جوتہ**
 (opp. of catamite)

sofa (*soh-fa*) *n.* chair-like seat for more than one person **جوتہ**
 Note: The word sofa is the English form of the Arabic word **جوتہ** (suffa) meaning 'platform.' It first denoted the open-air platform in the mosque of the Holy Prophet (Peace be on him!) at Medina. The word for this platform (which incidentally was the first university set up under Islam) came to be adopted, owing to this sacred association, by the Abbassids for comfortable seats in their palaces and was later borrowed from them by the English-speaking people.

soft *adj.* not hard **جوتہ**
 smooth (skin, hair, cloth, etc.) **جوتہ**
 (of light) not glaring **جوتہ**
 (of colour, eyes, etc.) not bright **جوتہ**
 (sound) low **جوتہ**
 mild (words, etc.) **جوتہ**
 (of words) intended to please **جوتہ**
 (of heart) easily touched **جوتہ**

soft drinks, **soft water**, water easy to wash with **جوتہ**
soft drinks, cold drinks which are non-alcoholic (like fruit-juices, etc.) **جوتہ**
soften (*sof-ēn*) *v.t. & i.* make or become soft **جوتہ**
softly *adv.* in a soft manner **جوتہ**
soggy (*sog-i*) *adj.* (of ground) heavy with water **جوتہ**

soigne (*swahn-yay*) *adj.* (of a woman's toilet) exquisite in detail **جوتہ**

soil *n.* ground **جوتہ**
 earth **جوتہ**
 the earth in which plants grow **جوتہ**
 (one's) native soil, (one's) mother-land **جوتہ**
 dirty mark **جوتہ**
v.t. & i. become or make dirty **جوتہ**

soiree (swah-ray) *n.* evening party for talk or discussion
مجلس شب، رات کی مجلس

sojourn (suj-ē*n, soh-jō*n) *n.* temporary stay (with someone, at or in a place, for a time)
make a sojourn *v.i.* stay temporarily (with, at, in, or for) عارضی قیام کرنا

sol *n.* (see under solar)

solace (sol-es) *n.* comfort (to someone in trouble or pain) دُکھ میں تسکین
give solace to کسی کو تسکین دینا، تسکین پہنچانا

solar (sah-lē*) *adj.* of the sun شمسی
solar system, eclipse of the sun سورج کی گرفت
the sun and the planets سورج نظام شمسی
sola (soh-la), **sola topi** *n.* (corruption of) solar topi; pith helmet
سولا ہیلمٹ

sold (sohld) *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of sell, which see)

solder (sohl-dē*) *n.* easily melted metal for joining edges of harder metal
join with solder
soldering *n.* joining with solder

soldering-iron *n.* tool used for soldering
a soldering-iron
کاوٹ

soldier (sohl-jē*) *n.* one who serves in the army
go soldiering *v.i.* (usu. as gerund) serve as soldier
soldierly, soldier-like *adj.* like a soldier
A soldier is one engaged in military service; warrior is the poetic word for him; a recruit is one recently enlisted; a conscript is one compulsorily enrolled.

sole (sohl) *n.* underpart of the foot
underpart of shoe, sock, etc.
any kind of flat sea fish
sole *adj.* single (of rights, agency, etc.) restricted to one
solely *adv.* alone



a sole (sense 3)

solecism (sol-e-sizm) *n.* grammatical or idiomatic offence against etiquette
تواہید یا نحو سے کی غلطی

solemn (sol-em) *adj.* performed with religious ceremony
performed with ceremony
causing deep respect
important
solemnly *adv.*

solemnity (so-lem-ni-ti) *n.* being solemn
solemn ceremony
solemnise (sol-em-niz) *v.t.*

perform (wedding, etc.) with the usual rites
celebrate (festival)

solicit (so-lis-it) *v.t. & i.* ask (someone) earnestly (for something)
ask repeatedly (for)

solicitor (so-lis-i-tē*) *n.* lawyer who prepares legal documents (as opposed to a barrister who is the lawyer pleading a client's case at the court)

solicitous (so-lis-i-tus) *adj.* anxious (about)
eager (to do something)

solicitude (so-lis-i-tewd) *n.* anxiety (for)
solid (sol-id) *adj.* not fluid
three-dimensional
not hollow
strong

solid (building, argument, unity, etc.)
in defence of (one's) country
of the same substance throughout

solid gold
continuous
n. body or substance which is solid and not fluid
solidly *adv.* firmly

solidarity (-da-ri-ti) *n.* unity bred by common interests
solidify (so-lid-i-fi) *v.t. & i.* make or become solid

solidity (so-lid-i-ti) *n.* quality of being solid
soliloquy (so-lil-o-kwi) *n.* speaking out one's thoughts to oneself aloud when no one else is about

soliloquize *v.i.* talk to oneself
solitary (sol-i-tē-ri) *adj.* lonely

only one
living alone
solitary confinement, imprisonment in a separate cell
living the life of a recluse

(of place) seldom visited
solitude (sol-i-tewd) *n.* recluse
solitary state

solitary place
solo (soh-loh) *n.* piece of music for a single person's performance
soloist (soh-loh-ist) *n.* person who gives a solo

solstice (sol-stis) *n.* time at which the sun is farthest north or south of the equator
summer solstice, such time occurring about June 21
winter solstice, such time occurring about December 22

soluble *adj.*, solubility *n.*, solution *n.*, (see under solve)

solve (solv) *v.t.* find the answer to (a problem, etc.)
find a way out of (a

etc. through **sopping** *adj. & adv.* wet through **sopping wet**, wet all through
soppy *adj.* wet through **full of** maudlin sentiment
sophism (*sof-izm*) *n.* clever but false reasoning intended to deceive
sophistry (*sof-is-iri*) *n.* habitual use of such false reasoning
sophist (*sof-ist*) *n.* one who uses sophistry
sophisticate (*so-fis-ti-kayt*) *v.i. & i.* argue thus
spoil the naturalness of **soph-**
adulterate (wine, etc.) **soph-**
isticated *adj.* not simple and natural
sophistication (*-kay-*) *n.* lack of simplicity
sophomore (*sof-o-moh**) *n.* (U.S.). second-year student of college or university
soporific (*soh-po-rif-ik*) *adj.* sleep inducing
sop *n.* such drug
soprano (*so-prah-noh*) *adj.* with the highest female singing voice
sop *n.* such voice
sorcerer (*so*-sc-rē**) *n.* magician pretending to call up evil spirits
sorceress *n.* woman sorcerer
sorcery (*so*-sē-ri*) *n.* witchcraft
sordid (*so*-did*) *adj.* wretched (conditions) (of behaviour) mean; prompted by self-interest
sore (*soh**) *adj.* (of a part of the body) tender and painful
aggrieved (heart) hurting (the feelings)
annoying (old use) great (need, etc.)
sore place on the body
sorely *adv.* greatly
sorrow (*so-roh*) *n.* grief
sorrowful *adj.* feeling sorrow
sorry (*so-ri*) *adj.* feeling sadness
sorry (*for, about or to do something*)
sorry! please excuse me
worth- (excuse)

sort (*so*t*) *n.* kind
what sort of, of what type
a good sort, likable
be out of sorts (colloq.) be rather unwell
sort *v.i. & i.* arrange in various groups
sort letters, arrange them in groups according to their destination
sort out, separate (good things from bad ones, etc.)
sorter *n.* (esp.) post-office worker who sorts letters
sortie (*so*-ti*) *n.* sally of besieged soldiers to attack besiegers
combat mission of aircraft
S O S (*es-oh-es*) *n.* wireless message for help from a ship, etc., in danger
any urgent call for help
sort *n.* one constantly stupid with drinks
sort (*soo*) *n.* French half-penny
not a sou, no money
sough (*soo, or sow, or suf*) *n.* sighing sound of wind in trees, etc.
sough *v.i.* (of wind) make such a sound
sought (*sot*) *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of seek, which see)
soul (*sohl*) *n.* spirit; immaterial part of a human being
conscience
personification (of some quality)
soulful *adj.* having or showing deep feeling
soulless *adj.* lacking higher or deep feelings
sound *n.* that which can be heard
the sound of (one's) voice
sound of, near enough to hear
inlet of the sea
healthy
in good condition
depend- (cogent (reason, etc.))
wise (step, decision, etc.)
thorough (sleep, etc.)
sound asleep
produce sound
sound an alarm
give the impression of being (reasonable, etc.)
test by listen-
test and measure the depth (of the sea, etc.)
with a lead weight on a rope (called a *sounding-line*)
try to learn



views of (someone on a subject) کسی کے بارے میں کسی کے خیالات
sound-box *n.* part of gramophone for reproducing sound ساؤنڈ باکس
sound-film *n.* talkie گویا فلم
sound-proof *adj.* that which the sounds cannot penetrate جس سے باہر آواز نہ جاسکے
soundly *adv.* with good judgment
soundness *n.* thoroughly soundness
soundings *n. pl.* depth of sea as taken with lead سمندر کی گہرائی
 part of sea not too deep for ordinary soundings (i.e., 100 fathoms) سمندر کا گہرا حصہ
soup (soop) *n.* liquid food made by boiling meat, vegetables, etc. سوپ
 (colloq.) be in trouble مشکل میں، مضبوط میں
sour (sou-è*) *adj.* having a sharp, acid taste (of milk, etc.) کھٹا، ترش
 spoiled by fermentation sharp-tongued چڑچڑاہٹیں بھڑاچاں
sourly *adv.* with ill-temper
sourness *n.* being sour سورتشی
sour-dough (sou-è*-doh) *n.* (U.S.) old-timer پراانا
source (soh*s) *n.* starting point (of a river) منبع
 origin اصل
 book or person whence some information was or can be obtained ماخذ
sous (sous) *v.t.* put in pickle کا اچار ڈالنا
 throw liquid (over or into, etc.) ڈالنا
 send or go with a plunge (into water, etc.) میں غوطہ دینا یا گانا
south (south) *n.* point or direction opposite the north جنوب
**adj. of or in the south جنوبی
southerly (suth-è*-li) *adv. & adj.* (of winds) from the south جنوب سے
 towards the south جنوب کی طرف
southern (suth-è*-n) *adj.* in or of the south جنوبی
southward, southwards *adv.* towards the south جنوب کی طرف
South Pole *n.* point of earth opposite the North Pole جنوبی قطب
South Sea *n.* the Pacific Ocean جنوبی بحال
sou-wester *n.* strong south-western wind جنوب مغربی
 strong south-western wind جنوب مغربی
waterproof hat with a wide flap to protect the neck جھکڑ
 a sou-wester
souvenir (soo-ve-nee-è*) *n.* thing given, taken, or kept in memory (of person, place or event) یادگار، نشانی
sovereign (sov-rin) *adj.* highest (authority) unlimited
 (of a ruler) having**



sovereign power مطلق الحاکم independent
 (State) خود مختار، آزاد
efficacious (remedy) : of proved value نفع بخش، چھٹی
ruler فرماؤ
British gold coin (now replaced by the pound note)
sovereignty (sov-rin-ti) *n.* sovereignty power حاکمیت، اقتدار
soviet (soh-vi-et) *n.* council of workers constituting the government of the Centre or in the part of the U.S.S.R. سوویت
Communist
Soviet Russia, the U.S.S.R. (i.e., the Union of the Soviet Socialist Republics) روسی
Russian
Soviet propaganda روسی پراپیگنڈا
sow (soh) *v.t. & i.* (sow, sowed, sown, or sow, sowed, sowed) put (seed) in the land بونا
 put seed (in the land) بونچ بونا
(Sou) female pig
 have the wrong sow, by the ear, (a) fix on the wrong person غلط شخص کو پکڑنا
 (b) have the wrong notion غلط خیال پر ہونا
soya (soh-ya), **soya-bean** (soh-ya-been) *n.* a well-known edible plant yielding oilseed سویا بین
spa (spah) *n.* spring of mineral water with medicinal properties
 place with such a spring
 معدنی چشمے والا مقام
space (spays) *n.* that in which everything exists فضائے بیحد
 place an open space, place not built on خالی جگہ
 unoccupied place
 distance (between two or more objects) فاصلہ
 interval (of time) وقفہ، مدت
 (see Addenda) *v.t.* (in printing) place (words or letters) with regular spaces between نکالنا
 فاصلے کے ساتھ
 (words or letters) space out نکالنا
space ship *n.* (see Addenda) **space travel** *n.* (see Addenda) **spacious** (spay-shus) *adj.* roomy
spatial *adj.* of, relating to or existing in space (as opposed to temporal) مکانی
spade (spayd) *n.* tool for digging
 call a spade a spade, speak out plainly کھلی بات کہنا
 playing-card with black design
 (v.t.) dig (also up) with a spade کھودنا
 (v.t.) dig (also up) with a spade
spadework *n.* careful, hard work
 in the initial stages (of) ابتدائی کام، ابتدائی مراحل
 persistent attention to details
spadeful *n.* as much as will be lifted by a spade
 بیلچہ بھر
spaghetti (spa-gei-i) *n. pl.* kind of macaroni جوڑی
spake (spayk) *v.* (old use) (pa. 1. of speak)

spalpeen (shal-peen) *n.* mischievous fellow ; rascal شرارتی، بدتماش

spam (spam) *n.* sausage meat which is tinned and spiced دلائی کبابوں کا ڈول میں بند مسالے دار قلم، ہام

span *n.* distance (about 9 inches) between the tips of a grown-up man's thumb and his little finger when stretched out بازشت، فرائج

part between the supports of an arch جراب کا کھلا

distance between two consecutive supports of a bridge درمیانی کونچوں کے بغیر پنا ہوا ایل

a bridge crossing the river in a single span درمیانی کونچوں کے بغیر پنا ہوا ایل

interval (of time) عرصہ *v.t.* (-nn-) (of a bridge) extend across (a space) ایک کنا سے دوسرے کنا تک پھیلا ہوا ہونا، بنا ہوا ہونا

make a bridge across محیط ہونا، کا احاطہ کرنا

encompass پریل بسنا

measure by hand spans بازشت سے ماپنا

spangle (spang-el) *n.* tiny ornamental disc of shining metal stitched on to dress ستارہ، ستارہ نما

v.t. cover with spangles ستارے لگانا، ستارہ لگانا

cover as with spangles star-spangled حلو جگہ جگہ

sky, sky spangled with stars تاروں بھری رات

spaniel (span-yel) *n.* species of dog with long silky hair and large drooping ears نیئر، نیئر، نیئر

sycophant خوشامدی

spank *v.t.* punish by slapping (on the buttocks) with the open hand پچڑوں پر مارنا

(of a horse or ship) move swiftly اسپانک-نگ

adj. (colloq.) excellent شائدار، عمدہ

fresh and strong (breeze) تازہ، تیز

spanner (span-ē*) *n.* wrench for nuts منٹ کھینے والا رچ

spar (spah*) *n.* strong pole for supporting sails ا سپانر

v.t. (-rr-) (of game-cock) attack with spurs رنر کا خار سے حملہ کرنا

use one's fists for attack and defence in boxing مٹے

sparring partner argue بحث کرنا

boxer's partner during training ہونے بانی کی تربیت

میں سامتی

spare (spay-ē*) *v.t.* & *i.* refrain from damaging کو چھوڑ دینا

show mercy to کرنا

spare (someone's) life, not kill him کسی کو قتل نہ کرنا، کی

leave (no pains, no expense, etc.) جان بخشی کرنا

not spare (oneself), use all (one's) energy پوری کوشش کرنا

find (the time, the money, etc., for) by being careful ہونا

spare (someone, something) enough and to spare, quite enough کافی

use in small quantities چھوڑنا

be sparing with (something) کم استعمال کرنا

spare *adj.* extra ; beyond one's need فالتو

kept in reserve for فالتو

spare parts (of a machine), parts needed to replace broken ones (مشیین کے) فالتو

a spare room, one kept for guests مہمانوں کے لیے کمرہ، مہمان خانہ

lean (person) پستلا

(of meals, diet, etc.) small in quantity کم، مختصر

sparring *adj.* economical (of) (میں، بہت)

sparingly *adv.* very little، بہت

spark (spah*k) *n.* small burning piece present in ashes or thrown off شرارہ

flash of light produced by breaking of an electric current برقی شرارہ

sign (of life, energy, etc.) چنگاری، جوت

flash (of wit) چنگاری

sparkling-plug *n.* device for firing the gas in a petrol engine, etc. اسٹارٹنگ پلگ

sparkle *n.* flashes of light چمک، چمک

v.i. send out flashes of light چمکنا

sparrow (spa-roh) *n.* common brownish bird چڑیا، گوزیا، پچشک

sparse (spah*s) *adj.* (of population, beard, etc.) not dense ہٹا

sparsely *adv.* چھدر ہونا

sparsity *n.* being sparse چھدر

Spartan (spah*-tēn) *n.* & *adj.* (citizen) of Sparta سپارٹا کا رہنے والا

(person) unafraid of hardship سمیقوں کا عادی، سادہ زندگی کا عادی، سخت کوشش

(of living conditions) hard because very simple سادہ، سخت کوشش

spasm (spazm, or spasm) *n.* convulsive tightening of muscles ہچکاوٹ

sudden fit (of pain, grief, etc.) دورہ

spasmodic (spaz-mod-ik) *adj.* occurring or done at irregular intervals دوروں کی طرح

caused by spasms ہونے

affected by spasms سے دورہ ہونا

spat *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of spit, which see) *n.* (usu. pl.) cloth cover worn over the upper part of a shoe ساتی پوش

and round the ankle spawn

of shellfish کھجور

spate (spayt) *n.* flood طوفان

sudden rush (of business, etc.) زور

spatial (spay-shēl) *adj.* (see under space)

spatter (spat-ē*) *v.t.* & *i.* (of mud) fly or send in drops in all directions پھینکنا

n. spattering پھینکنا

spatula (spat-cw-la) *n.* instrument like a blunt



sphinx (sfinks) *n.* (the Sphinx),

stone Egyptian statue with a lion's body and a woman's head
 أبو الهول (the Sphinx), monster in Greek mythology, with the head of a woman, body of a lioness



the sphinx

to travellers and strangled them to death if they could not solve it; Oedipus solved her riddle whereupon she plunged into water and died
 شخص کسی کو مار دینا
 person keeping his thoughts and intentions secret

spice (spis) *n.* any of the seeds or roots (like pepper, etc.) used as a flavouring
 گرم مصالحہ (like pepper, etc.) used as a flavouring

spicy (spi-si) *adj.* having much spice
 مسالہ دار (of story) with indecent details
 مسالہ دار (of story) with indecent details

spick (spik) *adj.* (used only in the phrase:)

spick and span, quite trim and smart

spicy *adj.* (see under **spice**)

spider (spi-dē*) *n.* kinds of eight-legged creature well-known for spinning webs to entrap small insects
 عنکبوتی، مکڑی

spied (spid) *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of **spy**, which see)

spike (spik) *n.* sharp point
 تیز نوک pointed piece of metal (like the one worn in running shoes)
 بڑا تیز نوک (like the one worn in running shoes)
 sharp nail
 باریک ear of grain
 باریک ear of grain
 spiked bar
 باریک bar
 put spikes on (shoes, etc.)
 باریک باریک (shoes, etc.)
 pierce or injure with spikes
 باریک باریک (shoes, etc.)
 plug vent of (gun, etc.) to make it useless
 باریک باریک (shoes, etc.)

spill (spil) *v.t. & i.* (spill, spilled, spilled; or spill, spilt, spilt)

(of liquid or powder) (allow to) run over the side of the container
 بھرنے والا (of liquid or powder) (allow to) run over the side of the container

It is no use crying over spilt milk
 اب بھرنے والا (of liquid or powder) (allow to) run over the side of the container

upset (horse, carriage, etc.) or cause (the rider, a passenger, etc.) to fall from a horse, carriage, etc.
 بھرنے والا (of liquid or powder) (allow to) run over the side of the container

n. thin strip of wood or a rolled or twisted piece of paper for lighting candles, etc.
 بھرنے والا (of liquid or powder) (allow to) run over the side of the container

spin *v.t. & i.* (spin; spun, or span; spun) (-nn-) make thread or make (cotton, etc.) into thread

form (web, etc.) by means of threads
 (something) out, make it last long
 (something) out, make it last long
 (something) out, make it last long

n. spinning motion given to a ball in cricket, etc.
 چکر (something) out, make it last long

diving descent of aircraft combined with its rotation
 چکر (something) out, make it last long

spin-ning-wheel *n.* a simple kind of hand propelled machine for spinning
 چکر (something) out, make it last long

spinach (spin-iz) *n.* a well-known vegetable
 پالک (something) out, make it last long

spindle (spind-èl) *n.* thin rod used for twisting and winding thread
 چکر (something) out, make it last long

spindly *adj.* long and thin
 چکر (something) out, make it last long

spinal *adj.* (see under **spine**)
 چکر (something) out, make it last long

spine (spin) *n.* backbone
 چکر (something) out, make it last long

spinal (spi-nèl) *adj.* of the spine
 چکر (something) out, make it last long

spine-less *adj.* having no spine
 چکر (something) out, make it last long

spiny *adj.* having spines (i.e., needle-like parts)
 چکر (something) out, make it last long

spinster (spins-iz*) *n.* woman who has never married
 چکر (something) out, make it last long

spinsterhood *n.* state of being a spinster
 چکر (something) out, make it last long

spiral *adj.* rising or advancing in a cone-like continuous curve round a pivot
 چکر (something) out, make it last long

spire (spi-dē*) *n.* slender conic structure on a tower
 چکر (something) out, make it last long

spirit (spi-rit) *n.* soul
 چکر (something) out, make it last long

there **sprint** *v.i.* run at full speed for a short while
sprinter *n.* runner of short races
sprite (*sprit*) *n.* fairy
sprout *v.t. & i.* put forth shoots
 put forth hair (of shoots) spring
 (of rain, etc.) cause (plants) to grow
n. shoot of a plant
spruce (*sproos*) *n.* (also *Spruce fir*) a kind of fir
trim (*trim*) *adj.* trim and smart in dress or appearance
spruce oneself up *v.t. & i.* (spruce oneself up), make oneself spruce
sprung *v.* (pa. p. of **spring**, which see)
spry (*spry*) *adj.* lively
spud (*spud*) *n.* (slang) potato
spue (*spew*) (another spelling of **spew**, which see)
spume (*spewm*) *n.* (lit.) foam
spun (*spun*) *v.* (pa. p. of **spin**, which see)
spur (*spē**) *n.* sharp-toothed wheel fitted to the heel of a rider's boot for urging the horse forward
 put spur to, set spur to, urge forward thus
 spur a willing horse, incite unnecessarily
 win (one's) spurs, earn by bravery the gold spurs of knighthood
 any impetus
 on the spur of the moment, on a sudden impulse
 sharp point at the back of a cock's leg
 ridge, literary extending from a hill
 urge on (as) with spurs
spurious (*spew-ri-us*) *adj.* (of coin, claim, quality, etc.) not genuine
spurn (*spē*n*) *v.t.* kick away with contempt
 reject (offer, etc.)
spurt, spirt (*spē*t*) *v.t. & i.* (usu. *spirt*) (of liquid, flame, etc.) (cause to) burst forth
 in a jet
 increase the pace towards the end of a race
 sudden bursting forth (of liquid, flame, energy, etc.)
sputnik (*spoot-nik*) *n.* (Russian) satellite moon (originally a Russian word meaning fellow-traveller)
spy (*spi*) *n.* one trying to get secret informa-

tion in a foreign country
 one who keeps a secret watch (on the activities of others)
 spy on or upon, watch secretly
 act as a spy (on)
spy-glass *n.* small telescope
 A spy is one sent to watch from an unsuspected position in enemy territory; a scout, one sent ahead to reconnoitre; a traitor, one who delivers one's friends' side to their enemies; an informer, one who secretly gives inside information; an eavesdropper, one who listens at keyholes, in corridors and when people are not on their guard; a detective, one who investigates crimes or mysteries; an intelligence man is the name a country gives to her own spy.
squab (*skwab*) *n.* short fat person
 cushion
 short and fat
squabble (*skwab-əl*) *n.* noisy quarrel (about an unimportant matter)
 quarrel noisily (about)
squad (*skwod*) *n.* small group of persons, working or being trained together
squadron (*skwōd-rēn*) *n.* division of a cavalry regiment comprising 120 to 200 men
 number of warships forming a unit
 unit of aircraft comprising 10 to 18 machines
squalid (*skwo-lid*) *adj.* dirty
squalidness, squalor *n.* wretched condition
 squalid condition
squall (*skwal*) *n.* child's scream of fear or pain
 sudden sharp wind-storm with rain or snow
 give squalls
squander (*skwōnd-ē**) *v.t.* waste (time, money, etc.)
square (*skwē-ē**) *n.* plane right angled figure with four equal sides
 square space in a town enclosed with buildings
 result obtained when a number is multiplied by itself
 having the shape of a square (of corner, shoulder, etc.)
 having or forming a right angle
 level or parallel (with)
 perpendicular (to)
 honest (dealings)
 a square deal, a square argument, one in which everyone is treated fairly
 settled (account)
 get square with (someone), pay debts or settle accounts
 have one's revenge on (him)

meal, enough and satisfying meal **پیشہ بھر روٹی**
 square inch (etc.) area equal to that of a square
 with sides of one inch (etc.) **two** (etc.) square inches, area double (etc.) that
 of a square with sides of two (etc.) inches (=4 square inches) **square root** (of
 a number), another number whose square would
 give this number **v.t. & i.** make square
 cause one line, surface, etc., to be
 at right angles to another **راہ پر رکھنا**
 make level **ہموار کرنا**, get the square
 of (a number) **mark** (off) in
 squares **کے زمرے بنانا** make or be consistent
 (with) **colloq.** bribe **رشوت**
 square up, (a) settle accounts with **کرتا**
 (b) threaten by assuming boxing attitude
 (c) put (confusion, etc.) right
دورست کرنا
squash (skwosh) **v.t. & i.** crush (flat or into
 a small space) **گھونٹنا**, snub **گھونٹنا**
 suppress (person, proposal,
 etc.) **دبا دینا** get out of crowd by pressing
 one's way through **دھکم**
n. number of persons squashed
 together **بھیر**, drink made from juice of
 crushed fruit used as a cold drink **سکواش**
 a game played with soft ball and rackets
 a kind of edible gourd **سکواش**
squat (skwot) **v.i. (-tt-)** sit on one's heels with
 knees drawn up **گھٹنے اٹھا کر بیٹھنا** (colloq.) sit
 (down) **adj.** dumpy (person) **ڈمپ**
 very low in comparison with breadth **پست**
squatter **n.** one who occupies public land or
 building without legal right **والا**
squawk (skwawk) **n.** (of ducks, hens, etc.) loud,
 harsh cry **کوکھڑ** **v.i.** utter this cry **کوکھڑ کرنا**
squeak (skweek) **n.** short, shrill cry (of a
 mouse, etc.) **چھس** such sound (of an unoiled
 hinge, etc.) **a narrow squeak**,
 (a) a narrow escape from danger **بیشکل بچنا**
 (b) a narrow escape from failure **کامیاب بننا**
v.t. & i. make a squeak **چھس کرنا**
 say in a squeaking voice **squeaky**
adj. squeaking voice **squeaker** **n.** (also)
 young bird **بچہ**
squeal (skweel) **n.** longer squeak indicating
 pain, fear **تیسس** **v.t. & i.** give a squeal

say in a squealing voice
squeamish (skwee-mish) **adj.** with a stomach
 easily made sick **نازک** easily disgusted or offended **نازک مزاج**
too too scrupulous **بڑا لگنے چیں**
squeegee (skwee-jee) **n.** rubber-edged cleaner
 for wiping moisture off smooth surface **آب صاف**
squeeze (skweez) **v.t. & i.** press tightly
 reduce size thus **چھیننا**, force (into
 a new shape) **چھین کر نئی شکل میں لانا**
 extort (money or information from, out of)
 get thus juice, etc. (out of) **squeeze**
 a lemon, squeeze juice out of a lemon
 squeeze (one's) way through (a crowd) **دھکم**
 squeeze one's (way) into (a place)
 squeeze (someone's) hand, press
 it to show sympathy, etc. **n.** **کسی کا ہاتھ دبانا**
 squeezing **بھینچنا**, crowded place **دباؤ**
 close fit **چھٹا ہوا** pressure
squelch (skwelch) **v.t. & i.** suppress (person,
 proposal, etc.) **دبا دینا** (of mud, etc.) make a
 sucking sound when feet are lifted from it
چھچھ کرنا
squib (skwib) **n.** a small firework thrown by
 hand **بھونٹ**, lampoon **نظم**
squint (skwint) **v.i.** be cross-eyed
 look sideways (at) **دیکھنا** look with
 half-shut eyes **نیم وا آنکھوں سے دیکھنا**
 squinting position of the eyeballs **بھینکنا** (colloq.)
 glance (at) **آنکھ سے نظر**
squire (skwi-ə*) **n.** chief landowner in a
 British parish **گاون کا بڑا زمیندار** (old use) knight's
 attendant **نائب کا ہمراہ** (old use) man escorting
 a lady **خاتون کا ہمراہ**
squirm (skwe-*m) **v.i.** wriggle from discom-
 fort **چھین** (یا بدعوا کی یا پریشانی) **wriggle** from
 shame **پتھ و تاب کھانا**, **شرم سے ہلکنے** **حانا**
squirrel (skwi-rēl) **n.** small bushy-tailed animal
 living in trees **گلہری**
squirt (skwe*t) **v.t. & i.** (of liquid or powder)
 force (or be forced) out in a thin stream **فوارہ**
n. instrument for squirting
دھار **jet** **پتھکاری**
squish (shwish) **n.** (colloq.) marmalade
stab **v.t. & i. (-bb-)** wound with a pointed
 weapon **چھرنے سے زخمی کرنا** push (a knife, etc.)
 into **گھونٹنا**, (of pain, etc.) produce a
 sensation as of being stabbed **n.** **چھس** **stabbing**

و دیگر ای کاغذ کو زنگار بنام بنانا (paper)

n. liquid used for staining wood, etc. شایستہ کرتے
stained place داغدار جگہ dirty
mark دھبہ، داغ blemish (on) دھبہ، داغ
stainless adj. - (of surface, character, etc.)

جسے زنگ نہ لگے non-rusting، بے داغ، بیدار without stain، stainless steel، alloy of chromium and steel، بیدار فیرواد، زنگ نہ لگنے والا فیرواد

stair (*stay-è**) *n.* (pl., stairs, also flight of stairs) series of fixed steps leading from one floor of a building to another **سیریز**
any one of these **سیریز کا پائے**

staircase *n.* portable or fixed series of stairs inside or outside the walls of a building **سِرِیاض**
سِرِیاض **upstairs** *adj.* & *adv.* (on) the upper floor **اُوپر کی (میں)** **downstairs** *adj.* & *adv.* (on) the lower floor **نیچر کی (میں)**

stake (stayk) *n.* **نوکڑا** **کھنبا** strong pointed post (old use) such a post to which a heretic was tied, for being burnt to death **کھنبا جس سے کافر کو تھلائے وقت باندھیں**، کافر سوز **کھنبا** condemned to the stake, condemned

to such death **موت پر پہنچا دینا** money.
 risked in gambling, horse-race, etc. **شمار لگانا**
 at stake, risked thus **بدا ہوا**
 be at stake, be risked **خطرے میں ہونا**
 support with a stake **تختے سے سہارا دینا**
 mark (out, off, or in) with stakes **تختوں کی باز**
 pin (money, one's hopes, etc. on) **لگانا**

stalactite (stal-ak-tit) *n.* hanging lime deposit in a cave (چوٹے کا) سقنی نشتر
stalagmite (stal-ag-mit) *n.* projecting lime deposit on the floor of a cave (چوٹے کا) فرشی نشتر
stale (stayl) *adj.* (of food) not fresh (of story, joke, news, stalactites etc.) uninteresting because heard before (top) & staleness *n.* not (bottom) being fresh (bottom) باسی ہونا

stalemate (stayl-mayt, or stal-mayt) *n.* (in chess) position of chessmen in which no further move is possible **تقطعی** **impasse, deadlock** **تقطعی**
v.t. reduce (opponent) to standstill without defeating him **کمزور کرنا**

stalk (stalk) *v.t. & i.* approach (quarry)
cautiously and stealthily شکار کو دہلے پاؤں جا رہو
stride grimly آہستہ آہستہ فتوار سے چلنا
stride proudly باغی چال چلنا *n. non-*
woody stem of a plant فوسٹل / فوسٹل

stall (straw) n. compartment for one animal

mal in a stable, etc. **مکان** table, etc., used
as a shop **خوابچہ** small open-fronted shop
کوکبہ ٹال tea-stall **کاکاٹ** book-stall **کوکبہ ٹال**
مہمٹال (in theatre) expensive seats nearest
the stage **ٹال** (in cinema) expensive seats
farthest from the screen **ٹال** seat in a chair
of the church **سماج خانہ کی نشست** v.l. & i.

keep (animal) in a stall **تھکان پر باندھنا**
(of a motor car engine) (cause to) fail owing to
insufficient power **موتور کے انجن کا، نہ چلنے** (of
aircraft) (cause to) go out of control through
loss of speed **ہوائی جہاز کے انجن کا، نہ اڑنا**

obstruct and delay **تھامنا** **evade**
stallion (*stal-yēn*) *n.* uncastrated male horse
 for breeding **قفل کشی والا گھوڑا، بیج کا گھوڑا،**
stalwart (*stail-wē* t*) *adj.* tall and strong
 brave **بہادور** **resolved** **اعزم**

stamen (stay-men) *n.* pollen-bearing part of a flower
stamina (stam-i-na) *n.* staying-power

stammer (*slam-ē**) *v.t. & i.* stutter, speak haltingly **تپکانا** speak (*out-something*) thus **تپکانا** *n.* stammering **تپکان**
stammerer *n.* one who stammers **تپکانگر**

stamp v.t. & i. put (in anger one's foot)
 down with force **خستے میں رپاؤں (زیریں پر زور سے) مارتا**
 put down one's foot with force (on some-
 thing) **پر پاؤں زور سے مارتا** stamp (something)
 down, suppress it **دکسی چیز کو بزور دبا دینا** stamp
 out, put an end to by strong measures **کا خاتمہ کر**
دینا put (lettering) on
 (something) by pressing a stamp on it **فہر لگانا**
 print (design, etc.) thus **نشر (نمازنا)**

put a postage stamp on (پوسٹ ٹمپٹ لگانا) put
a judicial or other stamp on (جسٹس یا دوسرا ٹمپٹ لگانا) (of
action, etc.) distinguish (someone as) (کسی شخصیت سے)
stamping in anger (غصے میں زمین پر زور سے پاؤں مارنا)
thing used for the printing of lettering (تھمر)
thing used for printing design, etc. (چھاپ، تھمر)
rubber-stamp (ربر کی تھمر) rubber-stamp, (esp. in
bad sense) give official sanction to something
decided elsewhere (پر کسی جگہ پر سے) lettering or
design stamped (تھمٹا، چھاپ، تھمر) sign (of
something) (کے) (آہٹار، کی) kind, type
(also postage stamp), piece of
paper with design, etc., printed on it stuck or
as a proof of pre-payment (دلیلت) (also judi-

cial stamp), similar piece as proof of the payment of court fees, etc., etc. **استامپ** **revenue stamp** رسیدی ٹکٹ

stampede (stam-peed) n. sudden rush (of people, horses, cattle, etc.) owing to fright **بھاگنا** **v.t. & i.** rush thus **بھاگنا** **cause to stampede** بھاگنا کا باعث بننا

stanch (stanch, or stansh) v. t. (same as **staunch**, which see)

stand v.t. & i. (stand, stood, stood) be in a stationary upright position **کھڑا ہونا** rise or raise to this position **کھڑا ہو جانا** **stand the ladder against the wall** **بیڑھی کو دیوار پر کھانا** **stand** be of (a certain height) when standing **اُٹھنا** (of persons, words, etc.) remain without change **دُش پر قائم رہنا** **endure** (hardship, etc.) **برداشت کرنا** **put up with** (insult, etc.) **برداشت کرنا** **undergo** (one's trial for an offence) **برداشت کرنا** **be in a certain situation** **ہونا** **stand in** **need of**, need **ضرورت ہونا** **stand well with** **آپ دیکھ کر** **one's boss**, be in his good books **کے چہنچہ کا** **stand to win**, have a chance of winning **کے ہارنے کا امکان ہونا** **stand to lose**, be likely to lose **کے ہارنے کا امکان ہونا**

(colloq.) provide (someone tea, etc., in a restaurant, etc., and pay for it **کے پیسے دینا**, **stand away** (from), stand back (from), or move away (from an advanced position) **stand by**, (a) be an inactive spectator **پاس کھٹے ہو جانا** (b) be ready (for action, help, etc.) **تیار رہنا** (c) be faithful (to someone) **کے بندہ کرنا** (d) be a symbol of **کے علامت ہونا** (e) be a candidate for (legislature, etc., in an election) **کے امیدوار** (d) support (a cause, principle, etc.) **کے حامی ہونا** (e) tolerate, endure **برداشت کرنا** **stand a good chance** (of doing), be likely to (do) **کے بہت امکان ہونا** **stand a poor chance** (of doing), be unlikely to (do) **کے کم امکان ہونا** **stand on ceremony**, pay too much attention to formalities **کے کام لینا** **stand on end**, (of hair) be pricked with fear **پر کھڑے ہونا** **stand off**, remain at a distance **کے کھڑے ہونا** **stand out**, (a) be prominent (among) **کے نمایاں ہونا**

(b) continue to resist (against) **کے خلاف کھڑے رہنا** **continue firm** (for) **کے آجڑے رہنا** **it stands to reason** (that), it is reasonable (that) **کے لئے معقول بات ہے** **stand up for**, (a cause etc.), fight for it **کے لئے جدوجہد کرنا** **stand up to**, face boldly **کے مقابلہ کرنا** **stationary position** **come to a stand**, stop **کے کھڑے ہونا** **bring to a stand**, stop (someone or something) **کے روکنا** **resistance** **make a stand**, fight (for or against) **کے لئے یا کا مقابلہ کرنا** **basis** **take** (one's) **stand** (on or upon a point, etc.), base one's argument (on it) **کے لئے دلائل کی بنیاد رکھنا** **position**; point of view **نقطہ نگاہ** **small piece of furniture**, for placing a thing **اڈا** **shed** **bus stand** **کے لئے کادس کا اڈا** **taxi stand** **کے لئے کادس کا اڈا** **cab stand**, stand for taxis, etc. **news stand**, small stall for the sale of newspapers, etc. **U.S.** witness-box **کے لئے چھوٹی دکان** **stand at ease** v.i. (of soldiers, etc.) stand in a prescribed manner which is less stiff than attention **کے لئے آرا** **stand-by** n. reliable support in time of need **کے لئے آرا** **standing** n. continuance **کے لئے** **long standing**, continuing since long **کے لئے** **established** position or reputation **کے لئے** **standing**, of high standing **کے لئے** **of no standing**, of low standing **کے لئے** **standing army** **regular** **standing order**, order for something to be done regularly **کے لئے** **stand-offish** (of) adj. cold and distant **کے لئے** **standpoint** n. view point **کے لئے** **standstill** n. stop **کے لئے** **be at a standstill**, be stationary **کے لئے** **standstill**, stop dead **کے لئے** **bring to a standstill**, stop **کے لئے** **standstill agreement**, agreement on 'status quo' pending final decision **کے لئے**

standard (stand-ēd) n. flag (of royalty, regiment) to which loyalty is given or asked since it is regarded as a symbol of certain principles **کے لئے** **class** in a primary school **کے لئے** **measure** (of weights, lengths, qualities, etc.) **کے لئے** **up to the standard** (high or low) **کے لئے** **standard of living** **کے لئے** **coming up to the standard** **کے لئے** **standard authors**, authors accepted as good models **کے لئے** **standard time**, reckoning of time (in relation to Greenwich time) as officially adopted for West Pakistan (or any other country or part thereof)

cial stamp), similar piece as proof of the payment of court fees, etc., etc. **استامپ**, **revenue stamp** رسیدی ٹمپٹ

stampede (stam-peed) n. sudden rush (of people, horses, cattle, etc.) owing to fright **بھاگڑا**, **بھڑ بھڑ** v.t. & i. rush thus **بھاگڑا** **بھڑ بھڑ** cause to stampede **بھاگڑا** **بھڑ بھڑ** ڈاننا، بھڑ بھڑ پھیلنا

stanch (stanch, or stansh) v. l. (same as **staunch**, which see)

stand v.t. & i. (stand, stood, stood) be in a stationary upright position **کھڑا ہونا** rise or raise to this position **کھڑا ہو جانا**, **کھڑا کرنا** **stand the ladder against the wall** **لڈر دیوار کے کھڑا کرنا** **be of (a certain height) when standing** **اوپر ہونا**, **اوپر ہونا** (of persons, words, etc.) remain without change **دائم رہنا** endure (hardship, etc.) **برداشت بردارنا**, **جھیلنا** put up with (insult, etc.) **برداشت بردارنا** undergo (one's trial for an offence) **برداشت بردارنا** be in a certain situation **ہونا**, **کی حالت میں ہونا** stand in need of, need **مزدورت ہونا** stand well with one's boss), be in his good books **آف وغیرہ کی** stand to win, have a chance of winning **کے جیتنے کا امکان** stand to lose, be likely to lose **کے ہارنے کا امکان ہونا**

(colloq.) provide (someone tea, etc., in a restaurant, etc., and pay for it **کے پیسے دینا**, **stand away** (from), stand back (from), or move away (from an advanced position) **stand by**, (a) be an inactive spectator **پاس کھڑے ہو جانا** (b) be ready (for action, help, etc.) **دکے لیے** **stand** (one's) support (someone) **کی مدد کرنا** (d) be faithful to **کا ساتھ نہ چھوڑنا** stand for (a) be a symbol of **کی علامت ہونا** (b) comprise **پر مشتمل ہونا** (c) be a candidate for (legislature, etc., in an election) **کا امیدوار** (d) support (a cause, principle, etc.) **کی تائید کرنا**, **کا حامی ہونا** (e) tolerate, endure **برداشت کرنا** **stand** (one's) ground, not to give in **برداشت بردارنا**, **نہ جھکنا** stand a good chance (of doing), be likely to (do) **کا بہت امکان ہونا** stand a poor chance of (doing), be unlikely to (do) **کا بہت کم امکان ہونا** stand on ceremony, pay too much attention to formalities **کام لینا** **stand on end**, (of hair) be pricked with fear **پرستون کی پائندی کرنا** **stand off**, remain at a distance **پڑے رہنا** **stand out**, (a) be prominent (among) **میں نمایاں ہونا**

(b) continue to resist (against) **کے خلاف کھڑے رہنا** continue firm (for) **کے خلاف کھڑے رہنا** (for) **کے خلاف کھڑے رہنا** it stands to reason (that), it is reasonable (that) **کے خلاف کھڑے رہنا** stand up for, (a cause etc.), fight for it **کے خلاف کھڑے رہنا** stand up to, face boldly **کے خلاف کھڑے رہنا** stationary position **کے خلاف کھڑے رہنا** come to a stand, stop **کے خلاف کھڑے رہنا** bring to a stand, stop (someone or something) **کے خلاف کھڑے رہنا** resistance **کے خلاف کھڑے رہنا** make a stand, fight (for or against) **کے خلاف کھڑے رہنا** basis take (one's) stand (on or upon a point, etc.), base one's argument (on it) **کے خلاف کھڑے رہنا** position; point of view **کے خلاف کھڑے رہنا** small piece of furniture, for placing a thing on **کے خلاف کھڑے رہنا** shed **کے خلاف کھڑے رہنا** bus stand **کے خلاف کھڑے رہنا** taxi stand **کے خلاف کھڑے رہنا** cab stand, stand for taxis, etc. **کے خلاف کھڑے رہنا** news stand, small stall for the sale of newspapers, etc. **کے خلاف کھڑے رہنا** (U.S.) witness-box **کے خلاف کھڑے رہنا** stand at ease v.i. (of soldiers, etc.) stand in a prescribed manner which is less stiff than attention **کے خلاف کھڑے رہنا** stand-by n. reliable support in time of need **کے خلاف کھڑے رہنا** standing n.

continuance **کے خلاف کھڑے رہنا** of long standing, continuing since long **کے خلاف کھڑے رہنا** established position or reputation **کے خلاف کھڑے رہنا** of no standing, of high standing **کے خلاف کھڑے رہنا** standing army **کے خلاف کھڑے رہنا** regular **کے خلاف کھڑے رہنا** standing order, order for something to be done regularly **کے خلاف کھڑے رہنا** stand-offish (of) adj. cold and distant **کے خلاف کھڑے رہنا** standpoint n. view point **کے خلاف کھڑے رہنا** standstill n. stop **کے خلاف کھڑے رہنا** be at a standstill, be stationary **کے خلاف کھڑے رہنا** standstill, stop dead **کے خلاف کھڑے رہنا** bring to a standstill, stop **کے خلاف کھڑے رہنا** standstill agreement, agreement on 'status quo' pending final decision **کے خلاف کھڑے رہنا** معاہدہ قارئین

standard (stand-ē*d) n. flag (of royalty, regiment) to which loyalty is given or asked since it is regarded as a symbol of certain principles **کے خلاف کھڑے رہنا** class in a primary school **کے خلاف کھڑے رہنا** measure (of weights, lengths, qualities, etc.) **کے خلاف کھڑے رہنا** (be or come) up to the standard, **کے خلاف کھڑے رہنا** standard of living **کے خلاف کھڑے رہنا** (high or low) **کے خلاف کھڑے رہنا** standard of living **کے خلاف کھڑے رہنا** coming up to the standard **کے خلاف کھڑے رہنا** standard authors, authors accepted as good models **کے خلاف کھڑے رہنا** (West Pakistan, etc.) standard time, reckoning of time (in relation to Greenwich time) as officially adopted for West Pakistan (or any other country or part thereof)


(State), self-governing country or such part of it
 pomp and show; ceremonial formality
 drive in state (through the streets, to a place), شان و شوکت، شان و شکوہ
 the state coach, the sovereign's coach for driving in
 state lie in state. (of a dead person) be
 placed where the public may pay respect before
 burial v.t. express (one's views, reasons, etc.)
 carefully in words state that کہنا کہ
 why (or how or who, etc.) بیان کرنا، کا اظہار کرنا
 made known stated (stay-tid) adj.
 time, etc.) allegedly stately adj. dignified, impressive
 شان و شوکت والا، پر شکوہ
 statecraft n. art of government
 آئین چمانا
 statesman (stayts-man) n. (pl. statesmen)
 influential or highly-placed politician
 رہنما، سیاست دان
 statesmanlike adj. showing a statesman's
 wisdom
 statesmanship n. سیاستمداری
 state-room n. splendid room in a large house
 reserved for special occasions خاص کمرہ
 passenger's private cabin in a ship or private
 compartment in a train خاص کمرہ
 statement n. presentation in considered words and
 with implied correction of facts, views, a problem,
 etc. بیان make a statement
 issue a statement بیان جاری کرنا

static (stat-ik) adj. balanced, not moving
 ساکن
 static water, local water supply which needs
 pumping, in as it is not under pressure
 دباؤ کے بغیر
 statics (stat-iks) n. pl. (used with sing. verb)
 branch of physics dealing with balanced forces or things at rest
 سکونیات
 station (stay-shèn) n. position (of someone,
 of or in life) مقام
 place where something is مقام
 local office of some organization
 جگہ، مقام
 duty post (of police, fire service, etc.)
 مقام
 police station پتھانہ
 Station House Officer, (abbr. as S.H.O.), official
 in charge of a police station
 آفیسر ایچ او
 fire-station, place where the engines and local staff
 of a fire brigade stand ready for being called in
 emergencies
 فائر اسٹیشن، آگ بجھانے کا مرکز
 (also railway station), stopping-place for railway trains (along
 with the buildings, etc., connected with it)
 v.t. put (someone or oneself) at a certain station
 رکھنا، مقرر کرنا
 station-master n. man in charge of a railway station
 اسٹیشن ماسٹر
 station wagon n. (see Addenda)
 اسٹیشن واگن
 stationary (staysh-è-nè-ri) adj. unchanging

ساکن not moving
 stationery (staysh-è-nè-ri) n. writing materials,
 etc. stationer n. dealer in stationery
 سامانِ کتابت بیچنے والا
 Statism n. (see Addenda)
 statistics (sta-tis-tiks) n. pl. facts and figures
 collected and arranged for information and
 comparison
 اعداد و شمار (used with a sing. verb)
 the science of statistics
 آماریات
 statist (stay-tist), statistician (sta-tis-tish-èn) n. expert
 in statistics
 آماریات
 statistical (-tis-) adj. pertaining to statistics
 شماریاتی
 statue (stat-cw) n. sculpture (of person, animal, etc.)
 مجسمہ
 equestrian statue, human figure on horseback
 سوار کا مجسمہ
 statuette (stat-cw-et) n. small statue
 چھوٹا سا مجسمہ
 statuesque (sta-tew-esk) adj. like a statue in pose, immobility or clear-
 ness of outline
 مجسمہ آسا
 stature (stach-è*) n. height (of a person)
 قد، قامت
 status (stay-tus) n. rank; relative position (of a person, community, etc.)
 حیثیت
 status quo (stay-tus-koh) n. existing position of affairs, etc.
 موجودہ حالت
 adv. in the existing position
 status quo ante (stay-tus-kwoh-ant-i) n. position before a recent change
 پہلی حالت
 adv. (also, 'status quo'), in the earlier position
 پہلی حالت میں، بدستور
 statute (stat-cwt) n. written law; enactment;
 law passed by a Legislature
 تاجروں کی قانون
 statutory (stat-cw-tè-ri) adj. required by a statute
 قانونی
 قانون کے مطابق
 staunch (stawnch) staunch (stahnch) v.t. (usu.
 spelt as stanch) stop the flow of blood from (a wound)
 روکنا
 adj. (usu. spelt staunch) firm, trustworthy (friend, supporter)
 پختہ، سزاگرم، پرجوش
 stave (stayv) n. one of the curved strips of the side of a barrel
 لکڑی کے پیسے کی (پچھی، چھٹی)
 fragment of song or verse
 نظم کا کھردرا
 v.t. (stave; staved or stove; staved) make a hole by
 smashing planks (in a door, in the side of a ship, etc.)
 سوراخ کرنا، چھید کرنا
 (stave off), ward off danger, disaster, etc.)
 روکنا
 stay v.t. & i. remain (at a place, in the house, etc.)
 وہیں رک جانا، جہاں کہاں (one) is, stay where (one) is
 رہنا
 stay put, (U.S.) (of person or thing) remain where lie, etc.
 ایسی جگہ پر رہنا
 stay for (something) stay away (from) کسی کام کے لیے دُرا لگ جانا
 stay out, not keep away (from) نہ جانا
 stay up late, not go to bed

tube and tyre carried on a motor vehicle, etc.
 فالتو پمپ

steppe (step) *n.* level treeless plain, esp. in Russia
 راسبى (كاسبى) دوق صحرا، ستيب كاميدان، سترد صحرا

stereoscope (*ste-ri-ès-kohp*) *n.* apparatus by which two photographs of the same thing, taken from slightly different angles, are seen as a single representation with the effect of solidity  **stereoscopic** (*-kop-ik*) *adj.* (of view) giving solid effect



stereotype (*stē-ri-o-tīp*) *n.* printing plate made from a mould of set-up type or matrix. **کلیا عتی**
v.t. mould stereotypes. **کلیا عتی دھانا**
 fix the form of (something) permanently
stereotyped *adj.* conventional, unoriginal (ideas, phrases, etc.) **کلیا عتی**

sterile (*ste-riil*) *adj.* barren (land) بے بچہ دار، آوار
(of woman, animal) not reproductive بے بچہ دار
(of plant) producing no seed بے بیج futile
free from microbes پاک

sterility (ste-ril-i-ti) *n.* being sterile بے بچہ ہونا، ناتجہ بن
sterilize *v.t.* free from germs کے جراثیم مازنا


render incapable of reproduction ناتوانی برآوردن sterilization (-zay-) n. freeing from microbes by boiling in water جراثیم کشی، استلاط rendering (or being rendered) incapable of reproduction ناتوانی برآوردن

sterling (stē*-ling) *adj.*: (of gold and silver) of the standard quality fixed by the government **کھرا، خاص، کا بل، بحار، برعیاری** (after figures mentioning pounds only) (abbreviated as *s.* or *stg.*) exact **پورے نوٹے، پورے 90 فیصد، پورے** sound (character, worth, etc.) قابلِ قدر excellent **بڑا بڑا، بڑا بڑا** *n.* British currency **پابلی** payable in sterling **درآمدی، برطانوی** sterling area, countries accepting sterling **پونڈ سٹرلنگ کا علاقہ** pound sterling

stern (stɜːn) *adj.* severe سختگیر
harsh *n.* back end of a ship or سختگیرانه
boat sternness *n.* strictness استبدادانه

تشیع، منشوخ، صاؤ
 tet v. instruction to the printer to let a deleted
 word, etc., stand

stethoscope (steth-os-kohp) *n.*
 doctor's instrument for listen-
 ing to the beating of the
 heart, etc. *صَدْرِي*



a stethoscope



tevedore (sleev-ē-doh*) *n.* man employed in the loading or unloading of ships بندگاہ کا مستملی
 stew *v.t. & i.* cook or be cooked slowly in water دُم پخت کرنا، یا دُم پخت ہونا
 or own juice in a closed dish ذات یا دُم پخت کرنا، یا دُم پخت ہونا
n. dish of stewed meat, vegetables, etc.

in a stew (colloq.) in an anxious condition
پیریشان

steward (stew-ē'd) *n.* manager of food-suppliers in a club, college, etc. **مسئول نظم رستوران**
servant who attends to the needs of passengers in a ship or aircraft **خدمتگزار مسافروں کا ٹیکسٹیکان خادم**
such a one at a public gathering **نظارت خانہ**
man responsible for organizing details of a public entertainment or meeting **مسئول تنظیم**
manager of another's property (esp., an estate or large house) **داروغہ جائیداد**
stewardess *n.* woman steward in a ship **نظارت خانہ**

stick (stik) *n.* thin branch of a tree or bush
 شجری، شاخ slender piece of wood, cane, etc.
 چھڑی، بید also (*walking-stick*), stick held
 in hand while walking چھڑی stick-like
 piece (of shaving-soap, chalk, sealing wax, etc.)

number (of bombs) released from an aircraft in rapid succession (ایر کرافٹ سے مسلسل طور پر بموں کا نچوڑنا)

v.t. & i. (a) (*stick, sticked, sticked*) support (a tender plant, etc.) with sticks (b) چھڑیاں لگانا

(stick, stuck, stuck) thrust point of needle,
weapon, etc. (into, through, etc.) **impale**

کے پھرا کھوینا، stab (colloq.) سے بندھنا، پر چڑھنا (on)
 چبھنا، remain stuck (in something) کے خنجر جو کھنکھانا

place (person or thing) in
specified position رُكَّنَا (cause to) stand

(up or out) attach (to, on, down, in, together, etc.) with an adhesive چسبنا
 remain (together) رہنا he continued رہا

am stuck (to) / remain (to) / fail to progress owing to difficulty

نونا جو چپک nickname that will stick
stick at, hesitate at, ٹکنا stick at nothing,

of someone) be reckless or unscrupulous **بے کچھ**
stick bills **بیل سٹیکنگ کرنا** bill-sticking pro-

stuck fast, get stuck ایک
sticking in (one's) gizzard, (of injustice) un-

dearable *stick out for* (better terms
etc.), refuse to give way until *stick it out*,

colloq.) endure (hardships, etc.) to the end
 stick up for, defend, support

stuck up adj. معرکڑ arrogant
conceited خود در بین exclusive خلوت کشند stick-in-the-

as Mr. Stick-in-the-mud) **sticking-plaster** (b) so-and-so (a) unprogressive

adhesive plaster put on wound, etc. to hold dressing چسبنی دال پی sticker *n.* adhesive label چسبنی دال پی sticker /stik-i/ *adj.* (of mud)

quid, surface, fingers, etc.) tending to stick

to anything that touches it (of weather) muggy (لوریم) چھپکا (slang) very unpleasant کا برا انجام ہونا come to a sticky end (colloq.) unyielding (colloq.) unyielding

stickiness n. being sticky چھپکنا، چھپچھپ ہونا

stickler (stik-lē*) n. (a stickler for), one who insists upon the importance of formality, discipline, etc. (پیر) مضمر

sticky adj. (see under stick)

stiff (stif) adj. not easily changed in shape کف الاکار، لکھن دارکار stiff collar, starched collar سخت not easily bent feel stiff in the joints

(of a paste) hard to stir سخت difficulty formal (manners) سخت stern قسطنجی، سزومہراند strong

stiffen (stif-en) v.t. & i. make or become stiff سخت کرنا یا ہونا، اکڑ جانا

stiffness n. being stiff قسطنجی زیا، اکڑا ہونا

stiff-necked adj. stubborn سرکش، جندی

stifle (stif-fel) v.t. & i. smother گلا گھونٹنا

suppress (yawn) gag دبا دینا gag all

opposition, suppress it by gagging it زباں بندی کرنے کے

(of heat, conditions, etc.) be oppressive سخت (of heat, conditions, etc.)

stifling adj. oppressive زباں بندی

stifling n. smothering گلا گھونٹنا

gagging

stigma (stig-ma) n. mark of shame or disgrace

stigmatize (stig-ma-tiz) v.t. describe (someone) scornfully (as a traitor, etc.)

(قدار و خیر) کہہ کر دنام کرنا

stile (stil) n. set of steps or posts for climbing

over a fence or wall so arranged that only human beings and no animal will cross it

جاؤر روک

help a lame dog over a stile اڑے وقت میں کام آنا

upright post (of a door, etc.) دروازے وغیرہ کی

still (stil) adj. motionless ساکن، بیحس و حرکت

still life, picture of fruit, flower, etc. پھولوں پھول کی تصویر

still waters run deep, great emotions, etc., underlie calm

still small voice, promptings of conscience or God

جس میں آواز آئے

hushed, quiet of gentle sound ہش

still nevertheless ہم

still even to this time اب تک

still then جب تک

state (in) the still of night خاموشی، سکوت

apparatus for distilling alcohol (in film industry) ordinary photograph (as distinct from a moving picture); just one shot as a

photograph of a part of a film stillborn (child) make (crying child, appetite, conscience, fear, noise, etc.)

stillborn adj. (child) dead when born

still birth (child) dead when born

stilly (stil-i) adv. quietly

in the heart دل ہی دل میں

stilt n. one of a pair of poles with raised footsteps

stilts (stil-ted) adj. stiff and unnatural (speech, writing, manners, etc.)

stimulant (stim-cw-lant) n. drug or drink making one energetic

stimulate (stim-cw-layt) v.t. excite

stimulating (stim-cw-layt) v.t. excite

stimulating (stim-cw-layt) v.t. excite

stimulating (stim-cw-layt) v.t. excite

stimulating (stim-cw-layt) v.t. excite

stimulating (stim-cw-layt) v.t. excite

stimulating (stim-cw-layt) v.t. excite

stimulating (stim-cw-layt) v.t. excite

stimulating (stim-cw-layt) v.t. excite

stimulating (stim-cw-layt) v.t. excite

stimulating (stim-cw-layt) v.t. excite

stimulating (stim-cw-layt) v.t. excite

stimulating (stim-cw-layt) v.t. excite

stimulating (stim-cw-layt) v.t. excite

stimulating (stim-cw-layt) v.t. excite

stimulating (stim-cw-layt) v.t. excite

stimulating (stim-cw-layt) v.t. excite

stimulating (stim-cw-layt) v.t. excite

stimulating (stim-cw-layt) v.t. excite

stimulating (stim-cw-layt) v.t. excite

stimulating (stim-cw-layt) v.t. excite

stimulating (stim-cw-layt) v.t. excite

stimulating (stim-cw-layt) v.t. excite

stimulating (stim-cw-layt) v.t. excite

stimulating (stim-cw-layt) v.t. excite

stimulating (stim-cw-layt) v.t. excite

stimulating (stim-cw-layt) v.t. excite

stimulating (stim-cw-layt) v.t. excite

stimulating (stim-cw-layt) v.t. excite

stimulating (stim-cw-layt) v.t. excite

stimulating (stim-cw-layt) v.t. excite

stimulating (stim-cw-layt) v.t. excite

stimulating (stim-cw-layt) v.t. excite

stimulating (stim-cw-layt) v.t. excite

stimulating (stim-cw-layt) v.t. excite

stimulating (stim-cw-layt) v.t. excite

stimulating (stim-cw-layt) v.t. excite

stimulating (stim-cw-layt) v.t. excite

stimulating (stim-cw-layt) v.t. excite



بجاری، بمقابل (of books, etc.) uninteresting because overfull of facts or details کے حد درجہ ناقابل
باعتبار

stoic (stoh-ik) *n.* (Stoic), philosopher following Zenō (late 4th century B.C.) of Cyprus who insisted on the control of passions, (the word is derived from the name of his school at Athens) *زادانی* person with austerity and fortitude *زاد* one, bearing hardships without complaining *زادانہ، صابرانہ* *adj.* stoical *زادانہ، صابرانہ* *adj.* of or like a stoic *زادانہ، صابرانہ* *adj.* of or like a stoic *زادانہ، صابرانہ* *n.* *زاد، زواقیت، صبر*

stoke (stohk) *v.t. & i.* put (coal, etc.) on (a fire, or the fire of a furnace, etc.) *میں کوئلہ ڈالنا* **stoke-hole, stokehold** *n.* place where a ship's furnaces are stoked *دھواں، دھواں دان* **stoker** *n.* workman who stokes *دھواں دان، دھواں دان*

stole (stohl) *v.* (pa. t. of steal, which see) *n.* Christian priest's strip of cloth worn *پادریوں کا* *woman's wrap with the ends hanging down in front* *شال*

stolen (stoh-lèn) *v.* (pa. p. of steal, which see) *adj.* pilfered *چوری کا، چڑایا ہوا*

stolid (stol-id) *adj.* not easily moved *بیخس* *slow to display emotions* *والا*

stomach (stum-èk) *n.* part of the body in which food is digested *معدہ* (polite word for) belly *پیٹ* *appetite* *بھوک* *inclination* *ميلان* *wish* *خواہش* *guts* *ہمت* *have no stomach for (doing something), (a) not be inclined to (do)* *(b) lack the courage to (do)* *v.i.* find (a food) palatable *خوراکی کا* *(in negative or interrogative sentences only) brook (an insult, etc.) برداشت کرنا*

stone (stohn) *n.* piece of rock *پتھر* *throw stones at, (a) cast them at* *(b) make aspersions against* *تہ غلام باتیں بنانا* *break stones, (a) make road-metal* *(b) do it as a bad means of earning a living* *leave no stone unturned (to do), do one's best (to do)* *پوری کوشش کرنا* *give (someone) a stone for bread, mock (him) with pretence of help* *مدد کا نام کر کے مذاق اڑانا* *precious stones, gems* *meteoric stone, stony meteorite* *مذہبی شے* *thing made of this* *millstone* *پتھر کی* *دisease technically known as calculus* *unit of weight equivalent to 14 lb., (abbreviated as st.)* *hard seed in certain fruits* *throw stones at* *take stones from (fruit)* *utterly* *adj.* of stone *پتھر کا*

(blind, deaf, dead, etc.) *stone-cold, cold like a stone* *پتھر کی طرح بھان* **Stone Age** *n.* period of history when men made weapons of stone *پتھر کا زمانہ* **stone-mason** *n.* man who cuts stone and builds with it *پتھر کی* **stone-pit, quarry** *کان* **stone's cast, stone's throw** *n.* short distance 50 to 150 yards *پچاس سے پڑھ سو گز کا فاصلہ* **stone-waller** *n.* cautious batsman *پتھر کے* **stoneware** *n.* pottery made of flinty clay *پتھر کی* **stonework** *n.* masonry *پتھر کی تعمیر* **stony** (stoh-ni) *adj.* having many stones *پتھر کا* *hard (heart, etc.) سخت*

stood (stüd) *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of stand, which see)

stooge (stooj) *n.* comedian's assistant and foil *چھوٹا بھائی، مجھڑا* *minion and scapegoat of a gangster* *ڈاکر کا چھلا* *henchman of a political leader, etc.* *(U.S.) person learning to fly* *be a stooge* *ہونا* *fly (around, about)* *پرواز کرنا*

stool *n.* small backless seat *تپائی* *fall between two stools, succeed in neither plan* *دونوں* *(usu. footstool), low support on which to rest the feet* *قدیم* *(pl.) evacuation of bowels* *خارجت* *(pl.) stool-like accommodation for it* *کھڑکی* *(pl.) matter thus evacuated* *پاخانہ، پھانہ*

stoop *v.t. & i.* bend (or bend the body) forward (with old age, or to do something) *ہچکنا، ہچکنا* *debase (one-self)* *walk thus* *ہچکنا کر چلنا* *she stoops to conquer* *زودول کے* *come down (to cheating, etc.)* *n.* position of the body with the shoulders curved and the head bent forward *سر اُدھ* *walk with a stoop* *سر اُدھ سے*

stop *v.t. & i.* (-pp-) come or bring to a standstill *رکنا، روکنا* *fill up (leak, hole, etc.)* *stop (one's) ears, cover them with the hands and refuse to listen* *کان بند کر لینا، کان پر ہاتھ دھرنا* *discontinue payment of (wages, cheque, etc.)* *stay (at home, in bed, etc.)* *n.* stopping or being stopped *رکنا، روکنا* *came to a sudden stop* *interval* *put a stop to, end* *place where buses, etc., stop regularly* *bus-stop* *the one nearest a place* *device for altering the tone of a musical*

instrument (in writing, printing) **ابزار** (in writing, printing)
punctuation mark **دقت** full stop, period **ختمہ**
stopcock n. valve for controlling the flow of fluid through a pipe **ڈاٹ**
stopgap n. thing or person filling the place of another for a time
stoppage n. being stopped up **رکنا** **stop** obstruction **رکاوٹ** interruption **مداخلت**
stop press n. latest news added to a newspaper on the printing-machine **چھپتے چھپتے**
stopper n. plug for closing the mouth of a bottle, etc. **ڈاٹ** **v.t.** close with a stopper **لگانا**
stop-volley n. (in Tennis) stroke close to net dropping the ball dead on the other side **نہ اٹھنے**
stop-watch n. watch with a hand that can be started and stopped at will for exactly timing events **سٹاپ واچ** **روک گھڑی**
storage n. (see under store)

store (stoh*) n. supply of something kept for future use **ذخیرہ** in store, kept ready for future use **be in store for** (someone) (of trouble, etc.) be about to befall (him) **in store for** **کے منتظر میں** (pl.) goods, etc., of a particular kind or for a special purpose **ذخیرہ** **military stores**, food, clothing, arms and ammunition for the army **گودام** **ذخیرہ** place where goods are kept **ذخیرہ** **shop** (pl.) shop selling many varieties of goods **دکان** (U.S., sing.) any kind of shop **set store by** (something), **set great store on** (something), value (it) highly **بہتر اچھا** **set no great store by** (it) **v.t.** **store up** (also store up), keep or collect for future use **put in a warehouse for safe keeping** **stock** (a place, one's mind, etc. with) **میں جمع کرنا** (of place) accommodate **storage** n. storing **storage battery**, accumulator; apparatus for storing electric energy **برقی ذخیرہ** **space used for it** **cold storage**, storage with refrigeration **charges** for it **storehouse** n. **گودام** **ذخیرہ** place for storing **ذخیرہ**

storey (stoh-ri) (pl. storeys), **story** (pl. stories) n. floor or level in a building **first storey**, ground floor **second storey**, first floor **storied** (stoh-rid) adj. having (one, two, etc.) storeys **three-storied** **ستہ**

stork (sto*k) n. a large, long-legged bird **بلکا** **نقار**



storm (sto*m) n. violent weather-disturbance **طوفان** **sand-storm** **طوفان** **snow-storm** **طوفان** (also dust-storm), very strong wind **طوفان** **commotion** (in the mind) **طوفان** **commotion in human relations** **storm in a tea-cup**, excitement over trifles **violent outburst** (of protest, hisses, cheers, applause, etc.) **rush** of troops into the enemy's fortifications **take** (a place) by storm, capture (it) by a sudden and violent attack **force** **v.t. & i.** shout angrily (at) **take** (a place) by storm **stormy** (sto*-mi) adj. boisterous (wind, sea, etc.) **طوفانی** (of area) having storms **quarrelsome**, violent (meeting, interview, periodical, etc.) **A storm is a high wind about 80 miles an hour; a gale is less than that; a hurricane, more than that and also accompanied by rain and thunder; a blizzard is a storm with cold, wind and snow; tempest is the poet, word; a cyclone is a wind-travelling in a very large circle; a tornado is a funnel-shaped cloud; a typhoon is a heavy oriental storm.**

story (stoh-ri) n. account of past events **قصہ** **short story** **plot** (of novel, play, etc.) **story** **stout** adj. (of person) fat **undaunted and resolute** (companions; heart, etc.) **stout-hearted** **stow** (stoh) **v.t.** pack carefully and closely (away or in a ship's hold, etc.) **fill** (a trunk, etc., with things) **stowaway** n. one who hides oneself in a ship or aircraft in order to make a journey without passport and ticket **stowage** n. **stowing** **stowed things** **its charges** **strabismus** (stra-biz-mus) n. squint **strabismal**, **strabismic** adj. squint-eyed

stove (stohv) n. closed fire-place **stow** (stoh) **v.t.** pack carefully and closely (away or in a ship's hold, etc.) **fill** (a trunk, etc., with things) **stowaway** n. one who hides oneself in a ship or aircraft in order to make a journey without passport and ticket **stowage** n. **stowing** **stowed things** **its charges**

strabismus (stra-biz-mus) n. squint **strabismal**, **strabismic** adj. squint-eyed

straddle (*strad-əl*) *v.t. & i.* stand with the legs wide apart **پٹائیوں کو کھڑا کرنا** sit or stand across (a seat, a horse) with the legs widely separated **پٹائیوں کو کھڑا کرنا یا بیٹھنا** drop bombs from side to side across (target) **دو طرفہ طور پر (بم) گرنے** **straddling** *n.* **پٹائیوں کو کھڑا کرنا یا بیٹھنا** this posture **پٹائیوں کو کھڑا کرنا**

straggle (*strag-əl*) *v.i.* wander here and there **ادھر ادھر مارے مارے پھرنے** (of a locality) have sprung up without a design **ادھر ادھر پھیلنا** (of creepers, things, etc.) lie thus untidily **ادھر ادھر پھیر کر** drop behind while on the march **پھٹکنے** **straggler** *n.* one who straggles **پھٹکنے والے**

straight (*strayt*) *adj.* without a bend **سیدھا** **straight line**, line which is not curved **سیدھی راسٹ** parallel to the horizon, etc.) **سیدھی لکیر** neat; in good order **ترتیب سے** **put** (something) **straight**, tidy (it) up **سامان کو صاف کرنا** honest (person, behaviour, etc.) **دیا رستہ دارانہ** frank (reply, etc.) **صاف صاف** a straight fight (etc.), contest (etc.) between persons or (usu. political) parties doing their best to win **keep a straight face**, refrain from smiling or laughing **بہشی منتظر کرنا** (U. S.) (of whisky) undiluted **خالص** **straight** *adv.* in a straight line **سیدھا** by or in the shortest way **بلا تاخیر** without delay **سیدھے** **come straight home**, **direct** **straight away**, **straight off**, immediately, at once, **فورا** directly (across, in, on, out, etc.) **say** (something) **straight out**, say, (it) openly or without hesitation **کھل کر کہنا** **straighten** (*stray-tən*) *v.t. & i.* make or become straight **سیدھا کرنا یا ہرنا** **straightforward** *adj.* honest upright (person) **دیا رستہ دارانہ** simple honest (behaviour, etc.) **آسان**

strain (*strayn*) *v.t. & i.* stretch tightly (at something) **کھینچنا** cause (someone or oneself) to make the maximum possible effort **پرہیز کرنا** make the maximum possible use of (powers, muscles, etc.) **تیرے** tire or injure (something, etc.) thus **تکلیف** **strain every nerve to do** (something) **انتہائی** **twist** (word, fact, etc.) from its true meaning **کھنکھنا** hold (someone) tightly (to oneself or in one's arms) **گھسیٹنا** pass

(liquid) through piece of cloth or a strainer etc. **پھانسا** **being stretched** **کشادہ** force exerted **کھینچاؤ** severe demand (of something on one's strength, etc. **شد سے زیادہ** injury caused thus **شد سے زیادہ کوشش کا نقصان** (pl.) verse (of some kind) **شعر** (pl.) music **نغمات** mode of speech, writing, behaviour, etc. **طرز، انداز، اسلوب**

inherited trait of character **The strain runs in the family**, **بہشت و شیت سارے خاندان میں ہے** **strained** (*straynd*) *adj.* forced, unnatural (feelings and behaviour) **بنیادی** **strained relations** **unfriendly** **strained relations** **strainer** *n.* vessel with small holes for straining liquids **چھتی**



strait (*strayt*) *n.* (usu. pl. **straits**, pr. **strayts**) channel of water connecting two seas **آبنائے** (pl.) (financial, a strainer etc.) difficulties **مشکلات** (be) in great straits **مشکلات میں گھرا ہوا** **straiten** *v.t.* reduce to straits **مشکلات میں ڈالنا** **strained circumstances**, hard up **مشکلات میں**

strand *n.* (lit.) sandy shore (of river or sea) **ریٹلا کنارہ** any of the strings, etc. of a rope or cable **ریشمی** single hair **بال** **strand** *v.t. & i.* (of a ship) run aground **رہاڑا** (used only in the passive) (be stranded), be left alone and without any resources (in a place) **stranded** (*stran-did*) *adj.* left alone, resourceless **سب سے یار و مددگار**



strange (*straynj*) *adj.* queer **بڑا لڑکا** surprisingly unusual **عجیب** not familiar **ناواقف** **strange** *adj.* unaccustomed (to) foreign **غریبی** **strangely** *adv.* in a strange manner **strangely enough**, it is strange that **stranger** *n.* person in a place or in company that he does not know **ناواقف** **strangeness** *n.* being strange **غریبی**

strangle (*strang-əl*) *v.t.* kill by throttling **گلا گھونٹ کر مار ڈالنا** hinder the breathing of **گلا گھونٹنا** **stranglehold** *n.* (in the figurative sense) deadly grip **شدید گرفت** **strangulate** (*strang-cw-layt*) *v.t.* prevent circulation of blood, bowels, etc., by compression **ڈبا کر خن یا پانہ روک دینا**

stranglehold *n.* (in the figurative sense) deadly grip **شدید گرفت** **strangulate** (*strang-cw-layt*) *v.t.* prevent circulation of blood, bowels, etc., by compression **ڈبا کر خن یا پانہ روک دینا**

strangulation (-lay-) *n.* such prevention of circulation جس سے بار آختہ ناق

strap *n.* leather band with a buckle for fastening things together قسمتہ قسمتہ
band to keep wrist-watch, etc. in place ہفتہ v.t.
(-pp-) fasten with a strap ہفتہ سے hold
in place thus ہفتہ سے کتا beat with a strap
کڑے لگانا **strapping** *n.* beating with a strap کڑے لگانا
لبا تڑنگا tall and strong (person) لبا تڑنگا

stratagem (strat-a-jem) *n.* clever device to deceive the enemy in war جنگی چال any trick, چال

strategy (strat-e-ji) *n.* art of directing the movement of armed forces فن لشکر کشی **strategist** *n.* expert in strategy لشکر کشی کا ماہر

strategic (strat-ee-jik), **strategical** (-lee-) *adj.* pertaining to strategy فن لشکر کشی سے متعلق ہستی، حربی **stratocracy** (-tok-) *n.* military government فوجی حکومت

stratosphere (strat-us-fee-è*) *n.* high layer of atmosphere having a constant temperature, part of atmosphere lying above troposphere (which sec) بالائی کڑہ ہوائی، بالائی نصف

stratum (stray-tum) *n.* (pl. strata) layer in earth's crust طبقہ **stratify** (strat-i-fi) *v.t. & i.* form or arrange into layers
stratification (-kay-) *n.* stratifying تہ بندی، تہ بندی

straw *n.* cut stalks of dried grain plants سوسا، سوسا
نیال one such stalk سوسا straw hat نیال کی ٹوپی
roof thatched with straw, the last straw (on the camel's back), addition to a burden, etc., which, though small, makes the whole burden unbearable سوسا کی پٹھری (آخری سوسا) **straw vote**, (U.S.) bid to gauge public opinion on an issue by an unofficial vote انتخاب **man of straw**, (a) poor person نادار، بے بس (b) imaginary person set up to be quibbled catch at a straw, snatch at a straw, try to seize any hopeless chance in desperation کامیاب کرنے کا سہارا لینا **make bricks without straw**, attempt impossible task سستی لا حاصل کرنا
not to care a straw (or two straws) for, not to care at all for نہ کرنا **straw colour** *n.* pale yellow سوسا رنگ **straw-coloured** *adj.* pale-yellow سوسا رنگ **strawy** (straw-è) *adj.* of the flavour of cheap tea or cheap eggs بڑبڑہ، بڑبڑہ کا سوسا

strawberry (straw-be-ri) *n.* a small, soft red juicy fruit سوسا، سوسا its plant سوسا

stray *v.i.* wander (from the right path) بھٹکنا، بھٹکنا
lose the path جاننا

wander away (from companions) بھٹکنا **adj.** having strayed بھٹکا، بھٹکا rare, isolated اگلا

strays (strayz) *n. pl., (esp.)* homeless children بے گھر بچے
waifs and strays (a) homeless or neglected children شہر نشینات (b) odds and ends بے بہارا بچے

Ⓜ We stray when we wander from a set place; deviate from the right course or straight path; roam aimlessly; rove habitually; ramble in search of unknown amusement; emigrate from one's country and immigrate to another country to settle permanently.

streak (streak) *n.* irregular band (esp. distinguishable by colour) in anything رنگدار دھاری (esp. like a streak of lightning, very fast بہت تیز، برق سرعت)
v.t. mark with trace (of bad quality) نشانہ

streaky (stree-ki) *adj.* having streaks دھاری دار

stream (stream) *n.* river دریا، دریا، brook
upstream, moving or situated upwards of a river, etc. اوپر کی طرف
downstream, بہاؤ کا رخ، current (of something) دریا کے نیچے کی طرف

stream of consciousness, individual mental experience comprising a succession of clear as well as vague thoughts emotions, etc. سلسلہ خیال
go with the stream, (also) fall in with the general tendency زمانے کا ساتھ دینا، عوام کے ساتھ چلنا
go against the stream, (also) not to do so زمانے کا ساتھ نہ دینا

v.i. (of object) run with liquid پانی کی دھار گرنا، (of blood, people, etc.) flow as a current کا دھار بہنا
streamer *n.* pennon لٹکا، long narrow ribbon of paper, etc. سوسا بھٹکا، علم

stream-let *n.* small stream نالہ، نالہ، **streamline** *n.* line followed by a streaming fluid بہاؤ کا رخ، دھار کا رخ
v.t. shape so as to reduce resistance to air, water or difficulties کی دھار میں ڈر کرنا، بھٹک کر دینا

streamlined *adj.* (of car, boat, administration, etc.) shaped thus صاف، سب سے زکاوٹ

street *n.* road in town or village with houses along it گلی، گلی، **street cries**, cries of hawkers along it گلی، گلی، **not in the same street** (with or as), not nearly so good (as) اتنا اچھا نہیں جتنا
on the streets, living by prostitution گلی، گلی، **street arab**, homeless child بے گھر بچہ

strength (strenght) *n.* being strong قوت، قوت، **strength of mind**, resolute power قوت، قوت

strength of, (a) incited by temper قوت، قوت، (b) relying on قوت، قوت
in strength, in great strength, in a large number قوت، قوت
What is your strength? How

many of you are there? *on the strength*, on the muster-roll of the regiment, etc. **strengthen** (stren-juh) *v.t. & i.* grow stronger طاقتور ہونا، طاقت بڑھانا **strengthen** (some-one's) hand, enable (him) to take further action (also see **strong**)

strenuous (stren-ew-us) *adj.* very hard working and energetic (person) سخت محنتی، جانفشانی کا (work) needing a great effort

stress (stres) *n.* emphasis (on syllable, meaning, etc.) *lay stress on*, emphasize پر زور دینا *under the stress of* (something) driven by *stress of* (something) difficulty, مشکل کا زمانہ *tension* کشیدگی *put stress on* پر زور دینا *emphasize*

stretch (strech) *v.t. & i.* make wider by pulling *stretch* کھینچ کرنا *stretch* make taut *stretch* (something) tight *stretch* extend (for a distance) *stretch* reach out *stretch* (one's) arms, (a) extend them *stretch* (b) extend them after getting up from bed *stretch one's legs*, go for a short walk *stretch out* (one's) arm for (something) *stretch* become wider *stretch oneself out* (on), lie at full length (on) *stretch* misrepresent (point, word, etc.), by exaggerating or twisting it *stretch* a point in (someone's) favour, treat (him) more favourably than is right *stretch* (slang) hang (criminal, etc.) *stretching* *unbroken extent* (of land) *stretching* continuous period (of time) *stretch* at a stretch, consecutively *stretcher* *n.* light canvas-covered frame for carrying a sick or injured person *stretcher-bearer* *n.* one of the two persons carrying a patient, etc. on a stretcher

strew (strow) *v.t.* (strew; strewed; strewed or strewn) scatter (flowers, etc., on a surface) *strew* پھیلانا spread (a surface with sand, etc.)

stricken (strik-ən) (old use) *v.* (pa. p. of *strike*, which see) *adj.* affected (with) *stricken* advanced (in years) *stricken* severe

strict (strikt) *adj.* stern سخت *strict* exact *strict* clearly defined

(truth, sense, etc.) *strict* requiring exact observance *strict* in strict (or strictest) confidence, provided there is absolutely no betrayal *strictly* (strikt-li) *adv.* severely exactly *strictly speaking*, speaking the exact truth *stricture* (strik-chē*) *n.* (pl.) censorious

comments (of a revising judge on or upon the lower court's verdict) *stride* (strid) *v.t. & i.* (stride, trode, stridden) walk with long steps *stride* pass (over or across something) with one step *stride* stand with legs apart *stride* get on horseback *stride* one step *stride* distance covered in one stride *stride* take (obstacle) in (one's) stride, (a) cross (it) without special effort (b) overcome (a difficulty) easily *stride* make great strides, make rapid progress *strident* (strī-dent) *adj.* loud and harsh (sound) *strife* (strif) *n.* (lit.) quarrels (also see *strive*)

strike (strijk) *v.t. & i.* (strike, struck, struck) hit *strike* aim a blow (at) *strike* strike home, give a hard blow *strike* (someone) on the chin (etc.) *strike* back, retaliate *strike* a blow for (some purpose) *strike* at the root of (something), end (it) *strike* off, *strike* out, cross out (a word, etc.) *strike* out (for a place), begin to swim towards (it) *strike* out for (oneself), (a) begin a new activity *strike* (b) start own business *strike* up (friendship with someone) *strike* (cause to) sound by striking *strike* the clock struck twelve *strike* make (a coin, medal, etc.), by stamping out *strike* light (a match) by rubbing it *strike* discover *strike* an average (between) *strike* a balance, (a) balance accounts *strike* a middle course (between), compromise (between) *strike* the right path (through a place) *strike* oil (for gold) *strike* remove (flag, sail tent) *strike* (also *strike* out) move

strike (also *strike* out) move

strike (also *strike* out) move

strike (also *strike* out) move

having strings **داردوری** *stringy meat*, meat full of |

[illegible]

stunk (stunk). *v.*, pa. p. of **stink**, which see)
stunt (stunt) *n.* (colloq.) something done to attract attention خاص تہنیک، خاص حرکت، *v.t.* stop, or check the growth of (شکوہ کر دینا، روکنا، رکنا)
stunted (stunt-id) *adj.* ill-developed, undersized جس کی نشوونما رک گئی ہو، جو پچھوٹا سا رہ گیا ہو
stupefy (stewp-i-fy) *v.i.* (of drink, toil, amazement) dull the wits or senses of (someone) کے حواس بے ہوش کرنا، کو مدہوش کرنا
stupefaction (-jak-) *n.* act of stupefying or being stupefied بے حواس، حواس باختگی
stupendous (stew-pend-us) *adj.* amazingly tremendous حیرت انگیز، عظیم الشان
stupid (stew-pid) *adj.* slow-witted، غبی، foolish، بزدل، احمق
stupidity (stew-pid-i-ti) *n.* being stupid، حماقت، بے ذہنی، بے لطفی
stupor (stew-pē*) *n.* dazed state caused by drugs, drink, etc. مدہوشی، utter amazement سخت حیرت
sturdy (stē*-di) *adj.* robust موٹا تازہ، ہشاش، قوی، میکل
sturgeon (stē*-jēn) *n.* a kind of edible fish شیشہ پھل
stutter (stut-ē*) *v.t. & i.* stammer پٹکانا
sty (sti) *n.* (pl. sties, pr. stiz) (also styel), inflamed swelling on the edge of eyelid. گڑباجھنی
A sty in the eye (now usu. pig-sty), enclosure for pigs گھڑا گھر، dirty room (or house) گھنڈا گھر (یا گت گھر)
Stygian *adj.* (see under Styx)
style (stil) *n.* manner of writing or speaking اسلوب، طرز، انداز
characteristic manner of doing anything طرز، *style of life* طرز، خاص رنگ، زندگی
distinctive quality which makes something superior شان، امتیازی نشان، *do things in style* fashion، طرز، *the latest style in dress* لباس کا جدید تر، *design, sort, قسم، نمونہ*
right title used when addressing some *st.* describe by a certain title, etc. خاص انقاب
stylish (stil-ish) *adj.* having style
stylist (stil-list) *n.* writer paying much attention to style
stylistic (stil-lis-tik) *adj.* of style in writing
Styx (stiks) *Cl. myth.* the river encompassing Hades مرنا، مرجانا
Stygian *adj.* of the Styx, of Hades، تاریک، تیر و تار، murky
stylo (stil-loh) *n.* (pl. stylos) fountain-pen writing

like a pencil **سماٹلو، سیاہی پھیل**
suave (swayv) *adj.* cultured, agreeably polite
شاہانہ، خوش خلق
sub (sub) *v.t. & i.* (-bb-) put news in a form suited to the needs of the periodical for which it is being prepared **عقب کرنا**
sub- (sub) *pref.* (with names of officials) junior **چھوٹا نائب** **sub-division, sub-inspector** **سب ڈیویژن، سب انسپکٹر**
Sub-Inspector of Police, (abb. S.I.) **نائب میجران، چھوٹا ڈارو**
Assistant Sub-Inspector of Police, (abb. A.S.I.) **چھوٹا ڈارو، چھوٹا تھانیدار**
Sub-Lieutenant, (in Navy) counterpart of army lieutenant **چھوٹا لفٹیننٹ**
(with names of organizations) **لفٹیننٹ، نائب لفٹیننٹ**
branch **sub-committee** **ڈیوی کیمٹی، almost**
نیم وحشی، نیم **sub-human** **کم پیش، قریب قریب، تقریباً، نیم**
sub-tropical **نیم استوائی** forming of a division between two others **ڈیوی** **sub-group** **زیر گروہ**
sub-species **ڈیوی نوع** **subcutaneous, (of injections)** just under the skin **زیر جلدی، چھلدی**
subaltern (sub-al-tē*n) *n.* 1st or 2nd Lieutenant **سب آلٹرن، لفٹیننٹ**
sub-committee *n.* (see under sub-)
subconscious (sub-kon-shus) *adj.* of those mental activities of which we are unaware or only partly aware **تحت الشعوری، نیم شعوری**
subconsciousness *n.* part of the mind dealing with these **تحت الشعوری، نیم شعور**
sub-continent *n.* a large indepent part of a continent **سب کنٹیننٹ، بڑا عظیم**
subcutaneous *adj.* (see under ²sub-)
subdivide (-ld) *v.t. & i.* divide further **تقسیم کر**
subdivision *n.* subdividing **تقسیم کرنا، آگے بٹھانا**
further division (of) **تقسیم کرنا، آگے بٹھانا**
further division of an administrative or other division **سب ڈویژن، زیر تقسیم**
Sub-Divisional Officer *n.* (abb. S.D.O.) officer in charge of an administrative or other sub-division **افسر ایس۔ڈی۔او، سب ڈویژن**
subdue (sub-dew) *v.t.* overcome **کو زیر کرنا، کو مغلوب**
bring under control **کو قابو میں کرنا** **tone down, soften** **کو قابو میں کرنا، ہلکا کرنا، دھیمے کرنا**
subdued *adj.* **ہلکا، مغلوب، دھیمے، ہلکا**
[2] We subdue a rebel group or uncontrollable passion, overcome an obstacle, overpower one who resists, subjugate our passions or enemies by bringing them under control, vanquish an enemy in battle, conquer an enemy's stronghold or territory, enslave a population, tame a wild animal and master, a person who thought himself an equal.
sub-editor (-ed-) *n.* editor 'subbing' the news
sub-group *n.* (see under ²sub-)
subhead (sub-hed) *n.* subdivision (of an article,

legislation, etc.) **sub-heading** *n.* words showing contents of part of an article **زیر عنوان**
sub-human *adj.* (see under ²sub-)
subject *n.* (sub-jekt) (usu. *pl.*) any member of a state except the supreme ruler **شہری، باشندہ، رعیت**
something talked about, written about, or dealt with **موضوع** **change the subject, talk of something else** **موضوع بدلتا**
something studied at school or university **مضمون** **title as indicative of the contents (of essay, etc.)** **موضوع عنوان** *noun, etc., bringing the verb (of a sentence) into action **فعل** **adjective (sub-jekt) (of nations, peoples, etc.)** under foreign government or protection **مملوک** **liable (to)** **adj. & adv. (subject to), conditional on (someone's approval, etc.)** **v.t. (subject)** bring, (country or nation) under control **کو قابو میں کرنا**
bring (someone) under control **کو قابو میں کرنا** **cause (oneself or someone) to undergo (criticism, pain, etc.)** **subjectation** **کا ہدف بنانا**
subject *n.* subjecting or being subjected **زیر کرنا یا ہرنا**
subjective (sub-jek-tiv) *adj.* pertaining to the conscious subject rather than to the external world **داخلی، موضوعی**
(of art or artist) not realistic but expressing the artist's own thought **غیر حقیقت**
subjective *adj.* **sub-** **subjectivity** (-tiv-i-ti) *n.* being subjective **داخلیت**
subjectivism *n.* doctrine that knowledge is incapable of objective proof because it is subjective **داخلیت**
subject-matter *n.* contents (as distinct from style) of a piece of writing **موضوع**
subjoin *v.t.* add as an appendix **آختر میں لگا دینا**
sub-judice (sub-jew-di-si) *adj.* (of a law-suit) being heard by the court **زیر سماعت** **This case is sub-judice.** **یہ مقدمہ ابھی زیر سماعت ہے**
subjugate (sub-joo-gayt) *v.t.* subdue **کو زیر کرنا، کو مغلوب کرنا**
subjugation (-gay-) *n.* act of subduing **زیر کرنا، تسلط قائم کرنا**
being subdued **مغلوب، غلامی** **subjugator** *n.* conqueror **فاتح، غالب کرنے والا**
subjunctive (-junk-) *n.* mood of the verb expressing wish, condition, etc. **اشائیہ** *adj.* of this mood **اشائیہ**
sub-inspector *n.* (see under ²sub-)
sublet (sub-let) *v.t. & i.* rent (place of which one is a tenant to someone else) **آگے کرایہ پر دینا**
sub-lieutenant *n.* (see under ¹sub-)
sublimate (sub-li-mayt) *v.t.* convert into*

vapour and then solidify **جوبہ اُٹانا، تصعید کرنا** regard or present base desire as the product of a higher motive **اُتبعاع کرنا، مہر تفع کرنا** **n.** product of sublimating **تصعید شدہ شے** **sublimation** (-may-) **n.** act of sublimating or being sublimated **تصعید، اُتبعاع، تہذیب**

sublime (sub-līm) **adj.** best, highest **بہترین** inspiring awe and wonder **پر حلال** **the sublime** and the beautiful **جلال و جمال، اُبر جلال اور جمال** **sublimity** (sub-līm-i-ti) **n.** being sublime **جلال**

sub-machine gun **n.** large automatic pistol **بڑا خود کار پلٹنہ، ہتھیار مشین گن**

submarine (sub-ma-reen) **adj.** under the surface of the sea **دوڑا، آبدوز** **n.** under-water ship or boat

submerge (-mē'z) **v.t. & i.** put or go under water **غرق کرنا، غرق کرنا** (of water) inundate **غرق کرنا، آب کرنا** (of grief, misfortune, etc.) overwhelm **ڈوبنا** **submerged** **adj.** inundated or overwhelmed (of submarines) go down under water **ڈوبنا** (of surface) sink out of sight **ڈوب کر اچھول سے اوجھل ہو جانا**

submission **n.**, **submissive** **adj.** (see under submit)

submit (sub-mit) **v.t. & i.** (-tt-) yield (to insult, authority, etc.) **فرمانبرداری کرنا، اطاعت کرنا** surrender (oneself or something to) **کے حوالے کرنا**

put forward (plan, report, application, etc., to someone for decision, orders, etc.) **پیش کرنا** suggest (that) **وہیہ کہنے کے لیے کسی کے غرضی و غیرہ پیش کرنا** **submission** **n.** submitting, فرمانبرداری، اطاعت

suggestion **تقریر، ہدایت** **submissive-**ness **تسلیم و رضا** plan, etc. submitted **پیش کرنا** **sub-**missive **adj.** obedient **فرمانبردار، اطاعت شعار**

meek **معتدل** tractable **معتدل** resigned **تسلیم و رضا کو شہید بنانے والا**

subnormal **adj.** below normal **اوسط سے کم درجے کا**

subordinate (sub-o*d-i-net) **adj.** inferior in rank (to) **ماست** **n.** (sub-o*d-i-net) person in a subordinate position **ماست عہدیدار** person working under another **ماست** **v.t.** (sub-o*d-i-nayt) treat as subordinate (to) **ماست قرار دینا** make subordinate (to) **ماست بنانا**

suborn (sew-bo'n) **v.t.** bribe someone to commit perjury or crime **رشوت دے کر جھوٹی شہادت دلانا یا جرم کرانا**

subpoena (sub-pee-na) **n.** writ ordering someone to appear in court **تفتیش** **v.t.** (sub-poena, subpoena'd, subpoena'd) serve subpoena on **تفتیش جاری کرنا، تفتیش کی تعمیل کرنا**

subscribe (sub-skrīb) **v.t. & i.** donate

(amount) in common with others (to a cause, or for something) **میں چہ دینا** **subscribe to a periodical, etc.**, (agree to) pay its subscription

subscribe to (views, opinions etc.) share (them) **کئی تائید کرنا، رضا کرنا** **sign** (one's name or document) **دستخط کرنا**

subscriber **n.** one who pays subscription **چندہ دینے والا** one who signs **دستخط کرنے والا**

subscription (-skrip-) **n.** donation **چندہ** price (of newspaper) for regular delivery **چندہ** signature **دستخط**

subsequent (sub-si-kwent) **adj.** later **بعد کا**

subsequently **adv.** later on **بعد میں، بعد ازاں**

subserve (sub-se*v) **v.t.** serve as means to (an end) **کامیاب ہونا، کامیاب ہونے کا ذریعہ**

subservient (sub-sē*-vi-ent) **adj.** giving too much respect **تابع فرمان**

sub-servience (-sē*-i-) **n.** being subservient **کامیاب ہونے کا ذریعہ، کامیاب ہونے کا ذریعہ**

subside (sub-sid) **v.i.** (of flood water) sink to the normal level **عام سطح پر آ جانا** (of suspended thing) settle, come down **بیٹھ جانا** (storm, passion, etc.) die away **فرور ہونا** (of ground), cave in **دھنس جانا** (of buildings), settle lower down in the ground **بیٹھ جانا** (of person) sink down into chair or on ground **subsidence** (sub-si-dens) **n.** **بیٹھ جانا، فرو ہونا، عام سطح پر آ جانا، گر کر جانا**

subsidiary (sub-sid-yē-ri) **adj.** not of primary importance but serving as a support (to) **subsidiary industries**, industries supporting others **ذیلی مشینیں** (of company, etc.) controlled by other (company, etc.) **ذیلی، ماتحت**

subsidize **v.t.** (see under subsidy)

subsidy (sub-si-di) **n.** grant by one government (to another) in return (for military alliance, etc.) **گرانٹ** (by government to an industry) for keeping prices low **اُمداد** **subsidize** (sub-si-diz) **v.t.** give a subsidy to **اُمداد دینا** **subsidized** (-dizd) **adj.** getting such grant **اُمداد پانے والا**

subsist (-sist) **v.i.** exist **موجود رکھنا** live or be kept alive (on some food, by some occupation) **رہنا** provide sustenance for **کوتھاراک**

subsistence (sub-sis-tens) **n.** existence **موجودگی، وجود، بقا، رہائی** what one lives on or, by (one's) means of subsistence, how (one) earns one's living **روزی کا ذریعہ** **subsistence allowance**, **subsistence money**, money given as merest pittance to defray food expenses **مصارف خورد و نوش کا وظیفہ، گزارہ الاؤنش**

man sulragist جس زائے دی کی حامی رہا اعلیٰ

suffuse (su-fruz) v.i. (of colour, blush, hue, etc.) spread slowly over the surface of (something) as from within چھڑھانا، چھڑھانا، suffused with (colours) (of tears) spread thus پھیل جانا

sugar (shoo-gē*) n. sweet substance made from the juice of beet-root or sugar-cane کھانڈ، شکر
brown-sugar شکر device for making harsh words or unsavoury thing palatable ٹاکڑے کو کھانا
sugar-coated sugar-coat بنا کر دیکھنا
sugar-cane cane yielding sugar ایک کھانڈ، شکر
sugar-beet n. beet yielding sugar شکر
sugar-mill, sugar-refinery n. mill manufacturing sugar شکر مل، شکر پھینک دیکھنا
sugar-crystals n. pl. grains of sugar crystal sugar شکر کے دانے
sugar-cube n. sugar made into cubes equal to a tea-spoonful each شکر کی ڈلی
sugar-tongs n. pair of tongs for lifting sugar-cubes شکر چنگ

suggest (su-jest) v.i. propose کرنا
cause to understand سمجھانا bring (an idea, etc.) into the mind کا خیال دلانا
betray ; express ظاہر کرنا
suggestion (su-jes-chèn) n. mysteriously thought-provoking idea شکر خیال
auto-suggestion, self-suggestion خود دہائی
slight indication (of) اشارہ
suggestive (su-jes-tiv) adj. کا خیال دلانے والا

bringer (of idea, etc.) to the mind
thought-provoking (of) شکر خیال
replete with suggestions شکر خیال

suicide (sew-i-sid) n. deliberately killing oneself خود کشی
commit suicide خود کشی کرنا
one who does so خود کشی کرنے والا
suicidal (sew-i-sid-dēl) adj. very harmful to one's own interests خود کشی کے مترادف

suit (soot, sewt) n. set of outer clothing made of the same material جڑا
a man's suit, jacket, waistcoat and trousers
a two-piece suit
a woman's suit, coat and skirt
a suit of armour
request made to a ruler, superior, etc. درخواست
(also law-suit), case in a court of law
تاش میں any of the four sets of cards
a suit of spades (or clubs, or hearts,

or diamonds) follow
a suit, (a) throw card of the same suit
(b) do what someone else does
proposal for marriage
satisfy the needs of
be convenient or right for
(someone) look well when worn
(suit something to), wake fit or appropriate
suit (sew-id) adj. fit (to do or for doing)
suitable (sew-a-bēl) adj. right (for something)
suitably adv. in a suitable manner
suitability (-bil-) n. being suitable

suitcase n. small case for carrying one's clothes, etc. in a journey
suit (sew-ē*) n. person filing a law-suit
a suitcase
man courting a woman
Suitable is that which is right for a person or the occasion ; proper, recognized as right ; appropriate, in good taste ; worthy, of one's efforts or of one's good name ; applicable, to a case.



suite (sweet) n. personal attendants of a sovereign or other important personage
complete set of articles of furniture (of a room)
set of dance tunes
ناچ گیت

sulfa n., **sulfa-** pref. (see Addenda)
sulk (sulk) v.i. refuse to speak owing to being in a bad temper
n. pl. (the sulks), condition of sulking
sulky adj. sulking
having a tendency to sulk
sulky adv. in a sulky manner

sullage (sul-cj) n. sewage
filth, refuse
sullen (sul-en) adj. silently bad-tempered
unforgiving
(of sky, weather, etc.) dark and gloomy

sullied adj. (see under sully)
sully (sul-i) v.i. stain (someone's goods name)
sullied (sul-id) adj. stained (name, character, etc.)
sulphur (sul-fē*) n. light yellow non-metallic element burning with a blue flame and a

summon (sum-un) v.t. issue orders to (some one) to appear in a court of law. عدالت میں طلب کرنا،
call (people) together for a meeting. بلا کرنا،
call (meeting) کا اجلاس بلا کرنا،
muster or call (up one's energy, courage, for or to do something) ہمت باندھنا،
summons (sum-unz) n. (pl. summonses; pr. sum-un-ziz) order to appear before a judge. پکارنے کا حکم،
orders (to do something) احکام،
orders to appear (somewhere) جہاں بھی پکارنے کا حکم
v.t. serve a summons on. سے پکارنے کی تعمیل کرنا،
sumum bonum (sum-um-boh-num) n. maximum good. سب سے زیادہ بخلائی، خیر،
sump (sump) n. container for petrol in a petrol-engine. پٹرول دان
pit into which waste liquid drains. گندے پانی کی حوضی
sumptuary (sump-tew-ē-ri) adj. (of legislation against luxury) regulating expenditure. اخراجات پر پابندی عائد کرنے والا،
sumptuous (sum-tew-us) adj. magnificent. پر شکفت، شاندار
of costly richness. بیش بہا
sun (sun) n. the heavenly body which is the centre of our solar system (also **sunlight**), the light or warmth of the sun. دھوپ (one's) sit in the sun. بیٹھنا
rise with the sun (someone's) sun is set, (his) time of prosperity is over. سورج کے اُترنے کے ساتھ ساتھ
hail the rising sun, curry favour with the new party یا نیا پارٹی
a place in the sun, favourable position or conditions. اچھی جگہ
with the sun, clockwise. ساڑ گاڑا گول میں، خوش نصیب
take the sun, anti-clock-wise. عکس ساعت
make hay while the sun shines, make the best of the opportunities. چرتختہ دینا یا ہاتھ
worldwide on which the sun never sets, worldwide. سچ کا غمخ
Nothing is new under the sun (nn-) put in the rays of the sun (sun oneself),
sunbath n. basking. دھوپ میں بیکھنا
sunbeam n. ray of the sun. سورج کی کرن
sun-blind n. external shade of a window. کھڑکی کا
sunburn n. darkening of the skin caused by the sun. دھوپ میں سٹولا یا
sun-burned, **sunburnt** دھوپ میں سٹولا یا
sun-dial n. apparatus for showing the time by the shadow of a rod, etc., on a scaled dial. دھوپ گڑی
sundown n. sunset

supper (sup-ē*) *n.* last meal of the day رات کا کھانا، شام کا کھانا

supplant (sup-lahnt) *v.t.* supersede لینا oust (someone) by unfair means and replace him کو چالاکانہ سے نکال کر اس کی جگہ لینا، کوٹھارہ کر اس کی جگہ جم جانا

supple (sup-el) *adj.* of a child's limbs, etc.) نرم، آگودار responsive (of mind) آڑ بڑی adaptable آڑ بڑی fully compliant بالکل پتہ کرنے والا

supplement *n.* (sup-li-ment) something added later to complete اضافہ، تکمیل angle forming 180° along with another تکمیل opp. of complement extra part of a periodical containing a particular type of additional material اضافہ extra issue (of a periodical) *v.t.* (sup-li-ment) add to (information, stock, etc.) میں اضافہ کرنا، کو بڑھانا

supplementary (sup-li-ment-ē-ri) *adj.* additional اضافہ (of budget, examination) مزید (of two angles) together making up 180° (as distinguished from complementary angles) تکمیل زاویے i.e. those that together make up half that much اضافی زاویے

suppliant *n. & adj.* (see under supplicate)

supplicate (sup-li-kayt) *v.t. & i.* ask humbly and earnestly (for something) کی ایتبا کرنا **supplication** (-kay-) *n.* supplicating ایتبا **suppliant** (sup-li-ant) *n.* one supplicating; one, begging for some boon or mercy *adj.* expressing supplication فریاد

supply (sup-li) *v.t.* provide (something) بہم پہنچانا provide (someone with something) provide (someone with something) کو دینا meet (the need for something) کی ضرورت پوری کرنا meet (a deficiency, etc.) کو بھرنے کی ضرورت پوری کرنا fill (place, etc.) as substitute *n.* supplying بہم دینا that which is supplied *supplies* available stock, etc., (of something) **supply** and demand, stocks available and demanded *the law of supply and demand* the principle of economics that prices of commodities are determined by the ratio of their supply in the market to a demand for them by the consumers *(pl.) stores* necessary for some public need *store*

support (su-poh*) *v.t.* prop up; bear the weight of کامیاب رکھنا، کا سہارا ہونا endure, tolerate (fatigue, life, etc.) برداشت کرنا، سہنا (someone) to go on کسی عرصہ افراتی کرنا give

strength to (claim, view, organization, etc.), by adherence, etc. کی تائید کرنا، کی حمایت کرنا provide (a person, one's family) with necessities (in drama) play a role opposite the leading character *n.* supporting or being supported سہارا، ٹکٹ پناہ، سہارا، کفیل what supports حمایت، کفالت شے حق میں in support of, in order to promote حامی، مددگار **supporter** *n.* one who supports سہارا، کفیل

suppose (su-pohz) *v.t.* assume فرض کرنا (used as a suggestion) let آؤ، آؤ Suppose we go for a walk آؤ سیر کو چلیں believe; reckon likely خیال کرنا، سمجھنا guess imply the existence of supposed کے تصور، دلالت کرنا، بر دلالت کرنا **supposed** (su-pohzd) *adj.* assumed expected (to do, etc.) *be supposed to* (کے کسی کام کے کرنے) کی توقع ہونا should; have the duty to اس سے فرض ہے کہ He is supposed to know that اس سے یہ جاننے کی توقع کی جاتی ہے، اس کا فرض ہے کہ جانے He is not supposed to do it; it is not his duty to do it reputed or alleged **supposedly** (su-poh-zid-li) *adv.* according to general belief *supposing* (-pohz-) *conj.* اگر assuming **supposition** (sup-o-zish-un) *n.* supposing خیال، رائے **suppositious** (sup-o-zish-un) *adj.* spurious جھٹی، فرضی

suppository (su-poz-i-tè-ri) *n.* medicine rolled like a cylinder to put into some cavity to dissolve there بقی، شمشاد

suppress (sup-res) *v.t.* put down (rebellion, opposition etc.), with a heavy hand چک دینا، دبا دینا put an end to ختم کرنا، خاتمہ کرنا avoid giving vent to (yawn, groan, smile, etc.) روکنا withhold (name, evidence, fact, etc.) نہ بتانا ban (circulation of; book, etc.) **suppressed** *adj.* ممنوع قرار دینا، کی اشاعت روک دینا (of illness) **suppressor** *n.* one who suppresses دبا ہوا، دبانے والا **suppression** (-resh-un) *n.* suppressing *We suppress something undesirable; do away with something established; eliminate something unnecessary; subdue an emotion; quell a revolt; quench a thirst; repress a legitimate feeling; smother something under something; allay a fear.*

come upon (someone) suddenly and unexpectedly (آپناک تانپنا یا پھینپنا) **astonish** (بے یار) **be surprised by** (or at) **hasten** (someone into doing something) **surprising** (-priz-) *adj.* astonishing because sudden and expected **surprisal** (-priz-) *n.* come upon suddenly **surrender** (su-rend-ē*) *v.t. & i.* give up (town, etc., to) **stop fighting and yield** (آغاز ہونا، ہتھیار ڈال دینا) **give up** (claim, freedom, etc.) **surrender (oneself) to, yield (oneself) to** (habit or emotion) **surrendering** *n.* **surround** (su-round) *v.t.* enclose **surroundings** *n. pl.* everything around and about a place **surtax** (sē*-tak*) *n.* additional tax on very high incomes **surtax on** *v. t.* impose **surveillance** (sē*-vayl-yans) *n.* watch kept over workers or suspects **under surveillance**, watched **keep (someone) under surveillance**, keep watch over (him) **survey** *v.t.* (sē*-vey) take a general view of **examine the general state of** **measure up** (land, etc.) for map-making **general view** *n.* (sē*-vay) **land surveying** *map, etc. of landsurveying* **Survey of Pakistan** **surveyor** (sē*-vey-ē*) *n.* one who surveys land or buildings **Surveyor-General** **survive** (sē*-viv) *v.t. & i.* continue to be **remain alive after** **escape and live till** after illness, calamity, etc. **survival** (-viv-) *n.* surviving **survival of the fittest**, survival of the best (individual or species) in the evolutionary struggle for existence **survivor** *n.* person who has safely come out (of a calamity, etc.) **relatives of the deceased** (*pl.*)

susceptible (su-sep-ti-bèl) *adj.* easily influenced by feelings **susceptibility** (-bil-) *n.* sensitive-ness **susceptible to**, easily affected by, open to **beliefs, etc., which become one's weakness and about which one is very sensitive** **susceptible** (su-sep-tiv) *adj.* concerned with the receiving of emotional impression **suspect** *v.t.* (sus-pekt) be inclined to believe **have misgivings about** (the truth, etc., of something) **feel that (someone) is guilty** **feel that (someone) is guilty** (of something or of doing something) **one suspected of crime** *n.* (sus-pekt) **of doubtful character** *adj.* **suspected** **suspend** (sus-pend) *v.t. & i.* remain floating (in air or liquid) **hang up** (from a place) **postpone** (meeting, etc.) **stop** (constitution, law, employee, etc.) from duty or working for the time being **stop** (payment, etc.) for a time **delay** (judgement, etc.) **suspension** *n. pl.* pair of supports for socks, etc. **suspension** (sus-pensh-ən) *n.* suspending or being suspended **suspension** *n.* suspension **bridge**, bridge suspended on steel cables **suspense** (sus-pens) *n.* uncertainty (about something) **keep** (someone) in suspense **suspension** *n.* (see under suspend) **suspicion** (sus-pish-un) *n.* being suspected **feeling that something is wrong** **above suspicion**, (be) so good that suspicion is out of the question **suspicious** (sus-pish-us) *adj.* causing suspicion **suspire** (sus-pī-ē*) *v. i.* (poet.) sigh **sustain** (sus-tayn) *v.t.* hold up; keep from falling, etc. **give strength enough to pull along** (of food) **keep up** (an argument or attempt) **suffer** (loss or defeat) **uphold** (a case, argument, etc.)

SUZ

sustained (sus-taynd) *adj.* continued over a long time
sustenance (sus-te-nans) *n.* food
suzerain (sewz-è-rayn) *n.* feudal lord
suzerainty (sewz-è-rayn-ti) *n.* such control
svelte (svelt) *adj.* (esp. of female figure) slender and graceful
swab (swob) *n.* mop, etc. for cleaning floor, tables, etc. by wetting it
swab (swob) *v.t.* clean with a swab
swag (swag) *n.* (slang) stolen goods
swagger (swag-è-j) *v.i.* strut
swain (swayn) *n.* (poet.) young rustic
swallow (swol-oh) *v.t. & i.* allow (food, etc.) to go down one's throat
swallow *n.* a small, swift flying summer bird with long wings and forked tail
swallow-tail *n.* (also swallow-tailed coat), men's evening-dress coat
swam *v.* (pa. t. of swim, which see)
swamp (swomp) *n.* bog, marsh
swamp *v.* (of water) soak (boat with what it holds)
swamp *v.* overwhelm (with work, customers, applications, etc.)
swamp *v.* (of something) absorb (another) by its superior numbers



a swallow

swampy (swamp-i) *adj.* with or growing in swamps
swan (swon) *n.* a large, graceful, ducklike water-bird of usually white colour reputed to sing melodiously
swan's-down *n.* its soft under-feathers used as powder-puff
swan-song *n.* fabled song of swan before its death
swank (swank) (colloq.) *v.i.* swagger
swank *n.* showing off
swap (swop) *v.t. & i.* (-pp-) (same as swop, which see)
sward (swo*d) *n.* (lit.) turf; expanse of short grass
swarm (swo*m) *n.* large number of birds, insects, shooters, etc. moving about together
swarm *v.* cluster (esp. round prey or enemy)
swarm *n.* large numbers (of children, etc.)
swarm *v.* move about in large number
swarm *v.* (of places, roads, beds, etc.) be crowded or infested with (visitors, travellers, tramps, fleas, etc.)
swarm *v.* climb (up rope, pole, tree, etc.) by gripping with the knees and hands
swarthy (swo*dh-i) *adj.* dark (complexion)
swash (swosh) *v.t. & i.* make the sound of water washing about
swash *n.* sound of striking violently
swashing blow *n.* violent blow
swash-buckler *n.* bully
swat (swot) *v.t.* (-tt-) (colloq.) hit (a fly) with a sharp blow of the hand, etc.
swath (swoth) (pl. swaths pr. swodhz), *n.* band of cleared ground left after one passage of mower
swathe (swaydh) *n.* bandage
swathe (swaydh) *v.t.* wrap (limb or person) tightly in bandages or wraps
sway *v.t. & i.* move or be moved to and from
sway *n.* direct
sway *v.* rule over
sway *n.* influence
sway *v.* be controlled by (impulses)
sway *n.* swaying movement
sway *v.* influence, control

be under the sway of, (a) be influenced by کے
کے تابع فرمان ہونا (b) be ruled by زیر اثر ہونا
swear (sway-ə*) v.t. & i. (swear, swore, sworn)
take oath اٹھانا، حلف اٹھانا administer oath
cause to take oath قسم دینا، حلف دینا
(someone) to secrecy (etc.) کسی کو رازداری (وغیرہ) کی قسم دینا
promise on oath (to do or that) کی قسم کھانا، کا عہد
swear to (or by or before), appeal to (someone
or something) as witness and guarantee of oath
or something) swear (something) off, swear to give
it up قسم کھانا، ترک کی قسم کھانا (Minis-
ter, etc.), administer oath (of office to him) کو
قسم دینا، حلف دینا swear by (something),
have great confidence in the efficacy of (medi-
cine, etc.) پر پورا یقین ہونا use curses and bad
words swear at (someone) گالیاں دینا swear-
word n. curse; profane oath کھالی sworn
evidence n. evidence given on oath حلفیہ بیان
sworn brothers, sworn friends n. very in-
timate friends گہرے دوست، چنگاری دوست
sweat (swet) n. perspiration in a sweat,
perspiring heavily پسینہ میں شرابور by (or in) the
sweat of (one's) brow, by dint of hard work خون
سخت محنت (colloq.) hard work پسینہ ایک کر کے
sweating state پسینے کی حالت sweat-like mois-
ture on the surface v.t. & i. پسینے کی طرح رسنے والی نمی
perspire آنا پسینہ work hard محنت کرنا
drive (someone) to work very سخت محنت کرنا
hard at extremely low wages (کمزوروں کو) غیر ہوا، خون
sweated labour, عرق نکلانا
sweater n. thick jersey موٹر sweater adj. (of
clothes) - wet with sweat پسینے میں تر
smell- ing of sweat پسینے کی بو آئے
swede (sweed) n. Swedish turnip سویڈن کا بادکشندہ
(Swede), native of Sweden سویڈن کا بادکشندہ
sweep v.t. & i. (sweep, swept, swept) brush
away (place, dust, dirt, etc.) جھاڑنا، جھاڑ سے صاف کرنا
brush quickly (over or along) بھاڑ دینا
removing things coming in the way جانے والے
sweep (someone) off (his) feet, cause (him) to fall
down sweep the board, (a) win all the
money in gambling (b) win completely
sweep the seas, drive away all enemies from there مار بھگانا
glide (along) swiftly تیز چلنا
stretch (in some direction) in a large curve
move (in or out of a place) in a stately manner شان سے گزرنا
row with a sweep کھینا sweep-
ing (as) with a brush, or broom دینا sweep-

ing movement تیز حالت make a clean sweep (of), get
rid of old customs, prevalent order, etc.) at
one stroke ایک ہی ضرب میں ختم کرنا long unbroken
curve (of road, river, sloping land, etc.) لمبا موڑ
range of something moved thus (also chimney-sweep)
man whose work is sweeping soot from chimneys
دودھ کی صفائی کرنے والا، دودھ روپ long oar
worked by standing sweepers n. person who sweeps
street جاروب کش sweepers جاروب کش machine for
sweeping carpets etc. جاروب کش، مینتھی carpet-sweeper,
machine for sweeping carpets etc. (in Pakistan) member of the depressed
classes who adopts scavenging as a profession جاروب کش، مینتھی
sweeping adj. far-reaching (change, etc.) دور رس
too generalized (statement) ignoring important exceptions
عام، مینتھی sweepstake, sweepstakes n. gambling on a
horse-race گھڑ دوڑ کا ہوا
sweet adj. tasting like sugar میٹھا، شیریں taste
sweet, (of some eatable) be sweet میٹھا ہونا per-
fumed; pleasant to smell خوشبودار fresh
pleasant to hear شیریں، خوش الحان attractive
(person, temper, etc.) دلکش just as one
pleases اپنی (at one's) sweet will (in women's
words) very pretty (thing) بہت خوبصورت (slang)
a sweet one, a painful blow with the fist زور کا
n. (also sweet-dish), dish of sweet food as part of a meal
میٹھا (pl.) (also sweetmeat) (pl.) میٹھا، شیرینی
very sweet sugared eatable (pl.) (also sweetmeat)
(vocalive) darling (of office, etc.) (pl.) (also sweetmeat)
meat (pl.) (also sweetmeat) (pl.) (also sweetmeat)
delights (of office, etc.) (pl.) (also sweetmeat)
sweeten (sweet-en) v.t. & i. make or become sweet
میٹھا ہونا یا بنانا sweetening n. substance which sweetens
شیرینی، میٹھا sweetheart n. lover، شہزادی،
sweetmeat n. (usu. pl.) sweets, esp., bonbons or plum, etc. preserved in sugar
میٹھا، شیرینی، شیرینی sweet stuff n. sweets
میٹھا، شیرینی sweetie n. (pl. sweeties pr. sweet-tiz)
(child's word for) confection or sweetmeat sweet
tooth n. taste for sweet foods sweet-toothed
n. well-known twining plant with sweet tubers
شکر قندی sweet oil n. oil without a bitter taste
میٹھا تیل sweet-root liquorice sweet seventeen n. this year of one's life
میٹھا برس، سولہ برس sweet brier n. a kind of
sweet-smelling wild rose مینتھی گلزار
swell (swel) v.t. & i. (swell; swelled; swelled,
swollen) (cause to) grow in volume پھیلنا یا بچھلنا

(cause, to) become louder یا کرنا **raise** (up) اُبھارنا
 have inflammation ہونا **inflammation** اُبھارنا
 curve (up or out) اُبھارنا، اُبھارنا، اُبھارنا
 swell with pride, feel very proud بہت اُترانا، بہت اُترانا
 (suffering from) spelt head, (suffering from) **conceit** n. gradual increase of sound (of) چڑھاؤ، بڑھتی ہوئی
 fall of the sea's surface after a storm اُتار چڑھاؤ
 (colloq.) well-dressed or important person **swelling** n. smartly dressed
 distinguished **swelling** n. distinguished
 inflammation **swelter** (swel-tē*) v.i. be uncomfortably hot
 be oppressed with heat (or with heat) مارے گرمی کے بڑا حال ہونا
swept v. (pa. t. & pa. p. of sweep, which see)
swerve (swē*v) v.t. & i. (cause to) turn aside suddenly اُتار کرنا یا موڑنا، جھوک کرنا
 deviate (from the right path, etc.) منحرف ہونا
 cause (ball) to swerve in air جھوک کرنا
 swerving movement جھوک، انحراف
swift adj. (lit.) speedy, (reply, retribution, etc.) تیز **adv.** quick (runner, to do, etc.) تیز **n.** (poet.) swiftly (long-winged) insect-eating bird (e.g., a swallow) ایک کچھڑ کا آباہیل
 quickly **swiftly** **adv.** quickly
swig (slang) n. draught of liquor شرب کا گھونٹ، چھٹی لگانا
 v.t. & i. take draughts (of) چھٹی لگانا
swill (swil) v.t. & i. (swill out), pour water over **n.** ڈکوسنا، ڈکوسنا
 drink greedily inferior liquor **swim** (swim) v.t. & i. (swim, swam, swum) move oneself along in water تیرنا، تیرنا
 cause to do so **float** (in) تیرنا
 be flooded (with water, tears, etc.) (of head) be dizzy تیرنا
 (of something) seem to go round and round (before one's eyes) **swimming** n. تیرنا
 go for a swim تیرنا
 be participating in social functions **swim** suit, (see Addenda)
swimmingly **adv.** (of things or person) (go, get along, etc.) easily, with a swing **swimmer** n. one who swims تیراک، تیراک
swindle (swind-əl) v.t. & i. cheat (someone out of money, etc.); get (money, etc.) out of someone fraudulently لینا، ٹھگ لینا **fraud**

inexpensive thing sold as a valuable **swindler** n. one who swindles ٹھگ، دھوکے باز، عیار، فریبی
swine (swin) n. (pl. the same) (lit.) pig degraded lover of filth **swing** v.t. & i. (swing, swung, swung) (of something fixed at one end or side) move to and fro in a curve جھوننا، جھوننا
 walk or run with a free, easy movement **swing** n. (be) in full swing, (be) in full operation ہونا
 seat held by ropes, etc., for swinging on **swing-shift** n. (see Addenda)
swipe (swip) n. (in cricket) reckless hard hit **v.t.** (in cricket) hit hard thus بھڑکانا، بھڑکانا
 (slang) steal زور کی ہٹ لگانا
swirl (swē*1) v.t. & i. (of liquid, air, dust, etc.) whirl, eddy, (about a place) **n.** eddy جھرت
swish v.t. & i. swing (stick, whip, etc.) through the air with a hissing sound **adj.** (of clothes, wind, etc.) move with a rustling sound
 (of heavy rain) fall with such sound **n.** sound of heavy rain
 rustling **swish** **adj.** (of clothes, etc.) fashionable, smart
switch (swich) n. device for making or breaking a connexion between railway points **v.t.** device for changing an electric circuit **switch** v.t. & i. (switch on, switch off) (train or tram) to another track
 turn (one's thoughts or a conversation) from one subject to another **switch** (of a horse) swing (its tail, etc.) with a jerk **switchback** n. railway that twists and turns up and down steep slopes **switchboard** n. apparatus with numerous switches, esp. for making (electric or telephone) connexions

swivel (swiv-el) *n.* freely moving joint consisting of a ring and pivot **پھلنے والی جھلا**
v.t. & i. (-ll-) turn (as) on a swivel **پھلنے پر**
swivel-eyed *adj.* squint-eyed **جھنڈنگا**
swollen (swol-èn) *v.* (pa. p. of *swell*, which see)
swoon *v.t. & i.* faint **عش کھانا، عش آنا، عش کھا کر گرنا**
n. fainting fit **عش، عشی، عشی کا دورہ**
swoop *v.i.* (of a bird of prey) come (down, on or upon something) with a rush **پر پڑنا**
(colloq.) snatch away **چھین لینا** *n.* plunge
 (of a bird of prey) sudden hostile descent **چھپٹا چھپٹا**
with a swoop, at one fell swoop, with a sudden hostile, descent; swooping down **چھپٹا مار کر**
swop, swap (swop) (colloq.) *v.t. & i. (-pp-)* exchange (one thing for another) **بدلنا**
n. such exchange **آؤلا بدل**
sword (sohd) *n.* long steel-bladed weapon of war **تلاوار**
(military slang) bayonet **put to the sword, kill** مار مار کر **cross (or measure) swords with, (a) fight a sword-battle with** کرنا
(b) dispute with کرنا **draw the sword, begin war** شروع کرنا
sheathe the sword, cease war **throw (one's) sword into the scale, back (one's) claim with big arms** **فصلہ کرنا**
(the sword), military power **فوجی طاقت**
(the sword), arbitrament of war **جنگ سے فیصلہ**
swordfish *n.* large sword-like fish **تار پھل**
sword-law *n.* military domination **فوجی اقتدار**
sword of justice, judicial authority **عدالت کی اضاف**
sword of the spirit, word of God **خدا کا کلام**
sword-play *n.* fencing **شمیر بازی**
cut-and-thrust argument **سامانہ جوبانی**
swordsman *n.* one having specified skill with the sword **شمیر باز**
swordsmanship *n.* **شمیر بازی**
swore, sworn *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. respectively of *swear*, which see)
swot (swot) *v.i.* (slang) study hard **پڑھائی میں زحمت کرنا**
swot up (a subject, etc.) **زحمت سے یاد کرنا**
n. student interested in books rather than sports; bookworm **کتاب کا کیروا**
hard study **مطالعے میں سخت زحمت**
swum (swum) *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of *swim*, which see)
sybarite (sib-a-rit) *n.* luxurious effeminate person **عیش پرست آدم**
sybaritic (-rit-) *adj.* **عیش پرستانہ**
sybil, sibyl (sib-il) *n.* pagan prophetess **کاہنہ**

sorceress **جادوگر** fortune-teller **نال کھولنے والی**
 hag **بد صورت مڑھیا، پتھیل**
sycamore (sik-a-moh*) *n.* large fig-like Egyptian tree yielding hard wood **سکارمر** **shady tree** (of the same species as maple) **جیز**
 or its hard wood **جیز**
sycophant (sik-o-fant) *n.* flatterer; toady **پاپلوس، پاپلوس**
sycophantic (-fant-) *adj.* **پاپلوس** **a sycamore** (sense 2)
sycophansy (sik-o-fan-si) *n.* flattery **پاپلوس، پاپلوس**
syllabic *adj.*, **syllabication** *n.*, **syllabification** *n.*, **syllabize** *n.* (see under syllable)
syllable (sil-a-bèl) *n.* word or division of word regarded as a unit of pronunciation and containing one vowel sound **بول** **not a syllable** **ایک بول بھی نہیں**
v.t. (poet.) utter (word, name) **نکارنا**
syllabry (-ri) *n.* syllables used (as in Chinese) as characters **بولوں والی**
syllabic (si-lab-ik) *adj.* of or in syllables **بولوں والی**
syllabize *v.t.* divide into syllables **بولوں والی**
syllabication, syllabification *n.* division into syllables **بولوں والی**
syllabled *adj.* having (one, two, etc.) syllables **بولوں والی**
mono-syllabic *adj.* having one syllable **ایک بول**
di-syllabellie *adj.* having two syllables **دو بولوں والا**
tri-syllabic *adj.* having three syllables **تین بولوں والا**
quadri-syllabic *adj.* having four syllables **چار بولوں والا**
multi-syllabic, adj. having many syllables **کثیر بولوں والا
syllabus (sil-a-bus) *n.* outline of a prescribed course of studies **نصاب**
outline or programme of college lectures, etc. **نصاب**
syllogism (sil-o-jizm) *n.* (logic) form of reasoning in which a conclusion is reached from two given or assumed propositions (called *major* and *minor premises*) and having a common thing (called the *middle term*) **نتیجہ نکالنا**
syllogize (sil-o-jiz) *v.t. & i.* put into this form **نتیجہ نکالنا**
sylyph (sily) *n.* elemental spirit of the air **سلیف**
slender, graceful young woman **نازک اندام**
syllan, silvan (sil-vèn) *adj.* of woods **جنگلی**
having woods **جنگلی**
symbol (sim-bèl) *n.* thing, etc., commonly regarded as typifying something **نشان، نشانی****



synonym (sin-o-nim) *n.* word with the same meaning as another in the same language، مترادف
synonymous (si-non-j-mus) *adj.* of the same meaning (with) مترادف کے
synonymity (-nim-) *n.* being synonyms مترادف ہونا
synonymy *n.* synonymity use of redundant synonyms (as unless and until) کا استعمال
synopsis (si-nop-sis) *n.* (pl. *synopses*) outline (of a book, etc.), given at its opening or separately خاکہ
syntax (sint-aks) *n.* structure of phrases or sentences ترکیب کلام
syntactic, syntactical *adj.* of syntax نحوی
synthesis (sint-h-e-sis) *n.* (pl. *syntheses*) combining of separate parts, substances, sentences, etc., into a whole (as opposed to their analysis) ترکیب
synthetic (sin-thet-ik) *adj.* (natural produce) prepared artificially ترکیبی، مصنوعی brought into being by synthesis
syphilis (sif-i-lis) *n.* a infectious venereal disease آفک، گزنی
syphon, siphon (si-fo-n) *n.* pipe with unequal legs for conveying liquid سیفون، سار تپا

bottle for aerated water بوتل v.t. & i. (cause to) flow through syphon سبب سے
syringe (si-rinj) *n.* any kind of pump for squirting or injecting liquids پیکاری
syringe *v.t.* clean with پیکاری سے دھونا inject with a syringe پیکاری لگانا
syrup, sirup (si-rup) *n.* thick sugary liquid often containing some drug or flavour شربت refined molasses راب
system (sis-tēm) *n.* orderly arrangement (of words, ideas, theories, things, etc.), working together to form a co-ordinated whole نظام
system *n.* methods or principles (of) طریقہ طرز (the system), the classification تقسیم، اصطیفات
systematic (-mat-) *adj.* methodical باقاعدہ not, unprincipled انمنظم according to a plan منظم not casual
systematically *adv.* intentionally مقاصد، باقاعدہ، با اصول طور پر methodically
syndrome (sis-toh-li) *n.* contraction of the heart or other organ انقباض (opp. of diastole which means dilation) انقباض

T

t, T (tee) (pl. *t's* or *ts*) the 20th letter of the English alphabet ٹی to a t, precisely پچھلیک
dot the i's and cross the t's, make the details or meanings quite clear پوری طرح واضح کرنا
ta (tah) (children's or jocular word for) thank you تھانک
tab *n.* small piece fixed to a garment, etc., as a badge, handle or ornament ٹیب
red tab worn over senior army officer's collar (colloq.) check لال ٹیب
keep tab (or tabs) on, (a) keep an account of رکھنا
keep tab (b) have under observation پر نظر رکھنا
tabard (tab-ē-d) *n.* garment worn over armour زبرد
tabby (tab-i) *n.* coarse wavy silk ٹابا
tabby (also tabby-cat), female cat, esp. grey or brownish with dark stripes ڈھاریدار بلی
spiteful female gossip (esp. a spinster) بد طبیعت اور بلی
tabernacle (tab-e*-na-kèl) *n.* tent used by the Israelites as sanctuary in their wandering

tabernacle *n.* temporary house عارضی گھر body so regarded
tabernacled *adj.* with ornamental canopy مظلل دار
Feast of the Tabernacles name a Jewish festival عید التنظال
table (tab-el) *n.* flat piece of wood raised on legs for sitting at it میز
person sitting at a table (also dining-table), میز کے گرد بیٹھے ہوئے لوگ
lay the table table for dining at میز، دسترخوان
keep a good table, provide good meals
chart, list, catalogue, etc., (of information, etc.) جدول، نقشہ
multiplication table اوقات
time-table time and fare table اوقات نامہ
make a chart, make a table
present (motion) for discussion جدول میں درج کرنا
put (motion or bill) on the speaker's table to put it off
tabular (tab-cw-lē*) *adj.* arranged in tables
tabulate (tab-cw-layt) *v.t.* arranged in tables
tabulator (-lay-) *n.* one calculating and making tables
calculating machine for doing

so **tabula rasa** (tab-cw-la-ray-sa) *n.* surface ready to be written صاف سلیٹ infant's consciousness **material** for one to fashion according to will نرہضی کے مطابق ڈھالنے کی چیز

table-cloth *n.* cloth for spreading over a table سطح مرتفع

table-land *n.* plateau **table-knife** non-folding knife پھیری

table-spoon *n.* large spoon for serving food بڑا چمچہ

table-tennis *n.* ping-pong ٹینگ

table d'hôte *n.* (also **table dinner**), meals served at a hotel at a fixed price مقررہ قیمت کا کھانا

tableau (tab-löh) *n.* (pl. **tableaux** pr. -lohzh) picture تصویر dramatic situation regarding a story at the end of it مؤثر ڈرامائی واقعہ sudden effective scene ڈرامائی منظر

tableau vivant (-vi-vohn) *n.* group of motionless persons representing a person or scene خاموش نظارہ، تصویر آسانظر

tablet (tab-let) *n.* flat sheet (of wood, etc.) for writing تختی such inscribed sheet of stone, bronze, etc., fixed to or built in a wall لوح، تختی cake (of soap) (صابن) ٹکیہ thin disc of compressed medicine قمرض ٹکیہ flat hard sweet ٹکیہ

tabloid *n.* small table of medicine چھوٹی ٹکیہ (U.S.) small-sized sensational pictorial newspaper that gives its news in an easily readable form سچھوٹا سنسنی خیز مقرر اخبار

adj. sensational (journalism) سنسنی خیز

taboo, tabu (ta-boo) *n.* act or thing forbidden or held sacred by primitive religion محض حرام rules or beliefs forbidding it by its sanctification ممنوع قرار دینا put under a taboo, forbid رجم تحریم

adj. (used only at the end) prohibited ممنوع that is taboo یہ ممنوع ہے **taboo** *v.t.* (taboo, tabooed, tabooed) forbid, put under a taboo ممنوع قرار دینا

tabooed (ta-hood) *adj.* forbidden ممنوع avoided by tacit consent جائز سمجھا جاتا

tabour, tabour (tay-bē*) small drum طبرورہ

tabular *adj.*, **tabulate** *v.t.*, **tabulator** *n.* **tabula rasa** *n.* (see under **table**)

tacit (tas-it) *adj.* implicit, understood without being put into words خاموش tacit consent taciturn (tas-i-tē*) *adj.* in the habit of talking little کم گو، کم سخن

taciturnity (tas-i-tē*) *n.* being taciturn چپ کی عادت، کم گوئی، کم سخن

tack (tak) *n.* small, flat-head nail جڑا، ٹکٹ long loose stitch for temporary, etc., fastening لہا ٹانگا، ٹکٹ sailing vessel's obliquely windward course as determined by the position of sails on the starboard-tack, with

the wind on the right جانب راستہ course of action راستہ عمل، راستہ

tack *n.* (or **wrong**) tack نئی راہ آزمانا rope, etc., for securing sail-corner in a particular position باؤمانی رستا substance کھانا

hard-tack, ship's hard biscuit **v.t. & i.** fasten (or down) with tacks ٹکٹ سے لگانا، ٹکٹ سے لگانا put large stitches لہا ٹانگے لگانا attach ٹکٹ سے لگانا

sail in a zig-zag course ٹکٹ سے لگانا change course of action بدلنا

tackle (tak-ēl) *n.* set of ropes and pulleys for lifting weights or sails جہاز

equipment (for fishing, etc.) سامان seizing (opposite player in rugger, thief, etc.) پکڑنا

v.t. & i. seize (opposite player in rugger, thief, etc.) پکڑنا

do (a piece of work) کرنا deal a tackle (sense 1) پر عمل کرنا، کو ٹکٹ کرنا

deal with (a person) tactfully سے بھینٹنا

tact (takt) *n.* skill in handling persons and situations successfully without causing offence

tactful *adj.* (of person) موقع شناسی، ہر شے پر ہلکے ہاتھ

marked by tact موقع شناسی (of action) **tactless** *adj.* lacking tact

tactfully *adv.* بے غفلت، موقع شناسی سے **tactlessly** *adv.* displaying lack of tact بے غفلت سے، موقع شناسی سے

tactics (tak-tiks) *n.* pl. (usu. used with *sing.* verb) art of disposing ships or armed forces for or during battle ترتیب ورج کا فن، مصافقات

schemes, etc., for carrying out a policy تدبیر، حکمت عملی

tactical *adj.* of tactics مصافقات

tactician (tak-tish-ēn) *n.* expert in tactics ماہر مصافقات

tactile (tak-til, or tak-til), **tactual** (tak-tēw-ēl) *adj.* of the sense of touch لہسی having this sense لمس پر

tadpole (lad-pohl) *n.* partly developed frog or toad میٹ ٹڈک کا بچہ

taffeta (laf-ē-ta) *n.* thin and glossy but stiff silk material تافہ، دربان

taffrail, taffrel *n.* railing round ship's stern جہاز کا عقبی کھنڈ

tag *n.* loose, ragged end لہا ہزار ہرا metal end on a lace دھات کا سرا lace with transverse metal-ends ٹکٹ label on luggage or article for showing price or address چٹ

trite quotation **v.t.** (-gg-) join (a piece of writing, etc., to or on to another) جوڑنا، جوڑ دینا



follow (someone or after someone) closely
 وصات کلا fasten a tag ڈم بچلا ہونا، ڈم بچلا ہونا ہونا
 ٹیک لگانا put a tag through سر لگانا
tail (tayl) *n.* long hanging part at the back of an animal پونچھ
 turn tail, run away, back out ڈم دبا کر بھاگنا
 with the tail between the legs, sub-
 ducted tails up, (of person) in fighting form لڑنے خڑنے پر تیار
 anything like a tail پچھلا
 back or lower part of anything پچھلا
 the worst (of the group) خراب
 حصہ، وٹنا
 (often pl.) (in tossing) side of a coin
 opposite the one with the head head or tail?
 which of these sides you choose for yourself?
 Heads we win tails you lose; we win in either case
 پخت بھی میری پیش بھی میری entail
 وہ جانا دو صرف صلی اولاد کو ملے، مشروط ملکیت
 adj. entailed join
 وٹنا v.t. & i. having a tail tail off
 شرف، پٹنادی (to) (tail off), become smaller (towards the end)
tail-coat *n.* men's evening dress or its coat دوپاکھا کوٹ
 (of car, train, etc.)
tail-light *n.* lamp at the back
tail-spin *n.* spinning-drive of aircraft چکر غلط، چکر ڈوبی
tailor (tay-lə*) *n.* maker of men's clothing درزی
 (as opposed to a dressmaker or who stitches women's clothes) v.t. cut out and stitch
 well-tailored, (a) with well-made clothes on
 (b) well-stitched ٹفیس بھلا ہونا
 ٹفیس لباس پہننے
tailoring *n.* stitching of clothes or its charges سلائی
tailor-made *adj.* women's well-fitting clothes
 درزی سے ملے ہوئے (زنانہ پر) ڈم بچلا ہونا
taint (taynt) *n.* trace of (bad quality, infection, etc.)
 v.t. & i. make or become infected (of meat) begin
 to putrefy خراب ہونے لگنا
 have or impute some bad quality (یا بھنا،) داؤدار ہونا
take (tayk) *v.t. & i.* (take; took pr. tūk; taken pr. tayk-ən)
 grasp with the hand or grasp with an instrument, etc. لینا
 take (someone's) hand
 لے کر (someone's) up with (one's) fingers
 لے کر (something) capture
 لے کر (something) surprise آ لینا
 catch by pursuit
 لے کر (something) win (prize) پانا
 fall ill with (a disease) بیمار ہونا
 be taken ill (کو بیمار) ہونا
 catch cold
 لگنا
 be set ablaze by (fire) لگنا
 لگنا
 attract (the fancy, etc.) کو آکھنا لگنا
 لگنا
 be not much taken with the idea کو یہ خیال بھلا جانے لگنا
 لگنا
 carry (something to a place) لے جانا
 accompany (someone to a place) con-

vey (someone in car, etc.) لے جانا
 cat
 (something) کھانا
 drink (something)
 inhale (breath) (ساش) لینا
 avail oneself of or get permission for (a holiday) لینا
 enjoy (bath) کرنا
 charge or receive (money) ڈھول کرنا
 لینا
 convince (interest in something) (سے) دلچسپی لینا
 feel (pride, pleasure in something) پر فخر، محسوس کرنا
 rent (a house, etc.) کرائے پر لینا
 hire (a tonga, taxi, etc.) کرائے پر لینا
 get (newspaper, etc.) لینا
 (نوٹ) لینا یا لکھنا، یادداشت، قلمبند کرنا
 make (notes of) (of work) spread over (a period of time)
 (It takes) کی ضرورت ہونا
 require لینا، میں (ایسا وقت) لگتا
 دووں لگتے سے جتنی سے
 suppose, presume
 take (something) خیال کرنا، سمجھنا
 for granted کو تسلیم شدہ بات جانا، کو طے شدہ اثر سمجھنا
 take (someone) to be (good, etc.), mistake (him)
 for a (good, etc., person) سمجھ (اچھا وغیرہ) لینا
 (of a vaccine, etc.) لینا
 have effect
 (of plant) لگ جانا، جڑ پکڑنا
 (of photographic subject) turn out (well or badly)
 (of thing, exhibition, etc.), prove لگنا
 attractive مقبول ہونا
 choose and make one's own (wife) شادی کرنا
 go on board (ship, train, bus, etc.) پر سوار ہونا، پکڑنا
 secure (photo-graph) have (aim) آنا
 ascertain (measurement, etc.) لینا
 (بیمارش و وجہ) لینا
 have recourse to (thought, measure, steps, flight, etc.) لینا
 enter upon (journey) کرنا
 exert (care, heed, etc.) کرنا
 accept (pupils, lodgers, responsibility, view, etc.) قبول کرنا
 be allowed (precedence, degree) کو لینا
 submit to (orders, consequences, insult, punishment, advice, hint) قبول کرنا
 conceive (alarm, comfort, plty, fright offence, umbrage, etc.) محسوس کرنا
 muster up (courage, resolution) سمجھنا
 understand (meaning, speaker) کرنا
 allow oneself (time) لینا
 hold (catch) لے کر
 catch out (batsman) لے کر
 habitually consume استعمال کرنا
 take orders, be ordained باذری بننا
 become popular
 جو کچھ لیا ہو، n. amount taken
 (Phrases:) take after (a relation), resemble
 (him) in looks کی شکل پر ہونا
 take back (one's words, take (them) back, withdraw (them) لینا
 take (something) back لینا
 take (something) down (a) lower it (ب) write down (notes, etc.)
 (a) lower it (ب) write down (notes, etc.)
 take (someone) down, lower (his) لینا
 take (someone) down, lower (his) لینا
 pride کا عیش و سرور لینا، کا عیش و سرور لینا

af. (one's) sails, frustrate (him) by telling (him) something لینا لینا take (something) to heart, be grieved by دل کو لگتا take to (one's) heels, run away جانا take to flight بھاگ جانا take to (someone, or something), form a liking for کو پسند آتا take to (something or doing it), adopt it اختیار کرنا take (someone) to wife, marry (her) سے جذب کرنا take up, (a) اٹھانا (b) absorb (c) occupy (time or space) لینا (d) attract (attention) (f) گرفتار کرنا (g) interrupt (speaker) proceed to deal with کی طرف توجہ کرنا (h) correct (speaker) take upon (oneself), assume (burden or responsibility) اٹھانا take upon (oneself) to do, presume to do کی عزت کرنا take up the cudgels (on behalf of), fight (it) out مشہور ہونا take take wind, become known حمایت شروع کرنا take (one's) audience with (one), convince (them) (one) proceeds taking adj. contagious منفذی attractive دلکش agitated condition اضطراب (pl.) amount of money received by a shop, etc., during a given period take-home pay n. (see Addenda) tale (tayl) n. story کہانی fairy tales کہانیوں کی کتابوں کا قصہ scandal account کتابوں کا tale-teller (about someone) کی بدگونی کرتے پھرنے tale-bearer n. informer جھگڑا یا سخیل باندھنا talent (tal-ent) n. natural skill (for) طبعی، جوہری (for) there is no dearth of talent in Pakistan جوہر قابل پاکستان میں جوہر قابل ancient weight 56 lb. and above کی کمی نہیں ancient money worth £ 200 and above ایک قدیمی سکہ، تھلک etc. talented (-id) adj. having talent فہم، طبع، جوہر قابل alisman (tal-iz-man) n. charm supposed to bring good luck تعزید talk (tawk) v. i. & i. speak بولنا speak (to) spread reports باتوں سے گفتگو کرنا give utterance to reports پھیلاتا، spread persuade (someone into, out of) talk (something) over, talk (something) over with (someone), discuss بحث کر کے سمجھانا، بحث (it) to set (his) doubts at rest بحث کر کے شکوک دور کرنا talk (someone) out of doing (something), persuade (him) not to do it کو خیال ترک کرنے سے بات کرنا talk (someone) round, make him agree to something thus کو قابل کرنا talking بات، باتیں informal lecture (on the radio or otherwise) conversation گفتگو، بات چیت باتیں small talk, conversation on unimportant subjects بیکار

tall talk, boastful exaggeration
talk of the town, (become) some-
 one or something everyone is talking about
talkee-talkee (tawk-) *n.* lingo
talkative (tawk-a-tive) *adj.* talking a lot
talkies (tawk-iz) *n. pl.* (colloq.) sound films
 (tapp. movies)

tall (tawl) *adj.* (of persons) of more than ordinary height **لبا** six-foot tall, six feet tall **چھ فٹ**
لبا How tall are you? تمہارا قد کتنا ہے higher
than surrounding **زیادہ اونچا** hard to believe;
exaggerated (talk, story) **شیخی، شیخی کی باتیں، شیخیان**
excessive; unreasonable (request) **تجاوز طلبہ**

adv. with exaggeration **تکبراً** *talk tall* **نیکیاں**
tallness *n.* being tall **لمبا ہونا**

tallow (tal-oh) *n.* hard fat (used for making candles, etc.) *سخت چربی* *adj.* made of tallow

tally (tal-i) v.t. & i. cause (accounts) to agree
 (of stories, accounts or amounts)
 correspond (or with) **تالیا** *n.* آپس میں ملنا، کے مطابق ہونا
score *n.* حساب، گنتی، ٹکڑا *piece of wood divided*
 into halves retained by parties and having
 equal notches of score on them *گنتی کے*
 نشان والی کڑی

tally-ho (*tal-i-hoh*) *int.* huntsman's cry on catching sight of the quarry **نَشْ نَشْ** *n.* this cry **نَشْكارِه**
v.t. & i. urge on (hounds) thus **نَشْكارا**

Talmud (*tal-mud*) *n.* fundamental code of Jewish law comprising written law, traditions and comments **تَالْمُدَّ، تَالْمُود**

talons (tal-unz) *n. pl.* claws of a bird of prey
 نیچی، نیچہ

tamarind (tam-a-rind) *n.* (very sour fruit of) a tropical tree *آملی، قمر بندي*

tambour (*tam-boō**) *n.* small drum طبله، دَن
round frame for embroidery کُرل اڈا، کارجرلی اڈا

tambourine (tam-boo-reen) shallow drum with one skin and jingles **طَبَقُورَة** **ṭabqūr**

tame *adj.* not wild; pet. (animal) پائینا، دُلا dull (scenery, etc.) بے لطف، بے کیف of weak character پائینا، رام کرنا **tame** *v.t.* make tame پائینا، رام کرنا **tame** *n.* one who tames wild animals پائینا، رام کرنے والا

tam-o'-shanter (-shant-) **tammy** *n.* well-known round woollen cap fitting the head closely but bulging out at the top to provide a sort of brim

tamper (tam-pě*) *v.i.* meddle (with document, etc.) **تخریفات کرنا** **tampering** *n.* تخریفات

tan *adj.* yellowish-brown *n.* yellowish-brown
colour of کتھمہ رنگ sun-burnt skin ساولا پین


v.t. & i. (-nn-) make (an animal's skin) into leather
 حَمَلًا كَمَا، وَاعْتَمَدَ كَمَا، كَمَا كَمَا make or become

brown with sunburn ستملا، ستملا ہونا یا کرنا
(slang) thrash تانر ن. work-
خوب پیٹنا، گندی کرنا

man who tans skins, کھالیں رنگنے والا، چمڑا لگانے والا
tannery (tan-è-ri) n. place where دباغت کرنے والا

tanning کھالیں رنگنے کا کارخانہ، کارخانہ دیاغت
n. چمڑا لکھنا، دیاغت

tandem (*tand-em*) *adv.* with two or more horses one after the other.

the other *دوایسہ* *n.* such 
carriage *دوایسہ گاڑی* (usu. a tandem bicycle
تندم بیکل) *bicycle with seat for two persons*

تنگ = sharp small قوت = characteristic taste

tang n. sharp smell **تیز** characteristic taste
 (of) **خاص مزه** part of tool fitting into the
 handle **کُشتی** **کُشتی** **کُشتی** & i: (cause to) make

tangent (*tani-cent*) *n.* straight line touching a

common tangent مماس مشترک tangent of an angle,

(in mathematics) ratio of the perpendicular to the base *قدر مماسی* *go* (or *fly*) off at a tangent,

change suddenly from one line of thought to another **پکانیک بات بدل لینا**


tangerine (tanj-ĕ-reen) *n.* small loose-skinned orange **شندرة، شندرة** (Tangerine), a native of

Tangiers *طنجة* *tanj-i-bèl* *adj.* that which can be touched

touched محسوس واضح، قطعی

tangle (*tang-el*) *n.* confused mass (of string hair, etc.) **تَجَلُّجًا** *v.t. & i.* make or become confused, disordered

tango (*tang-oh*) *n.* slow South American dance for two persons (ٹانگو)

for two persons (٢ شخص) **tank** *n.* container for fluid **خزانة** *n.* square 

pond used in the Indo-Pakistan subconti-

ment for storing (irrigation or other) **تالاب** a tank
armoured fighting vehicle

moving on caterpillar track **tanker n.**
ship with tanks for carrying oil **tank-**

age n , amount that a tank will hold معنی کی بنیاد پر



a tank

tankard (tank-ē*d) *n.* tall metal mug. (usu. with a hinged lid) for beer **بیڑا کا جام**, جام بڑہ
tantalization *n.*, **tantalize** *v.t.* (see under 'Tantalus')

Tantalus (tant-a-lus) *Cl. myth.* a son of the Greek god of gods, Zeus, who divulged his father's secrets and was punished by being made to stand in water up to his chin, the water receded whenever he wanted to drink it
tantalize (tant-a-liz) *v.t.* tease someone by raising hopes which will not be realized **ترسانا**
tantalizing *adj.* **tantalization** *n.* **ترسانہ**

tantamount (tant-a-mount) *adj.* equivalent (to something) **کے مترادف**

tantrum (tan-rum) *n.* fit of bad temper **بدمزاجی**
tantrum *in one of his tantrums* **بھگلا ہوا**

tap *n.* device, for controlling flow from a container, etc. **on tap**, (of beer, etc.) ready for consumption as lying in a barrel with a tap **تیار**
tap *v.t.* let (fluid) out of something through a tap **کھولنا**
tap *v.t.* draw sap from (tree) by incising the bark **کھولنا**

tap *v.t.* try someone for loan or information **سے لینے کی کوشش کرنا**
tap *v.t.* try to obtain (loan or information from) **سے لینا**
tap *v.t.* make a connexion of (the telephone) for listening secretly to the conversation of another **غیب کرنا**
tap *v.t. & i.* (pp-) give a tap (at the door) **دھتک**
tap *v.t.* strike (someone) gently (on the shoulder, etc.) **کو تھپکی دینا**
tap *v.t.* strike (one's foot, etc.) lightly (on something) **پر مارنا**
tap-dancing *n.* dancing characterized by the tapping of the feet **پاؤں کی تال**
tap-dancing *n.* **والا تال**

tape (tayp) *n.* long narrow strip **فیتہ**
tape *n.* magnetized ribbon for recording sounds **صدا کی فیتہ**
tape-measure *n.* flexible tape of cloth, etc., marked for measuring **پیمائش کا پٹی**
tape-recorder *n.* machine for recording sound on a sensitized magnetic ribbon (called a tape) and replaying it **صدا کی فیتہ دار**
taper (tay-pe*) *n.* wick with a thin wax coating, burnt to give light **موم کی مٹی**
taper *v.t. & i.* make or become gradually narrower, towards one end **تپاؤں پر ہونا**
tapers off to a point **تپاؤں پر ہونا**

tapestry (tap-es-tri) *n.* fabric with designs or pictures woven into it, used for decorating walls **تپاؤں پر ہونا**
tapestry *n.* cloth made in its imitation for

curtains, cushions etc. **تپاؤں پر ہونا**
tapioca (tap-i-oh-ka) *n.* a starchy food prepared in the form of grains from the tree called cassara **کسارا**

tapster *n.* attendant serving liquor **ساقی**
tar (tah*) *n.* (also coal-tar), black, thick and sticky substance obtained from coal **کولنگ**

tarmac *n.* (also tar-macadam) mixture of tar and crushed stone used for road surfaces, etc. **تار مار**
tarmac *v.t.* tarred road for an aircraft to taxi **تار مار**

tarantula (ta-rant-ew-la) *n.* a large poisonous spider **تارنٹولا**
tarantism (-rant-) *n.* hysterical impulse to dance caused by its poison **تارنٹولہ**
tarantella (-tel-) *n.* dance supposed to cure it **تارنٹولا ناچ**

tarantara (ta-ra-tant-a-ra) *n.* sound of a trumpet **تارنٹولا کی آواز**

tarboosh *n.* tasselled Muslim cap **تاربووش**
tardy (tah*-di) *adj.* late **دیر**
tardily *adv.* **tardiness** *n.* being tardy **تاربی**

tare (tay-ē*) *n.* a kind of weed **تارہ**
tare *n.* allowance for wrapping, etc., deducted from gross weight **تارہ**
tare and let, rule for such deduction **تارہ اور لٹ**
tare *n.* weight of motor-vehicle without load and fuel **تارہ**

target (tah*-get) *n.* mark to aim at with arrow, gun, bomb, etc. **نشانہ**
target *n.* butt for scorn and criticism **نشانہ**
target *n.* ultimate figure, level, quantity, etc., aimed at in something (e.g., savings, export, production, etc.) **نشانہ**
target *adj.* (of area) that is the objective of bombing, etc. **نشانہ**

Targum (tah*-gum) *n.* any of the ancient Aramaic versions of the Bible **تارگم**


tariff (ta-rif) *n.* list of fixed charges for board and lodging at a hotel **تاریف**
tariff *n.* list of taxes on imports and exports **تاریف**
tariff *n.* customs duty on a particular category of imports for protecting home industry **تاریف**

tarmac *n.*, **tar-macadam** *n.* (see under tar)
tar-nation (tah*-nay-shen) (U. S. slang) (substitute for) damnation, damnable or damnably **تارنیشن**

tarnish (tah*-nish) *v.t. & i.* (of metal surfaces) (cause to) lose brightness **تارنیش**
tarnish *v.t. & i.* sully (reputation, fair name, etc.) **تارنیش**
tarnish *v.t. & i.* **تارنیش**

tarpaulin (tah*-paw-lin) *n.* sheet of canvas made water-proof with tar **تار پاولین**

tarry (ta-ri) *v.i.* (lit.) wait (for) **کا، انتظار کرنا، کی**
defer (going, coming, etc.) **دیر**
be tardy **سستی کرنا** *stay* (at, in, etc., a place) **کھڑا رہنا** *adj.* smeared with tar **کھار دالا**


tart (tah*-t) *adj.* of acid taste **ترش**
bitter (reply, etc.) **کھٹا**
fruit pie **پھل والا** 
pastry with jam on or a tart (sense 1 & 2 in it) **مٹھے والی پشٹری** (slang) prostitute **سومہ**

tartan (tah*-tēn) *n.* Scottish woollen fabric with brightly coloured stripes crossing one another at right angles **چارخانہ کوئی کپڑا، چرخانہ کوئی کپڑا**
soldier of a Scottish regiment **گھاکر پلٹن کا سپاہی**

tartar (tah*-te*) *n.* incrustation forming on the teeth **دانت پر جی ہوئی زردی دانت کا ٹیل** (Tartar), native of Tartary **تارتاری** *adj.* (Tartar) intractable person **نہایت سختی، نہایت اڑس**
catch a Tartar, find intended victim more formidable than oneself **سیر کر**
young Tartar, ill-tempered child **بے مزاج بچہ**

Tartarus (tah*-a-rus) *n.* place of torture in Hades **تارتروس** **ہیل** **دوزخ**

task (tahsk) *n.* assignment, set piece of work **دیا ہوا کام**
home-task, homework **گھر پر کرنے کے لیے دیا**
take (someone) to task, scold (him) **کھڑکا**
task **کام** *for or about something* **کام کا**
task **کام** *force, unit of armed forces sent out on a special mission* **تاسک فورس**
impose task on **کام کا**
put a strain on (someone's powers) **کام کا**
task **کام** *force* **کام** *task-master* **کام کا**
one who imposes hard tasks on others **کام کا**

tassel (tas-əl) *n.* ornamental tuft of hanging threads, etc. **تاسل** 

tasselled *adj.* having tassels **تاسل والا**

taste (tayst) *n.* sense of the tongue and mouth by which flavour is known **تذوق**
sweet to the taste, quality **مذاق**
made known by this sense **تذوق**
small quantity (of food) **مڑا**
have a taste for **تذوق رکھنا**
not to (one's) **تذوق رکھنا**
ability to enjoy beauty in art and literature **تذوق**
ability to choose and use the best kind of behaviour, etc. **تذوق**
in good taste, pleasing **تذوق**
in bad taste **تذوق**
be aware of the taste

of (something) **تذوق رکھنا** (of food, etc.) **تذوق رکھنا**
 have a taste of (or of) **تذوق رکھنا** **تذوق رکھنا**
 suggestive of **تذوق رکھنا** **تذوق رکھنا**
experience **تذوق رکھنا**
tasteful *adj.* (of person) showing good taste **تذوق رکھنا**
in good taste **تذوق رکھنا**
tastefully *adv.* nicely, artistically **تذوق رکھنا**
tasteless *adj.* (of food) having little or no flavour **تذوق رکھنا**
in bad taste **تذوق رکھنا**
tasty *adj.* pleasing to the taste **تذوق رکھنا**
one employed to test by tasting **تذوق رکھنا**

tat *v.i. & i.* embroider edges by netting thread **تات**
tatting *n.* such edgings **تاتنگ**

ta-ta (ta-tah) *int.* (child's word for) good-bye **تات**

Tate-Gallery *n.* permanent exhibition of pictures and sculptures in London **تات گیلری**

tatter (tat-ə*) *n.* (usu. pl.) rag **تاتر**
 torn or loosely hanging piece of cloth, etc. **تاتر**
in tatters, (a) in rags **تاتر**
(b) in torn strips **تاتر**
tattered *adj.* ragged **تاتر**

tattle (tat-əl) *v.i.* gossip **تاتل**
ill-naturedly **تاتل**
n. ill-natured gossip **تاتل**

tattoo (ta-too) *v.i.* mark (someone's skin) with permanent patterns **تاتو**
such marks **تاتو**
beating of the drum to call soldiers back to quarters at night **تاتو**
military fete at night **تاتو**
any such fete **تاتو**

taught (tawt) *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of teach, which see)

taunt (tawnt) *n.* jeering remark **تاونٹ**
jeer at (someone with something) **تاونٹ**
tauntingly *adv.* jeeringly **تاونٹ**

Taurus (tau-rus) *n.* name of a sign of the zodiac **تاورس**

tant (tawt) *adj.* tightly stretched (string, nerves, etc.) **تانت**
 (nautical) fit for use **تانت**

tautology *n.* use of redundant words **تائولوجی**
the saying of the same thing again in different words **تائولوجی**
tautological (-loj-) *adj.* **تائولوجی**

taavern (tar-ə*n) *n.* (old use) inn **تاورن**
 pub **تاورن**

taw *n.* playing marble **تاو**
 play with them **تاو**
 dividing line in this game **تاو**
 goal in this game **تاو**

tawdry (tawd-ri) *adj.* showy but cheap and common
tawny (taw-ni) *adj.* orange-brown (complexion, etc.)
tax (taks) *n.* share of income or expenses paid by citizens to the public exchequer
a tax on (something), (be) a burden on (it)
put a tax on (person, thing, etc.)
tax (someone) with, accuse (him) of
be a tax on
tax-able *adj.* that which is or can be taxed
taxation *n.* system of raising money by taxes
tax-free *adj.* (of goods) not taxed
taxi (tak-si) *n.* (also a *taxi-cab*) motor-car for hire
taximeter *n.* (also *meter*), apparatus for indicating the fare for a journey in a taxi
taxidermy (tak-si-dē-mi) *n.* art of stuffing the skins of animals with lifelike effect
taxidermist *n.* one who does that
tea (tee) *n.* popular drink made from the dried leaves of an evergreen shrub
tea-cloth *n.* small cloth for a tea-table
tea-cosy *n.* padded cover for the tea-pot
tea-cup *n.* cup for tea
tea-pot *n.* kettle-like pot for tea
tea-set, tea-service *n.* number of cups, saucers, plates, tea pot, milk jug, etc., of the same pattern for use at tea
tea-spoon *n.* spoon for taking tea
tea-things *n. pl.* (colloq.) cups, plates, etc., needed for tea
teach (teech) *v. t. & i.* (teach, taught, taught)
teaching *n.* that which is taught

teacher *n.* one who teaches
teak (teek) *n.* kind of hard wood used in ship-building
teal (teel) *n.* (collective *sing.* used for *pl.*) small fresh-water duck
team (teem) *n.* two or more draught animals pulling together
teamster *n.* one who drives a team of draught animals
teapoy *n.* small three-legged table
tear (tay-ē*) *v. t. & i.* (tear, tore, torn) pull sharply apart or to pieces
tear (a thing) *v. t. & i.* (tear, tore, torn) pull sharply apart or to pieces
tearful *adj.* weeping
tearfully *adv.* with tears in eyes
tease (teez) *v. t.* worry or annoy (someone with jokes, questions, etc.)
teasel (tee-sel) *n.* a flower-head used for raising nap on cloth
teat (teet) *n.* nipple
technical (tek-ni-kēl) *adj.* of or pertaining to mechanical or industrial arts

technical terms, (of something) words used in it in a special sense اصطلاحات، فنی اصطلاحات، pertaining to the methods used by experts تخصصی، ماهرانہ، ہنردوزانہ، تکنیکی
technical skill ہنردوزانہ تہارت **technicality** (-kal-) n.

technical word, etc. اصطلاح fine technical
point فنی نکته **technician** (tak-nish-èn) *n.* person
skilled in the technique of some craft فنی کارگر
technique (tek-neek) *n.* method of doing
کارگر

something expertly **تبحر** any method
 principles of an art, etc. **اصول**
 expert handling of an art **فنی مائیت**
nics *n. pl.* principles of an art **اصول**

technocracy (tek-nok-ra-si) *n.* hierarchy of technical experts organizing a nation's industrial resources **کارتکریزی** **technology** (-nol-) *n.* science of industrial arts (as opposed to engineering)

which is their practice) **technological** (-loj-) *adj.* **technologist** (-nol-) *n.*

Teddy bear (*ted-i-bay-è**) *n.* child's toy bear
بچوں کا کھلونہ

Teddy boy *n.* teen-aged boy who is a hooligan
لُصُّوَالِ عَمَشَا

Te Deum name of a hymn. **تِي دِيُوم**
tedious (tee-di-us) *adj.* tiresome; slow, long and

boring اُکتا دینے والا، تھکا دینے والا **tedium** n. boredom اُکتاؤ، اکتاہٹ **monotony** بے کیفی، بے لطفی

tee *n.* golfer's starting place ٹی *v.t. & i.* place (ball) on tee ٹیکنا *tee off*, (a) com-

(b) begin (discussion, etc., *with remarks, proposals, etc.*) سے شروع کرنا

teem *v.i.* be present in numbers **تعداد میں ہونا**
(teem with) have in large numbers **بڑی تعداد میں ہونا**

(teem with) have in large numbers **پھرتے ہوئے**
 rivers teeming with fish **مچھلیوں سے بھرے ہوئے دریا**
 teeming adj. present in large numbers **پھرتے ہوئے**

teen-age (*teen-ayj*) *n.* (U.S.) age from 13 to 19

teen-age (teen-ayj) *n.* (U.S.) age from 13 to 19
 نَشَابُ teen-aged (-ayjd) *adj.* (of boy
 or girl) of this age نَشَابُ teen-aged

teen-ager n. boy (or girl) of this age نئی جوانی والا (یا والی)

teens (teenz) *n. pl.* the numbers 13 to 19 سیرہ سے ایسے سال کے اعداد

تیرہ سے انیس سال کی عمر کی (be) in (one's) teens, (be) of 13 to 19 years of age کا

دھنوں، غنواں شباب میں (دھنوں)
teeth-n. (pl. of tooth, which see)

teethe' (teeth) v.i. (of a baby) be getting its first teeth. (بچہ) دانت نکالنا، کے دودھ کے دانت نکالنا

teetotal (tee-toh-tel) *adj.* of or advocating total abstinence **تَمَتُّوتَالِي** **teetotaler** (-toh-) *n.*

total abstainer صَوْنِي tectotalism n.,
مُخَالَفُ مُنَشَّات

tele- (*tel-i*) *pref.* long distance **تِلُو** **telecamera** *n.*
(see *Addenda*) **telecast** *n.* (see *Addenda*) **tele-**

telecommunication *n.* (usu. *pl.*) electrically operated communication through wires or wireless

telegraph, telephone, teleprinter, television, etc. **تِلِگَرَم** telegram (-gram) *n*

telegram (-gram) *n.* message sent by telegraph
تار، برقیہ telegraph (-graph) *n.* electrical apparatus for transmitting

(-grahī) *n.* electrical apparatus for transmitting messages along wires or by wireless, قی، تار،

پست و تلگراف دہانتہ
posts and telegraphs depart

وایرلس ٹیلیگراف *wireless telegraphy* بی سیم ٹیلیگراف
v.t. & i. send (news, etc.), by telegraph تمار کے ذریعے (خبر، وغیرہ) بے سیم سے بھیجنا

telegraphic (-graf-) *adj.* of or by telegraphy **بھیمنا، کانار بھیجنا** very brief (phra-

telegraphist (te-lig-ra-fist) *n.* person trained to send and

receive message by telegraph **تارباڻو telegraphy**
(te-lig-ra-fi) *n.* use or science of the telegraph

telepathy (te-lep-a-thi) *n.* تاراج، تارسازی
mental communication اشتراق
telephone (tel-i-

fonn) *n.* apparatus for talking to someone at a distance through wires or by wireless. **هاتف** *ḥatf*

convey by telephone فون کرنا telephonic

telephonic (fon-) *adj.* by or of a telephone (ٹیلیفون پر یا کا)
telephonist *n.* telephone-operator (ٹیلیفون پر یا کا)

telephony *n.* use or science of the telephone
تلفون کا استعمال

of the telephone **تلفون** its manu-
 facture **تلفون سازی** **teleprinter** (-tel-) *n.* (also *creed*),
 telegraphically operated typewriter **تلفون تایپ**

telescope (*tel-i-skohp*) *n.* tube or set of tubes with lenses for making distant objects appear

with lenses for making distant objects appear nearer and large (a set of double tubes being called *binoculars*).

called *binoculars*) *دوربین* v.t. & i. make or become shorter by means of sections that slide one

within the other (of a collision of trains) thrust one (bogey) into the

other *adj.* ایک دوسرے میں *able to be seen*
with a telescope *of or* دیکھا جاسکتے والا

containing a telescope **دوربین والا** having sections
which slide one within the other **ایسے حصوں والا جو**

telescoping (-pi) n. use of telescopes دوپین کا استعمال manufacture of

telescopes **دوربین** **television** (tel-i-vizh-èn)
n. (abbr. T.V.) process of transmitting a view

of events, plays, etc. (while these are taking place) by radio to a distant television receiving

tempered *adj.* (in compounds) having a specific kind of temper **مزاج والا، مزاج خوش** *sweet-tempered* شگفتہ
ill-tempered **بدمزاج، بدخو** **temperament** (-tem-) *n.* nature; disposition; mental tendencies as determined by physical constitution **مزاج، طبیعت**
temperamental (-ment-) *adj.* caused by temperament **فطری، فطرتی** capricious, whimsical **متکون مزاج** having a neurotic temperament **عصبانی، زود در حس، زود در رنج**

temperance (tem-) n. moderation in drinking
 اعتدال شراب سے پرہیز
 self-control in behaviour, etc. اعتدال، ضبط نفس

temperate (tem-) *adj.* showing temperance (of climate, region, etc.), free from extremes of heat and cold

temperature (tem-pe-ra-che*) *n.* degree of heat or cold
 دَرَجَةُ حَرَارَتِ take (someone's) temperature, measure
 it with a thermometer وِجْهًا کا دَرَجَةُ حَرَارَتِ be running
 temperature, have a temperature, have fever کو بخار ہونا

tempest (tem-pest) *n.* violent storm طوفان طوفان
tempestuous (tem-pes-tew-us) *adj.* باد و باران
stormy (weather) طوفانی طوفانی
turbulent (times)

معبد، مقدس (etc.)
temple (tem-pèl) *n.* place of worship **مَعْبَد**
Inns of the Temple, Inner Temple, Middle Temple,

innings of the court in London formerly occupied
by Knights Templar **کنڈیل ایڈل ٹمپلر** flat part
between the ear and the forehead **کنڈی ٹمپلر**

n. (also *Knight Templar*), military religious order of the Christians of the Middle Ages aimed against Muslims عيسائي ديني فوجدار

tempo (*tem-poh*) *n.* speed at which a piece of music is played رقتار
speed of any work, etc. رقتار

temporal (tem-po-rĕl) *adj.* pertaining to time زَمَانِي not spiritual, pertaining to earthly life above دُنْيَوِي of the temple كُنُوزِ كَاهِنِي *n.*

temple-bone صدغى تېزى **temporal augment** *n.*
device for lengthening vowel-sound مَد

time only عارضی، وقتی، بہنگامی temporarily (tem-)
adv. just for the time-being عارضی طور پر، عارضی
emporize (tem-po-riz) v.i. delay decisions

act so as to gain time دفعِ اُرتقی
conceal one's ulterior motives, بقیہ کرنا

دل کی بات چھپانا
get work down somehow or
other
کسی نہ کسی طرح کام چلا لینا
empt v.t. try to persuade (someone to do
something)

tempera (tem-pè-ra) n. distemper, painting
پلاٹسٹری رنگ، دستپز

into doing something) میں پھنسانا

temptation (-lay-) *n.* tempting or being tempted **تربیب** something that tempts **تربیب**

tempter (temp-tē*) *n.* one who tempts **تربیب** (the Tempter), Satan **شیطان**

temptingly *adv.* آگاتے ہوئے

ten *n. & adj.* 10 **دس** **tenth** *adj.* 10th **دہائی** **tenfold** *adj. & adv.* ten times (a given amount or quantity) **دس گنا**

tenable (ten-a-bèl) *adj.* (of stipend, pension, etc.) that can be held or drawn (by someone for a period) **موقوف** (of stand, position, etc.), that can be defended or maintained (of place, position, argument, etc.), that which can successfully be defended **قابل مدافعت**

tenability (-bil-) *n.* **قابل ادائیگی ہونا**, **قابل مدافعت ہونا**

tenacious (te-nay-shus) *adj.* holding tightly; adhesive **چپکا**, **مضبوط** slow to relinquish (one's or its) hold (of possession, purpose, principle, habit, etc.) **آسانی سے چھوڑنے والا**, **اپرستی سے قائم**

tenacity (te-nas-i-ti) *n.* being tenacious, **مضبوطی**, **استقامت**

tenant (ten-ant) *n.* one who pays rent for the use of land **مزارع**, **نگان دار**, **آسامی** one who pays rent for the use of a building, etc. **کرائے دار**, **کرایہ دار** **مزارع** (یا آسامی یا نگان دار یا کرایہ دار) **ہونا**

tenancy (ten-ans-i) *n.* use of land as a tenant **نگان داری**, **مزارع داری**, **آسامی داری**

tenant *n.* use of building as a tenant **کرایہ دار** **length of time during which a tenant uses land or building** **آسامی یا کرایہ دار ہونے کی مدت**

tend *v.t. & i.* take care of (the sick) **کی تیمارداری** **کرنا**, **look after** (machine, cattle, etc.) **کی دیکھ بھال کرنا** **have a tendency** (upwards, downwards, towards, or to something, or to do something) **کی طرف میلان ہونا** (of steps, etc.) **move or be directed towards, etc.** **تend** (کی طرف) **ڈرخ ہونا**

tendency (tend-ens-i) *n.* inclination (to do, to or towards, something) **میلان**, **ترجیح** **tendentious** (tend-ensh-us) *adj.* designed to promote a cause, **مبہنی برقمصند**

tender (tend-ē*) *n.* separate part of railway engine for fuel and water **آب بردار حصہ** **small ship attending a larger one to carry stores and put on or take off passengers, etc.** **ہر کاری شے** **ملاحظہ بخوان** **one who looks after (something)** **ن. statement of the sum for which one will contract to do something** **قیمت**, **قیمت کا تخمینہ**, **پیشہ جہاد** **adj.** soft (meat) **نرم**, **delicate** **نازک**, **loving** **محبت آمیز**, **painful when**

touched ڈکھتا ہوا requiring tact نازک young
and frail کمزور، نازک of love, pity, etc. محبت
weak کمزور، ناتواں tender of, careful not to
hurt نہیں ٹھٹھا v.l. & i. offer (payment of
debt, or for or to do something) کی پیشکش کرنا
present for acceptance (one's) services, resigna-
tion, tenderfoot n. (slang) greenhorn نا تجربہ کار شخص
legal tender n. form of money or currency
for a country which cannot be legally rejected
in any payment زیر قافی tenderess n. نرمی، ملامت
نزاکت ڈکھتا ہوا ہرنا، رنجیدی، شفقت، محنت ہرنا
tendon (tend-un) n. tough cord that joins
muscle to bone دوتر
tendrill (tend-ril) n. thread-like shoot of a clim-
bing plant which twists round a support بیل کی شاخ
tenement (ten-e-ment) n. separate flat in a
building تنمنٹ ہاؤس tenement house n. large house
with a number of flats at low rents سستے فلٹین والی عمارت
tenet (ten-et, or teen-et) n. doctrine (of a
religion) عقیدہ principle (of a party, etc.) اصول
tenner (ten-ē*) n. (colloq.) £ 10 note دس روپے کا نوٹ
any currency note worth 10 (rupees,
etc.) دس کا نوٹ
tennis (ten-is) n. (also lawn-tennis) well-known
game for two or four players who hit a soft ball
over a low net with a cat-gutted bat (called a
racket) ٹینس tennis-court n. ground on which
tennis is played ٹینس کورٹ table-tennis n. ping-
pong; kind of tennis played on table پینگ
پونگ
tenon (ten-un) n. end of a piece of wood shaped
to go into a mortise to make a join پچل
tenor (ten-ē*) n. prevailing course (of one's
life) رواج، رفتار general meaning (of a speech,
etc.) منشا ہندعا highest kind of normal adult
male voice بلند ترین آواز person with
such voice بلند ترین آواز پرستار
tense (tens) n. verb-form showing time فعل کا زمانہ
adj. tightly stretched تنس ہوا excited;
highly strung (nerves, emotions, etc.) کشش کی حالت
strained (relations) between two
persons, etc. کشیدہ tenseness, tensity n. being
tightly stretched کچھا ہوا، تناؤ tensile (tens-il) adj.
of tension کچھاؤ والا capable of being stretch-
ed کشاؤ پذیر tension (tensh-un) n. state
or degree of being tense کچھاؤ highly-strung
state کشش strained state of relations کشیدگی
hostility kept in check but likely to break
out دلی برائی کی مخالفت maintenance of high degree
of exertion مسلسل جانکام محنت

tent *n.* canvas shelter on poles **pitch** a tent **خیمہ پکڑنا** **strike a tent** **خیمہ لگانا**
tent-peg *n.* one of the pegs to which tent-poles are tied with tent-ropes **خیمہ کی میخ**
tent-pegging *n.* riding with lance past a tent peg trying to take it off **خیمہ کی بلی**
tent-pole *n.* pole of a tent **خیمہ کی میخ**
tent rope *n.* rope of a tent **خیمہ کی میخ**
tentacle (*tent-a-kèl*) *n.* slender boneless part of certain animals used by them as a hand or feeler **ریشہ حاسہ**؛ **گیرہ**
tentative (*tent-a-tiv*) *adj.* not final but experimental (suggestion, etc.) **آزمائشی**؛ **آزمائشی طور پر**؛ **تجربہ کے طور پر**
tentatively *adv.* experimentally
tenterhooks (*tent-è*-hùks*) *n. pl.* (only in the phrase :) (be) on (the) tenterhooks, (be) in a state of anxious suspense **خیمان میں رہنا**؛ **خیمے میں رہنا**
tenth (*tenth*) *adj.* (see under ten)
tenuous (*ten-ew-us*) *adj.* thin **پتلا**؛ **جھین**؛ **باریک**؛ **meagre** (income, etc.) **کم**؛ **معمولی**؛ **delicate** (difference, distinction, etc.) **لامرئی**؛ **tenuity** (*-new-*) *n.* **باریکی**؛ **نراکت**؛ **کمی**
tenure (*ten-yè**) *n.* holding or use (of land) **سحق**؛ **نگان داری**؛ **its period or conditions** **نگان داری کی مدت یا شرائط**؛ **occupation, period or conditions (of office)** **عہدے پر فائز رہنا**؛ **عہدے کی مدت یا عہدہ**؛ **عہدے کی مدت یا عہدہ کی شرائط**؛ **security of tenure** **عہدے کی مدت یا عہدہ کی شرائط**؛ **land held under feudalism** **جائیداد داری**؛ **military tenure** **جائیداد داری**؛ **عہدے کی مدت یا عہدہ کی شرائط**
tepee (*tee-pee*) *n.* conical tent of the American Red Indians **شیرخ**؛ **میدولیوں کی راڈی**؛ **میدولی**
tepid (*tep-id*) *adj.* lukewarm **شیر گرم**
teratology (*-tol-*) *n.* study or narration of miracles, etc. **معجزات**؛ **معجزات کی روایت**
tercentenary (*tè*-sent-e-na-ri*) *n.* 300th anniversary **سہ صد سالہ بڑی**؛ **سہ صد سالہ جشن**
tercel, **terciel** *n.* male hawk **باز**؛ **شاہین**
terebenth (*te-re-binth*) *n.* turpentine-yielding tree **تربنتھ**؛ **تربنتھ کا درخت**
terebenthine *n.* disinfectant got from it **تربنتھ**؛ **تربنتھ کا درخت**
terebenthine *adj.* of terebenth **تربنتھ**
tergiversate (*tè*-ji-vè*-sayt*) *v.i.* go back on one's words, principles, etc. **سے پھر جانا**؛ **سے پھر جانا**
tergiversation *n.* going back on one's words, principles, etc. **پھر جانا**؛ **پھر جانا**
term (*tè*m*) *n.* fixed period (of office, imprisonment, etc.) **میعاد**؛ **period during which law courts, universities, etc., are open** **میتات**؛ **(pl.) conditions (of something offered to, or agreed to by, someone)** **شرائط**؛ **make (or come to) terms (with someone), reach an agreement**

(with him) **inquire about terms** (for something), ask about charges, etc. **شرائط راکر**؛ **be on good terms with (someone), friendly with (him)** **دوستانہ تعلقات رہنا**؛ **(also technical term), word conveying a definite idea, etc., in a branch of study** **اصطلاح**؛ **(pl.) words** **بڑے تعریفی کلمات**؛ **in terms of high praise** **کلمات کے ساتھ**؛ **in abuse terms, v.t. name** **نام دینا**؛ **سے نمونہ کرنا**

terminable (*tè*m-i-nay-bèl*) *adj.* that which can be ended **اختتام پذیر**؛ **for a specific period** **اصطلاح**؛ **terminal** (*tè*m-i-nèl*) *adj.* of or taking place each term **terminal examinations** **میتاتی امتحانات**؛ **forming the last point (of a railway, etc.)** **آخری**؛ **final** **آخری**؛ **مرتبہ کا**؛ **terminal point of electric circuit, etc.** **آخری**؛ **terminal** (*tè*m-i-nayt*) *v.i. & i.* come to an end **ختم کرنا**؛ **put an end to** **ختم کرنا**؛ **termination** (*-nay-*) *n.* final part (of word, etc.) **آخری حصہ**؛ **ending** **اختتام**؛ **terminology** (*-nol-*) *n.* system of terms (of a branch of study) **اصطلاحات**؛ **terminus** (*tè*m-i-nus*) *n.* (pl. terminuses, termini) station at the end of a railway **آخری**؛ **end (of a tram, bus, or air route)** **آخری**؛ **Terminus, Cl. myth. the god who guarded boundaries** **دیک**؛ **termite** (*tè*-mīt*) *n.* white ant **دیک**؛ **terpsichore** (*tè*p-sik-o-ree*) *Cl. myth. the Muse of dancing* **ترپسیکری**؛ **terra** (*te-ra*) *n.* earth **مٹی**؛ **terrace** (*te-ris*) *n.* flat piece of ground on a slope **ڈھلوان کے اوپر کا پتھر ڈھلوان**؛ **raised walk round house or in garden** **روشن**؛ **continuous row of uniform houses on or along a slope** **اوپر کی جگہ**؛ **terraced** (*te-risd*) *adj.* having terraces or raised walks **روشن والا**؛ **flat and not sloping as is almost everywhere built in Pakistan plains** **سیدھی چھت**؛ **terra-cotta** (*te-ra-kol-a*) *n.* hard, reddish-brown earth **پکائی ہوئی مٹی**؛ **works of art in it** **پکائی ہوئی مٹی کی مورتیاں یا برتن**؛ **terra-firma** (*te-ra-fè*-ma*) *n.* dry land **خشکی**؛ **solid ground** **جگہ**؛ **(be) on terra firma** **قدم**؛ **جگہ پر ہونا**؛ **terrain** (*te-rayn*) *n.* tract of land regarded by a geographer or a tactician from the view point of its physical features **خطہ**؛ **terrestrial** (*te-res-tri-el*) *adj.* of the earth

کڑھائی، زمینی، ارضی earthly of land (as opposed to marine which means of the sea) کا خشکی کا **terrene** (te-reen) *adj.* terrestrial مٹی کا، ارضی

ہولناک، خوفناک **terrible** (te-ri-bèl) *adj.* dreadful (mistake, etc.) افسوسناک (colloq.) very great بہت **terribly** *adv.* (colloq.) very much بہت

terrier (te-ri-è*) *n.* species of small dog bred for digging rabbits (etc.) from their burrows ممبر of the Territorial Force (used as a nickname) ٹیریر

terrific (te-rif-ik) *adj.* dreadful, terrible (colloq.) extremely great (speed, etc.) راتھائی، قیامت کا

terrify (te-ri-fi) *v.t.* strike with terror: frighten سخت ڈرا دینا، ہولادینا، ڈھشت پیدا کرنا

territorial *adj.* (see under **territory**)

territory (te-ri-to-ri) *n.* land forming part of a State or under the domination of a ruler extent of land over which one's work spreads علاقہ **territorial** (te-ri-to-ri-èl) *adj.* of territory علاقائی **territorial waters**, the three-mile width of the sea stretching along the coast (of a country) **the Territorial Army**, irregular army (of Britain) comprising civilians trained for home-defence in their spare time علاقائی فوج، وطنی فوج، داخل فوج

terror (te-rè*) *n.* great fear، ڈھشت، ڈھشت پیدا کرنے والا، خوفزدہ کرنے والا **terrorist** *n.* use of violence to terrorize people for political purposes ڈھشت پسندی **terrorist** *n.* one who believes in or has recourse to terrorism as a method of securing political power ڈھشت پسندی

terroristic (-ris-) *adj.* (of methods, etc.) of terrorism ڈھشت پسندانہ

terse (tè*s) *adj.* brief, to the point and forcible (speech, style, speaker, etc.) مختصر اور جامع، جانبدار بات کہنے والا **terseness** *n.* مختصر سے لفظوں میں، اوجھڑا، اوجھڑا اور جارحیت

tertiary (te*-shè-ri) *adj.* of the third degree (compare **primary** & **secondary**) **n. (the Tertiary), third formation (in geology) (آرٹیشیائی کا) ڈورٹالٹ**

terza rima (tah*t-sa-ree-ma) *n.* rhyme-scheme and metre of Dante's *Divine Comedy* رستہ قافیہ، مثلث

test *n.* examination (اجتہان) trial (of something) آزمائش

knowing its value, etc. **examination** (of something for knowing its composition or quality) **put** (something) to the test, make trial (of it) آزمائش کرنا، کا تجربہ کرنا **stand the test**, not fail آزمائش میں پورا اترنا **a test pilot**, pilot taking aircraft on test flights آزمائش کرنے والا **hard shell** of some animals رکا سخت غول، کا تجربہ کرنا **v.t.** put to the test آزمائش کرنا **test** (a thing) for (something), examine something to see if it is or contains something دیکھنے کے لیے **be a test of** آزمائش کرنا، کا نشاہ **test-match** *n.* one of the matches of a cricket tour that will count towards the result آزمائشی ٹیسٹ **test-tube** *n.* thin glass tube with one end closed used in chemical tests تجزیاتی ٹیبل، تجربہ ٹیبل **testaceous** (tes-tay-shus) *adj.* (of animal) with a testaceous color **testacean** *n.* mollusc, etc., with a testaceous color **testacy** *n.* (see under **testament**)

testament (tes-ta-ment) *n.* will (used in the phrases) **the last will and testament** آخری وصیت، وصیت **one of two main divisions of the Bible** **the Old Testament**، **the New Testament** عہد عتیق، عہد جدید **covenant of God with men** **testator** (tes-tay-tè*) *n.* (fem. **testatrix**) one who has left a particular will موصی، موصیہ خاص، وصیت چھوڑنے والا (بادا)

testate (tes-tayt) *adj.* & *n.* leaving a will وصیت کرنے والا **testamentary** *adj.* of, by, or according to a will وصیت چھوڑ جانے والا **testacy** (tes-ta-si) *n.* leaving a will وصیت چھوڑ جانے والا

testicle (tes-ti-kel) *n.* the semen-secreting gland **testify** (tes-ti-fi) *v.t. & i.* give evidence in a law-court, etc. (against, on behalf of, or that) **testify to**, be a proof or evidence of **solemnly declare** (that) **indicate** (assent, grief, etc.), by words or action کا اظہار **declare one's faith openly** **testimonial** (-moh-) *n.* written statement testifying to a person's merits, etc. **memento** given to someone to show appreciation of services **testimony** (tes-ti-mo-ni) *n.* given to someone by several persons collectively **testimony** (tes-ti-mo-ni) *n.* given to someone by several persons collectively

statement in a law-court, etc., testifying to the truth of something **proof** or sign of something **open declaration** of one's religious beliefs **آپنی عقائد کا حکم کھلا اعلان**

testy (tes-ti) *adj.* short-tempered (person) **بہرحرحڑا، جھٹلا، زورورج، ٹٹک مزاج**

tetchy (tech-i) *adj.* touchy (temper, person, subject, horse, etc.) **بہرحرحڑا، عصبانی، جلد کھڑا جانے والا**

tetanus (tel-a-nus) *n.* disease causing continuous contraction of some or all voluntary muscles **تٹنوس** **tetanic** *adj.* of, like, or causing tetanus **تٹنوس کرازی**

tete-a-tete (tayt-a-tayt) *n.* private meeting between two persons **تھٹے** **their talk** **تھٹے** **private talk not overheard by anyone** **کی باتیں**

tether (tedh-ē*) *n.* rope, etc., by which an animal is fastened while grazing to prevent it from straying **بچرنے کے وقت باندھی ہوئی رسی** **limit, bounds** **آہٹا** **(be) at the end of (one's) tether, (be) at the end of (one's) resources, etc.** **اس سے آگے** **beyond (one's) tether, not within (one's) knowledge or power** **v.t.** fasten with a tether **باندھنا**

tetra- (tel-ra) *pref.* four **چار، چارگانہ** **tetrahedron** (-hed-) *n.* (pl. -rons, or -ra) solid figure in four plane sides **چار سطحی مجسمہ** **tetragon** *n.* plane straightlined figure with four angles, **چار گوشہ شکل، دوازہ کعبہ الزوایا**

text (tekst) *n.* author's own words (of a book, article, etc.), apart from notes, etc. **مکتن** **passage, etc., from the Scripture as the subject of a sermon or discussion** **stick to (one's) text, avoid irrelevance** **نکرتنا** **text-book** *n.* book prescribed for pupils for the study (of a subject) **مقررہ** **نصاب، نصاب کی کتاب، درسی کتاب**

textile (teks-til) *adj.* pertaining to the manufacture of cloth **تھٹیل** **textile industry** **سٹیل** **textile** *n.* fabric **تھٹیل** **texture** (teks-chē*) *n.* arrangement of threads in a fabric, esp. their degree of closeness, etc. **بافت، بناؤٹ** **structure** (of skin, wood, etc.) when felt or looked at **ساخت** **بناؤٹ**

Thalia (tha-li-a) *Cl. myth.* the Muse of comedy **تھالیہ** **one of the Graces** **than** (dhan) *prep.* (introducing second member

of a comparison, properly used only before whom) as compared with **conj.** in comparison with **He is taller than I** **دو** **Note that "He is taller than me" is a grammatically wrong colloquial form; so you should avoid it and instead say: "He is taller than I" rather than (do, etc.) other than (someone), but, except**

thank (thank) *v.t.* express gratitude to (someone for something or doing something) **کاشکر** **Thank you, I thank you** **آدا کرنا، کاشکر گزار ہونا**

express gratitude to (God for something) **کاشکر** **Thank God! God be thanked** **کاشکر** **thanks** (thanks) *n. pl.* expression of gratitude **کاشکر** **(give, send, receive, get, owe, etc.) thanks to someone** **کاشکر** **give thanks; say grace** **Much thanks I got for it, (ironically) it was a thankless task** **کاشکر** **thankful** *adj.* grateful (to) **کاشکر** **thankfully** *adv.* with thanks **کاشکر** **thankless** *adj.* (of task, etc.) for which there are no thanks **کاشکر** **thankfulness** *n.* gratitude **کاشکر** **thanklessness** *n.* ingratitude **کاشکر** **thanksgiving** *n.* expression of thanks to God **کاشکر** **thank you** (polite form of acceptance) **No thank you, (polite form of refusal)** **I will thank you to (something), (reproachful demand)** **you (etc.) may thank yourself (etc.) for that, you (etc.) owe it to no one else** **Thanking you in anticipation, I (etc.) am,** (closing formula for application, etc.) **Thank you for nothing,** (expression of scornful rejection)

that (dhat) (pl. those dhohz.) *adj. & demonstrative pron.* the more distant (thing or person) **So that's that, (formula for closing talk or discussion)** **not this but the other (thing or person)** **the former (thing or person)** **relative pron.** who **conj.** because **so that, such as a result** **such that, such as a result** **like** **that** (antecedent to an omitted relative)

that (dhat) (pl. those dhohz.) *adj. & demonstrative pron.* the more distant (thing or person) **So that's that, (formula for closing talk or discussion)** **not this but the other (thing or person)** **the former (thing or person)** **relative pron.** who **conj.** because **so that, such as a result** **such that, such as a result** **like** **that** (antecedent to an omitted relative)

that (dhat) (pl. those dhohz.) *adj. & demonstrative pron.* the more distant (thing or person) **So that's that, (formula for closing talk or discussion)** **not this but the other (thing or person)** **the former (thing or person)** **relative pron.** who **conj.** because **so that, such as a result** **such that, such as a result** **like** **that** (antecedent to an omitted relative)

that (dhat) (pl. those dhohz.) *adj. & demonstrative pron.* the more distant (thing or person) **So that's that, (formula for closing talk or discussion)** **not this but the other (thing or person)** **the former (thing or person)** **relative pron.** who **conj.** because **so that, such as a result** **such that, such as a result** **like** **that** (antecedent to an omitted relative)

that (dhat) (pl. those dhohz.) *adj. & demonstrative pron.* the more distant (thing or person) **So that's that, (formula for closing talk or discussion)** **not this but the other (thing or person)** **the former (thing or person)** **relative pron.** who **conj.** because **so that, such as a result** **such that, such as a result** **like** **that** (antecedent to an omitted relative)

that (dhat) (pl. those dhohz.) *adj. & demonstrative pron.* the more distant (thing or person) **So that's that, (formula for closing talk or discussion)** **not this but the other (thing or person)** **the former (thing or person)** **relative pron.** who **conj.** because **so that, such as a result** **such that, such as a result** **like** **that** (antecedent to an omitted relative)

that (dhat) (pl. those dhohz.) *adj. & demonstrative pron.* the more distant (thing or person) **So that's that, (formula for closing talk or discussion)** **not this but the other (thing or person)** **the former (thing or person)** **relative pron.** who **conj.** because **so that, such as a result** **such that, such as a result** **like** **that** (antecedent to an omitted relative)

'that reason' اس لیے، **therein** adv. in that

دھنسی، احمق، گنہگار much بہت سا



(10) continuous (11) (of voice) hoarse owing to cold, etc. (12) (colloq.) very friendly (with) *n.* کاٹھی دوستی رکھنے والا *thickest* part where activity is greatest *in the thick of the battle* through thick and thin, whatever the conditions may be *adu.* continuously *come thick and fast*, *come quickly and in large numbers* لگاتار، تباہ قوتوں لگاتار *thicken* (*thik-ən*) *v. t. & i.* make or become thick *thickheaded* *adj.* stupid *thickness* *n.* (also) layer *thickest* *adj.* short and stout (person) موٹا اور *thick-skinned* *adj.* closely massed *insensitive to* with a thick skin *insensitive to* insults, reproaches, etc. *ho* without delicate feelings *thick-skulled, thick-witted* *adj.* stupid, slow to understand *thickening* *n.* making or becoming thick *thing* with which gravy, etc., is thickened *thicket* (*thik-et*) *n.* thick growth of shrubs, etc. *thief* (*thief*) *n.* (pl. *thieves* pr. *thievez*) person who steals secretly and sometimes with violence *thieve* (*thiev*) *v. t. & i.* steal *thievish* *adj.* given to thieving *thigh* (*thi*) *n.* part of leg above knee *thimble* (*thim-bl*) *n.* metal-cap for protecting the finger end, when pushing a needle through cloth, etc. *thimbleful* *n.* (colloq.) sip of liquid *thin* (*thin*) *adj.* not fat *thin* (*thin*) *adj.* feeble (voice, sound) *thin* (*thin*) *adj.* not bold *thin* (*thin*) *adj.* watery (soup, etc.) *thin* (*thin*) *adj.* not close set (hair, etc.) *thin* (*thin*) *adj.* without many people *thin house*, scanty audience *thin* (*thin*) *adj.* (colloquial) flimsy (excuse) *thin* (*thin*) *adj.* have a thin time, have a dull or uncomfortable time *thin* (*thin*) *adj.* make or become thin *thin the plants out* *thinness* *n.* *thin-skinned* (*thin-skind*) *adj.* sensitive to criticism, etc. *thin* (*thin*) *adj.* easily offended

thine (*dhine*) possessive pron. (old use or poet.) yours *thing* (*thing*) *n.* object *a dear old thing*, dear person or thing *poor thing*, one deserving pity *general conditions or circumstances* *Ever since General Ayyub has taken over as President things are getting better and better every day in this country* *one's* (colloq.) (one's) belongings, esp. clothes *the very things*, the things, what is right, just what is needed *(be) not quite the thing today* (et-), be unwell that day *thingamy, thingumajig, thingumbob, thingummy* (*thing-*) *n.* person or thing whose name one forgets; what's-his-name; what-d'y-call-it *think* (*think*) *v. t. & i.* (*think, thought, thought pr. thawt*) use one's mind *hold the opinion* *think highly* (or well) of (someone or something), have a high (or good) opinion of (him, her or it) *think little* of (him, her or it) *think nothing of*, (a) not to have a good opinion of (b) not to consider remarkable *think better of* (doing something), reconsider it and better give it up *think (something) over*, consider carefully and plan *think (something) over*, consider further before deciding it *methinks* (*mi-thinks*), *methinketh* *v.* it seems to me *methought* (*mi-thawt*) *v.* it seemed to me *thought* (*thawt*) *n.* (see separate entry) *third* (*thē*d*) *adj. & n.* 3rd *thirdly* *adv.* in the third place *third-rate* *adj.* of poor quality *third person* *n.* (grammar) one not present *third man* *n.* (in cricket) fielder between point and short slip *third party* *n.* party in a law-suit other than the principal parties *third party* *n.* risks, insurance risks involving persons other than the assured person *third degree* *n.* police torture of criminals for

getting confessions third degree methods

thirst (thē*st) *n.* feeling caused by the need to drink پیاس strong desire (for) (کی) پیاس (کی) *v.i.* have thirst پیاس ہونا **thirsty** *adj.* (of person or animal) having thirst پیاس (of land, etc.), needing irrigation; dry خشک (of work) causing thirst تھلا **thirstily** *adv.* پیاس سے

thirteen (thē*-teen) *adj. & n.* 13 تیرہ **thirteenth** *adj.* 13th تیرھواں **thirteen-fold** *adj.* 13 times تیرہ گنا

thirty *adj. & n.* 30 تیس **thirtieth** *adj.* تیسواں **thirty-fold** *adj.* 30 times تیس گنا

this (dhis) *demonstrative adj. & pron. (pl. these pr. dheez)* person or thing near, just mentioned or about to be mentioned: اس (م)، اس

thistle (this-ēl) *n.* wild flowery plant with prickly leaves گھوڑو گھوڑو this as the national symbol of Scotland گھوڑو گھوڑو **thistly** *adj.* full of thistles گھوڑو گھوڑو



prickly, thorny خار دار **thistledown** *n.* thistle seeds with hair enabling them to float on the wind بچ as light a thistle as thistledown, very light ہلکا

thither (dhi-dhē*) *adv.* (old use) to that place ادھر ادھر کو in that direction اُس جگہ، اُس جا

Thomas the Rhymer (Tom-us-dhē-rī-mē*) *Scottish leg. (also called Thomas Rhymer, Thomas of Ercildoune or Thomas of Earlston)* Scottish poet, prophet and magician ٹامس رائمر

thong (thong) *n.* narrow strip of leather پٹری کا ٹکڑا

Thor (tho*) *Scandinavian myth.* the son of Woden and himself the god of thunder and war; famous for his mighty hammer and for his belt which doubled his strength ٹور

thorax (tho-raks) *n.* part of the body between neck and abdomen بچائی (in insects) middle section of the body وسطی حصہ



thorium (tho-ri-um) *n.* name of a radio-active metallic element ٹھوریم a thorax

thorn (tho*n) *n.* sharp-pointed growth on the stem of a plant خار shrub with thorns خار دار **thorny** *adj.* abounding in thorns خار دار difficult (question) مشکل of subject hard to handle without offence پر خار، نازک

thorough (thē-ru) *adj.* complete in every way پورا a thorough probe پوری جانچ

thoroughly *adv.* مفصل detailed

thoroughness *n.* being thorough پورا

thoroughbred *adj.* (of animal) of pure breed نسل دار

thoroughfare *n.* road much used by traffic شاہراہ road which is not private No thoroughfare, (a)

warning that this road is private عام گزرگاہ (b) warning that this road is closed at the other end

thorough-going *adj.* complete پورا پورا through and through

thou (dhou) *pron.* (accusative case, thee; genitive thine or thy; plurals: nominative, ye; accusative you; genitive, yours or your; now only you, yours and your are in use for all forms) (old use or poet. for sing.) you تو

though (dhoh) *conj.* although اگرچہ (Note that in modern English, yet, which is used after though, is strictly avoided after though) as if کیا ہوا

thought (hawt) *n.* idea خیال power of thinking انداز فکر process of thinking فلسفہ، theories etc. خیال، نظریات، فلسفہ

thoughtful *adj.* considerate (of others) صاحب فکر full of thought بھرپور

thoughtfully *adv.* showing thought بھرپور

thoughtfulness *n.* quality of being thoughtful بھرپوری

thoughtless *adj.* inconsiderate (of others) بے فکر

thoughtlessly *adv.* carelessly بے سوچے

thoughtlessness *n.* thoughtlessness غفلت

thought control *n.* (see Addenda)

thousand (thou-zend) *n. & adj.* 1,000 ہزار

thousandth *adj.* 1,000th ہزارواں

thousand-fold *adj.* 1,000 times ہزار گنا

thrall (thrawl) *n.* slave غلام in bondage to (a habit, etc.) میں گرفتار کے لیے میں بکارتا

thrallage *n.* have (someone) in thrall have (کسی کو گرفتار)

thrallism *n.* slavery, bondage غلامی

thrash (thrash) *v.t. & i.* beat with stick or

whip ^{سیٹا} کوڑے لگانا defeat ^{دینا} ہرانا thrash ^{ٹھکانا} thrash out (thrust out), thoroughly discuss (a problem) ^{کی چھان بین کرنا، بڑبڑھلوا کر غور کرنا} thrashing n. beating ^{ہزمت} give (someone) a good thrashing ^{کسی کو ٹھکانا، ٹھکانے کی خوش خبریت کرنا} get a good thrashing ^{کی خوش خبریت کرنا}

thread (thred) *n.* length of spun fibres دساکا تاناکا
chain (of thought, an argument, etc.) کڑی

spiral ridge round a screw (کی لڑی) *v.i.*
put thread through (a needle) میں دھاگڈا اٹنا put

(beads, etc.) on a thread میں پرونا make (one's way), through (a crowd, etc.), by going in and

out among them آپنا سے بیکل کر انجم میں سے آپنا
threadbare *adj.* (of cloth) worn thin رادھر اُدھر سے بیکل کر انجم میں سے آپنا

پامال، فرسوده، گھسائیٹا old and much used (argument, etc.)

threat (θret) *n.* warning given (to someone) to punish or hurt (him) if he does not do what

he is expected to **تهتك** sign of coming trouble,
etc. **تهدد** threaten (threl-en) v.t. & i. inti-

midate (someone with something) دھنکی دینا use
threats (to do something) دھنکی دینا (of clouds

etc.), give warning of (danger, trouble, etc.)
 کے خطرے کی اطلاع دینا (of something unpleasant)

seem likely to come **threateningly** **adv.** with threats
 ڈھمکاتے ہوئے

three (three) *n. & adj.* ٣ *three-fold adj.*
 three times (a number) تین گنا *three-score,*

three-quarter *adj.* (of portrait) pre-
sented face between full and profile **دال**
(of portrait) including hair to below

amounting to three quarters

three-ply *n. & adj.* (wood) with three layers (تکڑی) *three-lane adj.* (of road) wide enough for three lines of traffic (تین لائنوں کی)

road) wide enough for three lines of traffic on either side (سڑکی) *three-dimensional* adj. (see *Addenda*) *three-penny bit* n. 3d. coin (تین پنیس کا ٹکڑا)

three-penny bit *n.* 3d. coin **پنچس**
ثريپنس *threepence (threp-ens) n.* 3d **پنچس**
 the three R's *n.* reading (w)riting and (a)rith-

three cheers **اِتِّدائی تَلّیم، پُرھنا، اور حباب**
n. hip-hip-hip-hurrah thrice repeated (for some-

one) three times three *n.* nine
cheers تہ تہ three-legged race *n.* race of

couples with a right and a left leg of the two tied together **Three in One** *n.* Trinity

عِثَارِيَّوْنَ كَالْعَقِيدَةِ، تَثْلِيثٌ
threnetic *adj.*, threnodic *adj.* (see under thre-

threnody (threen-o-di) n. dirge ماتمی گیت و عزیزی

threnetic, threnodic *adj.* مرنجیہ کے متعلق، مرنجیہ، مرنجیہ

thresh (thresh) *v.i. & t.* beat the grain out of (wheat, etc.) **گاہنا** beat wheat, etc., for this purpose **دانے گاہنا**

threshold (*thresh-ohld*) *n.* plank, etc., under a doorway **تخت**, **دولیز** beginning (of) آغاز *on*

the threshold of (one's) career as (something) کی حیثیت سے آغاز

threw (threw *v.* pa. t. of **throw**, which see)
thrice (thrs) *adv.* three times سایه بار

thrift (thrift) *n.* habit of economy **کفایت** **thrift**
adj. economical **کفایت**

thrill (thrill) *n.* excited feeling passing like a wave along the nerves 'سَہَمَاتِ کَولہ، جھٹکھڑی، بھڑکھڑی'

experience causing it *v.t. & i.* *اگر باعث خیرات*
 feel a thrill (with) *اگر حسرت*

cause a thrill in **thriller** *n.* **جذبہاتی نثر** ڈروڈا دینا
(esp.) exciting novel **سُستہ** رُخز ناواں، تھوہان، خُز ناواں

such film **thrive** (thriv) *v.i.* (thrive, throve, thriven) (of

business, etc.) **سچپنا** succeed **خوب کامیابی سے چلنا**
grow strong or healthy (on a food, etc.)

کا شہاب پختہ ہوا **thriving** *adj.* flourishing سے پھلنا پھولنا
 گلا **throat** (throth) *n.* front part of the neck

gullet **خَلْتِي** **throaty** (throh-ti) *adj.* thick
(voice) **بیشیمی**

throb (throb) *v.t.* (-bb-) (of the heart, pulse, etc.) **beat** **ضرب** **beat more rapidly than**

رکے (with excitement, etc.) لگنا
(of wound) have the beat of the pulse felt in

throes (throhz) *n. pl.* pangs (of childbirth) **دھڑکن، اذتبعاش**

sharp pains **شدید درد** in the throes of,
struggling with **مکھڑی کشمکش میں**

thrombosis (throm-bōs-is) *n.* clotting of blood in blood-vessel انخما ودرن coronary thrombosis, such

clotting in brain دماغ میں ایچ ایم ٹی
throne (throhn) n. ceremonial seat of a

sovereign, etc. تخت احریر سلطنت royal authority
شاہی اقتدار (the Throne), the sovereign فرمانروا، بادشاہ

throng (throng) *n.* crowd **بھیڑ** (بھیڑ) *n.* crowd
v.t. & i. crowd round **کمی بھیس لگ جانا**

throttle (throt-cl) *v.t.* strangle **کاملاً گھونٹنا**
check the utterance of (words) **زبان سے نکلنے کی**

to an engine *n.* (also, throttle valve) control the flow of steam, etc.,

(also throttle-valve), valve controlling the flow of steam, etc., into an engine

through (throo), thro' (throo) *prep.* into and

then out of سے from end to end or side to side of ایک سرے سے دوسرے سرے تک over the whole extent of پر from beginning to end of سے اول سے آخر تک by means of ذریعے کے in consequence of باعث کے adp. from one end, etc., to another ایک سرے سے دوسرے سرے تک from beginning to end آخر تک سے اول سے adj. clear صاف واضح (of passenger or train) going from one point to another without break or change براہِ راست **through and through** complete(ly) thoroughly مکمل، کفایتاً، **throughout** adv. & prep. in every part (of) ہر جگہ (کے) ہر حصے میں، (میں) ہر جگہ from end to end (of) ایک سرے سے دوسرے سرے تک، سراسر (of) beginning to end (of) اول سے آخر تک، سراسر **throve** (throve) v. (pa. t. of **thrive**, which see) **throw** (throb) v.t. & i. (throw, threw, thrown) hurl, fling پھینکنا put (clothes on, off, over, etc.) carelessly بے پروائی سے اُتارنا یا پھینکنا move (one's arms, legs, etc., out, up, down, about, etc.) violently بے پروائی سے پھینکنا throw (one's) chest (of a horse) cause the rider to fall to the ground گرانا (of a wrestler) force an opponent to the floor پھینکنا (at dice) cast اچھالنا shape (pottery) on potter's wheel چکری پر بنانا (Phrases:) **throw away**, (one's) advantages, chance, etc., lose by foolishness or neglect اپنی محنت سے بھروسہ کرنا **throw** (something) in **throw** (something) in, **throw** (something) into the bargain, give something extra, without addition to the price میں گھاتے ہیں ادھر سے الگ دینا، گھاتے ہیں ادھر سے دینا، روکنے میں دینا، روکنے میں دینا، **throw in** (one's) lot with, decide to share the fortune of کسی کے ساتھ اپنی قسمت وابستہ کر لینا **throw** (oneself) into (an activity, etc.), participate in (it) vigorously and enthusiastically دینا حصہ میں خوش سے حصہ دینا **throw a party**, (colloq.) give a party دینا **throw a kiss**, kiss one's hand to mean a kiss to someone آپنا ہاتھ پیچ کر کسی کی طرف اشارہ کرنا **throw off**, (a) get rid of سے نجات حاصل کرنا (b) cast off اُتار دینا **throw open** (entry, etc.), make it open to all persons **throw out**, (a) make (a suggestion) (b) give (a hint) in a casual way (c) reject (a Bill) (d) put (batsman) out by throwing at the wicket (e) confuse (speaker) by interruption دھوکہ دینا، مار مار کر آؤٹ کر دینا **throw over**, abandon (a plan, friend) اٹھلنا، کی تے **throw up**, (a) vomit (food) سے مستعفی ہو کر جانا (b) resign from (a position)

n. throwing or being thrown from horseback گھوڑے پر سے گرنا یا گرنا throwing or being thrown in wrestling پھینکانا یا پھینکنا distance to which something can be thrown پھینکانا **within a stone's throw** (of a place), quite near (it) بالکل قریب **throw-off** n. start of race, hunting, etc. دوڑ، شکار وغیرہ کا آغاز

thrum (thrum) v.t. & i. (-mm-) pluck at (strings, harp, etc.), playing on (it) carelessly (کے) تاروں پر پھینکانا، تن تن کرنا strike fingers on table, etc., thus طبلہ سا بجانا n. loose ends of warp thread left unfinished بھال any short loose thread left کوئی ٹوٹا ہوا تار sound of thrumming thread and thrum, (a) all together سب ایک ساتھ (b) good and bad all together اچھا بُرا سب **thrummy** adj. having a thrum بھال دار

thrush (thrush) n. a kind of song-bird ترنہ throat disease in children فلوخ such disease in hooved animals فلوخ

thrust (thrust) v.t. & i. push suddenly or violently دھکنا stuff (into something) make a forward stroke with (a sword, etc.) thrust oneself, (or one's nose) in, interrupt; get involved اُٹھنا **be thrust from**, deprived of کر دیا جانا n. thrusting strong attempt to push forward into the enemy's lines, etc. دشمن کی صفیں چیرنے کی کوشش

thud (thud) (-dd-) dull sound as of a blow on something soft دھدکا v.i. fall or strike with this sound بھد سے گرنا یا بھد سے مارنا

thug (thug) n. professional Indian robber of early 19th century ٹھگ one who lives by violence غنڈہ، خون، بدتمعاش

thumb (thumb) n. short, thick finger set apart from the other four انگوٹھا، انگوٹھا **under** (some-one's) thumb, under (his or her) influence and control **rule of thumb**, rough and ready method based on experience or practice وزن **turn over** (leaves of a book) اُتارنا **make dirty by doing this** انگوٹھے کا **thumb-nail** n. nail of the thumb انگوٹھے کا **thumb-nail sketch** n. thumb-nail sized portrait تاحی **hasty word-picture** **thumb-print**, **thumb-impression** n. this as identification mark انگٹھا **thumbscrew** n. ancient instrument of torture انگوٹھے کا شکر

thump (thump) v.t. & i. strike heavily with the fist or hand دھم دھم سے مارنا (of the

work double tide, work day and night دن رات کام کرنا
tendency (of public opinion, etc.) رجحان، زور،
v.t. (tide over), get over or enable (some-
one) to get over (a period of difficulty, etc.)
tidal (ti-dēl) adj. of the
tide a tidal wave, a huge wave
accompanying an earthquake بہت بڑی لہر

tidings (ti-dingz) n. pl. (used with a sing. verb)
news received خبر، اطلاع

tidy (ti-di) adj. neat and clean صاف ستھرا
n. antimacassar کسی کی بائیں ہاتھ کی سلیقہ کا
bag for odds and ends پیشہ کا غلات
v.t. (also tidy up) make tidy (oneself,
room, etc.) صاف کرنا put in order (table, paper,
etc.) سلیقہ سے tidily (ti-di-li) adv.

tie (ti) v.t. & i. (tie, tied, tied; tying) fasten
(with string, rope, etc.) بانڈھنا tie (someone's) feet
together بانڈھنا tie up a parcel بانڈھنا
(be) tied up (a knot) بانڈھنا (a knot) بانڈھنا
(of conditions in an agreement, etc.) restrict the
freedom of action کو پابند کر دینا (also tie with), (of
players or teams) make the same score (as) ٹائی
n. that which holds people together
family ties خانہ داری تعلقات (a tie on someone),
that which takes up one's attention and limits
freedom of action کو پابند کر دینا، کا پابند کر دینا
equal position (between persons, teams, etc.) in
matches, competitions, etc. برابر کی end in a tie,
(of a match, etc.) ٹائی پڑ جانا، برابر رہ جانا necktie

tier (ti-ē*) n. one of a number of rows (in a
picture-house, etc.) parallel to and rising
above, one another متوازی اور بلند ہونے والی نشستوں کی قطار
v.t. put in tiers (یا) متوازی قطاروں میں رکھنا
کھڑا کرنا

tiff (tif) n. slight quarrel درسا جھگڑا، جھگڑا
sip of liquor شراب کا کھونٹ پیچنی

iffin (tif-in) n. (Anglo-Pakistani word for) lunch
مقن

tiger (ti-gē*) n. well-known fierce animal
with black stripes on yellow skin شیر (slang)
formidable rival in a game (opp. rabbit) سخت
tigress (tig-res) n. fem. female
tiger tigon (ti-gon) n. offspring of tiger
and lioness شیر اور ببر شیرنی کا دوغلا بچہ

tight (tit) adj. fitting closely ٹانگ، کسا ہوا fixed
closely مضبوطی سے لگا ہوا (of knots, etc.) not easily
unfastened سخت مضبوط fully stretched (rope,
etc.) کھینچا ہوا، کسا ہوا closely or firmly put together

or packed so as to occupy the smallest possible
space (of money) not easily
available کیاب produced by pressure
a tight needling pressure ہر ضرورت پر
squeeze (be) in a tight corner, (be) in a
situation from which escape is difficult
a tight fit, no room for any
more things, etc. کو گھیرنا، ہر شے ہی
مکمل نہیں ہو سکتی، پہلے ہی محسوس ہوتا ہوا
made so that nothing (of the specified thing)

can escape or enter in air-tight بند ہوا
water tight آب بند in water-tight compartments
پوری طرح کسا ہوا adv. tightly ایک دوسرے سے پائیکل ایک دوسرے
tighten (tit-ēn) v.t. & i. (also
tighten up), make, or become tight (not loose)
tighten up the (loose) screws
tighten (one's) belt, economize
tight-fisted adj. کفایت شعار، بے رحم کرنا، بے رحم کرنا
mean miserly tightness n. pl.

acrobat's skin-tight garment covering the legs
and body پوری طرح ٹائیٹ ٹائیٹ adv. ٹائیٹ
تھیں کا پائیکل سے کسا ہوا، پائیکل سے
tightness n. کسا ہوا، پائیکل سے
کسا ہوا، پائیکل سے

tigon n., tigress n. (see under tiger)

tile (til) n. plate of baked clay, for covering
roofs pantile, curved roof-
tile glazed tile, decorative tile for
walls, etc. زونچی ماربل

till (til) conj. until تک prep. until
تک n. money-drawer in a shop counter
v.t. cultivate (land) روپیہ رکھنے کی عینک، عینک کے نیچے کی عینک
tiller (til-ē*) n. one who tills land;
peasant, cultivator کاشتکار، کاشتکار
handle fixed to the rudder of a small boat
tillage کاشتکاری (til-ēj) n.

tilt v.t. & i. (cause to) come into a sloping
position ایک طرف جھکانا یا جھکانا (old use)
(of person on horseback) ride at (someone)
with lance سوار کا نیزہ لے کر کسی پر پیل پڑنا، یا نیزہ لے کر وار کرنا
(tilt at), attack (someone) in speech or
writing جھگڑنا، تیلٹنگ n. tilting
sloping position تیلٹنگ with lances
(at) full tilt, at full speed and with
great force بڑے زور اور تیزی سے، تند و تیز، تند و تیزی سے

timber (tim-bē*) n. wood prepared for use
in building, etc. عمارتی لکڑی، beam forming a
support (in a roof, ship, etc.) شہتیر لکڑی
trees large enough for use as timber عمارتی لکڑی والے درخت
timbered adj. made with (a framework) of
timber لکڑی کا یا لکڑی کے ڈھانچے والا timberties n.

(slang) person with a wooden leg **لکڑی کی ٹانگ والا**
 heavy-treading person **بھاری قدموں سے چلنے والا**
timbre (tim-bē*) *n.* characteristic quality of a musical voice or sound apart from its pitch and intensity **آواز کی کیفیت**
timbrel (tim-brel) *n.* (old use) tambourine **طنبورہ، دف**
time (tim) *n.* the hour of the day **وقت** point at, or period during, which things happen **وقت** at, or period during, which things happen **وقت** *in time*, early enough (for or to do something) **وقت سے پہلے** *on time*, exactly on time **وقت پر** *after a period of time*, in the future **بعد کے وقت** *in good time*, early **وقت سے پہلے ہی** *in no time*, (colloq.) very soon, or very quickly **بہت جلدی** *the time is up*, the time allowed is over **وقت ختم ہو گیا** *at one time*, during a certain period of time in the past **ایک زمانہ میں** *at the same time*, (a) simultaneously **ایک ہی وقت** *from time to time*, occasionally **بعض وقتوں پر** *time and again*, *time and time again*, (a) repeatedly **بار بار** (b) often **اکثر** *for the time being*, for the present **ابھی** *time out of mind*, period of time further back than memory can go **بہت دور کا وقت** *against time*, (work) fast because time is limited **وقت پر جتن کرنے کے لیے** *season appropriate*, season **موسم** *interval*, *occasionally* **وقت باریک** *one's* life **ایک شخص کی زندگی** *hour of death*, hour of travail **آخری وقت** *multiplied by* **دو ضرب** *two times four is eight*, (English way of repeating the multiplication tables) **چار دو گنا آٹھ** (pl.) *on* (so many occasions) **بار بار** *period of time associated with something or someone* **وقت** *in ancient times*, the time of **قدیم زمانہ** *the times of*, system of measuring time **وقت** *summer time*, *Greenwich time*, **گرمیزول کا وقت** *length of musical note* **نوت کی لمبائی** *in time*, (in music) **وقت کے مطابق** *out of time*, (in music) **وقت کے برخلاف** *beat time*, show the time of music by movements of the hand, etc. **وقت** *choose or arrange the time for* (something to happen) **وقت** *do* (something) on time **وقت پر کرنا** *measure the time taken by* (someone) or by (something) **وقت لینا** **time-bomb** *n.* bomb timed to explode after being put in position **وقت پر بم** **time-honoured** *adj.* respected because old **قدیم اور محترم** **time-lag**

n. interval between cause and effect **علت و معلول میں**
timeless *adj.* unending **غیر ختم، ختم نہ ہونے والا**
timely (tim-li) *adj.* coming or occurring at the right time **بر وقت**
time-server *n.* selfish opportunist **اپنی الوقت**
time-table *n.* schedule of times at which things are to be done **اوقات**
time-work *n.* work for which payment is by the hour or day **وقت کے مطابق اجرت والا کام**
timid (tim-id) *adj.* cowardly, easily frightened **بزدلی سے**
timidly *adv.* with timidity **بزدلی سے**
timidity (-mid-) *n.* quality of being timid **بزدلی**
timorous (tim-o-rus) *adj.* timid **بزدلی سے**
timorously *adv.* **بزدلی سے**
tin *n.* soft white metal used for coating iron, sheets **تین** *tin-plated container*, قلعی **تین** *coat with tin* **تین سے لکھنا** *tin lizzie* **تین** *pack in tins* **تینوں میں بند کرنا** *tin* **تین** *tinplate* *n.* sheet-iron coated with tin **تین** *tin-smith* *n.* tinman, tinker **تین ساز** *tinware* *n.* tin vessels, etc. **تین کا سامان**
tinctor (tink-chē*) *n.* medical substance dissolved in alcohol **تینکٹر** *trace or suggestion* (of) **تینک** *small amount* (of) **تینک** *slightly* **تینک** *slightly modify* (something with) **تینک**
tinder (tind-ē*) *n.* any dry material easily catching fire from a spark **تینک**
tinge (tinj) *v.t.* colour slightly (with red, etc.) **تینک** *affect slightly* (with) **تینک** *slight colouring* (of) **تینک** *slight trace* (of) **تینک**
tingle (ting-əl) *n.* stinging feeling in the skin **تینگی** *any sort of excitement* **تینگی** *have a stinging feeling* **تینگی** *feel excitement* (with) **تینگی**
tinker (tink-ē*) *n.* tinplate worker who travels from place to place and repairs kettles, pans, etc. **تینک** *tinker with*, do repairs without expert knowledge **تینک** *tinker away at*, do (something) clumsily **تینک** *fiddle with* (something) **تینک** *make a succession of sounds as of the ringing of small bells* **تینک** *such sounds* **تینک**

stickling تفتور میں titillation (-lay-) n. تفتور میں
 title (ti-tel) n. نام (of a book) نام (of a poem, essay, short story, picture, etc.)
 word used to show a person's rank or occupation لقب، آفتاب (also title of honour), title bestowed as honour
 legal right (to or to do something) حق (to property) right (to property)
 titled, (ti-teld) adj. having a title of honour
 title-deed n. document proving a title to property دستاویز ملکیت
 titlepage n. page at front of book giving the title, author's name, etc. سرورق
 title-role n. role of a character after whom a play is named عنوانی کردار
 titular (tit-cw-lē*) adj. existing in name at least, though not necessarily wielding authority
 nominal نام برائے نام giving a name to نام رکھنا
 titmouse n. (see tit sense 2)
 titter (tit-ē*) silly half-suppressed laugh کھنکھانی
 v.i. laugh-thus تھنسی
 tittle (tit-ēl) n. least quantity ذرہ بھر ایک شے
 one jot or tittle, not at all, not in the least بالکل نہیں
 tittle-tattle (tit-ēl-tat-ēl) n. gossip گپ
 gossip گپ کرنا، گپ بازی کرنا
 titular adj. (see under title)
 to (pr. tu; emphatic: too; still more emphatic: too) prep. in the direction of کو، کی طرف
 as far as تک far سے
 sign of the indirect object کو (sign of the infinitive by prefixing it to the imperative as to+see=to see) (دیکھو) نا
 with reference to; towards کا in comparison with میں (sign of the complement; as, I have the honour to be) (ہرآنے کا)
 That's all there's involved or included in میں
 to it; there is nothing more in this connexion
 adv. (pr. too) to or in the normal position
 to, revive ہوش میں آنا
 to a standstill, etc. بس
 Is the door to? heave to, cease motion
 to all appearance, apparently بظاہر
 to arms, take up arms eternally, for ever ہمیشہ
 to a, precisely to come, future والا
 to a, precisely to hand, (a) within reach (b) (of letter) arrived
 to let, offered at lease to my knowledge, as far as I know
 میرے علم کے مطابق
 not to my knowledge, not so far as I know
 میرے علم کے مطابق
 to my mind, (a) in my opinion میرے خیال میں

(b) that I like to my thinking, in my opinion میرے خیال میں
 to no purpose, useless بکا
 to perfection, perfectly بالکل
 to scale, according to the scale
 to taste, according to it حسب ذائقہ
 to the life, (of portrait, etc.) lifelike منہ بہ منہ
 to the point, to the purpose, relevant, relevantly
 to wit, viz., namely یعنی
 to and fro, (fro) (a) backwards and forwards دو سمتوں
 here and there (b) کے درمیان
 toad (tohd) n. frog-like animal ایک بٹ بھینس
 that lives chiefly on land
 repulsive person جتنم کا منہ
 toad-eating n. toadyism
 toadstool n. kind of umbrella-shaped fungus سانپ کی پھتری
 toady (toh-di) n. one who flatters someone in the hope of gain شہنشاہی
 v.t. & i. flatter (someone) thus
 toadyism (toh-di-izm) n. sycophancy کاسہ لیس
 toast (tohd) n. sliced bread made brown and crisp by being heated ڈبل روٹی کاسہ بھونکا
 wish for the good health and happiness of (someone) expressed while raising a glass of wine
 person who is toasted v.t. & i. make (sliced bread, etc.) brown before a fire, etc.
 (ڈبل روٹی وغیرہ) make or become warm before a fire آگ کے قریب رکھ کر گرم کرنا
 wish good health and happiness to (someone) by raising a glass of wine
 tobacco (to-bak-oh) n. (pl. tobaccos) leaves used for smoking تنباکو
 plant bearing these leaves
 tobaccoconist (to-bak-o-nist) n. shop-keeper selling tobacco
 toboggan (to-bog-an) n. long and narrow hand-sledge
 v.i. go down a snow-covered slope on a toboggan
 پتھری بٹ گاڑی میں برہانی ڈھلان پر
 toco (toh-koh) n. (corruption of the Urdu word thrashing ٹھاکس
 tocsin (tok-sin) n. alarm signal on bell خطہ کے کی گھنٹی
 today, to-day (to-day) n. this day آج
 the present times آج
 in the day آج
 toddle (tod-ēl) v.t. walk with short uncertain steps like a baby (to a place, or one's way) بچے کی طرح
 n. such walk بچوں کی سی ڈنگاتی ہوئی
 toddler n. baby who can toddle بچوں پاؤں
 چلنے والا بچہ

glands in the back of the throat **tonsillitis** (tons-i-li-tis) *n.* inflammation of the tonsils

tonsure (tonsh-ē*) *n.* shaving of the top of the head (of one about to become a priest or monk)



man with a tonsure

too *adv.* also more than enough

took (tūk) *v.* (pa. t. of take, which see)

tool any hand-implement used by workmen

toe *n.* sound of trumpet, etc.

tooth (tūth) (pl. teeth, pr. teeth) one of the 32 bone-like growths in jaws

tooth-ache *n.* pain in the tooth or teeth

tooth-brush (tūth-brush) *n.* brush for cleaning the teeth

tooth-paste (-payst) *n.* cream for applying to the tooth-brush for cleaning the teeth

tooth-powder *n.* for this purpose

toothpick *n.* quill, etc., for picking the teeth

toothless *adj.* without teeth

toothsome (tūth-sum) *adj.* tasty (food)

top *n.* upper part (of anything)

top *n.* utmost degree (of something)

top *n.* a well-known spinning toy

top *n.* highest in degree

top *n.* people in high position

top *n.* provide a top for

top *n.* be a top to reach the top of (of something)

topcoat *n.* overcoat

top-hat *n.* men's tall silk hat



top-heavy *adj.* heavy at the top

topmast *n.* upper part of a mast

topmost *adj.* highest

topping *adj.* (colloq.) excellent

topaz (toh-paz) *n.* a yellow (etc.) gem

tope (toph) *v.i.* be a heavy drunkard

topee, **topi** (toh-pē) *n.* a heavy drunkard

topic (top-ik) *n.* subject for discussion

topical *adj.* (of news, etc.) of current interest

topography (to-pog-ra-fi) *n.* geographical features of an area

topographical (top-o-graf-i-kēl) *adj.* geographical

topple (top-el) *v.i. & t.* (cause to) be unsteady and overturn

topsyturvy (top-si-tē*-vi) *adj.* upside down

torch (to*ch) *n.* piece of wood treated with oil, etc., at one end and used as a flaming light

tore (toh*) *v.* (pa. t. of tear, which see)

torment *n.* (to*-ment) severe bodily or mental suffering

tormentor *n.* one who torments

torn (toh*) *v.* (pa. p. of tear, which see)

tornado (to*-nay-doh) *n.* (pl. tornadoes) hur-

ricane طوفان violent whirlwind سخت آندھی
زور کی آندھی

torpedo (to¹-pee-doh) *n.* (pl. torpedoes) cigar-shaped self-propelling explosive shell travelling water level **تارپیڈو** *v.t.* strike with a torpedo **پرتارپیڈو** *v.i.* strike, sink with a torpedo **torpedo-boat** *n.* small warship from which torpedoes are fired **تارپیڈو کشتی**



a torpedo

torpid (to*-pid) *adj.* (of hibernating animals) not moving or feeling **بے حس و حرکت** benumbed **دبچھپتی** sluggish **سست** apathetic **بیچینی** **torpidity** (-pid-) *n.* torpid condition **بے حس و حرکت** **torpor** (to*-pē*) *n.* torpid condition **بے حس و حرکت**

torrent (to-rent) *n.* violent rushing stream (of water, etc.) **موسلاؤں کا تیز دھارا** rain falling in torrents **بارش ہونا** violent outburst (of questions, swear words, etc.) **torrential** (to-rentsh-ēl) *adj.* (of rain, etc.) like a torrent **تیز دھارے کا، تند و پر شور**

torrid (to-rid) *adj.* very hot (region, weather, etc.) **حار** the Torrid Zone the tropics **منطقہ حارہ**

torsion (to*-shēn) *n.* twisting **مروڑنا، مروڑی** torsion balance, instrument for measuring minute forces by the torsion of a fine wire **تقیلی ترازو**

torso (to*-soh) *n.* (pl. torso) human trunk **ٹانگوں اور بازوؤں کے بغیر دھڑ** statue of this part of the human body **ٹانگوں اور بازوؤں کے بغیر دھڑ کا مجسمہ**

tortoise (to*-tus) *n.* slow-moving four-legged reptile enclosed in two shells **کھجڑا** **tortoise-shell** *n.* its shell **کھجڑے کے خول کے رنگ کا** **tortoise** *adj.* clouded dark brown and yellow of the colour of tortoise-shell **کھجڑے کے خول کے رنگ کا**



tortuous (to*-tew-us) *adj.* sinuous; undulating: full of bends **پہچڑھ** involved (style, etc.) **پہچڑھ، متعلق**

torture (to*-chē*) severe physical or mental suffering **شدید جسمانی یا ذہنی آزار** *v.t.* cause torture to **تorture (someone) to make (him) confess**, use third degree methods for extorting a confession from (him) **تorturer** *n.* one who tortures **تorture کرنے والے**

Tory (toh-ri) *n.* member or sympathiser of the British Conservative Party **برطانوی قدامت پسند جماعت کا** **Toryism** *n.* being a Tory **قدامت پسندی، سخت پسندی**

tosh *n.* (slang) nonsense **بکواس**

toss (tos) *v.t. & i.* (cause to) move (about)

from side to side **بھرتنا یا بھولنا** (cause to) move up and down **اُچھلنا یا اُچھلنا** throw away carelessly **بے پروائی سے پھینکنا** throw up through the air (to someone) **پھینکنا** **toss up a coin**, spin a coin up into the air and guess whether head or tail will be on top when it falls **تاس کرنا، سکہ اُچھلنا** **toss for it**, decide something thus **تاس سے فیصلہ کرنا، سکہ اُچھال کر فیصلہ کرنا** **jerk** (one's head) up and back to suggest contempt or indifference

move restlessly from one side to another **تاس کرنا** **toss (something) off**, drink (it) straight down **اُچھلنا، اُچھلنا، اُچھلنا، اُچھلنا** *n.* tossing movement **اُچھلنا، اُچھلنا، اُچھلنا، اُچھلنا** throwing of the coin or decision taken thus **win the toss**, guess rightly when a coin is tossed up **lose the toss** **toss-up** *n.* something whose outcome depends on chance

tot *n.* very small child **تھوڑا سا بچہ** **quantity of liquor** **تھوڑی سی** *v.t. & i.* (-tt-) (colloq.) add (up to) **تسکی**

total (tohtēl) *n.* entire amount **رقم** **added up amount** *adj.* (of amount, etc.), entire **مکمل** **total war**, war in which every available resource of a nation neglected **v.t.** (-ll-) add up amount to **تسکی** **totally** *adv.* being total **تسکی** **totality** *n.* being total **تسکی**

totalitarian (toh-tal-i-tay-ri-ēn) *adj.* (of a State) in which only one political party is allowed and all persons are entirely under the authority of a one-party government **ایک جماعتی ریاست** **totalitarianism** *n.* being totalitarian **ایک جماعتیت**

totalizator (toh-ta-l-i-zay-tē*) *n.* tote; machine for registering bets on horse-race, etc. **توتی** **totalize** (toh-ta-liz) *v.t.* combine into a total **توتی**

tote (toht) *n.* (colloq.) totalizator **توتی** *v.t.* (U.S.) transport (supplies, timber, etc.) **توتی**

totem (toh-tem) *n.* animal or other natural object considered by the primitive people to have a close connexion with a family group **توٹم** (also totem-pole), carved pole representing this object **توٹم** **totemistic** (-mis-) *adj.* characterized by totem **توٹمی** **totemism** (toh-te-miz-) *n.* stage of civilization characterized by totem **توٹمی**

totter (tol-č*) *v.i.* walk with weak, unsteady steps
 لٹکھڑکتے ہوئے چلنا، کے پاؤں لٹکھڑکتے ہوئے
 be almost falling
tottery (tol-č-ri) *adj.* unsteady
 لٹکھڑکتا ہوا

touch (tuch) *v.t. & i.* be, come or bring into contact with (something) through one's skin
 چھونا، کو ہاتھ لگانا be adjacent to
 کے متصل ہونا affect (someone or his feelings) کے دل پر اثر کرنا

(usu. in the negative) be equal to
 (someone as) touch at (port),
 (of a ship) visit (it) for a short stay
 میں تھوڑی دیر کو
 touch on, touch upon, briefly say some-
 thing about (a subject, etc.)
 کے متعلق کچھ کہنا
 touch up (picture, piece of writing, etc.), make small
 changes in (it) to improve (it)
 کے خطوط و خال مسانا

touch (someone) for (a sum of money), get (it) 'out of (him) **مُحْوِنَا** **ن. سے اڑانا، سے متیانَا** touching **لمس** **چھوننا** soft to the touch **چھونے میں لکڑی، لکڑی** (usu. pl.) stroke **ضرب** made with a pen, brush, etc. **قلم (یا نیلوس وغیرہ) کی** give (or add) finishing touches to **کی تکمیل دینا** slight trace (of something) **دورست کرنا** connexion **تعلق** be in touch (with something), be in regular communication (with it) **be out of touch (with),** have no information (about) **بے خبر ہونا** **lose touch (with),** become out of touch (with) **بے خبر ہونا**

style of doing an artistic work, etc. فنکاری، کاریگری، (فکر) کا رنگ (نگار) کا ہاتھ۔
the touch of a master, masterly فنکار کا ہاتھ، فنکار

كاشك touch-and-go adj. hanging in the
 balance; uncertain لا شك be touch-and-
 go whether مشكوك touched (tuchd) adj.
 (colloq.) mentally deranged برهانی touching
 adj. pitiable زودناک arousing sympathy

touchstone *رِقَّتْ* affecting the heart *بهره‌رودی که کام‌جوید*
 a. piece of stone on which gold is
 rubbed to test its purity *کسوفی* anything ser-
 ving to test the purity or standard (of) *دک*

touchy (tuch-i) *adj.* easily offended. زود رنج
touchiness *n.* being touchy. زود رنجی

ough (tuf) adj. not easily cut, broken, or worn out سخت tough meat گوشت hardy (soldier) شمسار, جملہ کے والا difficult (work or

problem مشکل rough and violent (person) **tonghen**
 n. مارپیٹ پر آڑ آنے والا، غصہ مند
 (tuf-ən) v. t. & i. make or become tough سخت
 کرنا

tour (*too-è**) *n.* journey out and home again during which several or many places are visited
 سیاحت such journey undertaken as a part of one's duty دورہ *v. t. & i.* make a tour of کرنا
tourist (*too-è-ris-t*) *n.* person on holiday making a tour for pleasure سیاح
tourism (*too-è-rizm*) *n.* (also *tourist trade*), travels by tourists, esp. as a source of income to the country visited سیاحت، سیاحی

our de force *n.* (pl. *tours de force*) action calling for great skill **مہارت کا کام**

tourisma *n.*, **tourist** *n.* (see under **tour**)

tournament (too*-è-na-ment) *n.* series of matches between a number of teams or players
 ٹورنامنٹ کا اہم مقابلہ، کھیلوں کا اہم مقابلہ، ٹورنامنٹ
a cricket tournament کرکٹ ٹورنامنٹ، کرکٹ کا اہم مقابلہ
 (old use) (also called *tourney*), tilting match between armed knights
 ٹائٹلنگ میچ، تیلٹنگ میچ، تیلٹنگ میچ
 on horseback ٹائٹلنگ میچ، تیلٹنگ میچ، تیلٹنگ میچ
tourney (too*-è-ni) tournament (sense 2) ٹائٹلنگ میچ
 ٹائٹلنگ میچ، تیلٹنگ میچ، تیلٹنگ میچ

tourniquet (too'-è-ni-ket) *n.* device for stopping bleeding by twisting something tightly against an artery **تَوْرِنُوكْ**

ousle (touz-èl) v.t. make (hair or person) untidy
بکھیرنا (ماؤختنا)، خراب کرنا

agent n. person who pesters others to use his establishment's services, etc., or buy something through him, etc. **بچھے پرنے والا ذرا لال** such an agent
informant n. person who sells information about race-horses **فشی، ناؤٹ**

act as a tout (for custom, or for some commodity) دلالی کرنا employ touts دلال رکھنا

tout court (too-koo*) *adj.* merely ; only **صرف** *He called me William 'tout court' ; he called me just William without having the courtesy to add Mr., etc.* **اُس نے مجھے صرف ویلیئم کے خطاب کہا**

ensemble (toot-on-sonb-èl) *n.* combined
general effect as viewed in a glance **مُتَجَمِّعٌ**

pull (another vehicle or boat).



purpose **tractor** (trak-tē*) *n.* motor vehicle used for pulling ploughs, etc. **ٹریکٹر**

trade (trayd) *n.* buying and selling of goods **تجارت**, **trade price**, price for retailers **بویار کاروبار**, **trade**, (for sale) only to retailers of that article **drive a roaring trade**, have a good business **پیشہ کا کاروبار خوب چلتا** handicraft or other such occupation **پیشہ و صنعتکاری** **jack of-all-trades**, one who can turn his hand to anything **ہر فن مولا** workers engaged in a trade **تجارت کرنا**, **کاروبار** **v. t. & i.** engage in trade **تجارت کرنا**, **کاروبار کرنا** **trade in (something)** **trade (one thing) for another** **trade on (or upon) (something)**, take undue advantage of it **تاجر** **trader** *n.* merchant **trade cycle** *n.* shopkeeper **trade union, trades union** *n.* alternating succession of good and bad trade **workmen's organization to fight for their rights** **trade-mark** *n.* design, lettering, etc., used by a manufacturer as a distinctive mark for his products **ٹریڈ مارک** **trade-unionism** *n.* advocacy of the principles of trade unions **trade-unionist** *n.* **trade winds** *n. pl.* strong winds blowing constantly towards the equator from the north-east and the south-west **trade** *n.* opinion, belief, principles of art, etc., handed down from the past **tradition** *adj.* that which has been accepted by tradition **traditionary** *adj.* of the nature or status of tradition **traduce** (tra-daws) *v. t.* slander **traffic** (traf-ik) *n.* people and vehicles along road and streets **traffic lights**, red and green signals for controlling traffic **transport business done by a railway, steamship line, etc.**

trading (usu. in contraband goods) **trade** (usu. in contraband goods, etc.) **tragedy** (traj-c-di) *n.* drama of a serious and solemn kind with elevated diction and sad ending **tragedian** (tra-jee-di-an) *n.* actor in tragedy **tragedienne** (-en) *n.* actress in tragedy **tragic** (traj-ik) *adj.* of tragedy **calamitous**

trail (trayl) *n.* mark (of distinction, smoke, etc.), left by someone or something that has passed by and caused it **track or scent** followed in hunting **hot on the trail**, close behind the quarry **pull or be pulled along behind** **persue; follow the track of** **trail** *v. t. & i.* **trailer** *n.* vehicle drawn by another **train** *n.* set of short extracts from a film shown as its advertisement **train** (trayn) *v. t. & i.* give teaching and practice to (someone for or to be something) **aim** (gun, etc., on or upon something) **cause** (a plant, etc.), to grow in a particular direction **line** of railway carriages drawn together by an engine **number** (of persons, or animals, etc.), moving in a line **series** (of thoughts, ideas, events) **group of attendants travelling with a king, etc.** **part of a long dress or robe that lies on the ground** **line of gun-powder leading to a mine, etc.** **train** *n.* one who train

tranquilly *adv.* سَکون سے tranquility
(tran-kuil-i-ti) *n.* calmness سکون خاموشی

transfiguration of Jesus Christ مسیح کی مجرمانہ تبدیلی

transfix (trans-fiks) *v.t.* pierce (with a pointed weapon, etc.) پھینکنا cause (someone) to be unable to move, think, etc., (with fear, surprise, etc.) کو بہت متحیر کر دینا، یا بہت سست طاری کر دینا

transform (trans-fō-m) *v.t.* change the shape or appearance, of (someone or something) کایا پلٹنا، کایا پلٹ کر دینا change the nature or quality of (something) تبدیل کرنا، کایا پلٹ کر دینا **transformation** *n.* (esp.) device for transforming electric current from A.C. to D.C. or from one voltage to another ٹرانسفارمر، تبدیل

transfuse (tras-fewz) *v.t.* transfer (something esp., blood from one living person to another) **transfusion** *n.* transfusing of blood انتقال، انتقال کرنا

transgress (tranz-gres) *v.t. & i.* go beyond (a limit) بڑھنا، (a law, treaty, agreement) کی خلاف ورزی کرنا break (a law, treaty, agreement) کی خلاف ورزی کرنا **transgression** *n.* sin گناہ کرنا، گناہ گار ہونا **transgressor** *n.* wrongdoer مجرم، گناہ گار، گناہ گار

transient (tranz-i-ent) *adj.* lasting for a short time only ٹھیکہ دار، آنی جانی disappearing too soon گزرتا، بڑھتی

transit (tranz-it) *n.* passing (across, over through or from one place to another) گزرتا، گزرتا crossing (of a heavenly body) over the observatory (سیارے کے گزرتا) being conveyed (سفر میں کھوجانا) **transit** *n.* (of a heavenly body) being conveyed (سیارے کے گزرتا) **transit** *n.* (of a heavenly body) being conveyed (سیارے کے گزرتا)

transition (tranz-ish-en) *n.* change (from one condition to another) **transition period**, interim period **transitional** (-zish-) *adj.* pertaining to transition **transitive** (tranz-i-tiv) *adj.* (of a verb) taking a direct object which is expressed in the sentence (فعل) متعلقہ

transitory (tranz-i-to-ri) *adj.* transient ٹھیکہ دار، آنی جانی، عارضی، وقتی temporary **translate** (tranz-layt or trans-layt) *v.t.* render (something said or written into another language) ترجمہ کرنا put (view, idea, etc. into action) (کو عمل میں) لانا

translation (tranz-lay-shen or trans-lay-shen) *n.* translating ترجمہ **translated piece**, rendering **translator** *n.* one who translates مترجم

transliterate (tranz-lit-è-rayt) *v.t.* write (a word or words) in the corresponding letters of an-

other script **transliteration** (-ray-) *n.* translucence, translucency *n.* (see under translucent)

translucent (tranz-loo-sent) *adj.* allowing light to pass through but not clearly (as opposed to transparent) نیم شفاف **translucence** *n.*, **translucency** *n.* being translucent نیم شفاف **transmigrate** (tranz-mig-rayt) *v.t.* (of a soul) go into another body **transmigration** (-ray-) *n.* act of transmigrating or belief in it as part of religions creed

transmission *n.* (see under transmit) **transmit** *v.i.* (-tt-) pass on (message, news etc. by something) پہنچانا، ارسال کرنا، منتقل کرنا pass on (a disease) لگانا let (heat, current, etc.) through or along **transmitter** (-mit-) *n.* apparatus for broadcasting radio messages, etc. ٹرانسمیٹر، پمپ

transmission *n.* apparatus for sending out telegrams, etc. پیام ارسال **transmission** (tranz-mish-en) *n.* sending out, conveying broadcast message نشر **transmission** *n.* period over which a programme is broadcast at a stretch **transmutation** *n.* (see under transmute)

transmute (tanz-mewt) *v.t.* change the form or nature of تبدیل کرنا، تبدیل کرنا change (base metal into gold) (سونا) بنانا

transmutation (-tay-) *n.* **transom** (trans-əm) *n.* (also transom-window) small window above a door or window کھنکھن

transparency *n.* (see under transparent)

transparent (trans-pay-è-rent) *adj.* that which can be seen through like clear glass شفاف unmistakably clear, apparent **transparency**, **transparency**, **transparency** *n.* شفاف ہونا، شفافی، کھلا ہونا، واضح ہونا

transpire (trans-pl-è*) *v.t. & i.* (of an event, a secret) come to light **transpire** *v.t.* (of an event, a secret) come to light **transpire** *v.t.* (of an event, a secret) come to light

transplant *v.t.* take up (plants, etc.) with their roots and plant them in another place **transplantation** (-lay-) *n.* **transport** *v.t.* (trans-po*) convey (persons,

goods) from one place to another (سفر یا آساناب) بے جانہ
 send (a criminal) to a distant colony as punishment (کالے پانی لے جانا، عجزو)
 (passive) be carried away by (strong emotion); usu. joy; rarely anger (دور یا بے شورے جانا)
 n. (trans-po*) trans (دور یا بے شورے جانا) means of transport (نقل و حمل)
 motor transport, (abb. M.T.), motor vehicles used as transport (پل.)
 ecstasy (pl.) extreme rage (عجزو) in transports of delight (عجزو) in transports of rage (عجزو) in transports of rage (عجزو)
 transportation (-lay-) n. transporting or being transported (نقل و حمل)
 sending to a distant colony (for life, etc.) as a punishment (کالے پانی لے جانا، عجزو) دور یا بے شورے جانا
 transposition v.t. cause (two or more things) to change places (تبدیل کرنا، کواڈرل بدل کرنا، کواڈرل بدل کرنا)
 transposition (-zish-) n. such change (تبدیل، اداں بدل) بدلی ہوئی ترتیب

trans-ship (transh-ip) v.t. shift (from or to) a ship or other conveyance (سے یا میں) منتقل کرنا
 transshipment (ساز و ساز ملان کی دوسری گاڑی یا ہمارے غرض میں) منتقلی
 transubstantiate (-tansh-i-) v.t. change into another substance (esp. used of Eucharist) (تبدیل کرنا)
 transverse (trans-vē* or tranz-vē*2) adj. lying across, crosswise (تقاطع، متقاطع)
 transversely adv. چڑھے، رخ، قطع کرنا

trap n. device for catching animals, etc. (موش، پھنسا، پھنسا)
 mouse-trap (موش کا پھنسا، پھنسا) trick for making (someone) do or something he does not wish to do or say (دام) lay (or set) a trap (for someone or to do something)
 fall into a trap, be caught by a trick (موش کا پھنسا، پھنسا) light, two-wheeled carriage pulled by a horse or pony (پل.)
 baggage, belongings (ملان) (-pp-) take in a trap (موش کا پھنسا، پھنسا) capture by a trick (موش کا پھنسا، پھنسا) furnish (horse) with trappings (موش کا پھنسا، پھنسا)
 trapdoor n. door in floor (موش کا پھنسا، پھنسا) trapper n. one who traps animals for their skins (موش کا پھنسا، پھنسا)
 trappings n. (see separate entry)



a mouse-trap

trapes (trayps) v.t. (of skirt) trail (موش کا پھنسا، پھنسا) (esp. of women) go about wearily (usu. on errands) (موش کا پھنسا، پھنسا)

trapeze (tra-pee-z) n. horizontal bar or rod supported by two ropes for use by acrobats or athletes



a gymnast or a trapeze

trappings (trap-ings) n. pl. ornamental cloths or fittings (of a horse, etc.) (موش کا پھنسا، پھنسا)

decorations (of a public office, etc.) (موش کا پھنسا، پھنسا)

Trappist (trap-ist) n. monk of an order noted for silence (موش کا پھنسا، پھنسا)

trash n. worthless material (موش کا پھنسا، پھنسا)

worthless piece of writing trashy (trash-i) adj. worthless (موش کا پھنسا، پھنسا)

travail (trav-ayl, or trav-il) n. pangs of childbirth (موش کا پھنسا، پھنسا)

hard work, toil (موش کا پھنسا، پھنسا) (rhetorical) laborious effort (موش کا پھنسا، پھنسا)

be in labour (موش کا پھنسا، پھنسا) journey (موش کا پھنسا، پھنسا)

travel (trav-el) v.t. & i. (-ll-) make long journeys (موش کا پھنسا، پھنسا)

traveller (trav-e-le*) n. one who travels (موش کا پھنسا، پھنسا)

traveller's tale, concocted story (موش کا پھنسا، پھنسا)

travelled (trav-eld) adj. (also well-travelled), one who has been about the world (موش کا پھنسا، پھنسا)

travelogue (trav-e-log or -lôhg) n. illustrated lecture-narrative on expedition (موش کا پھنسا، پھنسا)

such article, etc. (موش کا پھنسا، پھنسا)

traverse (trav-ē*s) v.t. go across (موش کا پھنسا، پھنسا)

travel across (موش کا پھنسا، پھنسا) cross (موش کا پھنسا، پھنسا)

oppose, contradict (موش کا پھنسا، پھنسا) adj. crossing across (موش کا پھنسا، پھنسا)

travesty (trav-es-ti) n. wilfully disfigured version, etc., (of something) (موش کا پھنسا، پھنسا)

bad and ridiculous or painful rendering (موش کا پھنسا، پھنسا)

travesty of justice (موش کا پھنسا، پھنسا)

trawl n. large wide-mouthed fishing net (موش کا پھنسا، پھنسا)

trawler v.t. & i. go fishing with a trawl (موش کا پھنسا، پھنسا)

tray n. large flat plate or board with raised edges (موش کا پھنسا، پھنسا)

treacherous (trech-è-rus) *adj.* false or disloyal (to a cause friend etc.) **بے وفاء، دغا دہن والا** unreliable (memory, ground, etc.) **treachery** (trech-è-ri) *n.* violation of faith by desertion **دغا، بے وفائی، غداری**

treacle (treck-èl) *n.* thick, dark syrup produced while sugar is being refined **شیرہ، راب**

tread (tred) *v.i. & i.* (tread, trod, trodden) put one's foot or feet down (on) **تread on (someone's) toes (or corns), annoy (him) by saying** **تھپتھپانے والی بات کہنا** (seem to) tread on air, be very happy **تread in (someone's) footsteps, follow (his) example** **کے نقش قدم پر چلنا** tread on the heels of (someone), (a) follow (him) to a place **تھپتھپانے جانا** (b) (of an event) follow another **تread a path to (a place)** tread the stage (or boards), act in play **crush (down, in, etc.) with the feet** tread out (fire, etc.) **تھپتھپانے سے بجھادینا** tread out (rebellion, etc.) **تھپتھپانے سے دبا** tread under foot **n.** manner of walking **چال** sound of footsteps **چاپ** part of a step or stair on which the foot is placed (as opposed to a riser which is the vertical piece connecting two treads) **سیڑھی، تہ** tread the path of a tyrant **tyre, sole, etc. which touches the ground** **treadmill** *n.* cylinder set to turn by man's feet **پاؤں چلی، پیڑھی** **monotonous toil** **گتا دینے والا کام، چلی**

treadle (tred-èl) *n.* the driving part of machine which is worked by the pressure of the foot **پدال** **v.i.** work a treadle **پدال چلانا** **treadle-machine, treadle-press** *n.* printing press worked thus **پدالی مطبع** **treason** (tree-zen) *n.* disloyalty to one's country, king or government **تغییر، غداری** **treasonable, treasonous** *adj.* punishable because of being of the nature of treason **باجسبانہ**

treasure (trezh-è*) *n.* great riches **بہت مال و دولت** gold, silver and jewels, etc. **تھزوار** store of gold, silver and jewels, etc. **بیش بہا چیز** highly valued object **very talented person** **very useful person** **یہ لڑکی لاکھ** The girl is a perfect treasure **بہت قیمتی چیز** art treasures **تھزوار** store up for future use **سیفٹ** **v.i. & i.** store up for future use **تھکانا، سنبھال کر رکھنا** store (up) in memory or otherwise as dear or valuable **عزیز رکھنا، جان سے رکھنا** **treasurer** *n.* **تھزانے رکھنے والا، تھزانے رکھنے والا**

one in charge of money, etc., belonging to a bank, etc. **تھزوار** one in similar capacity to an organization; financial secretary **تھزوار** **treasury** (trezh-è-ri) *n.* place where treasure is kept **تھزوار** government department in charge of public money **تھزوار** **treasury note, currency note** (of £ 1 or 10 s. in Britain) **تھزوار** **treasury bench, front-bench of the British Parliament** **treasury benches, government party in a Legislature** **treasurehouse** *n.* museum, art gallery, etc. **تھزوار** store (of information, etc.) **treasure trove** *n.* treasure found hidden, of which a large part goes to the State **دھنڈ**

treat (treet) *v.i. & i.* act or behave towards **تreat (someone) kindly** **تreat (someone) as (or as if he were) a subordinate** **consider (something lightly, as a joke, etc.)** **present (a subject, etc.)** **treat, of, (of a book, etc.) be about** **treat (someone to), provide (him) with something pleasant free; provide (him) with free food, etc.** **treat (someone) to dinner** **give medical or surgical care to (a person, disease)** **improve, etc. (a substance with something) for final manufacture** **discuss or arrange terms (with someone)** **treatment** *n.* way of treating someone **treatment meted out to (someone)** **medical or surgical cure (of someone or something)** **undergo (someone's) treatment** **تھزوار**

treatise (tree-tis, or tree-tiz) *n.* essay, book, etc., of a serious kind (on a subject) **رسالہ، مقالہ**

treaty (tree-ti) *n.* formally signed agreement (between nations) **negotiations (between persons)** **only in the phrase:)** **be in treaty with** **تھزوار**

treble (treb-èl) *n.* highest of the four principal parts in singing; soprano **تھزوار** **threefold amount** **threefold** *adj.* **triple** *v.i. & i.* multiply or be multiplied by three **تھزوار**

tree *n.* large plant with a single, self-supporting woody stem (called the trunk) and branches **درخت** **family tree, list showing or giving family**

tribulation (trib-cw-lay-shēn) *n.* great trouble **مصيبة** **grief** **حزن** **cause of grief**

trim *adj.* in good order خوش ترتیب neat and tidy صاف و سقا *v.t. & i.* (-mm-) make (hedge, etc.) trim by cutting away uneven parts کاٹ بچھانٹنا set right (wick of a lamp) thus (رگل کا) set right (beard) thus (ڈاڑھی کا) cut out undesirable parts کو تراش کر بدترست کرنا، (ڈاڑھی) تراشنا decorate (a hat, dress, etc. with lace, etc.) لیس لگانا، (فیتہ) لگانا make (a boat, ship) steady by arranging of cargo, passengers, etc. evenly کا بوجھ برابر کرنا arrange (sails) to suit the wind (باد بان) بچھک لگانا *n.* being prepared (for something) تیار، تیار ہونا get into trim for the athletic meet out of trim ورزشی مقابلوں کے لیے تیار ہونا trimness *n.* being trim، با ترتیبی **trimming** *n.* lace, ribbon, etc., for trimming dresses or hats گوٹ، لیس، (فیتہ، اکاماری وغیرہ) (pl.) accessories served (with a dish) (کھانے کی چیز کے) لوازمات **tri-nitro-toluol** (tri-nit-ro-tol-ew-ol) *n.* (abb. T.N.T., or *tritol*) a high explosive ٹی۔ این۔ ٹی۔

trinity (trin-i-ti) *n.* being three تین ہونا group of three ایک تین کا مجموعہ، *the Trinity*, the union of God the Father, God the Son, and God the Holy Ghost according to Christianity توحید، التثلیث

trinket (*trink-et*) *n.* small and cheap ornament
چھوٹا سستا زینور

trio (*tri-oh*, or *tri-oh*) *n.* group of three تین کی
 جوڑی، in music group of three singers or
 players تین کا طائفہ، تین کی جوڑی یا ٹکڑی musical com-
 position for them تین کا آراگ

trip v.t. & i. (-pp-) go along (esp. on tiptoes) with quick, light steps **فرمانگت سے تیرنا** (cause to) **ٹھوکر کھانا، ٹھوکر لگنا، ٹھوکر کھانا** stumble (over something) **ٹھوکر کھانا، ٹھوکر لگنا، ٹھوکر کھانا** **trip up**, (a) fall **اُڑنا ٹھوکر کھانا** (b) cause to fall **اُڑنا ٹھوکر کھانا** (c) err **غلطی کرنا** (d) cause to err **غلطی کا موجب بننا** n. pleasure excursion **شیر، تفریحی سفر** ship's voyage **جہاز کا سفر** stumble **ٹھوکر، لغزش** error **غلطی، لغزش** **trip**

per n. one who makes short excursions for pleasure
 قیدی سفر کرنے والا
tripartite (tri-pah*-tit) *adj.* (of an agree-
 ment) to which there are three parties
 حصہ طرقہ، تہہ گانہ
 having three parts
 تین حصوں والا

tripe (trip) *n.* part of the stomach of an ox, etc., used as food **انچھری** (slang) inferior stuff
گھٹیا مال (in cricket) easy bowling **ہلکی گیت**
(slang) worthless talk, writing, ideas
فصّل بکواس

triple (trip-əl) *adj.* made up of three (parts or parties) **tripel** تیرا حصہ گانہ، **triple five**, with three fives, 555 **tripel** پانچو پانچین **triple M.A.**, one who is an M.A. in three subjects **tripel** تیرا ایم اے **v.t. & i.** make, become or be three times as much or as many **tripel** تیرا کرنا (یا تیرنا یا) ہوجانا

triplet (trip-let) *n.* (colloq) trilling **مُڑواں**
 پچھول میں سے ایک (pl.) three such children **تین**
 جُڑواں **set of three** تین کی جُڑی **three**
 successive lines rhyming together **ہم تانہہ مُشکلت**

triplex (*trip-leks*) *adj.* of three parts **تِیْن پَرْت کا**
triplex glass, unsplinterable glass comprising two
 sheets which sandwich a sheet of transparent
 plastic material **تِیْن پَرْت کا شیشہ، ریزہ ریزہ نہ ہونے والا شیشہ**

triplicate (*trip-li-ket*) *adj.* that of which three copies are made *n.* one of the three similar documents, etc. *تین تین نسخوں میں* *copy forming the third document, etc.* *تیسرا نسخہ* *in triplicate*, original with two copies *اصل اور دو نقلیں* *v. t.* (*trip-li-kayt*) *تین نسخے تیار کرنا*, *تین ایک جیسی چیزیں بنانا* *make in triplicate*

tripod (*tri*-pod, or *trip*-od) *n.* three-legged stool or three-legged support for a camera, etc. تِیپائی

tripos (tri-pos) *n.* honours degree
at Cambridge University، ٹریپوس
list of successful candidates
کامیاب طلبہ کی فہرست

trisection (tri-sect) *v.i.* divide (line, angle, etc.)
into three equal parts تین برابر حصوں میں بانٹنا کسی شے کو
divide into any three parts تین حصوں میں بانٹنا

tristful (trist-ful) *adj.* (poet.) sad خیز، غم‌دالا
trite (trit) *adj.* hackneyed (quotation, ideas, feelings, etc.) فرشوده، یامال

Triton (*trī-ton*) *Cl. myth.* son of the Greek sea-god Poseidon
تریتون

triturate (trī-tew-rayt) *v.t.* grind to powder or paste
 سُقُوفِ بِنَانَا، مَالِیْدَه کرنا

triumph (tri-umf) *n.* victory (order) فتح
 remarkable success شاندار کامیابی a shout of
 triumph, achieve great triumphs شاندار کامیابی
 joy of success فتح و کامیابی کی خوشی supreme
 example (of something) کی شاندار مثال

processional entry into Rome of victorious
Roman general v.i. جشن فتح، رومی سپہ سالار کا فتح کے بعد جشن
win a victory (over) exult یزید فتح حاصل کرنا

(over) پر خوش ہونا، پر فخر کرنا be happy owing to
victory, success, etc. خوش ہونا triumphal (tri-
um-fal) adj. of or for a triumph جشن فتح کا (یا)
عزیزیت expressing triumph فاتحانہ triumphant



(tri-um-fant) *adj.* victorious فاتح
successful کامیاب باخبر
victory ناکامی

triumvirate (tri-um-vi-rayt) *n.* coalition
government in ancient Rome روم کی سرحدی حکومت
any party of three persons تین افراد کی پارٹی، تین کی

triumvir (-um-) *n.* member of a triumvirate
سرحدی حکومت کا رکن

trium (tri-yewn) *adj.* three in one (used of the
Christian concept of God) تین میں کا ایک

trivial (triv-i-al) *adj.* ordinary معمولی un-
important غیر اہم worthless بے وقعت
triviality (-al-) *n.* trivial thing, etc. معمولی سی چیز
idea, etc. فضول بات

trod, trodden *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of tread,
'which see)

troche (troh-ki) *n.* metrical foot consisting of a
short foot followed by a long one ڈان رکن، ڈانکی

trochaic (tro-kay-ik) *adj.* of or in trochees
ڈان کی رکنوں میں (pl.) such verse ڈان کی نظم

troglydite (trog-lo-dit) *n.* cave-dweller of
ancient times غار نشین

trois-temps (troh-a-ton) *adj. & n.* in ordinary
time (waltz) عام رفتار کا (رواس ناچ)

Trojan (troh-jan) *adj. & n.* (native) of Troy
(colloq.) first class worker or fighter
اگلے درجے کا کارکن یا نبرد آزما

troll (trohl) *v.t. & i.* sing (out) song in snatches
or during other occupation کاک کے دوران میں یا بھٹو ڈان
منقول گانا

trolley (trol-i) *n.* (pl. trolleys) low truck
pushed by workmen on railway ڈانکی
contact wheel between a tramcar worked by an
overhead electric cable ڈانکی، بالائی چسکر، چکر

trollop (trol-op) *n.* disreputable woman فاحشہ
slut پھوٹو عورت

trombone (trom-bohn) *n.* large trumpet-like
musical instrument with a sliding tube بڑا ٹنگ
پیمینواں بنگ

troop (troop) *n.* group of persons or animals,
esp., when moving or about to move or just
arrived سفر پر جانے والا یا سے آیا ہوا گروہ، مال، بڑا ٹنگ
any group, etc., گروہ
cavalry unit (pl.) soldiers (v. i. come or go together in a group (in, into, out of,
etc., a place) گھڑی (pl.) soldiers
trooper *n.* cavalry private
sweat like a trooper, swear vehemently
troop-carrier *n.* large

aircraft for transporting troops فوج بردار طیارہ
troop-ship *n.* ship (for) transporting soldiers
فوجی نقل و حمل کا جہاز

trope (trohp) *n.* deviation from the normal way
of saying something, used as a rhetorical device
محاورہ

trophy (trof-i) *n.* memento of a victory or
success فتح (یا کامیابی کی) نشانی، ثرانی
group of things arranged for display نمائش کے لیے رکھی ہوئی چیزیں
pile of the spoils of war مال غنیمت کا ڈھیر

tropic (trop-ik) *n.* line of latitude 23° 27'
North (called the tropic of Cancer) or South
(called the tropic of Capricorn) خط سرطان (یا خط جدی)
(pl.) the tropics, the part of the world between these lines
منطقہ حارہ و خط سرطان اور خط جدی کا درمیان کا خطہ

tropical *adj.* (as) of the tropics (حارہ کا) رسا
گرم سر

troposphere (trop-os-fee-è*) *n.* lower part of
atmosphere (as distinct from stratosphere) extending about seven miles upwards from the
surface of the earth پائیس کرہ چرائی

trot *v.t. & i.* (-tt-) (of horses, etc.) run with
legs at diagonal pace; run at medium pace
ڈانکی (a horse) to run thus ڈانکی چلنا
(b) trot a horse for show ڈانکی چلا کر دکھانا
display (something) for appreciation کے لیے
(of a person) run with short steps تازہ خڑے
go fussily (about) آہستہ آہستہ درڑنا
go off at a trot ڈانکی چال، ڈانکی trotting pace
n. trotting pace ڈانکی
go for a trot, go out on horseback
for pleasure سواری کے لیے جانا
constant effort or duty رکھنا
keep (someone) on the trot, give (him) no rest ڈانکی رکھنا
toddling child ڈانکی چلنے والا چھوٹا بچہ
trotter *n.* horse trained for trotting
ڈانکی چلنے والا گھوڑا
(pl.) animal's feet as food پائے (slang) human feet
پاؤں، پیر

troubadour (troob-a-doo*) *n.* travelling love-
poet and singer in Mediaeval France فردوسی و شطی
کاغزل گو، مہرب شاعر، مہرب دار

trouble (trub-èl) *v.t. & i.* inconvenience تکلیف
trouble (someone for or to do something)
be troubled with کی تکلیف کرنا
trouble about (a disease) سے تکلیف اٹھانا
worry be troubled by باعث پریشان ہونا
ruffle (water, etc.) میں تلاطم برپا کرنا
disturb (peace) worry
n. inconvenience تکلیف بے آرامی، زحمت
calamity be in trouble
پریشانی

get into trouble مشکل میں پھنسا difficulty مشکل have
trouble with (or over) something (a) (b) extra effort زحمت it will
be no trouble اس میں کیا زحمت ہوگی take trouble (to do
something) (a) (b) trouble with (or over) (some-
thing), (a) use great care میں بڑی احتیاط کرنا (b) take
pains over it میں بڑی محنت کرنا trouble-
some (trub-əl-sum) adj. causing trouble
needing much care احتیاط طلب پester-
ing (person) (a) (b) troublous (troub-lus) adj.
(of times) full of insecurity and confusion
پر آشوب (دور)

trough (trawf) *n.* long, open container of food or drink for animals **نائم** any channel like it in shape **نالی** large hollow vessel **مکھن**
hollow between two waves **انخفاض**

trounce (trouns) *v.t.* beat thoroughly بڑی طرح
مارنا، کھدی کرنا defeat دینا ہراننا، شکست دینا

troupe (troop) *n.* company of actors or artistes
 طائفہ set of acrobats, performing animals,
 etc. کولی, جڑی, trouper *n.* member of a troupe of
 actors, etc. طائفے والی (ما والا), طائفے کا رکن

trousers (trou-ze*z) *n. pl.* (also pair of trousers), men's two-legged outer garment reaching from waist to ankles **دو تپون** two pairs of trousers

trouser-pocket *n.* پتلون کی جیب trouserbutton *n.* پتلون کا بٹن
trousing *n.* cloth for trousers پتلون کا کپڑا
trouser(ed) (-zə'd) *adj.* پتلون پہنے ہوئے

trousseau (trou-soh) *n.* bride's outfit, **دھنن کا جوڑا**, لباس عروسی

trout n. (pl. same, but even the *p.* is used with
 sing. verb) a kind of fresh-water fish ٹراؤٹ کھنٹی

trouvaile *n.* windfall چھڑ پھاڑ کی ہوتی چیز
trouvere (*troo-say-è**) *n.* an epic poet of
 Mediaeval France مطرب، رزم گو

trover (troh-vě*) suit to recover value of lost or detained goods دعوای یافت عائد و مستغلوله

trove, n. (see treasure-trove) believe خیال کرنا
trow (troh) v.t. (old use) wonder کو حیرت ہونا

trowel (*trou-cl*) *n.* flat-bladed tool for spreading mortar on bricks *کرنی lay it on with a trowel*, lavish praise *خود سے زیادہ تعریف کرنا، تمکد کرنا* a trowel gardener's tool *و.س. گارڈنر کا ہتھیار* with a curved blade for lifting plants *گھڑا کا ہتھیار* lay mortar with a trowel *گھڑا کا ہتھیار سے گھڑا*



troy (troi) *n.* (also *troy weight*), British system of weights used for gold and silver in which 1 lb. is equivalent to 12 oz., 1 oz. to 20 dwt.

(called pennyweight) and 1. dwt. to 24 grams
ٹرائے وزن، ٹرائے

truant (troo-ant) *n.* student, etc., who is absent without permission. **سکول (یا دیگر جگہ) سے بھانگا ہوا، گھڑیا**
play truant, (a) be absent from school, etc., without permission. **سکول (یا دیگر جگہ) سے بھانگا جانا، (فکرات، etc.) میں گھڑیا**
truantry (troo-ans-i) *n.* playing truant. **گھانگنا، (فکرات، etc.) میں گھڑیا کا کام**

truce (troos) *n.* stopping of fighting for the time-being
 agreement to this effect **اتفاقية وقف إطلاق النار**
trucial (troosh-əl) *adj.* about or with which there has been a truce
 treaty **معاهدة**

truck (truk) *n.* open motor vehicle for heavy goods ٹرک
 any other such vehicle for the road ٹرک
 open wagon in a goods train مال گاڑی
 railway porter's barrow ٹرک
 truck system, paying the workmen in goods instead of money ٹرک سسٹم
 have no truck with, have nothing to do with کسی سے
 stand no truck, waste no time in bargaining ٹرک نہ کرنا
 ٹرک نہ کرنا
 barter (something for another) کا مبادلہ
 conveyance in truck ٹرک پر
 truckage *n.* conveyance charges for it بار بار
 practice of bartering مبادلہ کا رواج

truckle (*truk-el*) v.i. slavishly (to) سرے بالکل رُبط جانا.
 (also *truckle-bed*), low bed of servant or pupil
 that could be pushed in below the master's, کھٹیا
 بچھڑی سازمانی

truculence *n.* (see under truculent)

truculent (*truk-ew-lant*) *adj.* desirous of fighting جنگجو of aggressive temper **truculence** (*truk-ew-lens*) *n.* being truculent, جنگجوئی

trudge (truj) *v.i.* walk heavily or wearily (through snow, mud, etc.) گرتے پڑتے چلنا
long tiring walk طویل تکلیف دہ سفر، لمبا تھکا دینے والا پیدل سفر
trudgery (truj-ən) *adj.* (of stroke in swimming) with alternate right and left arm رتیرنے میں (باری باری کا دھنکھ)

truth (trou) *adj.*, in accordance with fact or reality سچا, سچ come true, (of a hope or dream) become fact; happen ہونا, سچ ثابت ہونا correct صحیح true copy, copy according to the original سچے شکل genuine خوشی faithful (or faithful) to someone وفادار, سچے

true blue, (a) (of person) thoroughgoing (b) (of party) consistent **truisim** (troo-izm) n. an obviously true statement which need not have been made **true-bill** n. grand jury's verdict **truly** (troo-li) adj. sincerely

truly, formula for closing a letter **truthfully** really **trump** (trump) v. t. (trump up), fabricate (excuse, charge, etc.) wrongly

trump (trump) v. t. (trump up), fabricate (excuse, charge, etc.) wrongly **trump** (trump) v. t. (trump up), fabricate (excuse, charge, etc.) wrongly **trump** (trump) v. t. (trump up), fabricate (excuse, charge, etc.) wrongly **trump** (trump) v. t. (trump up), fabricate (excuse, charge, etc.) wrongly

trumpery (trum-pe-ri) n. worthless finery **trumpet** (trum-pet) n. musical wind instrument of brass

trumpet (trum-pet) n. musical wind instrument of brass **trumpet** (trum-pet) n. musical wind instrument of brass **trumpet** (trum-pet) n. musical wind instrument of brass

trumpet (trum-pet) n. musical wind instrument of brass **trumpet** (trum-pet) n. musical wind instrument of brass **trumpet** (trum-pet) n. musical wind instrument of brass

truncate (trunk-ayt) v. t. cut off the tip or end of (something) **truncate** (trunk-ayt-id) adj. cut off at the top

truncate (trunk-ayt) v. t. cut off the tip or end of (something) **truncate** (trunk-ayt-id) adj. cut off at the top **truncate** (trunk-ayt) v. t. cut off the tip or end of (something)

trundle (trund-el) v. t. & i. draw (wheelbarrow) roll (child's hoop) along **trunk** (trunk) n. main stem of a tree

trunk (trunk) n. main stem of a tree **trunk** (trunk) n. main stem of a tree **trunk** (trunk) n. main stem of a tree

trunk (trunk) n. main stem of a tree **trunk** (trunk) n. main stem of a tree **trunk** (trunk) n. main stem of a tree

truss (trus) n. bundle (of hay or straw) **truss** (trus) n. bundle (of hay or straw) **truss** (trus) n. bundle (of hay or straw)

trust (trust) n. faith (in someone, or something) **trust** (trust) n. faith (in someone, or something) **trust** (trust) n. faith (in someone, or something)

trust (trust) n. faith (in someone, or something) **trust** (trust) n. faith (in someone, or something) **trust** (trust) n. faith (in someone, or something)

trust (trust) n. faith (in someone, or something) **trust** (trust) n. faith (in someone, or something) **trust** (trust) n. faith (in someone, or something)

truth (truth) n. (pl. truths pr. troodhz) n. being true **truthful** (truthful) adj. true

Taraco-, Turko (tē*-koh) pref. of Turkey ترکی
tureen (tcw-reen) n. deep covered dish from which soup, curry, vegetables, etc., are served at table یا مینی سائیں وغیرہ کا ڈونگا



a tureen

turf (tē*f) n. (piece cut from) soil surface with grass roots growing in it **ٹوب (the turf)**, horse-racing **ٹوب** on the turf, (engaged) in it regularly **ٹوب** (the turf), race-course **ٹوب** lay ground with turf **ٹوب** (colloq.) turn (someone) out **ٹوب** **turfite (tē*f-it) n.** person on the turf **ٹوب** کا شائق

turgid (tē*-jid) adj. (rarely used) swollen by disease **ٹوب** bombastic (style or language) **ٹوب**

Turk (tē*k) n. member of the Ottoman race **ترک** (also young Turk, regular Turk), unmanageable child **ترک** **turkey (tē*-ki) n.** a large fowl used as food **ترکی** turkey-cock, male turkey noted for its strut and for its reddening in excitement **ترکی** **Turkish (tē-kish) n.** the Turkish language **ترکی** **adj.** in the Turkish language or of Turkey or the Turks **Turkish bath n.** hot-air bath followed by massage **ٹوب** (pl.) establishment providing this **Turkish towel n.** long-napped towel **Turkish delight n.** a kind of sweetmeat dissolving in the mouth **راخت**



a turkey

turmeric (tēm-è-rik) n. a yellow root used as a condiment (also in powder form) **ٹوب** **tarmail (tē*-mojl) n.** uproar and confusion **ٹوب**

turn (tē*n) v. i. & i. move partly or completely around several times round **ٹوب** move so as to face in a different direction **ٹوب** change in nature, quality, etc. **ٹوب** His hair turned grey. **ٹوب** The milk turned sour. **ٹوب** (something) while it is being turned on lathe (something) be shaped thus **ٹوب** stitch (a garment) again by making its inner surface the outer one **ٹوب** reach and pass (an age, time, corner, etc.) **ٹوب** Has he turned twenty-five? **ٹوب** I had just turned eight. **ٹوب** turn away, dismiss (visitor, employee)

turn against, begin to dislike or become an enemy of **ٹوب** **turn adrift, give no further support to** **ٹوب** **turn about, turn so as to face in the opposite direction** **ٹوب** **turn about turn! military caution to turn and face rear** **ٹوب** **right turn! military caution to turn and face rear** **ٹوب** **right about turn, turn and turn about,** **ٹوب** **go on turning about** **ٹوب** **turn down, (a) reduce (the flame of a lamp, etc.) by turning** **ٹوب** **(b) reject (an offer, the person making it)** **ٹوب** **turn in, (a) go into a place in passing** **ٹوب** **(b) (colloq.) go to bed** **ٹوب** **turn into, translate into (a language)** **ٹوب** **turn on, start the flow of (water, electric current, etc.) by turning a tap, switch, etc.** **ٹوب** **turn off, (a) stop the flow of (water, electric current, etc.) by turning a tap, switch, etc.** **ٹوب** **(b) dismiss (servant)** **ٹوب** **turn out, (a) stop the flow of (gas) by turning a tap** **ٹوب** **(b) put out by force** **ٹوب** **(c) expel** **ٹوب** **(d) produce (goods)** **ٹوب** **(e) empty (one's pockets, place, etc.) for cleaning or in search of something** **ٹوب** **come, go, bring or send out for a purpose** **ٹوب** **ultimately be** **ٹوب** **prove to be** **ٹوب** **turn over, transfer the control of (a business, etc., to someone)** **ٹوب** **turn to, (a) go to (someone something, for help, comfort, etc.)** **ٹوب** **begin work** **ٹوب** **attend to** **ٹوب** **(b) (of persons) arrive** **ٹوب** **(c) (of objects) be found by chance** **ٹوب** **turn a deaf ear to, refuse to listen** **ٹوب** **turn and rend, assail (friend) with abuse** **ٹوب** **turn an honest penny, contrive to make money by some odd job** **ٹوب** **turn back, begin to retrace one's steps** **ٹوب** **turn one's coat, change sides** **ٹوب** **turn inside out, reverse (garment)** **ٹوب** **turn on (one's) heels, go abruptly away in displeasure** **ٹوب** **turn over a new leaf, mend one's ways** **ٹوب** **turn round, (a) turn about** **ٹوب** **turn (someone) round (one's) finger, have complete mastery over (him)** **ٹوب** **turn tail, (slang) run away** **ٹوب** **turn the page, turn over a leaf** **ٹوب** **turn the screw, (a) change a situation by one's**

صورت حال بدل دینا، چھٹنے پر اُتر آنا turn the tables (on), convert losing
 دینا (سے) ہارنی ہوئی جیت جانا بازی کا turn to account
 (ب) اپنے جاننا turn turtle, capsizes
 turn to account
 profit by, make serviceable سے فائدہ اٹھانا
 turn down, invert, turn (one's) back on,
 desert, abandon چھوڑ دینا
 turn (someone's)
 brain, madden him کو پاگل کر دینا
 turn the corner
 (a) go round it موڑ کر (b) pass a crisis success
 fully سے نیچ بنگلنا
 turn (someone's) head, fill (him)
 with vanity کو دنیا خراب کر دینا
 turn (one's) hand to,
 engage temporarily in کسی طور پر لگنا
 can turn (his)
 hand to anything, is versatile ہر فن مولا ہے
 turn (one's)
 stomach, make one (want to) vomit گنا آنے کے
 n. turning movement پھرنے change of direc-
 tion (in the road, etc.) موڑ give a new turn to,
 change the course (of thought, events, etc.)
 کا رخ بدلتا change of state پنپنا take a turn for the
 better, become better بہتر ہونا rotation wait
 (until it is) (one's) turn باری کا انتظار کرنا in turn, by
 turn, first one then the other باری باری out of turn,
 before or after the regular time سے پہلے یا بعد
 in turn take turns at (something), do (it) in turn
 اپنی باری کا spell of activity or duty باری باری کرتا
 نئے متعین اپنی باری کا کام کرنا take a turn (in a
 walk, stroll سیر take (or go for) a turn (in a
 place) باری action عمل (do someone)
 a good turn (کرتا) (do someone) a bad (or evil)
 turn (کرنا) one good turn deserves another,
 kindness should be repaid نیکی کا بدلہ نیکی
 special aptitude (for) have a literary turn ادبی
 کا ذوق (for) give (someone) a turn, (a) shock (him) شاک
 کو دینا (b) give (him) a thrill of terror کو دنیا
 برقی طاری کر دینا serve (one's) turn, be satisfactory for (one's)
 purpose ہونا done to a turn, (of meat,
 etc.) cooked exactly to the extent needed کچھا
 بالکل turncoat n. time-server زمانہ فروش
 cock n. person whose duty it is to regulate
 water-supply پانی کی مقدار کم و بیش کرنے والا
 turner n. one who works a lathe خواہیلا
 turnery n. خواہیلا کے ڈکان
 turner's workshop wooden articles
 made on lathe خواہیلا بنانے والی چیزیں
 turning n.
 place where a road branches off from another
 شاہراہ سے بٹکنے والی سرک
 morning-point n. point at which one turns
 turnkey n. gaoler قید خانہ کی نگرانہ
 turn-out n. output (of a factory)

کارگزاری attendance of people (at a meeting etc.) حاضری، حاضری کی تعداد general appearance of one's equipment ہتھیاروں کی حالت emptying (of room etc.) خالی کر دینا things moved in emptying a place, etc. ہٹائے جانے والی چیزیں turn-over n. amount of money received in a business within a specified period مقررہ وقت کی بکری turn-pipe n. bar or gate across private road for toll-collecting; (orig. it used to be in the form of a revolving spiked bar) روک ٹوک پھانک turn-round n. (of ship) process of entering, a port, unloading and reloading and leaving port جہاز کا بندرگاہ کا چکر دڑاؤ turn-screw n. screw-driver چکر دڑاؤ turnstile n. revolving gate چکر دڑاؤ revolving barrier چکر دڑاؤ turn-table n. revolving platform for turning locomotives ریلوے موٹر ٹرننگ ٹیبلٹ

والا چکر، ریلوے موٹر a turnstile.

turnip (tē*-nip) n. a well-known edible root or the plant yielding it شلغم، شلغم

turpentine (tē*-pen-tin) n. (abbr. turps) spirit made from the resin of pine trees تار پین، تار پین کا تیل

turpitude (tē*-pi-tewd) n. wickedness، خباثت، خبیث نفس

turps n. (see under turpentine)

turquoise (tē*-kwoiz, or tu*-koiz) n. a greenish-blue gem فیروزہ (also turquoise green) its colour فیروزہ کا رنگ

turret (te-rect) n. small tower, at the corner of a building چھوٹا برج، برج revolving steel structure round a gun to protect gunners توپچی کی حفاظت کے لیے گولہ کی آڑ

turtle (tē-tel) n. sea-tortoise سمندری کچھو، سمندری کچھو turn turtle, capsize (usu. turtle-dove), a kind of cooing dove گھبراہٹ، گھبراہٹ

tusk (tusk) n. long tooth (of an elephant, etc.) ہاتھی کا دھنک، ہاتھی کا دانت

tussle (tus-cl) n. (colloq.) struggle (with someone, over something) کشمکش، کشمکش scuffle 'مشتکی' v.i. کھینچتا تالی کرنا wrestle (with) لڑنا، لڑنا

tussore (tus-oh*), tusser (tus-ē*) a kind of silk تفسر the silkworm producing it تفسر

tut (tut) inter. (usu. tut tut!) expression of impatience ہٹ، ہٹ، ہٹ، ہٹ، ہٹ، ہٹ، ہٹ، ہٹ، ہٹ، ہٹ

tutelage n. tutelary adj. (see under tutor)

tutor (tew-tē*) n. private teacher خانگی معلم guide to whom a young man is entrusted یونیورسٹی ٹیچر who guides the

studies of a number of students **tutor** (to someone) *v.t. & i.* act as tutor (to someone)
tutorial (tew-tū-ri-al) *adj.* of tutor or his work **tutorial class** *n.* (also **tutorial class**), work under a tutor
tutelage (tewl-è-lej) *n.* guardianship **tutelage** *restraint* exercised over another's conduct
tutelary *adj.* giving protection **tuteloress** *n.* woman tutor **tutorship** *n.* being a tutor
tutti (too-ti) *adj.* (in music) all voices and instruments playing together
tutu (too-too) *n.* ballet dancer's short, stiff and spreading skirt
tawhit tawhoo (tū-hwii-tū-hwoo) *n.* owl's cry **tuxedo** (tuk-see-doh) *n.* (U. S.) dinner jacket
twaddle (twod-èl) *n.* silly talk **twain** (twayn) *n.* (old use) couple, pair
twang *n.* sound of tight string being pulled and released
twas (twoz) (abbr. of) it was
tweak (tweek) *v.t.* pinch and twist
tweed (tweed) *n.* thick soft woollen cloth of various patterns
tweedledum and tweedledee (tweed-el-dum-and-tweed-el-dee) *n.* pair neither easily distinguishable nor worth distinguishing; differing in name only
tween (tween) *prep.* (abbr. of **between**, which sec)
weeny *n.* maid-servant helping two others
tweezers (twee-zē-z) *n. pl.* (also pair of tweezers), small pincers for pulling out hair, etc.
twelfth *adj.* (see under **twelve**)
twelve (twelv) *n. & adj.* 12 **twelfth** (twelfth) *adj.* 12th
twelfthly *adv.* in the 12th place

January 5 (as the twelfth night after Xmas) formerly celebrated with games, drinking and feasting to mark the end of Xmas festivities
twelvemonth *n.* period equal in length to a year's time
twenty (tuen-ti) *n. & adj.* 20 **twentieth** *adj.* 20th
twenty-one (...nine) 21 (...29) **twenty-first** (...ninth) 21st (...29th)
twenty-five *n.* 25 **twenty-five** *n.* line drawn in hockey-ground 25 yards from either goal
twere (abbreviated form of) it were
twerp (twē-p) *n.* cheerfully or noisily ill-bred person
twice (twis) *adv.* double two times
twiddle (twid-èl) *v.t. & i.* turn (thumbs) over each other idly
twiddle (one's) thumbs, be idle
twig *n.* small shoot at the end of a branch
twilight (twi-lit) *n.* faint half-light before sunrise or after sunset
twill (twil) *n.* cloth so woven as to have a surface of oblique ridges parallel to one another
twin *n.* either of the two children born together of the same mother
twinship *n.* being twins
twine (twin) *n.* thin string
twine (into) *v.t.* wind (round)
twinge (twinj) *n.* sudden, sharp pain (of mind or body)
twinkle (twink-èl) *v.i.* shine with a dim, unsteady light
twinkling *n.* closing and opening of the eye
twirl (twē-*) *v.t. & i.* rotate quickly

motion تیز چکر **rapid twists** تیز چکر سے مروڑنا **pen** قلم
flourish شیشش **twist v.t. & i.** wind (a number of strands, etc.) one around another **rotate** بلانا، بلا کر بل دینا **twist (someone's) arm**, do this as torture مروڑ کر تاننا **twist off** بازو مروڑنا (of road, river, etc.) take curved course بن کھاتے **force (someone's words, etc.)** out of their true meaning بروڑ کر دیکھنا معنی **twisting or being twisted** **n.** **twisted place** جگہ، جگہ **anything made by twisting** **turn given to ball before bowling** **predilection** **n.** **dis-** **honest person** **(in cricket) ball** **bowled with a twist** چکر والی گیند **twit v.t. (-tt-)** taunt (someone with fault, or with having done something wrong) دینا (کا) طعنہ **twitch (twitch) n.** sudden uncontrollable movement (of eye, etc.) **sudden, quick pull** **v.t. & i.** make a twitch **جھٹکا** (also **twitch at**), jerk **جھٹکا** **pull (off, out of, etc.)** with a jerk **جھٹکا** **twitter (twit-ē*) v.i.** (of birds) chirp **چہچہانا** (of person) speak with a shrill feeble voice **چہچہانا** **n. such sounds** in a twitter, (a) excited **ڈرے مارے** (b) nervous owing to fear **ڈرے مارے** **two (too) n. & adj. 2** in two, **ander** **two can play at that game**, (threat of retaliation) **two of a trade**, rival experts **two-handed**, (a) (of game) for two **دو کا کھیل** (b) (of sword) wielded with both hands **دو ہاتھوں سے چلائی جانے والی** **twopence (tup-ens) n. 2d.** **twopenny (tup-ē-ni)** costing 2 d. **دو پینس** **twosome (too-sum) n.** tete-a-tete **دو تیس** **tycoon (ti-koon) n. (U.S.) (colloq.)** business magnate (from the Japanese word for lord) **سیٹھ** **tying (ti-ing) v. (pr. p. of tie, which see)** **type (tip) n.** example (of a quality) **نمونہ** specimen (of something) **true to type**, having the normal attributes **deviate** **class with regard to its common characteristics** **thing serving as a symbolic foreshadowing** **نمونہ** **letters, etc., cast in lead** **in large type** **in small type** **v.t. & i.** write (something : or well) with a typewriter **ٹائپ کرنا**

typesetter (-set-) n. machine or worker that sets type for printing (کا) **ٹائپر** یا **ٹائپسٹ**

typewriter (tip-rī-tē*) n. machine with a keyboard on which one presses one's fingers to write out **ٹائپ رائٹر** **type-founder (-found-) n.** one who casts (or founds) type **ٹائپ ساز** **typewrite** **a typewriter** **ٹائپ کرنا**



(tip-r.t) v.t. & i. write with a typewriter **ٹائپ کرنا**

type-written (tip-rī-t-ēn) adj. written with a typewriter **ٹائپ شدہ**

typical (tip-i-kēl) adj. serving as a type **نشانی** **characteristic** **typically (tip-i-ka-li) adv.** **ٹائپ کی طرح**

typify (tip-i-fī) v.t. be symbolic of **represent** **represent the type of** **foreshadow** **نمونہ** **typification (-kay-) n.** **نمونہ**

typist (tip-ist) n. one who types in order to earn a living **ٹائپسٹ**

typography (ti-pog-ra-fi) n. art of printing **ٹائپ گرافی**

typographical adj. of typography **ٹائپ گرافی کی**

typographical errors, misprints **ٹائپ گرافی کی غلطیاں**

typhoid (ti-foid) n. (also typhoid fever), disease affecting the intestines **ٹائپھائیڈ**

typhus (ti-fus) n. contagious fever causing red spots on the body and producing great weakness **ٹائپھس**

typhoon (ti-foon) n. violent hurricane of the China seas **ٹائی فون**

typhus n. (see under typhoid)

typical adj., typically adv., typify v.t., typification n. (see under type)

typist n. (see under type)

Tyr (tē*) Norse myth. the god of war ; (he was a son of Woden) **ٹیر**

tyrant (tī-ē-rant) n. oppressive dictator or sovereign **ٹائرانت**

tyranny n. oppressive dictatorship **ٹائرانی**

tyranny n. any oppressive master **ٹائرانت**

tyrannical (ti-ran-i-kel, or ti-ran-i-kel) *adj.* tyr-
annous (ti-ra-nus) *adj.* like a tyrant جابرانہ، مستبدانہ
of a tyrant جابرانہ، مستبدانہ **tyrannize** (ti-ra-niz) *v.i.*
exercise tyranny (over) جابرانہ حکومت کرنا
tyranny (ti-ra-ni) *n.* cruel and unjust use
of power استبداد، جابرانہ حکومت (Greek
history) government by tyrant ظلم، جابرانہ حکومت
tyre, tire (ti-è*) *n.* band of metal or rubber
round the rim of a wheel ٹائر (also pneumatic

tyre), tyre of a motor vehicle etc. (filled with
an inflated tube) ٹائر
tyro (ti-roh) *n.* (same as tiro, which see)
Tyrtaeus (iè*-lee-us) *Cl. myth.* the lan-
Athenian schoolmaster who was sent to Sparta
where his orations inspired the Spartans to
victory تیرٹیس
tzar (zah*) *n.* (same as Czar, which see)

U

u'a (yew) (pl. u's or us) the twenty-first letter
of the English alphabet یو
U.P. (yew-pee) *v.i.* (slang) up; get up اٹھو بھی اٹھو
ubiquitous (yew-bik-wi-tus) *adj.* omnipresent
ہر جگہ موجود ہونا **ubiquity** *n.* omnipresence
U-boat (yew-boht) *n.* German submarine (called
in German untersee) جرمن آبدوز
udder (ud-è*) *n.* milk-bag of milch-cattle, etc.
مٹھنوں والی **uddered** *adj.* having udders
ugh (uh) *int.* (expressive of horror or disgust)
اُف، ہرے (غور زوں کی زبان پر) آدنی
ugly (ag-li) *adj.* scowling (sky, etc.)
انڈرنا، خوں ناک، ہراساں threatening
a dangerous person خطرناک شخص
ukulele (yew-koo-lay-li) *n.* four-
stringed guitar popular in Hawaii
اکیلیلی ستار، ہوائی ستار
ulcer (ul-sè*) *n.* festering sore
ناسر (اخلاقی، سیاسی)
corrupting influence
فساد
ulna (ul-na) *n.* (pl. ulnae pr. ul-noe)
inner bone of the forearm ہاتھ کی اندر والی
ulnar *adj.* of or pertaining to ulna
اندر والا
ulterior (ul-tee-ri-è*) *adj.* lying beyond
پڑا، secret; besides that which is admitted
ulterior motives, secret and usu. bad
موتives
ultimate (ul-ti-mayt) *adj.* final آخری
(truths, principle, etc.) **ultimately** *adv.*
finally بالآخر
ultimatum (ul-ti-may-tum) *n.* final offer or
demand (before resort to drastic measures like
strike, war, etc.) **give an ultimatum**
(to) اسے، آخری بات کہہ دینا، کو اپنی سیٹھ دے دینا



a ukulele

ultimo (ul-ti-moh) (abbr. ult.) of the last month
ماؤگرمشتہ، گزشتہ
ultra- (ul-tra) *pref.* beyond (کے) ماؤرا **ultra-short**
wave, (wireless) with a wave-length below 10
metres too much of; beyond what
is reasonable or usual **ultra-**
modern غیر معمولی حد تک جدید
ultra (ul-tra) *n.* person advocating extreme
steps or views انتہا پسند
ultra violet *adj.* invisible rays beyond the
spectrum ماؤرائے بنفشتی
ultra vires (ul-tra-vi-rées) beyond authority;
hence unlawful ماؤراسے اختیار، غیر آئینی
Ulysses (yew-lis-ees) *Cl. myth.* Roman name of
the Greek hero, Odysseus, famous for his
wanderings یولیسز
umbrage (um-brayj) *n.* offence ناراضگی، شعلگی
in the phrase: take umbrage (at), take offence
(رے) شعلہ ہونا، پراٹھا ہونا ناراضگی کرنا
umbrella (um-brel-a) *n.* parachute-like
shelter from the sun (or rain) چھتری، چھتا (also
umbrella barrage, or air umbrella), screen of fire
or fighter aircraft put up as protection against
air attack چھتا ٹانڈ
umpire (um-pi-è*) *n.* person acting as judge in
a game or dispute افسر، فیصلہ دینے والا
un- (un) *pref.* (before adj. adv.) not
(as unfaithful) غیر وفادار (before nouns) lacking
(as unwillingness) (غیر رضامندی) (before verbs)
(for expressing the reversal or the opposite of
idea of the verb) اہل فعل کے متضاد کا ترجمہ کیا جاتا ہے
uncover دکھانا
unabashed (un-a-bash) *adj.* without a feeling

of shame **بے شرم**، **بے حجاب** **بے حیا**
unabated (-bay-) *adj.* (of a storm, etc.) in full strength **اِس زور سے، پورے زور سے**
unable (un-ayb-èl) *adj.* not able (to do) **کے ناتاہل**
inability *n.* (see separate entry)
unabridged *adj.* not abridged **مکمل، بلا اختصار**
unaccompanied *adj.* alone **ایکلا، تنہا**
unaccomplished *adj.* incomplete **اُدھورا، نامکمل**
unacclaimed *adj.* not refined (in manners) **ناشائستہ**
unaccountable *adj.* not answerable **کے لیے جواب دہ نہ ہونے والا**
unexplainable *adj.* inexplicable **جس کی وجہ سمجھ میں نہ آئے**
unaccustomed *adj.* not accustomed **جو عادی نہ ہو**
unusual *adj.* **غیر معمولی**
unacknowledge *adj.* not confessed **جسے تسلیم نہ کیا گیا ہو**
unacknowledged *adj.* not acknowledged or noticed **نہ دیکھا گیا ہو**
unadopted *adj.* not adopted **اختیار نہ کیا ہوا**
unadopted *adj.* (esp., of new roads, etc.) not maintained by the local bodies **لا وارث**
unadvised *adj.* imprudent **غیر دانشمندانہ**
unadvised *adj.* without advice from anyone **کوئی کے کہنے بغیر**
unaffected *adj.* untouched or uninfluenced **جس پر کسی چیز کا کوئی اثر نہ ہو، جو کسی کی (by) نہ آئے**
unalloyed *adj.* pure **خالص**
unanimity *n.* (see under **unanimous**)
unanimous (yew-nan-i-mus) *adj.* (of persons), agreeing (in opinion for something) **متفق، یکدل**
unanimous (of vote or decision) with full accord **کاملاً اتفاق**
unanimity (yew-na-nim-i-ti) *n.* full accord
unanswerable *adj.* incontrovertible **نافی تردید**
unarm *v.t.* deprive of arms **انہیں ہتھیار لینا**
unarmed *adj.* without weapons **غیر مسلح، خالی ہاتھ، خالی ہتھیار**
unarmed *adj.* defenceless **بے بس**
unashamed *adj.* not ashamed **بے شرم**
unassailable *adj.* (position, argument, etc.) that cannot be attacked **زوردار، مستحکم**
unassisted *adj.* without assistance **انکوئی کے بغیر، بلا استقامت**
unassuming *adj.* not pushing oneself forward **بڑھ چڑھ کے باتیں نہ بنانے والا**
unassuming *adj.* modest **مستعد**
unattractive *adj.* **سیدھا سادہ**
unattached *adj.* separate **جدا، الگ** (property)
unattached *adj.* not seized for debt **جسے قرض نہ لیا گیا ہو، جس کی قرض نہ پڑی ہو**
unauthorized *adj.* not supported by any authoritative source **غیر مستند**
unauthorized *adj.* not authorized
unlawful *adj.* **ناجائز، غیر قانونی**
unavailable *adj.* not available **جود دستیاب نہ ہو سکے**
unavailing *adj.* in vain **لامصل، بیفائدہ**

unavoidable *adj.* that cannot be avoided **مجبوری**
unavoidably *adv.* **ناچار، مجبوراً** (کی بات، ناگزیر)
unaware *adj.* ignorant (of) **بے خبر**
unaware *adv.* by surprise **اچانک** **be taken (or caught) unawares** (by something), be caught at a disadvantage (by it) **بے خبری کے عالم میں مارا جانا، (کہ) بے خبری میں آ لینا**
unbalance *v.t.* unhinge (mind) **پاگل کر دینا، سے پاگل**
unbalanced *adj.* not quite sane (person or mind) **پاگل سا**
unbar *v.t.* undo the bar (of a door) to open (it)
unbarred *adj.* open **کھلا**
unbearable *adj.* not bearable **ناتاہل برداشت**
unbeaten *adj.* not surpassed **جس سے ابھی تک کوئی**
unbeaten *adj.* (of a century of scores, etc., in cricket) completed without being bowled out **آؤٹ نہ ہونے بغیر**
unbecoming *adj.* improper (of someone to do) **ناگوار**
unbecoming *adj.* not suitable to one's appearance **نہ سمجھنے والا، میل نہ کھانے والا**
unbelief (un-be-leef) *n.* lack of faith **گھڑیا، بے ایمانی**
unbeliever *n.* one who does not believe in God or matters of creed **کافر**
unbelievable *adj.* **ناتاہل**
unbelievably *adv.* extremely **بہت ہی، حد درجہ**
unbend (un-bend) *v.t. & i.* make straight **سیدھا کرنا**
unbend (un-bend) *v.t. & i.* relax (the mind, etc.) from strain **کو آرام کرنا**
unbending *adj.* become less formal in behaviour (to) **سے**
unbending *adj.* unyielding (person) **نہ مرنے والا** **rigid** (steel, etc.) **نہ مانتے والا**
unbiased, unbiassed *adj.* impartial **غیر متعصب**
unbidden *adj.* **غیر جانبدار**
unbidden *adj.* uninvited **بلا بلا**
unbind *v.t.* set (a prisoner) free **رہا کرنا** **make loose** **کھولنا**
unblemished *adj.* spotless (character, etc.) **بینداع**
unbolt *v.t.* open (a door, etc.) by drawing back the bolt **کھولنا، پھینکی کھولنا**
unbosom *v.t.* (unbosom oneself to someone), tell him freely one's anxieties, etc. **اپنا دل کا حال**
unbounded *adj.* unlimited (space, freedom, pleasure, etc.) **بمحدود، بے پیمان**
unbridled *adj.* uncontrolled (by violent fury, etc.) **تاراج** (of horse) without bridle **بے رکاب**
unbroken *adj.* not broken **مستحکم** **uninterrupted** **بے وقف**
unburden *v.t.* take a load off **بوجھ اتارنا**
unburden *v.t.* (secret, etc., to someone), reveal or confess it to **کھینکنا** **دل کا بار ہلکا کرنا**
unbutton *v.t.* unfasten the buttons of (some

garment) کے بن کھونا
uncalled-for (-kawld-) *adj.* unnecessary غیر
 inadvisable نامناسب، ناموزوں ضروری
uncanny *adj.* mysterious پراسرار uncanny
 غیر آسانی
unceremonious *adj.* familiar سے تکلفانہ dis-
 courteous اگھڑ، اگھڑ بن سے
uncertain *adj.* doubtful غیر یقینی not
 decided (as to) رے بارے میں الجھی فیصلہ نہ کیا ہوا
uncertainty *n.* hesitation تذبذب suspense حالت
 غیر یقینی
unchain *v.t.* unfasten the chain of (dog, etc.)
 زنجیر کھول دینا
uncharitable *adj.* severe or even unfair in
 criticising ولا نہ بخشش not kind and generous
 to the poor کج دوس، سخاوت نہ کرنے والا
uncharitable-ness *n.* کسی کو نہ بخشنا، کج دوسی
uncharted *adj.* not marked on a map جو ابھی
 نامعلوم so far undiscovered نقشہ پر نہ آیا
uncircumcised *adj.* not circumcised غیر
 غیز
uncivil *adj.* rude اگھڑ، بد تہذیب
uncivilized *adj.* not civilized; uncultured
 غیر تمدن
unclasp *v.t.* open the clasp of کھولنا
uncle (unk-əl) *n.* brother of one's mother
 خالو husband of one's maternal aunt
 بھوپیا elder brother of one's paternal aunt
 تایا younger brother of one's father
 چچا any elderly person who is
 friendly to one بچا
unclean *adj.* soiled میلنا evil (spirit) برا
 obscene فحش
unclothe *v.t. & i.* undress strip (some-
 one) naked کپڑے اتار لینا (کسی کے)
uncoil *v.t. & i.* unwind کھولنا be un-
 wound کھلنا
uncomfortable *adj.* causing discomfort
 بے آرام not at ease تکلیف دہ
uncommon *adj.* extraordinary غیر معمولی rare
 بہت
uncommonly *adv.* extraordinarily
 غیر معمولی طور پر
uncommunicative *adj.* incommunicative چپ
 خاموش، نہ بتانے والا
uncompromising *adj.* not yielding والا
 نہ ماننے والا not giving in on any point to bring about a
 compromise غیر مصالحانہ
unconcern *n.* lack of concern بے پروائی
unconcerned *adj.* not concerned بے پروا، شگفتہ
unconditional *adj.* absolute (surrender, etc.)
 غیر مشروط
unconditioned *adj.* not conditioned ;

hence instinctive غیر محسوس، جبل، فطری
 reflex, (in) psychology) instinctive response to a
 stimulus (opp. of conditioned reflex) فطری
unconscionable (un-kon-shè-na-bèl) *adj.* un-
 reasonably long (delay, time, etc.) بہت ہی زیادہ
unconscious *n.* (the unconscious) the sub-con-
 scious mind تحت الشعور، لا شعور
unintentional *adj.* senseless بے ہوش
 نادانستہ، غیر ارادی not conscious
 (of ridicule, etc.)
unconstitutional *adj.* not according to the con-
 stitution غیر آئینی
uncork *v.t.* open cork of (bottle) بوتل کھولنا
uncouth (un-kooth) *adj.* boorish (manners)
 clumsy (person) گتواروں کا سا unfamiliar
 (place) عجیب جگہ (جگہ)
uncover *v.t. & i.* remove the cover of ڈھکنا
 take off one's hat (on entering a room)
 راز افاش کر دینا expose (plot, etc.) برے فرائز اتارنا
uncritical *adj.* not able to judge نقیبہ کی تابلیت
 غیر منتقدانہ، غیر منتقد not critical نہ رکھنے والا
 against the rules of criticism اصول تنقید کے خلاف
unction (unk-shēn) *n.* soothing ointment تسکین
 ہونی نرمی، منافع دہنزی pretended suavity دینے والا مرہم
unctuous (unk-tew-us) *adj.* pretentiously suave
 مٹھا فضا دہنزی والا
uncultivated *adj.* not refined ناشائستہ not
 tilled غیر مزدور
undaunted *adj.* fearless بڈر، بی خوف undis-
 mayed والا یاکس نہ ہونے والا
undecieve *v.t.* remove (someone's) wrong belief
 کی غلط فہمی دور کرنا
undecided *adj.* not decided غیر فیصلہ شدہ (of
 person) hesitant دُبدھیں، مندھب، مندھب
undefiled *adj.* not defiled پاک
undeniable *adj.* incontrovertible ناقابل انکار
under (und-ē*) *prep.* below نیچے less
 than included in
 subject to کے مطابق in a state of
 lower سے نیچا lower in
 rank کم تر *adv.* in (or to) a lower place کی
 under repair جس کی مرمت ہو رہی ہو
 under protest, after recording protest زیر بحث
 under orders (of) سمیت، احتجاج
 ordered (by someone to) کے حکم پر
under- *pref.* (before nouns) below کے نیچے
 (before verbs) below سے نیچے
 (before verbs) incompletely نامکمل
underact *v.t.* not do the work as one could do
 کام، کا حق ادا کرنا


understood v. (pa. t., pa. p.) & adj. (see under understand)
understudy (und-) n. one undergoing training to replace another (esp. actor) ڈانسے کی جگہ لینے کے لیے کام کر رہے والے (آداکار)
undertake (-tak) v.t. (undertake, undertook, undertaken) taken upon oneself (that something or to do it) اپنے سر لینا، کی ذمہ داری لینا، کا بیڑا اٹھانا
undertaking n. acceptance of responsibility by one ذمہ داری promise وعدہ task کام
undertaker n. one whose business is to manage funerals یعنی جنازے کی ذمہ داری کرنے والا یعنی عشاال مکمل دوز، تاملوت بردار، گوگرد وغیرہ
undertone (und-) n. subdued tone یا دھیمی دھیمی بڑی دھیمی آواز سے باتیں کرنا talk in undertones
undertook v. (pa. t. & pa. p. of undertake, which see)
undervalue (-vel-) v.t. underrate (کو) حقیر جاننا، (کی) صحیح قدر و قیمت کا اندازہ نہ کرنا
underwear (und-) n. underclothing (including vest, etc.) زیر جامہ
underwood n. bushes, etc., growing in the shade of trees in a forest چھوٹے درخت، تل چھاڑی
underworld (und-) n. people (of society, a city, etc.) living by vice and lawbreaking پورے معاشرے کا سب سے نیچے، بدنامیوں کا عالم Hades: land of the dead پانال
underwrite (-rit) v.t. insure against (esp. marine) loss (بیمہ زوں وغیرہ) بیمہ کرنا
undertake to buy all unsold (shares) by a certain date میز فروخت
underwriter (und-) n. (marine) insurer بحری بیمہ کرنے والا one undertaking to buy unsold shares میز فروخت شدہ حصص خریدنے کا معاہدہ کرنے والا
undersigned (-zind) adj. unintentional ناواقفانہ
undesirable (-de-zit-) adj. unseemly (act) ناہنجاریہ unwanted and inconvenient (person) ناگوار، ناہنجاریہ، تکلیف دہ
undesired n. ناگوار، ناہنجاریہ، تکلیف دہ
undetermined adj. not defined غیر واضح not settled غیر فیصلہ شدہ not fixed غیر متعین
undeviating adj. unchanging (policy, course, etc.) نہ بدلتے والا
undetectable adj. that which cannot be seen
undiscerning adj. not seeing clearly کم نظر not understanding clearly بے بصیرت، کم فہم
undisciplined adj. unruly غیر تربیت یافتہ
undiscovered adj. that which has not been

discovered چھوڑ دیا گیا
undisguised (-glizd) adj. open, not disguised کھلا، غیر مخفی
undisturbed adj. not disturbed پریشان
undivided adj. not divided غیر تقسیم شدہ
undivided India متحدہ ہندوستان
undo (un-doo) v.t. (undo, undid, undone) do away with the results of کھولنا be the ruin of کو
unfasten (a knot) کھولنا
undone adj. ruined برباد
undoing n. downfall زوال ruin تباہی reversal of something done بالکل الٹ کر دینا
undoubted adj. not be doubted غیر مشتبہ
undoubtedly adj. certainly یقیناً
undoubting adj. not doubting مشتبہ نہ کرنے والا
undreamed (un-dreamd), **undreamt** (un-dremt) adj. not even dreamt (of) جس کا خواب تک نہیں
undress (un-dres) n. informal dress بے تکلف لباس
undressed v.t. & i. take off the dress اتارنا
undressed adj. naked برسنہ، عریاں in night clothes بے تکلفانہ درجہ شب عریاں کے لباس میں
undrinkable n. nor fit for drinking جو پینے کے قابل نہیں
undue adj. undesirable, unlawful, unbecoming ناواقف، نامناسب، ناجائز
unduly adv. excessively بہت زیادہ، بیش معمولی
undulate (un-dew-layt) v.t. (of surface) be wavy لہریا ہونا
undulatory adj. wavy لہریا
undulatory theory n. theory that light travels in waves روش کا نظریہ موجوں
unduly adv. (see under undue)
undying adj. immortal (fame, etc.) دائمی، جاودانی، زندہ جاوید
unearned adj. not earned by effort محنت سے کمایا ہوا
unearned income, income from land, property, etc. بے محنت آمدنی
unearth v.t. dig out کھود کر نکالنا
unearthly adj. (hidden facts) and bring them to light جی جھنجھو
unearthly adj. supernatural مافوق الفطرت
unearthly adj. weird عجیب
unearthly adj. (of hour, time, etc.) absurdly بہت ہی سہرا
unearthly hour early
uneasiness n. (see under uneasy)
uneasy adj. disturbed, anxious پریشان
uneasy adj. awkward گھبراہٹ، پریشان
uneasy adj. or stable (peace, etc.) غیر مستحکم

n. disturbed state of mind گھبراہٹ، پریشانی
uneconomic adj. against the principles of economics مناسبت اصولوں کے خلاف unprofitable غیر منفعت بخش، بے منافع
uneducated adj. illiterate اُن پڑھ، ناخواندہ not well-educated اُسیسا دسیا پڑھا ہوا
unedifying adj. not edifying روحانی اُفادے سے خالی immoral مجرب اخلاق، مجرب اخلاق
unedited adj. (of book) not edited غیر مرتب، غیر مرتبہ unpublished غیر شائع شدہ
unelected adj. not elected غیر منتخب
unembarrassed adj. calm in the face of danger جو گھبرا یا ہوا یا نکلے ہو
unemotional adj. not emotional غیر جذباتی
unemotionally adv. without emotion سے دل سے
unemployed adj. jobless بیروزگار the unemployed بیروزگار
unemployment n. being jobless بیروزگاری
unemployment benefit, payment made to an unemployed person by his trade union or under his terms of insurance وظیفہ بیروزگاری
unending adj. not ending جاری رہنے والا، غیر ختم
unengaged adj. not busy غیر مصروف
un-English adj. not English in characteristics colour, etc. غیر انگریزی against the genius or principles of the English language انگریزی کے مزاج کے خلاف، غیر انگریزی
unenlightened adj. not enlightened تاریک خیال
unenrolled adj. not enlisted جو بھرتی نہ ہوا not enrolled جس کا نام درج رجسٹر نہ ہوا
unenterprising adj. lacking enterprise جس میں بے کاموں میں ہاتھ ڈالنے کا حوصلہ نہ ہو
unentertaining adj. uninteresting غیر دلچسپ، خشک، بے لطف
unenthusiastic adj. not enthusiastic بے جوش
unenumerated adj. not enumerated جس کی بھی گنتی نہ ہوتی ہو
unequal adj. not equal غیر مساوی unjust غیر منصف (unequal to), not capable of nor strong enough for (the task) کے ناقابل
unequivocal adj. clear; not equivocal واضح، غیر مبہم
unerring adj. accurate (aim, etc.) بے خطا (نشاندہ)
unessential adj. not essential غیر ضروری، غیر اہم
uneven adj. not even ادھیچا، نیچا، ماترار
uneventful adj. with no important event in it معمولی، غیر متحرک
unexampled adj. unprecedented قبیحہ اِثبات
unexceptionable adj. so good that no exception

can be taken to it بے غیب
unexpected adj. sudden اچانک not expected اچانک، غیر متوقع
unexpectedly adv. نا متوقع طور پر
unexpired adj. (of term, agreement, etc.) still قائم، جاری، جو ختم نہ ہوا
unexposed adj. not exposed (of sensitive film or plate) not used غیر مستعمل
unfailing adj. reliable قابل اعتماد constant
unfair adj. unjust جانبدار، غیر منصف not impartial جانبدارانہ، غیر منصف use of unfair means in the examination, copying, etc. رائیخا میں نا جائز ذرائع کا استعمال
unfaithful adj. infidel; non-Muslim غیر مسلم treacherous; not faithful (friend, servant, etc.) خیونفادر (husband or wife) adulterous نا جائز نکاح رکھنے والا (مالی) شادی شدہ
unfaltering adj. not faltering نہ ہلکنے والی، نہ ہلکنے والا
unfamiliar adj. strange اجنبی، غیر مانوس، اُن جانا not acquainted (with) اُن سے نا آشنا
unfashionable adj. not fashionable جو رواج کے مطابق نہ ہو
unfashioned adj. not of the fashion جو رواج کے خلاف ہو، جو رواج کے خلاف ہو
unfasten v.t. undo a knot, etc. کھولنا
unfathomable, unfathomed adj. excessively deep بے پایاں، اچھا
unfavourable adj. adverse مخالفانہ not suitable (for) ناموزوں
unfavourably adv. adversely کے خلاف، مخالفانہ
unfeasible adj. impracticable ناقابل عمل
unfeeling adj. lacking feeling or sympathy بیخس
unfeigned adj. not feigned حقیقی، بے تضحیک
unfeminine adj. against the nature of women نامردوں
unfit adj. not suitable غیر لائق، غیر لائق
unfitting adj. loose fitting ڈھیلا
unflagging adj. untiring (energy, zeal, etc.) اُن شکس
unfledged adj. (of bird) yet without feathers نایجرہ کار، خائکار
unflinching adj. (of courage, resolve, etc.), not shrinking ہلکنے، ہلکا
unfold v.t. & i. spread open کھلنا، کھل جانا
unformed adj. not yet formed or developed کچھا، اُدھورا
unfortunate n. & adj. unlucky (person) بے سہاگ
unfortunate adj. ill-timed (remark, etc.) بے سہاگ
unfortunately adv. unluckily افسوس ہے کہ، بدقسمتی سے

unfounded adj. baseless بے بنیاد، غلط
unfrequented adj. seldom visited (place); secluded (place) سونا، الگ جھانگ
unfriendliness n. (see under unfriendly)
unfriendly adj. hostile بھائیانا، بھائیانا **unfriendliness n.** hostility بغاوت، دشمنی، مخالفت
unfounded adj. (of debt) floating قابِل واپسی (قرضہ)
unfurl v.t. & i. spread out (flag, sail, etc.) گھلنا، پھلانا (of sail or flag) کھولنا، لگانا
ungainly adj. clumsy (figure, manner, etc.) بھٹکا
ungentlemanly adj. not gentlemanly ناشائستہ
ungird v.t. remove the girdle of بٹیک کھولنا، مکر بند کھولنا
ungodly adj. - unholy ناپاک not fearing God گنہگار
ungovernable adj. uncontrollable (child or temper) قابِل نہیں نہ رہنے والا
ungraceful adj. not graceful نامناسب not pretty بھٹکا
ungracious adj. not kindly سخت اکھڑ، بد مزاج، discourteous بے صبر، غیر شفقت آمیز
ungrammatical adj. against grammar قواعد کے خلاف
ungrateful adj. not grateful ناشکرا، احسان ناپسند
ungrounded adj. baseless بے بنیاد، غلط without basic knowledge or instruction (in a subject) بنیاد سے ناواقف، جس کی بنیاد پختہ نہ ہو
ungrudging adj. not grudging دل کھول کر
unguarded adj. unprotected بلا حفاظت، محافظوں کے بغیر
careless (remark) off one's guard بیخبر، غفلت
unhallowed adj. with evil associations ناپاک، خبیثت والا
unhampered adj. not hampered (by) بلا مزاحمت
unhandy adj. awkward (person or thing) بے ہنگام
unhappy adj. not happy ناخوش، غمگین
unlucky unfortunate inappropriate بے موقع، بے محل، نامناسب
unhealthy adj. sickly بیمار سا not healthful
unheard adj. (of case) not given a hearing جو سنائی نہ ہو
unheard-of unprecedented ان سنا، ان بیکھا، پہلے کی گئی ہو
unheeded adj. not heeded بے پروا
unheeding adj. careless بے پروا inattentive
unheroic adj. not heroic بہادروں کی طرح نہیں
unhesitating adj. not hesitating بے ہچکچ
unhinged adj. unbalanced (جس کا دماغ اچھے خراب ہو)

unhistoric, unhistorical adj. merely legendary محض افسانوی
unholy adj. impious ناپاک wicked خبیثانہ
unholy alliance (colloq.) خبیثوں کا گٹھ جوڑ (used for emphasis) awfully so بہت ہی سخت، نہایت
unhonoured adj. without honour بے عزت
not honoured جس کی کافی عزت نہ کی گئی ہو
unhorse v.t. unseat (someone) from horseback (کسی کو) گھوڑے سے نیچر کرالینا
unhurt adj. not hurt جسے نقصان نہ پہنچا ہے، جسے چوٹ نہ آئی ہو
uni- (yew-ni) pref. one ایک والا، ایک
unicorn (yew-ni-ko*n) n. fabu-  a unicorn
lous horse-like animal with a single horn in the middle of its forehead ایک شاخ کی شکل میں، ایک شاخ
unicameral (-kam-) single-chambered (Legislature) ایک ایوانی (مقننہ)
unidea'd (un-i-dee-ahd) adj. having no ideas
unidentified adj. not identified
uniform adj. the same بالکل ایک سا not changing in form ایک سا، یکساں
unchanging ہمیشہ
uniformed adj. in uniform باوردی
uniformly adv. یکسانی
unification n. (see under unify)
unify (yew-ni-fi) v.t. unite متحد کرنا make
unification (-kay-) n. اتحاد
unilateral (-layl-) adj. binding one side only ایک
with one country only at one time ایک وقت میں ایک ہی ملک سے
uniliteral adj. (of root) comprising one letter
یک حرفی نادرہ
unimaginable adj. unthinkable جس کا تصور ناممکن
unimaginative adj. not at all imaginative
مخبر، غیر تخلیقی
unimpaired adj. not damaged سالم، محفوظ
unimpeachable (-peech-) adj. that which is not open to censure
بے عیب، بہت مدد، ناقابل اعتراض
unimpeded adj. unhampered بلا مزاحمت
unimportant adj. not important غیر ضروری، غیر اہم
uninfluenced adj. not influenced (by) غیر متاثر (سے)
uninformed adj. not informed
بیخبر، ناواقف
uninhibited adj. without inhibition آزادانہ، کسی پابندی کے بغیر

uninitiated *adj.* not initiated **معارف سے نا آشنا**
uninjured *adj.* without injury **صیحیح مسلم**
uninspired *adj.* commonplace (speech) **معمولی تقریر**
uninsured *adj.* not insured **بیمہ شدہ**
unintelligible *adj.* not intelligible **آسان فہم**
unintentional *adj.* not intentional **غیر ارادی**
uninteresting *adj.* not interesting **غیر دلچسپ، بے لطف**
uninterrupted *adj.* not interrupted **لگاتار**
union (*yew-ni-un*) *n.* (of firms) join or be joined **مجموعہ ہونا، مل کر ایک ہونا**
 joined in marriage **شادی** **concord**, **موافقت**, **اتفاق**
 in perfect union **پوری طرح ہم آہنگی** (also **trade union**) combination of workmen **مزدوروں کا اتحاد**
 league or confederation **اتحاد، وفاق** the **Union of Soviet Socialist Republics**, (abbr. **U.S.S.R.**)
unionist *n.* (in Britain) member of a trade union **مزدوروں کا کارکن**
Union Jack *n.* flag of the United Kingdom **یونین جیک**
unique (*yew-neck*) *adj.* the only one of its kind **منفرد**
uniquely *adv.* unparalleled **غیر مثال**
uniqueness *n.* being such **اندراز سے منفردی**
unison (*yew-ni-sun*) *n.* tune in which all sing the same note; concord (as distinct from harmony) **مل کر (یا ہم آہنگی سے) کام کرنا**
unit (*yew-nit*) *n.* individual person or thing, or their group regarded as a single entity **واحدت**
One-Unit (or Unit), (in Pakistan) integrated West Pakistan **وحدت مغربی پاکستان**
any standard of measurement **الکائی** the smallest whole number; one **ایک**
unite (*yew-nit*) *v.t. & i.* join together **مجموعہ ہونا**
associate closely (in something or in doing something) **united** *adj.* consolidated **the United States of America**, (abbr. **U.S.** or **U.S.A.**) **the United States of Indonesia**, (abbr. **U.S.I.**) **the United Arab Republic**, (abbr. **U.A.R.**) **union of Egypt and Syria** **England, Scotland and Northern Ireland**
unities *n. pl.* (see under unity)
unity (*yew-ni-ti*) *n.* being united **اتحاد** **oneness** **the unities** *n. pl.* (also the dramatic **unities** or the **unities** of place, time and action) supposed limitations on drama originating from its Greek form **تثنی وحدتیں**
universal *adj.*, **universalize** *v.t.*, **universally** *adv.* (see under universe)

universe (*yew-mi-ve's*) *n.* (the Universe), the whole creation **کائنات**
universal *adj.* of or pertaining to all **ہر جگہ، ہر طرف**
without any exception **universal rule** **ہر جگہ کا قانون** (of electrical machinery) working on both A.C. and D.C. **un-**
iversally *adv.* everywhere **ہر جگہ** by all **سب کا**
universalize *v.t.* make (or treat as) a general rule **ہر جگہ اصول بنالینا**
university (*yew-ni-ve'sity*) *n.* highest seat of learning **یونیورسٹی، دانش گاہ** **adj. of a university **جامعاتی**
university examination, one held by it **یونیورسٹی امتحان**
university degree, degree awarded by it **جامعاتی سند**
uninvited *adj.* not invited (guest) **ناخوانہ**
uninviting *adj.* unattractive **جھڑکنش** **repellent** **گھٹنا دنا، کریم، شکرہ**
unjust *adj.* unfair (person or action) **بے انصاف**
unjustifiable *adj.* not justifiable **نہ کیا**
unkept *adj.* not combed (hair) **برشیاں**
untidy (person) **گتھ** **slovenly** **پراگندہ حال**
unkind *adj.* harsh (person, words, deeds, etc.) **سخت، نا ملائم**
unknowing *adj.* not knowing **ناواڑستہ**
unknown *adj.* not known **نامعلوم**
the Unknown Warrior, the Unknown Soldier, (tomb of) unidentified warrior as symbolizing the country's sacrifice **نامعلوم شخص**
unknown person or thing **نامعلوم شخص**
adv. (unknown to), without the knowledge **بے علم میں گئے بغیر**
unlaboured *adj.* spontaneous (style) **بے ساختہ، آموالا**
unladylike *adj.* not as expected of a lady **آپنی خواتین کی شان کے منافی**
unlawful *adj.* illegal **غیر قانونی**
unlearn (*un-lē'n*) *v.t.* forget what one has learnt or come to believe **بھلا**
unlearned (*-lē'nd*) **unlearnt** (*un-lē'nt*) *adj.* (of lesson) not learnt **جو یاد نہ ہو**
unlearned (*-nid*) *adj.* not well-educated **کم پڑھا**
unless (*un-les*) *conj.* if not **اگر نہ**
unlettered *adj.* illiterate **ناخوانہ**
unlicensed *adj.* not licensed **لیسنس کے بغیر**
unlicked *adj.* unshaped **ان گھڑ****

unlike *adj.* different **be quite unlike** (something) **unlikely** *adj.* improbable (to do) **بعید از قیاس**

unlimited *adj.* not limited **غیر محدود** too much بہت ہی زیادہ

unload *v.t.* remove the load, cargo, etc., from **سے مال اُتارنا**

unlooked-for *adj.* unexpected **نامنوع، غیر متوقع**

unlucky *adj.* unfortunate **بہتر قسمت سے**

unmade *adj.* (see under **unmake**)

unmake *v.t.* undo **بگاڑ دینا** **unmade** *adj.* not yet made **جو ابھی بنا نہ ہو**

unman *v.t.* deprive of courage, unnerve **کے اُردمان** **unmanly** *adj.* without courage **غیر مردانہ وار،** **غیر مردانہ** **سے بہت**

unmanageable *adj.* not easy to manipulate **مشکل، قابو میں نہ آنے والا**

unmannerly *adj.* ill-mannered **بد تہذیب** **ill-bred** **بے تربیب**

unmarked *adj.* not marked **جس پر نشان نہ ہو** **unnoticed** **جو غور میں نہ آیا ہو**

unmarketable *adj.* not marketable **ناقابل فروخت**

unmarriageable *adj.* (of age) below puberty **unmarried** *adj.* not married **مجرد، غیر شادی شدہ**

unmask *v.t. & i.* take the mask off **اُٹھانا** **show up** (plot, etc.) **ظہور،** **ظہور**

unmatched *adj.* peerless **بے نظیر**

unmeaning *adj.* senseless **بے معنی** **unintentional** **نادارستہ، غیر ارادی**

unmeant *adj.* not meant **جس کا مطلب نہ ہو**

unmeasured *adj.* not measured **بغیر اندازہ کے** **unmeasurable** **بے انتہا**

unmentionable *adj.* too bad to be mentioned **ناگفتہ بہ، نام قابل ذکر**

unmerciful *adj.* cruel (treatment) **ظالمانہ** **unmerited** *adj.* undeserved **بلا وجہ**

unmethodical *adj.* without proper method **بے ترتیبی**

unmistakable *adj.* clear **واضح** **unmistakably** *adv.* certainly **یقیناً**

unmitigated *adj.* absolute (lie, scoundrel, etc.) **پکا**

unmodified *adj.* without modification **اسی طرح،** **بلا ترمیم**

unmotherly *adj.* not as expected of a mother **غیر مادرانہ، ماتا کے بغیر**

unmounted *adj.* not on horseback **گھوڑے پر نہیں** **not mounted** (picture, etc.) **چھوٹی ہوئی نہیں**

unmourned *adj.* whose death nobody mourns **جس کا کوئی ماتم نہ کرے**

unmoved *adj.* firm in purpose **پکا** **not** **affected by emotion** **جس پر جذبات کا اثر نہ ہو** **not** **moved** **اپنی جگہ پر پڑا ہوا**

unmusical *adj.* not musical **بے سُر** **without** **an ear for music** **موسیقی کے معاملے میں بے ذوق**

unnamed *adj.* not named **نام لکھا ہوا**

unnatural *adj.* artificial **مصنوعی** **lacking** **natural feelings** **(or crime, etc.)** **contrary to nature** **واقعہ** **unnatural offence, abnormal sexual relations** **(esp. homosexuality)** **غیر فطری جنسی**

unnatural *adj.* artificial **مصنوعی** **lacking** **natural feelings** **(or crime, etc.)** **contrary to nature** **واقعہ** **unnatural offence, abnormal sexual relations** **(esp. homosexuality)** **غیر فطری جنسی**

unnecessary *adj.* not necessary **غیر ضروری،** **لا طائل** **unnecessarily** *adv.* **بے ضرورت سے زیادہ**

unnerve *v.t.* unman; cause to lose self-control **اُردمان** **جو گھٹنے نہ گئے ہوں**

unnumbered *adj.* not counted **ان گنت،** **بیشمار،** **لا تعدد**

unobjectionable *adj.* not objectionable **ناقابل اعتراض**

unobtainable *adj.* not obtainable **جو مل نہ سکے،** **ناپید،** **ناپید**

unoccupied *adj.* not occupied **خالی** **unoffending** **harmless** **بیضمر** **innocent** **(words)** **محضروانہ**

unofficial *adj.* (of news) not officially confirmed **غیر سرکاری،** **غیر تصدیق شدہ** **not of official nature** **سرکاری**

unopened *adj.* not opened **بند کاغذ**

unopposed *adj.* without opposition **بلا اختلاف**

unorthodox *adj.* original **نئے،** **اپنے**

unowned *adj.* without owner **لا وارث**

unpaid *adj.* (of bill) not paid **واحدہ،** **الکڑا**

unpalatable *adj.* offensive **نا پسندیدہ**

unparalleled *adj.* matchless **بے نظیر**

unpardonable *adj.* (of offence, etc.) that cannot be pardoned **ناقابل معافی**

unparliamentary *adj.* contrary to parliamentary usage **غیر پارلیمانی** **unparliamentary language** (or conduct), (humorously), indecent **ناشارستہ**

unpatriotic *adj.* not patriotic **جو وطن دوستی پرستی نہ ہو**

unpeopled *adj.* uninhabited **غیر آباد**

unperceived *adj.* unnoticed **جو نظر نہ آیا ہو**

unpleasant *adj.* disagreeable **نا خوشگوار** **unpleasantness** *n.* bad feeling (between) **نا خوشگوار تعلقات**

unpoetical *adj.* not poetical, prosaic **غیر شاعرانہ**

unpollled *adj.* (of votes) not polled **نہ والے گنے**

unpopular *adj.* not popular **غیر مقبول**

unpractical *adj.* not practical **غیر عملی**

unpractised adj. without practice **بے مشق**
unprecedented adj. without precedent **غیر سابقہ**
unprejudiced adj. impartial **غیر جانبدارانہ، بالصفائہ**
unpremeditated adj. not deliberately planned **بے سوچا سمجھا**
unprepared adj. not prepared **تیار کے بغیر**
unpresentable adj. ugly **بھگنا** not fit to be presented **جو پیش کرنے کے قابل نہ ہو**
unpretending adj., **unpretentious adj.** making little show **بے سیدھا سادہ، شکر المراج**
unprincipled adj. without good moral principles **بے اصول**
unprivileged adj. not privileged **بے امتیاز**
unproductive adj. not productive **غیر پیدا آؤر**
unprofessional adj. not professional **غیر پیشہ ورانہ** (of conduct, etc.) against professional ethics, etc. **پیشہ کے اصول کے خلاف**
unprofitable adj. profitless **غیر نفع بخش** (of servant) content to do no more than his duty **بس جہت اپنا کام کرنے والا**
unprogressive adj. not progressive **غیر ترقی پسند**
unprotected adj. not protected **غیر محفوظ، بلا حفاظت**
unprovided adj. not provided (with esp. money) **جس کا پاس نہ ہو**
unprovoked adj. without any provocation **کسی اشتعال کے بغیر**
unpublished adj. not published or made public **غیر شائع شدہ**
unpunctual adj. not punctual **جو وقت کا پابند نہ ہو**
unqualified adj. without any conditions **غیر مشروط** not qualified **unqualified** practitioner, quack **عطانی**
unquestionable adj. that which cannot be doubted **غیر شک کا**
unquestioning adj. yielding without question **بے چون و چرا**
unquiet adj. restless **بے چین، مضطرب**
unquotable adj. not fit to be quoted **ناقابلِ نقل**
unravel v.t. & i. (-ll-) separate the threads **کھل کر** solve (mystery) **پانیا، حل کرنا، دریافت کرنا**
unread adj. not read **غیر پڑھا** **unreadable adj.** too dull to be read **غیر دلکش**
unreal adj. not real **غیر حقیقی، توہم**
unreasonable adj. not reasonable **غیر معقول** **unreasonably adv.** **نامعقولیت کی حد تک**
unreasoning adj. not using reason **عقل سے کام نہ لینے والا**
unreceipted adj. for which a receipt has not

been issued **بے رسید**
unreciprocated adj. (of love, etc.) which is not reciprocated **جس کا جواب (محبت وغیرہ) اسے نہ دیا گیا ہو**
unreclaimed adj. (of soil) not brought under the plough **جو قابل کاشت نہ بنائی گئی ہو** not reformed **غیر اصلاح شدہ**
unrecorded adj. **unredeemed adj.** (of pawn, etc.) not taken out **جواز راج میں نہ آیا ہو، غیر مستدرج** **unredeemed** (of pawn, etc.) not taken out **جسے چھڑایا نہ گیا ہو، غیر مستخرج**
unrefined adj. not refined **نشہ** **uncultured** **نشہ**
unreflecting adj. thoughtless **نہ سوچنے والا**
unreformed adj. not reformed **غیر اصلاح شدہ**
unregenerate adj. having had no moral awakening **غیر ہدایت یافتہ**
unrelenting adj. relentless **پہر خم، بے رحمانہ**
unreliable adj. not reliable **نا قابل اعتماد، غیر مستحکم**
unrelieved adj. lacking relief **بے مدد** not relieved of monotony **بے متنوع**
unremitting adj. incessant (care) **کم نہ ہونے والا، مسلسل**
unremunerative adj. (of work, etc.) that has no remuneration **غیر ناپادہ بخش، جس کا معاوضہ نہ ملے**
unrepresentative adj. **نہ نمائندہ**
unrequited adj. (of love, etc.) not returned or rewarded **جس کا صلہ نہ ملے**
unreservedly (-id-) adj. frankly **کھل کر**
unresolved adj. not solved **حل طلب** not resolved **گولہ کی حالت میں، مذبذب**
unresponsive adj. not responsive **بے جواب**
unrest n. disturbed condition **غیر آسائش، حرکت**
unresting adj. working continuously **متنقل کام کرتے جانے والا**
unrestrained adj. not restrained **بے روک ٹوک**
unrestricted adj. without any restrictions **بلا پابندی**
unrighteous adj. unjust **بے انصاف، غیر انصافانہ**
wicked **بہتر**
unripe adj. not ripe **سبجی، خام**
unrivalled adj. peerless **غیر مثل**
unromantic adj. not romantic **غیر رومانی**
unruffled adj. unperturbed **پرامن**
unruled adj. not ruled **غیر محکوم** not lined **غیر منسلک**
unruly adj. not easily controlled **آسانی سے قابو میں نہ کرنے والا** disorderly (child) **آوڑھ بچانے والا**
unsafe adj. not safe **غیر محفوظ**
unsatisfactory adj. not satisfactory **بے تسلی**
unsatisfied adj. **غیر تسلی بخش**

unsavoury *adj.* disgusting (scandal) طبعیت کٹھن کرنے والا
unscathed (un-skyadhd) *adj.* without injury or suffering صاف، محفوظ، بغیر شہ زخم کے
unscientific *adj.* transgressing the principles of science غیر سائنسی
unscrupulous *adj.* having no scruples بے ایمان، بے دریاست
unsearchable *adj.* beyond the reach of search جس کی تلاش ممکن نہ ہو
unreasonable *adj.* not apt بے موقع، بے محل
unseat *v.i.* remove from saddle زین سے اتار پھینکا
 remove from parliamentary seat معزلی سے ہٹانا
unseaworthy *adj.* (of ship, etc.) not fit to sail نہایت درمیں جانے کے ناقابل
unsectarian *adj.* not sectarian غیر فرقہ وارانہ
unseemly *adj.* & *adv.* (old use) improper (ly) نامناسب (طور پر)
unseen *n.* & *adj.* unseen (passage, translation, etc.) set in the examination آن دیکھا، غیر درسی
unserviceable *adj.* not serviceable جو کام نہ دے سکے، ناکارہ
unsettle *v.i.* make anxious تشویش ڈالنا (of bill, account, etc.) not paid واجب الادا
unsettled *weather*, uncertain weather غیر یقینی ہونا
 not to colonize غیر یقینی (یا تیسرے پر) غرضم
 uproot (population) آباد نہ کرنا
unsettled times make full of disturbances ہنگامہ خیز دور، ہنگاموں کا زمانہ
 period of unrest
unshakable, unshaken *adj.* firm (resolved) غیر متزلزل
unshapely *adj.* unhewn بے شکل، آن گھڑ
unshrinking *adj.* fearless بے چھینک، ہڈ
unsighted *adj.* not yet seen جو ابھی دیکھا نہ گیا ہو
 (of gun) without sights منقش کے بغیر
 (of umpire) precluded from seeing باعث دیکھ نہ سکا ہو
unsightly *adj.* repulsive گھناؤنا
unsigned *adj.* not signed بے نام، بے دستخط
unskilful *adj.* not skilful بے اشتی، نامازی
unskillful *adj.* untrained for a technical job غیر کارگر
 labour! labour غیر کارگر مزدور
unsociable *adj.* not sociable کم آمیز
unsocial *adj.* not social غیر معاشری
unsoiled *adj.* not clear جو بے لالہ ہو، بالکل صاف
unsold *adj.* not sold out غیر فروخت شدہ
unsolicited *adj.* not asked for بے طلب بلا ہوا
unsophisticated *adj.* artless بے تصنع، بناوٹ سے خالی
unsought *adj.* not sought بے طلب

unsound *adj.* unbalanced (mind) دماغ کے ٹھیک
 fallacious غلط، بے بنیاد
unsounded *adj.* unfathomed (depth) آختہ، بے پایاں
unsparing *adj.* lavish (or in. praise, efforts etc.) بے دریغ، بے دریغ
unspeakable *adj.* beyond description (good or bad) ناقابل بیان
unspecified *adj.* not specified غیر معین
unspoiled, unspoilt *adj.* not spoiled جو گھڑا نہ ہو
unspoken *adj.* not spoken آن ہی
unsporting *adj.* (same as unsportsmanlike, which see)
unsportsmanlike *adj.* unsporting *adj.* lacking sportsman spirit مردانگی کی شان کے خلاف
unstable *adj.* not stable غیر یقینی، متزلزل، بدلتا رہنے والا
unstained *adj.* immaculate بے دھبہ
unstamped *adj.* not stamped جس پر ٹھہرنے لگی ہو
unstatesmanlike *adj.* not as expected of a statesman جس پر ٹھہرنے لگی ہو
unsteady *adj.* fluctuating تیز و پست
 ڈالنا ڈول
unstinted *adj.* unsparing (support, etc.) بے دریغ
unstressed *adj.* (of syllable) unaccented جس پر زور نہ دیا گیا ہو
unstrung *adj.* unnerved بے سوس
unstudied *adj.* spontaneous بے ساختہ
unsubstantial *adj.* unreal غیر حقیقی، غرضم
 lack-
 ing solidity بدوا، کمزور
unsubstantiated *adj.* not proved جو ثابت نہ ہو سکا ہو
unsuccessful *adj.* not successful ناکام
unsuitable, unsuited *adj.* unfit ناموزوں
unsullied *adj.* spotless بے دھبہ
unsurpassable *adj.* whom none can surpass جس پر کوئی سبقت نہ لے جاسکے
unsusceptible *adj.* not susceptible غیر اثر پذیر
unsuspecting *adj.* not suspecting شہ نہ کرنے والا
unsweetened *adj.* not made sweet (by) جسے پیٹھا (ہو)
 نہ بنایا گیا ہو
unswept *adj.* not swept جہاں بھٹاؤ نہ دی گئی ہو
unswerving *adj.* firm پختا، ثابت قدم
unsworn not sworn غیر حلفی
unsymbolic, unsymbolical *adj.* not symbolic جس میں کسی چیز کا اشارہ نہ ہو، غیر اشاری (of)
unsymmetrical *adj.* without symmetry بے تشکیک
unsympathetic *adj.* lacking sympathy غیر ہمدردانہ

unsystematic *adj.* lacking system **بے طریقہ** **بے اصول**

untainted *adj.* not tainted (character) **غیر آلودہ** **غیر مفلوج**

untalented *adj.* lacking talent **بہت کم ہونے والا** **بہت کم ہونے والا**

untasted *adj.* not tasted **جو چکھا نہ گیا ہو**

untaught *adj.* not taught **جو پڑھا نہ گیا ہو**

unteachable *adj.* **بہت بڑھا نہ جاسکے**

untenable *adj.* not tenable **بہت کم ہونے والا** **بہت کم ہونے والا**

untended *adj.* not tended **بہت کم ہونے والا** **بہت کم ہونے والا**

untested *adj.* not tested **جس کی تجربہ گیری نہ کی گئی ہو**

unthankful *adj.* ungrateful **ناشکرا** **ناشکرگزار**

unthinkable *adj.* unimaginable **نا قابل تصور**

unlikely *adj.* **بہت کم ہونے والا** **بہت کم ہونے والا**

unthinking *adj.* **بہت کم ہونے والا** **بہت کم ہونے والا**

unthought of *adj.* not thought of **بہت کم ہونے والا** **بہت کم ہونے والا**

unthoughtful *adj.* careless **غور نہ کرنے والا** **غور نہ کرنے والا**

untidy *adj.* not tidy **بے سلیقہ** **بے سلیقہ**

untie (un-ti) *v.t.* unbind **کھولنا** **کھولنا**

adj. not tied **کھلا ہوا **کھلا ہوا****

until *prep. & adv.* **till** **except when**

as long as and more **جب تک**

untilled *adj.* not tilled **غیر مزدور** **غیر کاشت شدہ**

untimely *adj.* inopportune (remark) **بے موقع** **بے موقع**

premature (death) **قبل از وقت** **قبل از وقت**

untiring *adj.* not tiring **ان تھک**

unto (un-too) *prep.* (old use) to **کی طرف**

untold *adj.* not told **انہی** **countless**

untouchable *adj.* pariah; low caste or non caste **انہی** **انہی**

person with whom caste Hindus avoid contact **بہت کم ہونے والا** **بہت کم ہونے والا**

untouchability *n.* this is as a Hindu **بہت کم ہونے والا** **بہت کم ہونے والا**

institution **بہت کم ہونے والا** **بہت کم ہونے والا**

untouched *adj.* not touched (by hand, etc.) **بہت کم ہونے والا** **بہت کم ہونے والا**

untoward (un-law-ə-d) *adj.* (old use) **بہت کم ہونے والا** **بہت کم ہونے والا**

hindering **بہت کم ہونے والا** **بہت کم ہونے والا**

unfractory **بہت کم ہونے والا** **بہت کم ہونے والا**

untraceable *adj.* not traceable **بہت کم ہونے والا** **بہت کم ہونے والا**

untrained *adj.* not trained **بہت کم ہونے والا** **بہت کم ہونے والا**

untrammelled *adj.* unhampered **بہت کم ہونے والا** **بہت کم ہونے والا**

untransferable *adj.* not transferable **بہت کم ہونے والا** **بہت کم ہونے والا**

untranslatable *adj.* not such as can be translated **بہت کم ہونے والا** **بہت کم ہونے والا**

untravelled *adj.* who has not travelled **بہت کم ہونے والا** **بہت کم ہونے والا**

untested *adj.* **بہت کم ہونے والا** **بہت کم ہونے والا**

untried *adj.* **بہت کم ہونے والا** **بہت کم ہونے والا**

untrudged *adj.* not trodden upon **بہت کم ہونے والا** **بہت کم ہونے والا**

untroubled *adj.* calm **بہت کم ہونے والا** **not troubled**

untrue *adj.* false **بہت کم ہونے والا** **unfaithful (to)**

untruthful *adj.* liar **بہت کم ہونے والا** **untruthful**

untrustworthy *adj.* unreliable **بہت کم ہونے والا** **untrustworthy**

untuned *adj.* not turned **بہت کم ہونے والا** **untuned**

untutored *adj.* not schooled **بہت کم ہونے والا** **untutored**

not tutored **بہت کم ہونے والا** **not tutored**

unused *adj.* not used, new **بہت کم ہونے والا** **unused**

unusual *adj.* extraordinary **بہت کم ہونے والا** **unusual**

unutterable *adj.* inexpressible **بہت کم ہونے والا** **unutterable**

unvaccinated *adj.* not vaccinated **بہت کم ہونے والا** **unvaccinated**

unvalued *adj.* not yet valued **بہت کم ہونے والا** **unvalued**

not esteemed **بہت کم ہونے والا** **not esteemed**

unvaried, unvarying *adj.* unchanging **بہت کم ہونے والا** **unvaried, unvarying**

monotonous **بہت کم ہونے والا** **monotonous**

unvarnished *adj.* not varnished **بہت کم ہونے والا** **unvarnished**

unembellished *adj.* **بہت کم ہونے والا** **unembellished**

unvarying *adj.* (same as unvaried, which see) **بہت کم ہونے والا** **unvarying**

unveil *v.t.* remove the covering from (statue, etc.) **بہت کم ہونے والا** **unveil**

at public ceremony **بہت کم ہونے والا** **at public ceremony**

unveil oneself (of a woman, etc.) **بہت کم ہونے والا** **unveil oneself**

throw off the veil **بہت کم ہونے والا** **throw off the veil**

unveiling *adj.* **بہت کم ہونے والا** **unveiling**

unverified *adj.* not verified **بہت کم ہونے والا** **unverified**

unversed *adj.* unskilled (in) **بہت کم ہونے والا** **unversed**

unwarrantable *adj.* unauthorized **بہت کم ہونے والا** **unwarrantable**

unwarranted *adj.* **بہت کم ہونے والا** **unwarranted**

unlawful *adj.* **بہت کم ہونے والا** **unlawful**

unwary *adj.* not cautious, off the guard **بہت کم ہونے والا** **unwary**

unwatchful *adj.* not watchful (of) **بہت کم ہونے والا** **unwatchful**

unwatered *adj.* not watered **بہت کم ہونے والا** **unwatered**

without water **بہت کم ہونے والا** **without water**

unwavering *adj.* unchanging **بہت کم ہونے والا** **unwavering**

unweaned *adj.* not yet weaned **بہت کم ہونے والا** **unweaned**

unwearying *adj.* untiring (efforts) **بہت کم ہونے والا** **unwearying**

unwelcome *adj.* not welcome **بہت کم ہونے والا** **unwelcome**

unwell *adj.* indisposed **بہت کم ہونے والا** **unwell**

unwept *adj.* not wept for **بہت کم ہونے والا** **unwept**

unwholesome *adj.* injurious to health **بہت کم ہونے والا** **unwholesome**

with bad moral effect **بہت کم ہونے والا** **with bad moral effect**

unwieldy *adj.* so big, etc. as to be awkward to move or control **بہت کم ہونے والا** **unwieldy**

unwilling *adj.* not willing (that) for or to do **بہت کم ہونے والا** **unwilling**

something) نافرماندی *adv.* not willingly
 غیر دانشمند، غیروادشہدانہ
 سے، بیدلی سے
unwise adj. imprudent
 غیر مطلوب، ناخواستہ
unwished adj. not wished (for)
 نادانستہ
unwitting adj. unintentional
 غیر فتنائی، غیر نسائی
unwomanly adj. against what is expected of woman
 غیر معمولی
unwanted adj. unusual
 ناقابل عمل
unworkable adj. unpracticable
 غیر دنیوی، دوجانی
unworldly adj. not worldly
 جو شایان شان نہ ہو
unworn adj. not worn
 کوٹھنا
unworthy adj. not worthy (کرہ)
 غیر مستحق، نااہل
unwrap v.t. remove the wrapper from
 لکھونا
unwritten adj. (of a statute, convention, etc.)
 بی نوشتہ، غیر تحریری
 not written but universally accepted
 unwritten law, (a) law based on conventions or customs (ب) supposed right to kill, etc., in defence of self-honour (esp. by murdering the abductor of one's wife) بی روی کسے اغوا کرنے والے کو قتل کا حق، جو شس ہیئت میں اگر انقسم

unyielding adj. firm لا ہلکا
 جوڑنے سے الگ کرنا، یوکی
unyoke v.t. loosen from the yoke
 کے کندھوں سے جوا آمازنا
 اپر (up) *adv. & prep.* to a higher place mentioned
 پر، on the place mentioned
 کر، اوپر تک
 completely straight out of bed سیدھا طرح، پوری طرح
 جاگ اٹھا dressed and ready go up, (a)
 (b) of price the چڑھنا be up, اٹھ کر تیار ہونا
 be up to, (a) busy with مغفوت (b) equal to (a task, doing something) کے قابل (c) doing (some mischief, etc.) یہ اب ہمارا کام
 it is up to us (to do) مشارکت میں لگا ہوا
 مفید ہونا be up to much, be useful
 catch up with مساں اٹھانا bring up as issue
 get up (out of bed) اٹھنا keep up with دینا
 up in arms دوہڑے طیش میں ہے (his) blood is up
 the sun is up (in a subject) میں خوب تیز ہونا
 the game is up, it is all up with us, we are defeated beyond hope of recovery
 n. rise عروج، بلندی
 the up and downs of life زندگی کے لطیف و فراز
 (U.S. colloq.) (a) (be) improving بہتر بننا رہنا
 (b) (be) honest دیانتدار رہنا
 v.i. (colloq.) abruptly begin doing something یکایک (کرنے، لگنا)
 pick up (something he ups and says وہ اٹھ کر کہتا ہے
 (with stick, one's fist, etc.) اٹھنا، (بجھا کر) اٹھنا
 لاتھ اٹھا کر
 pray with upraised hands
 اوڑھ کر عزری ہوئی ناک
 upturned nose
 دعا کرنا

upbraid (up-brayd) v.t. reprove بھڑا کرنا
upbringing (-bring-) n. home training (of child) (بچے کی تربیت)
upcast n. upward throw اُپر پھینکنا adj. of the inland area اندرون ملک کا
upgrade v.t. put in a higher category اونچے طبقے میں لانا
upheaval (-heev-) n. heaving up with force great disturbance اِقلاب great change
uphill adv. (up-hil) up 'a slope اوپر کی طرف adj. (up-hil) sloping upward arduous (task, etc.) سخت مشکل بڑا کوشش و دشوار
uphold (up-hold) v.t. (uphold) confirm (a judgment, etc.) بڑھاد رکھنا defend (a cause) hold up کی تائید کرنا
upholster (-hohl-) v.t. cover furniture with padding, etc. پوشش لگانا provide (a room) with curtains, carpets, etc. اُپھولسٹر کرنا
upholsterer n. one who upholsters furniture, etc. پوشش لگانے والا
upholstery n. upholstering پوشش material used in it پوشش کا سامان
upkeep (up-keep) n. keeping (of something) in good order اچھی حالت میں رکھنا its cost بچھداشت کا خرچ
upland (up-land) n. (often pl.) high land اُچھا علاقہ adj. situated at a high altitude اونچی سطح کا
uplift v.t. (up-lift) lift up اٹھانا بلند کرنا raise to higher moral or social plane اُچھا کرنا، کی بہبود (etc.) raising of social (etc.) status بلند کرنا
upheaval (U. S.) edifying influence اُچھا کرنا، اُٹھانا بلند کرنا (U. S.) edifying influence
upon (u-pun) prep. on اُپر against (wall) پر کے اوپر
up of the moment of come upon (someone) پر آمد سے زیادہ بچھداشت
upper (up-e*) adj. higher اُپر کا، بالائی the upper ten, the upper ten thousand, the aristocracy اُپر کا طبقہ
uppermost n. upper part of shoe اُپر کا حصہ
upmost adj. & adv. highest سب سے اُپر کا بلند
upperhand n. on or to the top اُپر کا، بالائی superiority, advantage (of someone) برتری، برتری
upright adj. erect سیدھا، کھڑا honest دیانتداری سے
uprightly adv. erect سیدھے honestly

uprightly *adv.* دیانتدارگی سے **uprightness** *n.* integrity دیانتداری

uprising (-riz-) *n.* getting out of bed اٹھنا، جاگنا **rebellion** بغاوت **بیداری**

uproar (up-roh*) *n.* noisy confusion مہنگا، آگے بڑھ **end in (an) uproar**, (of a meeting) end thus

uproarious *adj.* (of laughter, high spirits, etc.) بہت اوجھا (of meeting) **extirpate** (of meeting) **root out** (evil, etc.) خاتمہ کرنا، جڑ سے اکھاڑنا

upset *v.t. & i.* (up-set) (-tt-) disturb, annoy **throw into disorder** **upturn** (of boat, etc.) **bring (someone's plans)** to nought **upsetting** *n.* (up-set) **upshot** (up-shot) *n.* outcome (of) **upside** ('up-said) *n.* upper side (of) **upside-down** (up-sid-down) *adv.* with the top at the bottom and vice versa **upstage** (up-stayj) *adj.* supercilious, disdainful **upstairs** (up-stay-ē*z) *adj.* on an upper storey **adv. to or on an upper storey **upstart** (up-stah*t) *n. & adj.* (one) who has suddenly risen to wealth, etc. **upstream** (up-stream) *adv.* against the current **uptake** (up-tayk) *n.* grasping the point quick in the uptake **up-to-date** (up-to-dayt) *adj.* of up to now **upturned** *adj.* capsized **upward** *adj.* moving or directed up **upwards** (up-wē*dz) *adv.* upward **Urania** (yew-ray-ni-a) *Cl. myth.* the Muse of astronomy **uranium** (yew-ran-i-um) *n.* a radio-active metal yielding atomic energy **Uranus** (yew-ra-nus) *n.* name of a planet **Uranus** *Cl. myth.* the heavens regarded as the grandfather of Zeus**

urban (ē*-ban) *adj.* of or in a town (as opposed to rural) **urban area**, **urban district** **urbanize** *v.t.* change to urban character **urbanization** *n.* change the rural character of (district) and make it (look like) a city **urbane** (ē*-bayn) *adj.* refined (manners, person, etc.) **urbanelly** *adv.* **urbanity** (-ban-) *n.* **urchin** (ē*-chin) *n.* naughty kid **urchins** **urge** (ē*j) *v.t.* press or drive (person, horse, etc., on or onward) **urgent** (ē*-jent) *adj.* **urgency** *n.* **urgency** *n.*, **urgent** *adj.*, **urgently** *adv.* **uric** *adj.*, **urinal** *n.*, **urinate** *v.i.* **urine** (yew-rin) *n.* waste fluid discharged from the bladder **urinate** *v.i.* **urinal** *n.* **uric acid** **urn** (ē*n) *n.* a kind of (decorated) vase **urn** *n.* **usage** (yew-zij) *n.* custom, practice **use** *v.t.* (yewz) *use, used, used; pr. yewzd)*



an urn

Uther (*yew-thē**) *Brit. leg.* father of King Arthur **utilitarian** *n.*, **utilitarianism** *n.*, **utilities** *n. pl.*, **utilization** *n.*, **utilize** *v.t.* (see under **utility**)
utility (*yew-til-i-ti*) *n.* usefulness **ادائیج** *adj.* (of furniture, clothes, etc.), made in austere and usu. standardized styles (as opposed to *luxurious*) **utilities** *n. pl.* useful services like water supply, etc. **عمومی خدمات**
public utilities, such public services **رفاه عام کے کام**
utilitarianism (*-tay-*) *n.* ethical doctrine testing the moral value of an action by its utility in creating the greatest happiness of the greatest number of people **ادائیجیت**
utilitarian *n.* one who believes in it **ادائیجی** *adj.* for use rather than for show or decoration
utilize (*yew-ti-liz*) *v.t.* use **استعمال کرنا**, **استعمال میں لانا**
utilization (*-zay-*) *n.* استعمال **استعمال کا مقصد**
utmost (*ut-mohst*) *adj.* farthest **دور ترین**, **انتہائی**
utmost *n.* the most that can be **سب سے زیادہ**, **انتہائی**
enjoy (oneself) to the utmost **خوب سے لطف اٹھانا**, **خوب سے لطف اٹھانا**
do (one's) utmost (to) **سب سے زیادہ کوشش کرنا**, **سب سے زیادہ کوشش کرنا**
Utopia (*yew-toh-pi-a*) *n.* any ideally perfect place **مثالی**, **مثالی**
imaginary place **خیالی دنیا**, **خیالی دنیا**
utopian *n.* visionary **ادائیجی** *adj.* fascinating but impracticable (scheme, etc.) **خیالی**
utter (*ut-ē**) *adj.* absolute, entire, complete **مطلق**, **مطلق**
v.t. emit audibly with the mouth **دھمکی, **دھمکی**
(a word, a sigh, a groan, a sound, etc.) **زبان سے**
utterance (*ut-e-rans*) *n.* something said **جو کہا جائے**
(often *pl.*) **expression** **اظہار**
utterance to (one's) feelings **اظہار جذبات**
utterly *adv.* **entirely**
uttermost *adj.* **greatest**, **utmost** **دور ترین**
uvula (*yeww-cw-la*) *n.* (*pl., uvulae*) small pendent part of the palate towards the neck **حنک کا کرا**
uxorious (*uk-so-ri-us, or -soh-*) *adj.* so fond of one's wife as to appear to be foolish **زن پر****

valedictory (-dik-) *adj.* (of speech; etc.)
bidding farewell (辞別の)

1. *Phragmites* (Common Reed)

valency (vay-lens-i), **valence** (vay-lens) *n.* (in chemistry) combining power of an atom or group of atoms in terms of hydrogen atoms or their equivalent
مگرقت

valentine (val-en-tin) *n.* sweetheart chosen on St. Valentine's day
یوم ویلنٹائن پر چنا ہوا محبوب، ولنٹین
letter, verses, etc., sent to one's محبوب
محبوب کے نام لکھے
caricature, etc., sent on the occasion
یوم ویلنٹائن پر بھیجی ہوئی مزاحیہ چیز
St. Valentine's Day *n.* February 14 as the day when one may make love to anyone (the custom originating in the belief that birds mate on that day of the year)
یوم ویلنٹائن، ولنٹین تہوار

valet (val-et, or val-ay) *n.* manservant looking after his master's clothes and other bodily needs
خاص خدمت گار، دیرا

valetudinarian *adj.* infirm
دام المرض کمزور
too
anxious about one's health
اپنی صحت کی وجہ سے بے پرواہ نہ ہونے والا

valetudinarianism *n.* infirmity
اپنی صحت کے متعلق ہر وقت کی تشویش

Valhalla (val-hal-a) *Norse myth.* banquet-hall of the chief god, Woden, where the heroes slain in battle lived and were feted

valiant (val-yant) *adj.* (lit.) brave
دلیر، بہادر، شجاع

valiantly *adv.* bravely
valour *n.* (see below)

valid (val-id) *adj.* acceptable according to law
قانونی sound (reasons, arguments, etc.)

validate (val-) *v.t.* make valid
قانونی شکل
validity (-lid-) *n.* being valid
قانونی طور پر جائز
ہونا، معقول ہونا

valise (va-leez) *n.* small travelling-bag
سفری بیگ، سفری ٹیکسا

valley (val-i) *n.* low-lying land between hills often with a river, etc.
A a valise
valley is a level country between hills; a hollow, small depression in the landscape; a basin is of a river and its tributaries; dale is a poetic word; a glen is a secluded, narrow valley between low hills.

valorize (val-o-riz) *v.t.* (of the government) stabilize or raise the value of (something)
محکمات
کا کسی شے کی قیمت برقرار رکھنے یا بڑھانے کے لیے اقدام، کی قدر داری کرنا
valorization (-ray-) *n.* قدر داری

valour (val-ē*) *n.* prowess in war
بہادری، مرد میدان ہونا
valorous *adj.* brave
مرد میدان (Also see valiant)

value (val-yew) *n.* intrinsic worth
قدر در قیمت (in economics) amount of labour, etc., that has gone into the production (of something)
قدر
money value (of) the price it will fetch
دکا مال
(usu. pl.) standard of conduct, art, etc.
قیز، (ج) مقدار
v.t. put a price on
قیمت لگانا، آرائش



valuable (something) highly
esteem (something) highly
valuable *adj.* of much value
valuable *n. pl.* jewellery, gold plate, valuable clothes, etc.
مال دولت قیمتی چیزیں

valuation *n.* estimated price
قیمت کا اندازہ
valueless *adj.* evaluating
کی قیمت کا اندازہ کرنا
having almost no value
جس کی کوئی قدر و قیمت نہ ہو

invaluable *adj.* extremely valuable
انمول
valve (valv) *n.* arrangement for controlling the flow of fluids
دار، کھل مٹدن
(in U.S. called a tube), bulb-like apparatus for strengthening electromagnetic waves
دار، مجتھر



vamp *n.* upper leather of front of shoe
بجوتے کے پتے کا بالائی پتھر
(colloq.) a valve or tube
دار، صفا جینہ

v.i. & i. improvise (something) out of
material
بڑانے مال سے بنالینا
make (it) presentable by patching
پزندہ بنانے کے کچھ شکل نکال لینا
improvise
accompaniment to music
سنگت کے لیے ساز کا کچھ

vamp *n.* seductive woman who exploits men
دلاور عمار جینہ
v.i. & i. improvise (something) out of
material
بڑانے مال سے بنالینا
make (it) presentable by patching
پزندہ بنانے کے کچھ شکل نکال لینا
improvise
accompaniment to music
سنگت کے لیے ساز کا کچھ
(colloq.) (of women) exploit (men) by alluring them
دام حش ہیں پھانسی کر کھل دینا

vampire (vam-pi-ē*) *n.* ghost supposed to suck the blood of human beings in sleep
سورن کا

vampire *n.* person preying on another
خون پوسنے والی بلا، ویبائر
(also vampire bat), a kind of bat which sucks blood
ویبائر، خون آشام چکاڈر

van *n.* covered (motor) vehicle for delivery of goods
ریل میں مال لایا گاڑ کا ڈبہ
railway carriage for luggage or guard
foremost part of army or fleet in battle
ہرائل، قائد
leaders (of a movement)
van
persons heading a procession
مجلوس کا ہرائل وشتہ
van-guard
guard marching in front (of army, fleet, procession, etc.)
محافظ وشتہ

Vandal (vand-al) *n.* ignorant wilful destroyer of beauty, art, etc.
تہذیب سوزی
vandalism *n.* ignorant wilful destruction of beauty, art, etc.
تہذیب سوزی

vandyke (van-dik) *n. & adj.* a process of printing, much like off-set
vandyke brown, deep rich brown
vandyke beard, pointed beard
پروچ، (ڈاڑھی) فریج کٹ

vanish (van-ish) *v.t.* disappear suddenly
fade away
تضایں تحلیل ہوجانا
(of hopes, etc.) cease to exist
ختم ہوجانا، جانا، رہنا، محو ہوجانا
vanishing cream, face cream leaving no trace when rubbed well
دیشنگ کریم، معلوم نہ ہونے والی کریم

vanity (van-i-ti) *n.* silly pride about one's beauty, talent, wealth, etc.
بھڑکانا، زانیہ، غرور

empty show بھڑکی شان unsubstantial thing
Vanity of vanities, all is vanity مایہی مایہ سب بھڑکیا، دنیا ایک شراب ہے اور نفس

vanquish (vank-wish) v.t. overcome (someone) مایہی مایہ سب بھڑکیا، دنیا ایک شراب ہے اور نفس

vanquished adj. fallen (for) کو ہرجا دھکا

vapid (vap-id) adj. insipid بے لطف، بے چاشنی، بے چاشنی
vapidness n. insipidity بے لطفی

vaporize v.t. & i., vaporization n. (see under vapor)

vapour (vay-pē*) n. liquid or solid substance changed into gas بخار (ج: بخارات یا بخیرہ)

vaporize v.t. & i., (cause to) become vapours

vaporization n. act of vaporizing بخیر، بخیر

variable adj., variance n., variation n., varied adj., variegated adj., variety n., various adj. (see under vary)

varnish (vah*-nish) n. (resinous liquid giving) a shiny coating وارشش v.t. coat with varnish وارش کرنا

varsity (vah*-si-ti) n. (usu. 'varsity) (colloq.) university

vary (vay-ri) v.t. & i. (vary, varied; varying) بدلتا یا بدلتا، مختلف ہونا (یا کرنا)

changeable variable, adj. changeable تبدیلی پذیر

inconstant n. (in Maths) indeterminate متغیر

quality which may be given any numerical variability n. being variable

variance n. varying difference of opinion اختلاف رائے

of opinion difference of opinion be at variance with n. & adj. alternative

variation (vay-ri-ay-shun) n. change فرق، تبدیلی

degree of change degree of change

varied (vay-rid) adj. (of career, etc.) often changed

of different sorts (of opinion, things, etc.)

variegated (vay-ri-gay-ted) adj. having irregular patches of various colours

variety (va-ri-è-ti) n. (pl. varieties) diversity

variety show, variety entertainment, songs, dances, skits, etc., arranged for one show

various (vay-ri-us) adj. different

vase (vahz, or vayz) n. any ornamental jar

used for holding flowers inside a building on mantelpiece, or outside it on gate posts, etc.

vaseline (tas-è-lin) n. an ointment



and lubricant prepared from petroleum

vassal (vas-èl) n. holder of land in return for military help to his master

vassalage n. being a vassal

vast (vahst) adj. extensive

vat n. big vessel for holding liquids

vaudeville (roh-d-vil) n. variety show

vault (vawlt) n. series of arches forming a roof

cellar (for storing valuables, wine, etc.)

vault n. leap over (or over something) with the hands resting on it

leaping thus pole-vault n. vault over a pole with the hands resting on it

vaulted adj. (of roof, etc.) having vaults

vaunting-horse n. oblong wooden stool with padded top

used for practice in vaulting

used for practice in vaulting

used for practice in vaulting

used for practice in vaulting

used for practice in vaulting

used for practice in vaulting

used for practice in vaulting

used for practice in vaulting

used for practice in vaulting

used for practice in vaulting

used for practice in vaulting

used for practice in vaulting

used for practice in vaulting

used for practice in vaulting

used for practice in vaulting

used for practice in vaulting

used for practice in vaulting

used for practice in vaulting

used for practice in vaulting

used for practice in vaulting

used for practice in vaulting

used for practice in vaulting

used for practice in vaulting

used for practice in vaulting

used for practice in vaulting

used for practice in vaulting

used for practice in vaulting

used for practice in vaulting

used for practice in vaulting

used for practice in vaulting

used for practice in vaulting

used for practice in vaulting

used for practice in vaulting

used for practice in vaulting

used for practice in vaulting

used for practice in vaulting

used for practice in vaulting

used for practice in vaulting

used for practice in vaulting

blood back to the heart line in a leaf
line of different colour in a piece of
stone ڈھلوان thin layer of ore, etc., sandwiched
between layers of rocks (چشمان میں) معدنی پرت
mood مزاج، انداز
velocity (ve-los-i-ti) *n.* rate of motion in a
given direction رفتار *accelerated velocity* تیز رفتار
constant (or uniform) velocity یکساں رفتار
resultant velocity حاصل رفتار *variable velocity* متغیر
یا متبدل رفتار
velvet (vel-vet) *n.* silk cloth with a thick nap
on one side *be on velvet*, *be in an advant-*
ageous position کا ماتم اوپر ہونا *adj.* made of (or soft
like) velvet **velveteen** (-teen-) *n.* similar
cotton cloth **velvety** *adj.* soft as
velvet
venal (vee-nal) *adj.* who may be bought over
to do wrong ضمیر فروش done for monetary
gain only ضمیر فروشانہ
vend *v.t.* sell, carry on the sale of (goods) بیچنا
vendor *n.* one who vends دکاندار، بیچنے والا
vendee (ven-dee) *n.* customer; one to whom
things are sold گاہک، خریدار
vendetta (ven-det-a) *n.* blood feud قتل پر خاندانوں
کی لڑائیاں
vener (ve-nee-è*) *n.* thin layer of fine quality
wood glued to the surface of cheaper wood (in
furniture, etc.) عمدہ لکڑی کی باریک پرت mask (of
politeness, etc.) *v.t.* put a veneer on
ہتھ چڑھانا، آکھلینا
venerable (ven-e-rab-èl) *adj.* highly respectable
(owing to age or qualities) محترم، مقدس **venerate**
v.t. respect deeply بڑا احترام کرنا **veneration** *n.*
deep respect احترام، راجلال و احترام
vengeance (venj-ens) *n.* revenge بدلہ **venge-**
ful *adj.* vindictive، کینہ جو، انتقام پرور
venial (vee-ni-al) *adj.* (of sin, crime or error)
معمولی، نہ سنجیدہ، far from being unpardonable، صغیرہ
veniality (vee-ni-al-i-ti) *n.* قابل معافی ہونا، معافی
کا درجہ، triviality (of offence, etc.)
venison (ven-zèn) *n.* deer meat بڑن کا گوشت
venom (ven-) *n.* poison of snake سانپ کا زہر
venomous *adj.* deadly ٹیکنا، بلیک
spiteful، کینہ جو، بھڑکنا، spiteful
vent *n.* small hole for passage of air زورن
such passage for any other fluid موری make a
vent, find a vent زورن (یا موری) میں سے نکلنا
pent-up feeling give vent to (one's anger,
etc.) express (it) کا اظہار کرنا find vent, be uttered
کا اظہار کرنا *v.t.* provide an outlet for

ventilate (vent-i-layt) *v.t.* make arrange-
ments for the supply of fresh air ہزار ہارنا bring
(issue, etc.) before the public سامنے لانا
ventilation *n.* ہزار ہارنا **ventilator** (vent-) *n.*
outlet for used air روشندان
ventriloquism (ven-tril-o-kwizm) *n.* art of
producing voice sounds which deceive the
hearers about their source or origin طرح کی آوازیں
نکالنا، **ventriloquist** *n.* one skilled in
ventriloquism طرح کی آوازیں نکالنے والا
venture (vench-è*) *n.* risky undertaking جو کھوں کا کام
at a venture, *at random* علی التبع *v.t. & i.* risk
danger or loss جان جو کھوں میں ڈالنا، خطرناک کام کرنا
take the courage (to do) کی ہجرت کرنا put forward
(suggestion, opinion, etc.) پیش کرنا
venture-
some (vench-è*-sum) *adj.* daredevil خطر سے
خطرناک، جان جو کھوں کا کام risky (act)
venue (ven-ew) *n.* rendezvous, place (of the
meeting) مقام، place of occurrence
(of a crime, etc.) جاسے وقوعہ، موقع
Venus (vee-nus) *Cl. myth.* the Roman goddess
of love and beauty (identified with the Greek
goddess Aphrodite) وینس، الزہرہ the evening-star
جسکی شخصیت، اخروادستی sexual love personified
جسکی خواہش sexual desire sexual influences
veracious (ve-rash-us) *adj.* truthful سچا، راستباز
veracity (ve-ras-i-ti) *n.* truthfulness سچائی، صمیمیت
veranda, **verandah** (ve-rand-a) *n.* floored portico along the sides of
a building برآمدہ
verb (vè*b) *n.* part of speech expressing state
or action **verbal** (vè*-bal) *adj.* pertaining
to words لفظی، لفظی **verbatim** (vè*-ba-tim)
adj. pertaining to verbs **verbally** (vè*-ba-li)
adj. & adv. orally **verbatim** (vè*-bay-tim)
(of report, etc.) word for word لفظ بہ لفظ
(of translation) literal لفظی، تحت اللفظی **verbiage**
(vè*-bi-aj) *n.* pompous array of words لفظی
verbose (vè*-bohs) *adj.* wordy لفظی **verbosity**
(vè*-bos-i-ti) *n.* لفظی
verdant (vè*-dant) *adj.* fresh and green
(vegetation, etc.) ہزار ہار (of landscape, etc.)
covered with it **verdancy** *n.* being fresh
and green **verdure** (vè*-d-ye*) *n.* being verdant
ہزار ہار، تازگی، طراوت شادابی
verdict (vè*-dikt) *n.* decision of jury جیوری کا
فیصلہ *The jury brought in a verdict of*
'not guilty.' جیوری نے فیصلہ دیا، آرکان جیوری کی رائے
opinion (of someone on something) given

after a test فیصلہ

verge (ve**j*) *n.* brink *be on the verge of* (disaster, etc.) *ہونے کے قریب ہونا* *be on the verge of* (doing something) *کرتے ہی کو ہونا* *v. i.* incline (towards) (کی طرف مائل ہونا یا جھک رہا ہونا) *(verge upon)*, *be on the verge of* *ہونے کے قریب ہونا*

veridical (ve-ri-di-kēl) *adj.* veracious سچا (of something supernatural, etc.) coinciding with reality حقیقت سے ہم آہنگ، حقیقت آسا

verifiable *adj.*, **verification** *n.* (see under **verify**)

verify (ve-ri-fi) *v. t.* check up or establish the truth of کی تصدیق کرنا **verifiable** (ve-ri-fi-a-bēl) *adj.* قابل تصدیق **verification** (ve-ri-fi-kay-shun) *n.* act of verifying or being verified تصدیق **verily** (ve-ri-li) *adv.* (old use) really واقعی **verisimilitude** (ve-ri-si-mil-i-tewd) *n.* air of being true

verity (ve-ri-ti) *n.* reality سچ، سچائی، حقیقت *true statement* سچی بات *truth (of)* (کا) **veritable** (ve-ri-tab-ēl) *adj.* real اصلی *in fact, rightly named* *اسم بالحق*

verily *adv.*, **verisimilitude** *n.*, **veritable** *adj.*, **verity** *n.* (see under **verify**)

vermicelli (vē*-mi-chel-i, or vē*-mi-rel-i) wheat paste made into threads for cooking روتیاں

vermicide (vē*-mi-sid) *n.* drug for killing worms کیڑے مار دوا، کریم کش

vermillion (vē*-mil-yēn) *n.* & *adj.* bright red, colour obtained from cinnabar (which see) سرخ رنگ

vermin (vē*-min) *n.* (collective; usu. with *pl.* verb) small animals (like rats) or insects (like fleas) that are pests پھرتے مڑاڑاں جانور یا کیڑے مکوڑے **verminous** *adj.* caused by or infested with vermin کیڑوں بھرا، کیڑوں کا پیسہ لگایا ہوا

vernacular (vē*-nak-ew-lē*) *adj.* of the home-born slave خانہ زاد (of a language) of one's own country *ملکی، مقامی* (of a word) of dialect *بولی* *n.* language (of a country) *بولی* *dialect* *ملکی زبان*

vernal (vē*-nēl) *n.* *adj.* of or as in spring بہار کا **vernier** (vē*-ni-ē*) *n.* small sliding scale used for obtaining fractions of the sub-divisions of the original scale *نقطہ تک پیمانہ*

veronal (ve-ro-nēl) *n.* sleep-inducing drug خواب آور دوا

versatile (vē*-sa-tīl) *adj.* (of mind, genius, etc.) clever at many things ہر گزیر **versatility** (-tīl-) *n.* *ذہن و دماغ و چیز کی ہر گزیری* *ہر گزیری*

verse (vē*s) *n.* poetical form نظم *poetical form* *نظم کا ایک حصہ* *one line of*

verse *نظم کا حصہ* a numbered sentence, etc., of the Scriptures آیت **versification** (-kay-) *n.* making of verses نظم کرنا *being in verse-form* *نظم کی صورت* **versed** (ve*sd) *adj.* (also well-versed) experienced (in something); with masterly knowledge (in some subject) ماہر

version (vē*-shun) *n.* translation ترجمہ **Authorized Version**, (abbr. *A.V.*), the English translation of the Bible completed in 1611 بائبل کا مستند ترجمہ *recension* (one's) account (of an event, etc.) *What is your version of the event* آپ کے خیال میں یہ واقعہ کن طرح ہوا

vers libre (vay-ē*-leeb-rē) *n.* verse in varied rhythm آزاد نظم **verslibrist** (vay-ē*-leeb-ris-t) *n.* آزاد نظم لکھنے والا

versus (vē*-sus) *prep.* (abbr. *v.*, or *vs.*) (in a law-case) against بنا (in games) opposed by اور کا جوڑ، کے مقابلے میں

vertebra (vē*-leb-ra) *n.* single segment of the spine فقرہ **vertebrate** *n.* & *adj.* (animal, bird, etc.) having a spine *دھڑاں والا، دھڑاں والا، دھڑاں والا*

vertex (vē*-teks) (pl. *vertices*, or *vertexes*) highest point (of triangle, cone, etc.) راس

vertical (vē*-ti-kel) *adj.* upright عمودی **vertigo** (vē*-ti-gōh) *n.* dizziness چکر

verve (ve*v) *n.* enthusiasm and spirit (in writing, arts, etc.) زور، جوش

very (ve-ri) (*very*, *verier*, *veriest*) *adv.* in a high degree *بڑے بڑے* *absolute, complete, perfect* *مکمل، مطلق، مبرا* *same* *ای*

Very light (ve-ri-lit) *n.* small coloured flare fired from a pistol for signalling (named after its inventor Samuel Very) *سیگنل دہری*

vesper (ves-pē*) *n.* (*Vesper*), the evening star; Venus *ستارہ شام* (pl.) evening service in the church *گرجے میں شام کی نماز* (pl.) evening song *شام کا گیت*

vessel (ves-ēl) *n.* container for liquids برتن *tube, etc.* *نالی* *vein* *رگ* *instrument* *نقطہ* (divine, etc.)

vest *n.* undergarment for the upper part of the body *بنیان* (U.S.) waistcoat **vest-pocket** *n.* pocket of waistcoat *ڈاکٹ کی جیب* *so small as may be carried in the vest-pocket* *ڈاکٹ* *کی جیب میں آنے والا*

Vesta (ves-ta) *Cl. myth.* Roman goddess of hearth and home whose priestesses took the oath of virginity and had to keep the sacred fire burning *وستا* (*vesta*), a kind of match *پاؤڈر* **vestal** *adj.* vowed to chastity *پاکیزہ*

virgin کنواری old maid کنواری بچہ
 vestige (ves-tij) n. trace (of something) لگا، نام و نشان
 vet n. (colloq.) veterinary surgeon و.ل. (-tt-) (colloq.) examine (someone) medically (کا، کنواری) scrutinise and correct (piece of writing, report, etc.) کو تھیک کرنا، پڑھنا و تصحیح کرنا
 veteran (vet-è-ran) n. & adj. very experienced (soldier, etc.) بڑا تجربہ کار
 veterinary (vet-è-ri-na-ri) adj. pertaining to the diseases of animals و.ل. veterinary surgeon کنواری، بيطار
 veto (vee-toh) n. (pl. vetoes) right to reject or prohibit حق استرداد statement comprising it put (or exercise) a veto on (something) (کے بارے میں حق استرداد استعمال کرنا، استعمال کرنا) use a veto against (کے بارے میں حق استرداد استعمال کرنا)
 vex (vex) v.t. irritate, annoy، agitate about پریشان کرنا، پریشان کن بات ہے! How vexing! پریشان کن بات ہے! vexed question, (esp. political) issue brewing public unrest والا پریشان کن مسئلہ، vexation (-say-) n. پریشانی، vexatious (vek-say-shus) adj. پریشان کن، annoying (of law-suit) initiated for harassment پریشان کن
 via (vi-a, or vee-a) prep. by way of براہ راست
 media (vi-a-mee-di-a) n. middle course (between extremes) درمیانی راہ
 viable (vi-a-bèl) adj. capable of existing زندہ capable of developing رہ سکنے والا، قائم رہ سکنے والا، نشرو و پاشا سکنے والا، ترقی کر سکنے والا
 viaduct (vi-a-duk-t) n. arched bridge for rail or road across low ground تعمیر کا پل
 vial (vi-al) n. small bottle شیشی
 viands (vi-andz) n. pl. (lit.) excellent food with a variety شاد و کھانے
 vibrate (vi-brayt) v.t. & i. (of structure, strings, voice, etc.) quiver ہلنا cause to quiver میں ارتعاش پیدا کرنا، کمر کھینچ کرنا
 vibrant (vib-rant) adj. vibrating ارتعاش
 vibration (-ray-) n. vibrating part ارتعاش
 vibrator n. vibrating part ارتعاش
 vicar (vik-è*) n. parish clergyman not in receipt of tithes و.ل. vicarage n. vicar's official residence و.ل. vicar's office و.ل. vicarious (vi-kay-ri-us) adj. done or deputed as sub-

stitute for someone (of pleasure, suffering, etc.) felt in place of another بایں واسطہ، بیاہتی
 vice (vis) n. sin, immorality بڑی عادت، خدائی مار، گناہ
 very bad habit مار، گناہ bench-clamp
 as firm as a vice (sense 3) جتنا کی جتنا
 vice, firmly fixed مضبوط لگا ہوا vicious (vish-us) adj. wicked (person, life, etc.) آوارہ، faulty, unsound نفرت بخرا، کینہ بزدل، spiteful kick- ing (horse) دوڑنے والا vicious circle n. fallacy of proving something from that which depends on it for its own proof خود اپنے ہی ثبوت پر ثبوت
 pair (or series) of (usu. bad) things that intensify each other by reaction برائی کا چکر
 vice (vis) prep. in succession to ; in place of. کی بجائے
 vice- (vis) pref. officiating for نائب deputy نائب
 Vice-Principal نائب صدر Vice-Chairman نائب صدر
 Vice-Admiral نائب صدر Vice-Chancellor, resident administrative head of a university نائب بادشاہ
 vice-regent, deputy to the regent کے قائم مقام کا نائب
 viceroy (vis-roi) n. British sovereign's representative governing a colony, etc. نائب شاہ
 vicereine (vis-rayn) n. viceroy's wife نائب شاہ کی بیگم
 viceregal (-ree-) adj. of a viceroy نائب شاہ کا
 viceroyalty (-vis-) n. office of a viceroy نائب شاہ کا منصب
 vicegerent (vis-je-rent) n. holder of delegated power خلیفہ God's vicegerent خلیفہ
 vice versa (vi-sè-vè-sa) adv. the other way round اور برعکس
 vicinity (vi-sin-i-ti) n. neighbourhood (of) گرد و آواہ، قرب و جوار، آواہ
 vicious adj. (see under 'vice)
 vicissitude (vi-sis-i-tewd) n. (usu. pl.) change ; ups and downs (of life, etc.) تغیر، تشبیب و فزاز
 victim n. animal (to be) sacrificed in religious ceremony قربانی کا جانور، قربانی
 casualty قربانی
 one who suffers because (of someone's cruelty, own folly, circumstances, etc.) زخمی ہونے والا
 one who is duped, tricked, cheated ایک ایسے شخص کا نام، جو دھوکا کھائے، دھوکا کھانے والا، دھوکا کھانے والا
 victimize v.t. persecute بھینسا، بھینسا
 dismiss or punish (someone, usu. the ringleader) for fomenting trouble کے خلاف اشتعال کا زور دینا، بھینسا
 victimization n. اشتعال کا زور دینا، بھینسا
 غلام بھینسا، بھینسا

victor (vik-tē*) *n.* conqueror فاتح winner
victory (vik-tē-ri) *n.* success (in battle, game, etc.) فتح
victorious (vik-to-ri-us) *adj.* having gained victory فاتح
Victoria Cross *n.* highest British military award for bravery
 ویکٹوریا کراس

victual (vit-əl) *n.* (usu. *pl.*) provisions کھانے پینے کا سامان
u.t. & i. supply or stock with victuals کھانے پینے کا سامان

vicuna (vi-koo-na), **vicugna** (vi-koen ya) *n.* an American animal valued for its silky wool ویکونا
 (also vicuna cloth), cloth (like the one) made from its wool ویکونا

vide (vīd-ē) *v.* (abbr. *v.*) see (certain page of book, etc.) دیکھئے (صفحہ نمبر)

videlicet (vi-dee-li-set, but usu. *pr. naym-li*) *adv.* (abbr. *viz.*) (usu. spoken as) namely یعنی
supra v. see above
vide infra v. see below

video- pref. (see Addenda)

videocast *n.* (see Addenda)

vie (vi) *v.i.* (vie, vied, vied; *vying*) compete (with someone for something) مقابلہ کرنا

view (vū) *n.* sight (of) منظر
 point of view نقطہ نظر
 opinion رائے
 intention ارادہ
 landscape منظر
 wish مرغی
be in view نظر آ رہا ہے
come into view نظر آ رہا ہے
be on view نظر آ رہا ہے
take a light view of سہولت سے دیکھنا
take a serious view of سنجیدگی سے دیکھنا
in view of (something) کی خاطر
with a view to (doing something) کے لیے
fall in with (someone's) views, meet (someone's) views
a house with a view ایک گھر جس کا منظر دیکھنا
consider پر غور کرنا
viewer (vī) *n.* (also *televiwer*), (esp.) one who uses a T.V. receiving set دیکھنے والا

viewpoint *n.* point of view نقطہ نظر
viewy (vū-i) *adj.* (colloq.) having some fad
viewless *adj.* (poet.) invisible نظر نہ آنے والا

vigil (vij-il) *n.* staying awake to pray شب بیداری
 doing so to keep watch نگہداشت
vigilance *n.* keeping watch نگہداشت
vigilance committee, self-organized body for maintaining order in trouble spots or troublous times
vigilant *adj.* watchful
vigilante (vij-i-lant-il) *n.* member of a vigilance

committee (komi-ti) *n.* group
vignette (veen-yet) *n.* portrait, design, picture, etc., with background shaded off and without a border تصویر

vigour (vig-ē*) *n.* strength طاقت
 energy جان
 force (of style, etc.) قوت

vigorous *adj.* forceful, vehement طاقتور
Vigour is the naturally available muscular energy of living objects, or the force of style, strength, of a person or thing; activity, fondness for purposeful movements, intensity, of an emotion
 virility, manhood; stamina, innate endurance

vile (vil) *adj.* shameful (habit, etc.) شرمناک
 (colloq.) bad (weather, etc.) گندا

villify (vil-i-fi) *v.t.* slander (someone) کو بدنام کرنے
vilification (vil-i-fi-kay-shun) *n.* slandering بدنام کرنا

villa (vil-a) *n.* big country bungalow with its own garden, etc. کوٹھی

village (vil-ej) *n.* group of houses, etc., far smaller than a town گاؤں
adj. of village دیہاتی
villager (vil-i-je*) *n.* rustic دیہاتی

Village-AID *n.*, **V-AID** *n.* village agricultural and industrial development; (name of the new fangled Pakistan Department which has been rechristened B.N.R. or the Bureau of National Reconstruction قومی تعمیر کا شعبہ، ترقی دیہات، دیہی ادارہ)

villain (vil-en) *n.* wicked man بدعنوان
 villain of piece کسی ڈرامے کا دھن، اس شخص کے لیے خرابی برپا کرنے والا
villainous *adj.* evil
villainy (vil-ē-ni) *n.* villainy
 (vil-ē-nus) evil conduct برائی

villein (vil-in) *n.* feudal tenant holding by menial service (rarely) villain دیہی

vim *n.* (colloq.) energy ذمہ

vindicate (vind-i-kayt) *v.t.* disprove the allegations against کی برائیت ثابت کرنا
vindication (-kay-) *n.* برائیت کا ثبوت

vindictive (vin-dik-tiv) *adj.* evincing a desire for revenge
 بیکندہ جو، بیکندہ پروردگار

vine (vin) *n.* climbing plant bearing grapes انگور

vineyard *n.* area planted with it کی بیل، تاک، رز

vinery (vin-ri) *n.* hothouse for انگور کا باغ، تاکستان

vinegar (vin-e-ge*) *n.* a sour liquid تاک خانہ

vintage (vin-tij) *n.* grape harvest (of any one season) انگور کی فصل

vintner (vint-nē*) *n.* (old use) کسی فصل

vineyard (vin-ri) *n.* area planted with it انگور کا باغ، تاکستان

vintner (vint-nē*) *n.* (old use) کسی فصل

vintner (vint-nē*) *n.* (old use) کسی فصل

vintner (vint-nē*) *n.* (old use) کسی فصل

vintner (vint-nē*) *n.* (old use) کسی فصل

violate (vi-o-layt) *v.t.* break (the law, oath, pact, etc.) کی خلاف ورزی کرنا desecrate (the law, oath, pact, etc.) کی بے ادبی کرنا break in upon (someone's privacy) کی بے حرمتی کرنا (also violate the chastity of), rape کی عصمت دری کرنا **violation** (-lay-) *n.* act of violating or being violated **violable** *adj.* (of pact, etc.) which can be cancelled قابل منسوخ **violent** (vi-o-lent) *adj.* severe شدید، سخت vehement (passions, etc.) marked by violence شدید مدیہ قابو پر کر **violently** *adv.* **violence** *n.* being violent شدت، سختی **violent conduct** *n.* an outbreak of violence عام دنگ و گساد

violet (vi-o-let) *n.* a fragrant, bluish-purple flower **violet** *adj.* of this colour (بغشی) (یا بغشی) ultra-violet rays, invisible rays of the spectrum beyond its violet end اور اسے بغشی شعاعیں

violin (vi-o-lin, or vi-o-o-lin) *n.* fiddle

viol (vi-ol) *n.* old form of violin

viola (vi-o-la) *n.* large violin

violinist (-lin-) *n.* player of iolin

violincello (vi-o-lin-chel-oh) (or cello) *n.* a large-sized violin **چیلو**

viper (vi-pē*) *n.* small kinds of very poisonous snake

viper *n.* treacherous person **بار استین**

virago (vi-ray-goh) *n.* (pl. viragos), fierce and abusive woman **لڑاکا عورت**

virgin (vē*-jin) *n.* chaste maiden **کونواڑی**

virgin *adj.* pure and untouched (snow, etc.) صاف، پاکیزہ (of soil) never tilled so far جو کبھی زراعت نہ آئی ہو

virginity (-jin-) *n.* modesty

virginity *n.* being absolutely new or untouched **پاکیزگی**

Virginia (vē*-jin-i-a) *n.* tobacco from Virginia **ورجینیا**

virginibus puerisque (vē*-jin-i-bus-pew-ē-risk-ē) *adj.* (suitable for or addressed to) girls and boys **لڑکیوں اور لڑکوں کے لیے**

virile (vi-ril, or vi-ē-ril) *adj.* (of person) with masculine sexual power **مرد**

virile *adj.* manly **مردانہ**

virile *adj.* vigorous (style) **زوردار**

virility *n.* quality of being virile **مردانگی**

virility *n.* **vir** (vē*-tew or vē*-loo) *taste for fine arts*

vir *n.* artistic quality **فن**

virtuoso (vē*-tew-oh-soli) *adj.* (pl. virtuosi; pr. -see) art connoisseur **ذوق**

virtuosi *n.* one skilled in its mechanical side **ماہر**

virtuosity (vē*-tew-as-i-ti) *n.* extraordinary technical skill in one of the fine arts **صاحبِ ذوق ہونا**

virtuosity *n.* صاحبِ ذوق ہونا، شاندار کوہیتا ہونا، فنون لطیفہ میں سے کسی میں غیر معمولی مہارت، شاندار فنکاری

virtual (vē*-tew-al) *adj.* in fact though not in name **در حقیقت**

virtually *adv.* **virtue** (vē*-tew) *n.* moral excellence **پارسائی**

virtue *n.* goodness **چیر** by virtue of, owing to **بکارت**

virtue *n.* in virtue of, exercising **بکارت**

virtuous (vē*-tew-us) *adj.* chaste (woman) **با عفت**

virtuously *adv.* **virtuosity** *n.*, **virtuoso** *adj.* (see under virtu)

virulent (vi-roo-lent) *adj.* deadly (poison, disease, etc.) **زہریلا**

virulence *n.* bitter (hatred, words, etc.) **زہرناک**

virus (vi-ē-rus) *n.* poison of a contagious disease **بکارت**

virus *n.* poison of a contagious disease **بکارت**

virus *n.* bitter hatred **بکارت**

virus *n.* (of something) on morals, etc. **بکارت**

visa (ver-zah), **vise** (vec-zay) *n.* endorsement on passport by the officials of the country which it is intended to visit or leave **ویزا**

visa *n.* put a visa on **ویزا**

visage (viz-ij) *n.* (lit.) face **چہرہ**

visard *n.* (same as visor, which see)

vis-a-vis (vec-za-vec) *adv.* facing (one another) **کے سامنے**

viscid (vis-id), **viscous** (vis-kus) *adj.* sticky; semi-fluid (like treacle) **چسپاں**

viscosity (vis-kos-i-ti) *n.* being viscous **چسپائی**

viscose (vis-kohs) *n.* celluloid in a fluid state ready for the manufacture of rayon, etc. **سکس، سستال، سیلویٹ**

viscount (vī-kount) *n.* British nobleman **وائی**

viscount *n.* above a baron and below an earl in rank **وائی**

viscount *n.* a kind of jet aircraft **وائی**

visible (viz-i-bel) *adj.* that which can be seen **دیکھا جاسکے**

visible *adj.* be visible, be in sight **دیکھا جاسکے**

visibility (-bil-) *n.* being visible **دیکھائی**

visibility *n.* clearness of atmosphere for this purpose **دیکھائی**

vision (vizh-ēn) *n.* something seen in a dream **تصویر**

vision *n.* something seen in imagination **تصویر**

vision *n.* power of imagining **تصور** (always used without any article) political foresight or saga-



a violin

city (always used without any article) **imaginary insight** **خیالی بینش**
visionary (vizh-è-nè-ri) *adj.* unrealistic (person, scheme, etc.) **خیالی**
visionary person **خیالی پرست** *n.* visionary person

visit (viz-it: v.t. & i. go to (a place) for a short while **جانا** call on (someone) **سے ملاقات کرنا** (old use) punish (someone for a sin) **مزار کے طور پر نازل ہونا** *n.* visiting **ملاقات** **pay a visit (to someone)**, **pay (someone) a visit** (یا جانا) **کی ملاقات کو کرنا** **on a short period of visiting** **ملاقات کا عرصہ** *n.* visitor **ملاقاتی** **visitor** *n.* caller **ملاقاتی** **visitation** (viz-itay-shun) *n.* divine punishment for sins **عذاب** **شامت اعمال**

visor, **vizor** (vi-zè*) , **visard**, **vizard** (vi-zah*dor) *n.* movable face-piece of a helmet **مخفیہ**



vista (vis-ta) *n.* view through a helmet long, narrow rows of trees **with a visor (x)** **منظر درختوں کی تنگ سیریز** **a continuous view** **مستقل منظر** **series of future or past events viewed thus** **ماضی یا مستقبل کا سلسلہ واقعات**

visual (viz-cw-al) *adj.* pertaining to sight **مرئی** **visual aids in teaching**, maps, charts, diagrams, films, etc., used for teaching purposes **تعلیم کے مرئی** **visualize** *v.t.* picture (something) mentally **visualization** *n.* mental picture (of details, thing, etc.) **ذہنی نقشہ**

vital (vi-tel) *adj.* of life **زندگی کا** **vital parts**, organs injury to which may affect the whole life **اعضائے جسم** **fatal** (wound, etc.) **مہلک** **supreme** (importance, etc.) **n. (pl.) (the vitals) **vital organs** **the very life (of)** **vitality** (vi-tal-i-ti, or vi-) *n.* **vital power** **قوت حیات** **virility** **تندرستی** **endurance** **طاقت** **vitalize** (vi-ta-liz) *v.t.* energize **میں جان وادنا****

vitamin (vit-a-min) *n.* sorts of healthgiving substance present in foodstuffs or administered medically **Vitmain A¹, B², ...C, D** **حیاتی** **الف، ب، ... ج، د**

vitiate (vish-i-ayt) *v.t.* impair the quality of **بے اثر بنادینا** **make ineffective** **کو خراب کر دینا**

vitriol (vit-n-oi) *n.* sulphuric acid **کندھک** **vitriolic** *adj.* concerning sulphuric acid **کندھک کے** **trenchant** **دل پاش** **دل پاش کرنے والا**

vituperate (vi-tup-è-rayt) *v.t.* revile, abuse

vituperation (-ray-) *n.* abusive words **گالیوں کا** **vituperative** *adj.* full of abusive words

vivacious (vi-vaysh-us) *adj.* lively **زنده دل** **vivacity** (v.-vas-i-ti) *n.* **زنده دلی**

viva (vèc-va) *int.* long live **باد**

viva voce (vi-va-veh-se) *adj.* oral **زبانی** **orally** *n.* oral examination; interview as a part of the examination **زبانی امتحان، انٹرویو**

vivid (viv-id) *adj.* clear (description) **صاف، واضح** **intense** (colour) **گراں** **bright** (light) **تیز** **vividly** *adv.* vigorously (imagination) **تیزی، زوردار** **صاف، وضاحت سے**

vivisection (viv-i-sekt) *v.t.* dissect living animal **زنده جانور کی پیر بھاد کرنا** **vivisection** (-sek-) *n.* such dissection **زنده جانور کی پیر بھاد**

vixen (vik-sen) *n.* female fox **لڑکی** **spiteful** **woman** **کینہ پرور عورت**

viz. (naym-li, or viz) (abb. of videlicet) namely **یعنی**

vizard *n.* **vizor** *n.* (same as visor, which see) **vocabulary** (vo-kab-cw-la-ri) *n.* list of terms or difficult words of a book appended to it **فرہنگ** **words known to (with explanations) terms, etc., used in a profession** **range of such words (of)** **have a good vocabulary** **اپنا ذخیرہ الفاظ** **build up (one's) vocabulary** **اپنا ذخیرہ الفاظ**

vocal (voh-kel) *adj.* pertaining to voice **صوتی** **vocal cords**, **vocal chords**, voice-producing part of the throat **صوتی آواز** **vocalist** *n.* singer **vocal music**, music sung **گانا، صوتی موسیقی**

vocation (vo-kay-shun) *n.* trade **پیشہ** **professional** **vocational guidance**, expert advice on the choice of a profession **پیشے کے انتخاب کے**

vocative (vok-a-tiv) *adj.* & *n.* (case) of addressing **حالت پکار**

vociferate (vo-sif-è-rayt) *v.t.* clamour; utter (words) noisily and persistently **گلا بھاد کرنا** **vociferation** *n.* act of vociferating **گلا بھاد کرنا**

vociferous *adj.* clamorous; insisting noisily **گلا بھاد کرنا**

vodka (vod-ka) *n.* popular Russian liquor **واڈکا**

vogue (vohg) *n.* fashion **راج** **be in vogue** **be all the vogue, have a great vogue, be popular**

voice (vois) *n.* sound given out in speaking

or singing آواز power of making such sounds
 lose (one's) voice, (a) be unable to speak
 (b) be unable to sing
 right to assert one's opinion
 have no voice (in a matter) کوئی شہزادی نہ ہونا
 v.t. express (the feelings or grievances of) کا اظہار کرنا (in grammar) (active or passive) form of verb طور (فعل کا) active voice
 voiceless adj. طور مجہول passive voice معروف معروض
 بے آواز

void n. vacuum خلا adj. empty (of) خالی (بے)
 (also null and void) not binding کاغذ

voile (voil) n. a well-known thin cotton fabric
 (used plain or printed) ڈائل، ویل

volatile (vol-a-til) adj. rapidly evaporating
 changeable متلون gay (person) خوش باش، زندہ دل

volcano (vol-kay-noh) n. (pl. volcanoes) hill
 emitting molten rock (called lava) through its
 opening (called a crater) active volcano
 dormant volcano extinct volcano
 volcanic (vol-kan-ik) adj. pertaining to a volcano آتش فشانی

volition (vo-lish-èn) n. (in psychology) willing ارادہ

volley (vol-i) n. shower of missiles hurled together
 barrage (of questions, etc.) بارش
 (in tennis) return of ball before it touches the ground والی بال
 v.t. return ball thus fire
 volley-ball n. a well-known ball-game والی بال
 والی بال

volt (voilt) n. unit of electromotive force
 sudden leap in fencing to avoid a thrust وار خالی دینا
 v.t. move thus وار خالی دینا
 voltage (vol-tej) n. total electromotive energy
 (of something) in volts
 voltmeter n. instrument for measuring voltage

voluble (vol-cw-bèl) adj. fluent (person or speech) فصیح
 volubly adv. fluently بڑی روانی سے
 volubility (-bil-) n. fluency فصاحت

volume (vol-cwm) n. book کتاب one of a set of books
 swell (of sound) حجم (آواز کا)
 space occupied by something حجم، بحسامت
 large amount, etc. (of) (pl.) کا اڈھیر کا ڈھیر
 moving masses (of steam, smoke, etc.) باؤل
 voluminous (vo-law-mi-nus) adj. very lengthy (writing); running into many volumes
 prolific (writer, etc.) پرورش
 of considerable volume

volunteer (vol-un-tee-è*) n. one who willingly offers to do something رضا کار
 one offering his services thus to a cause رضا کار
 v.t. offer (services, help, or to do something) کی رضا کارانہ پیشکش
 state in a court without being asked to do so دینا (بیان) اپنی خوشی سے
 voluntary (vol-unt-a-ri) adj. done of one's own free will رضا کارانہ
 voluntarily (vol-) adv. اپنی خوشی سے، رضا کارانہ

voluptuous (vo-lup-tew-us) adj. for or of the gratification of senses
 easy-going, licentious (person) غش، غش پرست
 voluptuousness n. غش، غش پرستی

vomit (vom-it) v.t. & i. be sick
 disgorge (smoke, etc.) in large quantities
 vomited food

voodoo (voo-doo) n. U.S. negroes' belief in witchcraft
 their use of it

voracious (vo-rā-shus) adj. very hungry
 ravenous avid (reader) شائق
 voracity (-ras-) n. being voracious بہت بھوکا ہونا

vortex (vo*-teks) n. (pl. vortices, pr. -sees) whirlpool
 whirlwind
 any whirling mass

votaress n. (fem. of votary, which see)
 votary (voht-è-ri) n. (fem. votaress) devotee
 one bound by vow to the service
 (کے لیے) از خود کی وقف کرنے والا

vote (voht) n. right to express one's choice
 (for) رائے دینے کا حق
 such formal choice (by ballot, show of hands, etc.) رائے دینے کا حق
 put (something) to the vote, decide it thus
 total number of votes polled
 resolution (of confidence, or no confidence)
 resolution (of thanks)
 give a vote (for or against) دینا
 vote (someone) in, elect (him) منتخب کرنا
 jointly express the opinion
 grant (a sum of money) by vote or accept (a Bill) thus
 voter n. (esp.) one having the right to vote at election
 voting (voh-ting) n. counting of votes
 رائے شماری

votive (voh-tiv) adj. (offering) given in fulfilment of a vow
 vouch (vouch) v. i. make oneself responsible

(for someone or the truth, etc., of something)
voucher (vou-chè*) receipt of money paid
vouchsafe (vouch-say) v.t. be kind enough to give (reply, etc.)
 ازراہ کرم (کچھ) کرنا be kind enough (to do)
vow (vow) n. solemn promise (وعدہ)
 such promise in the form of oath (قسم) make
 a vow (to do something, or that) break a
 vow (be) under a vow of, (be) pledged
 to
vowel (vou-èl) n. sound of voice without
 audible friction or stoppage of breath
 (in English) anyone of the symbols (viz.,
 a, e, i, o, u,) representing such sounds
voyage (voi-ij) n. long journey by water
 v.i. journey thus
Vulcan (vul-kan) Cl. myth. the lame Roman god
 of fire who was a skilled smith; (he is identified

with the Greek *Hephaestus*)
vulcanize (vul-ka-niz) v.t. treat rubber with sulphur for
 hardening it
vulcanite n. repair tyres, etc., thus
vulgar (vul-gè*) adj. unrefined (taste, language,
 habits, manner, etc.)
vulgarity (-ga) n. being vulgar
vulnerable (vul-nè-rab-èl) adj. open to attack,
 etc.
valpine (vul-pin) adj. (as) of the fox
vulture (vul-chè*) n. hawk-like large bird
 living on carrion
vying (vī-ing) v. (pr. p. of vie, which see)

W

w, W (dub-lè-yoo, or dub-èl-yoo) (pl. w's or ws)
 the twenty-third letter of the English alphabet
 Note: While v is pronounced like w in Urdu, w is
 pronounced like v in Arabic. The difference may
 further be explained in this way that in uttering the
 v sound we force out our breath through the upper
 teeth while they are resting against the lower lip; but
 in producing the w sound we just breath out through
 pouted lips. It may also be noted that words begin-
 ning with wh are all pronounced as if they began with
 hw instead.
wack (wak) n. (slang) eccentric person
wacky (wak-è) adj. eccentric
wad (wod) n. pad for stopping up a hole
 packet (of papers or currency notes)
wad v.t. (-dd-) stuff with a wad
wadding n. padding
waddle (wod-èl) v.i. walk with short steps
 rolling sideways
wade (wayd) v.t. & i. walk (through water,
 mud, etc., or across a stream, etc.)
 wade through slaughter to throne
 ford on foot
waft (wahft) v.t. carry along gently through
 the air or on the water

breath of air
whiff (of perfume, etc.)
wag (wag) v.t. & i. (-gg-) swing (tongue, head,
 tail, etc.)
wagging movement
waggish adj. merry joker
waggery (wag-e-ri) n. fond
 of tricks and jokes
wage (wayj) n. (usu. pl.) (usu. regular pay-
 ment) for services rendered
wager (way-jè*) (lit.) n. bet
waggle (wag-èl) v.t. & i. (colloq.) wag
wagon, waggon (wag-un) n. four-wheeled
 vehicle for heavy loads
waif (wayf) n. stray child
waifs and strays n. homeless and helpless person
 ownerless animal or object
waile (wayl) n. long sorrowful cry
 such sound (of wind)

lamentation in words (over) عزاداری cries of grief (for) غمناک، افسانہ، سوگند، sorrowful complaint (for or over) غمناک، افسانہ، سوگند، v.t. & i. lament (for or over) عزاداری، بکراہنا complain sorrowfully غمناک، افسانہ، سوگند، (of wind) sound mournfully بکراہنا، افسانہ، سوگند، عزاداری سے بکراہنا

wain (wayn) n. (poet.) wagon گاڑی

wainscot (wayn-skot) n. wooden panelling on the walls of a room دیوار پر لکڑی کا جالشیہ، تختہ بندی v.t. (wainscot, wainscoted, wainscoted) line (a wall) thus تختہ بندی کرنا

waist (wayst) n. part of the body between the ribs and hips کمر garments covering it کمر waistcoat (ways-kot, or wes-kot; or U.S. wayst-koht) n. men's close-fitting sleeveless garment worn between shirt and jacket صدری، واٹیکٹ

wait (wayt) v.t. & i. tarry (for) انتظار کرنا delay (something) لگنا، انتظار کرنا wait up, keep awake (for something to happen) wait upon (someone) serve, attend کی خدمت کرنا wait at table, serve food, etc. n. waiting period of waiting انتظار، wait (for a quarry, etc.) waiter, n. (fem. waitress) one who waits at table in restaurant, etc. دیٹر، کھانا لانے والا

waive (wayv) v.t. forego (right or claim) بچھڑ دینا، سے دستکش ہونا

wake (wayk) n. track left by ship پین لیک the wake of, (a) after لگنے (b) following کے نقش قدم پر v.t. & i. (pa. t. woke or waked; pa. p. waked, woke, or woken) (wake, or wake up), rouse (up) جگانا یا جگانا rouse (up) from lethargy ترسازہ stir (up) memories, etc.) کو غفلت سے بیدار کرنا

become or make conscious of (to dangers, etc.) wakeful adj. unable to sleep آنکھوں میں کھٹنے (of night) giving little sleep جاک رہا waken (wayk-en) v.t. & i. wake جگانا، بوس میں آنا یا لانا، خبردار کرنا

walk (wawk) v.t. & i. go on foot چلنا cause to walk away (or off) with, steady چلانا n. going on foot چلنا، سیر، چل قدمی path for walking walk of life, profession, status, etc. زندگی کا طریقہ، manner of walking چال walk-over n. (colloq.) easy victory because of weak or no opposition مفت کی جیت get a walkover مفت میں walkie-lookie n. (see Addenda) walkie-

talkie n. (see Addenda)

wall (wawl) n. upright structure serving as the side of a building دیوار such structure round a city, etc., for defence شہر پناہ، فصیل fight with (one's) back to the wall, fight under extremely hard conditions جان سے ہاتھ دھو کر لڑنا، سخت یا سخت سے لڑنا، go to the wall, (a) be defeated شکست کھانا (b) be pushed aside as weak or helpless بے قیاسی میں ہٹا دیا جانا v.t. close up (an opening) with a wall بند کرنا، اٹیش wall adj. surrounded by (a defensive) فصیل والا wall-less adj. without (walls) بے فصیل walled wallet (wol-et) n. pocket case for currency notes, etc. بٹوڑا (old use) provision bag for journey قشہ دان

wallow (wol-oh) v.i. roll about (in mud, etc.) پیلیے میں لوٹنا wallow in money, be rich کے مزے لینا، سے لطف آندہ ہونا take delight (in) کھینچنا

walnut (waul-nut) n. (well-known tree bearing) an edible nut اخروٹ adj. (furniture) made from it اخروٹ کی لکڑی کا

walrus (wol-rus) n. a large sea-animal نمٹ نری گھوڑا، وانرس

waltz (wawls, or wawls) n. kind of graceful dance (or music for it) in triple time وائس راج وائس کی دھن v.i. dance a waltz وائس کی دھن پر ناچنا

wan (won) adj. pale and weak (person) سیلا، pale تھکی ہوئی، بے رونق (looks) کمزور، بقیہ کمزوری سے مدغم wanly adv. مدغم، پھیکے

wand (wond) n. long slender stick used by magicians or fairies جادو کی چھڑی conductor's baton تال نیسے کی چھڑی، شے قال کی چھڑی symbol of authority اقتدار

wander (wond-ē*) v.i. roam (about) ادھر ادھر پھرنا stray (from the right path, etc.) مارا مارا پھرنا be delirious (in the mind) گراہ ہر جانا، کم کردہ راہ ہر جانا، بھٹک جانا wanderer n. سیلا wanderlust n. pl. ramblings سیر و سیاحت wanderlust (rahnd-ē*-loost) n. great fondness for travelling پاؤں میں بچکر ہونا have a wanderlust شوق رہ لڑی

□ We wander aimlessly; ramble, looking for novelty; tramp in order to cover a long distance; hike for pleasure; stroll contentedly; saunter purposelessly; promenade sociably; plod dejectedly; trudge tiredly; and migrate from one's country to a new one.

wane (wayn) v.i. (of the moon) show a smaller area after full moon (as opposed to wax) چاند کا کھٹنا n. waning کم ہوجانا، محم ہوجانا weaken زوال پزیر ہونا، زوال و انحطاط ہونا be on the wane کم، زوال، انحطاط

want (wont, or wahnt) n. need (of) ضرورت، احتیاج v.i. & i. be in want of کا ضرورت ہونا lack (of) کمی

ways (to) administer a warning (to) رکھنا تنبیہ کرنا

words or events, etc., that warn تنبیہ کرنے والے

warp (wo'p) v.t. & i. twist out of shape موڑنا

lead (disposition, etc.), astray; make perverted (یا) موڑنا، ٹیڑھا میڑھا ہونا (یا) گمراہ کرنا، (یا) آٹھنا جانا

haul (a ship) by rope to fixed point (یا) موڑنا، ٹیڑھا میڑھا ہونا (یا) گمراہ کرنا، (یا) آٹھنا جانا

warped going astray ٹیڑھا میڑھا ہونا (یا) گمراہ کرنا، (یا) آٹھنا جانا

long threads forming the basic structure of a piece of cloth (as opposed to the weft) تار

rope for warping a ship جہاز کھینچنے کا رتسا

warrant (wo-rant) n. justification جواز

official authority (for or of) (کے لیے) اجازت نامہ (often pl.)

written order to arrest someone (one's) death warrant, take a suicidal step خود اپنی موت کے وارنٹ برداشت کرنا

certificate appointing a man as a warrant-officer کی ذمے داری لینا، کی ضمانت دینا

v.t. guarantee warrantable adj. justify

legitimate (of stag, etc.) of an age when it can lawfully be hunted

شکار کے قابل، جائز قانونی، قابل ہونے کے مطابق

warrant-officer n. (in armed forces) holder of the highest rank below commissioned and junior commissioned officers

ضامن، گارنٹی دینے والا

warrantor n. guarantor warranty n. one receiving a guarantee

warranty n. authority or justification (for doing something) اختیار (یا) جواز

wary (way-ē-ri) adj. cautious of danger، چوکنا، چوکنا

wary of (doing something wrong), too cautious to do it میں بہت محتاط سے، احتیاط سے

wash (wash) v.t. & i. clean with water دھونا

wash dirty linen in public, give publicity to own domestic quarrel گھر کے جھگڑے باہر بکھیرنا

wash (one's) hands of something, refuse to accept responsibility for انکار کرنا

clean (wash) something (of a material) (of streams, sea, etc.) flow past

wash up, (a) wash dishes, etc. (b) wash (something) off (or out) (c) wash (something) away, off, overboard, etc. (of rain) cause

(an outdoor sporting event) to be cancelled (a) (of batsman) score nil and be out (b) (of the match) be cancelled (c) be enfeebled or demoralized

نکڑا کر دھونا، (a) (of batsman) score nil and be out (b) (of the match) be cancelled (c) be enfeebled or demoralized

being washed (the wash), clothes, etc., that are to be (or are being or have been) washed

place where clothes are washed lotion

any liquid prepared thus wake

washing soda, sodium carbonate dissolved in water for washing, etc. دھونی

washerwoman n. laundress washer n. machine for washing clothes

soft, flat ring for making a screw, etc., tight

wash-stand (wash-stand), wash-hand-stand (wash-ha-stand) n. washing table with basin, jug, etc.

wash-basin n. basin for washing hands, etc. wash-out n.

sudden soil erosion (colloq.) worthless complete failure to hit the target

washy (wash-i) adj. pale (colour) ہلکا، پھیکا

thin, watery (solution) ہلکا

wasp (wosp) n. a flying insect with a sharp sting

waspish adj. petulant, irritable (person or temper) بھڑکنا، بھڑکنا

wast (wost) v. (old form of was used with thou) نفا

waste (wayst) adj. barren (land) بے بجز (of paper, cotton, etc.), useless and thrown away

v.t. & i. make no (good) use of (time, energy, etc.) use more than is necessary

useless and thrown away (of money) squander

land) waste (cause to) lose (away) strength

gradually wasting or being wasted go to waste, run to waste, be wasted

useless and unwanted things (usu. pl.) waste land

wastage (ways-lej) n. loss by waste

amount wasted wasteful adj. causing waste

wasteful adj. causing waste pipe n. pipe for carrying away waste water

waste-paper basket n. (abbr. w. p. b.)

wastrel (ways-jrel) n. good for-nothing wasteful person

waster n. wastrel

thing spoilt in the process of manufacture

کے دوران میں خراب ہو جانے والی چیز، بنی ساختہ

watch (woch) v.t. & i. observe, keep looking at

(show, match, etc.) guard

look out for

wait for (one's

wait for (one's

wait for (one's

wait for (one's

wait for (one's

wait for (one's

wait for (one's

wait for (one's

wait for (one's

wait for (one's

wait for (one's

wait for (one's

wait for (one's

wait for (one's

wait for (one's

wait for (one's

wait for (one's

wait for (one's

wait for (one's

wait for (one's

wait for (one's

wait for (one's

wait for (one's

wait for (one's

wait for (one's

wait for (one's

wait for (one's

wait for (one's

turn, opportunity, etc.) کا انتظار کرنا **beware of**
 بچنا **Watch the wire!** (old use) remain awake at night
 جاگتے رہنا، رات بھر جاگنا **watch** **watch** **watch**
 پرہیزگاری **vigil; keeping watch** **watch** **watch**
 پرہیز دینا، کی **keep watch (over)** **watch** **watch**
 in the watches of the night, while one lies
 جاگتے کھڑے والی راتوں میں **wait (for)** **wait**
 کا انتظار کرنا **be on the watch (for)**, be alert
 چوکنا رہنا **watchman** or body of watch-
 men **watch committee**, body of officials
 looking after policing and lighting in an area
 (on board a ship) four-hour period of duty for one shift of the crew
 دایچ ٹیمٹی، پاسبان **watch** **watch**
 دیکر کی باری **crew on this shift** **crew**
 بھاری دیکر کی باری **small time-piece for wrist**
 دینے والے طاح **pocket-watch** **pocket-watch**
 کی گھڑی **watchful** **adj.** alert **watchword** **n.**
 چوکیدار، پرہیزگار **watchword** **n.**
 password (for the night) **slogan**
 (of a party, etc.) **نعرہ**

water (**waw-tā***) **n.** the liquid which we drink
 every day **under water**, inundated **spend**
 money like water, spend it lavishly **بھانا** **spend**
 shed blood like water, shed it recklessly **بھانا** **shed**
 be in (or get into) hot water, foolishly get
 into trouble **in deep water** (or waters),
 in trouble **throw cold water on**, dis-
 courage (plan, etc.) **کے نامکمل العمل ہونے کا خیال ظاہر کرنا**,
 hold water, prove to be
 sound **state of flood or tide** **سیلاب**
 at high water, **at low water** **at low water**
 hard up **keep (one's) head above water** avoid
 financial difficulties **مالی مشکلات سے بچنا**
 (usu. pl.) mass of water (like the sea, lake, etc.)
 on the water, in a boat **cross the waters**
 solution in water **soda-water**, aerated water
 v.l. & i. put water on **give water to**
 (garden) **give water to** (domestic animal)
 (of the eyes) fill with water **بھرا**
 (of the mouth) fill with saliva **بھرا**
 quality of jewel, etc. **of the first**
 heart of the first **urine** **urine**
 (in phrases:) **make water**, pass water
 add water **water scheme** (etc.)
 down, tone (it) down **water down the details**
 diminish their horror, etc. **تفصیلات کے برے اثرات کم کرنا**

water-buffalo **n.** (correct word for the) com-
 mon domestic buffalo found in Pakistan **بھینس**
water-carrier **n.** one who supplies drink-
 ing water in skins, etc. **water-cart** **n.**
 (also water-waggon), (esp.) cart for watering
 roads, etc. **water-closet** **n.** (abbr.
 W.C.) stool for evacuation of bowels
 from which waste matter is drained
 down by pulling down the chain of
 a cistern and releasing water **طہارت خانہ**
E. & W.C. laid, (of house) having
 electricity and water-closet **Water-closet**
 (or W.C.) **water-colour** **n.** (pl.)
 paints mixed with water **آبی رنگ** **picture**
 painted with them **water-course** **n.**
 (channel of) small stream (esp., one which is
 not perennial) **watercress** **n.** a salad plant
waterfall **n.** cascade **waterfowl** **n.**
 any (game-) bird living near water
waterfront **n.** part of a town beside the sea, etc.
watering-place **n.** holiday resort
 on the sea-side **spa** **water-lily** **n.**
 kinds of waterplant with floating leaves
water-line **n.** line where the waters
 touch a boat or ship **waterlogged** **adj.**
 marshy (ground): through which too
 much of water seeps **too** (of boat) too
 heavy to float owing to water that has seeped
 into it **wet** (of wood) **waterlogging** **n.**
 (of an area) being waterlogged
water-melon **n.** a well-known large kind of melon **water-mill** **n.**
 mill worked by water current **water-nymph** **n.**
 minor goddess living in water **water of life** **n.**
 the water supposed to bestow eternal life
water-pipe **n.** water supply pipe (usu. connected with the mains)
waterpolo **n.** handball game played by swimmers
water-power **n.** mechanical power obtained from a current of water
water-proof **adj.** impervious to water
water-rate **n.** charges for



the use of public water supply **نل کارائی**, **نل کاریل**
watershed *n.* mountain, etc., separating river
basins **ناصل آب**, **water-skin** *n.* skin for
carrying water **شکبہ**, **waterspout** *n.* column
of sea-water raised by whirlwind to meet a
whirling cloud **نمندی دوارہ**, **water-supply** *n.*
supply of water **پانی کی بہم رسانی** its amount
پانی کی **water-tight** *adj.* such that water can-
not get into or out of it **پن زوک** **watertight**
compartments, (a) such parts **پن روک جانے** (b)
hard-and-fast artificial divisions **مشتعلی حصے**
fool proof (rule, deed, etc.) **جس میں ہنچنے کی کوئی گنجائش نہ**
water-tower *n.* tower supporting a tank
چھڑکاؤ کی گاڑی **water-waggon** *n.* water-cart
be on the water-waggon, (slang) be a tectotaller
water-wave *n.* wave in hair
produced by water **بالوں کی آبی لہر** **water-waving**
n. producing water-waves **آبی لہریں ڈالنا**
waterway *n.* navigable channel **گشتی رانی یا پہاڑ رانی**
water-wheel *n.* power wheel
worked by water **پن پہرہ** **water-wings** *n.* pl.
floats attached to shoulders of persons learning
to swim **آبی بازو** **waterworks** *n.* pl. establish-
ment for public-water-supply **گازخانہ آب رسانی** **watery**
adj. of (or like) water **پانی کا (رسا)** pale
(brownish) **بڑا پستلا** very weak (solution)
watt *n.* (abbr. W.) unit of electrical power
ساتھ واٹ کا بلب 60 W. bulb **واٹ، برقی قوت کی** **wattle**
n. structure of plaited twigs
woven over for use as wall or roof **چھپرہ** **wattle**
and daub, wattle covered with clay **پانی والا چھپرہ**
wave (wayv) *v.i. & i.* (cause to) undulate
or flutter to and fro **لہرانا، لہنا، حرکت دینا** make a
signal thus (to or at someone to do something,
or on, away, etc.) **wave someone** (cause to)
say good-bye (to) **کو ہاتھ کمر اشارے سے ہرے جانے کو کہنا**
undulate **لہرانا** *n.* billow **be tossed by the**
waves **موجوں کے تھپکے** anything like a wave
sudden fit **آفواج ڈر** **light-waves** **لہر** **light-waves**
(of enthusiasm, etc.) **لہر** sudden increase
in **a cold wave** **کمری کی لہر** **a heat wave** **کمری کی لہر** **a cold**
wave **جرائم کی لہر** **a crime wave** **مردی کی لہر** **wavy**
adj. undulating **لہریا** **wave-length** *n.* distance be-
tween a wave's highest point (called crest) and
its lowest (called trough) **لہر کی لمبائی**, **طول موج**
waver (way-vē*) *v.i.* (of things, shadows,
etc.), move to and fro unsteadily **ادھر ادھر ہونا** **hesitate**
(between)

begin to give way in fighting
wax *v.i.* (of the moon) grow larger (as oppo-
sed to wane) **بڑھنا** grow (in power, etc.) **رہیں**
(old use) become (merry, indignant,
etc.) **ہونا** *n.* sticky substance made by bees
for their honeycombs and used by human beings
for candles, etc. **موم** anything similar **ear-wax**
paraffin-wax **کان کا موم** **sealing-wax** **لاکھ**
(slang) fit of anger **waxen** *adj.* of or like wax **waxwork** *n.*
figure modelled in wax **مومی پستلا** (pl.) place
(like Madam Tussaud's in London) where they
are on show **مومی پستلون کی نمائش گاہ**
way *n.* road, street, path, etc. **راہ**, **highway**,
trunk road **چھوٹا راستہ** **by-way** **over the way**,
across the way, on the other side of the road
pave the way for **کے لیے** **be in (someone's) way**, obstruct (his)
راہ **get out of the way** **راہ میں حاصل ہونا**
out of the way, extraordinary **make way** (for)
be on the way **lead the way**, act. as guide **گئے آگے**
go a little way with **track** **go a little way with**
ramway **ramway** **ramway** **ramway** **ramway**
route (from one place to another) **lose (one's)**
way **find (one's) way** **the quickest (or shortest)**
way **on the way home** **look this way**
go that way **the wrong way round**, in the
direction opposite to the one needed **look this way**
method (of doing or to do something) **ways and means**, (esp., finan-
cial) resources **behaviour, habit** **have winning ways**
aspect, **point** **in some ways** **progress, advance**
make (one's) way in the world, carve out a success-
ful career for oneself **be under way**, (primarily of ship) be moving
be in bad way **condition** **More phrases**: anyway, at any
rate **be in the family way**, be pregnant
in a family way, without ceremony
by the way, by the by, incidentally **by way of**
during **for** **کے لیے** **during**

in a way, to some extent ایک طرح سے، ایک حد تک
 in a small way, in (one's) own small way, on a small scale پر چھوٹے پیمانے پر go (one's) own way, go according to own habit اپنے دستور کے مطابق چلنا get (one's) own way, have what one wants or do as one wants to اپنی مرضی کرنا، اپنی بات پوری کر لینا
 give way, (a) yield (to or under pressure, etc.) ڈوب جانا، مان جانا
 ٹوٹ (b) break, bend sink, etc.
 lie in (someone's) way, be (his) vocation عینہ سے ٹکنا، کا پیسہ ہونا، کام ہونا
 gather way, (of ships) gain speed کی رفتار میں بڑھنا
 lose way wayfarer (way-fay-er*) n. (lit.) traveller (esp. on foot) پیدل چلنے والا
 n. side of the road پیادہ رو، راہ گیر، راہی
 adj. of or at the wayside، (کا یا پر)، (شک کے کنارے)
 waylay (way-lay) v.i. waylay، waylaid، waylaid lie in wait for (someone) to rob (or attack him) راہ سے روکنا، (کی) زبردنی کرنا
 wayward (way-w*ed) adj. wilful، خود راسخ، ضدی، سرکش
 we (wee, or wi) pron. (nominative pl. form of I) ہم
 weak (week) adj. feeble (person, sight, hearing, thing, etc.) کمزور the weaker sex, women جھپٹ
 کچا، براد، کمزور (of argument, promise, etc.) تاثر کم
 (of a solution) lacking vigour (of style) کمزور (in grammar) (verbs) forming past and past participle by the addition of ed t (or even d) کمزور
 weaken یکساں خاتمے والے فعل v.t. & i. become or make weak کمزور ہو جانا یا، کر دینا
 weak-kneed adj. lacking a strong will کمزور، بولوا
 weakling n. very weak creature کمزور
 weakly adj. sickly کمزور، in a weak manner کمزوری
 weak-minded adj. mentally unsound جیس کا دماغ بوجھ خراب ہو، ضعیف دماغ والا
 weakness n. کمزوری (one's) weak point عیب، کمزوری
 be (one's) weakness کمزوری ہونا a special or foolish liking (for) شوق، رغبت inability to resist temptation کمزوری
 weal (weel) n. welfare بہبود (also wale), mark of blow or whip on the skin مار کا نشان، میل
 wealth (welth' n. riches lot (of detail colour, etc.) (کی) کثرت have a wealth of میں بہت ہونا
 wealthy (u-l-thi) adj. rich امیر
 wean (ween) v.t. cause to give up suckling دودھ چھڑانا
 cause (someone) to turn (away from bad habit, etc.) (کی) عادت، چھڑانا
 weapon (wep-un) n. something to fight with

فریق، اختیار any means of ending resistance اختیار
 wear (way-è*) v.t. & i. (wore, worn) put on (clothes, ornaments, shoes, etc.) پہننا (put on headgear, spectacles, etc.) لگانا grow (hair, beard, moustaches, etc.) کھنا، کے ہونا put on (an expression on the face, looks, etc.) بر ہونا، (cause to) waste (away, thin, into holes, etc.) خراب ہو جانا، کھس جانا
 endure (for a period) چلنے والا ہونا (Phrases:) wear off, (of a feeling) pass away رہنا
 wear on, (of time) pass away gradually ٹھکانا
 wear out, (a) tire or be tired ٹھکانا (b) (of patience, etc.) end ختم ہو جانا
 damage پہننا، استعمال use as such پہننا، استعمال show (signs of) wear معلوم ہونا کہ
 the worse for wear پہن پہن کر خراب wear and tear, depreciation in value owing to normal use (in combination with something) for wearing footwear, shoes, etc. زیر جامہ
 weary (way-è-ri) adj. tired تھکا ہوا، تھکا ماندہ
 tiresome تھکا دینے والا v.t. & i. become or make weary تھک کر
 wearily adv. تھک کر weari-ness n. being weary تھکاؤٹ
 wearisome (way-è-ri-sum) adj. tedious تھکا دینے والا
 weasel (wee-zel) n. a kind of mongoose ایک قسم کا
 weather (wedh-è*) n. state of atmosphere at a particular time and place موسم v.t. & i. tide over (the crisis, storm, etc.) (مشکلات میں سے ہو کر بچنا، (of wood) be seasoned خشک ہونا، کاٹنا
 weather-beaten adj. (of face) showing traces of exposure to the rigours of climate موسم کی (of person) having been through thick and thin متغیبول کا اثر نظر آنا
 weather-bound adj. (of ship, traveller, etc.) unable to proceed owing to bad weather موسم کی خرابی
 weathercock n. (often cock-shaped) device showing the direction of the wind فرغ بادشاہ
 person suiting his principles to changed circumstances، (این) الوقت، فرغ بادشاہ
 weave (weev) v.t. & i. (weave, wove, woven) make (threads) into cloth، weathercock etc., or (clothe, etc.) form threads spin



۱۰۰ کی کال


wheat (hweet) *n.* the well-known foodgrain
گندم its plant گندم کا پودا **wheaten** *adj.*
of coarse wheat flour موٹے آٹے کا

wheedle (hweed-èl) *v.t.* (usu. of children)
get by cajoling (money, etc. out of parents, etc.)
خوشامد و دُراند سے بھڑکانا persuade (parents, etc.) by
flattery (into doing something) کام لینا سے خوشامد و دُراند سے بھڑکانا
(of children, etc.) cajole خوشامد کرنا

wheel (hweel) *n.* circular frame turning on axle
مروڑ (دو چکر والا) چلانا *be at wheel, drive a (car, etc.)*
v.t. & i. push or pull (something on wheels)

while one moves on foot چلنے کے لیے جانا *wheel a bicycle*
چیلن چلنے سے پہلے چلنے کے لیے جانا convey (some-
thing to a place) in a wheelbarrow, etc. ہتھکڑی

negotiate a bend (cause to) negotiate a bend
دُغیرہ میں سے جانا *right (or left) wheel, drill caution to*
turn right (or left) in marching (دائیں یا بائیں طرف)

wheeled *adj.* having wheels *vehicular*
(traffic) **wheelbarrow** *n.* small one-wheeled vehicle for
small loads ہتھکڑی گاڑی 

wheeled *n.* one who makes a wheelbarrow
wheels and coaches, etc. چارے یا چیلے بنانے والا

whelp (hwelp) *n.* puppy *cub* شیر کا بچہ
unmannered boy or youth *v.i.* (of animal) reproduce بیانا

when (hwen) *n.* the time *pron.* what
time کب *adv.* (interrogative) جب
at what time کب (relative) at the time جب

while, whereas حالانکہ **whenever** (hwen-ev-è*)
adv. at every time when جب بھی *conj.* as often as
جب بھی

whence (hwens) *adv.* from where کہاں سے
why کیوں، کیسے to the place from where
جہاں سے... وہیں

where (hway-è*) *n.* place of occurrence *pron.* (interrogative) (in) which place
کہاں (relative) (in) which place *adv.* (in-
terrogative) in, to or from which place کہاں سے

(relative) in, to or at which place جہاں
whatever place جہاں بھی، جہاں **whereabouts** *adv.*
in or near what place کہاں *n.* place where
someone or something is کسی کا آگاہ

whereas (-az) *conj.* although
(mostly in legal use) since **whereat**
adv. upon which کسی کے باعث **whereby** *adv.*
by which جس سے **wherefore** *adv.* (old use)
why, what for کیلئے **wherein** *adv.* in what
کسی بات میں

whereof *adv.* in which جہاں کہاں **whereon** *adv.*
of which: or what کہاں **where-
on, where-**

upon *adv.* on what or which *as*
the result of which **wherever**,
wheresoever *adv.* in, to or at, whatever
place کہاں، جہاں (emphatic form of) where

wherewith *adv.* with which جس سے
wherewithal *n.* (the) money with which
(to do something) کے لیے روپیہ **anywhere** *adv.* at
any place کہیں **everywhere** *adv.* at all places

somewhere *adv.* at some unnamed or
unknown place کہیں نہ کہیں

whet (hwet) *v.t.* (-tt-) sharpen (a knife, etc.)
on a whetstone, etc. سان پر لگانا، لگانا make (the
appetite) keen **whetstone** *n.* stone for whetting
سان، سنگ بھاشا

whether (huedh-è*) *conj.* if آیا *no matter*
if *whether*... or *whether*... *whether or not* خواہ
خواہ **whew** (hwew) *int.* (expressing astonishment) ہوتہ

wey (hway) *n.* watery part of sour milk
(یا ددی) گا پانی، ماء الجبن

which (hwich) *adj.* (interrogative) what
(relative) what *pron.* (interrogative)
what one (or ones) *that*, *the one that*, *any that* **whichever** *pron.*
any one (or ones) of the two (or more) that

any *adj.* any; no matter which of the two
(or more) کوئی سا، جو بھی

whiff (hwif) *n.* puff (of air, etc.) ہلکا سا جھونکا
puff (of smoke) ہلکا سا کش *smell (of cigar,*
etc.) چھوٹا چرٹ *small cigar* جھک

Whig (hwig) *n.* earlier name of the British
Liberal Party *دک* (Whig), member of that
party *دک، آزاد خیال*

while (hwil) *conj.* during *although*
n. period *once in a while*,
occasionally *time or pains taken in*
doing something *worthwhile (to do)*,
worth (one's) *while (to do)*, worth the time or
effort spent on it *v.i.* pass (away the
time) (pleasantly) *وقت اپنی رہتی ہے* *کاف دینا*

whilom (hwa-lom) (old use) *adj.* former
adv. formerly پہلے

whim (hwim) *n.* caprice *لہریں* *also*
see whimsy

whimper (hwim-pè*) *n.* weak cry of pain or
fear (by a child) *v.i.* cry thus *دیکھ کر رونا*
whimsical *adj.* (see under whimsy)

whimsy (hwim-zi) *n.* (pl. whimsies) *whim* کی
فancy **whimsical** *adj.* full of
whimsies *شخصی* *capricious* *often changing*
odd (Also see whim)

whine (hwin) *n.* long plaintive cry of a dog **بھینکنے**
v.t. & i. cry thus **بھینکنا** complain of some-
 thing thus **رو رو کر شکایت کرنا** ask (for help) by
 debasing oneself **گر کر بڑا ماتحتی**

whinny (hwin-i) *n.* gentle neigh of horse expres-
 sing pleasure **خوشی کی منہ نہایت** *v.i.* (of a horse) neigh
 thus **خوشی سے آہستہ آہستہ منہ نہانا**

whip (hwip) *n.* handle with a lash **کڑا، پالک**

member of a parliamentary party responsible
 for the attendance of others when a division is
 forced **پارٹی ویب جماعتی جگہ دار**

v.t. & i. strike with a
 whip **beat (eggs, cream, etc.)** **ٹپکانا** **beat** (eggs, cream, etc.)
بھٹ take (out a knife, etc.) suddenly **بھٹ**
 take (off one's coat, etc.) suddenly

whipping *n.* castigation **متزائے طور پر کوٹنے**

whipcord *n.* tightly twisted thin cord **گٹھا بانگنا**

whip-round *n.* charitable appeal
 made to members of a club or friends, etc.

To whip is to hit on the flesh with a stinging thing like a thong or thin rope; to punish, in general; to chastise, formal; to castigate and to scourge are poetic words; to lash is to hit with a flat surface; to spank is to strike (esp. someone's bottom) with a flat surface.

whipper-snapper (hwip-è*-snap-è*) *n.* small
 child **بچہ** insignificant person who happens
 to be presumptuous **بڑے غلط شخص، اپنے کو نہ جانے کیا سمجھنے والا**

whire, whirr (hwè*) *n.* sound of a swiftly
 moving wheel **گھومنے کی آواز** sound of a fast-flying
 bird's wings **کھٹ کھٹ** *v.t.* make such sounds **کھٹ کھٹ کر دیا**

whirl (hwe*) *v.t. & i.* revolve rapidly **تیز گھومنا**

whirl *v.t. & i.* be giddy (of car, train, driver,
 etc.) move or convey (off, away, etc.) swiftly

whirling *n.* whirling **گھومنے کی حرکت** **whirligig** (hwè*-li-gig) *n.*
 merry-go-round **چکر گھولنا** child's toy like a

merry-go-round **چکر گھولنا** **whirlpool** *n.* eddy
گھول، گرداب **whirlwind** *n.* whirl of dust, etc. **گرداب**

whirr (hwè*) *n. & v.t.* (same as **whirl**, which
 see)

whisht (hwisht) *int.* (demanding silence) **چپ،**
خاموشی، شو

whisk (hwisk) *n.* small light brush
 for flies or dust **چھوٹا مریچکل** instrument
 for beating up cream or eggs **چھوٹی مریچکی**

whisk *v.t. & i.* light movement (of tail, etc.)
 brush (off, away, etc.) **ماریچکل سے ہلکانا** take or

go (off, away) swiftly (to a place) **جانا** **whisk**
 (of animal) move (its tail) swiftly **چھڑکانا**



whisker (hwis-kè*) *n.* (usu. pl.) hair growing
 on the sides of the face **گل، مٹی، گل، مٹی** stiff
 hair near the mouth of a cat, etc. **مٹی، مٹی**

whisky (hwis-ki) *n.* strong liquor made from
 barley, etc. **دستی کا شراب**

whisper (hwis-pè*) *v.i.* say (something) in
 undertones (to) **سرگوشیوں میں کہنا، کانٹا پھوسنا** (of

wind, leaves, etc.) rustle **سرگوشیوں میں کہنا، کانٹا پھوسنا** (something
 said in) a whispering sound **راز کی بات**

whisperingly *adv.* **rumour** **اڑتی ہوئی خبر، اڑوا**

whist (hwist) *n.* a well-known card-game for
 four players **کوٹ پریس ریا، تریپ**

whistle (hwis-èl) *n.* shrill note made by
 blowing **بیسیٹی** instrument for producing
 this sound **بیسیٹی** **blow a whistle**, use this instrument
 for producing the note **بیسیٹی بجانا** musical
 sound made by birds **بیسیٹی** *v.t. & i.* make
 whistle by blowing through the lips

whistle a tune, produce music
 thus **بیسیٹی میں کوئی دھن لگانا** signal (to someone) thus
 or by blowing a whistle **بیسیٹی کا اشارہ کرنا**

white (hwit) *adj.* of colour of milk or snow
سفید **hoary** (hair) **سفید** **fair-**
 skinned **پتیل، پتیل** **pale** **زرد، پتلا** **spotless**
innocent (soul) **معتوم** *n.* the colour of milk
 or snow **سفید رنگ** **fair-skinned person** (گورا)

white *adj.* anything white **سفید چیز** **dressed in white**
سفید پوشی **the whites of the eye** **سفید پوشی** **white**
white of an egg **سفید** **white ant** *n.* termite

whitecaps *pl.* foam covering a surge **کھجک**
white coffee *n.* coffee with milk
white elephant *n.* rare but too
 burdensome possession **سفید ہاتھی** **whiting** (wift-ing)
n. powdered (and then solidified) white chalk,
 etc., for cleaning **کھڑیا** (وصفاً وغیرہ کے لیے) **white lie**
 a harmless, excusable lie told for the sake of
 politeness **قابل ممانی بھوٹ** **Note:** The English **white lie**
 is quite different from the Urdu **سفید جھوٹ** **white**
feather *n.* cowardice **بزدلی** **show the white feather**
white flag *n.* symbol of surrender
 or truce **سفید جھنڈا** **white paper** *n.* British Government's report (on) **قرطاس امین**
white man *n.* (member of) European race
white man's burden, Western nations' self-styled
 duty of civilizing the coloured races used as a cloak
 for their imperialistic tactics **white sale** *n.* sale of house-
 hold or body linen **چادریں وغیرہ کی فروخت**

white scourge n. T. B. **white slave**, European girl kidnapped for prostitution
whitesmith, tinman **white war** n. war without bloodshed
 (esp.) economic war **whitewash** n. thin slaked lime for coating walls, etc. means of whitewashing character
 (something) with whitewash **whiten** (hwit-en) v.t. & i. make or become white
whiteness n. quality or state of being white
whither (hwidh-e*) adv. (old use) where
Whitsun (hwit-sun), **Whitsunday** n. seventh Sunday after Easter
Whitsuntide n. Whitsun and the following week
whittle (hwit-el) v.t. & i. cut thin strips of
 cut (down or away) gradually
whiz, **whizz** (hwiz) n. sound of something rushing through the air
 v.i. fly past with this sound
who (hoo) pron. (objective case: whom; possessive case: whose) (interrogative) what (sort of) person (or persons)
 (relative) (the one) that anyone who
 (emphatic form of who) **whole** (hohl) adj. entire, undivided
 unbroken, not cracked
 (old use) healthy
 total (of) something complete
 on the whole
 a whole number, integer
 escape with a whole skin
whole-hearted adj. unhesitating (support, etc.)
whole-hogger n. extremist
 go the whole hog (for something), (a) do it thoroughly
 (b) go to the extreme
whole-sale n. selling of goods for resale (as opposed to retail)
 complete
wholesome adj. (of air, food or place) conducive to health
wholly adv. entirely
whom (hoom) pron. objective case of who (which see)
whoop (hwoop), **hoop** (hoop) n. loud and

eager cry (of joy, etc.)
 after cough
whooping-cough, **hooping-cough** n. (children's) disease marked by spasms of coughing without the discharge of phlegm
whoopie (hwoop-ee) n. (U.S. colloq.) noisy rejoicings
 (in the phrase: make whoopie, rejoice noisily)
whooping-cough n. (see under whoop)
whop (hwop) v.i. (-pp-) (slang) defeat
whopper n. (slang) big lie
 any big specimen
whopping adj. (slang) very big
whore (hwoh*) n. (indecent word for) prostitute
 v.i. (old use) go to whores
whoredom n. **whose** (hwooz) pron. (possessive case of who, which see)
why (hwi) adv. (interrogative) for what reason
 (relative) the reason for which
 int. (expressive of surprise)
 n. (pl. whys, pr. whiz) cause
wick (wik) n. thread or tape feeding the flame (of a candle, lantern or stove)
wicked (wik-ed) adj. sinful
 bad
 spiteful
 immoral (act)
wickedly adv. wickedness n.
wicker (wik-ē*) n. plaited twigs, etc.
wickerwork n. wicker furniture, etc.
wicket (wik-et) n. (also wicket-door or wicket-gate) small door or window in a gate
 turnstile entrance
 small opening for selling tickets, etc.
 three cricket stumps with balls on top
 member of the batting team
 stretch of grass between the two wickets
 take a wicket
 keep (etc.) wickets down
 win by four (etc.) wickets up, with only six batsmen out
 wicket-keeper n. member of the fielding team standing behind the wicket
wide (wid) adj. broad
 manifold
 a man of wide interests, one versed or interested in many subjects

give wide berth to (someone), avoid (him) سے بچنا، سے دور رہنا
 be wide of the mark, be far from what is aimed at تیرا نشانہ بڑھتا ہے، wide ball, wide of the mark ball in cricket گیند والی گیند
 search کئی طرف، ہر طرف in various directions adv. completely
 far and wide دور دور تک ہر طرف تلاش کرنا with (one's) eyes wide open, with (one's) eyes wide awake بیدار رہنا، چوکنا
 wide apart دور دور تک پھیلنا spread, (a) sound over a large area (b) current everywhere عام
 widen (wid-en) v.t. & i. make or become wider پھیلانا، بڑھانا
 widely over a large area دور دور تک considerably at long intervals بہت
 width (width) n. breadth فیض Fifteen feet in width, 15-foot-wide, 15 feet wide پندرہ فٹ پتلا
 being wide پتلا ہونا
 widow (wid-oh) n. woman whose (last) husband has died and who has not married since یتیمہ
 widower (wid-oh-er) n. man whose wife has died and who has not married since یتیمہ
 widowed (wid-ohd) adj. made into a widow or widower یتیمہ (یا یتیمہ) کر دینا
 widowhood n. state of being a widow یتیمی، یتیمہ
 width n. (see under wide)
 wield (weild) v.t. hold (sceptre, sway, power, authority, control, influence) رکھنا، والا ہونا، کا مالک
 hold and use (sword, axe, etc.) چلانا، بھگانا
 employ (power, sword, etc.) کو استعمال کرنا
 wife (wif) n. (pl. wives, pr. wivz) married woman (in relation to her husband) بیوی، جوڑو، زوجہ
 old wives' tale, silly tradition wifehood n. being a wife بیوی ہونا
 wifelike, wifely adv. like a good wife نیک بیویوں کی طرح، اچھی بیوی کے شایاں
 wig n. head-covering of false hair worn by judges etc. تختہ
 v.t. rebuke sharply سخت ڈانٹنا
 wigging n. sharp rebuke سخت ڈانٹنا
 wiggle (wig-əl) n. scull; row (boat) with single oar at the stern بیچھے بیچھے کر صرف ایک چوڑے سے ناؤ کھینا
 wight (wit) n. (old use or jocular) man or person آدمی، شخص
 wigwam (wig-wam) n. Red Indian hut or tent ریمہ انڈین کا بھونپڑا (یا خیمہ)
 wild (wild) adj. untamed (animal) جنگلی
 wild-goose جنگلی گنٹ wild-goose chase, running after impossibilities; vain attempts ناممکن بات کے پیچھے دوڑنا، مقول کو پیش رفتی لا حاصل
 wild-cat جنگلی لا wild-cat schemes, reckless financial schemes آندھاؤ و خدائی منصوبے (of plants) growing

in natural state خود دو run wild (of plants) grow on their own خود دو ہونا uninhabited and uncultivated (place) غیر آباد stormy (seas, weather, wind, night, etc.) طوفانی frantic (with rage, anxiety, etc.) سے باہر، بیتاب
 wild with joy، حال میں بھولانے والا driven wild with joy سے بیتاب wild about (or to do) (something) کے پیچھے دلیرانہ (someone), wildly in love with دلیرانہ (of youth) leading a recklessly immoral life نیکمت عیاش (of children, etc.) without restraint بغیر پابندی
 allow (child) to run wild خود کو شہرے بے پابری رکھنے دینا wild work, unlawful activities غیر قانونی حرکات (of times, etc.) troublous پر آشوب (of hair, dress, etc.) disorderly بے فائز
 adv. without control without care بے حفاظت n. (pl. the wilds), uncultivated areas غیر آباد علاقے
 wildly adv. rashly جلد بازی، بیتابی، wildness n. آتش بکھر wildfire n. Greek fire آتش بکھر
 spread like wildfire, (of news) spread rapidly spread like wildfire, (of news) spread rapidly wilderness (wild-dē*-nes) n. desert
 a voice in the wilderness, moralist to whom none would listen صدای بستی
 wile (wil) n. crafty words meant to deceive trick، دھوکا، فریب، جال the wiles of the devil شیطان کے فریب v.t. trick (someone away, or into doing something) سے گمراہ کرنا
 wily (wi-li) adj. cunning، دیہی، چالاکاز
 wilful adj., wilfully adv., wilfulness n. (see under will)
 will (wil) n. mental power to choose own way اختیار، ارادہ what is liked by one God's will be done اپنی مرضی کرنا
 have (one's) will be married against (one's) will حسب مرضی، خلاف مرضی شادی ہونا
 as one pleases at will, as one pleases a tenant at will, one who can be turned out without notice (یا آسانی) (also, will-power), control over one's impulses قوت ارادی
 testament v. (abbr. 'll; resolve عزم، پکار ارادہ negative will not or wont; pa. t. & conditional would or 'd; negative wouldn't or 'd not; with thou the present form is wilt or 'lt; pa. t. and conditional wouldst, wouldst, or 'dst) (auxiliary) (forming compound future or conditional tenses) (expressing insistence) (habit) (request) (same forms) wish چاہنا be willing وعدہ کرنا promise پر راضی ہونا
 v.t. (will, willed, willed) leave (pro-

party) by will to کامیابی کے نام و وصیت کرنا **willing** *adj.*
 ready (to do) the needful, etc. تیار، رضا مند، آمادہ، تیار
 cheerfully ready آمادہ خوش، voluntarily
 willingly *adv.* خوشی سے **willingly**
ness *n* آمادگی **wilful** *adj.* self-willed خود سر
 obstinate سرکش، deliberate (action) دریدہ
 عمدتاً قصداً عمدتاً، خود سر **wilfully** *adv.*
wilfulness *n.* رخص، خود ورائی، خود سرگی
will-o'-the-wisp (wil-o-the-wisp) *n.* jack-o'-
 lantern غول بیابانی elusive person ہمیشہ
 something pursued in vain طرح دے جانے
 نہ آنے والی چیز

willow (wil-oh) *n.* a waterside
 tree with pliable branches
 its wood بید
 cricket bat **willow**
adj. slender (person) with
 graceful movements نازک اور چمکدار a willow-tree



having a large number of willows والا **willy nilly** (wil-i-nil-i) *adv.* willingly،
 خواہی بخیر یا نہ ہو
wilt *v.t. & i.* wither **v.** (auxiliary) (second
 person sing. form of **will**, which see) گا
wily *adj.* (see under **wile**)

Wimbledon (wimb-əl-dun) *n. & adj.* (pertaining
 to the) international lawn-tennis championship
 meeting at Wimbledon ویمنڈن

win *v.t. & i.* (-nn-) (win, won, won) gain a
 victory فتح حاصل کرنا be successful in get-
 ting (victory, prize, promotion, fame, etc.)
 پانا، حاصل کرنا be victorious in (battle, competi-
 tion, race, etc.) reach (the shore, etc.) by
 effort کوشش سے پہنچنا، persuade (someone)
 to come (over to one's side or views) (کے ساتھ ملا لینا،
n. success in competition, etc. جیت

winner *n.* one who (or the team which)
 wins فاتح، victor جیتنے والا **winning** *adj.*
 attractive (ways, looks, smile, etc.) and likely
 to win favour دلکش، pertaining to a win جیت
winning post, post marking the end of the race-
 track جیتنے والا **winnings** *n. pl.*
 money made by gambling جیتنے والا

vince (wins) *v.t.* start back (under the knife, at
 the insult, etc.) جھجھکی لینا، *n.* starting
 back جھجھکی لینا

wincey (wins-i) *n.* (pl. **winceys**) pure or mixed
 woollen material for dresses ریشمی **winceyette**
 (wins-i-et) *n.* such material with less wool ریشمی
winch (winch) *n.* windlass چرخ

wind *n.* (pr. wind, except in poetry where it is
 often pr. wind) current of air ہوا، fair
 wind, wind helping the ships بادِ شرط، بادِ مقرر
 contrary wind بادِ مخالف **windbound**, (of ship) held up
 by contrary wind بادِ مخالف کی وجہ سے رکنا (also
 strong wind), strong current of air **in the wind**
 being secretly planned اندر ہوا ہونا، اندر خانے میں ہونا
 see. (or find out) how the wind blows, (a) wait for
 the future developments دیکھیں اور پھر
 دیکھیں لوگ کیا کہتے (b) try to gauge public opinion
sting to the winds, cast to the winds, 'give up'
take the wind out of (someone's)
 sails, forestall (him) in speech or action سے ہٹنے
long senseless talk کھربا کر دینا
 breath needed for running, etc. **lose** (one's)
 wind جس کی سانس بخالی **short-winded**
long-winded, (a) (one) who is not short-
 winded (b) long (speech)
 طویل (c) (person) who goes on talking
get scent (of something) carried by wind
wind of, (a) scent کی بڑ پالیت (b) suspect
 (c) come to know of secretly پالیتا **gas**
 in the stomach **winds** *n. pl.* strong,
 seasonal air currents over wide zones ہوائیں
 musical wind-instruments in an orchestra
v.t. (with various pronunciations)
 (A) (**wind** pr. wind; **winded**; **winded** pr. wind-id)
 give rest to (an out-of-breath horse) دم دینا
 cause to be out of breath دم چھادینا follow
 or detect by scent (B) (**wind** pr. wind; **wound**; **wound** pr. wound) coil
 (watch, etc.) **wind up**, (a) coil completely
 (b) end (c) work up (دے دینا یا کرنا)
wound up meander (دے دینا یا کرنا)
winding staircase spiral چکر بن کر اٹھنا
 turn the handle of (a windlass, etc.) (چرخہ) haul (or up something thus)
insinuate (one's way into) چرخہ سے
 (10) cover (part of body with bandages, etc.) (11) pursue (one's
 way or course) **windingly** (up or down a place)
 (C) (**wind** pr. wind; **winded**,
winded pr. wind-id; or less correctly **wound**,
wound pr. wound) (12) blow (horn, bugle, etc.)
windfall *n.* fruit blown down by
 the wind **unexpected piece of**
 good fortune غیر متوقعہ **wind-gauge** *n.* instrument
 for measuring intensity of wind **wind**

instrument *n.* any musical instrument played by blowing through it **winding-sheet** (*wind-*) *n.* shroud **wind-jammer** *n.* (slang) merchant sailing-vessel

windmill *n.* grinding mill with large wooden sails worked by wind

windpipe *n.* air passage from the throat to the lungs

wind-screen *n.* (U.S. *wind shield*) *n.* sheet of glass in front of a motor vehicle's front seat

wind-sock *n.* canvas cone (in aerodrome etc.) flying from a mast-head to indicate the wind-direction

wind-tunnel *n.* device for producing artificial air current for testing aircraft models, etc.

windward *adj.* (of the side) lying in that direction **adv. towards the wind**

windy (*wind-i*) *adj.* (place) with much wind (day, etc.) with much wind

windless (*wind-less*) *n.* without wind

windlass (*wind-las*) *n.* winch; device for hauling with a rope rolling on an axle turned by a handle

window (*wind-oh*) *n.* opening in a wall for fresh air and light

window-dressing *n.* arranging wares attractively in a shop window

skilful presentation of something actually not so good

windy (*wind-i*) *adj.* (see under *wind*)

wine (*win*) *n.* liquor made from grape-juice

Adam's wine, water in old bottles, new principle(s) in an old form

wine-party after-dinner wine-party

winebibber (*win-bib-ē**) *n.* tippler

wine-glass *n.* small glass for wine

wine-press *n.* press for squeezing juice out of grapes

wine vault *n.* wine-cellar

wing *n.* limb used by a bird for flying

under (someone's) wing, under (his) protection

Wing Commander, a high rank in the Air Force

Wing (*win*) *n.* (pl.) hidden sides of the



a windmill

stage **badge of qualified member of aircrew**

wings, badge of qualified pilot

get the wings (to become a pilot)

out of the broad support surfaces of an aircraft

mud-guard of motor-vehicle

equip with wings

shoot (a bird) in the wing

travel by flying (its way across some place, etc.)

winged (wingd) adj. having wings

wingless adj. without wings

wink v.t. & i. blink (one's eye or eyes)

wink at (someone), give (him) a hint by winking

wink at (a or someone's) mistake, overlook it

forty winks, nap

not to sleep a wink, not to have a wink of sleep

signalling thus

tip (someone) the wink, give (him) a hint privately

winning adj., **winner n.** (see under *win*)

winnow (win-oh) v.t. separate chaff from grain by tossing and letting fall in air current

separate (something from another which is less useful)

winsome (win-sum) adj. attractive (personality, child, smile, etc.)

winter (wint-ē*) n. coldest season of the year (from December to March in N. hemisphere)

any gloomy period (of)

wintry adj. pertaining to winter

winter nights long winter nights

winter clothing long winter nights

pass the winter (in warm place, etc.)

feed (cattle, etc.) during winter

wintry (wint-ri) adj. of or like winter

wipe (wip) v.t. clean or dry (something) by rubbing (with or on a cloth, etc.)

wipe (one's) tears away

wipe the dishes

wipe (one's) hands on (something) dry

wipe up (a liquid), dry (it) by soaking a piece of cloth in it

wipe off (disgrace, insult, etc.), clean (it)

wipe off (or out something), destroy (it) completely

wiping (n.) wiping

wire (wi-ē*) n. metal drawn out like thread

a length of it

telegraph wires

colloq.) telegram

pull the wires (a) control puppets thus

control (trend of events, persons,

etc.) thus **wire-pulling** کرنا تار پھینکنا **wire-puller** والا **wiredraw**,
(a) draw a wire تار پھینکنا (b) draw too fine distinctions in arguments, etc. زیادہ بال کی کھال بٹکانا، حد سے زیادہ
fasten (something) with wire تار سے باندھنا **install insulated wires** (for electric current) بجلی لگانا **send a telegram to wiry** کو تار بھیجنا **wiry** (wi-ri) adj. stiff like wire ڈبلا مگر thin but strong (person) تار کی جالی **wire netting** n. wire-gauze زور والا

wireless (wi-è*-les) adj. without the use of wires, لائیکلی **wireless telephony** تار، لائیکلی **wireless telegraphy** تار، لائیکلی **pertaining to wireless station**, broadcasting house **wireless set**, wireless receiving set **wireless licence**, radio licence, licence for keeping wireless set(s) at a particular place **wireless telephony or telegraphy** n. **listen to (something) on (or over) the wireless** ریڈیو پر سننا

wisdom (wiz-dum) n. being wise عقل پرستی **all the wit and wisdom of (a place)**, all (its) wise men کسی جگہ کے تمام دانشمند **philosophical thoughts** اقوال و ذرائع **sententious sayings** حکم **the wisdom of our ancestors** اولاد کے اقوال و ذرائع **wisdom-tooth** n. (pl. wisdom-teeth) one of the four cut usu. after one is 20 عقل کا دانت **cut (one's) wisdom-teeth** (a) cut these teeth عقل کا دانت نکالنا (b) gain discretion جوانی کی بروقتندی کو پہنچنا

wise (wiz) adj. دانشمند **having a knowledge and knowing how to use it** علم و عقل والا **prudent (act)** دانشمندانہ **suggestive of being wise** عقلندوں کی طرح، دانشمندانہ انداز سے **(old use) manner** (now in the phrases: **any wise** کسی طرح بھی نہیں **in no wise** کسی نہ کسی طرح **in this wise** اس طرح، یوں **wiseacre** (wiz-ay-kè*) n. sententious person trying to appear wiser than he is لا عقلانیت بھانسنے والا **wise crack** n. smart pithy remark; quip **wise-crack** v.i. make wise cracks 'نقہ بازی کرنا' **wisely** adv. **wise-saw** n. proverb **wise-woman** n. mid-wife ڈاؤ **witch** چڑیل، جادوگر **fortune-teller** فال رکن **تال رکن** ہونے والی

wise (wiz) suf. (added to nouns to mean) like **clockwise** گھڑی کی سرنیوں کے گھومنے کی طرح، کلاسا کے گھومتی، کے رخ **anti-clockwise** گھڑی کی سرنیوں کے اُٹنے کے رخ **wish**: i. & i. long for **express** اُتر کرنا، تیار کرنا **say words of greeting to** رک، دعا کرنا **pray (for)** سلام یا خدا جانتا وغیرہ، کہنا

pray for (something) for (someone) کے لیے، دعا کرنا **want** n. desire خواہش **in deference to (someone's) wishes** کی خواہش پر عمل کرتے ہوئے **with all good wishes** آپ کی بہبود کا نیک نیتی، دعا کے خیر کے ساتھ **wishful** having a desire آرزو مند **based on vain hopes** **wishful thinking**, belief founded on wishes rather than facts; believing that something will turn out in accordance with one's wishes خوش فہمی کا شکار ہونا **wisher** n. one who wishes خواہاں **well-wisher** خیر خواہ

wish-wash, wishy-washy n. watery (soup, etc.) پانی پتلا، پتلا پانی سا

wistful (wist-ful) adj. pensive حسرت بھرا **give (someone) a wistful look** دیکھنا **showing a vague, unsatisfied desire** مشتاق **wistful eyes** حسرت سے **wistfully** adv. آرزو مندی سے

wit n. (sing. or pl.) intelligence سمجھ **quick grasp of the situation**, etc. **have (one's) wits about (one)**, (a) understand quickly بھانتی جانا **out of (one's) wits** (b) not be unnerved خواس قائم رکھنا **be at (one's) wit's end** یا **live by (one's) wits** چلنے کے لیے **clever and humorous** **witticism** (wit-i-sizm) n. piece of wit لطیفہ، چبھتی **witty** (wit-i) adj. humorous (person) بذلہ سنج **wittily** adv. humorous (talk) بذلہ سنجی سے، ظرافت سے

witch (wich) n. ugly woman using magic with evil intentions **witchcraft** چڑیل، جادوگر **witchcraft** charming young woman جادوگر **witchcraft** old hag ڈھنڈو، مانی ڈھنڈو **witchcraft** use of such magic جادو **witchcraft** (wich-è-ri) n. male witch جادوگر **witchcraft** great charm (of beauty, etc.) جادوگری، دیکھتی، دیکھانی، دیکھنا **witch hunt** n. (see Addenda)

with (widh) prep. in the company of **beside** کے پاس **in the care of** کے پاس **by means of** کے **in the possession of** کے **as a consequence of** کے **despite** کی وجہ سے، کے **against** (10) **having** (11) کے مقابلے میں **as partner at other end** (12) **at the same time** (14) **with the lamb and rise with the sun** **with** کے ساتھ **from** سے

withal (wi-dhawl) *adv.* (old use) moreover

مزید برآں، نیز، بھی

withdraw (widh-draw) *v.t. & i.* (withdraw, withdrew, withdrawn) draw back

پہچھے ہٹنا یا ہٹانا (of the army) retreat ہٹنا take back (money from bank) نکالنا take out (child from school) اٹھانا recant (statement, offer etc.) واپس لینا یا ہٹانا

withdrawal (widh-draw-əl) *n.* واپس لینا یا ہٹنا، پشیمانی، پیچھے ہٹنا یا ہٹانا

with (widh-ē*) *v.t. & i.* (of plant) dry away with blight, etc. (of hope, etc.) be shattered

شکستہ (of hope, etc.) be shattered (of plant) dry (up a plant, etc.)

wither (widh-ē*) *v.t. & i.* (of plant) dry away with blight, etc. (of hope, etc.) be shattered

شکستہ (of hope, etc.) be shattered (of plant) dry (up a plant, etc.)

withhold (widh-hold) *v.t.* (withhold, withheld, withheld) refuse to give money, etc. (etc.) روک لینا

restrain (someone from) روکنا

within (wi-dhin) *adv.* (old use) inside

inside اندر prep. گھر کی چار دیواری کے اندر within reach کے اندر within a mile (etc.) of (a place) کسی جگہ سے میل (دور) بھر کے اندر

without (wi-dhout) *prep.* outside of

not having (doubt, home, etc.) adv. کے بغیر، بلا

out-of-doors باہر from the outside (something), do without (it) کے بغیر

without saying; it is too well-known and doubtlessly true مشہور بات ہے

withstand (widh-stand) *v.t.* (withstand, withstood, withstood) hold out against (attack, pressure, etc.) کا ڈٹ کر مقابلہ کرنا، کے مقابلے میں

witness (wit-nes) *n.* one who deposes in a court of law گواہ

the witness was sworn in a court of law گواہ کو (also eye-witness), one who has a first-hand knowledge of (something) گواہ

one who attests (a deed, etc.) گواہ one who bears testimony (to someone's character, etc.) گواہ

woman (wum-an) *n.* (pl. women, pr. wim-in) grown-up female of the human race

عورت female human sex عورت، طبعہ، زنانہ، صفت نازک

womanhood *n.* women in general عورتوں کی طرح شہوے برانا

being a woman عورت ہونا، نسائیت، شہوے، عورتوں کی جوانی reach womanhood (person, habits, etc.) نسائیت والا، نسائی (things) more suitable for women than men

witticism *n.*, **witty** *adj.* (see under wit) قصداً

wittingly (wit-ing-li) *adv.* intentionally جان بوجھ کر

wives *n.* (pl. of wife, which see)

wizard (wiz-ē*d) *n.* magician جادوگر great genius جادوگر

wizardry *n.* جادوگری

wizen (wi-zèn), **wizened** (wiz-ènd), **weazen** (wee-zèn) *adj.* shrivelled (face, features, etc.)

شوکھا اور چھلکا ہوا

wobble, wabble (wob-əl) *v.t.* rock کھڑے اور کھڑے ہونا

move unsteadily ڈھلکتے ہوئے چلنا vacillate

woden (woh-den), **Odia** (oh-din) Norse myth. the king of gods and men; he was the husband of Frigga and held his court in Valhalla (or Paradise), his courtiers being the persons who were killed in battles ادون

woe (woh) *n.* grief غم، الم

cause of woe غم بھری کہانی

woes *n.* pl. cause of woes غم، الم، مصائب، باعث

woeful *adj.* full of or causing woe دردناک، دکھ بھرا، وزو

woke (wohk), **woken** (wohk-en) *v.* (see under wake)

wolf (wulf) *n.* (pl. wolves pr. wulvz) a dog-like wild animal بھیریا، گرگ

earn enough to keep the wolf from the door, earn about the minimum needed to

maintain one's family, etc. غشیل کرنا

wolfish (wulf-ish) *adj.* such (person) گروگ، سیرت

woman (wum-an) *n.* (pl. women, pr. wim-in) grown-up female of the human race

عورت female human sex عورت، طبعہ، زنانہ، صفت نازک

womanhood *n.* women in general عورتوں کی طرح شہوے برانا

being a woman عورت ہونا، نسائیت، شہوے، عورتوں کی جوانی reach womanhood (person, habits, etc.) نسائیت والا، نسائی (things) more suitable for women than men

womanly *adj.* (of modesty, etc.) proper to a woman

womanize *v.* (of modesty, etc.) proper to a woman

womanish *adj.* effeminate (person, habits, etc.) نسائی (things) more suitable for women than men

womanly *adj.* (of modesty, etc.) proper to a woman

womanize *v.* (of modesty, etc.) proper to a woman



word of honour دُورہ give (someone one's) word of honour کو قول دینا take (someone) at (his) word سے دُورہ کرنا give (someone one's) word کو قول دینا کرنا keep (one's) word نبھانا break (one's) word قول نہ اُتانا قول پوری طرح نبھانا be as good as (one's) word نبھانا remark بات command حکم give the word (to do) حکم دینا news خبر message پیغام send (someone) word بھیجنا leave word for (someone) کلام الہی God's word, the scriptures, the word for word, verbatim لفظ بہ لفظ نقل کرنا word play, puns, etc. v.l. couch in words word-adj. well-wordsed اچھے لفظوں میں لکھا ہوا word-n. choice of words to express meaning انظار word-perfect adj. able to repeat the words perfectly well فراموش نہ کرنا wordy (wɔːd-i) adj. verbose سے ضرورت والا زیادہ الفاظ پر مشتمل ضرورت سے زیادہ الفاظ استعمال کرنے والا of (esp. written) words (یا کلام) لفظوں میں (of esp. written) words (یا کلام) لفظوں میں

wore (wɔːr) v. (pa. t. of **wear**, which see)

work (wɜːk) n. physical or mental labour کام (of machine) making something کام something done or to be done; undertaking کام piece of work کام what is done کام set to work, begin to do کام شروع کرنا have a lot of work to do. have much on hand کام بڑا کام کرنا make short work of. (a) finish. (something) quickly کرنا (b) get rid of (someone) سے جان پھڑکانا (c) destroy کر دینا job بیکار ہونا be out of work, be unemployed کام نہ کرنا at work, (a) at one's office, etc. (b) busy کام میں لگا ہوا instruments, etc. of work سونے کی چیزیں embroidery aids سونے کی چیزیں product (of author, artist musician, etc.) فنکاری کا نمونہ a work of art کا تخلیق کام، کی کاوش و فکر کے نتائج the complete books (of an author) (pl.) factory کارخانہ the Public Works Department, (abbr. P. W. D.) محکمہ تعمیرات عامہ (pl.) moving parts of a machine (esp. of a clock) متحرک حصے v.t. & i. (work, worked: old pa. t. & pa. p. wrought which also see) do work کرنا manage (machine, etc.) چلانا implement (a scheme) or keep (it) going (of machine) perform (wonders) کرنا (of machine) operate چلنا in working order (of a plan, method, etc.) be successful طرح چلنا کامیاب ہونا cause (oneself, person, animal, machine, etc.) cause to work کرنا set in motion چلانا This machine is worked by electricity یہ مشین بجلی سے چلتی ہے have influence (upon someone's feelings, etc.)

shape (metal) by hammering لہاؤ کی شکل (مٹالہ) کو ہتھکڑی کرنا shape (clay, etc.) لہاؤ کی شکل (لٹائی، مٹالہ، etc.) by kneading لٹائی کرنا chalk (out) plan, etc.) تیار کرنا (work out), solve a sum, etc. (فرض کرنا) حل کرنا embroider (design, etc., on something) by stitching لٹائی کرنا (cause to) move or go slowly or laboriously (or in out, through, or into some condition) دھیرے دھیرے (کھل، جان، میں، لٹائی، etc.) (Phrases:) work (one's) way through (difficulties) (a few jokes) into a lecture تقریر میں کچھ لطیفے شامل کر دینا work off, spend (extra energy, etc.) work off (one's) temper (on) (a) build gradually (business, etc.) آہستہ آہستہ بنانا (b) excite (revolt, someone's feelings, etc.) پھیل کرنا، اٹھانے، احتجاج میں لانا workable adj. practicable قابل عمل workability n. being workable قابل عمل the workability of a plan کسی کام کا کام کرنے کا working adj. of work کام کا working day, not a holiday کام کے روزہ کوئی بھی دن (of model) showing action اہل کار (of person) engaged in manual work مزدور executive (committee) needed for carrying on the work کام چلانے کا working capital working expenses کام چلانے کا سرمایہ working vocabulary (opp. r cognition vocabulary) active کام کرنے والا worker n. one who works active member (of a party) humdrum (life, existence etc.) work-a-day adj. matter-of-fact معمولی، عام commonplace work-bag, workbasket, workbox n. women's portable container for needlework سونے کی چیزیں کی ٹوکری یا کام کا workbook n. U.S. version of the much-maligned Pakistani 'Bazaar notes' drill book مشق کی کتابی workhouse n. poor house in Britain محنت کار خانہ workman n. factory worker مل مزدور workman-like adj. of or like a good workman, اچھے مزدور کی طرح skilful کارگری کی مہارت workmanship n. skill in making مشق ساخت experience experience (colloq.) trying تجربہ، سنجیدگی work party n. group of women social workers meeting to do some knitting or embroidery with a view to helping the poor directly or by selling the products and donating the proceeds to them working party n. committee, etc. appointed to investigate and report on some issue تحقیقاتی کمیٹی such party set up to secure efficiency in industry, etc. انتظام بہتر بنانے والی

work-people *n.* working men (or women) محنتی
workshop *n.* factory کارخانہ
 place for repairing machinery درختاب، مرمت خانہ
work-shy *adj.* (of person) shirking work کام چور
world (wɜːld) *n.* the earth and everything on earth دنیا the Old World, Europe, Asia and Africa
 the New World, N. & S. America
 citizen of the world, one travelling abroad so often as to be left with little allegiance to any one country
 people living on the earth، لوگ
 any other planet
 world-wide field (of something) دنیا the world of sports
 the film world
 (one's) environment دنیا، کا ماحول stratum of society
 material affairs, life, etc. دنیا کی زندگی وغیرہ طبقہ
 a man of the world, (a) one interested in material life دنیا دار
 (b) experienced make the best of both worlds دنیا دوین دونوں کے کام کا کرنا
 world of (something), very much or very many (of it) دنیا ایک دنیا for all the world alike, perfectly resembling ایک دوسرے
 make a noise in the world, win fame دنیا دار شخص
worldling *n.* worldly person دنیا دار شخص
worldly *adj.* material دنیا دار worldly goods دنیا دار مال
 mundane opp. (of spiritual) دنیاوی
world power *n.* vast state عظمت سلطنت دولت عظمیٰ
worldwide *adj.* embracing the whole world عالمگیر، عالمی
worm (wɜːm) *n.* kinds of boneless small crawling animals کیڑا mean or base person
 a worm will turn, even a weak person will on occasions retaliate ایک وقت آتا ہے کہ چوڑھی بھی
 work (one's way through or into) find (secret, etc. worm-eaten
 (of wood, etc.) rotten wormwood *n.* a well-known little herb
 (also gall and wormwood), cause of bitterness (کے بیلے) عامی کا موجب، کی زندگی تلخ کرنے والا، (کے بیلے) سومان
worn (wɔːn) *v.* (pa. p. of wear, which see)
worry (wʊ-ri) *v.t. & i.* trouble (someone); pester (someone with questions, etc.) دق کرنا، تنگ کرنا
 inconvenience (someone to do something) (کے بیلے) تنگ کرنا، (کے بیلے) پریشان کرنا
 (of a dog) bite and shake the teeth be anxious or uneasy (about) worry
 about trifles n. anxiety
worse (wɜːs) (the comparative degree of bad)

adj. more bad زیادہ برا more ill زیادہ بیمار
adv. more badly زیادہ بُری طرح worse off, (a) more maltreated (b) poorer
 in a worse condition worsen (wɜːsən) become or make worse
worship (wɜːʃ-ship) *n.* adoration (of some deity) عبادت، پوجا such ritual reverence عبادت، پوجا
 public worship, congregational prayer عبادت گاہ، عبادت گاہ
 place of worship, place set apart for this purpose عبادت گاہ، عبادت گاہ
 admiration (of someone else) hero-worship, extreme admiration for a hero
 Your (or His) Worship, form of address to or about a mayor or magistrate
worshipper *n.* one who worships (as a usu. practice) عبادت گزار
worshipful *adj.* honourable محترم title of respect for magistrate, etc.
worst (wɜːst) (the superlative degree of bad)
adj. most bad زیادہ برا be prepared for the worst, be ready to endure it or accept its challenge
 the worst comes to the worst; even in the worst circumstances get the worst of it, suffer defeat
 v.t. defeat
 worsted (the enemy) in battle, defeated him
worsted *adj.* (wɜːs-ted) defeated
 twisted wollen yarn cloth manufactured from it (mostly used for trousers)
worth (wɜːθ) *n.* money value اکا، مال، قیمت
 worth of (something), as many (or as much) as a rupee will buy
adj. value equal to
 worth Rs. 1,000
 well-rewarding the money, time, energy, etc. spent on it
 it is worth its value in gold
 (be) well worth doing (etc.) (of something) (be) amply smited to it
 worth the time, etc. spent on (کے) بیکار، ناکارہ، بے فائدہ
worthless *adj.* useless
worth-while *adj. useful; worth the time, or money spent on it
worthy (wɜːθi) *adj. deserving قابل احترام
 deserving respect of good character**

worth (wɜ:θ) *n.* having worth or value **قد و قیمت والا**
(as *suf.*) fit for قابل **seaworthy** کے قابل
n. (old use) worthy person **قابل احترام شخصیت**
worthily *adv.* **The worth of** **قابلیت**
thing is in itself; its **value** is as judged by people; its **price**, what the owner wants for it; its **cost**, what the owner gave for it; its **merit**, worth not measured in terms of money; its **excellence**, superior goodness.

would (wud) *v.* (conditional mood of **will**, which see) **would-be** *adj. & adv.* vainly aspiring to be **would-be gentleman**
would-be *gentleman* خواہ مخواہ کا شریف زبردستی (یا غیر مشق طوری شریف کہلانے کا خواہاں)
trying to be **ہونے کے لیے کوشاں**

wound (wound) *n.* cut or opening in the flesh **زخم** **injury** (to one's feelings, prestige, pride, etc.) **صدمہ**, **v.t.** **injure** **زخمی کرنا**, **گھائل کرنا**
wound *v.* hurt the feelings of **گھائل کرنا**, **کو صدمہ پہنچانا**
wounded *adj.* injured **the wounded**, soldiers **wounded in battle** **زخمی**

wove (wov), **woven** (wov-vēn) *v.* (*pa. t. & pa. p.* of **weave**, which see)

wow (wou) *n.* (U. S. slang) (of drama etc.) sensational hit **نہایت کامیاب (ڈراما)**

wrack (rak) *n.* wreck **تباہی**, **بربادی** (only in the phrase: **wrack and ruin** **تباہی و بربادی**)

wraith (rayth) *n.* ghost **بھوت** (one's) double seen shortly before or after one's death **تیناد**

wrangle (rang-el) *n.* noisy dispute **جھگڑا**, **دوڑبیس** **wrangle** *v.i.* dispute thus **دوڑبیس میں**, **شہر بیاچار** **wrangler** *n.* one who wrangles **دوڑبیس کرنے والا**

(**Wrangler**) first-class tripos in Mathematics from Cambridge **Senior Wrangler**, **Wrangler** standing first **سینئر ورنگلر**

wrap (rap) *v.t. & i.* (-pp-) cover (someone) or oneself up in blanket, etc.) **میں لپیٹنا**

(blanket, etc. round someone) **میں لپیٹنا** **hide** (up one's meaning, etc., in) **میں لپیٹنا**

(be) wrapped up in (something or someone), (a) **میں لپیٹنا** (be) absorbed in **میں لپیٹنا** **wrapper** *n.* paper cover for something **لپیٹنے والا کاغذ**

wrapping *n.* material for a wrapper **لپیٹنے والا کاغذ**

wrath (wroth) *n.* (lit.) rage **غضب**, **غضب** **wrathful** *adj.* (poet.) very angry (person, looks, etc.) **غضبناک**, **غضبناک**

wreak (reck) inflict (vengeance on or upon) **دینا** **wreak** *v.* give rein to (one's fury on or

upon) **پر اپنا غصہ** **wreath** (recth) *n.* (pl. **wreaths** pr. reedhz)

chaplet **پھولوں کا منکٹ** large ring of flowers for placing on a grave, etc. **پھولوں کا بڑا منکٹ** **He placed a wreath on Iqbal's grave** **اُس نے اقبال کے مزار پر پھول**
wreath *n.* ring or spiral (of smoke, etc.) **چرخہ**

weathe (reedh) *v.t. & i.* cover (in mist, smiles, etc.) **سے ڈھانپنا**

wreck (rck) *n.* ruined ship **شکستہ جہاز** sunken ship **ڈوبا ہوا جہاز** anything else badly damaged **ڈوبی ہوئی چیز** building lying in ruins **ruin** **تباہی**, **بناہی**, **v.t.** cause the wreck of (ship, building, hopes, etc.) **wrecking** **amendment**, amendment to a Bill, etc. proposed to defeat its very purpose

wreckage (rek-iz) *n.* fragments of something **wrecked** *adj.* (of ship) ruined or sunken **تباہ شدہ** (یا) **ڈوبا ہوا** (also shipwrecked), (of sailors, etc.) having suffered shipwreck **تباہ شدہ** **wren** (ren) *n.* a very small song-bird **چڑیا**

Royal Naval Service in Britain **wrench** (rench) *n.* violent pull (or twist)

tool for twisting nuts, etc.) **زور کا جھٹکا** (یا مروڑ)

wrench *v.t.* pull (or twist) violently **زور سے** **wrench** (something off, away, round, from, out, of, open, etc.) **زور کا جھٹکا** **wrench** (someone's ankle) by twisting **دالنا** **wrest** (rest) *v.t.* snatch (something) violently (from someone or out of his hands) **دھمکی** **wrest** *v.t.* distort (meaning of a passage, etc.) to suit own ends **اپنی مرضی کے معنی پہنانا**

wrestle (res-el) *v.t. & i.* grapple with (someone) and try to throw him down **لڑنا** **wrestle** *v.t.* fight (against temptation, etc.) **لڑنا** **wrestling** *n.* wrestling match **لڑائی** **wrestler** *n.* one who wrestles **بہڑوان**

wretch (rech) *n.* very pitiable person **بیمار** **wretched** (rech-id) *adj.* miserable **بند نصیب**

wretched *adj.* mean; very bad (place, etc.) **بند نصیب** **wriggle** (rig-el) *v.t. & i.* twist and turn the body as or like a worm **بل کھانا** **wriggle** *v.t.* twist and turn (body or a part of it) thus **کوبل دینا** **wriggle**

out of, escape from (something or doing something) with great effort: سے تڑپ کر نکل جانا

-wright (rit) *su/f.* maker ساز *shipwright*,
maker of ships *playwright*, dramatist
تمثیل نگار

wring (ring) v.t. (torung) squeeze (or out) by twisting hard مچرونا، پھرنانا wring water out of (cloth) پانی پھرنانا wring (or wring out) wet clothes کی اگردن مچرونا wring (a chicken's) neck wringing wet, (of clothes) very wet بہت تر wring money out of (someone) سے جبراً روپیہ وصول کرنا wring a confession out of (someone) سے جبراً اقبال جرم کھروانا

wrinkle (*rink-èl*) *n.* furrow in the skin, چھری
چُنٹ crease in cloth, etc., (esp. one caused
by folding) برشکن (colloq.) useful tip ضروری نصیحت
v.t. & i. make or get (or up) wrinkles in (some-
thing) پر چھری ڈالنا، (ریں) اسٹیکن ڈالنا

wrist (rist) *n.* joint connecting the hand with the forearm
wristlet (rist-let) *n.* ornament for the wrist
wristband (rist-band) *n.* anything worn round the wrist
n. detachable and starched double-cuff

writ (rit) *n.* written command from High Court, etc., restraining someone from action
 حکم امتناعی *writ petition* درخواست سے حکم امتناعی *serve writ on*
 deliver it officially to the person against whom
 حکم امتناعی پہنچانا *anything written* روشتہ
the Holy Writ, the Christian Scrip-
 tures (according to the Christians) انجیل

write (rit) *v.t. & i.* (*write, wrote, written*) *form*
 words on paper, etc., with pen, etc. لکھنا *write*
 (someone a letter, or a letter to someone) کو خط لکھنا
 express (confession, etc.) in words تعبیر کرنا
 compose (book, article, etc.) لکھنا، مرتبہ کرنا

tell (about something) in writing **لکھنا**
 note (down) **لکھ لینا** disparage (someone)
 down) in writing **کے لئے لکھ کر** have (something)
 unwritten on one's face, see its traces there **کے آثار**

(write up), (a) write about something describing it (b) write thus in praise (10) write (something) off, (a) cancel (bad debt, etc.) (b) compose at writing pace writer (rit-ē*) n. one who writes (old use) clerk

author **مُصَنِّف** **writing** (rit-ing) *n.* **کَلام**
handwriting **خَط** that which is written **کُتُب**
art of producing literature **تَیْیِیْن** (*pl.*)
literary productions; (usu. prose) words **کَلِمَات**

writing-desk, writing-table *n.* table for resting paper on while writing **writing-paper** *n.* paper for writing (and not printing) **writing-ink** *n.* similar ink

writing-master *n.* composition tutor
writing-case *n.* انشاء داری سیکھانے والا، علم انشاء داری، منشی
portable case for writing material قلمدان

writh (rjdñ) *v.i.* twist the body in pain
 رول رول ہونا، اٹھنٹھن ہونا roll about in pain
 ہونا be stung (with shame, or at or under
 insults, etc.) سے سخت آؤنت ہونا

wrong (rong) *adj.* incorrect غلط not morally right برا unjust (decision) غیرمخفانه not the proper غلط illegal غیرقانونی side of cloth, etc., which is not right انکسائی طرف، *adv.* incorrectly غلط in a manner not morally right برے *in.* wrong act غلطی something morally

wrong غلطی (usu. pl.) injustice (s) ناانصافیاں be in the wrong غلطی پر ہونا put (someone) in the wrong, make (him) feel as if he is to blame کسی کو زبردستی سے on the wrong side of (an age), be above (that age) قصور و آوار بنا دینا، کسی کو یہ خیال دلانا کہ خطا اُسی کی ہے be in the wrong box, be in (اُٹھنے سے) زیادہ مگر کا ہونا

awkward position **گڑبڑا محکمہ میں گرفتار ہونا** go wrong, (n)
(of machine, etc.) **خراب ہو جانا** get out of order

(b) fall into evil habits کے اُخلاق بُگڑ جانا v.t. do
wrong to پر ظلم کرنا treat or judge unfairly

impute bad motives to سے غلط نیت پر بھی کرنا
wrongdoing n. جرم گناہ
unlawful

wrongful adj. ناجائز، غیرقانونی unfair
wrongfully adv. نارواً، نامناسب، ناروای
adv. mistakenly غلط

wrote (roht) *v.* (pa. t. of **write**, which see)
wroth (rohth, or roth) *adj.* (poet.) angry, غاضب

wrought (rawt) *v.* (old pa. t. & pa. p. of *work*; now used only as an adjective) *adj.* hammer-

X

x, X (eks) (pl. x's or xs) the twenty-fourth letter of the English alphabet; (akin to the Sanskrit letter representing *ksh*, it is variously pronounced as *ks* and *gz*) **اَیْنِسْ** (as Roman numeral) ten **دس** (in Algebra) the first unknown quantity **اِ** unknown influence **اِسرار**

xebec (zee-bek) *n.* small three-masted Medi-
terranean ship of old days زيبق

xenophobia (zen-o-foh-bi-a) *n.* morbid dislike of foreigners
اجانب بیزاری، بدلیسی

Xmas (*kris-mas*) *n.* (abbr. for) Christmas کریسمس


X-rays (*eks-rayz*) *n. pl.* (also *Rontgen rays*)
electric rays which can penetrate solids (discovered by Rontgen in 1895) **اشعاع** apparatus

for using them لا شعاعی آله photograph (human bones, etc.) taken by this means عکس عکس t. treat, examine, or photograph (some thing) thus لا شعاعی عکس لئلا، بالاشعاعی علاج، الامناعیة اکرنا


xylo- (zī-loh) *pref.* wood ; wooden ی (کا) چوبی

xyloid (zī-loid) *adj.* resembling wood کاساجوئی

xylonite (zī-lo-nit) *n.* celluloid نولائٹ، سیلوئیٹ

xylophone (zi-lo-fohn) *n.* old-fashioned musical instrument consisting of wooden bars and played with two small sticks **پچونی ماحا**  a xyloph

Y

y, Y (w1) (pl. y's or ys) twenty-fifth letter of the English alphabet  (in Algebra) the second unknown quantity 's'

yacht (yot) *n.* light sailing-boat
or steam vessel fitted up for racing
or pleasurecruising
بجزاء و طر یا سیم کے لیے کشتی

v.i. sail in a yacht بحریہ کی سپرکنا

yachting *n.* racing or sailing in a yacht **یخچالنا** **yachtsman** *n.* one who keeps or sails a yacht **یخچے والا**



yah *int.* (expressing derision) **يَا هيه**

yahoo (yah-hoo) *n.* uncouth person; (derived from the name given by Swift in *Gulliver's Travels* to degenerate human beings) گھوڑا، احمق، یا جو

Yahweh (yah-we) *n.* another form of Jehovah
الله، حذا، يهووا

yak *n.* long-haired Tibetan ox 



پیشانی بیل، پاک

yam, n. a tropical creeper 

اے یاک کی کھجور its edible root (دیار تانہ) کی سیل

yank (yank) *n. t.* (slang) pull with a jerk

(back, out, etc.) | People said that

he had yanked back Pakistan from the edge of

of a U.S. national song ، یانکی ڈیوڈل

yap *n.* shrill bark **بھونکنا** *v.* بھونکنا **yelp** shrill
like a puppy **بھونکنا** *v.* بھونکنا **talk** *rot* **بھونکنا**

yapp *n.* limp leather binding of a book over

lapping its edges
yard (yah*d) *n.* سُرَّال کُشاروں کی نِزَم جلد، یابِ جلد
measure of three-foot-length

three-foot-long measuring rod sp
slung crosswise to a mast to support a sail

enclosure round a building

حاجط enclosure for a special purpose چارڊ chu
chvard قسٽان marshalling yard, railway yard when

train yard 火車場 *maruhashi* 車場, railway yard 火車場
trains are made up 列車 組立 *shipyard*, ship-buildin

establishment **تعلیمی ادارہ** the school yard, school
playground **تعلیمی باغ** backyard, yard at back of

the house ^{مکتبہ} brickyard, kiln and its
surroundings ^{مکتبہ}

yarn (yah*n) *n.* any thread spun for knittin

and weaving سوت و سوز (colloq.) story (esp.
a long and impossible one) مانی بوی سوزی بات

v.i. tell tales **راڻي ڪٽڻ** *spin a yarn* (o
yarns), tell traveller's tales **راڻي ڪٽڻ** *spin us*

yarn ایچھا کوئی قصہ تو سنائے، ایچھا کوئی کہانی کہے

یافتن ب.ل. & ل. open the mouth sleepily (of cave, gulf, etc.)

be wide open ; gap: **گپ** utter or say
with a yawn **جھانی** n. act of yawning

ٹائیاں لینے والا yawner *n.* one who yawns (یا) بھاری
 وائز (vawz) *n.* contagious skin disease. marker

by raspberry like swellings **یاز**
yclept, ycleped (i-klept) *adj.* called; named
 نامی (مشتق) (مشتق)
ye (yee, or yi) *def. article* (old form of) the
 (before a vowel) **THE** (abbr. of)
pron. (old form of) you **تو**
yqu *How d'ye do?* how do you do?
 مزاج خوش، مزاج عالی، مزاج عالی، مزاج اقدس، مزاج اعلیٰ
yea (yay) *adv. & int.* (old use) yes **ہاں** *Let your*
yea be yea and your nay nay **ہاں** *be yea*
n. yes **ہاں** *affirmative vote* **ہاں** **yeas**
 (yayz) *n. pl.* persons voting for a motion **قرارداد**
 کے حق میں ووٹ دینے والے
yeen (yeen) *v.t. & i.* (of yew or she-goat) bring
 forth **یہاں** **yeenling** *n.* young lamb or
 kid **بڑھاپا**
year (yee-ē*) *n.* length of time taken by the
 earth to revolve round the sun (about 365½
 days) **سال** *period of 12 months from any*
date **calendar year**, Jan. 1 to Dec. 31 **تقریبی سال**
financial year, fiscal year, (now in this country
 and the U.S.A.) from July 1 to June 30 **مالی سال**
academic year, (in this country) April 1 to
 March 31 **تعلیمی سال** **years** *n. pl.* several years
be *in years*, be elderly **بڑھاپا** **year** *by year*,
 each year **year in year out**, continuously,
 irrespective of seasons **yearlong**, last-
 ing a whole year **year of grace**, year of
 the Christian era **the year 1984**, the year
 nineteen eighty-four of the Christian era **1984ء**
yearling *n.* animal between one and two
 years old **yearly** *adj.* occurring every year
adu. every year **yearly** *adu.* every year
 once a year **yearly** *adu.* every year
statement, statement submitted in an establish-
 ment soon after, or towards, the end of every
 financial year; also called a (yearly) return **نقشہ**
 سالانہ، سالانہ نقشہ، سالانہ گزارشت
yearn (yē-n) *v.i.* be filled with longing (for
 or after or to do a desired thing, or to or towards
 a person) **آرزو مند ہونا** **yearningly** *adu.*
 be filled with compassion (over)
yearningly *n.* longing **آرزو مند ہونا**
yeast (yeest) *n.* leaven **yeast** *power*, power
 used for leavening **سوغوت**
yegg (i-g) *n.* (slang) robber breaking open
 his victims' safes **سبھ توڑنے والا**
yell (yel) *v.t. & i.* scream (with pain)
shout (something) out **shout** (at)
 shout (with laughter) **شہ**

such a cry **یہاں** (U. S.)
 buck up! **شباب**

yellow (yel-oh) *n. & adj.* (of) the colour of
 gold **yellow back**, cheap novel
 (formerly in yellow covers) **yellow fever**,
 a tropical fever turning the skin yellow
yellow jaundice, jaundice **yellow peril**, danger
 of the yellow men becoming more powerful
 than the white man **yellow press**, sensa-
 tional chauvinistic papers **yellow** *v.t. & i.*
 (colloq.) cowardly **yellow** *v.i.* become yellow
 (cause to) become yellow **yelp** *v.i.* crying (of a dog) in pain or excitement
yen *n.* Japanese unit of currency almost equiva-
 lent to one rupee **یہن**

yeoman (yoh-man) *n.* (pl. yeomen) (old use)
 small-holder **yeoman's service**, (to) do yeoman service (to), help (someone) in his
 dire need **yeoman of the guard**, member of the British sovereign's bodyguard
yeomanry (-ri) *n.* volunteer cavalry force raised from yeomen **کاروبار**

yes *int.* it is so (affirmative answer to a
 question) **ہاں** **say yes** (to), consent
yesman *n.* weak characterless person who
 always 'says' yes to whatever his superiors may
 say **جی**

Y.M.C.A., n., Y.W.C.A., n. (see under young)

yesterday (yes-tè*-day) *n.* the day before
 today **یہ** **yesterday morning** **adu.** on the
 before today

yet *adv.* till now, till then **یہ**
 still, even now **یہ** **yet** *conj.* never-
 theless, however **یہ**

yew *n.* an evergreen tree often
 planted in graveyards **یہ**
 its wood formerly used for
 making bows for archery and even
 now for furniture **یہ**

yield (yeeld) *v.t. & i.* produce **یہ**
 give (profit) produce **یہ**
 result (concede) **یہ**



APPENDICES

1. NOTABLE NAMES & CHARACTERS

IN LITERATURE & ARTS

Note: Nationalities or languages, except ENGLISH, are mentioned against the individuals' names.

- Aeschylus** (525-456 B.C.), tragedian (*Greek*).
Aesop (c. 570 B.C.), famous writer of *Fables*.
Aladdin, character in *The Arabian Nights*.
Ali Baba, character in *The Arabian Nights*.
Alice, heroine of Lewis Carroll's *Alice's Adventures in Wonderland*.
Ancient Mariner, chief character in Coleridge's *Rime of the Ancient Mariner*.
Ariel, character in Shakespeare's *Tempest*.
Ariosto, Ludovico (1474-1533), poet (*Italian*).
Aristophanes (c. 444-380 B.C.), comedian (*Greek*).
Aristotle (384-322 B.C.), philosopher (*Greek*).
Arnold, Matthew (1822-1888), poet & critic.
Arthur, hero of Malory's *Morte d'Arthur*.
Austen, Jane (1775-1817), novelist.
Bach, Johan Sebastian (1685-1750), composer (*German*).
Bacon, Francis (1561-1626), prose-writer.
Barrie, Sir James Matthew (1860-1937), dramatist.
Beethoven, Ludwig van (1770-1827), composer (*German*).
Bellini, Giovanni (1430-1516), painter (*Italian*).
Boccaccio, Giovanni (c. 1313-1375), poet and novelist (*Italian*).
Botticelli, Sandro (1440-1510), painter (*Italian*).
Brahms, Johannes (1833-1897), composer (*German*).
Bronte, Charlotte (1816-1855), novelist.
Bronte, Emily (1818-1848), novelist and poet.
Browning, Elizabeth Barrett (1806-1861), poet; (wife of the poet, Robert Browning)
Browning, Robert (1812-1889), poet.
Bunyan, John (1628-1688), writer of allegories.
Burke, Edmund (1729-1797), political writer.
Byron, George Gordon, Lord (1788-1824), poet.
Carlyle, Thomas (1795-1881), prose-writer.
Catullus, Gaius Valerius (c. 87-54 B.C.), poet (*Latin*).
Cellini, Benvenuto (1500-1571) sculptor, (*Italian*).
Cervantes, Miguel de (1547-1616), novelist (*Spanish*).
Cezanne, Paul (1839-1906), painter (*French*).
Chaucer, Geoffrey (c. 1340-1400), poet.
Chekhov, Anton Pavlovich (1860-1904), dramatist & novelist (*Russian*).
Christian, hero of Bunyan's *Pilgrim's Progress*.
Cicero, Marcus Tullius (106-43 B.C.), orator (*Roman*).
Clemens, Samuel Langhorne, (pen-name of *Mark Twain*) (1835-1910), U.S. humorist and story-writer.
Cleopatra, pretty Egyptian queen who is the heroine of Shakespeare's *Antony and Cleopatra*, & of Shaw's *Caesar and Cleopatra*.
Coleridge, Samuel Taylor (1772-1834), poet
Constable, John (1776-1837), painter.
Congreve, William (1670-1729), dramatist.
Conrad, Joseph (1857-1924), novelist.
Corneille, Pierre (1606-1684), dramatist (*French*).
Crusoe, hero of Defoe's *Robinson Crusoe*.
Dante Alighieri (1265-1321), poet (*Italian*).
Darwin, Charles (1809-1882), naturalist & writer.
Daudet, Alphonse (1840-1897), novelist & short-story writer (*French*).
Defoe, Daniel (c. 1660-1731), novelist.
Delacroix, Eugene (1798-1863), painter (*French*).
Dyck, Anthony van (1599-1641), painter (*Flemish*).
De Quincey, Thomas (1785-1859), prose writer.
Dickens, Charles (1812-1870), novelist.
Dodgson, Charles Lutwidge; (pen-name of *Lewis Carroll*) 1832-1898), writer of children's nonsense tales.
Don Juan, hero of Byron's *Don Juan*, and character in Shaw's *Man & Superman*.
Donne, John (1572-1631), poet.
Dostoevsky, Fyodor Michaelovich (1821-1881), novelist (*Russian*).
Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan (1859-1930), detective novelist.
Dryden, John (1631-1700), poet & dramatist.
Dumas, Alexandre; (called *Dumas père*) (1803-1870) novelist & dramatist (*French*).
Dumas, Alexandre (called *Dumas fils*) (1824-1895), novelist (*French*).
Eliot, George (pen-name of *Mary Ann Cross, nee Evans*) (1819-1880), novelist.
Eliot, Thomas Stearns (b. 1888), poet & critic.
Emerson, Ralph Waldo (1803-1882), U.S. essayist & poet.

- Euclid, (c. 300 B.C.), mathematician (Greek).
- Euripides, (480-406 B.C.), tragedian (Greek).
- Falstaff, character in Shakespeare's *Henry IV* and *Henry V*.
- Faust, hero of Goethe's *Faust*.
- Fielding, Henry (1707-1754), novelist.
- Fitzgerald, Edward (1809-1883), English translator of *The Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam*.
- Flaubert, Gustave (1821-1880), novelist (French).
- Forster, Edward Morgan (b. 1879), novelist & critic.
- France, Anatole (pen-name of Jacques Anatole Thibault) (1844-1924), novelist (French).
- Frazer, Sir James (1854-1941), anthropologist.
- Freud, Sigmund (1856-1939), psychoanalyst (Austrian).
- Galsworthy, John (1867-1933), novelist & dramatist.
- Gibbon, Edward (1737-1794), historian.
- Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, (1749-1832), dramatist & poet (German).
- Gogh, Vincent Van (1853-1890), painter (Dutch).
- Gogol, Nikolai V. (1809-1852), novelist (Russian).
- Goya, Francisco (1746-1828), painter (Spanish).
- Grimm, Jacob Ludwig Carl (1785-1863), writer of fairy tales (German).
- Gulliver, hero of Swift's *Gulliver's Travels*.
- Haldane, Richard (1553-1616), prose-writer.
- Hamlet, hero of Shakespeare's *Hamlet*.
- Handel, George Frederic (1685-1759), composer (German).
- Hardy, Thomas (1840-1928), novelist & poet.
- Hatter, (also the Mad Hatter), character in Lewis Carroll's *Alice's Adventures in Wonderland*.
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel (1804-1864), U.S. novelist.
- Hemingway, Ernest (b. 1898), U.S. novelist.
- Holbein, Hans (c. 1497-1543), painter (German).
- Holinshed, Raphael (d. 1580), chronicler.
- Holmes, Oliver Wendell (1809-1894), U.S. essayist.
- Holmes, (same as *Sherlock Holmes*, which see)
- Homer, (c. 1,000 B.C.), epic poet (Greek).
- Hopkins, Gerard Manley (1844-1889), poet.
- Horace, (full name: Quintus Horatius Flaccus) (65-8 B.C.), poet (Latin).
- Hugo, Victor-Marie (1802-1885), novelist & poet (French).
- Huxley, Aldous (b. 1894) novelist, essayist & poet.
- Ibsen, Henrik (1828-1906) dramatist (Norwegian).
- Irving, Washington (1781-1859), U.S. essayist & story writer.
- James, Henry (1843-1916), U.S. novelist & short-story writer.
- Johnson, Samuel (1709-1784), poet, critic & lexicographer.
- Jonson, Ben (1572-1637) dramatist.
- Joyce, James (1882-1941), novelist.
- Juliet, heroine of Shakespeare's *Romeo & Juliet*.
- Keats, John (1785-1821), poet.
- Kipling, Rudyard (1865-1936), poet & short-story writer.
- Kubla Khan, character in Coleridge's *Kubla Khan*.
- Lamb, Charles (1775-1843), essayist.
- Langland, William (c. 1330-1400), poet.
- Lawrence, David Herbert (1885-1930), novelist & poet.
- Lear, hero of Shakespeare's *King Lear*.
- Leonardo da Vinci (1452-1419), architect, painter, sculptor & scientist (Italian).
- Lewis Carroll, (pen-name of C.L. Dodgson, which see).
- Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth (1807-1882), U.S. poet.
- Lucretius (full name: Titus Lucretius Carus), (c. 99-55 B.C.), poet (Latin).
- Macaulay, Thomas Babington, Lord (1800-1859), essayist & poet.
- Machiavelli, Niccolo (1469-1527) political philosopher (Italian).
- Maeterlinck, Maurice (1862-1949), poet & dramatist (Belgian).
- Malaprop, (Mrs.), character in Sheridan's *Rivals*.
- Malory, Sir Thomas (d. 1471), poet.
- Manet, Edouard (1832-1883), painter (French).
- Mann, Thomas (b. 1875), novelist (German).
- Mark Twain, (pen-name of S.L. Clemens which see).
- Marlowe, Christopher (1564-1593), dramatist.
- Marx, Karl (1818-1883), economist & sociologist (German).
- Masefield, John (b. 1878), poet.
- Matisse, Henri (1869-1954), painter (French).
- Maugham, William Somerset (b. 1874), novelist, short-story writer & dramatist.
- Maupassant, Henri Rene Guy de (1850-1893), short-story writer (French).
- Meredith, George (1828-1909), novelist & poet.
- Michelangelo (1475-1564) painter & sculptor (Italian).
- Milton, John (1608-1674), poet.
- Monet, Claude (1840-1927), painter (French).
- More, Sir Thomas (1478-1535) prose-writer.

- Mozart**, Wolfgang Amadens (1756-1791), composer (German).
- Othello**, hero of Shakespeare's *Othello*.
- Ovid**, (full name: *Publius Ovidius Naso*), (43 B.C. 18—A.D.), poet (Latin).
- Pepys**, Samuel (1633-1703) diarist.
- Pheidias**, (c. 490-432 B.C.), sculptor (Greek).
- Pickwick**, hero of Dicken's *Pickwick Papers*.
- Pied Piper**, hero of Browning's *Pied Piper of Hamelin*.
- Picasso**, Pablo (b. 1881), painter (Spanish-French).
- Pindar** (c. 522-442 B.C.), lyric poet (Greek).
- Plato** (428-347 B.C.), philosopher (Greek).
- Plutarch** (c. 66 A.D.), biographer (Greek).
- Poe**, Edgar Allan (1809-1849), U. S. short-story writer & poet.
- Polyclitas**, (452-412 B.C.), sculptor (Greek).
- Pope**, Alexander (1688-1744), poet & satirist.
- Priestley**, John Boynton (b. 1894), novelist & dramatist.
- Proust**, Marcel (1871-1922), novelist (French).
- Pushkin**, Alexander Sergivich (1799-1837), poet (Russian).
- Rabelais**, Francois (1494-1553), satirist (French).
- Raphael**, Raffaeello (1483-1520), painter (Italian).
- Rembrandt**, (1606-1669), painter (Dutch).
- Reynolds**, Sir Joshua (1723-1792), painter.
- Richardson**, Samuel (1689-1761), novelist.
- Romeo**, hero of Shakespeare's *Romeo & Juliet*.
- Rousseau**, Jean Jacques (1712-1778), political scientist (French).
- Ruskin**, John (1819-1900), essayist and critic.
- Scott**, Sir Walter (1771-1832), novelist & poet.
- Shakespeare**, William (1564-1616), dramatist & poet.
- Shaw**, George Bernard (1856-1950), dramatist.
- Shelley**, Percy Bysshe (1792-1822), poet.
- Sheridan**, Richard Brinsley (1751-1816), dramatist
- Sherlock Holmes**, hero of Sir Arthur Conan Doyle's *Adventures of Sherlock Holmes*.
- Shylock**, character in Shakespeare's *Merchant of Venice*.
- Sinbad**, character in *The Arabian Nights*.
- Sophocles** (495-406 B.C.), tragedian (Greek).
- Spenser**, Edmund (c. 1552-1599), poet.
- Stendhal**, (pen-name of *Marie Henri Beyle*), (1783-1842), novelist (French).
- Stevenson**, Robert Louis (1850-1894), novelist.
- Stowe**, Mrs. Harriet Elizabeth (née *Beecher*) (1811-1896), U.S. novelist.
- Strachey**, Giles Lytton (1832-1932), biographer.
- Swift**, Jonathan (1667-1745), prose-writer & satirist.
- Tennyson**, Alfred, Lord (1809-1892), poet.
- Terence**, (full name: *Publius Terentius Afer*), (c. 190-159 B.C.) poet & dramatist (Latin)
- Thackeray**, William Makepeace (1811-1863), novelist.
- Tolstoy**, Count Leo Nikolaevich (1828-1910), novelist (Russian).
- Turgenev**, Ivan Sergeivich (1818-1883), novelist (Russian).
- Velazquez**, Diego Rodriguez (1599-1660), painter (Spanish).
- Verdi**, Giuseppe (1813-1901), composer (Italian).
- Virgil or Vergil**, (full name: *Publius Vergilius Maro*), (70-19 B.C.), poet (Latin).
- Voltaire** (pen-name of *Francois Marie Arouet*), (1694-1778), philosophical writer & novelist (French).
- Wagner**, Richard (1813-1883), composer (German).
- Wells**, Herbert George (1866-1946), novelist.
- Whitman**, Walt (1819-1892), U.S. poet.
- Wife of Bath**, character in Chaucer's *Canterbury Tales*.
- Wilde**, Oscar Fingal O'Flahertie Wills (1854-1900), dramatist & poet.
- Woolf**, Virginia (1882-1941), novelist & essayist.
- Wordsworth**, William (1770-1850), poet.
- Wren**, Sir Christopher (1632-1723), architect.
- Yeats**, William Butler (1865-1939), poet & dramatist.
- Zola**, Emile (1840-1902), novelist (French).

2. GAZETTEER

NAMES OF COUNTRIES WITH ADJECTIVES FORMED FROM THEM

PLACE-NAME	ADJECTIVE	PLACE-NAME	ADJECTIVE
Abyssinia	<i>Abyssinian</i>	Asia	<i>Asian, Asiatic</i>
Afghanistan	<i>Afghan</i>	Australia	<i>Australian, Aussie</i>
Albania	<i>Albanian</i>	Austria	<i>Austrian</i>
Algeria	<i>Algerian</i>	Belgium	<i>Belgian</i>
America	<i>American</i>	Bolivia	<i>Bolivian</i>
Arabia	<i>Arab, Arabian</i>	Brazil	<i>Brazilian</i>
Argentina	<i>Argentine</i>	Britain	<i>British</i>

PLACE-NAME	ADJECTIVE	PLACE-NAME	ADJECTIVE
Bulgaria	<i>Bulgarian</i>	Malaya	<i>Malayan</i>
Burma	<i>Burmese</i>	Mali	<i>Mali</i>
Canada	<i>Canadian</i>	Malta	<i>Maltese</i>
Ceylon	<i>Sinhalese</i>	Mexico	<i>Mexican</i>
Chile	<i>Chilean</i>	Morocco	<i>Moroccan</i>
China	<i>Chinese</i>	(the) Netherlands	<i>Dutch</i>
Colombia	<i>Colombian</i>	New Zealand	<i>New Zealander, New Zealand</i>
Congo	<i>Congolese</i>	Nicaragua	<i>Nicaraguan</i>
Costa Rica	<i>Costa Rican</i>	Nigeria	<i>Nigerian</i>
Czechoslovakia	<i>Czech, Czechoslovak</i>	Norway	<i>Norwegian</i>
Denmark	<i>Dane, Danish</i>	Pakistan	<i>Pakistani, Pakistan</i>
Egypt	<i>Egyptian</i>	Panama	<i>Panamanian</i>
England	<i>English</i>	Persia	<i>Persian</i>
Estonia	<i>Estonian</i>	Peru	<i>Peruvian</i>
Ethiopia	<i>Ethiopian</i>	Philippines	<i>Philippine</i>
Europe	<i>European</i>	Poland	<i>Pole, Polish</i>
Finland	<i>Finn, Finnish</i>	Portugal	<i>Portuguese</i>
France	<i>French</i>	Rhodesia	<i>Rhodesian</i>
Germany	<i>German</i>	Rome	<i>Roman</i>
Ghana	<i>Ghanian</i>	Rumania	<i>Rumanian</i>
Greece	<i>Greek</i>	Russia	<i>Russian</i>
Holland	<i>Dutch</i>	Scandinavia	<i>Scandinavian</i>
Hungary	<i>Hungarian</i>	Scotland	<i>Scot, Scottish, Scotch</i>
Iceland	<i>Icelander, Icelandic</i>	Somalia	<i>Somali</i>
India	<i>Indian</i>	Spain	<i>Spanish, Spaniard</i>
Indonesia	<i>Indonesian</i>	(the) Sudan	<i>Sudanese</i>
Iran	<i>Iranian</i>	Sweden	<i>Swede, Swedish</i>
Iraq	<i>Iraqi</i>	Switzerland	<i>Swiss</i>
Ireland	<i>Irish</i>	Syria	<i>Syrian</i>
Italy	<i>Italian</i>	Tibet	<i>Tibetan</i>
Jamaica	<i>Jamaican</i>	Tunisia	<i>Tunisian</i>
Japan	<i>Japanese</i>	Turkey	<i>Turk, Turkish</i>
Jordan	<i>Jordanian</i>	U.S.A.	<i>American</i>
Korea	<i>Korean</i>	U.S.S.R.	<i>Russian</i>
Laos	<i>Laotian</i>	Venezuela	<i>Venezuelan</i>
Latvia	<i>Latvian</i>	Vietnam	<i>Vietnamese</i>
Libya	<i>Libyan</i>	Yemen	<i>Yemenite</i>
Liberia	<i>Liberian</i>	Yugoslavia	<i>Yugoslav</i>
Lithuania	<i>Lithuanian</i>	Wales	<i>Welsh</i>
Malagasy	<i>Malagasian</i>	West Indies	<i>West Indian</i>

3. CHRISTIAN NAMES

ENGLISH & AMERICAN CHRISTIAN NAMES WITH THEIR MEANING

MASCULINE

Name	Meaning	Name	Meaning
Adam	Man of red earth	Alphonso	Willing helper
Adolphus	Helper	Ambrose	Immortal
Alan	Helper	Andrew	Fearless
Albert	All bright	Anthony	Praiseworthy
Alexander	Helper	Archibald	Most brave
Alfred	Wise advise	Arnold	Strong in honour

<i>Name</i>	<i>Meaning</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Meaning</i>
Arthur	Noble	Isaac	Laughter
Augustus	Grand	Jabez	Maker of sorrow
Bartholmew	Warlike son	Jacob	One who supplants
Basil	Kingly	James	One who supplants, (same as <i>Jacob</i>)
Benjamin	Son of my right hand	Japheth	Increase
Bernard	Darling	John	God's gift
Bertram	Fair and bright	Jonathan	God has given
Brian	Strong voice	Joseph	Addition
Caleb	Dog	Joshua	Saviour
Cecil	Blind	Julius	Soft-haired
Charles	Strong and noble	Kenneth	Handsome leader
Christopher	One who works for Christ	Laurence } Lawrence }	Crowned with laurels
Claud	Lame	Leonard	Strong as a lion
Clement	Merciful	Lewis	Warrior of the people
Conrad	Able	Llewellyn	Lightning
Cuthbert	Famous	Maurice	Dark
Cyril	Lord	Michael	One who is like God
Daniel	Judge	Morgan	Sailor
David	Beloved	Moses	Taken from the water
Donald	Proud	Nathaniel	God's gift
Duncan	Brown chief	Nicholas	Victor of the people
Edgar	Happy when rich	Norman	Norman
Edmund	Rich possession	Oliver	Olive
Edward	Rich guard	Patrick	Noble
Eli	My God	Paul	Little
Enoch	Made sacred to (God)	Percy	With piercing eyes
Ephraim	Fruitful	Peter	Stone
Eric	Powerful	Philip	Lover of horses
Ernest	Angelic	Raymond(e)	Quiet protector
Eugene	Well-born	Reuben	Behold a son
Eustace	Stands firm	Richard	Stern ruler
Evan	Youthful fighter	Robert	Bright in fame
Felix	Happy	Roger	Spear of fame
Ferdinand	Brave	Rufus	Red-haired
Francis	Free	Samuel	Heard by God
Frederick	One who rules with peace	Solomon	Peaceable
Geoffrey	God's peace	Stephen	Crown
George	Farmer	Theodore	God's gift
Gerald	Able to fight with a lance	Thomas	Twin
Gilbert	Bright	Valentine	Valorous
Guy	Leader	Victor	Conqueror
Harold	Fighter	Vincent	Conquering
Henry	Head of a family	Vivian	Living
Herbert	Credit to his army	Walter	Conqueror
Hubert	Happy outlook	Wilfred	Bold
Hugh	High	William	One who defends others
Ian	God's good gift		
Ingram	Pure as a raven		

FEMININE

<i>Name</i>	<i>Meaning</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Meaning</i>
Ada	Happiness	Hannah	Grace.
Adelaide	Noble birth	Harriet	Head of the family
Agatha	Kind	Hallen }	Shine brightly!
Agnes	Pure as a lamb	Ellen }	Star
Alberta	All bright	Hester	Battle-maid
Alice	Noble	Hilda	Lover of gardens
Amelia	Hard-working	Hortense	Perfect happiness
Amy	Beloved	Ida	Purity
Angelina	Angelic	Ina	One who gives peace
Ann	Gracious	Irene	Sworn by God
Augusta	Noble	Isabella	God's gracious gift
Barbara	Stranger	Jane	God's gift
Beatrice	Provides happiness	Jessie	Addition
Bertha	Bright	Josephine	Pleasant
Beryl	Soothsayer	Joyce	Soft-hearted
Blanche	White and pure	Julia	Laurel
Bridget	Shining bright	Laura	Joy
Catherine	Pure	Letitia	Famous
Katherine		Louisa	Beautiful and pleasant
Kate (<i>diminutive</i>)		Lydia	Lovable
Cecilia		Mabel	Pearl
Clara	Blind	Margaret	Bitterness
Claudia	Bright	Peggy (<i>diminutive</i>) }	Bitter
Constance	Lame	Martha	One who fights for purity
Coralie	Constant	Mary }	Hope
Cynthia	Sea-nymph	Miriam }	One who speaks mildly
Daisy	Moon-goddess	Matilda }	Olive tree
Deborah	Innocent flower	Maud }	Serpent
Diana	Bee	May	Weaver
Dolores	Queen of the moon	Mildred	Lover of horses
Dora	Sadness	Olive	Shining
Doris	God's gift	Ophelia	Green bough
Edith }	Sea-nymph	Penelope	Lamb
Edyth }	Rich gift	Philippa	Comfortable
Eleanor	Torch	Phoebe	Rose
Elizabeth	Devoted to God	Phyllis	Rose
Bessy (<i>diminutive</i>) }		Rachel	Beauty
Ella	Holy	Rebecca	Peace
Emily	Work	Rhoda	Princess
Emma	Nurse	Rosalind	Moon
Estelle	Star	Ruth	Wisdom
Ethel	Noble	Salome	Lily
Eva	Life.	Sarah	God's gift
Evelyn	Hazel-nut	Selina	She-bear
Fanny	Free	Sybil	Conqueror
Flora	Flowers	Susan	Violet
Florence	Flourishing	Theodora	Virgin
Geraldine	Strong fighter with a lance	Ursula	Peacemaker
Gertrude	Dares to be true	Victoria	Child of Zeus
Gladys	Lame	Viola	
Grace	Grace, charm	Virginia	
Gwendoline	White bow	Winifred	
		Zenobia	

4. ABBREVIATIONS

- 4-1. First-class ships.
 A. A. Automobile Association, Anti-aircraft.
 A. A. A. Amateur Athletic Association.
 A. A. S. (*Academiae Americae Socius*) Fellow of the American Academy.
 A. B. Able-bodied Seaman.
 Abb. Abbot, Abbess, Abbey.
 Abp. Archbishop.
 Abbr. Abbreviated, Abbreviation.
 Abd. Abdicated.
 ab init (*ab initio*). From the beginning.
 A. B. S. American Bible Society.
 abs. Abstract.
 Ac. Actinium.
 Acc. Accusative, According, (*a/c*) Account.
 A. C. (*Ante Christum*) Before Christ.
 A. C. A. Associate of Chartered Accountants.
 Acad. Academy.
 A. D. (*Anno Domini*) In the year of the Lord.
 ad. Advertisement.
 A. D. C. Aide-de-camp.
 ad. fin. (*ad finem*) At or Towards or To the end.
 ad. inf. (*ad infinitum*) To infinity.
 adj. Adjective, Adjourned, Adjustment.
 Adj. Adjutant.
 ab. lib. (*ad libitum*)—At pleasure.
 Adm. Admiral, Admiralty.
 Adv. Advocate.
 ad val. (*ad valorem*) According to value.
 Advt. Advertisement.
 AE or AEt. (*aetatis*) of age or Aged.
 A. E. U. Amalgamated Engineers' Union.
 A. F. A. Associate of the Faculty of Actuaries.
 Aff. Affirmative, Affectionate.
 A. G. Adjutant General.
 Agr. or Agric. Agriculture.
 Agt. Agent.
 A. H. (*anno Hegirae*)—In the Hegira year.
 Ald. Alderman.
 Alex. Alexander.
 Alg. Algebra.
 Alt. Altitude.
 Alta. Alberta.
 A. M. (*also a. m.*) (*ante meridiem*) Before mid-day.
 Amer. American.
 A. M. A. American Missionary Association.
 amt. Amount.
 an. Anonymous.
 anal. Analysis.
 Anat. Anatomy, Anatomical.
 And. Andrew.
 Anon. Anonymous.
 Ans. Answer.
 A. O. C. Army Ordnance Corps.
 A. O. D. Arms Ordnance Department.
 A. O. F. Ancient Order of Foresters.
 Apr. April.
 ag. (*agua*) water.
 Ar or Arab. Arabic.
 A. R. A. Associate of the Royal Academy.
 A. R. A. M. Associate of the Royal Academy of Music.
 arch. Archaic, Architecture.
 arith. Arithmetic.
 Ark. Arkansas.
 A. R. R. (*anno regni regis or reginae*)—In the year of the King's or the Queen's reign.
 A. R. S. A. Associate of the Royal Scottish Academy.
 A. R. S. L. Associate of the Royal Society of Literature.
 A. R. S. W. Associate of the Royal Society of Water-Colours.
 art. Article.
 A. S. Anglo-Saxon.
 A. S. C. Army Service Corps.
 A. S. E. Amalgamated Society of Engineers.
 Ass. Assoc. Association.
 Astr. Astronomer, Astrologer.
 Astrol. Astrology.
 Astron. Astronomy.
 Att. Gen. Attorney-General.
 at. wt. Atomic weight.
 au. (*aurum*) gold.

A. U. C. (*anno urbis conditae* or *ab urbe condita*) In the year from the foundation of the city of Rome (753 B. C.)

Aug. August.

Auth. Ver. Authorised Version.

A. V. Authorised Version.

Av. Avenue.

A. D. V. Army Veterinary Department.

Avoir. Avoirdupois.

Az. Axiom.

B

b. Born, Book.

B. A. (*Baccalaureus Artium*) Bachelor of Arts.

bach. Bachelor.

B. Agr. Bachelor of Agriculture.

bal. Balance.

bar. Barometer, Barrel.

Barl. Bt. Baronet.

Bat. Battery.

Batt. Battalion.

B. B. C. British Broadcasting Corporation.

B. C. Before Christ, British Columbia.

B. C. L. Bachelor of Civil Law.

B. Comm. Bachelor of Commerce.

B. D. Bachelor of Divinity.

Bde. Brigade.

B. Eng. Bachelor of Engineering.

b. e. Bill of exchange.

bef. Before.

bet. Between.

B. Hy. Bachelor of Hygiene.

Bib. Bible.

bibliog. Bibliographer, Bibliography.

biog. Biography.

biol. Biology.

bk. Book, Bank.

B. L. Bachelor of Law.

bdg. Building.

B. M. Bachelor of Medicine.

B. M. A. British Medical Association.

B. Mus. Bachelor of Music.

B. O. A. British Optical Association.

bot. Botany, Bought.

Bp. Bishop.

B. P. British Pharmacopoeia.

Br. Brother.

Brig. Brigade, Brigadier.

Br. Am. British America.

bro. Brevet, Breveted.

Brit. Britain, Britannia, British, Briton.

Brit. Mus. British Museum.

Bro. Brother.

b. s. Bill of sale.

B. S. Bachelor of Surgery.

B. Sc. Bachelor of Science.

B. Th. Bachelor of Theology.

bur. Burlesque.

bush. Bushel.

B. V. (*Beata Virgo*) Blessed Virgin.

B. W. I. British West Indies.

G

C. Centigrade, Conservative

C. cap. (*caput*) Chapter.

C. A. Chartered Accountant.

Ca. Calcium.

Cal. or Calif. California.

Cam. or Camb. Cambridge.

Can. Canto.

Canab. (*Canabrigiensis*) of Cambridge University.

cap. Capital.

caps. Capitals.

Capt. Captain.

carp. Carpentry.

cat. Catalogue.

Cath. Catholic.

C. B. Companion of the Bath.

C. B. E. Commander of the Order of the British Empire.

C. C. Country Court or Council or Commissioner, Circuit Court.

C. C. C. Corpus Christi College.

C. E. Civil Engineer, Christian Endeavour.

Celt. Celtic.

C. E. T. S. Church of England Temperance Society.

cf. Compare.

Cg. Centigram.

C. H. Companion of Honour.

Ch. Charles, China, Chancery, Church

Ch. B. Chief Boatswain.

Chamb. Chamberlain.

Cha. Chancellor.

Chap. Chapter.

Chem. Chemistry.

Ch. P. Paymaster-in-chief.

Chq. Cheque.

Chr. Christ.

C. I. (Imperial Order of the) Crown of India.

C. I. D. Criminal Investigation Department.

C. I. E. Companion of the Order of the Indian Empire.

C. I. V. City (of London) Imperial Volunteers.

C.-in-C. Commander-in-Chief.

Cir. (*circa*, *circiter*, *circum*.) About.

Cit. Citizen, Citation.

Civ. Civil, Civilian.

C. J. Chief Justice.

Cl. Chlorine.

Cld. Cleared.

clk. Clerk.

cm. Centimetres.

C. M. (*Chirurgiae Magister*) Master of Surgery.

C. M. Certificated Master, Common Metre, corresponding Member.

C. M. S. Church Missionary Society.

C. O. Crown or Colonial or Criminal office.

Co. Cobalt.

Co. Company.

C/o. Care of.
c. o. d. Cash or collect on delivery.
cog. Cognate.
Cochl. (*cochlear.*) A spoonful.
coll. College, Collector, Colleague,
 Colloquial.
collect. Collective.
Com. Commander, Commissioner.
comp. Comparative.
con. (*contra*) Against.
Cong. Congress, Congregation.
conj. Conjunction.
cons. Consonant.
con. sec. Conic section.
contr. Contraction.
Cor. Mem. Corresponding Member.
Cor. Sec. Corresponding Secretary.
C. O. S. Charity Organisation Society.
cos. Cosine.
cosec. Cosecant.
cot. Cotangent.
cp. Compare.
C. P. C. Clerk of the Privy Council.
c. p. Candle power.
C. O. M. S. Company Quarter Master Sergeant.
Cr. Chromium.
C. S. Court of Sessions, Civil Service.
C. S. I. Companion of the Star of India.
C. T. Certificated Teacher.
∴. Carat.
C. T. C. Cyclists' Touring Club.
Cu. (*Cuprum*) Copper.
cur. or curt. Current (this month).
C. V. Common Version.
C. V. O. Commander of the Royal Victorian Orders.
c. w. o. Cash with Order.
C. W. S. Co-operative Wholesale Society.
cwt. 'c' for centum, a hundred, &
wt. for weight. A hundredweight.
Cyc or *Cyclo.* Cyclopaedia.

D

D. Dollar.
d. (*dele*) delete.
Dan. Danish.
Dav. David.
D. B. E. Dame Commander of the Order of the British Empire.
Dbk. Drawback.
D. C. (*da capo*) Repeat from the beginning.
D. C. L. Doctor of Civil Law.
D. C. M. Distinguished Conduct Medal.
D. C. S. Deputy Clerk of Session.
D. D. (*Divinitatis Doctor.*) Doctor of Divinity.
D. D. S. Doctor of Dental Surgery.
Dea. Deacon.
Dec. December.
def. Definition, Deferred.
defl. Defendant.

deg. Degree.
Del. Delaware.
Dent. Dental.
Dep. Deputy.
E. F. Defender of the Faith.
D. F. C. Distinguished Flying Cross.
D. F. M. Distinguished Flying Medal.
dft. Defendant, Draft.
D. G. (*Dei gratia*) By the grace of God.
dial. Dialect.
diam. Diameter.
Dict. Dictionary.
disc. Discount, Discoverer.
dist. District, Distance.
Div. Divine.
D. L. Deputy Lieutenant.
D. Litt. Doctor of Literature.
D. L. O. Dead Letter Office.
do. (*ditto*) The same as aforesaid.
dols. Dollars.
D. P. H. Diploma in Public Health.
D. Phil. (*Doctor Philosophiae*) Doctor of Philosophy.
D. P. O. Distributing Post Office.
Dpt. Department.
Dr. Debtor, Doctor.
D. S. (*Dal Seggio*). From the sign.
D. Sc. (*Scientiae Doctor.*) Doctor of Science.
D. S. C. Distinguished Service Cross.
D. S. M. Distinguished Service Medal.
D. S. O. Distinguished Service Order.
D. T. Doctor of Theology.
D. V. (*Deo volente*) God willing.
dwt. A pennyweight.
D. Y. Dockyard.

E

E. East.
ea. Each.
E. and O. E. Errors and Omissions Excepted.
E. C. East Central.
Ecc. Ecclesiastical.
E. C. A. Early Closing Association.
E. C. U. English Church Union.
Ed. Editor.
Edin. Edinburgh.
E. D. S. English Dialect Society.
E. E. Errors Excepted.
e. g. (*exempli gratia*) For example.
E. I. East Indies.
E. I. D. East India Docks.
E. long. East longitude.
Emp. Emperor, Empress.
E. N. E. East-north-east.
Eng. England.
Engr. Engineer.
Ens. Ensign.
Ent. Sta. Hall. Entered at Stationers Hall.
e. o. d. Every other day.
Ep. Epistle.
E. P. D. Excess Profits Duty.

Epis or *Episc.* Episcopal.
Epit. Epitaph.
eq. Equal.
E. R. East Riding.
Er. Erbium.
E. R. I. (*Edwardus Rex Imperator*)
 Edward, King and Emperor.
E. S. E. East-south-east.
esp. Especially.
Esq. or *Esqr.* Esquire.
Esl. Established.
E. T. English Translation.
et al. (*et alibi*) And elsewhere.
etc., &c. (*et cetera*) (*et ceteri*) And
 the others, And so forth.
et. seq. (*et sequentes*) And the follow-
 ing.
ex. Example.
Eze. Excellency.
exec. Executor.
Exod. Exodus.
Exr. Executor.
Extr. Executrix.

F

F. (*Fahr*) Fahrenheit.
f. Following, Farthings.
F. A. Football Association.
F. A. A. Free of all Average, Fleet
 Air Arm.
fam. Family.
F. B. A. Fellow of the British Academy.
F. B. S. Fellow of the Botanical
 Society.
F. C. Firecock.
F. C. A. Fellow of the Institute of
 Chartered Accountants.
F. C. P. Fellow of the College of
 Pieceptors.
fcp. or *fcap.* Foolscap.
F. C. S. Fellow of the Chemical
 Society.
F. D. (*Fideli Defensor*.) Defender
 of the Faith.
Fe. (*Ferrum*.) Iron.
Feb. February.
fec. (*fecit*) He did it or made it.
F. E. I. S. Fellow of the Edu-
 cational Institute of Scotland.
fem. Feminine.
F. E. S. Fellow of the Ethnological
 Society.
ff. Folios, following.
F. G. A. Foreign General Average.
F. G. S. Fellow of the Geological
 Society.
F. I. A. Fellow of the Institute of
 Actuaries.
F. I. C. Fellow of the Institute of
 Chemistry.
Fig. Figure.
F. I. J. Fellow of the Institute of
 Journalists.
fin. (*ad finem*.) At the end.
Flor. Florida.
Fm. Fathom.

F. M. Field-Marshal.
fo., *fol.* Folio.
F. O. Field-Officer.
f. o. b. Free on board.
f. o. r. Free on rail.
F. P. Fire-plug, Former Pupil.
F. P. S. Fellow of the Philological
 Society.
Fr. France or French.
F. R. Ae. S. Fellow of the Royal
 Aeronautical Society.
F. R. A. M. Fellow of the Royal
 Academy of Music.
F. R. A. S. Fellow of the Royal
 Astronomical Society.
F. R. C. I. Fellow of the Royal
 Colonial Institute.
F. R. C. O. Fellow of the Royal
 College of Organists.
F. R. C. P. Fellow of the Royal
 College of Physicians.
F. R. C. S. Fellow of the Royal
 College of Surgeons.
F. R. C. V. S. Fellow of the Royal
 College of Veterinary Surgeons.
Fred. Frederick.
F. R. G. S. Fellow of the Royal
 Geographical Society.
F. R. Hist. S. Fellow of the Royal
 Historical Society.
F. R. H. S. Fellow of the Royal
 Horticultural Society.
F. R. I. B. A. Fellow of the Royal
 Institute of British Architects.
F. R. M. S. Fellow of the Royal
 Microscopical Society.
F. R. S. Fellow of the Royal Society.
F. R. S. A. Fellow of the Royal
 Society of Arts.
F. R. S. L. Fellow of the Royal
 Society of Literature.
F. R. S. S. Fellow of the Royal
 Statistical Society.
F. S. A. Fellow of the Society of
 Arts.
F. S. A. A. Fellow of the Society
 of Incorporated Accountants and
 Auditors.
F. S. I. Fellow of the Surveyors'
 Institution.
ft. Foot, feet, Fort.
F. T. C. D. Fellow of the Trinity
 College, Dublin.
fth. Fathom.
fur. Furlong.
F. Z. S. Fellow of the Zoological
 Society.

G

g. Gramme, Gallons, Guinea.
G. A. General Assembly.
Gael. Gaelic.
gall. Gallons.
gam. Gamut.
Gaz. Gazette.
G. B. Great Britain.

G. B. & I. Great Britain and Ireland.
G. B. E. Grand Cross of the Order of the British Empire.
G. C. B. (Knight) Grand Cross of the Bath.
G. C. I. E. (Knight) Grand Commander of the Indian Empire.
G. C. L. H. Grand Cross of the Legion of Honour.
G. C. M. or **g. c. m.** Greatest Common Measure.
G. C. S. I. (Knight) Grand Commander of the Star of India.
G. C. V. O. (Knight) Grand Cross of the (Royal) Victorian Order.
Gen. General.
Genmo. Generalissimo.
gent. Gentlemen.
geog. Geography.
geol. Geology.
geom. Geometry.
G. F. S. Girls' Friendly Society.
G. L. Grand Lodge.
G. M. Grand Master.
G. M. P. Garrison Military Police.
G. M. T. Greenwich Mean Time.
G. O. General Order.
G. O. C. General Officer Commanding.
G. O. M. Grand Old Man (W. E. Gladstone.)
Gov. Governor.
G. P. O. General Post Office.
Gr. Greek.
G. R. (*Georgius Rex*) George the King.
G. R. I. (*Georgius Rex Imperator*) George, the King and Emperor.
G. S. General Staff.
G. S. M. Guildhall School of Music.
G. S. O. General Staff Officer.
G. S. P. Good Service Pension.
G. T. Grand Treasurer.
G. W. Grand Warden.
G. W. R. Great Western Railway.

H

H. Hydrogen, Hydrant.
H. A. C. Honourable Artillery Company.
h. and c. Hot and cold.
H. B. C. Hudson's Bay Company.
H. B. M. His or her Britannic Majesty.
H. C. House of Commons.
H. C. M. Her Catholic Majesty.
Heb. Hebrew.
H. E. I. C. S. Honourable East India Company's Service.
her. Heraldry.
Hg. (*Hydrargyrum*) Mercury.
H. H. His or Her Highness or Holiness.
H. I. H. His or Her Imperial Highness.
hist. History, Historian.
H. K. House of Keys.

H. M. His or Her Majesty.
H. M. C. His or Her Majesty's Customs.
H. M. F. His Majesty's Forces.
H. M. I. S. His Majesty's Inspector of Schools.
H. M. S. His (Her) Majesty's Ship (Service).
Hon. Honourable.
hor. Horizon.
H. P. Half Pay.
H. R. House of Representatives.
hr. Hour.
H. R. E. Holy Roman Emperor or Empire.
H. R. H. His (Her) Royal Highness.
H. R. I. P. (*hic requiescit in pace.*) Here rests in Peace.
H. S. H. His or Her Serene Highness.
H. S. S. (*Historiae Societatis Socius*) Fellow of the Historical Society.
H. W. M. High Water Mark.

I

I. (*Imperator, Imperatrix*) Emperor or Empress.
I. Iodine.
I. A. Indian Army.
Ia. Iowa.
Ib or Ibid. (*Ibidem*) In the same place.
ic. In charge of.
I. C. E. Institution of Civil Engineers.
Icon. Iconography, Iconographic.
I. C. S. Indian Civil Service.
id. (*idem*) The same.
I. D. Intelligence Department.
i. e. (*id. est.*) That is.
I. G. Inspector General.
I. H. S. (*Iesous or Jesus Hominum Salvator.*) Jesus the Saviour of Men.
I. L. P. Independent Labour Party.
I. M. D. Indian Medical Department.
Imp. Imperial, Import, Importer.
I. M. S. Indian-Medical Service.
in. Inch, inches.
inc. Incorporated.
incog. (*incognito*) Unknown.
Ind. India, Indian, Indiana.
in lim. At the outset.
in loc. (*In loco*) In its place.
in pr. (*In principio*) In the beginning.
inst. (*Instant*) the present month.
int. Interest.
inv. Invoice.
I. of A. Instructor of Artillery.
I. O. M. Isle of Man.
I. O. F. Independent Order of Old Fellows.
I. O. U. I owe you (letters used to acknowledge a debt.)
i. q. (*idem quod*) The same as.
Ir. Iridium, Irish.
I. R. Inland Revenue.
I. R. O. Inland Revenue Office.

- I. S. C. Indian Staff Corps.
- I. S. O. Imperial Service Order.
- It. Italian.
- I. T. Indian Territory.
- I. Y. Imperial Yeomanry.

J

- J. Judge, Justice.
- J. A. Judge Advocate.
- Jan. January.
- J. C. D. (*Juris Civilis Doctor*.) Doctor of Civil Law.
- Jno. John.
- Jos. Joseph.
- Jour. Journal.
- J. P. Justice of the Peace.
- Jr. Junior.
- Jud. or Judg. Judges.
- Jul. July.
- Junc. Junction.

K

- K. (*Kalium*) Potassium.
- K. B. King's Bench.
- K. B. E. Knight of the order of the British Empire.
- K. C. King's Counsel.
- K. C. B. Knight Commander of the Bath.
- K. C. I. E. Knight Commander of the Indian Empire.
- K. C. M. G. Knight Commander of St. Michael and St. George.
- K. C. S. I. Knight Commander of the Star of India.
- K. C. V. O. Knight Commander of the (Royal) Victorian Order.
- kg. Kilogram.
- K. G. Knight of the Garter.
- K. G. F. Knight of the Golden Fleece.
- kilo. Kilogramme.
- kilom. Kilometre.
- K. L. H. Knight of the Legion of Honour.
- Km. Kingdom.
- Knt. or Kt. Knight.
- K. S. I. Knight of the Star of India.
- K. t. l. (*Kai ta loipa*) And the rest, And so forth.

L

- L. Latin, Liberal.
- L. (£) (*Libra*) Pound sterling.
- l. Latitude.
- L. A. Law Agent, Literature in Arts.
- L. A. C. Licentiate of the Apothecaries' Company.
- L. A. M. London Academy of Music.
- lang. Language.
- Lat. Latin.
- l. s. (*lb*) (*libra*) A pound weight.
- L. B. Leg Bye.
- l. b. w. Leg before wicket.
- L. C. Lord Chancellor.
- l. c. Lower case type.
- l. c. (*loco citato*.) In the place cited before.
- L. C. B. Lord Chief-Baron.

- L. C. C. London County Council.
- L. C. J. Lord Chief Justice.
- L. C. M. or l. c. m. Least Common Multiple.
- L. C. P. Licentiate of the College of Preceptors.
- Ld. Lord, Limited.
- L. D. S. Licentiate in Dental Surgery.

- Lect. Lecture.
- leg. Legal.
- L. I. Light Infantry.
- Li. Lithium.
- lib. (*liber*) A book.
- Lieut. Lieutenant.
- liq. Liquid.
- lit. Literally, Literature.
- Litt. B. Bachelor of Literature.
- Litt. D. Doctor of Letters.
- L. L. Lord Lieutenant.
- LL. B. Bachelor of Laws.
- LL. D. Doctor of Laws.
- L. M. S. London Missionary Society.
- L. of C. Line of Communication.
- log. Logarithm.
- lon. or long. Longitude.
- Lond. London.
- log. (*Loquitur*) Speaks.
- L. P. Lord Provost.
- Lp. Lordship.
- L. R. C. P. Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians.
- L. S. (*Loco sigilli*) Place of the Seal.
- L. S. B. London School Board.
- L. S. D. (*Librae Solidi Denari*) Pounds, Shillings & Pence.
- Lt. Lieutenant.
- L. T. C. Lawn Tennis Club.
- Lt.-Col. Lieutenant-Colonel.
- Ltd. Limited.
- Lt.-Gen. Lieutenant-General.
- Lt. Gov. Lieutenant Governor.
- L. Th. Licentiate in Theology.

M

- M. (*Mille*) Roman Numeral for 1,000.
- M. (*Meridien*) Noon.
- M. Metre.
- M. A. (*Magister Artium*.) Master of Arts.
- Mach. Machinery.
- Mad. Madam.
- Mag. Magazine.
- Maj. Major.
- Maj. Gen. Major-General.
- Mar. March.
- Marg. Margin, Marginal.
- Math. Mathematics.
- mas. or masc. Masculine.
- Matt. Matthew.
- M. B. (*Medicinae Baccalaureus*) Bachelor of Medicine.
- M. B. E. Member of (the Order of the) British Empire.
- M. C. Member of Congress, Master of Ceremonies.

M. C. C. Marylebone Cricket Club.
M. C. S. Madras Civil Service.
M. D. (*Medicinal Doctor*.) Doctor of Medicine.
Madm. Madam.
M. E. Mining Engineer.
M. E. C. Member of the Executive Council.
med. Medical, Medicine.
mem. Memorandum.
Messrs (*Messieurs*.) (*Pl. of Mr.*) Sirs, Gentlemen.
met. Metaphysics.
Meteor. Meteorology.
mfd. Manufactured.
Mg. Magnesium.
M. H. R. Member of the House of Representatives.
M. I. Mounted Infantry.
Mid. Midshipman.
misc. Miscellaneous.
M. I. E. E. Member of the institute of Electrical Engineers.
M. G. C. Machine-Gun Corps.
M. L. A. Member of the Legislative Assembly.
M. L. C. Member of the Legislative Council.
MM. Messrs.
mm. Millimetre.
Mme. Madame.
Mn. Manganese.
mo. Month.
M. O. Medical Officer, Money Order.
M. O. H. Medical Officer of Health.
M. P. Member of Parliament.
m. p. h. Miles per hour.
M. P. S. Member of the Philological Society.
Mr. Mister, Master.
M. R. A. S. Member of the Royal Asiatic Society.
M. R. C. C. Member of the Royal College of Chemistry.
M. R. C. P. Member of the Royal College of Physicians.
M. R. C. S. Member of the Royal College of Surgeons.
M. R. G. S. Member of the Royal Geographical Society.
M. R. I. Member of the Royal Institution.
M. R. I. A. Member of the Royal Irish Academy.
Mrs. Mistress, Misses.
MS. Manuscript.
M. S. Master of Surgery.
M. Sc. Master of Science.
MSS. (*pl.*) Manuscripts.
M. S. S. Member of the Statistical Society.
M. T. Mechanical Transport.
Mts. or *mts.* Mountains.
Mtg. Mortgage.
mtk. Month.

Mus. Music.
Mus. B. Bachelor of Music.
Mus. D. Doctor of Music.
M. V. O. Member of the Royal Victorian Order.
M. W. G. M. Most Worthy Grand Master.
myth. Mythology.

N

N. Nitrogen, North, Nail.
N. A. North America.
Nat. hist. Natural History.
nauf. Nautical.
N. B. No ball (in Cricket)
N. B. North Britain.
N. B. (*nota bene*) Note well, take notice of.
N. C. New Church, North Carolina.
N. C. O. Non-Commissioned Officer.
n. d. No date, Not dated.
N. E. North-east.
N. F. Newfoundland.
N. H. Naval Hospital.
Ni. Nickel.
N. H. R. U. National Home Reading Union.
N. J. New Jersey.
N. L. North Latitude.
N. M. New Mexico.
N. N. E. or *NNE.* North-northeast.
N. N. W. or *NNW.* North-northwest.
N. O. Natural Order.
No. (*Numero*) Number.
non obst. (*non obstante*.) Notwithstanding.
non seq. (*non sequitur*) It does not allow.
Nos. or *nos.* Numbers.
Nov. November.
N. P. Notary Public.
N. P. B. Newspaper bag.
N. P. D. North Polar Distance.
N. R. A. National Rifle Association.
N. S. New Style.
n. s. Not specified.
N. S. W. New South Wales.
N. T. New Testament.
N. V. Name unknown.
N. V. M. Nativity of the Virgin Mary.
N. W. or *NW.* North-west.
N. W. P. North-west Provinces.
N. W. T. North-west Territory.
N. Y. New York.
N. Z. New Zealand.
N. & Q. Notes & Queries.

O

O. Oxygen.
o/a. On account of.
ob. (*obit.*) Died.
obd. Obedient.
O. B. E. Officer of the Order of the British Empire.
obj. Object, Objection, Objective.
obs. Obsolete, Observation, Observatory.

O. C. Officer Commanding.
 O' clk. O'clock.
 O. C. S. On Company's Service.
 Oct. October.
 O. D. Ordnance Data.
 O. E. Old English.
 O. F. Old French.
 Off. Official.
 O. H. G. Old High German.
 O. H. M. S. On His Majesty's Service.
 O. L. Official Liquidator.
 O. M. Order of Merit.
 % Per cent.
 o. p. Out of Print.
 Op. Opera.
 Ord. Order, Ordnance.
 O. R. Official Receiver.
 Ord. Sur. Ordnance Survey.
 O. S. Ordinary Seaman, Old Style
 Os. Osmium.
 O. S. A. (*Ordinis Sancti Augustini*) Order of St. Augustine.
 O. S. C. Ordnance Staff Corps.
 O. T. Old Testament.
 O. T. C. Officers' Training Corps.
 Ozon. (*ozoniensis*) of Oxford.
 Oz. Ounce.

P

P. Pint, Prince, Pole, Perch.
 P. A. Patent Agent, Press Association, Post Adjutant.
 P. & O. Peninsular & Oriental.
 Pam. Pamphlet.
 par. Paragraph.
 Parl. Parliamentary.
 Pat. Patrick.
 Pb. (*plumbum*) Lead.
 P. C. Police Constable, Privy Councillor.
 P. C. Post card.
 pd. Paid.
 P. E. I. Prince Edward Island.
 Per. an. (*per annum*) Per Year.
 per cent. or cl. (*per centum*) By the hundred.
 Per pro. (*per procuracionem*) By the agency of.
 Ph. B. (*Philosophiae Baccalarius*) Bachelor of Philosophy.
 Ph. D. (*Philosophiae Doctor*) Doctor of Philosophy.
 Phil. Trans. Philosophical Transactions.
 phon. or phonet. Phonetics.
 phot. Photography.
 P. L. Primrose League.
 P. L. A. Port of London Authority.
 P. L. C. Poor Law Commissioners.
 Plt. Plaintiff.
 P. M. Post Master, Post, Midshipman.
 P. M. (*Post Meridiem*) Afternoon.
 pm. Premium.
 P. M. G. Postmaster-General.
 P. O. Post Office.
 P. O. Postal Order.

po. Pole.
 p. o. d. Pay on delivery.
 pop. Population.
 P. P. Parish Priest.
 pp. Pages.
 P. P. S. (*Post Post Scriptum*) A later additional Postscript.
 P. R. Prize Ring.
 Pr. Prince.
 P. R. A. President of the Royal Academy.
 Pref. Preface.
 Pres. President.
 Prof. Professor.
 pro tem. (*pro tempore*) For the time being.
 Proz. (*proximo*) Next.
 P. R. S. President of the Royal Society.
 P. S. (*post scriptum*) Post Script, Written after.
 P. S. A. Pleasant Sunday Afternoon.
 Pt. Platinum.
 P. t. Post-town.
 P. T. O. Please turn over.
 P. W. Prince of Wales.
 P. W. D. Public Works Department.
 Pwt. or qwt. Pennyweight.

Q

Q. Question.
 q. (*quadrans*) Farthing, query, quintal.
 Q. B. Queen's Bench.
 Q. C. Queen's Council.
 q. d. (*quasi dicat*) As if he should say.
 q. e. (*quod est*) Which is.
 q. e. d. (*quod erat demonstrandum*) Which was to be demonstrated.
 q. e. f. (*quod erat faciendum*) Which was to be done.
 q. e. i. (*quod erat inveniendum*) Which was to be found out.
 Q. L. (*quantum libet*) As much as you please.
 Q. M. Quartermaster.
 Q. M. G. Quartermaster-General.
 qr. Quarter, Quire.
 Q. S. Quarter-Sessions.
 qs. (*quantum sufficit*) Enough or a sufficient quantity.
 qt. Quart.
 Qu. Queen, Question.
 q. v. (*quod vide*) Which see.

R

R. (*Rex, Regina*) King, Queen.
 R. (*Recipe*) Take.
 R. A. Royal Academy, Royal Academician.
 R. A. C. Royal Automobile Club.
 R. A. D. Royal Albert Dock.
 R. A. F. Royal Air Force.
 R. A. M. Royal Academy of Music.
 R. A. N. Royal Australian Navy.
 R. A. S. Royal Asiatic Society.
 R. A. S. C. Royal Army Service Corps.

R. B. Rifle Brigade.
R. B. A. Royal Society of British Artists.
R. C. Roman Catholic.
R. C. M. Royal College of Music.
R. C. P. Royal College of Physicians.
R. C. S. Royal College of Surgeons.
R. C. S. Royal College of Science.
R. D. Rural Dean, Reserve Decoration.
R. E. Royal Engineers.
recd. Received.
recept. Receipt.
Reg. Regiment.
Reg. Prof. Regius Professor.
retd. Returned, Retired.
Rev. Reverend.
R. F. (*Republique Francaise.*) French Republic.
R. F. A. Royal Field Artillery.
R. F. C. Royal Flying Corps.
R. G. A. Royal Garrison Artillery.
R. F. S. Royal Geographical Society.
Rgt. Regiment.
R. H. Royal Highness.
R. H. A. Royal Horse Artillery.
rhet. Rhetoric.
R. H. G. Royal Horse Guards.
R. I. Rhode Island.
R. I. M. Royal Indian Marines.
R. I. P. (*Riquiescat In Pace.*) May he (she) rest in peace.
R. L. O. Returned Letter Office.
R. M. Royal Mail, Resident Magistrate.
R. M. A. Royal Marine Artillery.
R. M. A. Royal Military Academy.
R. M. C. Royal Military College.
R. M. L. I. Royal Marine Light Infantry.
R. M. S. Royal Mail Service.
R. N. Royal Navy.
R. N. A. S. Royal Naval Air Service.
R. N. V. R. Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve.
Ro. Rhodium.
R. P. M. Revolutions per minute.
R. R. Right Reverend, Rail road.
R. R. C. Royal Red Cross.
R. S. L. Royal Society of London.
R. S. M. Regimental Sergeant-Major.
R. S. M. Royal School of Mines.
R. S. O. Railway Sub-office.
R. S. P. C. A. Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.
R. S. V. P. (*respondez s'il vous plait*) Reply, if you please.
R. T. Railway Transport.
Rt. Right.
Rt. Hon. Right Honourable.
Rt. Rev. Right Reverend.
R. T. S. Religious Tract Society.
R. U. Rugby Union.
R. V. Rifle Volunteers.
R. W. Right Worthly.

R. W. G. M. Right Worshipful Grand Master.
R. W. S. Royal Water Colour (Painters') Society.
Rz. Tens of Rupees.
Ry. Railway.
R. Y. S. Royal Yacht Squadron.

S

S. Sign, South, Seconds, Shilling, Sulphur.
S. A. South Africa, South America.
Sa. Saturday.
S. A. A. Small Arms Ammunition.
Sam. Samuel.
S. A. S. (*Societatis Antiquariorum Socius*) Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries.
S. B. Savings Bank.
Sb. (*Stibium*) Antimony.
s. c. Small Capitals.
Sc. (*Scilicet.*) To wit, namely.
Sc. B. (*Scientiae Baccalaureus*) Bachelor of Science.
Sc. D. (*Scientiae Doctor.*) Doctor of Science.
S. C. D. Survey Commercial Dock.
s. d. (*sine die*) without (definite) day.
S. D. F. Social Democratic Federation.
S. E. or *SE.* South-east.
Sec. Second, Section.
Sec. secy. Secretary.
Sem. Seminary.
Sen. Senior.
Sept. September.
seq. (*sequens*) (pl. *segg.*—*sequentes*) The following, the next.
Ser. Sermon.
Serg. Sergeant.
S. G. (*salutis gratia*) Insured.
S. G. Solicitor-General.
s. g. Specific gravity.
S. H. School House.
S. J. Society of Jesus.
S. L. Solicitor-at-Law.
S. L. Sub-lieutenant.
Sld. Sailed.
S. M. Sergeant Major.
S. M. M. (*Sancta Mater Maria*) Holy Mother Mary.
s. n. (*secundum naturam.*) According to nature.
Sn. (*Stannum*) Tin.
Soc. Society.
Sol. Solicitor.
S. P. Staff Paymaster, Superintendent of Police.
s. p. (*sine prole*) Without issue.
S. P. C. K. Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.
S. P. R. Society for Psychical Research.
spt. Seaport.
S. R. I. (*Sacrum Romanum Imperium*) Holy Roman Empire.
S. S. Sunday School.

s. Steamship.
S. S. E. or *SSE.* South-south-east.
S. S. W. or *SSW.* South-south-west.
St. Saint.
Ster. Sterling.
S. T. P. (*Sanctae Theologiae Professor.*) Professor of Theology.
subj. Subject.
Subst. Substitute.
suf. Suffix.
Supdt. Superintendent.
Supt. Superintendent.
Supp. Supplement.
Sup. Superior.
Surg. Surgeon.
Suro. Surveyor.
s. v. (*sub voce*) Under the word or title.
S. W. or *SW.* South-west.
Sym. Symbol.
Syn. Synonym.
Synop. Synopsis.

T

T. Ton.
Ta. Tantalum.
Tan. Tangent.
T. B. Tuberculosis.
T. B. D. Torpedo Boat Destroyer.
T. C. D. Trinity College, Dublin.
T. D. Territorial Decoration.
Te. Tellurium.
tech. Technical, Technology.
tel. Telegraph.
temp. Temporal.
Ter. Territory.
Test. Testament.
Test Rec. (*Textus Receptus*) The received Text.
T. F. Territorial Force.
Th. Thorium.
theat. Theatrical.
Tho. Thomas.
T. O. Turn Over.
T. P. O. Travelling Post Office.
Trans. Transactions.
trans. Transitive.
Treas. Treasurer.
trig. Trigonometry.
Trin. Trinity.
Trop. Tropical, Tropics.
T. R. H. Their Royal Highnesses.
Trs. Transpose.
T. S. Twin Screw.
T. S. O. Town Sub-Office.
T. U. C. Trades Union Congress.

U

U. Uranium.
U. C. Upper Canada.
U. D. C. Urban District Council.
U. K. United Kingdom.
ult. (*Ultimo*) Last month.
U. P. Uttar Pradesh, United Provinces.
Up. Upper.

U. S. United States.
U. S. A. United States of America.
U. S. C. United States of Columbia.
U. S. M. United States Mail.
U. S. N. United States Navy.
usu. Usually.
u. s. w. (*und so weiter.*) (Germ.) And so forth.
ux. (*uxor*) wife.

V

V. Volt, Velocity.
vid. (*vide*) See.
V. A. Vice-Admiral.
Va. Virginia.
V. A. D. Voluntary Aid Department.
val. Value.
var. Variant.
V. C. Vice-Chancellor, Victoria Cross.
V. D. Victoria Dock, Volunteer Decoration.
Ven. Venerable.
Ves. Vessel.
v. g. (*verbi gratia*) For example.
V. G. Vicar-General, Vicar Grand.
Vic. Vicar, Vicarage.
vil. Village.
viz. (*videlicet*) namely.
Vol. Volunteer.
Volc. Volcano.
V. P. Vice-President.
V. R. (*Victoria Regina.*) Queen Victoria.
V. R. I. (*Victoria Regina et Imperatrix.*) Victoria, Queen and Empress.
V. S. Veterinary Surgeon.
vv. ll. (*variae lectiones*) Various Readings.
v. y. Various Years.

W

W. West, Wicket.
W. (*Wolfram*) Tungsten.
W. A. West Africa.
W. B. Way-bill, Water Board.
W. C. Water-Closet, West Central.
W. C. A. West Coast of Africa.
W. D. War Department, Works Department.
Wed. Wednesday.
w. f. Wrong fount.
W. I. West Indies, West India.
W. M. Worshipful Master.
W. M. S. Wesleyan Missionary Society.
W. N. W. or *WNW.* West-north-west.
W. O. War Office.
W. R. West Riding.
W. R. N. S. Women's Royal Navy Service.
W. S. Writer to the Signet.

W. S. P. U. Women's Social and Political Union.

wt. Weight.

W. Va. West Virginia.

X

X. Numeral for Ten.

X. Christ.

X.cp. Ex-coupon.

X.d. Ex-dividend.

X.i. Ex-interest.

Xmas. Christmas.

Xn. Ex New Shares.

Xn., Christian.

Xt. Christ.

Y

Y. Year.

yd. yard.

yr. year.

Y. M. C. A. Young Men's Christian Association.

yr. Your, younger.

Y. W. C. A. Young Women's Christian Association.

Z

Zech. Zechariah.

Zn. Zinc.

Zr. Zirconium.

&. (et.) And.

&c. (et cetera) And so forth.

5. STEMS & AFFIXES

① GREEK STEMS

STEM	MEANING	DERIVED WORDS	STEM	MEANING	DERIVED WORDS
aner, andros	<i>man, stamen</i>	androgynous, philander,	gamos	<i>marriage</i>	polygamy, bigamy.
anthropos		philanthropy.	g	<i>earth</i>	geography, geometry.
archos	<i>chief, primitive</i>	archaic, architect.	genos	<i>family, race</i>	gentle, engender.
astron	<i>star</i>	asterisk, disaster.	gramma	<i>writing</i>	monogram, grammar.
autos	<i>self</i>	autograph, automatic, authentic.	grapho	<i>write</i>	telegraph, lithograph.
barys	<i>heavy</i>	baritone.	haima	<i>blood</i>	haemorrhage, anemia.
biblos	<i>book</i>	Bible, bibliomania.	heteros	<i>other</i>	heterodox, heterogeneous.
bios	<i>life</i>	biology, autobiography, amphibious.	homos	<i>same</i>	homonym, homocopathy.
cheir	<i>hand</i>	chiroprody, chirurgical, surgeon.	hydor	<i>water</i>	hydraulic, hydrophobia, hydrant.
chilioi	<i>thousand</i>	kilogram, kilowatt.	isos	<i>equal</i>	isosceles, isotherm.
chroma	<i>colour</i>	achromatic.	lithos	<i>stone</i>	monolith.
chronos	<i>time</i>	chronic, anachronism.	logos	<i>word, study</i>	theology, dialogue.
cosmos	<i>world, order</i>	cosmopolitan, cosmography.	metron	<i>measures</i>	barometer, diameter
crypto	<i>hide</i>	cryptogram.	macros		macrocosm.
cyclos	<i>wheel, circle</i>	encyclopedia, cyclone.	micros	<i>small</i>	microscope, microbe.
deca	<i>ten</i>	decasyllable.	monos	<i>one, alone</i>	monolith, monograph.
demos	<i>people</i>	democracy, epidemic.	morphe	<i>form</i>	metamorphosis, amor-
derma	<i>skin</i>	epidermis, taxidermist.		<i>large</i>	phous.
didonal, dosis	<i>give</i>	dose, anecdote.	neos	<i>new, young</i>	neolithic, neophyte
dis, di	<i>twice, doubly</i>	diarchy.	neuron	<i>nerve</i>	neuralgia, neurotic.
dynamis	<i>power</i>	dynamite, dynasty.	nomos	<i>law, science, management</i>	astronomy, economy
eidos	<i>form, thing seen</i>	idol, kaleidoscope.	onoma	<i>name</i>	anonymous.
ethnos	<i>race, nation</i>	ethnic, ethnology.	opsis	<i>view, sight</i>	synopsis, optician.
eu	<i>well</i>	euphemism, eulogy.	orthos	<i>right</i>	orthodox
			pais, paidos	<i>child</i>	pedagogue

STEM	MEANING	DERIVED WORDS	STEM	MEANING	DERIVED WORDS
pas, pan	<i>all</i>	panacea, pantheism.	psyche	<i>breath, soul, mind</i>	psychology, psychiatry.
pathos	<i>suffering</i>	allopathy, pathology.	pyr	<i>fire</i>	pyre, pyrotechnics.
petros	<i>rock.</i>	petroleum, saltpeter.	scopos	<i>watcher</i>	scope, microscope.
phaino	<i>show, be visible</i>	phenomenon, fantastic.	sophia	<i>wisdom</i>	philosophy, sophomore.
philos	<i>loving</i>	bibliophile, Philadelphia.	techne	<i>art</i>	technology, architect.
phobos	<i>fear</i>	hydrophobia.	tele	<i>far, far off</i>	telepathy, telescope.
phone	<i>sound</i>	telephone, symphony.	theos	<i>god</i>	theosophy, pantheism.
phos	<i>light</i>	phosphorus, photograph.	therme	<i>heat</i>	thermal, thermometer.
physis	<i>nature</i>	physiognomy, physiology.	thesis	<i>a place, arrangement</i>	epithet, hypothesis, ana-thema.
plasma	<i>form</i>	protoplasm.	tomos	<i>that which is cut off</i>	epitome, anatomy.
pneuma	<i>air, breath</i>	pneumatic, pneumonia.	treis	<i>three</i>	trigonometry.
polis	<i>city</i>	policy, metropolitan.	zoon	<i>animal</i>	zoology, zodiac.
polys	<i>many</i>	polyandry, polygamy.			
pous, podos	<i>foot</i>	octopus, chiropodist.			
protos	<i>first</i>	protoplasm, prototype.			
pseudēs	<i>false</i>	pseudonym, pseudo-classic.			

2 LATIN STEMS

STEM	MEANING	DERIVED WORDS	STEM	MEANING	DERIVED WORDS
ago, actum	<i>do, rouse</i>	agile, transact.	centum	<i>hundred</i>	per cent, centigrade.
alius	<i>other</i>	alias, inalienable.	civis	<i>citizen</i>	civic, uncivilized.
alter	<i>other</i>	alteration.	clamo	<i>shout</i>	acclaim, declamation.
altus	<i>high</i>	altitude, exalt.	claudo,	<i>close, shut</i>	conclude, recluse, cloister.
ambulo	<i>walk</i>	perambulator, preamble.	clausum		sluice.
amicus	<i>friend</i>	amicable, enemy.	coquo, coxi	<i>cook</i>	decoction, precocious.
amo, ama-	<i>love</i>	amateur, amorous, inimical.	cor, cordis	<i>heart</i>	core, discord, courage.
tum			corpus	<i>body</i>	corpse, incorporate.
anima	<i>life</i>	animal, inanimate.	credo,	<i>believe</i>	creed, discreditable.
animus	<i>mind</i>	animosity, unanimous.	creditum		
annus	<i>year</i>	annuity, biennial.	cresco,	<i>grow</i>	accrue, concrete.
aqua	<i>water</i>	aquarium, aqueduct.	cretum		
audio, audi-	<i>hear</i>	audience, audit.	crux, crucis	<i>cross</i>	crucifix, excruciating.
tum			cura	<i>care</i>	curate, sinecure.
bellum	<i>war</i>	rebel, belligerent.	curro,	<i>run</i>	occur, concourse.
bene	<i>well</i>	benefit, benevolence.	cursum		
bonus	<i>good</i>	bona fide.	dens, dentis	<i>tooth</i>	dentist, indent.
brevis	<i>short</i>	abbreviate, unabridged.	dexter	<i>tight, right hand</i>	ambidextrous, dexterity.
cado, casum	<i>fall</i>	cadence, casual.	dico	<i>speak, say</i>	abdicate, verdict.
caedo,	<i>cut, kill</i>	suicide, incision.	dies	<i>day</i>	diary.
caesum			dignus	<i>worthy, fitting</i>	dignity, condign.
cano,	<i>sing</i>	recant, chanticleer.	dirigo,	<i>direct</i>	dirge, dirigible, address.
cantum			directum		
capio,	<i>take hold</i>	capacious, incipient.	do, datum	<i>give</i>	condone, data.
captum			doceo,	<i>teach</i>	document, doctor, docile.
caput,	<i>head</i>	cape, decapitate, chap-ter, biceps.	doctum		
capitis					
cedo, cessum go		concede, accessory.			

STEM	MEANING	DERIVED WORDS	STEM	MEANING	DERIVED WORDS
dominus	<i>lord</i>	dominion, dominate, domineer.	liber	<i>book</i>	libel, library.
domus	<i>house</i>	domicile.	liber	<i>free</i>	liberty, deliberate.
dormio	<i>sleep</i>	dormant, dormouse.	ligo	<i>bind</i>	obligation, allegiance, alliance.
duco	<i>lead</i>	traduce, deduction.	linquo,	<i>leave</i>	delinquent, derelict.
duo	<i>two</i>	dubious, duct.	listum		
durus	<i>hard</i>	durable, obdurate.	litera	<i>letter</i>	illiterate, obliterate.
eo, itum	<i>go</i>	exit, initial.	locus	<i>place</i>	locate, dislocate.
error,	<i>wander</i>	erroneous, aberration.	loquor,	<i>speak</i>	soliloquy, elocution.
erratum			locutus		
facio, feci,	<i>make, do</i>	manufacture, affect, sufficient, verify.	ludo, lusum	<i>play</i>	prelude, illusory.
factum			lux, lacis	<i>light</i>	lucid.
fero, latum	<i>carry</i>	transfer, relate.	lumen,	<i>light</i>	luminary.
fido	<i>trust, believe</i>	confide, perfidious.	luminis		
finis	<i>end</i>	confine, infinity.	magnus	<i>great</i>	magnate, magnificent.
flecto,	<i>bend</i>	reflection, inflexible.	malus	<i>bad, evil</i>	malaria, malnutrition.
flexum			mando	<i>order</i>	mandatory, commandment.
fluo, fluxum	<i>flow</i>	influence, influx.	manus	<i>hand</i>	manual, manufacture.
fortis	<i>strong</i>	fortress, comfort.	mare	<i>sea</i>	maritime, submarine.
frango,	<i>break</i>	infringe, refraction.	mater	<i>mother</i>	maternal, alma mater.
fractum			medius	<i>middle</i>	mediocre, intermediate.
frater	<i>brother</i>	fraternity, fratricide.	mens,	<i>mind</i>	mental, demented.
fugio,	<i>flee</i>	centrifugal, fugitive.	mentis		
fugitum			mirror	<i>wonder</i>	mirror, admirable.
fundo,	<i>pour</i>	refund, profuse, fusion.	mitto,	<i>send</i>	commit, emissary.
fusum			missum		
gero, gestum	<i>carry</i>	belligerent, gesture, digestion.	moneo,	<i>warn,</i>	admonish, monitor.
gradior,	<i>walk</i>	degrade, progress.	monitum	<i>remind</i>	
gressum			mordeo,	<i>bite</i>	mordant, morsel, remorse
gratia	<i>favour, good-will, pleasure</i>	ingratiate, congratulate, disgrace.	morsum		
grex, gregis	<i>flock</i>	segregate, egregios.	mors, mortis	<i>death</i>	mortal, mortify.
habeo,	<i>have, hold</i>	habituate, prohibit.	moveo,	<i>move</i>	remove, locomotive.
habitus			motum		
itum	<i>(see Eo.)</i>		multum	<i>many</i>	multiplication.
jacio, jeci,	<i>throw, hurl</i>	reject, interjection.	muto,	<i>change</i>	mutation, immutable,
jactum			mutatum		moult.
judex,	<i>judge</i>	judgment, prejudice.	nascor,	<i>be born</i>	renascence, cognate.
judiciis			natus		
jungo,	<i>join</i>	enjoin, junction, juncture.	nihil	<i>nothing</i>	nihilism, annihilate.
junctum			nomen,	<i>name</i>	denomination, renown.
juro	<i>swear</i>	adjure, perjury.	nominis		
jus, juris	<i>law, right</i>	justice, jurisprudence.	norma	<i>rule</i>	abnormal, enormous.
juvenis	<i>young</i>	rejuvenate, juvenile.	nosco,	<i>know</i>	notation, incognito.
latum	<i>(see fero)</i>		notum,		
laudo,	<i>praise</i>	allow, laudatory.	cognosco,		
laudatum			cognitum		
lego, lectum	<i>read, choose</i>	elegant, lecturer, dialect.	novum	<i>new</i>	novelty, renovate.
lex, legis	<i>law</i>	privilege, illegitimate, legislature.	nox, noctis	<i>night</i>	nocturnal.
			nuntio	<i>announce</i>	denounce, renunciation.

STEM	MEANING	DERIVED WORDS	STEM	MEANING	DERIVED WORDS
opus, operis	<i>work</i>	operator, inoperative.	sequor,	<i>follow</i>	sequence, persecute, ensue.
pater	<i>father</i>	patrician, patrimony.	secutus		
patior,	<i>suffer</i>	impatient, passion.	signum	<i>sign</i>	insignia, designate.
passus			solus	<i>alone</i>	solitude, desolate.
pello,	<i>drive</i>	propeller, repulse.	solvo,	<i>loosen</i>	solvent, dissolute.
pulsum			solutum		
pendeo,	<i>hang</i>	pendulum, appendix.	somnus	<i>sleep</i>	somnambulism, insomnia.
pensum			sono	<i>sound</i>	consonant, resonance.
pendo,	<i>weigh</i>	compendium, expense.	sors, sortis	<i>lot</i>	sort, assortment.
pensum			specio,	<i>look</i>	despicable, suspect.
pes, pedis	<i>foot</i>	expedite, biped.	spectrum		
peto	<i>seek</i>	impetus, compete.	spiro,	<i>breathe</i>	perspire, conspiracy.
plaudo,	<i>clap, applaud</i>	explode, plausible.	spiratum		
plausum			spondeo,	<i>promise</i>	respond, espouse.
plecto,	<i>braid</i>	perplex, complexion.	sponsum		
plexum			sto, steti	<i>stand</i>	constant, establish.
pleo, pletum	<i>fill</i>	complement.	statum		
plus, pluris	<i>more</i>	surplus, plural.	sisto, stiti,	<i>cause to</i>	consistent, superstition.
plico,	<i>fold</i>	reply, implicate.	statum	<i>stand</i>	
plicatum			stringo,	<i>bind</i>	stringent, restrict.
pono,	<i>place</i>	opponent, deposit.	strictum		
positum			struo,	<i>build</i>	construe, destruction.
porto	<i>carry</i>	report, porter.	structum		
potens	<i>powerful</i>	impotent, potential.	tango,	<i>touch</i>	intangible, tact.
potentis			tactum		
prendo,	<i>seize</i>	comprehend; apprise.	tempus,	<i>time</i>	temporize, contemporary.
prehensum			temporis		
primum	<i>first</i>	primary, primate.	tendo,	<i>stretch</i>	intense.
probo,	<i>prove</i>	improbable, reprobate.	tensum		
probatum			teneo,	<i>hold</i>	tenure, detention.
pungo	<i>fight</i>	impugn, repugnant.	tentum		
puto	<i>think</i>	impute, disreputable.	tento	<i>try</i>	tentative, attempt.
quaero,	<i>seek</i>	require; inquest, exquisite.	terminus	<i>end,</i>	terminal, exterminate.
quaesitum			<i>boundary</i>		
rapiō,	<i>seize</i>	enraptured, surreptitious.	terra	<i>earth</i>	territory, inter.
raptum			Torqueo,	<i>twist</i>	distort, tortuous.
rego, rectum	<i>rule, lead</i>	region, erect.	tortum		
rideo, risum	<i>laugh</i>	deride.	traho,	<i>draw</i>	extract, subtraction.
rogo,	<i>ask</i>	prorogue, abrogate.	tractum		
rogatum			tumeo,	<i>swell</i>	tumor, contumacy.
rumpo,	<i>break</i>	disrupt, eruption.	tumidum		
ruptum			turba	<i>tumult,</i>	turbulent, disturb.
salio, saltum	<i>leap</i>	salient, insult.	<i>crowd</i>		
sanguis	<i>blood</i>	sang-froid, sanguinary,	unus	<i>one</i>	unify, onion.
scio, scitum	<i>know</i>	prescience, plebiscite.	urbs	<i>city</i>	urbane, suburban.
scribo,	<i>write</i>	prescribe, manuscript.	vado, vasum	<i>go</i>	pervade, invasion.
scriptum			valeo,	<i>be strong</i>	prevail, invalid.
seco, sectum	<i>cut</i>	section, dissect.	validum		
sedeo,	<i>sit</i>	supersede, obsession.	venio,	<i>come</i>	intervene, adventure.
secum			ventum		
sentio,	<i>feel</i>	presentiment, consensus.			
sensum					

STEM	MEANING	DERIVED WORDS	STEM	MEANING	DERIVED WORDS
verto, versum	<i>turn</i>	divert, adverse.	vivo, victum	<i>live</i>	vivacious, vivisect.
verum	<i>true</i>	verdict, veracity.	voco	<i>call</i>	revoke, avocation
via	<i>way</i>	obviate, impervious, trivial	vocatum		
video, visum	<i>see</i>	provide, revise.	volo	<i>wish</i>	malevolent, voluntary.
vinco,	<i>conquer</i>	province, convict.	volvō,	<i>turn</i>	-revolver, evolution.
victim			volutum		
vir	<i>man</i>	triumvir, virtue.	vox	<i>voice</i>	equivocal, vociferate.
			velox, velocis	<i>swift</i>	velocity.

GREEK PREFIXES

PREFIX	MEANING	DERIVED WORDS	PREFIX	MEANING	DERIVED WORDS
a, an	<i>no, not</i>	anarchy, apathy, aseptic.	hyper	<i>beyond,</i> (hence) <i>ex-</i> <i>tremely</i>	hyperbole.
amphi	<i>about,</i> <i>around, both</i>	amphitheatre, amphibious	hypo	<i>under(hence)</i> <i>in smaller</i> <i>measure</i>	hyphen, hypodermis, hypothesis.
ana	<i>up, again</i>	anatomy.	meta	<i>after, change</i>	metaphor, metaphysics.
anti	<i>against,</i> <i>opposite</i>	antidote, antagonist.	miso	<i>hate</i>	misanthropic, misogynist.
apo	<i>from</i>	apology, apostate, apostrophe.	mono	<i>alone</i>	monarch, monopoly.
arch	<i>chief</i>	Archangel, arch-enemy, architect.	ortho	<i>right</i>	orthodox, orthography.
auto	<i>self</i>	autograph, automobile.	pan	<i>all</i>	panorama, pantheism, pantomime.
cata	<i>down</i>	cataclysm, cataract, catastrophe.	para	<i>beside</i>	paraphrase, parasite, parody.
di	<i>in two</i>	dilemma, diphthong, diarchy.	pente	<i>five</i>	Pentagon, pentameter
dia	<i>through</i>	diagonal, dialogue, diameter.	peri	<i>around,</i> <i>about</i>	perimeter, period, periscope.
dys	<i>ill, bad</i>	dyspepsia, dysentery.	phil	<i>love</i>	philosophy, philanthropist.
ec, ex	<i>out of</i>	eccentric, exodus.	poly	<i>many</i>	polygamy, polyandry, polyglot.
em, en	<i>in</i>	emphasis, enthusiasm, energy.	pro	<i>before</i>	prophet, prophecy.
epi, eph	<i>upon</i>	epidemic, epitaph, ephe- meral.	proto	<i>first</i>	protoplasm, prototype.
en	<i>well, good</i>	euphony, eulogy.	pseudo	<i>false</i>	pseudonym, pseudo-classi- cal.
hemi	<i>half</i>	hemisphere.	syn, syl, sym	<i>with</i>	synonym, synopsis, syllable, sympathy.
hetero	<i>different</i>	heterodox, heterogeneous.	tele	<i>far</i>	telephone, telegraph, television.
hiero	<i>sacred</i>	hieroglyphic, hierarchy.			
homo	<i>like</i>	homogeneous, homonym.			

LATIN PREFIXES

PREFIX	MEANING	DERIVED WORDS	PREFIX	MEANING	DERIVED WORDS
a, ab	<i>from, away</i>	avert, abnormal, abduct, abbreviation.	ambi, am	<i>around</i>	ambition, ambidextrous, amputate.
ad	<i>to</i>	admit, adopt, administer; accede, affect, attempt, (with <i>d</i> assimilated with the first letter of the stem).	ante	<i>before</i>	antedate, antecedent, etc.
			bene	<i>well</i>	benefit, benevolent.
			bi, bis	<i>two</i>	bilateral, bicycle, biscuit, biscuit.

PREFIX	MEANING	DERIVED WORDS	PREFIX	MEANING	DERIVED WORDS
circum	<i>around</i>	circumstance, circumfer- ence, circumspect.	sine	<i>without</i>	sinecure, sine die.
con, com,	<i>with</i>	condense, co-existence, compact.	sub	<i>under, inferior</i>	subject, subordinate succeed, suffer, support, sub-committee.
contra,	<i>against</i>	contradict, contrary, countersign.	super, sur	<i>over</i>	superficial, superintendent superhuman, survive, surpass.
de	<i>down, away</i>	dethrone, decamp, detach	trans, tra,	<i>across</i>	transfer, transparent, traverse, trespass.
di, dis	<i>asunder, away from, not</i>	divert, disbelief, displease, disgrace, dishonour.	tres		
dis	<i>reversal</i>	disarm, disappear, disclose	tri, tre	<i>three</i>	triangle, treble.
ex, e	<i>out</i>	expel, examine, educate, ex-premier.	ultra	<i>beyond, extremely</i>	ultra-modern, ultra- conservative.
extra	<i>beyond</i>	extraordinary, extrava- gant.	uni	<i>one</i>	uniform, unanimous.
in	<i>in</i>	invade, immerse, embrace, irruption (assimilated with the first letter of the stem).	vice	<i>instead of</i>	vice-president, viscount.
in	<i>not</i>	ineligible, illegible (assi- milated with the first letter of the stem).	a	<i>on, in</i>	aboard, ashore, astir, away.
inter	<i>between</i>	international, intervene.	be	<i>off, from</i>	abroad, again, along, among, ashamed.
intra	<i>within</i>	intramural.	be	<i>by</i>	before, behind, befool.
intro	<i>into</i>	introduce, introspection.	be	<i>with (inten- sive) mean- ing</i>	bedraggle, bestir, besprinkle.
male, mal	<i>evil</i>	malefactor, malcontent.	by	<i>on the side</i>	bystander, by-word.
mis	<i>wrong, ill</i>	misfortune, misbehave.	for	<i>(with nega- tive or in- tensive meaning)</i>	forbid, forgive, forbear.
multi	<i>many</i>	multipurpose, multitude, multi-millionaire.	fore	<i>before</i>	forecast, forehead, fore- staff.
non, ne	<i>not</i>	nondescript, nonsense, negligent.	gain	<i>against</i>	gain-say.
ob	<i>in front of, against</i>	obvious, obloquy, offer, omit, oppose (assimilated with the first letter of the stem).	in	<i>into</i>	income, inland, insight.
omni	<i>all</i>	omnipresent, omnibus.	mis	<i>wrongly</i>	mistake, misdeed.
pen	<i>almost</i>	peninsula, penultimate.	n	<i>(with nega- tive mean- ing)</i>	neither, nor, never.
per, par	<i>through</i>	perfect, pardon, pellucid,	on		onset, onslaught.
post	<i>after</i>	postpone, post-dated, post mortem.	out		outcome, outlook.
pre	<i>before</i>	predict, precaution, predestination.	over		overlook, overeat.
preter	<i>beyond</i>	preterite.	to		today, tonight.
pro	<i>for</i>	promise, produce pronoun	un	<i>not</i>	undo, unreal, untrust- worthy.
quadr	<i>four-fold</i>	quadrangle, quadruped.	under		understand, undergo.
re	<i>again</i>	return, re-admit.	up		upon, uphold, upright.
retro	<i>back, back- ward</i>	retrospective, retrograde.	well	<i>in good state</i>	well-being, welfare, welcome.
se	<i>apart</i>	secession, seclusion, secret	with	<i>against, back</i>	withstand. withdraw. withhold.
semi	<i>half</i>	semi-circle, semi-civilized.			

SUFFIXES OF NOUNS

English

(i) Those denoting *state, action, condition, etc.*, and forming *abstract nouns* :

dom ; wisdom, freedom, kingdom.

hood ; childhood, manhood, (archaic form **head**, as in *godhead*).

ness ; boldness, goodness, sweetness.

red ; kindred, hatred.

ship ; friendship, kinship.

th ; growth, health.

(ii) Those denoting *agent or doer*, and forming *common nouns* :

er (with its forms, **ar**, **or**, **yer**) ; beaker, maker, sailor, lawyer.

ster ; songster, spinster.

ter (**ther**) ; daughter, father, mother.

(iii) Those forming *diminutives of common nouns* :

el (**le**) ; kernel, girdle, handle.

en ; maiden, chicken, kitchen.

ie ; birdie ; lassie.

kin ; mannikin.

let ; hamlet, leaflet.

ling ; duckling, stripling, weakling.

ock ; hillock, bullock.

Latin

(i) Those denoting *state, action, or result of an action* :

age ; bondage, leakage.

ance (**ence**) ; abundance, innocence.

cy ; accuracy, lunacy.

ion ; union, opinion.

ment ; judgment, movement.

mony ; testimony, matrimony.

tude ; fertility, magnitude.

ty ; frailty, cruelty.

ure ; verdure, furniture, forfeiture.

(ii) Those denoting *agent or doer of a thing* :

ar (**er**, **ier**, **ary**) ; scholar,

teacher, financier, engineer, missionary.

or (**our**, **eur**, **er**) ; governor, saviour, amateur.

(iii) Those denoting *diminutives* :

cule, (**ule**, **ul**, **sel**, **el**, **le**) ; animalcule.

et ; lancet.

ette ; cigarette.

(iv) Those denoting *place* :

ary (**ery**, **ry**) ; library, dispensary, nunnery.

Greek

Most of them form nouns. The suffix **ic** forms adjectives also, and **ize** or **ise** forms verbs.

ic (**ique**) ; cynic, angelic, unique. (The last two words are adjectives).

ist ; artist, dentist.

isk ; asterisk, obelisk.

ism (**ism**) ; enthusiasm, despotism, patriotism.

ize, or **ise** (forms verbs) ; civilize, sympathize, criticize, etc.

sis (**sy**) ; crisis, heresy, poesy, analysis.

o (**y**) ; catastrophe, philosophy.

French

ee (denoting a person who takes a passive share in an action) employee, legatee, trustee.

SUFFIXES OF ADJECTIVES

English

ed (having) ; talented, learned, wretched.

en (made of) ; wooden, golder, earthen.

ful (full of) ; joyful, beautiful.

ish (somewhat like) ; reddish, girlish, tallish, bluish.

less (free from without) ; shameless, blameless.

ly (like) ; manly, godly.

some (with the quality of) ; wholesome, quarrelsome.

ward (inclining to) ; forward, wayward.

y (with the quality of) ; healthy, windy, thirsty, greedy.

Latin

al ; legal, mortal, national.

an (**ane**) ; human, humane.

ar ; regular, insular.

ary ; necessary, ordinary, honorary.

ate ; obstinate, fortunate, temperate.

ble (**ible**, **able**) ; feeble, sensible, laughable, get-at-able.

esque ; grotesque, picturesque.

ile ; fragile, juvenile.

ine ; canine, feline, divine.

ive ; active, sportive.

lent ; indolent, turbulent.

ose (**ous**) ; verbose, dangerous.

SUFFIXES OF VERBS

English

en (causative sense, forming transitive verbs) ; weaken, strengthen, sweeten.

er glitter, glimmer, flutter.

Latin

ate ; captivate, terminate, assassinate.

fy ; purify, fortify, terrify.

ish ; nourish, punish, banish.

SUFFIXES OF ADVERBS

English

ly (like) ; nicely, wisely.

long ; sidelong, head-long.

ward, **wards** (turning to) ; backwards, homeward.

way, **ways** ; anyway, always,

wise (manner, model) ; likewise, otherwise.

6. SIGNS & SYMBOLS

PROOFREADING AND SUBBING SYMBOLS

⊙	full stop or period
:	colon
,	comma
;	semi-colon
-	hyphen
—	dash
'	apostrophe
'	single quotes closing
'	single quotes opening
"	double quotes opening
"	double quotes closing
(parenthesis opening
)	parenthesis closing
[brackets opening
]	brackets closing
⤵	move (1 M) to left
⤴	move (1 M) to right
⤵	take matter to next line etc.
⤴	take matter back to previous line etc.
↑	move up
↓	move down
¶	new para
¶	new para
¶	new para
¶	no new para
¶	insert space
¶	equalize space
¶	less space
¶	less space
¶	close up
¶	transpose; ↕
¶	wrong fount
¶	invert
¶	broken letter
¶	delete
¶	(as <u> </u>) use capitals
¶	use capitals
¶	lower case
¶	(as <u> </u>) use small capitals
¶	(as <u> </u>) use italic type
¶	(as <u> </u>) use bold face type
¶	use italic type
¶	use roman type
¶	let it stand (as it was before correction)
¶	(as <u> </u>) let it stand (as it was before correction)
¶	push down space
¶	if this mark is round figures then spell out ;
¶	if spelt out then write in figures ; if written
¶	in full then write the abbreviation : if round
¶	an abbreviation then write out in full
¶	run on
¶	run on
¶	indent
¶	double indent

Sign of Allah are visible
around you as well
Don't you observe them?

out (or) see copy
Ⓟ end
Ⓢ end

PUNCTUATION MARKS

,	comma
;	semi-colon
:	colon
.	full-stop, or period
?	query, or mark of interrogation
!	mark of exclamation
" "	double quotes, quotes, or quotation marks
'	single quotes
'	apostrophe
—	dash
-	hyphen
()	parentheses
{ }	braces
[]	brackets
*	asterisk

Note: It will be interesting to know that most of the punctuation marks given above are obtained from the Arabic word وقف (stop) for example:

و	is being used as the comma (,);
;	(the head of و) is being used as the semi-colon (;);
:	(the two dots of و) are being used as the colon (:);
.	(the single dot of و) is being used as the full stop (.)
—	(the skirt of و) is being used as the dash (—)
-	(a small part of the skirt of و) is being used as the hyphen (-)
!	(the skirt of و, with the dot thereof) is being used as the mark of exclamation
و	(two و) are being used as quotes, whereas one و has been adopted for single quotes.

GREEK ALPHABET

Α α	alpha	a
Β β	beta (pr. bee-)	b
Γ γ	gamma	g
Δ δ	delta	d
Ε ε	epsilon (pr. -ε-)	e (short)
Ζ ζ	zeta (pr. zee-)	z
Η η	eta (pr. ee-)	e (long)
Θ θ	theta (pr. thee-)	th
Ι ι	iota (pr. i-oh-)	i
Κ κ	kappa	k
Λ λ	lambda (pr. lam-da)	l
Μ μ	mu (pr. mew)	m
Ν ν	nu (pr. new)	n
Ξ ξ	xi (pr. kef)	x
Ο ο	omicron (pr. -mik-)	o (short)

Π π	pi (pr. pī)	P
ρ ρ	rho (pr. roh)	r
Σ (C) σ	sigma (pr. sig-)	Σ
T τ	tan (pr. tau.)	t
Υ υ	upsilon (pr. up-si)	Υ
Φ ϕ	phi (pr. fl)	ϕ
χ χ	chi (pr. kj)	χ
Ψ ψ	psi (pr. si)	Ψ
Ω ω	omega (ohm-i-)	ω (long)

ROMAN NUMERALS

I=1, II=2, III=3, IV or IIII=4, V=5, VI=6, VII=7, VIII=8, IX=9, X=10, XI=11, XII=12, XIII=13, XIV=14, XV=15, XVI=16, XVII=17, XVIII=18, XIX=19, XX=20, XXI=21, XXV=25, XL=40, L=50, LX=60, LXX=70, LXXX=80, XC=90, C=100, CI=101, CX=110, CC=200, CCC=300, CCCC=400, D=500, DC=600, DCC=700, DCCC=800, DCCCC or CM=900, M=1000, IC=D=500, ICQ=M=1000, IQQ=5000, MDCCCXCVII=1897, MCMCLXVI=1966.

Any letter followed by one of equal or less value makes the total value equal to the sum of the two taken together but a letter preceded by one of less value gives the difference of their separate value.

MATHEMATICAL SYMBOLS

+ Plus, the sign of addition also positive (as opp. to *negative*).

− Minus, the sign of subtraction, also negative (as opp. to *positive*).

± Plus minus as the case may be.

× The sign of multiplication; multiplied by or into.

÷ The sign of division; divided by.

≈ The difference between two quantities, leaving it doubtful which is the greater.

= The sign of equality; equals; is equal or equivalent to.

> Is greater than.

< Is less than.

∝ Varies.

: In to :: as; signs used to indicate ratio or proportion.

∵ Because or since.

∴ Therefore.

∞ Infinity.

0 A quantity less than any assignable quantity; zero.

✓ √ The radical or root sign. When used alone it indicates the square root. Higher roots are indicated by small figures called indices, thus,

$$\sqrt[n]{a}, \sqrt[n]{a}, \dots, \sqrt[n]{a}, \sqrt[n]{a+b}.$$

{ } [] { } Indicate that the quantities enclosed are to be treated together as forming a single term or expression.

⊥ Right angle.

⊥ Perpendicular.

∥ Parallel (to).

△ Triangle.

□ Square.

▭ Rectangle.

○ Circle, circumference 360°

π The number 3.1415926... that is, the ratio of the circumference of a circle to its diameter, approximately equivalent to 22/7.

° Degree of a circle or of temperature.

' Minutes in circular measurement.

" Seconds in circular measurement.

f, i, l are used also to denote feet, inches, and lines.

MEDICAL SYMBOLS

℥ Scruple; ℥i, one scruple; ℥ij, two scruples; ℥ss, half a scruple; ℥iiss, a scruple and a half.

℥ram or drachm; ℥i, one dram; ℥ij, two drams; ℥ss, half a dram; ℥iiss, a dram and a half.

℥ Ounce; ℥i, one ounce; ℥ij, two ounces; ℥ss, half an ounce; ℥iiss, an ounce and a half.

℥ A minim: a drop.

āā (Gr. ana), of each a like quantity.

℞ (L. recipe), take.

English Money

4 farthings (q.)	make	...1 penny (d)
12 pence	"	...1 shilling (s.)
20 shillings	"	...1 pound or sovereign (£.)
2 shillings	"	...1 florin.
2 shillings 6 pence	"	...1 half-crown.
5 shillings	"	1 crown.
10 shillings	"	1 half-sovereign.
21 shillings	"	1 guinea.

Copper coins:—Penny, half-penny and farthing.

Silver coins:—Crown, half-crown, florin, double-florin, shilling, six-pence and three-pence.

Gold coins:—Half-sovereign and sovereign.

Note: Guinea a gold coin is not now in circulation. Nevertheless in ordinary calculations its value is used far more often than the pound

Note: The standard of gold coin in England is 22 parts of pure gold and 2 parts of copper, melted together. Each of these 24 parts is called a carat. Pure gold is said to be 24 carats fine and standard gold 22 carats fine.

5 tolas	..	1 chhatak (<i>ch.</i>)
16 chhataks	..	1 seer (<i>sr.</i>)
4 chhataks	..	1 pao.
4 paos	..	1 seer.
40 seers	..	1 maund=100 lbs.

Troy

or $92\frac{2}{7}$ lbs. Avoir.

Weight of a rupee is 1 tola.

80 tolas equal 1 seer.

Avoirdupois Weights

(used in weighing common goods).

16 drams (<i>dr.</i>)	make	1 ounce (<i>oz.</i>)
16 ounces	..	1 pound (<i>lb.</i>)
28 pounds	..	1 quarter (<i>qr.</i>)
4 quarters	..	1 hundredweight (<i>cwt.</i>)
20 hundredweights	..	1 ton.
14 pounds	..	1 stone.
1 lb. avoirdupois	=	7000 grains.

Troy Weights

(used in weighing gold, silver and precious stones)

24 grams (<i>gr.</i>)	make	1 pennyweight (<i>dwt.</i>)
20 penny weights	..	1 ounce (<i>oz.</i>)
12 ounces	..	1 pound (<i>lb.</i>)
1 lb. Troy	=	5760 grains.
15 pounds of Troy	=	144 pounds. (Avoir.)
1 oz. Troy	=	$\frac{5760}{12}$ = 480 gr. Troy.
1 oz. Avoir	=	$\frac{7000}{16}$ = 437½ gr. Troy.

(Note. The ounce is divided into 24 parts called *carats* used in measuring the fineness of gold).

Apothecaries' Weights

(used in weighing medicines)

20 grains (<i>gr.</i>)	make	1 scruple
3 scruples	..	1 dram (<i>dr.</i>)
8 drams	..	1 ounce (<i>oz.</i>)
12 ounce	..	1 pound (<i>lb.</i>)

Apothecaries' Measures

(used in measuring liquid medicines).

60 fluid minims (<i>m.</i>)	make	1 fluid dram ()
8 .. drams	..	1 fluid ounce (3)
20 .. ounces	..	1 pint (O)

Measures of Length**General**

12 lines (")	make	1 inch (")
12 inches	..	1 foot (<i>ft.</i>)
3 feet (3)	..	1 yards (<i>yd.</i>)
5½ yards	..	1 pole (<i>po.</i>)
40 poles (220 yds.)	..	1 furlong (<i>fur.</i>)
8 furlongs (or 1760 yds.)	..	1 mile (<i>ml.</i>)
3 miles	..	1 league

For U.K. Surveyors

7-92 inches	make	1 link
100 links	..	1 chain (or 22 yards)
10 chains	..	220 yds. (or 1 furlong)
80 chains	..	1760 yds. (1 mile)

For Navigators

1 fathom	equals	6 feet.
1 cable's length	..	100 fathoms.
1 nautical mile	..	6080 feet.

Metric

10 millimeters (<i>mm.</i>)	=	1 centimeter (<i>cm.</i>)
10 centimeters	=	1 decimeter (<i>dm.</i>)
10 decimeters	=	1 meter (<i>m.</i>)
10 meters	=	1 decameter (<i>dm.</i>)
10 decameters	=	1 hectometer (<i>hm.</i>)
10 hectometers	=	1 kilometer (<i>km.</i>)
10 kilometers	=	1 myriameter.
1 meter	=	39.37 inches.

Measures of Surface Area**English**

144 square inches	=	1 sq. foot
9 sq. feet	=	1 sq. yard
4840 sq. yds.	=	1 acre.
640 acres	=	1 sq. mile.
30½ sq. yds.	=	1 sq. pole.
40 sq. poles	=	1 rood.
4 roods	=	1 acre
10 sq. chains	=	1 acre.

Metric

100 sq. millimeters	=	1 sq. centimeter
100 sq. centimeters	=	1 sq. decimeter.
100 sq. decimeters	=	1 sq. meter.
100 sq. meters	=	1 sq. decameter.
100 sq. decameters	=	1 sq. hectometer or (Are)
100 sq. hectometers	=	1 sq. kilometer.
40½ ares	=	1 acre

Measures of Volume

1728 cubic inches	make	1 cubic foot.
27 cubic feet	"	1 cubic yard.
1 cubic foot of water weighs $62\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.		

Measures of Capacity

4 gills	make	1 pint (<i>pt</i>)
2 pints	"	1 quart (<i>qt.</i>)
4 quarts	"	1 gallon (<i>gall.</i>)
2 gallons	"	1 peck (<i>pk.</i>)
4 pecks	"	1 bushel (<i>bus.</i>)
8 bushels	"	1 quarter (<i>qr.</i>)
5 quarters	"	1 load (<i>ld.</i>)
2 loads	"	1 last (<i>last</i>).
1 gallon of water weighs 10 lbs.		

Measures of Numbers

12 units	make	1 dozen.
12 dozen	"	1 gross.
12 gross	"	1 great gross.
20 units	"	1 score.

Paper Measures

24 sheets	=	1 quire.
20 quires	=	1 ream.
10 reams	=	1 bale.

Angular Measures

60 seconds (60")	=	1 minute (')
60 minutes	=	1 degree (°)
90 degrees	=	1 right angle (L)

Time Measures

60 seconds (<i>sec.</i>)	make	1 minute (<i>min</i>)
60 minutes	"	1 hour (<i>hr.</i>)
24 hours	"	1 day.
7 days	"	1 week.
28, 29, 30 or 31 days	"	1 calendar month.
12 calendar months	"	1 year
365 days	"	1 ordinary year
366 days	"	1 leap year.
10 years	"	1 decade
100 years	"	1 century
		1 light year

The length of the various calendar months may be learnt easily from the following verse :

Thirty days have September,
 April, June, and November,
 February hath twenty-eight alone
 all the rest have thirty one.
 But leap year coming once in four,
 February then hath one day more.

Each day in the solar calendar commences at midnight ; 52 weeks are regarded as equal to a year.

Note : (a) If the number of the year be divisible by 4 it is a *leap year* and is of 366 days. (b) *Century-years* are not leap years, except when they are divisible by 400. For instance 1900 A.D. was not a leap year, but 2000 A.D. will be a leap year. (c) A year of 365 days has 52 weeks + 1 day. Hence if January 1 1961 falls on Sunday, January 1, 1962 will fall on Monday. (d) *Week day* means any day of the week except Sunday.

Abbreviated or Alternative Names of Wellknown Persons.

Abbreviated Name

Andhra Kesari
 Anna
 Apostle of Free Trade
 Badshah Khan
 Bangabandhu
 Bapu
 Bard of Avon
 Chacha
 'C.R.'
 Decnabandhu
 Desert Fox
 Deshbandhu
 Enlightened One, The
 Father of English Poetry
 Father of the Nation (India)
 Frontier Gandhi
 Fuehrer
 'G.B.S.'
 Grand Old Man of Britain
 Grand Old Man of India
 Great Commoner
 Gurudev
 Ike
 Iron Duke, The
 J.P.
 King Maker
 Kuvempu
 Lady of the Lamp
 Lal, Bal, Pal

 Li-Kwan
 Lion of Punjab (*Sher-i-Punjab*)
 Little Corporal
 Lokmanya
 Mahamaya
 Maiden Queen
 Man of Blood and Iron
 Man of Destiny
 Man of Iron
 Man of Peace
 Mahatma
 Maid of Orleans
 Mark Twain
 Netaji
 Nightingale of India
 Punjab Kesari
 Sparrow
 Strong Man of India
 'T.T.K.'
 Uncle Ho
 Voltaire
 Wizzard of the North

Original Name

T. Prakasam
 C.N. Annadurai
 Richard Cobden
 Abdul Ghaffar Khan
 Sheikh Mujibur Rahman
 Mahatma Gandhi
 Shakespeare
 Jawahar Lal Nehru
 C. Rajagopalachari
 C.F. Andrews
 Gen. Rommel
 C.R. Das
 Mahatma Buddha
 Geoffrey Chaucer
 Mahatma Gandhi
 Abdul Ghaffar Khan
 Adolf Hitler
 George Bernard Shaw
 Gladstone
 Dadabhai Naoroji
 Pitt, the younger
 Rabindra Nath Tagore
 D. Eisenhower
 Duke of Wellington
 Jai Prakash Narayan
 Earl of Warwick
 K.V. Puttappa
 Florence Nightingale
 Lala Lajpat Rai, Bal Gangadhar Tilak and
 Bipin Chander Pal
 Pearl Buck
 Lala Lajpat Rai
 Napoleon
 Bal Gangadhar Tilak
 Pt. Madan Mohan Malaviya
 Elizabeth I
 Bismarck
 Napoleon
 Sardar Patel
 Lal Bahadur Shastri
 M.K. Gandhi
 Joan of Arc
 Samuel Clemens
 Subhash Chander Bose
 Sarojini Naidu
 Lala Lajpat Rai
 Maj. Gen. Rajinder Singh
 Sardar Patel
 T.T. Krishnamachari
 Dr. Ho Chi Minh
 Francois Marie Arouet de
 Sir Walter Scott

CAPITAL TOWNS OF COUNTRIES

<i>Country</i>	<i>Capital</i>		
Afghanistan	Kabul	Laos	Vientiane
Albania	Tirana	Lebanon	Beirut
Algeria	Algiers	Lesotho	Maseru
Angola	Luanda	Liberia	Verduz
Argentina	Buenos Aires	Libya	Tripoli
Australia	Canberra	Malagasy	Tanarive
Austria	Vienna	Malawi	Zomba
Bahamas	Nassau	Malaysia	Kuala Lumpur
Bahrain	Doha	Maldives	Male
Bangladesh	Dacca	Mali	Dakar
Barbados	Bridgetown	Malta	Valetta
Belgium	Brussels	Mauritius	Port Louis
Bhutan	Thimpu	Mexico	Mexico City
Botswana	Gaborone	Monaco	Monaco
Bolivia	La Paz	Mongolia	Ulan Bator
Brazil	Brasilia	Morocco	Rabat
Bulgaria	Sofia	Mozambique	Lourenco
Burma	Rangoon		Marques
Cambodia	Phnom Penh	Nepal	Kathmandu
Cameroon	Yaounde	Netherlands	Amsterdam
Canada	Ottawa	New Zealand	Wellington
Central African Republic	Bangui	Niger	Niamey
Chad	Fort Lamy	Nigeria	Lagos
Chile	Santiago	Northern Ireland	Belfast
China	Peking	Norway	Oslo
Colombia	Bogota	Pakistan	Islamabad
Comoro	Moroni	Peru	Lima
Congo (Formerly French)	Brazzaville	Philippines	Manila (Quezon City)
Costa Rica	San Jose	Poland	Warsaw
Cuba	Havana	Portugal	Lisbon
Cyprus	Nicosia	Qatar	Doha
Czechoslovakia	Prague (Praha)	Rhodesia (South)	Salisbury
Dahomey	Porto Novo	Rumania	Bucharest
Denmark	Copenhagen	Saudi Arabia	Riyadh
Dominican Republic	Santo Domingo	Senegal	Dakar
Ecuador	Quito	Sierra Leone	Freetown
Egypt	Cairo	Singapore	Singapore (City)
Equatorial Guinea	Santa Isabel	South Africa	Pretoria and Cape Town
Ethiopia (or Abyssinia)	Addis Ababa	Somalia	Magadishu
Finland	Helsinki	Spain	Madrid
France	Paris	Sri Lanka	Colombo
Gabon	Libreville	Sudan	Khartoum
Germany (East)	Berlin	Swaziland	Mbabane
Germany (West)	Bonn	Sweden	Stockholm
Ghana	Accra	Switzerland	Berne
Greece	Athens	Syria	Damascus
Grenada	St. George's	Taiwan	Taipei
Guatemala	Guatemala City	Tanzania	Dodoma
Guinea	Conakry	Thailand	Bangkok
Guinea-Bissau	Bissau	Timor	Dili
Guyana	Georgetown	Togoland	Lome
Honduras	Tegucigalpa	Tonga	Nuku'alofa
Hungary	Budapest	Trinidad and Tobago	Port-of-Spain
India	New Delhi	Tunisia	Tunis
Indonesia	Jakarta	Turkey	Ankara
Iran	Teheran	Uganda	Kampala
Iraq	Baghdad	United Kingdom	London
Ireland (or Eire)	Dublin	Upper Volta	Ouagadougou
Israel	Jerusalem	Uruguay	Montevideo
Italy	Rome	U.S.A.	Washington
Ivory Coast	Abidjan	U.S.S.R.	Moscow
Jamaica	Kingston	Vietnam (South)	Saigon
Japan	Tokyo	Vietnam (North)	Haroi
Jordan	Amman	Yemen (republic)	San'a and Ta'iz
Kenya	Nairobi	Yemen (Southern)	Madinat al Sh.
Korea (North)	Pyongyang	Yugoslavia	Belgrade
Korea (South)	Seoul	Zaire Republic	Kinshasa
		Zambia	Lusaka

Famous Sites (in India) (At a Glance)

<i>Site</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Site</i>	<i>Location</i>
Ajanta	Aurangabad (Maharashtra)	Mahakaleshwar Temple	Ujjain
Akbar's Tomb	Sikandra, Agra	Maheshmurti (Trimurti)††	Elephanta Caves
Amarnath Cave	Kashmir	Malabar Hill	Bombay
Amber Palace	Jaipur (Raj.)	Man Mandir Palace	in Gwalior Fort
Anand Bhawan	Allahabad	Marble Rocks	Jabalpur
Bhakra Dam	Punjab	Marina	Madras
Bibi Ka Maqbra*	Aurangabad	Minakshi Temple	Madurai
Birla Planetarium	Calcutta	Mt. Girnar (Jain Temples)	Junagadh
Black Pagoda	Konarak (Orissa)	Nagin Lake	Srinagar
Bodhistava	Ajanta Caves	Nataraja**	Madras
Brihadeeswara Temple	Tanjore	Nishat Bagh	Srinagar
Brindaban Gardens	Mysore	Padmanabha Temple	Trivandrum
Buland Darwaza	Fatehpur Sikri	Palitana	Junagadh
Char Minar	Hyderabad	Panch Mahal	Fatehpur Sikri
Chenna Kesawa Temple	Bellur	Pichola Lake	Udaipur
Chilka Lake†	East Coast of India near Bhubaneswar	Prince of Wales Museum	Bombay
Dal Lake	Srinagar	Qutab Minar	Delhi
Dilwara Temples	Mt. Abu	Raj Ghat	Delhi
Elephanta Caves	Bombay	Rashttrapati Bhawan	Delhi
Ellora Caves	Aurangabad	Red Fort	Delhi
Gateway of India	Bombay	Sanchi Stupa (The Great Stupa)	Sanchi (Bhopal)
Golden Temple	Amritsar	Santa Cruz	Bombay
Gol Gumbaz	Bijapur	Sidi Sayyid Mosque	Ahmedabad
Hanging Gardens	Bombay	Shalimar Bagh	Srinagar
Hawa Mahal (Palace of winds)	Jaipur	Shabi Chashma	Srinagar
Howrah Bridge	Calcutta	Shanti Van	Delhi
Island Palace	Udaipur	Shore Temple	Mahabalipuram
Itmad-ud-Daulah's Tomb	Agra	Somnathpur Temple	Mysore
Jagannath Temple	Puri	Statue of Gomateswara	Mysore
Jahaz Mahal	Mandu (City of Joy)	Statue of Ugra Narasimha	Hampi
Jai Stambha† (Tower of victory)	Chittorgarh	Sunderbans	West Bengal
Jama Masjid	Delhi	Sun Temple	Konarak
Jantar Mantar	New Delhi	Taj Mahal	Agra
Jog (Gersoppa) Falls	Mysore	Tirupati Temple	Andhra Pradesh
Kailasa Temple	Ellora	Tower of Silence (of the Parsis)	Bombay
Kanyakumari Temple	Cape Comorin (Tamil Nadu)	Victoria Memorial	Calcutta
Khajuraho	Bhopal	Victoria Garden	Bombay
Kirti Stambha (Tower of flame)	Chittorgarh	Vijay Ghat	Delhi
Konarak	Puri		
Lakshmi Vilas Palace	Baroda		
Lal Bagh Garden	Bangalore		
Lalgarh Palace	Bikaner		
Lingaraj Temple	Bhubaneswar		

† *Chilka Lake* is on the Calcutta-Madras line, about 88 km. from Bhubaneswar by rail and is an excellent place for fishing and duck shooting.

† 122 ft. high.

†† Trimurti:—the triple aspects of Lord Shiva viz., the Creator, the Preserver and the Destroyer.

**Siva in cosmic dance.

bikini (bi-kee-ni) *n.* ladies' brief two-piece bathing suit **میں جاگیا**
binaural *adj.* (of sound) tran- at- ted so as to be heard in the origi- nal with both the ears **دو گوشہ آواز**
biological warfare (-loj-) *n.* war- fare using disease-germs as wea- pons **جراثیمی جنگ**
bird *n.* (also) enthusiast (about something) **رکاسا، رکاسا، رکاسا**
bitch (bich) *v.i.* (slang) complain **شکایت کرنا، شکوہ کرنا**
blast off *v.i.* leave hurriedly **اچانک**
blister (blis-) *n.* dome in the fuse- lage of an aircraft for gunner or navigator **ناف**
blockbuster *n.* large demolition bomb **مسماری بم**
bloodmobile (blud-mo-bel) *n.* van for receiving donations for blood- bank **خونی ذخیرہ عوین**
blue-print (blo-rint) *n.* (also) details of a plan (for a pro- gramme, etc.) **نقشہ، تفصیلات**
blue-ribbon *adj.* (of jury, etc.) one whose members are selected on the basis of academic or prop- erty qualifications **مختصر**
boatel (boh-tel) *n.* hotel in a harbour for those having a pleasure-trip in a boat **بوٹل**
bobby sock (bob-i-sok) *n.* girls' sock reaching just above the ankle **پھوٹا زانو نوزہ**
bobby-soxer *n.* girl in her early teens **اچھڑتی ہوئی دوشیزہ**
bomb (bom) *n.* (also) small con- tainer for spraying **پھکاری**
booby trap (boo-bi-trap) *n.* (also) explosive hidden in an apparently harmless object **پھکیا بم، چپکے بم**
book-burning *n.* a group bid to curb or destroy books containing ideas dangerous to its existence **کتاب سوزی**
bookmobile *n.* travelling book- stall or library **کتاب سٹال، کتاب گھر**
booster *n.* apparatus for streng- thening radio or T. V. signals **تقویت دینے والا**
bottleneck (also) *v.* delay a pro-

cess at a critical point **نازک وقت میں روکنا**
boy's town (boiz-toun) *n.* school or farm for juvenile delinquents **بچہ بست**
brainwashing (brayn-wash-ing) *n.* indoctrination of new political ideas **دماغی معائنہ**
brass (bras) *n.* (also derogatorily brass pets), high-ups in the armed forces **اعلیٰ درجہ افسر**
break (brayk) *n.* (also) interval during working hours **وقف، کمی**
lunch break **دوپہر کے کھانے کی کمی**
brief (breef) (also) *v.i.* give last- minute instructions or information **کو آخری ہدایت (یا اطلاع) دینا**
brownout *n.* mild type of black out **بیم بلیک آؤٹ**
brush off (brush-of) *n.* curt dis- missal **چلتا کرنا**
build-up (build-up) *n.* appreciation by the Press or radio to boost up someone or something **اٹھانا، بانس**
built-in (bilt-in) *adj.* condi- tioned (reaction, etc.) **ملکات**
separately identifiable (part, etc.) **الگ، جدا، ممتاز**
bulldoze (bül-dohz) *v.t.* move recklessly through; steamroll; railroad **پھل دینا (یا ڈالنا)**
bump (bump) *v.t.* oust (some- one from a job, etc.) to take his position **اگر کسی کو نکال کر اس کی جگہ لینا**
(slang) kill مار ڈالنا
burp gun *n.* rapid fire revolver **میشین برسٹرل**
butter oil *n.* boiled butter **گھی**
buttonhole *v.t.* force (someone) to do something **اگر کسی کو کچھ کرنے یا کچھ پر مجبور کرنا**
buy *v.t.* (also) accept or agree to (idea, argument, etc.) **قبول کرنا، آہٹنا**
buzz (buz) *v.t.* fly aircraft low and fast over (a place) **پرچوائی جہاز تیزی سے بیچے اڑانا**
cabana (ka-ba-na) *n.* cabin on beach **سندھری چھوٹا، ساحلی کھانا، ساحلی کھانا**
cadre *n.* (also) nucleus of tested revolutionary workers **آزمودہ کاڈر**
cafe society (-fay-) *n.* persons fre- quenting cafes and night clubs **ہفت روزہ نشین، شہید نمبروں کے شوقین**

calypso *n.* satirical ballad on cur- rent affairs sung by the West Indians **حالات حاضرہ پر طنز و تیریت، شہر آشوب**
calypso *adj.* (of music) sung to its plaintive tune **شہر آشوب**
candid camera *n.* small camera capable of photographing some- one usu. without his or her know- ledge **صانگہ کیمیرہ**
cannibalize *v.t. & i.* dismantle (machine) for using its parts in another **ایک کل کا پڑھ نکال کر دوسری میں لگانا**
capsule *adj.* streamlined **پتھو سا**
small, condensed (review, etc.) **مختصر، متبصرہ**
captive (kap-tiv) *adj.* (also of audi- ence) on which some propaganda or advertisement is inflicted during the interval in which it eagerly awaits a speech or a broadcast which it can afford to miss **مجبور سامعین یا حاضرین**
card carrying *adj.* regular (mem- ber) of any party **باقاعدہ ممبر**
carhop *n.* waiter or waitress serv- ing food or drinks to customers in parked cars **کار ہپرا**
carport *n.* roofed garage open on sides **کھلا گراج**
cartridge *n.* (also) removable pick- up in the tone-arm of a gram- phone **سائڈ ڈسک**
casual *adj.* (also of clothing) in simple and easy style for sports or informal occasions **سادہ سا، سادہ**
chain reaction *n.* process continu- ing itself till the whole of the original material is exhausted **جاری زنجیر**
chalkboard *n.* any flat surface for writing on with a piece of chalk **چاکل بورڈ**
chalktalk *n.* lecture, etc. illustrated with chalk drawings **چاکل تقریر**
channel *n.* (also) narrow band of frequencies for radio or T. V. transmission **نہایتی لہری**
character assassination **شہرت تراشی، بہتان**
slander-mongering طرازی، زہر ساسازی
cheap *adj.* (also of currency) de- preciated owing to inflation **مغیظ، افراطی**

cheesecake *n.* photograph
with much sex appeal جیسی تصویر
such photography جیسی عکاسی

choker (*chokk-ē**) *n.* (slang)
broad close-fitting necklace ٹنگ
ہیڈ کلاں، کلو بند
high, stand-up collar اونچا کلاں کا
white choker *n.*
white tie سفید کٹائی

choral speaking (*koh-*) *n.* reading
or recitation by a number of persons
taking turns at it اُتارائی، اُتارائی

choreograph (*ko-*) *v.t.* com-
pose and arrange a dance or ballet
رقص کی ہدایت کاری کرنا
provide (piece of music) with dance or
ballet رقص کے ساتھ ناچ کرنا (یا ناچنا)
choreography *n.* رقص کی ہدایت کاری
choreograph *n.* system of notation
for dance figures and steps رقصی

channel *n.* the tunnel to be made
under the English Channel from
Dover (England) to Calais
(France) دوہرا انگلستان کے نیچے کی ٹونل، ٹونل
cincher *n.* ladies' wide ornamental
belt زنانہ جھڑاؤ پٹکا، کمر بند

classified *adj.* the revelation of
which outside an authorized circle
is prohibited in the interests
of national defence قومی تحفظ کے لیے ممنوع

cloak-and-dagger *adj.* historical
(novel, etc.) with espionage, duels,
etc. رازدارانہ والا تاریخی رازداری، دوئل،
etc.

cllobber *v.t.* (slang) beat merci-
lessly بڑی طرح پھینکا
defeat over-
whelmingly بڑی طرح شکست دینا

cloud seeding *n.* charging of cer-
tain types of clouds with dry ice,
etc. to cause rainfall بادل بھرنے کا
باقول تجربہ

clover *n.* (in the phrase:) *be in the
clover*, have an easy way (roads)
intersecting one above the other
to avoid direct crossings ایک دوسرے کے
توازی میں

clutch *n.* (also) critical point ناگہانی
موقعہ

clutch bag *n.* lady's small handle-
less bag چھوٹا زنانہ ٹنگ

cold war *n.* unfriendly relations
between two (groups of) nations
marked by propaganda, diplo-
macy, economic sabotage, etc.
اصلاحی جنگ، اقتصادی جھگڑا،
economic sabotage، etc.

collective security *n.* defence and
security of all the members of a
group of nations مشترکہ دفاع
سیکورٹی

colourcast *n.* T.V. broadcast in
colour رنگ کا سٹو، رنگدار ڈورنگا

colourful *adj.* full of colour
رنگدار، رنگین
gay (setting, etc.) رنگینیاں لیے ہوئے

commercial (also) *n.* advertise-
ment portion of a radio or T.V.
broadcast اشتہاری نشریہ

commic *n.* fellow traveller; agent
of the Communist party ہم سفر،
نیم اشتہاری

compact *adj.* (also) (of car, etc.)
small-sized but having sufficient
accommodation (رکاوٹی) بٹواسی

conditioner (*-dish-*) *n.* a kind of
fertilizer حالت بدل کھاد، کنڈیشنر

contact lens *n.* plastic (etc.) lens
fitted to the eyeball to replace
glasses اندرونی چشمہ

containment (*-tain-*) *n.* restriction
of Communism, etc. to fixed ter-
ritorial limits تحدید

conversation piece *n.* something
so distinctive as to provoke con-
versation about it بحث بنانی چیز

convertiplane *n.* helicopter flying
like an aircraft ہالابڑواز طیارہ

cookout *n.* picnic at which meals
are cooked in the open بڑی پک

corn *n.* rustic acting or playing
گنوارو کھیل (یا) گنوارو گانا

corny *adj.* rustic and not subtle
(acting) گنوارو unsophisticated
(playing) سیدھا سادہ

counter intelligence *n.* (in intelli-
gence service) putting the enemy
on the wrong track دشمن کو غلط راہ پر
ڈالنے والے جاسوس (یا) دہائی جاسوسی

counterword *n.* word (like *nie*,
awful, etc.) which has become
just a token or "counter" of a
definite word معنی کھو دینے والا لفظ

courtesy card *n.* identity card
entitling holder to special treat-
ment مراعاتی پروانہ

crack up *v.t. & i.* go to pieces
ٹوٹ پھوٹ جانا (of aircraft) crash
گرہ بڑانا (یا) گرنا

crashland (*krash-land*) *v.i.* (of air-
craft) come down damaged or
destroyed تباہ یا تباہ ہو کر آنا

crashlanding *n.* تباہ یا تباہ ہو کر
آنا

crash programme *n.* plan meant
for immediate implementation to
the utter disregard of every-

thing else in hand اشد ضروری
فوری منصوبہ

credit line *n.* words or letters at
the end of a news-item indicating
its source خبر کا حوالہ

curvaceous (*kē*-vay-shus*) *adj.* (of
feminine figure) displaying pro-
minent curves (نہاں والا بدن)

cushy (*kush-i*) *adj.* (of job) easy
آرام دہ، آسان سا

cusp (*kusp*) *n.* point as on a cres-
cent or on the crown of a tooth
نوکدار، نوکیلا

cuspid (*kuspt*) *adj.* (of tooth)
pointed نوکدار، نوکیلا

cuss (*kus*) (colloq.) *n.* fellow, bloke
کو
v.t. & i. curse; swear at کو
cussedness (*kus-id-nes*)
n. (colloq.) perversity آدمی کو پیری
(کا ہونا)

cutback *n.* cut in prevalent
amount, etc. کمی

dead duck *n.* something, past re-
covery, etc. گھبراہٹ، ناکارہ

deadpan *n.* blank, expressionless
face بے رونق چہرہ

de-emphasize *v.i.* shift the em-
phasis from اہمیت سے کم کرنا

**deficit financing, deficit spend-
ing** *n.* spending more than its
revenues permit خرچہ بیٹن از محاصل،
محاصل سے زیادہ خرچ

deltiology (*-ol-*) *n.* hobby of
collecting post-cards کارڈوں کی
جمعیت

desensitize (*-sens-*) *v.t.* free men-
tal patient from influence of mor-
bid emotions کو جذباتی اثرات سے نجات دینا

detectaphone (*-tek-*) *n.* device for
listening to a telephone talk
secretly سماعی آلہ

detente *n.* end of strained relations
(esp. between states, nations, etc.)
کشیدگی کا خاتمہ

detergent *n.* soapless liquid serv-
ing as soap; that which cleans
آبی صابن

dial tone *n.* steady purr in tele-
phone ڈون کی خوشخبری

dilly (*dil-i*) *n.* big snag شگفتہ
remarkable thing شگفتہ چیز

disc jockey *n.* one who presents
request programme فرمائشی پروگرام کا
پیشکار

discography (*-kog-*) *n.* cataloguing
of gramophone records ریکارڈوں کی
فہرست

discophile *n.* gramophone-record fan, who collects them **ریکارڈ جمع کرنے کا شوقین** **discophile** *n.* aimless sketch made absent-mindedly **بے خیالی میں کھینچنا** **double dome** *n.* highbrow **عام باتوں کو سمجھنے والا** **double-take** *n.* delayed understanding of the importance of some point, etc. **مہم دور سے سمجھنا** **double-talk** *n.* talk or writing containing pompous but meaningless verbiage **double-think** *n.* ability to have in mind two contradictory beliefs and accept both **متضاد خیالات رکھنا، تضاد نظر** **drive-in** *n.* restaurant, theatre, etc., where customers remain in their cars to eat or see **کارور (دروازہ)** **drone** *n.* (also) radio controlled aircraft or ship without anyone flying or steering it **ریڈیائی جهاز** **drunkometer** (*drunk-*) *n.* (the same as *alcometer* which see) **dub** (*dub*) *v.t.* (also) provide (film) with a new sound-track (in a language, etc.) **ڈب کرنا** **duck** *n.* (also) amphibious military truck **دھنکڑا** **dynel** *n.* a kind of synthetic cloth **ڈینیل** **ecdyneist** (*ek-dis-i-ast*) *n.* (dignified term for a *strip teaser*); pretty girl stripping herself almost naked on the stage, etc. **رخت کن** **egghead** (*eg-hed*) *n.* intellectual **عامیان مذاق پر ناک جون پڑنا** **elder statesman** *n.* retired politician **بڑا شخص** **electroshock** *n.* electric shock for mental diseases **جلی کے جھکے سے علاج** **emcee** *n.* (*em-see*) master of ceremonies **emcee** *v.t.* (*em-see*) serve as one at (dinner, etc.) **عامیان مذاق پر ناک جون پڑنا** **enrich** *v.t.* add vitamins, etc. **عامیان مذاق پر ناک جون پڑنا** **escape literature** *n.* literature of escapism **فرار ادب** **expressionism** (*-fresh-*) *n.* revolt

against *impressionism* (which see) as a movement in art or literature **اظہاریت** **expressionist** *n.* advocate of expressionism **اظہاریت پسند اظہاری** **expressway** (*-pres-*) *n.* road comprising four or more lanes in order to facilitate the movement of traffic **بڑا روڈ** **fade** *v.t. & i.* (also) (*fade in*, *fade out*), gradually make (picture or sound) more or less distinct or loud **دھیرے دھیرے گھٹنا (یا) بڑھانا** **fair trade agreement** *n.* manufacturer's agreement with the distributor assuring a minimum price for retail sale **کم سے کم پرچون قیمت کا معاہدہ** **family planning** *n.* (decent modern name for) birth control **خانہ دانی** **planned family** *n.* (usu. pl.) one with restricted number of children **مقررہ بچوں والا گھرانہ** **featherbed rule** *n.* rule limiting period of worker's duty **اوقات کار میں کسی کے قواعد** **feather merchant** *n.* lazy person **غیر مصروفی** **featurette** *n.* film smaller in length than usual **مختصر فلم** **feedback** *n.* return of a product to its source or to help further output **پازر کی** **fission** (*n.* also *atomic fission*), splitting of an atom **فٹن** **fissionable** *adj.* capable of undergoing fission **فٹن** **fluff** *v.i.* (of an actor, etc.) falter in delivering his lines **جھوٹ جانا** **flying saucer** *n.* a supposed space craft **اڑن طشتری** **foam rubber** *n.* rubber made into the form of sponge **فوم** **fold** *v.i.* (also) collapse **ٹالام ہونے کا** **frame of reference** *n.* pre-suppositions **نقطہ آغاز** **freeloader** *n.* sponger **مفت خور** **freeway** *n.* superhighway free from traffic obstructions **مفت روڈ** **freeze** *v.t.* (also) control (price,

design) by government order **گورنمنٹ آرڈر** **fringe benefit** *n.* amenity not included in basic wages **فائلڈ فائدہ** **gagater** *n.* writer of jokes for plays of broadcasts **مطاحات نگار** **gapa** *n.* rocket-driven anti-aircraft missile (ground-to-air-pilotless-aircraft) **گپا** **ghetto** *n.* (hence) quarter of a town in which any racial group is segregated **گھٹو** **gimmick** (*gim-ik*) *n.* artful device **گیمک** **gismo** (*giz-moh*) *n.* contraption **گیمو** **googol** (*goo-gul*) *n.* the figure 1 followed by 100 zeros **گوگل** **grassroots** *n. pl.* rural areas (of a country) **گراس روٹس** **graveyard shift** *n.* last shift of duty, usu. beginning at midnight **گراؤنڈ** **guided missile** *n.* missile whose course may be directed by a built-in device or by radio control **گائیڈڈ میسائل** **hedgehop** (*hez-hop*) *v.t.* fly (aircraft) very low **ہیڈ ہاپ** **heliport** *n.* landing-ground for helicopters **ہیلی پورٹ** **hex** *n.* evil spell **ہیکس** **hi fi** (*hi-fi*), high fidelity (*hi-fi-del-i-ti*) *n.* faithful electronic reproduction of sound **ہائی فائیڈلیٹی** **hit parade** *n.* listing of popular songs or books according to public preference **ہٹ پارڈ** **hogg**, **hoodlum** *n.* hooligan **ہوگ** **horze's tail** *n.* (the less usual word for *pony tail*), women's popular style of doing hair **ہورس ٹیل** **hot** *adj.* (also) radio-active **ہوٹ** **huckster** *n.* person preparing clever business programmes on

radio or T. V. **انتہار باز** street pedlar esp. of fruit or vegetables
 (فروش) **v.t. sell thus** پھیری والا (بازار یا میوہ فروش)

hypertension n. very high blood-pressure **کامہمت زیادہ** و باؤ سخت فشار دم

impressionism (-presh-) n. movement in art and literature aiming at the creation of general effects through vigorous, touches **تاثیریت**

impressionist n. advocate of impressionism **تاثیریت پسند، تاثیر شری**

inseminate v.t. sow seed (in) **بیج**
insemination n. artificial insemination injection of semen into human or animal womb with a syringe **مضبوطی رحم ریزی**

in-service adj. (of training, etc.) during the period of service **دوران عملدرستی میں، ملازمتی**

institute n. (also) refresher course **دورانی**
iron lung n. apparatus for artificial respiration **قرلا دی پھیچسٹرا**

jet n. jet assisted take off: rocket propulsion for aircraft **جیت ہڈ واز**
jukebox (jook-boks) n. coin-operated gramophone **سکہ چال گراموفون**

know-how n. practical ability (of) **عملی استعداد**
latch v.t. (also) attach oneself (on to) **سکاٹھیلی بننا**

leftist n. radical or ultra-liberal (opp. of rightist) **بایاں بازو، یاٹرس بازو**
libretto n. book containing words of an opera **کتابتہ لفظیہ**

Lion's Club n. a new organization like the Rotary **لائسنز کلب**
lobotomy n. brain-surgery to cure certain mental diseases **دماغی برزاجی**

longhair n. highbrow (piece of art) **کامہم**
mayday (may-day) n. call in distress by aircraft; air S.O.S. **ہوائی جہاز کی ہنگامہ**

megadeath (-deth) n. death of a million persons **دس لاکھ کی موت**
megaton (meg-) n. a million tons **دس لاکھ ٹن**

mercy killing n. killing the patient to save him from pain **رحم کی بنا پر قتل، رجحانہ قتل**

methinks (mi-thinks) v. (also methinketh), (methinks, methought, methought) it seems to me **لگتا ہے**

metempsychosis (mi-thuwt) v. (pa. t. & pa. p. of methinks) **پلٹنا**

middlebrow adj. & n. (of) middle class **کڑمیان طبقہ (کا یا کے لیے)**

milk bar n. bar for the consumption of dairy-products only **شیر خانہ**

monolithic State (-lith-) n. totalitarian State **مہمگیر ریاست**

more (moh-ray) n. social convention **معاشرتی روایت**

moretic adj. pertaining to mores **معاشرتی**

motel (moh-tel) n. a hotel where automobile tourists can lodge for the night **موتل**

motorcade (moh-) n. procession of automobiles **موتروں کا جلوس**

monercraft (moo-) n. jet supported vehicle for transport over land and water **موتروں کا فٹ**

multiphasic (-phayz-) adj. many-sided (approach to problem, etc.) **کئی پہلوؤں کا**

napalm (pr. usur., nay-plam) n. gasoline thickener for incendiary bombs **ناپالم بم**

napalm bomb, bomb using napalm **ناپالم بم**

navigator n. (also) person steering an aircraft **ہوائی شہنت دار**

needle v.t. annoy by repeated jibes **ناک میں دم کھدینا**
good prod **اچھا زنا**

newscaster n. news broadcaster **خبریں نشر کرنے والا**

nickelodeon (-oh-) n. jukebox **سکہ چال گراموفون**

nonobjective adj. abstract (art); impressionist art expressing its theme through linear designs or colour-patches **تجریبی (مضمونی)**

occupational therapy n. treatment by giving the patient regular useful occupation **ملازمتی علاج**

ouster (ous-tē*) n. dispossession **بیدخلی**

opposite number n. one of the two (or more) persons holding a rank corresponding to that held by the other(s) **مقابل**

package plan n. master plan taking cognizance of, or including, all minor plans to some end **پیکج پلان**

pan v.t. move (motion-picture camera) to follow moving object **پانی کی چیزوں کے ساتھ ساتھ حرکت کرتے جانا**

parapsychology n. extra-sensory psychology **ماورائی نفسیات**

para-rescue team n. aircraft rescue team dropped by parachutes **پاراشوت سے گرنے والا**

partisan n. (also) member of a guerrilla band **گوریلا سپاہی**

Pentagon n. U.S. military H.Q. **امریکی فوجی صدر دفتر**

pipe v.t. (also) broadcast (radio or T.V. programme) by cable **تار کے ذریعے نشر کرنا**

platter n. (also) gramophone record **ریکارڈ**

plush (also) adj. very elegant (place, etc.) **نہایت شاندار**

police State n. State with strict governmental control on political and social life **پلیسی ریاست**

politic (also) v.i. (-ck-) campaign for political office **سیاسی اقتدار کے لیے مہم چلانا**

pony tail n. (the more common word for horse's tail, which see) **ڈانی اٹھانے کے لیے کتیشاں ہونا**

pop n. esp. popular (as distinct from classical) music **عوامی موسیقی**

post-impressionism (-presh-) n. kind of expressionism (which see) bringing out the spiritual significance of things while trying to represent them in lit. or artistic forms **ابعد تاثیریت**

pressure group n. minority group forcing a change in the majority policy by propaganda etc. **دوردار**

profile n. (also) brief analysis (of) short but vivid life-sketch **نماکہ**

punch card n. (usu. I.B.M. card) data card used in a computing machine **کارت کارڈ**

pushover n. easy problem **آسان مسئلہ**

quarterback v.t. & i. direct (someone) and control him from behind **کوارٹر بیک**

quickie n. hurriedly prepared dish **جلدی میں تیار کیا ہوا کھانا**

railroad v.i. bulldoze, steamroll **پچل دینا**

ranch house n. ordinary low-roofed single-storey building **چھوٹا**

red-baiter *n.* one who harasses Communists **کیڈر بٹ**
red herring *n.* political issue disapproved of owing to its Communist nature **نابینہ کیڈر بٹ مسئلہ**
refresher *adj.* (of course, etc.) providing re-instruction **یاد تازہ کرنے والا، اعادہ**
rhubarb *n.* heated argument **جھگڑا، جھگڑائی**
rightist *n.* conservative (opp. leftist) **تواضع پسند، رجعت پسند**
rocket ship *n.* rocket-propelled aircraft **رواکٹ طیارہ، راکٹ طیارہ**
rumpus room *n.* games room in a house **خانگی بازی گاہ**
scare buying *n.* overstocking by consumers for fear of future scarcity **تقویتی گاہی**
scripter *n.* script writer **نکار نگار**
shakeout *n.* slackening of trade and industry while conditions return to normal after inflation **صحتیازہ**
sharp *adj.* (of speech, clothing, etc.) according to the latest style **فیشنبل، فیشن ابل**
shooting war *n.* actual war (as distinct from cold war) **باتا بندہ جنگ**
shortfall *n.* decrease in revenue, etc. **کمی، قلت**
signature *n.* (also signature tune), identity tune of radio etc. **شہادت، نشان**
simulcast *n.* simultaneous, radio and T.V. broadcast **دور نامی نشریت**
skip stop *adj.* not stopping at all points **کبھی نہیں ٹھہرنے والا**
skytyping, skywriting *n.* aerial writing in smoke by aircraft **ہوا نویس**
slick *n.* (also) popular pictorial magazine printed on art paper **جوہر پورٹ ہرولڈ، بزرگ**
solate *sol-ewt* *n.* that which is dissolved **منحل**
smaze *n.* smoke and haze **دھواں، دھند، دھندھواں**
smear *n.* (also) vilification **بدنام کرنا**
smear campaign, campaign of vilification **بدنام کرنے کی مہم**
snollygoster *n.* unprincipled politician **بے اصول سیاست دان**
soap opera *n.* daytime radio or T.V. drama **نوائیں کے لیے نشری نمایشیں**
space *n.* (also) region beyond the atmosphere **space travel** *n.* travel in space (usu. to other planets or stars, or to their

satellites) **space ship** *n.* craft launched by very powerful rockets for this purpose **خلائی جہاز**
splinter group *n.* small group breaking away from the parent body **پچھوٹی گروپ**
station wagon *n.* big car that can be used as a small truck as well **سٹیشن وین**
Statism (stayl-izm) *n.* government control of private economy **محیشت**
steamroller *v.i.* railroad **پچل ڈرائیو**
stock-pile *n.* reserve of essential material **ضروریات کے ذخائر**
sulfa *adj.* a well-known group of antibiotic drugs **سلفا**
sulfa- *pref.* containing sulfa drug(s) **سلفا**
superhighway *n.* (the usual word for expressway which see)
supermarket *n.* large self-service grocery (etc.) **خود کار مارکان**
supersonic *adj.* of a speed greater than that of sound **آواز سے تیز**
surrealism (su-rec-e-lizm) *n.* movement in art or literature which shuns the control of reason and makes a bid to express the activities of the sub-conscious **تخیلی**
surrealist *n.* person adhering to this notion **تخیلی**
swim suit *n.* bathing-suit **پیرا کی جاکٹ**
swing-shift *n.* shift of workers from the afternoon to midnight **رات کی شفٹ**
symbolism (sim-) *n.* (mystical) movement in literature (and art) treating the real as merely the expression of something underlying (e.g. seeing Ophelia in Hamlet as symbolizing Christ) **اشاریت، اشاریت**
symbolist *n.* advocate of symbolism **اشاریت پسند، اشاری**

take-home pay *n.* net salary after deductions **بانی تنخواہ**
tape *n.* (also) magnetized ribbon for recording sounds **صدا کی فیتہ**
tape recorder *n.* machine for recording and playing such sounds **فیتہ دار صدا بند**
telecamera *n.* T.V. camera **دور نما**
telecast *n.* (also videocast), T.V. broad cast **دور نامی نشریت**
thought control *n.* repressive control of the people's way of thinking **تفکر و نظری کی قید، پابندی**
three dimensional *adj.* (abb. 3-D). (of films, etc.) giving the illusion of depth **سہ لکڑی، سہ گانہ**
top-drawer *adj.* high quality (performance) **شاہکار**
transistor (-zis-) *adj.* (of radio, battery, etc.) tiny one working on numerous small silicon cells, but producing full effect **ٹرانزسٹر**
video- *pref.* of television **دور نامی**
videocast *n.* telecast **دور نامی نشریت**
walkie-lookie *n.* portable T.V. set **پرتابل دور نما**
walkie-talkie *n.* radio-telephone **پرتابل دو طرفہ**
wet war *n.* espionage through innocent looking but radar-equipped trawlers **تربنگ**
whammy (hwam-i) *n.* evil eye; hex **بدر، بظہر، نظر بد**
whammy upon *phr.* to curse **کونہ پڑنا، بدنام کرنا**
White Hall *n.* British Government (Office) **وانس ہال**
White House *n.* U.S. President's official residence **وانس ہاؤس**
witch hunt *n.* searching out of political opponents for harassment **سیاسی شکار، ہراس**

WHAT THE NEW ENGLISH ALPHABET LOOKS LIKE

this is printed in an augmented roman alphabet, the purpos ov which is not, as miet bee supposed, to reform our spelling, but to improv the lerning ov reedig. it is intended that when the beginner has achieved the inifial suksess ov flowensy in this spelhally easy form, his fuetuer progress shoud bee konfient to reedig in the preent alphabets and spellings ov them only.

if you hav red as far as this, the nue meedium will hav preavd to you several points, the most important ov whigh is that you, at eny ret, hav easily mzd the thenz from the ordinary roman alphabet with konvenshonal spellings to augmented roman with systematik spellig.

Augmented Roman : a specimen